

## History of law. The ancient orient

Class here works on the ancient/early and defunct legal systems of the Middle East, including Asia Minor (Anatolia), that are not clearly identified with a particular modern jurisdiction, and including historico-legal works on ancient/early nations (civilizations) in the region

For the ancient/early periods of legal history of an individual jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction, e.g., India, China

For the colonial periods, see the jurisdiction

2 Bibliography

6 Periodicals

For periodicals consisting predominantly of articles on Roman law see KJA6

54 Encyclopedias. Law dictionaries

56 Terms and phrases. Vocabularies

Methodology see KL190

## Auxiliary sciences

74 General works

75 Diplomatics

76 Paleography

(77) Papyrology

see KL190

78 Archaeology. Symbolism in law

80 Linguistics. Semantics

83 Seals. Flags. Insignia. Armory

## Law and lawyers in literature

see subclasses PB - PZ

## Biography of lawyers

122 Collective

124 Collections of portraits

135 Congresses. Seminars. By date of the congress or seminar

## Ancient legal systems compared. General works

Class here general works on law development and comparisons of ancient legal systems in the region

Including compends, essays, festschriften, etc.

For works on the law development of national systems, see the appropriate region

For general works on the colonial periods, see the appropriate jurisdiction

For comparisons of particular subjects, see KL8015+

147 General

## Particular systems compared

Including general works on groups of systems treated as a whole

Roman law compared with ancient legal systems see KJA168+

170 Babylonian and Egyptian

172 Egyptian and Greek

174 Semitic legal systems (General)

175 Indo-Europeans

(176) Mosaic (Jewish) and other ancient legal systems (e.g. Babylonian law)

see KB201+

177 Other (not A-Z)

## Philosophy, jurisprudence, and theory of law

see the appropriate place in KL700+

## Sources

190 Studies on sources

Including history and methodology (e.g., epigraphy, papyrology, etc.)

For philological studies, see classes P, PJ, PK, and PL

## Collections. Compilations. Lists of specimens. Selections

195 Comprehensive

e.g.

195.S73 Die Staatsverträge des Altertums

197 Indexes. Chronologies. Concordances, etc.

## Sources

Collections. Compilations. Lists of specimens. Selections -- Continued

## Sources in cuneiform script

Class here collections and selections of legal sources in cuneiform characters on stone, metal, and other hard surfaces, and on clay tablets, of two or more ancient jurisdictions in the region

200

## Texts

Including facsimiles and originals; and including typographical reproductions of the text entirely in ancient type, or transliterated in Roman characters

210

Translations (without edition of original text)

220

Indexes. Chronologies. Concordances, etc.

## Sources in Egyptian script

Class here collections and selections of legal sources in hieroglyphic, hieratic, or demotic script on stone, ostraca, or papyri, of two or more ancient jurisdictions in the region

300

## Texts

Including facsimiles and originals; and including typographical reproductions of the text entirely in ancient type, or transliterated in Roman characters

310

Translations (without edition of original text)

320

Indexes. Chronologies. Concordances, etc.

## Sources in Mediterranean script

Class here collections of selections in ancient Mediterranean characters on hard surfaces, clay tablets, etc., of two or more ancient jurisdictions in the region

400

## Texts

Including facsimiles and originals; and including typographical reproductions of the text entirely in ancient type, or transliterated in Roman characters

410

Translations (without edition of original text)

420

Indexes. Chronologies. Concordances, etc.

Individual sources or groups of sources

see the jurisdiction

425

General (Comprehensive)

Cuneiform laws (Keilschriftrecht) see KL200+

Mesopotamia. Assyro-Babylonian law

701-999

General (Table KL-KWX1)

1001-1299

Sumer (General) (Table KL-KWX1)

1601-1899

Assyria (General) (Table KL-KWX1 modified)

## Sources

Individual sources and groups of sources. By period

1611

Early (to ca. 2000 B.C.)

1612

Later (to ca. 1780 B.C.). Age of Hammurabi

1613

Kassite period (to ca. 689 B.C.)

1614

Neo-Babylonian and Persian period (to ca. 100 B.C.)

2201-2499

Babylonia (General) (Table KL-KWX1 modified)

## Sources

Individual sources and groups of sources. By period

2211

Early (to ca. 2000 B.C.)

2212

Later (to ca. 1780 B.C.). Age of Hammurabi

Royal statutes. Codes of law

2212.1

Code of Hammurabi

2213

Kassite period (to ca. 689 B.C.)

2214

Neo-Babylonian and Persian period (to ca. 100 B.C.)

2215.A-Z

Sources of particular states and city states, territories, cities, and colonies. By state, city state, etc., A-Z

Including inscriptions (Stelae), clay tablets, papyri, etc. in ancient character

2215.A77

Assur

2215.A78

Arrapha

2215.B33

Babylon

## Mesopotamia. Assyro-Babylonian law

## Babylonia (General)

## Sources

Sources of particular states and city states, territories, cities, and colonies -- Continued

2215.L36

Larsa

2215.N56

Nippur

2215.N89

Nuzi

Cretan law see KL4115.C74

2801-3099

Egypt (General) (Table KL-KWX1 modified)

## Sources

Individual sources and groups of sources. By period

2811

Old Egyptian (Dynasties I-VIII, ca. 3400-2400 B.C.)

2812

Middle Egyptian (Dynasties IX-XVIII, ca. 2400-1350 B.C.)

2813

Late (New) Egyptian (Dynasties XIX-XXIV, ca. 1580-710 B.C.)

2814

Demotic (Dynasties XXV to end, ca. 700 B.C. - 332 B.C.)

2814.5

Ptolemaic and Roman periods, ca. 332 B.C.-639 A.D.

2815.A-Z

Particular states and city states, territories, cities, colonies, etc. A-Z

2815.A64

Aphroditon

3501-3799

Elam (General) (Table KL-KWX1)

4101-4399

Greek law (General) (Table KL-KWX1 modified)

Class here sources of, and treatises on, the ancient periods

Including treaties and interstate arbitration

For medieval Greece (Byzantine Empire), see class KJA

For Rhodian laws see K1163.R45

## Sources

Individual sources and groups of sources. By period

4111

Archaic periods (to ca. 500 B.C.)

4112

Polis (city states) (to ca. 360 B.C.)

4113

Macedonian Hellenic periods (to ca. 146 B.C.)

4114

Roman period (to ca. 323 A.D.)

4115.A-Z

Particular states and city states (Polis), territories, cities, colonies, etc., A-Z

Including peace treaties and treaties of territorial settlements

e.g.

4115.A75

Athens

4115.C74

Crete (Mycenaean and Minoan civilizations)

4115.C97

Cyrene

4115.D4

Delphi

4115.E65

Ephesus

4115.E83

Euboea Island

4115.I84

Ithake

4115.M33

Macedonia

4115.M55

Milet

4115.S63

Sparta

4115.T54

Thebes

4115.T56

Thrace

## Constitutional law

## By period

4361

Archaic periods (to ca. 500 B.C.)

Including age of tyrants (ca. 560-510 B.C.)

Period of the Polis (city states) and Macedonian Hellenic Periods (to ca. 146 B.C.)

4361.3

General

4361.32.A-Z

Particular city states, A-Z

4361.32.A75

Athens

4361.32.S63

Sparta

4361.5

Roman period (to ca. 323 A.D.)

Foreign relations. International law

- Greek law (General)
  - Individual sources and groups of sources. By period
  - Constitutional law
  - Foreign relations. International law -- Continued
- 4384
  - Treaties. Confederations and alliances. Interstate arbitration
  - Including peace treaties
  - For text of treaties, see the sources in the appropriate period
- 4384.2
  - Law and rules of armed conflict. War
- 4701-4999
  - Hittite law (General) (Table KL-KWX1)
- 5301-5599
  - Persia (General) (Table KL-KWX1 modified)
  - Sources
    - Individual sources or groups of sources. By period
- 5311
  - Median empire (640-558 B.C.)
- 5312
  - Persian empire (558-330 B.C.)
- 5313
  - Parthian empire (246 B.C.-226 A.D.)
- 5314
  - Sassanian empire (226-651 A.D.)
- 5315.A-Z
  - Particular states and city states, territories, cities, colonies, etc., A-Z
- Macedonian law see KL4115.M33
- 5901-6199
  - Phoenicia (General) (Table KL-KWX1 modified)
  - Sources
    - Sources of particular states and city states, territories, cities, and colonies. By state, city state, etc., A-Z
- 5915.B33
  - Baalbek
- 5915.S37
  - Sarepta
- 5915.S54
  - Sidon
- 5915.T97
  - Tyre
- Sumer see KL1001+
- Thracian law see KL4115.T56
- 6901-7199
  - Syria. Asia Minor (Table KL-KWX1)
    - Including all Roman provinces in Asia unless otherwise provided for
    - For Jewish law in Palestine see KBM
- 8015-8299
  - Comparative works on particular subjects
    - Subarrange by Table KL-KWX1 using only numbers 15-299. Add number from table to KL8000
    - For comparisons of Roman law and another legal system, see KJA
    - For comparisons of legal systems not limited to a subject, see KL170+

KL	EURASIA: REGIONAL COMPARATIVE AND UNIFORM LAW	KL
9001-9999	Eurasia: Regional comparative and uniform law General (Table KL-KWX2)	

EURASIA: TURKEY

Eurasia: Turkey  
see KXX1+

## Eurasia: Russia, Soviet Union

Class here Russian statutory and decree law and the socialist law of the Soviet Union to 1991

Class here also works on the law of two or more former Soviet republics, and works on the law of the Commonwealth of Independent States

For the law of a particular republic or state after independence, see the jurisdiction in KLB - KLW

0-4999

General (Table KL-KWX4 modified)

Add number in table to KLA0

History of law

85

Bibliography

86

Encyclopedias

86.2

Law dictionaries. Terms and phrases. Vocabularies

Including early works

Law dictionaries. Vocabularies. Terms and phrases see KLA86.2

Auxiliary sciences

87

General works

90

Paleography

92

Linguistics. Semantics

Archaeology. Folklife studies

94

General works

96.5.A-Z

By place or nation, A-Z

100

Heraldry. Seals. Flags. Insignia

120

General works. Treatises

By period

Ancient/early to ca. 1480

Including Kievan Rus' (to 1237) and Mongol domination (Golden Horde) (to 1480)

For the history of a subject, see the subject

122

General works

Sources

For the sources of a territory or town, see the appropriate jurisdiction

123

Studies on sources

Including history and methodology (e.g. epigraphy, papyrology, etc.)

For philological studies, see class PG

124

Collections. Compilations. Selections

Class here comprehensive collections of legal sources in various vernacular scripts

125.A-Z

Individual sources and groups of sources, A-Z

125.R87

Russkaia Pravda. Rus'ka pravda (Table K21)

Late medieval and imperial periods (to 1917)

Including Muscovy (to ca. 1689) and the Empire (to 1917)

130

General works

Sources

For sources of a territory or town, see the appropriate territory or town

132

Studies on sources

Including history and methodology, e.g. epigraphy, papyrology, etc.

For philological studies, see class P

134

Collections. Compilations. Selections

Class here comprehensive collections of legal sources

Individual sources and groups of sources

135

Sudebnik 1497 (code of law in Muscovy) (Table K20b)

136

Sudebnik 1550 (code of law, compiled 1550) (Table K20b)

136.3

Sudebnik 1589 (code of law, compiled 1589; Theodore I, 1584-1598) (Table K20b)

137

Ulozheniē Aleksīiā Mikhāilovicha 1649 (code of Czar Alexis Mikhāilovich) (Table K20b)

Uказы. Prikazy. Decrees. Orders

## General

## History of law

## By period

## Late medieval and imperial periods (to 1917)

## Sources

## Individual sources and groups of sources

## Ukazy. Prikazy. Decrees. Orders -- Continued

140

## Ukaznye knigi prikazov

Including compilations of boyar дума decisions, and tsar's decrees from the second half of the 16th and first half of the 17th centuries in Muscovy (ukazy gosudarskii)

(140.2&lt;date&gt;)

This number from Table KL-KWX4 is not used with subclass KLA

142

## Stateinye knigi

Including books of laws and decrees between 1550 and 1649

The span 144-146.2 from Table KL-KWX4 is not used with subclass KLA

(144)

This number not used

(146.2&lt;date&gt;)

This number not used

## Imennye ukazy. Decrees signed by the emperor (Imperial period)

148

General (two or more emperors/reigns)

149.A-Z

By individual emperor/reign, A-Z

150

## Individual ukazy

By emperor and date of ukaz

(150.2&lt;date&gt;)

This number from Table KL-KWX4 is not used with subclass KLA

## The Crown. Princes and rulers

246

## General (Table K11)

248.A-Z

## Special topics, A-Z

Dynastic succession see KLA248.S93

248.D95

Dynastic house rules

248.I45

Imperium

248.L36

Legal status of the Imperial house

248.R53

Rights and prerogatives

248.S93

Succession to the crown

474

## Regional divisions. Subregions

Class here general works on the law or legal systems in force within a single subregion of Imperial Russia or the Soviet Union

For works on a particular subject, see the subject in KLA479+

475

## Baltic states

475.5

## Caucasus Region. Transcaucasia

476

## Siberia

For Siberia (Provisional government, 1917-1918) see KLN1+

476.2

## Northeastern Siberia

476.4

## Eastern Siberia

476.6

## Western Siberia

477

## Central Asia

478

## Far East

Dal'nevostochnaia Respublika (to 1922) see KLN293.55.D35

## Public law

Class here works on all aspects of public law, including early works

## The State

Centralization of powers see KLA2260

## Rule of law

2020

## General works

## Socialist state. Democratic centralism

2025

## General works

(2030)

This number from Table KL-KWX4 not used with subclass KLA

(2035)

This number from Table KL-KWX4 not used with subclass KLA



## General -- Continued

## Constitutional law

Class here works on constitutional law of the USSR and Russia beginning with the constitution of 1918

For works on the constitutional aspects of a subject, see the subject

For works on constitutional law prior to 1918 see KLA2101+

History see KLA2101+

2050

Constitutional reform. Criticism. Polemic

For works on a particular constitution, see the constitution

## Sources

Including 19th century sources

For earlier sources see KLA123+

2064

Collections. Compilations. By date

Including imperial sources, federal and state (republic) sources and sources of several jurisdictions

2064.5&lt;date&gt;

Individual constitutions

Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of adoption to the number KLA2064.5 and deleting any trailing zeros

Subarrange each by Table K17

(2064.51918)

Constitution of 1918

see KLN207.A311918

2064.51924

Constitution of January 31, 1924 (Table K17)

2064.51936

Constitution of December 15, 1936 (Table K17)

2064.51977

Constitution of October 7, 1977 (Table K17)

2064.6&lt;date&gt;

Individual sources other than constitutions

Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of adoption to the number KLA2064.6 and deleting any trailing zeros

2064.61905

Manifesto 1905, August 6

2064.61905a

Manifesto 1905, October 17

2064.61905b

Imperial decree 1905, December 11

## Constitutional history

For individual constitutions see KLA2064.5<date>

2090

General (Table K11)

Including the Soviet period, 1918-1991

## By period

Ancient/early to ca. mid 19th century see KLA122+

From ca. mid 19th century to Soviet constitution (1918)

2101

General (Table K11)

Constitutional principles

2110

General

2112

Legitimacy (Table K11)

2114

Legality (Table K11)

Rule of law see KLA2020+

2120

Sovereignty of parliament (Table K11)

2130

Rulers, princes, dynasties

For dynastic rules and works on legal status and juristic personality of the imperial house (Romanov) see KLA248.A+

2140

Privileges of classes and particular groups (Table K11)

2150

Privileges, prerogatives, and immunities of estates (Table K11)

2160

Sources and relationships of law (Table K11)

Intergovernmental relations. Jurisdiction

2170

General

2180

Federal-state (republic), national-provincial controversies. State-state or interprovincial disputes

Privileges, prerogatives, and immunities of particular states or estates see KLA2150

## General

## Constitutional law

## Constitutional history

## By period

From ca. mid 19th century to Soviet constitution (1918)

Intergovernmental relations. Jurisdiction -- Continued

2190 Distribution of legislative power. Exclusive and concurrent legislative power.

Reservation of provincial legislation (Table K11)

## Legislative power

2196 General (Table K11)

2196.5 State council

2197 State Duma

2197.3 First, 1906

2197.4 Second, 1907

2197.5 Third, 1907-1912

2197.6 Fourth, 1912-1917

## The Czar

2198 General (Table K11)

2198.3.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Dynastic rules see KLA248.D95

2198.3.P68 Powers and prerogatives of the Czar

Succession to the crown see KLA248.S93

2200.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Class here works on topics not provided for elsewhere

For the history of a particular subject, see the subject

2200.S4 Serfdom. Emancipation of the serfs, 1861 (Table K12)

2200.S55 Slavery (Table K12)

Soviet period, 1918-1991 see KLA2090

## Modern constitutional principles

2240 Legitimacy

2250 Legality. Socialist legality

Rule of law see KLA2020+

2260 Centralization of powers. Democratic centralism

5001-9999 Historic (defunct) jurisdictions

For the Soviet Republics, see KLD-KLW

## Eurasia: Russia (Federation, 1992- )

For the Russian S.F.S.R. (1917-1991) see KLN1+

0-4999

General (Table KL-KWX4)

Add number in table to KLB0

## Autonomous republics

- 5002 Adygea (Table KL-KWX9)
- 5008 Bashkortostan (Table KL-KWX9)
- 5010 Buřiātīā (Table KL-KWX9)
- 5012 Chechnīā (Table KL-KWX9)
- 5014 Chuvashia (Table KL-KWX9)
- 5016 Dagestan (Table KL-KWX9)
- 5020 Gorno-Altay (Table KL-KWX9)
- 5025 Ingushetia (Table KL-KWX9)
- 5027 Kabardino-Balkariā (Table KL-KWX9)
- 5029 Kalmykiā (Table KL-KWX9)
- 5032 Karachay-Cherkessia (Table KL-KWX9)
- 5035 Karelia (Table KL-KWX9)
- 5037 Khakasskāā respublika (Table KL-KWX9)
- 5040 Komi (Table KL-KWX9)
- 5044 Mari El (Table KL-KWX9)
- 5046 Mordoviā (Table KL-KWX9)
- 5050 North Ossetia (Table KL-KWX9)
- 5060 Sakha (Table KL-KWX9)
- 5064 Tatarstan (Table KL-KWX9)
- 5066 Tuva (Table KL-KWX9)
- 5070 Udmurtīā (Table KL-KWX9)

## Cities, communities, etc. in Russia

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9

- 5100 Arkhangel'sk (Table KL-KWX9)
- 5120 Cheliābinsk (Table KL-KWX9)
- 5145 Ekaterinburg (Table KL-KWX9)
- 5200 TAroslavl' (Table KL-KWX9)
- 5210 Kaliningrad (Table KL-KWX9)
- 5215 Khabarovsk (Table KL-KWX9)
- 5320 Kirov (Table KL-KWX9)
- Leningrad see KLB5700
- 5350 Moscow (Table KL-KWX9)
- 5370 Murmansk (Table KL-KWX9)
- 5375 Nizhnii Novgorod (Table KL-KWX9)
- 5376 Noril'sk (Table KL-KWX9)
- 5378 Novocherkassk (Table KL-KWX9)
- 5420 Pskov (Table KL-KWX9)
- 5450 Rostov-na-Donu (Table KL-KWX9)
- 5700 Saint Petersburg (Table KL-KWX9)
- 5710 Samara (Table KL-KWX9)
- 5720 Smolensk (Table KL-KWX9)
- 5750 Stavropol' (Table KL-KWX9)
- 5760 Syktyvkar (Table KL-KWX9)
- 5780 Vladimir (Table KL-KWX9)
- 5800 Vologda (Table KL-KWX9)
- 5820 Voronezh (Table KL-KWX9)

## Eurasia: Armenian SSR (to 1991)

From 1921-1936 part of the Transcaucasian Federation (S.F.S.R.), and from 1936-1991 constituent republic of the U.S.S.R.

For Armenia (Republic) see KMF1+

1-489  
(490)

General (Table KL-KWX5)

Cities, communities, etc.

see KMF490.A+

## Eurasia: Azerbaijan

Azerbaijan S.S.R., from 1921-1936, part of the Transcaucasian Federation (S.F.S.R.), and from 1936-1991 constituent republic of the U.S.S.R.

1-489

General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)

Administrative law

Administrative organization

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

293.5.A-Z

Oblasts and autonomous S.S.R.'s, A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

293.5.N35

Nagorno-Karabakhskāiā avtonomnāiā oblast'

293.5.N36

Nakhichevanskāiā A.S.S.R.

490.A-Z

Cities, communities, etc., A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

490.B35

Baku (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.N35

Nakhichevan (Table KL-KWX9a)

## Eurasia: Belarus (Republic)

Byelorussian S.S.R., from 1919-1991, constituent republic of the U.S.S.R.

Previously White Russian S.S.R.

1-489

General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)

Administrative law

Administrative organization

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

293.5.A-Z

Oblasts, A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well  
as works on specific legal topics

293.5.B74

Brestskāiā oblast'

293.5.G66

Gomel'skaīā oblast'

293.5.G76

Grodnenskaīā oblast'

293.5.M56

Minskaīā oblast'

293.5.M65

Mogilevskāiā oblast'

293.5.V57

Vitebskaīā oblast'

490.A-Z

Cities, communities, etc., A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

490.M55

Minsk (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.V57

Vitebsk (Table KL-KWX9a)

EURASIA: BESSARABIA (TO 1918)

Eurasia: Bessarabia (to 1918)  
see KLM492

EURASIA: ESTONIA

Eurasia: Estonia  
see KJS1+



## Eurasia: Georgia (Republic)

Georgian S.S.R., from 1921-1936 part of the Transcaucasian Federation (S.F.S.R.), and from 1936-1991 constituent republic of the U.S.S.R.

1-489

General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)

Administrative law

Administrative organization

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

293.5.A-Z

Autonomous republics and oblasts, A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

293.5.A33

Abkhazskā A.S.S.R.

293.5.A48

Adzharskā A.S.S.R.

293.5.I85

Iugo-Osetinskā avtonomnā oblast'

490.A-Z

Cities, communities, etc., A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

490.K87

Kutaisi (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.T35

Tbilisi (Table KL-KWX9a)

EURASIA: KARELO-FINSKĀTĀ S.S.R.

Eurasia: Karelo-Finskā S.S.R.  
see KLN293.5.K37

EURASIA: KRYMSKATA A.S.S.R.

Eurasia: Krymskata A.S.S.R.  
see KLP2935.5.K78

EURASIA: LATVIA

Eurasia: Latvia  
see KKI1+

EURASIA: LITHUANIA

Eurasia: Lithuania  
see KKJ5001+

EURASIA: MOLDAVIA (PRINCIPALITY)

Eurasia: Moldavia (Principality)  
see KLM494

## Eurasia: Moldova

Moldavian S.S.R., until 1991 a constituent republic of the U.S.S.R.

For Moldavia (Romania), a region of eastern Romania see KKR4931+

For the historical feudal region of Bessarabia see KLM492

For the historical principality of Moldavia see KLM494

For Moldavian A.S.S.R. (Ukraine) see KLP4870

1-489

General (Table KL-KWX5)

492

Bessarabia (Table K11)

Class here works on the historical region of Bessarabia. From 1812-1918 part of Russia, and in 1918 incorporated into Romania except for the left bank of the Dniester, which later became the Moldavian A.S.S.R. (Ukraine). Ceded in 1940 to the U.S.S.R. and merged in 1947 with the Moldavian S.S.R.

493

Dniester Moldovan Republic. Transnistria (Table K11)

Class here works on the self-styled republic that declared its independence from the Republic of Moldova in 1990 and was established in 1991

494

Moldavia (Table K11)

Class here works on the historical principality of Moldavia

496.A-Z

Cities,A-Z

496.B35

Balti (Table KL-KWX9a)

496.C45

Chisinau (Table KL-KWX9a)

496.T57

Tiraspol (Table KL-KWX9a)

EURASIA: MOLDAVIAN S.S.R.

Eurasia: Moldavian S.S.R.  
see KLM1+



## Eurasia: Russian S.F.S.R. (to 1991)

For Russia (Federation, 1992- ) see KLB0+

1-489

## General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)

## Constitutional law

## Sources

## Individual constitutions

207.A311918

Constitution of 1918

207.A311925

Constitution of 1925

207.A311937

Constitution of 1937

207.A311978

Constitution of 1978

## Administrative law

## Administrative organization

## Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

293.5.A-Z

## Autonomous republics, A-Z

Including historic (defunct) jurisdictions, e.g. A.S.S.R. Nemtsev Povolzh'ia

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

293.5.B37

Bashkirskaiā A.S.S.R.

293.5.B87

Buriatskaiā A.S.S.R.

293.5.C54

Checheno-Ingushskaiā A.S.S.R.

293.5.C58

Chuvashskaiā A.S.S.R.

293.5.D35

Dagestanskaiā A.S.S.R.

293.5.I35

IAkutskaiā A.S.S.R.

293.5.K33

Kabardino-Balkarskaiā A.S.S.R.

293.5.K35

Kalmytskaiā A.S.S.R.

293.5.K37

Karel'skaiā A.S.S.R.

293.5.K66

Komi A.S.S.R.

293.5.M37

Mariiskaiā A.S.S.R.

293.5.M67

Mordovskaiā A.S.S.R.

293.5.N46

A.S.S.R. Nemtsev Povolzh'ia (Volga German A.S.S.R.)

293.5.S48

Severo-Osetinskaiā A.S.S.R.

293.5.T37

Tatarskaiā A.S.S.R.

293.5.T88

Tuvinskaiā A.S.S.R.

293.5.U46

Udmurtskaiā A.S.S.R.

293.55.A-Z

## Krais, A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

293.55.A57

Altāiskii krāi

293.55.D35

Dal'nevostochnyi krāi

293.55.K53

Khabarovskii krāi

293.55.K73

Krasnodarskii krāi

293.55.K74

Krasnoarskii krāi

293.55.P75

Primorskii krāi

293.55.S73

Stavropol'skii krāi

293.57.A-Z

## Oblasts, A-Z

Including historic (defunct) jurisdictions, e.g., Evreiskaiā a tonomnāiā oblast'

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

293.57.A68

Amurskaiā oblast'

293.57.A75

Arkhangelskaiā oblast'

293.57.A78

Astrakhanskaiā oblast'

293.57.B45

Belgorodskaiā oblast'

293.57.B75

Brianskaiā oblast'

293.57.C45

Cheliābinskaiā oblast'

293.57.C58

Chitinskaiā oblast'

## General

## Administrative law

## Administrative organization

## Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

## Oblasts, A-Z -- Continued

293.57.E87	Evreiskāiā avtībinbāiā oblast' (Jewish autonomous oblast)
293.57.G67	Gor'kovskāiā oblast'
293.57.I37	ĪAroslavskāiā oblast'
293.57.I75	Irkutskāiā oblast'
293.57.I83	Ivanovskāiā oblast'
293.57.K34	Kaliningradskāiā oblast'
293.57.K35	Kalininskāiā oblast'
293.57.K37	Kaluzhskāiā oblast'
293.57.K38	Kamchatskāiā oblast'
293.57.K46	Kemerovskāiā oblast'
293.57.K57	Kirovskāiā oblast'
293.57.K67	Kostromskāiā oblast'
293.57.K85	Kurganskāiā oblast'
293.57.K86	Kurskāiā oblast'
293.57.K87	Kuībyshevskāiā oblast'
293.57.L45	Leningradskāiā oblast'
293.57.L57	Lipetskāiā oblast'
293.57.M35	Magadanskāiā oblast'
293.57.M77	Moscow (Oblast')
293.57.M87	Murmanskāiā oblast'
293.57.N67	Novgorodskāiā oblast'
293.57.N68	Novosibirskāiā oblast'
293.57.O57	Omskāiā oblast'
293.57.O74	Orenburgskāiā oblast'
293.57.O75	Orlovskāiā oblast'
293.57.P45	Penzenskāiā oblast'
293.57.P47	Permskāiā oblast'
293.57.P75	Pskovskāiā oblast'
293.57.R53	Rīazanskāiā oblast'
293.57.R67	Rostovskāiā oblast'
293.57.S35	Sakhalinskāiā oblast'
293.57.S37	Saratovskāiā oblast'
293.57.S66	Smolenskāiā oblast'
293.57.S84	Sverdlovskāiā oblast'
293.57.T36	Tambovskāiā oblast'
293.57.T58	Tīūmenskāiā oblast'
293.57.T66	Tomskāiā oblast'
293.57.T85	Tul'skāiā oblast'
293.57.U55	Ul'īānovskāiā oblast'
293.57.V53	Vladimirskāiā oblast'
293.57.V64	Volgogradskāiā oblast'
293.57.V65	Volgogodskāiā oblast'
293.57.V67	Voronezhskāiā oblast'

Cities, communities, etc. see KLB5100+

## Eurasia: Ukraine (1919-1991)

From 1919 to 1991 a republic of the U.S.S.R.

For Ukraine (1991- ) see KKY1+

0-4890

General (Table KL-KWX4 modified)

Add number in table to KLP0

Administrative law

Administrative organization

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

2935.5.A-Z

Oblasts, A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

2935.5.C45

Cherkasskaïa oblast'

2935.5.C46

Chernigovskaïa oblast'

2935.5.C47

Chernovitskaïa oblast'

2935.5.D54

Dnepropetrovskskāia oblast'

2935.5.D66

Donetskaïa oblast'

2935.5.I73

Ivano-Frankovskaïa oblast'

2935.5.K53

Khar'kovskaïa oblast'

2935.5.K54

Khersonskaïa oblast'

2935.5.K56

Khmel'nitskaïa oblast'

2935.5.K64

Kievskāia (Kyïvs'ka) oblast'

2935.5.K67

Kirovogradskāia oblast'

2935.5.K78

Krymskaïa oblast'

Kyïvs'ka oblast' see KLP2935.5.K64

2935.5.L86

L'vovskaïa oblast'

2935.5.N55

Nikolaevskaïa oblast'

2935.5.O44

Odesskaïa oblast'

2935.5.P65

Poltavskaïa oblast'

2935.5.R68

Rovenskaïa oblast'

2935.5.S86

Sumskāia oblast'

2935.5.T47

Ternopolskaïa oblast'

2935.5.V56

Vinnitskaïa oblast'

2935.5.V65

Volynskaïa oblast'

2935.5.V67

Voroshilovgradskāia oblast'

2935.5.Z35

Zakarpatskaïa oblast'

2935.5.Z37

Zaporozhskāia oblast'

2935.5.Z55

Zhitomirskāia oblast'

4870

Moldavian A.S.S.R. (Table K11)

Cities, communities, etc. see KKY4984+

EURASIA: WHITE RUSSIAN S.S.R.

Eurasia: White Russian S.S.R.  
see KLF1+

KLP

EURASIA: ZAKAVKAZSKATA SOTSIALISTICHESKATA FEDERATIVNATA  
SOVETSKATA RESPUBLIKA (TO 1936)

KLP

9001-9499

Eurasia: Zakavkazskata Sotsialisticheskata Federativnata Sovetskata Respublika (to 1936)  
(Table KL-KWX5)

Also known as Transcaucasian Federation (S.F.S.R.)

Was dissolved in 1936 when Azerbaijan, Armenia, and Georgia became constituent republics of the  
U.S.S.R.

KLQ	EURASIA: BUKHARSKAĀ NARODNAĀ SOVETSKAĀ RESPUBLIKA (TO 1924)	KLQ
1-499	Eurasia: BukharskāĀ NarodnāĀ SovetskāĀ Respublika (to 1924) (Table KL-KWX5) Incorporated into the central Asian Soviet Republics of Uzbek S.S.R., Turkmen S.S.R., and Tajik S.S.R.	

## Eurasia: Kazakhstan

Kazakh S.S.R., from 1936-1991, a constituent republic of the central Asian U.S.S.R.

1-489

General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)

Administrative law

Administrative organization

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

293.5.A-Z

Oblasts, A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well  
as works on specific legal topics

293.5.A57

Aktiubinskāia oblast'

293.5.A65

Alma-Atinskāia oblast'

293.5.C55

Chimkentskāia oblast'

293.5.D95

Dzhambul'skāia oblast'

293.5.G87

Gur'evskāia oblast'

293.5.K37

Karagandinskāia oblast'

293.5.K67

Kokchetav'skāia oblast'

293.5.K87

Kustanaiskāia oblast'

293.5.K98

Kzyl-Ordinskāia oblast'

293.5.M36

Mangyshlakskaia oblast'

293.5.P39

Pavlodarskāia oblast'

293.5.S46

Semipalatinskāia oblast'

293.5.S48

Severo-Kazakhstanskāia oblast'

293.5.T35

Taldy-Kurganskāia oblast'

293.5.T74

Tselinogradskāia oblast'

293.5.T87

Turgaiskāia oblast'

293.5.U73

Ural'skāia oblast'

293.5.V67

Vostochno-Kazakhstanskāia oblast'

490.A-Z

Cities, communities, etc., A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

490.A55

Alma-Ata (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.K37

Karaganda (Table KL-KWX9a)

KLR	EURASIA: KHOREZMSKĀĀ SOVETSKĀĀ SOTSIALISTICHESKĀĀ RESPUBLIKA (TO 1924)	KLR
1001-1499	Eurasia: KhorezmskāĀ SovetskāĀ SōtsialisticheskāĀ Respublika (to 1924) (Table KL-KWX5) Incorporated into the central Asian Soviet Republics of Uzbek S.S.R., Turkmen S.S.R., and Kara-KalpakskāĀ. A.O.	



## Eurasia: Kyrgyzstan

Kirgiz S.S.R., from 1936-1991 a constituent republic of the central Asian U.S.S.R.

1-489

General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)

Administrative law

Administrative organization

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

293.5.A-Z

Oblasts, A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well  
as works on specific legal topics

293.5.I77

Issyk-Kul'skaia oblast'

293.5.N37

Narynskaia oblast'

293.5.O75

Oshskaia oblast'

293.5.T35

Talasskaia oblast'

490.A-Z

Cities, communities, etc., A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

490.B57

Bishkek (Table KL-KWX9a)

Between 1926 and 1991 known as Frunze

(490.F78)

Frunze

see KLS490.B57

490.O75

Osh (Table KL-KWX9a)

## Eurasia: Tajikistan

Tadzhik S.S.R., from 1929-1991 a constituent republic of the central Asian U.S.S.R.

1-489

General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)

Administrative law

Administrative organization

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

293.5.A-Z

Oblasts, A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well  
as works on specific legal topics

293.5.G67

Gorno-Badakhshanskāiā avtonomnāiā oblast'

293.5.K85

Kulīābskāiā oblast'

293.5.K87

Kurgan-Tiūbinskāiā oblast'

293.5.L46

Leninabadskāiā oblast'

490.A-Z

Cities, communities, etc., A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

490.D87

Dushanbe (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.L46

Leninabad (Table KL-KWX9a)

## Eurasia: Turkmenistan

Turkmen S.S.R., from 1925-1991 a constituent republic of the central Asian U.S.S.R.

1-489

General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)

Administrative law

Administrative organization

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

293.5.A-Z

Oblasts, A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well  
as works on specific legal topics

293.5.A75

Ashkhabadskāiā oblast'

293.5.C53

Chardzhouskāiā oblast'

293.5.K73

Krasnovodskāiā oblast'

293.5.M37

Maryiskāiā oblast'

293.5.T37

Tashauzskāiā oblast'

490.A-Z

Cities, communities, etc., A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

490.A75

Ashkhabad (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.C53

Chardzhov (Table KL-KWX9a)

## Eurasia: Uzbekistan

Uzbek S.S.R., from 1925-1991 a constituent republic of the central Asian U.S.S.R.

1-489

General (Table KL-KWX5)

Administrative law

Administrative organization

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

293.5.A-Z

A.S.S.R., A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well  
as works on specific legal topics

293.5.A64

Andizhanskāia oblast'

293.5.B86

Bukharskāia oblast'

293.5.D94

Dzhizakskāia oblast'

293.5.F47

Ferganskāia oblast'

293.5.K37

Karakalpakstan

293.5.K375

Kashkadar'inskāia oblast'

293.5.K46

Khorezmskāia oblast'

293.5.N36

Namanganskāia oblast'

293.5.N38

Navoiiskāia oblast'

293.5.S36

Samarkandskāia oblast'

293.5.S87

Surkhandar'inskāia oblast'

293.5.S96

Syrdar'inskāia oblast'

293.5.T37

Tashkentskāia oblast'

490.A-Z

Cities, communities, etc., A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

490.S35

Samarkand (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.T37

Tashkent (Table KL-KWX9a)

KM	ASIA (GENERAL)	KM
1-999	Asia (General) (Table KL-KWX2)	
86	History (General)	
	Law of indigenous peoples	
88	General	
88.5.A-Z	Specific indigenous peoples, A-Z	
88.5.B44	Bedouins (Table KL-KWX12)	
	Including African Bedouins	
	For the legal status of Bedouins under the law of a specific country, see the country	

- Asia (Middle East. Southwest Asia): Regional comparative and uniform law
- 1-999 General (Table KL-KWX2 modified)
- Legal systems compared
- Including comparisons of law and legal systems of Arab countries and peoples (e.g. Bedouins), or  
Arab countries and other countries in the region
- For comparisons of subjects, see the subject
- 112 General works
- (114) Modern legal systems (civil or common law systems) compared with religious law (e.g.,  
Islamic law)  
see KB250
- Regional divisions. Subregions
- 116 Asia Minor
- 117 Arabian Peninsula. (Arabia)
- 118 Persian Gulf States
- 119 Persian Gulf region
- 120 Palestine (Region)  
For Palestine to 1948 see KMQ1001+

Asia (Middle East. Southwest Asia): Regional comparative and uniform law: Regional  
organization and integration

Class here works on treaties establishing, and laws governing, the organizations and their legal  
activity

Including subregional organizations

For official acts or legal measures on a particular subject, see the subject in KMC

For organizations governing a particular subject activity, see the subject in KMC (Table 2), e.g. Arab  
Iron and Steel Union KMC831.8.A83

10	General
51-99	League of Arab States, 1945 (Table KL-KWX3)
151-199	Majlis al-Wahdah al-Iqtisadiyah al-'Arabiyah. Council of Arab Economic Unity, 1964 (Table KL-KWX3)
451-499	Arab Common Market. Sūq al-'Arabīyah al-Mushtarakah (Table KL-KWX3)
551-599	Arab Cooperation Council (Table KL-KWX3)
651-699	Confederation of Arab Republics (Table KL-KWX3)
751-799	Gulf Cooperation Council, 1981 (Table KL-KWX3)
801-849	Central Treaty Organization (CENTO) (to 1979) (Table KL-KWX3)

## Asia (Middle East. Southwest Asia): Armenia (Republic)

From 1921-1936 part of the Transcaucasian Federation (S.F.S.R.), and from 1936-1991 constituent republic of the U.S.S.R.

For Armenian SSR see KLD1+

1-489

General (Table KL-KWX5)

490.A-Z

Cities, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a



	Asia (Middle East. Southwest Asia): Bahrain
1001-1489	General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)
	Administrative law
	Administrative organization
	Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
	Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments
1293.5.A-Z	Provinces, A-Z
	Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics
1293.5.H34	Ḥadd
1293.5.J54	Jidd Ḥafṣ
1293.5.M36	Manama
1293.5.M84	Muḥarraḡ
1293.5.R54	Rifā' wa-al-Minṭaqah al-Janūbīyah
1293.5.S58	Sitrah
1490.A-Z	Cities, communities, etc., A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a
1490.M34	Madinat 'Isa (Table KL-KWX9a)
1490.M36	Manama (Table KL-KWX9a)

KMG

ASIA (MIDDLE EAST. SOUTHWEST ASIA): GAZA

KMG

1-489

Asia (Middle East. Southwest Asia): Gaza (Table KL-KWX5)

For works on the West Bank and Gaza combined, including works on laws promulgated by the  
Palestinian National Authority see KMM501+

	Asia (Middle East. Southwest Asia): Iran
0-4890	General (Table KL-KWX4 modified)
	Add number in table to KMH0
	Administrative law
	Administrative organization
	Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
	Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments
2935.A-Z	Provinces (Ostāns), A-Z
	Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics
2935.A93	Azarbāyjān-i Bākhtārī
2935.A94	Azarbāyjān-i Khavari
2935.B34	Bākhtarān
2935.B69	Boyer Ahmadi and Kohkiluyeh (Bovīr Aḥmadī va Kohkīlūyeh)
2935.B87	Būshehr
2935.C53	Chahār Mahal and Bakhtiārī (Chahār Maḥall va Bakhtiārī)
2935.F38	Fārs
2935.G45	Gīlān
2935.H36	Hamadān
2935.H87	Hurmuzgān
2935.I53	Ilām and Poshtkuh
2935.I74	Iṣfahān
2935.K57	Khurasan
2935.K58	Khūzestān
2935.K59	Kirmān
2935.K67	Kordestān
2935.L87	Luristān
2935.M37	Markazī
2935.M39	Māzandarān
2935.S46	Semnān
2935.S57	Sīstān va Balūchestān
2935.T45	Tehran
2935.Y39	Yazd
2935.Z36	Zanjān
	Cities, communities, etc.
4980	Ahvāz (Table KL-KWX9)
4981	Iṣfahān (Table KL-KWX9)
4982	Kermānshāh (Table KL-KWX9)
4983	Mashhad (Table KL-KWX9)
4985	Shīrāz (Table KL-KWX9)
4986	Tabrīz (Table KL-KWX9)
4987	Tehran (Table KL-KWX9)
4988	Zāhedān (Table KL-KWX9)
4990.A-Z	Other cities, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a
4990.B36	Bandar Abbas (Table KL-KWX9a)
4990.K57	Kirmān (Table KL-KWX9a)
4990.R37	Rasht (Table KL-KWX9a)
4990.R49	Rezayeh (Table KL-KWX9a)
4990.S36	Sanandaj (Table KL-KWX9a)
4990.S37	Sari (Table KL-KWX9a)

	Asia (Middle East. Southwest Asia): Iraq
0-4890	General (Table KL-KWX4 modified)
	Add number in table to KMJ0
	Administrative law
	Administrative organization
	Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
	Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments
2935.A-Z	Provinces (Muḥāfazāt or Alwiyah), A-Z
	Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well
	as works on specific legal topics
2935.A52	Anbār
2935.B32	Bābil
2935.B33	Baghdād
2935.B38	Baṣrah
2935.D35	Dahūk
2935.D55	Dhī Qār
2935.D58	Diyāla
2935.I72	Irbīl
2935.K37	Karbalā'
2935.M38	Maysān
2935.M88	Muthanná
2935.N35	Najaf
2935.N55	Nīnawá
2935.Q33	Qādisīyah
2935.S35	Ṣalāḥ al-Dīn
2935.S94	Sulaymānīyah
2935.T35	Ta'mīm
2935.W38	Wāsīt
4881-4979	Kurdistan (Table KL-KWX8)
	Cities
4980	Baghdad (Table KL-KWX9)
4981	Baṣrah (Table KL-KWX9)
4982	Hillah (Table KL-KWX9)
4983	Irbīl (Table KL-KWX9)
4984	Karbalā' (Table KL-KWX9)
4985	Kirkuk (Table KL-KWX9)
4986	Mosul (Table KL-KWX9)
4987	Najaf (Table KL-KWX9)
4988	Sulaymānīyah (Table KL-KWX9)
4990.A-Z	Other cities, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

## Asia (Middle East. Southwest Asia): Israel

For Palestine after 1948 see KMC120

For Palestine to 1948 see KMQ1001+

1-4890

General (Table KL-KWX6 modified)

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

2315.A-Z

Districts (Mehozot), A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

2315.D37

Darom

2315.H35

Haifa

2315.M47

Merkaz

2315.T35

Tel Aviv

2315.T73

Tsafon

Cities, communities, etc., A-Z

4980

Beersheba (Table KL-KWX9)

4981

Haifa (Table KL-KWX9)

Jerusalem see KML1+

4983

Nazareth (Table KL-KWX9)

4985

Ramla (Table KL-KWX9)

4987

Tel Aviv (Table KL-KWX9)

4990.A-Z

Other cities, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

KML

ASIA (MIDDLE EAST. SOUTHWEST ASIA): JERUSALEM

KML

1-490

Asia (Middle East. Southwest Asia): Jerusalem (Table KL-KWX5)  
For Crusader Latin Kingdom of Jerusalem see KMQ1001+

	Asia (Middle East. Southwest Asia): Jordan
1-489	General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)
	Administrative law
	Administrative organization
	Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
	Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments
293.5.A-Z	Provinces (Muḥāfazāt), A-Z
	Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well
	as works on specific legal topics
293.5.A55	Amman
293.5.B34	Balqā'
293.5.I72	Irbid
293.5.K37	Karak
293.5.M32	Ma'ān
293.5.Z37	Zarqā'
490.A-Z	Cities, communities, etc., A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a
490.A66	Amman (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.A73	'Aqabah (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.I73	Irbid (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.K37	Karak (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.S36	Salt (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.Z37	Zarqā' (Table KL-KWX9a)

## Asia (Middle East. Southwest Asia): West Bank

Palestinian territory governed by Jordan from 1948 to 1967

Class here works on the West Bank, and on the West Bank and Gaza combined, including works on laws promulgated by the National Palestinian Authority

For works limited to Gaza see KMG1+

501-989

General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)

Administrative law

Administrative organization

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

793.5.A-Z

Administrative divisions (Muḥāfazāt), A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

793.5.K45

Khalil

793.5.N32

Nablus

Cities, communities, etc.

990

Bi'r Zayt (Table KL-KWX9)

Jerusalem see KML1+

991

Khalil (Table KL-KWX9)

992

Nablus (Table KL-KWX9)

993

Ram Allah (Table KL-KWX9)

994

Tul Karim (Table KL-KWX9)



	Asia (Middle East. Southwest Asia): Kuwait
1-499	General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)
	Administrative law
	Administrative organization
	Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
	Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments
293.5.A-Z	Administrative divisions (Baladīyāt), A-Z
	Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well
	as works on specific legal topics
293.5.A56	Aḥmadī
293.5.H38	Ḥawallī
293.5.J35	Jahrā'
293.5.K88	Kuwait

	Asia (Middle East. Southwest Asia): Lebanon
1-489	General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)
	Administrative law
	Administrative organization
	Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
	Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments
293.5.A-Z	Provinces (Muḥāfazāt), A-Z
	Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well
	as works on specific legal topics
293.5.B44	Beirut
293.5.B57	Biqā'
293.5.J32	Jabal Lubnan
293.5.J35	Janub
293.5.N33	Nabaṭīyah
293.5.S45	Shamal
490.A-Z	Cities, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a
490.B35	Ba'labakk (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.B45	Beirut (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.S54	Sidon (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.S87	Şūr (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.T75	Tripoli (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.Z34	Zaḥlah (Table KL-KWX9a)

	Asia (Middle East. Southwest Asia): Oman
1-489	General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)
	Administrative law
	Administrative organization
	Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
	Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments
293.5.A-Z	Provinces (Alwiyah), A-Z
	Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well
	as works on specific legal topics
293.5.B38	Bāṭinah
293.5.D46	Dhofar
293.5.H34	Ḥajar al-Gharbī
293.5.H35	Ḥajar al-Sharqī
293.5.J35	Ja'lān
293.5.M87	Muscat
293.5.R88	Ru'ūs al-Jibāl
293.5.S53	Sharqīyah
293.5.U53	'Umān al-Wuṣṭa
293.5.Z35	Zāhirah
490.A-Z	Cities, communities, etc., A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a
490.M87	Muscat (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.N59	Nizwa (Nazwa) (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.R37	Rasūt (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.S35	Ṣalālah (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.S85	Ṣuḥar (Table KL-KWX9a)

1001-1499

Asia (Middle East. Southwest Asia): Palestine (to 1948) (Table KL-KWX5)

Including Crusader Latin Kingdom of Jerusalem

For Palestine after 1948 see KMC120

For Jerusalem (pre- and post-1948) see KML1+

Cf. KMG1+ Gaza

Cf. KMK1+ Israel

Cf. KMM501+ West Bank

1-489	Asia (Middle East. Southwest Asia): Qatar
490.A-Z	General (Table KL-KWX5)
	Cities, communities, etc., A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a
490.D38	Dawḥah (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.D43	Dhakḥīrah (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.M34	Maḍīnat al-Shamāl (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.R88	Ruways (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.U53	Umm Bāb (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.U56	Umm Saʿīd (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.U57	Umm Ṣilāl ʿAlī (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.W35	Wakrah (Table KL-KWX9a)

## Asia (Middle East. Southwest Asia): Saudi Arabia

0-4890

General (Table KL-KWX4 modified)

Add number in table to KMT0

## Administrative law

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

2935.A-Z

Provinces (Manāṭiq), A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

2935.A45

'Afif

2935.A85

'Aṣīr

2935.B34

Bāḥah

2935.B57

Bīshah

2935.H35

Ḥā'il

2935.H84

Hudūd al-Shamāliyah

2935.J38

Jawf

2935.J58

Jizān

2935.K43

Khāsirah

2935.M42

Mecca

2935.M44

Medina

2935.M85

Muqāṭa'ah al-Shamāliyah

2935.N35

Najrān

2935.Q37

Qasīm

2935.Q87

Qurayyāt

2935.R35

Rānyah

2935.R58

Riyadh

2935.S53

Sharqīyah

## Cities, communities, etc.

4980

Abhā (Table KL-KWX9)

4981

Dammān (Table KL-KWX9)

4982

Dhahran (Table KL-KWX9)

4983

Ḥā'il (Table KL-KWX9)

4985

Jiddah (Table KL-KWX9)

4986

Mecca (Table KL-KWX9)

4987

Medina (Table KL-KWX9)

4988

Riyadh (Table KL-KWX9)

4989

Ṭā'if (Table KL-KWX9)

4990.A-Z

## Other cities, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

4990.A63

Anaiza (Table KL-KWX9a)

4990.B87

Buraida (Bū Raida) (Table KL-KWX9a)

4990.H64

Hofuf (Table KL-KWX9a)

4990.J38

Jawf (Table KL-KWX9a)

4990.K46

Khobar (Khubār) (Table KL-KWX9a)

4990.S35

Sakata (Table KL-KWX9a)

ASIA (MIDDLE EAST. SOUTHWEST ASIA): SOUTHERN YEMEN

Asia (Middle East. Southwest Asia): Southern Yemen  
see KMY1+

	Asia (Middle East. Southwest Asia): Syria
1-489	General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)
	Administrative law
	Administrative organization
	Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
	Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments
293.5.A-Z	Provinces (Muḥāfazāt), A-Z
	Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics
293.5.A54	Aleppo
293.5.D36	Damascus
293.5.D37	Dar'ā
293.5.D38	Dayr al-Zawr
293.5.H36	Ḥamāh
293.5.H37	Ḥasakah
293.5.H56	Homs. Ḥimṣ
293.5.I45	Idlib
293.5.L37	Latakia
293.5.Q86	Qunaytirah
293.5.R36	Raqqah
293.5.S88	Suwaydā'
293.5.T37	Ṭarṭūs
490.A-Z	Cities, communities, etc., A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a
490.A54	Aleppo (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.D36	Damascus (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.D38	Dayr al-Zawr (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.H36	Ḥamāh (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.H56	Homs. Ḥimṣ (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.L38	Latakia (Table KL-KWX9a)



## Asia (Middle East. Southwest Asia): United Arab Emirates

0-4999

General (Table KL-KWX4)

Add number in table to KMV0

## Emirates

5051-5149

Abū Zaby (Table KL-KWX8)

5251-5349

‘Ajmān (Table KL-KWX8)

5451-5549

Dubayy (Table KL-KWX8)

5651-5749

Fujayrah (Table KL-KWX8)

5851-5949

Ra’s al-Khaymah (Table KL-KWX8)

6051-6149

Shāriqah (Table KL-KWX8)

6251-6349

Umm al-Qaywayn (Table KL-KWX8)

## Cities, communities, etc.

9850

Abū Zaby (Table KL-KWX9)

9851

‘Ajmām (Table KL-KWX9)

9852

‘Ayn (Table KL-KWX9)

9853

Dubayy (Table KL-KWX9)

9854

Fujayrah (Table KL-KWX9)

9855

Jumayrah (Table KL-KWX9)

9856

Ra’s al-Khaymah (Table KL-KWX9)

9857

Shāriqah (Table KL-KWX9)

9858

Umm al-Qaywayn (Table KL-KWX9)

9870.A-Z

## Other cities, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

## Asia (Middle East. Southwest Asia): Yemen

Cf. KMY1+ People's Democratic Republic of Yemen (to 1990)

1001-1489

General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)

Administrative law

Administrative organization

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

1293.5.A-Z

Provinces (Muḥāfazāt, Alwiyah), A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well  
as works on specific legal topics

1293.5.A38

Abyan

1293.5.A43

'Adan

1293.5.B38

Bayḍā'

1293.5.D43

Dhamār

1293.5.H34

Ḥaḍramawt

1293.5.H35

Ḥajjah

1293.5.H84

Ḥudaydah

1293.5.I33

Ibb

1293.5.J38

Jawf

1293.5.L34

Laḥij

1293.5.M34

Mahrah

1293.5.M35

Maḥwīt

1293.5.M37

Ma'rib

1293.5.S34

Ṣa'dah

1293.5.S36

Ṣan'ā'

1293.5.S43

Shabwah

1293.5.T35

Ta'izz

Cities, communities, etc.

1500

Abyan (Table KL-KWX9)

1502

Aden (Table KL-KWX9)

1504

Bayḍā' (Table KL-KWX9)

1506

Dhamār (Table KL-KWX9)

1508

Ḥajjah (Table KL-KWX9)

1509

Ḥudaydah (Table KL-KWX9)

1512

Ibb (Table KL-KWX9)

1515

Mukalla (Table KL-KWX9)

1516

Mukhā (Table KL-KWX9)

1517

Mulla (Table KL-KWX9)

1518

Ridā' (Table KL-KWX9)

1520

Ṣa'dah (Table KL-KWX9)

1522

Ṣan'ā' (Table KL-KWX9)

1524

Ṣheikh Othman (Table KL-KWX9)

1526

Ta'izz (Table KL-KWX9)

## Asia (Middle East. Southwest Asia): Yemen (People's Democratic Republic) (to 1990)

Previously Southern Yemen

For works on this portion of Yemen after 1990 see KMX1001+

1-489

General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)

Administrative law

Administrative organization

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

293.5.A-Z

Provinces (Muḥāfazāt), A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well  
as works on specific legal topics

293.5.A38

Abyan

293.5.A43

'Adan

293.5.H34

Ḥaḍramawt

293.5.L34

Laḥij

293.5.M34

Mahrah

293.5.S43

Shabwah

Cities, communities, etc. see KMX1500+

KNC

ASIA (SOUTH ASIA. SOUTHEAST ASIA. EAST ASIA): REGIONAL  
COMPARATIVE AND UNIFORM LAW

KNC

1-999

Asia (South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia): Regional comparative and uniform law  
General (Table KL-KWX2)

116

Regional divisions. Subregions

For Soviet Central Asia, Soviet Far East see KLA0+

## Asia (South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia): Regional organization and integration

Class here works on treaties establishing, and laws governing, the organization and their organs, and works on their legal activity

Including subregional organizations

For official acts or legal measures on a particular subject, see the subject in KNC

For organizations governing a particular subject or activity, see the subject in KNC

10

General works

151-199

ASEAN (Table KL-KWX3)

351-399

COLOMBO Plan (Table KL-KWX3)

451-499

South Asian Association for Regional Cooperation (SAARC) (Table KL-KWX3)

## Asia (South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia): Afghanistan

0-4890

General (Table KL-KWX4 modified)

Add number in table to KNF0

Administrative law

Administrative organization

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

2935.A-Z

Provinces (Valāyāt), A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

2935.B34

Badakhshān

2935.B35

Bādghīs

2935.B36

Baghlān

2935.B37

Balkh

2935.B38

Bāmīān

2935.F37

Farāh

2935.F38

Faryāb

2935.G53

Ghaznī

2935.G56

Ghowr

2935.H45

Helmand

2935.H47

Herāt

2935.J68

Jowzjān

2935.K33

Kabul

2935.K66

Kondūz

2935.L35

Laghmān

2935.L68

Lowgar

2935.N36

Nangarhār

2935.N56

Nimrūz

2935.O78

Orūzgān

2935.P35

Paktiā

2935.P37

Parvān

2935.Q36

Qandahār

2935.S36

Samangān

2935.S38

Sar-e Pol

2935.T35

Takhār

2935.V37

Vardak

2935.Z33

Zābol

Cities, communities, etc.

4982

Baghlan (Table KL-KWX9)

4983

Charikar (Table KL-KWX9)

4984

Cheghcheran (Table KL-KWX9)

4985

Faizabad (Table KL-KWX9)

4986

Gardez (Table KL-KWX9)

4987

Herat (Table KL-KWX9)

4988

Jalalabad (Table KL-KWX9)

4989

Kabul (Table KL-KWX9)

4990.A-Z

Other cities, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

4990.K36

Kandahar (Table KL-KWX9a)

4990.M39

Mazār-i-Sharīf (Table KL-KWX9a)

4990.M48

Meterlam (Table KL-KWX9a)

4990.P85

Pulialam (Table KL-KWX9a)

4990.Q35

Qala-i-nau (Table KL-KWX9a)

Qandahār see KNF4990.K36

4990.S54

Sherberghan (Table KL-KWX9a)

4990.T35

Taluqan (Table KL-KWX9a)

4990.U53

Other cities, A-Z -- Continued  
Uiback (Table KL-KWX9a)

ASIA (SOUTH ASIA. SOUTHEAST ASIA. EAST ASIA): ANNAM

Asia (South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia): Annam  
see KNV1+ ; KPV1+



## Asia (South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia): Bangladesh

Cf. KNU9007 Eastern Bengal and Assam

1-4890

General (Table KL-KWX6 modified)

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

2315.A-Z

Administrative districts, A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

2315.B34	Bāgerhāt District
2315.B36	Bāndarban District
2315.B38	Barisāl District
2315.B46	Bhola District
2315.B64	Bogra District
2315.B67	Borguna District
2315.B73	Brāhmanbāria District
2315.C43	Chāndpur District
2315.C44	Chapai Nawābganj District
2315.C45	Chattagram District
2315.C48	Chuādānga District
2315.C66	Comilla District
2315.C69	Cox's Bāzār District
2315.D43	Dhaka District
2315.D56	Dinājpur District
2315.F37	Faīrdpur District
2315.F46	Feni District
2315.G35	Gaibandha District
2315.G39	Gāzipur District
2315.G66	Gopālganj District
2315.H33	Habiganj District
2315.J35	Jaipurhāt District
2315.J36	Jamālpur District
2315.J47	Jessore District
2315.J53	Jhālakāti District
2315.J55	Jhenaidah District
2315.K53	Khagrāchari District
2315.K58	Khulna District
2315.K66	Kishorganj District
2315.K87	Kuīrgrām District
2315.K88	Kushtia District
2315.L35	Laksmipur District
2315.L36	Lalmonirhat District
2315.M34	Mādāīpur District
2315.M35	Māgura District
2315.M36	Mānikganj District
2315.M44	Meherpur District
2315.M68	Moulavibāzār District
2315.M86	Munshiganj District
2315.M95	Mymensingh District
2315.N34	Naogaon District
2315.N35	Narail District
2315.N36	Nārāyanganj District
2315.N37	Narsingdi District
2315.N38	Nator District
2315.N47	Netrakona District
2315.N55	Nilphāmāri District
2315.N63	Noākhāli District
2315.P33	Pābna District

## General

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

Administrative districts, A-Z -- Continued

2315.P36 Panchāgar District  
 2315.P37 Parbattya Chattagram District  
 2315.P38 Patuākhāli District  
 2315.P57 Pirojpur District  
 2315.R34 Rājbari District  
 2315.R35 Rājshāhi District  
 2315.R36 Rangpur District  
 2315.S37 Sātkhira District  
 2315.S43 Shariyatpur District  
 2315.S47 Sherpur District  
 2315.S57 Sirājganj District  
 2315.S86 Sunamganj District  
 2315.S94 Sylhet District  
 2315.T34 Tangail District  
 2315.T43 Thākurgaon District

4980-4989 Cities, communities, etc.

4980 Barisal (Table KL-KWX9)  
 4982 Chittagong (Table KL-KWX9)  
 4985 Dhaka (Table KL-KWX9)  
 4987 Khulna (Table KL-KWX9)  
 4988 Narayanganj (Table KL-KWX9)  
 4989 Rajshahi (Table KL-KWX9)

4990.A-Z

Other cities, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

	Asia (South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia): Bhutan
1-489	General (Table KL-KWX7 modified)
	Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
231.5.A-Z	Districts, A-Z
	Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics
490.A-Z	Cities, communities, etc., A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a
490.T55	Thimphu (Table KL-KWX9a)

- 1-489 Asia (South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia): Brunei  
General (Table KL-KWX7 modified)
- 231.5.A-Z Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal  
Districts, A-Z  
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as  
works on specific legal topics
- 231.5.B45 Belait
- 231.5.B78 Brunei and Muara
- 231.5.T46 Temburong
- 231.5.T88 Tutong
- 490.A-Z Cities, communities, etc., A-Z  
Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a
- 490.B36 Bandar Seri Begawan (Table KL-KWX9a)

## Asia (South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia): Burma

1-4890

General (Table KL-KWX6 modified)

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

2315.A-Z

States and divisions, A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

Arakan State see KNL2315.R35

2315.C45

Chin State

2315.I77

Irrawaddy Division

2315.K33

Kachin State

2315.K36

Karan State

2315.K38

Kawthule State

2315.K39

Kayah State

2315.M35

Magwe Division

2315.M36

Mandalay

2315.M66

Mon State

2315.P45

Pegu District

2315.R35

Rakhine State

2315.R36

Rangoon Division

2315.S35

Sagaing

2315.S43

Shan State

2315.T46

Tenasserim Division

Cities, communities, etc.

Akyab see KNL4989

4981

Bassein (Table KL-KWX9)

4982

Henzada (Table KL-KWX9)

4983

Mandalay (Table KL-KWX9)

4984

Moulmein (Table KL-KWX9)

4985

Myingyan (Table KL-KWX9)

4986

Pegu (Table KL-KWX9)

4987

Prome (Table KL-KWX9)

4988

Rangoon (Table KL-KWX9)

4989

Sittwe (Table KL-KWX9)

4990.A-Z

Other cities, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

## Asia (South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia): Cambodia

0-4890

General (Table KL-KWX4 modified)

Add number in table to KNM0

Criminal trials and judicial investigations

War crime trials

43

Collections

44.A-Z

Individual trials. By defendant or best known (popular) name, A-Z

Including records, briefs, commentaries, and stories on a particular trial

Extraordinary Chambers (Cambodian Civil War, 1970-1975, and Cambodian-Vietnamese Conflict, 1977-1991) see KZ1208.C36

Administrative law

Administrative organization

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

2935.A-Z

Provinces (Khê), A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

2935.B38

Khê Batdâmbâng

2935.K36

Khê Kâmpóng Cham

2935.K37

Khê Kâmpóng Chhnâng

2935.K38

Khê Kâmpóng Spôe

2935.K385

Khê Kâmpóng Thun

2935.K39

Khê Kâmpôt

2935.K395

Khê Kândal

2935.K42

Khê Kaôh Kôg

2935.K43

Khê Krâchéh

2935.M66

Khê Môndól Kiri

2935.P68

Khê Poũthísát

2935.P74

Khê Prey Vêng

2935.S54

Khê Siêmréab-O-Târ Méachey

2935.S86

Khê Stœng Trêng

2935.S93

Khê Svay Riêng

2935.T35

Khê Takêv

Cities, communities, etc.

4983

Battambang (Table KL-KWX9)

4987

Phnom Penh (Table KL-KWX9)

4990.A-Z

Other cities, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

## Asia (South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia): China

KNN2-KNN460 is arranged as shown below. KNN479-4999 is arranged by Table KL-KWX4 using

only the numbers KL-KWX4 479+ and adding the appropriate number from the table to KNN0

Class here works on Chinese law, including all periods, beginning with ancient periods to ca. 1949

For the law of Taiwan see KNP1+

For for the law of the People's Republic of China 中華人民共和國 from 1949 on see KNQ0+

## General

## Bibliography

For bibliography of special topics, see the topic

2 Bibliography of bibliography

3 General bibliography. Bibliography of secondary sources

3.4 Chinese

3.5 Japanese

3.6 Western

## Bibliography of primary sources

## Library and archive catalogs

Including both Chinese and foreign

4 General

4.3 Union catalogs

4.4 Catalogs of published catalogs

## Indexes and tables. Concordances

For indexes to a particular publication, see the publication

4.5 General

4.6 Chronological indexes

5 Indexes to periodical literature, society publications, and collections

For indexes to a particular publication, see the publication

<6>

## Periodicals

For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction, see K1+

For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a special subject, see the subject and form division tables for periodicals

For law reports, official bulletins or circulars intended chiefly for the publication of laws and regulations, see appropriate entries in the text or form division tables

6.5 Monographic series

## Official gazettes

7 General

## Provincial or city gazettes

see the issuing province or city

## Departmental gazettes

see the issuing department or agency

8 Indexes (General)

## Sources

For the sources of a territory or town, see the appropriate jurisdiction

## Studies on sources

Including methodology

9 General works

9.5 Classification of sources

Including codes (lǚ 律); edicts (chi 敕); statutes (ling 令); decrees (ge 格); regulations, ordinances (shi 式); etc.

Indexes and tables. Concordances see KNN4.5+

## Collections. Compilations. Selections

## General

Class here collections of legal sources from all branches of the law, arranged in chronological order, beginning with the earliest works, and covering all periods

Including all types, as codes (lǚ 律); edicts (chi 敕); statutes (ling 令); decrees (ge 格); ordinances, regulations (shi 式); etc.

## General

## Sources

## Collections. Compilations. Selections

## General -- Continued

- 10 Collections covering all periods to 1912
- 11 Collections covering the period 1912-1949. By date
- Named collections
- 12 Qin lǜ. 秦律 (221 B.C. to 207 B.C.) (Table K20b)
- 13 Jiu chao lǜ kao. 九朝律考 (collected fragments of the codes from Han 漢 to Sui 隋 Dynasties, 202 B.C.-618 A.D.) (Table K20b)
- 13.3 Kaihuang lǜ. 開皇律 (between 581 and 600) (Table K20b)
- 14 Tang lǜ. 唐律 (7th century A.D.) (Table K20b)
- Song hui yao ji gao. 宋會要輯稿 (960 A.D.) see KNN57
- 14.5 Dazhong xing lǜ tong lei. 大中刑律統類 (835 A.D.?) (Table K20b)
- 15 Qingtai bian chi. 清泰編敕 (935 A.D.) (Table K20b)
- 15.3 Tianfu bian chi. 天福編敕 (939 A.D.) (Table K20b)
- 15.5 Xǔ bian chi. 續編敕 (951 A.D.) (Table K20b)
- 16 Jianlong bian chi. 建隆編敕 (963 A.D.) (Table K20b)
- 16.5 Shaoxing chi ling ge shi. 紹興敕令格式 (1131.A.D.) (Table K20b)
- 17 Chunxi chi ling ge shi. 淳熙敕令格式 (before 1170) (Table K20b)
- Qiandao chi ling ge shi. 乾道敕令格式 (1170/72 .A.D.) see KNN31.3
- 17.6 Chunxi tiao fa shi lei. 淳熙條法事類 (1172.A.D.) (Table K20b)
- 18 Qing yuan chi ling ge shi. 慶元敕令格式 (1198.A.D.) (Table K20b)
- 25 Zhonghua lǜ ling ji cheng. Qing juan. 中華律令集成. 清卷 (Table K20b)
- By subject
- Criminal law. Criminal procedure. Penalties
- 30 Tang lǜ shu yi. 唐律疏議 (737 A.D.) (Tang penal code with commentary) (Table K20b)
- 30.2 Da Zhou xing tong. 大周刑統 (10th century A.D.) (Table K20b)
- 30.5 Song xing tong. 宋刑統 (963 A.D.) (Repertory of penal law) (Table K20b)
- 30.7 Zhe yu gui jian. 折獄龜鑑. The Grand Mirror for Judging Criminal Cases (Zheng, Ke, jin shi, 1124. 鄭克, 進士, 1124) By date
- Class here editions of the original work as well as editions (reconstructions of the original work) by Xu Lian 許樺 (comp., 1787-1862)
- 30.72 Zhe yu gui jian bu. . 折獄龜鑑補. Supplement to The Grand Mirror for Judging Criminal Cases (Hu Wenbing 胡文炳, comp.)
- 31 Qiandao chong xiu chi ling ge shi. 乾道重修敕令格式 (1168 A.D.) (Table K20b)
- 31.3 Qiandao chi ling ge shi. 乾道敕令格式 (1170/72 A.D.) (Table K20b)
- 31.5 Huang Ming tiao fa shi lei zuan. 皇明條法事類纂 (1531-1533 A.D.) (Table K20b)
- 32 Da Ming lǜ. 大明律 (1373/74 A.D.) (Ming code) (Table K20b)
- 33 Geng ding Da Ming lǜ. 更定大明律 (1397 A.D.) (revised edition of the Ming code) (Table K20b)
- 34 Da Qing lǜ li. 大清律例 (1740 A.D.) (Ming/Qing code and precedences) (Table K20b)
- Administrative law
- 39 Tang liu dian. 唐六典 (738 A.D.) (Compendium of administrative law of the Tang) (Table K20b)
- 39.3 Qingyuan tiao fa shi lei. 慶元條法事類 (1195-1202 A.D.) (Table K20b)
- 39.7 Yuan dian zhang. 元典章 (1322 A.D.) (Table K20b)
- 40 Shen ke Yuan dian zhang jiao. 沈刻元典章校 (Table K20b)
- 40.3 Da Yuan tong zhi tiao ge. 大元通制條格 (Table K20b)
- 40.4 Zhizheng tiao ge. 至正條格 (Table K20b)
- 40.5 Jing shi da dian. 經世大典 (Compendium for the administration of the empire) (Table K20b)
- 41 Huang Ming zhi shu. 皇明制書 (1579 A.D.) (Table K20b)
- 41.2 Da Ming ling. 大明令 (1368 A.D.) (Table K20b)



## General

## Sources

## Collections. Compilations. Selections

## By subject

## Administrative law

- 41.3 Huang Ming zhi shu. 皇明制書 (1579 A.D.) -- Continued  
 Zhu si zhi zhang. 諸司職掌 (1393-1458 A.D.) (Statutes of the central administration) (Table K20b)
- 42 Xian gang shi lei. 憲綱事類 (1371 A.D.) (Regulations for the censorate) (Table K20b)
- 42.3 Da Ming hui dian. 大明會典 (1503 A.D.) (Collected statutes of the Ming) (Table K20b)
- 42.8 Wanli hui dian. 萬曆會典 (1585-1587 A.D.) (Table K20b)
- 43 Da Qing hui dian. 大清會典 (Table K20b)
- By type of source
- Including edicts, decrees, regulations, etc.
- 49 Tang da zhao ling ji. 唐大詔令集. Edicts of the Tang (Table K20b)
- 49.5 Song da zhao ling ji. 宋大詔令集. Edicts of the Song (Table K20b)
- 50 Huang Ming zhao ling. 皇明詔令 (1367-1539 A.D.). Edicts of the Ming (Table K20b)
- 51 Da Qing shi chao sheng xun. 大清十朝聖訓 (1616-1874 A.D.). Edicts of the Qing (Table K20b)
- 52 Yongzheng zhu pi yu zhi. 雍正硃批諭旨 (to 1741 A.D.). Edicts of the Yongzheng Emperor (Table K20b)
- 52.5 Shang yu ba qi. 上諭八旗 (1741 A.D.) (Table K20b)
- 55 Tang hui yao. 唐會要 (Table K20b)
- 56 Song hui yao. 宋會要 (Table K20b)
- 57 Song hui yao ji gao. 宋會要輯稿 (Table K20b)
- 58 Song hui yao yan jiu. 宋會要研究 (Table K20b)

## Treaties

- 62 General
- Treaties on international public law
- see KZ
- Treaties on uniform private law
- see K524

## Court decisions. Cases. Precedence

- Including decisions of the national (imperial) court and decisions of two or more provinces and national (imperial) and provincial decisions combined
- For decisions of an individual province, see the respective jurisdiction (e.g. Hunan Sheng. 湖南省)
- For list of sources in vernacular script, see Appendix
- 62.5 Indexes. Registers. By date
- For indexes relating to a particular collection, see the publication
- Collections. Older collections of precedences (gu shi 故事; li 例)
- 63 Song li. 宋例 (11th century A.D.). By date
- 63.3 Tang yin bi shi. 棠陰比事 (1211 A.D.). By date
- 63.4 Ming gong shu pan qing ming ji. 名公書判清明集. By date
- By subject (not A-Z)
- Penal cases
- 64 Xing an hui lan. 刑案匯覽 (1834; 1886) (Table K20b)
- By court or court system
- National (Imperial) court
- Constitutional court
- see KNN2620+
- 65 Highest court of appeal. Supreme (imperial) court (Table K19)
- Lower courts

## General

## Sources

Court decisions. Cases. Precedence

By court or court system

Lower courts -- Continued

66 Various courts (Table K19)

Including highest court and lower courts (e.g. national (imperial) court and courts of two or more provinces combined)

Intermediate appellate courts

67 Collective (Table K19)

68.A-Z Particular courts, A-Z

Courts of first instance. District courts

69 Collective (Table K19)

70.A-Z Particular courts, A-Z

Provincial courts

72 Collections (Reports) covering all provinces or selected provinces (Table K19)

73 Collections (Reports) covering national (imperial) decisions and decisions of the courts of two or more provinces (Table K19)

Decisions (Reports) of an individual province

see the province

75 Decisions of central (imperial) administrative agencies

Trials

77 General collections

Criminal trials and judicial investigations

For military trials, see KNN3770+

78 Collections. Compilations

79.A-Z Particular offenses, A-Z

79.A78 Arson

79.F73 Fraud

79.P64 Political crimes

80.A-Z Individual trials. By defendant or best known name, A-Z

81 Other trials

Legal research. Legal bibliography. Auxiliary sciences

Including methods of bibliographic research and how to find the law

82 General works

83 Epigraphy

84 Linguistics

Archaeology. Folklife studies. Symbolism

85 General works

86.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

87 Heraldry. Seals. Flags. Insignia. Armory

Legal education

88 General works

89 Study and teaching. Teaching methods

90 Law teachers

91 Law students

Law schools

92 General works

93.A-Z Particular law schools. By name, A-Z

Including constitution and bylaws, statutes, regulations, degrees, and general works (history)

The legal profession

General

see KNN1600+

Law and lawyers in literature

see classes PB-PH

Biography of lawyers

## General

## The legal profession

## Biography of lawyers -- Continued

## Collective

94

## General

95

## Collections of portraits

96.A-Z

## Individual, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX11

## Law societies and institutes

Class here works on, and journals by, individual societies and their activities, e.g., annual reports, proceedings, incorporating statutes, bylaws, handbooks, and works (history) about the society

Including courts of honor and disbarment

For publications of associations on special subjects, see the subject

For biography (collective) see KNN94+

For biography (individual) see KNN96.A+

97

## General works

## Particular types of organizations

98.A-Z

## National associations, A-Z

99.A-Z

## Provincial societies, etc., A-Z

For biography see KNN94+

100.A-Z

## Local associations, lawyers' clubs, etc.. By county, city, A-Z

For biography see KNN94+

## Notarial law. Public instruments

see KNN1842+

## Public registers. Registration

102

## General (Table K11)

## Civil registry

see KNN1854+

## Registration of juristic persons in civil law

see KNN523.5

## Commercial registers

see KNN925

104

## Registration of miscellaneous titles and documents

## Property registration. Registration of pledges

106

## General (Table K11)

## Land register

see KNN737+

## Mining registration

see KNN3350

## Aircraft registration

see KNN935.4

## Law societies and institutes

see KNN97+

107.A-Z

## Congresses. Conferences. By name of congress or conference, A-Z

108.A-Z

## Academies. By name of academy, A-Z

## Encyclopedias

109

## General

## Specialized encyclopedic histories

110

## Institutional histories

e.g. Tongdian 通典 (801)

112

## Dictionaries. Words and phrases. Glossaries. Encyclopedic phrase dictionaries

Including bilingual and multilingual dictionaries

For dictionaries on a particular subject, e.g. administrative law, see the subject

114

## Maxims. Quotations

116

## Form books (General). Formularies

For form books on a particular subject, see the subject

- General -- Continued
- Judicial statistics
- 118 General
- 120.A-Z Other. By subject, A-Z
- 122 General works. Treatises
- Including all historic periods
- 123 Compendis, outlines, etc.
- 124 Addresses, essays, lectures
- 125 Indexes to festschriften
- Manuals and other works for particular groups of users
- 126 Compilations. Collections (General)
- 127.A-Z By user, A-Z
- 127.B36 Bankers
- 127.C46 Censors
- 127.C54 Clerks
- 127.C67 Coroners
- 127.L63 Local officials
- Officials, Local see KNN127.L63
- Semantics and language
- see KNN84
- Legal symbolism
- see KNN94+
- Legal anecdotes, wit and humor
- see K184.4
- Law and lawyers in literature
- see classes PB - PH
- Law and art
- see K487.C8
- Law and history
- see K487.C8
- 129.A-Z Works on diverse aspects of a particular subject and falling within several branches of the
- law. By subject, A-Z
- 129.C56 Clothing and dress (Table K12)
- By period
- To ca. 618 A.D.
- Including ancient/early periods to Zhou 周 Dynasty (1122 B.C. to 221 B.C.); and pre-Tang periods: Qin 秦 (221 B.C. to 207 B.C.); Han 漢 (202 B.C. to 220 A.D.); and Wei 魏, Jin 晉, Six Dynasties 六朝, and Sui 隋 Dynasty (220 A.D. to 618 A.D.)
- For sources and general works, see KNN2+
- For the history of a particular subject, see the subject
- The state and its constitution
- 132 General (Table K11)
- Social status. Estates. Classes
- 134 General (Table K11)
- 135.A-Z Particular classes, A-Z
- 135.A78 Artisans (gong 工)
- 135.B87 Burghers (free)
- 135.C66 Commoners
- 135.E96 Eunuchs
- 135.F37 Farmers (nong 農)
- Functionaries see KNN135.O55
- 135.L68 Lowly (jian nu 賤奴)
- 135.M47 Merchants (shang 商)
- 135.O55 Officials. Functionaries (shi 士)
- 135.S53 Slaves (nu 奴)
- Including state-owned and privately owned slaves

## General

## By period

To ca. 618 A.D.

The state and its constitution

Social status. Estates. Classes -- Continued

137.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

137.B57

Birth rights

137.D94

Dynastic rules

Feudal capacity see KNN149

137.P44

Peerage, Rights of

State and religion

see KNN2685+

138

Territory (Table K22)

139

Foreign relations. International law (Table K22)

Feudal law

140

General (Table K22)

Sources

142

Collections. Compilations

143.A-Z

Individual sources or groups of sources, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K21

Feudal institutes

144

General (Table K11)

Feudal lords. Provincial (regional) lords. Governorships

145

General (Table K22)

147

Vassalage. Peers (Table K22)

Including individuals, towns, and villages, and regions

148

Fief. Feoffment (Table K22)

149

Feudal capacity (Table K22)

150

Feudal succession (Table K22)

Rural (peasant) land tenure and peasantry. Land law

152

General (Table K22)

Manorial estates. Landlords. Landed gentry. Land holders

153

General (Table K22)

155.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Leasehold for years and inheritance

157

General (Table K22)

158.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

159

Succession to rural holdings (Table K22)

The imperial house. Dynasty. Princes and rulers

160

General (Table K22)

162.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

162.D95

Dynastic house rules

Imperial powers see KNN162.R53

Legal status. Juristic personality of ruling dynasty see KNN162.D95

Prerogatives see KNN162.R53

162.R53

Rights and prerogatives

State goods and dynastic estates see KNN176

162.S93

Succession and legitimation

The court. Court officials and councils

164

General (Table K22)

165.A-Z

Particular, A-Z

167

Legislation. State and crown councils. Legislative advisors

169

Military organization and administration (Table K22)

Finance. Revenue and expenditure

173

General (Table K22)

174

Organization and administration (Table K22)

## General

## By period

To ca. 618 A.D.

Finance. Revenue and expenditure -- Continued

176 State goods and dynastic house goods (Table K22)

Taxes

178 General (Table K22)

179.A-Z Particular taxes, A-Z

Administration (Civil)

Class here works on subjects not represented elsewhere in the schedule

For works on the history of subjects, see the subject

183 General (Table K22)

Administrative organization. Bureaucracy. Hierarchy

184 General (Table K22)

185.A-Z Particular departments, ministries, etc., A-Z

186 Administrative divisions. Local government (Table K22)

187 Municipal government. Urban administration (Table K22)

For particular cities, see the city

Organs of government. Civil service. Officials

188 General (Table K22)

189.A-Z Particular, A-Z

189.C46 Censors

190.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

State and religion

see KNN2685+

Public order and welfare

192 General (Table K22)

Social legislation. Social (urban) services

194 General (Table K22)

195.A-Z Particular, A-Z

195.B37 Bath houses

195.F66 Food distribution

Hospitals (State) see KNN195.M44

195.M44 Medical care (Public)

195.O76 Orphanages

Sumptuary laws

197 General (Table K22)

198.A-Z Particular, A-Z

198.A73 Architecture. Buildings

Including allotted floor space for head

198.D74 Dress code

200 Private law. Special topics, A-Z

Class here works on subjects not represented elsewhere in the schedule

Including early works

For works on the history of other subjects, see the subject

Judiciary. Court organization

225 General (Table K22)

230 Administration of justice. Officials (Table K22)

235.A-Z Particular courts, tribunals, etc., A-Z

Procedure

240 General (Table K22)

255.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Criminal law and procedure

Class here works on topics not represented elsewhere in the schedule

For works on the history of other subjects, see the subject

265 General (Table K22)

## General

## By period

To ca. 618 A.D.

Criminal law and procedure -- Continued

275.A-Z

Particular crimes, A-Z

Procedure

277

General (Table K22)

279.A-Z

Particular procedures, A-Z

281.A-Z

Particular penalties, A-Z

281.A66

Amputation of limbs

281.B36

Banishment

281.B73

Branding

281.C37

Castration

281.F66

Flogging

281.L68

Lowering of civil status

281.M87

Mutilation

281.S87

Strangling (by silk rope)

618 A.D. to 1644 A.D. Tang and post-Tang periods

Including Tang 唐 Dynasty (618 A.D. to 907 A.D.); Five Dynasties and Ten Kingdoms 五代十國 (907 A.D. to 979 A.D.); Song 宋 (960 A.D. to 1279 A.D.); Yuan 元 (1260 A.D. to 1368 A.D.); and Ming 明 Dynasties (1368 A.D. to 1644 A.D.)

For sources and general works, see KNN2+

For the history of a particular subject, see the subject

The state and its constitution

282

General (Table K11)

Social status. Estates. Classes

284

General (Table K11)

285.A-Z

Particular classes, A-Z

285.A78

Artisans (gong 工)

285.B87

Burghers (free)

285.C66

Commoners

285.F37

Farmers (nong 農)

Functionaries see KNN285.O55

285.L68

Lowly (jian nu 賤奴)

285.M47

Merchants (shang 商)

285.O55

Officials. Functionaries (shi 士)

285.S53

Slaves (nu 奴)

287.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

287.B57

Birth rights

287.D94

Dynastic rules

Feudal capacity see KNN299

287.P44

Peerage, Rights of

State and religion

see KNN2685+

288

Territory (Table K22)

289

Foreign relations (Table K22)

Feudal law

290

General (Table K22)

Sources

292

Collections. Compilations

293.A-Z

Individual sources or groups of sources, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K21

Feudal institutes

294

General (Table K11)

Feudal lords. Provincial (regional) lords. Governorships

295

General (Table K22)

## General

## By period

618 A.D. to 1644 A.D. Tang and post-Tang periods

The state and its constitution

Feudal institutes

Feudal lords. Provincial (regional) lords. Governorships -- Continued

297 Vassalage. Peers (Table K22)

Including individuals, towns, and villages, and regions

298 Fief. Feoffment (Table K22)

299 Feudal capacity (Table K22)

300 Feudal succession (Table K22)

Rural (peasant) land tenure and peasantry. Land law

302 General (Table K22)

Manorial estates. Landlords. Landed gentry. Land holders

303 General (Table K22)

305.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Leasehold for years and inheritance

307 General (Table K22)

308.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

309 Succession to rural holdings (Table K22)

The imperial house. Dynasty. Princes and rulers

310 General (Table K22)

312.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

312.D95 Dynastic house rules

Imperial powers see KNN312.R53

Legal status. Juristic personality of ruling dynasty see KNN312.D95

Prerogatives see KNN312.R53

312.R53 Rights and prerogatives

State goods and dynastic estates see KNN326

312.S93 Succession and legitimation

The court. Court officials and councils

314 General (Table K22)

315.A-Z Particular, A-Z

317 Legislation. State and crown councils. Legislative advisors

319 Military organization and administration (Table K22)

Finance. Revenue and expenditure

323 General (Table K22)

324 Organization and administration (Table K22)

326 State goods and dynastic house goods (Table K22)

Taxes

328 General (Table K22)

329.A-Z Particular taxes, A-Z

Administration (Civil)

Class here works on subjects not represented elsewhere in the schedule

For works on the history of subjects, see the subject

333 General (Table K22)

Administrative organization. Bureaucracy. Hierarchy

334 General (Table K22)

335.A-Z Particular departments, ministries, etc., A-Z

336 Administrative divisions. Local government (Table K22)

337 Municipal government. Urban administration (Table K22)

For particular cities, see the city

Organs of government. Civil service. Officials

338 General (Table K22)

339.A-Z Particular, A-Z

339.C46 Censors



## General

## By period

618 A.D. to 1644 A.D. Tang and post-Tang periods

Administration (Civil) -- Continued

340.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

State and religion

see KNN2685+

Public order and welfare

342

General (Table K22)

Social legislation. Social (urban) services

344

General (Table K22)

345.A-Z

Particular, A-Z

345.B37

Bath houses

345.F66

Food distribution

Hospitals (State) see KNN345.M44

345.M44

Medical care (Public)

345.O76

Orphanages

Sumptuary laws

347

General (Table K22)

348.A-Z

Particular, A-Z

348.A73

Architecture. Buildings

Including allotted floor space for head

348.D74

Dress code

350

Private law. Special topics, A-Z

Class here works on subjects not represented elsewhere in the schedule

Including early works

For works on the history of other subjects, see the subject

Judiciary. Court organization

375

General (Table K22)

380

Administration of justice. Officials (Table K22)

385.A-Z

Particular courts, tribunals, etc., A-Z

Procedure

390

General (Table K22)

405.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Criminal law and procedure

Class here works on topics not represented elsewhere in the schedule

For works on the history of other subjects, see the subject

415

General (Table K22)

425.A-Z

Particular crimes, A-Z

Procedure

427

General (Table K22)

429.A-Z

Particular procedures, A-Z

431.A-Z

Particular penalties, A-Z

431.A66

Amputation of limbs

431.B36

Banishment

431.B73

Branding

431.C37

Castration

431.F66

Flogging

431.L68

Lowering of civil status

431.M87

Mutilation

431.S87

Strangling (by silk rope)

## General

## By period -- Continued

## 1644 to 1949

Including Qing 清 Dynasty (1644 -1912) and the Republic of China 中華民國 (1912-1949)

For sources and general works, see KNN2+

For history of a particular subject, see the subject

For works comparing history of a particular subject with modern doctrine, see the subject in  
KNQ

## Philosophy, jurisprudence, and theory of law

Including all periods of Chinese history to 1949

For works on the philosophy of a particular branch of the law (e.g. criminal law), see the  
branch

For works on the philosophy of law in general see K237+

For works comparing recent legal thought with legal thought relating to one or several periods  
of Chinese history see KNQ440+

440

## General works

## Schools of philosophy and legal theory

455

## General works

## Confucianism

456

## General works

458

Wang An-shih school (Wang Anshi school) (State control advocates)

460

Sung school (Song school). Neo-Confucianism

469-4999

## By subject (Table KL-KWX4)

Add number in table to KNN0

5000

## Manchoukuo. Manzhouguo. 滿洲國 (Manchuria) (1932-1946) (Table KL-KWX9)

Class here works on the law of the historic region of Manchoukuo created by Japan in 1932,  
comprising the provinces (sheng 省) Liaoning Sheng 遼寧省, Jilin Sheng 吉林省, and  
Heilongjiang Sheng 黑龍江省

## Provinces (Sheng 省)

Class here historic/defunct provinces, prefectures, etc. not listed as a present day jurisdiction of the  
same name in KNQ

For present day jurisdictions see KNQ5000+

5101-5199

An-tung sheng. Andong Sheng. 安東省 (Table KL-KWX8)

5201-5299

Ch'a-ha-erh sheng. Chaha'er Sheng. 察哈爾省 (Table KL-KWX8)

Fukien Province. Fujian Sheng. 福建省 see KNQ5301+

5401-5499

Hsi-k'ang sheng. Xikang Sheng. 西康省 (Table KL-KWX8)

5501-5599

Ho-Chiang sheng. Hejiang Sheng. 合江省 (Table KL-KWX8)

5601-5699

Hsing-an sheng. Xing'an Sheng. 興安省 (Table KL-KWX8)

5901-5999

Je-ho sheng. Rehe Sheng. 熱河省 (Table KL-KWX8)

Kwangsi Province. Kuang-hsi sheng. Guangxi Sheng. 廣西省 see KNQ8201+

Kwangtung Province. Guangdong Sheng. 廣東省 see KNQ6801+

6001-6099

Liao-pei sheng. Liaobei Sheng. 遼北省 (Table KL-KWX8)

6101-6199

Nen-Chiang sheng. Nenjiang Sheng. 嫩江省 (Table KL-KWX8)

6201-6299

Ning-hsia sheng. Ningxia Sheng. 寧夏省 (Table KL-KWX8)

6301-6399

Pin-Chiang sheng. Binjiang Sheng. 濱江省 (Table KL-KWX8)

Sikang Province. Xikang Sheng. 西康省 see KNN5401+

7301-7399

Sui-yüan sheng. Suiyuan Sheng. 綏遠省 (Table KL-KWX8)

7401-7499

Sung-Chiang sheng. Songjiang Sheng. 松江省 (Table KL-KWX8)

7501-7599

T'ai-wan sheng. Taiwan Sheng. 臺灣省 (Table KL-KWX8)

9000.A-Z

## Prefectures (zhou 州 or fu 府), sub-prefectures, etc., A-Z

## Cities, communities, etc.

see KNQ8100+

Asia (South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia): China (Republic, 1949- ). 中華民國 Taiwan. 臺灣

Class here works on the law of the Nationalist government after its retreat to Taiwan (Formosa) and on the period of Chinese administration beginning in 1945; and on works on the preceding period of Japanese rule (1895-1945)

For the Republic of China. 中華民國 (1912-1949) see KNN1+

1-489

General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)

Administrative law

Administrative organization

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

293.5.A-Z

Counties (Hsien. Xian. 縣), A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

293.5.C43

Chang-hua hsien. Zhanghua Xian. 彰化縣

293.5.C45

Chia-i hsien. Jiayi Xian. 嘉義縣

293.5.H75

Hsin-chu hsien. Xinzhu Xian. 新竹縣

293.5.H83

Hua-lien hsien. Hualian Xian. 花蓮縣

293.5.I23

I-lan hsien. Yilan Xian. 宜蘭縣

293.5.K36

Kao-hsiung hsien. Gaoxiong Xian. 高雄縣

293.5.M53

Miao-li hsien. Miaoli Xian. 苗栗縣

293.5.N36

Nan-t'ou hsien. Nantou Xian. 南投縣

293.5.P46

P'eng-hu hsien. Penghu Xian. 澎湖縣

293.5.P56

P'ing-tung hsien. Pingdong Xian. 屏東縣

293.5.T34

Tai-chung hsien. Taizhong Xian. 臺中縣

293.5.T35

T'ai-nan hsien. Tainan Xian. 臺南縣

293.5.T36

T'ai-pei hsien. Taibei Xian. 臺北縣

293.5.T37

T'ai-tung hsien. Taidong Xian. 臺東縣

293.5.T38

T'ao-yüan hsien. Taoyuan Xian. 桃園縣

293.5.Y86

Yün-lin hsien. Yunlin Xian. 雲林縣

Cities, communities, etc., A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

490.C55

Chi-lung shih. Jilong Shi. 基隆市 (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.K36

Kao-hsiung shih. Gaoxiong Shi. 高雄市 (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.T35

T'ai-chung shih. Taizhong Shi. 臺中市 (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.T36

T'ai-nan shih. Tainan Shi. 臺南市 (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.T364

T'ai-pei shih (Taipei). Taibei Shi. 臺北市 (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.T38

Tan-shui chen. Danshui Zhen. 淡水鎮 (Table KL-KWX9a)

501-599

Taiwan Province. T'ai-wan sheng. Taiwan Sheng. 臺灣省 (Table KL-KWX8)

For the province of Taiwan before 1895 see KNN7501+

Asia (South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia): China (People's Republic, 1949- ).  
中华人民共和国

- 0-4999 General (Table KL-KWX4 modified)  
Add number in table to KNQ0
- 350 Customary law for ethnic minorities  
For materials relating to the periods to 1644 A.D. see KNN132+  
For materials relating to the Qing Dynasty 清 (1644-1912) and the Republic of China 中華民國 (1912-1949) see KNN440+  
Philosophy, jurisprudence, and theory of law  
Including works comparing recent legal thought with legal thought relating to one or several periods of Chinese history
- 440 General works  
Constitutional law  
For works on the constitutional aspects of a subject, see the subject  
Constitutional history
- 2090 General (Table K11)  
By period  
Ancient/Early to ca. 1800  
see KNN132+
- Provinces (Sheng 省)
- 5001-5099 Anhwei Province. Anhui Sheng. 安徽省 (Table KL-KWX8)  
Canton Province. 广东省 see KNQ6801+
- 5201-5299 Chekiang Province. Zhejiang Sheng. 浙江省 (Table KL-KWX8)
- 5301-5399 Fukien Province. Fujian Sheng. 福建省 (Table KL-KWX8)  
Gansu Province. 甘肃省 see KNQ6201+  
Guangdong Province. 广东省 see KNQ6801+  
Guizhou Province. 贵州省 see KNQ6901+
- 5401-5499 Hainan Province. Hainan Sheng. 海南省 (Table KL-KWX8)  
Hebei Province. 河北省 see KNQ5801+
- 5501-5599 Heilungkiang Province. Heilongjiang Sheng. 黑龙江省 (Table KL-KWX8)
- 5601-5699 Honan Province. Henan Sheng. 河南省 (Table KL-KWX8)
- 5801-5899 Hopeh Province. Hebei Sheng. 河北省 (Table KL-KWX8)
- 5901-5999 Hunan Province. Hunan Sheng. 湖南省 (Table KL-KWX8)
- 6101-6199 Hupeh Province. Hubei Sheng. 湖北省 (Table KL-KWX8)  
Jiangsu Province. 江苏省 see KNQ6301+  
Jiangxi Province. 江西省 see KNQ6501+  
Jilin Province. 吉林省 see KNQ6701+
- 6201-6299 Kansu Province. Gansu Sheng. 甘肃省 (Table KL-KWX8)
- 6301-6399 Kiangsu Province. Jiangsu Sheng. 江苏省 (Table KL-KWX8)
- 6501-6599 Kiangsi Province. Jiangxi Sheng. 江西省 (Table KL-KWX8)
- 6701-6799 Kirin Province. Jilin Sheng. 吉林省 (Table KL-KWX8)
- 6801-6899 Kwangtung Province. Canton Province. Guangdong Sheng. 广东省 (Table KL-KWX8)
- 6901-6999 Kweichow Province. Guizhou Sheng. 贵州省 (Table KL-KWX8)
- 7101-7199 Liaoning Province. Liaoning Sheng. 辽宁省 (Table KL-KWX8)  
Qinghai Province. 青海省 see KNQ7801+
- 7201-7299 Shensi Province. Shaanxi Sheng. 陕西省 (Table KL-KWX8)
- 7301-7399 Shantung Province. Shandong Sheng. 山东省 (Table KL-KWX8)
- 7401-7499 Shansi Province. Shanxi Sheng. 山西省 (Table KL-KWX8)
- 7601-7699 Szechwan Province. Sichuan Sheng. 四川省 (Table KL-KWX8)
- 7801-7899 Tsinghai Province. Qinghai Sheng. 青海省 (Table KL-KWX8)
- 7901-7999 Yunnan Province. Yunnan Sheng. 云南省 (Table KL-KWX8)  
Zhejiang Province. 浙江省 see KNQ5201+
- Autonomous regions (Zizhiqu 自治区)  
Guangxi Zhuangzu Zizhiqu. 广西壮族自治区 see KNQ8201+
- 8101-8199 Inner Mongolia. Nei Monggol. 内蒙古 (Table KL-KWX8)

- Autonomous regions (Zizhiqu 自治区) -- Continued
- 8201-8299 Kwangsi Chuang Autonomous Region. Guangxi Zhuangzu Zizhiqu. 广西壮族自治区 (Table KL-KWX8)
- Nei Monggol. 内蒙古 see KNQ8101+
- 8401-8499 Ningsia Hui Autonomous Region. Ningxia Huizu Zizhiqu. 宁夏回族自治区 (Table KL-KWX8)
- 8501-8599 Sinkiang Uighur Autonomous Region. Xinjiang Uygur Zizhiqu. 新疆维吾尔自治区 (Table KL-KWX8)
- 8701-8799 Tibet. Xizang Zizhiqu. 西藏自治区 (Table KL-KWX8)
- Including historic periods before 1956
- Xinjiang Uygur Zizhiqu. 新疆维吾尔自治区 see KNQ8501+
- Xizang Zizhiqu. 西藏自治区 see KNQ8701+
- Autonomous municipalities
- Beijing. 北京 see KNQ8901+
- 8901-8999 Peking. Beijing. 北京 (Table KL-KWX8)
- 9001-9099 Shanghai. 上海 (Table KL-KWX8)
- 9101-9199 Chongqing. 重庆 (Table KL-KWX8)
- 9201-9299 Tientsin. Tianjin Shi. 天津市 (Table KL-KWX8)
- Special administrative regions
- 9301-9399 Hong Kong. Xianggang Tebie Xingzhengqu. 香港特别行政区 (Table KL-KWX8)
- 9401-9499 Macau. Aomen Tebie Xingzhengqu. 澳门特别行政区 (Table KL-KWX8)
- Cities, communities, etc.
- 9510 Canton. Guangzhou. 广州 (Table KL-KWX9)
- 9512 Ch'ang-sha. Changsha. 长沙 (Table KL-KWX9)
- 9518 Ch'ang-ch'un. Changchun. 长春 (Table KL-KWX9)
- 9520 Cheng-chou. Zhengzhou. 郑州 (Table KL-KWX9)
- 9522 Ch'eng-tu. Chengdu. 成都 (Table KL-KWX9)
- 9524 Fu-chou. Fuzhou. 福州 (Table KL-KWX9)
- Guilin. 桂林 see KNQ9546
- Guiyang. 贵阳 see KNQ9548
- Guangzhou. 广州 see KNQ9510
- 9531 Hang-chou. Hangzhou Shi. 杭州市 (Table KL-KWX9)
- 9533 Harbin. Ha-erh-bin. Haerbin. 哈尔滨 (Table KL-KWX9)
- 9538 Ho-fei. Hefei. 合肥 (Table KL-KWX9)
- 9540 Hsi-ning. Xining. 西宁 (Table KL-KWX9)
- 9544 Hu-ho-hao-t'e. Huhehaote. 呼和浩特 (Table KL-KWX9)
- Jinan. 济南 see KNQ9586
- 9546 Kuei-lin. Guilin. 桂林 (Table KL-KWX9)
- 9548 Kuei-yang. Guiyang. 贵阳 (Table KL-KWX9)
- 9550 K'un-ming. Kunming. 昆明 (Table KL-KWX9)
- 9552 Lan-chou. Lanzhou. 兰州 (Table KL-KWX9)
- 9556 Lhasa. La-sa. Lasa. 拉萨 (Table KL-KWX9)
- 9562 Nan-ch'ang. Nanchang. 南昌 (Table KL-KWX9)
- 9564 Nan-ching. Nanjing. 南京 (Table KL-KWX9)
- Nanking. 南京 see KNQ9564
- 9566 Nan-ning. Nanning. 南宁 (Table KL-KWX9)
- 9575 Shen-yang. Shenyang. 沈阳 (Table KL-KWX9)
- Shenzhen Shi see KNQ9665.S473
- 9578 Shih-Chia-chuang. Shijiazhuang. 石家庄 (Table KL-KWX9)
- 9580 Sian. Xi'an. 西安 (Table KL-KWX9)
- 9584 T'ai-yüan. Taiyuan. 太原 (Table KL-KWX9)
- 9586 Tsinan. Jinan. 济南 (Table KL-KWX9)
- 9590 Urumchi. Ürümqi. Wulu Muqi. 乌鲁木齐 (Table KL-KWX9)
- 9594 Wu-han. Wuhan. 武汉 (Table KL-KWX9)
- Wulu Muqi. 乌鲁木齐 see KNQ9590
- Xi'an. 西安 see KNQ9580

KNQ

ASIA (SOUTH ASIA. SOUTHEAST ASIA. EAST ASIA): CHINA (PEOPLE'S  
REPUBLIC, 1949- ). 中华人民共和国

KNQ

Cities, communities, etc., A-Z

Xining. 西宁 see KNQ9540

9598

Yin-ch'uan. Yinchuan. 银川 (Table KL-KWX9)

Zhengzhou. 郑州 see KNQ9520

9665.A-Z

Other cities, A-Z

e.g.

9665.A583

Anshan Shi

9665.S473

Shenzhen Shi

ASIA (SOUTH ASIA. SOUTHEAST ASIA. EAST ASIA): COCHIN CHINA

Asia (South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia): Cochin China  
see KNV1+ ; KPV1+

ASIA (SOUTH ASIA. SOUTHEAST ASIA. EAST ASIA): EAST TIMOR

Asia (South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia): East Timor  
see KNW5001+



## Asia (South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia): Hong Kong (to 1997)

For Hong Kong (Special administrative region of China) see KNQ9301+

1-489

General (Table KL-KWX7 modified)

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

231.5.A-Z

Urban area districts and new territories districts, A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

231.5.C46

Central and Western (Table KL-KWX9a)

231.5.E37

Eastern (Table KL-KWX9a)

231.5.I75

Islands (Table KL-KWX9a)

Islands District see KNR231.5.I75

231.5.K68

Kowloon (Table KL-KWX9a)

231.5.K87

Kwun Tong (Table KL-KWX9a)

231.5.M66

Mong Kok (Table KL-KWX9a)

231.5.N67

North (Table KL-KWX9a)

231.5.S35

Sai Kung. Xigong (Table KL-KWX9a)

231.5.S52

Sha Tin (Table KL-KWX9a)

231.5.S54

Sham Shui Po (Table KL-KWX9a)

231.5.S67

Southern (Table KL-KWX9a)

231.5.T35

Tai Po (Table KL-KWX9a)

231.5.T78

Tsuen Wan (Table KL-KWX9a)

231.5.T84

Tuen Mun (Table KL-KWX9a)

231.5.W36

Wan Chai (Table KL-KWX9a)

231.5.W66

Wong Tai Sin (Table KL-KWX9a)

231.5.Y38

Yau Ma Tei (Table KL-KWX9a)

231.5.Y84

Yuen Long (Table KL-KWX9a)

- Asia (South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia): India
- 1-4999 General (Table KL-KWX6 modified)
- 7 Official gazettes
- 7 Gazette of India
- Law reports and related materials
- Class here national (Federal) and regional reports, and reports of older courts prior to independence (1947- )
- For reports of an individual state or territory, see the appropriate jurisdiction
- For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other than those listed below, see the appropriate subject
- 17.8 Privy Council Law reports. Privy Council cases (Table K18)
- National (Federal) courts
- 18 Federal Court (1936-1950). Federal Court reports (Table K18)
- 18.5 Supreme Court of India (1950- ) (Table K18)
- Presidencies' Law Reports, and reports from the North West Provinces (to 1866)
- Class here Supreme Court reports of the Presidencies of Bombay, Calcutta, and Madras, and lesser courts, including the decision of the Sadar or Suddar Diwani Adalats, Sadar Nizamat Adalats, Sadar Fozdari Adalats, and other courts of these three areas, from 1727 to approximately 1861 (Indian High Courts Act)
- 19 General reports covering more than one Presidency (Table K18)
- Bombay Presidency
- 19.1 Collective (Table K18)
- 19.15 Supreme Court of Bombay (1823-1862) (Table K18)
- 19.16 Suddar Diwani Adalats & Sadar Fozdari Adalats (Bombay) (Table K18)
- 19.19 Royal Courts. Recorder's Courts (1753-1823) (Table K18)
- Calcutta/Bengal Presidency (Fort William Presidency)
- 19.2 Collective (Table K18)
- 19.25 Supreme Court of Calcutta (Bengal) (1774-1862) (Table K18)
- 19.27 Sadar Diwani Adalats (civil) & Sadar Nizamat Adalats (criminal) (Bengal) (1791-1871) (Table K18)
- 19.28 Small Causes Court. East India Company's Justice of the peace (Zemindar's court). Mayor's court. Court of the Quarter Sessions (Table K18)
- 19.29 Zillah Courts (Bengal) (1846-1861) (Table K18)
- 19.3 Admiralty and ecclesiastical precedents. Combined reports (Table K18)
- Madras Presidency
- 19.33 Collective (Table K18)
- 19.35 Supreme Court of Madras (1801-1862) (Table K18)
- 19.37 Suddar Diwani Adalats (civil cases) & Sadar Fozdari Adalats (criminal cases) (1802-1862) (Table K18)
- 19.38 Choultry Court, Royal Courts, Mayor's Court, Court of Requests, Recorder's Courts (1727-1801) (Table K18)
- 19.39 Zillah Courts (Madras) (1851-1855) (Table K18)
- North West Provinces
- 19.4 Collective (Table K18)
- 19.42 Sadar or Suddar Diwani Adalats (1843-1866) (Table K18)
- 19.44 Nizamut Adalat (1851-1866) (Table K18)
- 19.46 Zillah Courts (1848-1855) (Table K18)
- Princely States' Law Reports (to 1947)
- 20 Collective (Table K18)
- 20.15 Ajmar (Table K18)
- 20.2 Kathiawar (Table K18)
- 20.3 Mayurbhanj (Table K18)
- 20.4 Mysore (Table K18)
- 20.5 Travancore (Table K18)
- 20.6.A-Z Other Princely States, A-Z
- Subarrange by main entry

## General

## Law reports and related materials -- Continued

(21.A-Z)

This number not used

Law reports from areas and territories prior to independence in 1947

e.g. Burma, Sind, and parts of the Punjab, not any longer Indian jurisdictions

## Burma

21.15

Collective (Table K18)

21.16

High Court (Table K18)

21.17

Lower Burma (Table K18)

21.18

Upper Burma (Table K18)

Northwest Frontier Province

21.2

Collective (Table K18)

## Punjab

Including Delhi Civil Decisions, 1848-1951, and pre-1947 cases from Lahore and revenue rulings

21.3

Collective (Table K18)

21.31

Chief Court or High Court (Table K18)

21.36

District Court/Sessions Court (Table K18)

21.38

Revenue rulings (Table K18)

## Sind

Class here pre-1947 cases of the area, now in Pakistan

21.4

Collective (Table K18)

21.41

High Court (Table K18)

(22)

Digests and indexes to federal decisions

see KNS18

## State courts. High courts

For reports of an individual state, see the state, subdivided by Table KL-KWX7, 2.2-2.25, e.g.

Assam, KNT2002.2-KNT2002.25

23

Reports covering all states, including territories, or selected states (Table K18)

25.A-Z

High court cases originating from the province or state after 1861. By province or state, A-Z

Subarrange by main entry

Including High Court of Agra (1866-1868), and High Court of Allahabad (1869-1875)

25.3

Digests of Supreme Court and State High Court reports

25.4

Citators

25.45.A-Z

Other auxiliary publications

e.g. conversion tables, chronological tables, etc.

25.48

Decisions of national administrative agencies

For decisions of particular administrative agencies, see the subject

64.A-Z

Academies. Institutes. By name, A-Z

64.I54

Indian Law Institute, New Delhi

64.N37

National Academy of Administration

## History of law

By period

Ancient/early and medieval India

Class here works on the pre-colonial periods, including the Sanskrit literature (Hindu jurisprudence) and the literature of the Mughal period to ca. 1761

Including ancient people

For the history of a subject, see the subject

121

Bibliography

122

General works. Theory

## Sources

For sources of a territory or town, see the appropriate jurisdiction

123

Studies on sources

Including history and methodology, epigraphy, papyrology, etc.

For philological studies, see classes P, PJ, and PK-PL, etc.

## General

## History of law

## By period

## Ancient/early and medieval

## Sources -- Continued

## Collections. Compilations. Selections

124

## General

Class here comprehensive collections of legal sources in various vernacular scripts  
(e.g. Nagari, Grantha, etc.)

## Vedic texts see BL1112.2+

125

## Dharma literature. By author or title

Including Sutras, Smrtis, Nibandhas, and commentaries

## Individual sources or groups of sources

## Dharma literature

## Sutras, Smrtis, and Sastras

(126)

## Manu, Code of. Mānavadharmasāstra

see KNS127.3

126.2

## Āpastambasmṛti (Table K20b)

126.3

## Aṅgīrasmṛti (Table K20b)

126.4

## Atrismṛti (Table K20b)

126.45

## Bhavadēva, 11th cent. Dattakatilaka (Table K20b)

126.5

## Bṛhguṣmṛti (Table K20b)

126.6

## Bṛhadīyogīyājñavalkyaṣmṛti (Table K20b)

126.7

## Bṛhaspatismṛti (Table K20b)

126.8

## Devalaṣmṛti (Table K20b)

127

## Gautamadharmasāstra (Table K20b)

127.2

## Haritaṣmṛti (Table K20b)

127.25

## Laghudharmaprakāśikā. Sāṅkarasmṛtiḥ (Table K20b)

127.3

## Mānavadharmasāstra. Code of Manu. Manusmṛti (Table K20b)

127.4

## Paraśaraṣmṛti (Table K20b)

127.5

## Saṅkhalikitaṣmṛti (Table K20b)

127.6

## Vāsiṣṭhaṣmṛti (Table K20b)

127.76

## Viṣṇuṣmṛti (Table K20b)

127.8

## Yājñavalkyaṣmṛti (Table K20b)

## Nibandhas see KNS125

130.A-Z

## Special topics, A-Z

Class here sources grouped by subject and not represented elsewhere

130.F6

## Foreign relations. International law

## Muslim rule (997-1761)

130.5

## General works

## Sources

130.7

## Collections. Compilations. Selections

## Individual sources and groups of sources

131

## Royal privileges

Including privileges for particular classes, groups, communities, courts of justice, etc.

131.2

## Royal mandates, decrees, orders, etc.

## Court decisions. Cases. Advisory opinions

Including digests, etc.

131.3

## Several courts

131.4.A-Z

## Individual courts. By place, A-Z

131.5

## Trials

131.6

## Contemporary legal literature

Portuguese period (ca. 1500-1961) see KNT5001+

French period (1664-1954) see KNU5001+

British period (1761-1947)

For British government (1858-1947) see KNS1754.12+

## General

## History of law

## By period

## British period (1761-1947) -- Continued

132

## General works

## Sources

For sources of a territory or town, see the appropriate territory or town

## Studies on sources

Including history and methodology (e.g. epigraphy, papyrology, etc.)

For philological studies, see classes P, PJ, PK, and PL

133

## General works

133.5

## Classification of sources

134

## Collections. Compilations. Selections

Class here comprehensive collection of legal sources in various native (vernacular) scripts

## East India Company (1761-1857)

## Sources

139

## Collections. Compilations

## Individual sources and groups of sources

## National (imperial) laws and legislation

Including constitutional legislation

Collected see KNS139

142

## East India Company Act, 1784

## Royal (imperial) privileges

Including privileges for particular classes, groups, communities, courts of justice, etc.

144

## Collections. Compilations

146

## Individual. By date

Subarrange each by Table K20b

## Royal (imperial) mandates. Decrees, orders, etc., of princes and rulers

## Collections. Compilations

## Individual. By date

Subarrange each by Table K20b

## Treaties

## Treaties on international public law

see KZ

## Treaties on international uniform law

see K524+ KJC38+ KMC, KNC, KQC, and KVC

## Court decisions

see KNS19+

(160)

This number not used

(164.A-Z)

This number not used

## Trials

## Criminal trials and judicial investigations

## Collections. Compilations

170

## General

172.A-Z

## Particular offenses, A-Z

172.W58

## Witchcraft

174.A-Z

## Individual trials. By defendant, or best known (popular) name, A-Z

Including records, briefs, commentaries, and stories on a particular trial

## Other trials

## Collections. Compilations

176

## Individual trials. By plaintiff, defendant, or best known (popular) name, A-Z

178.A-Z

## Contemporary legal literature. Documents. Public and private records

Class here general collections

For collections or individual documents on a topic, see the topic

180

## The State and its constitution

202

## General (Table K22)

## General

## History of law

## By period

## British period (1761-1947)

## East Company (1761-1857)

## The State and its constitution

## Classes. Castes

204

## General works

205.A-Z

## Special topics, A-Z

205.B57

## Birth rights

205.D94

## Dynastic rules

205.E62

## Equality of birth

## Feudal capacity see KNS228

205.M37

## Marriage, Inter-varna

205.O87

## Outlawry. Outcasts

209

## Territory (Table K22)

212

## Foreign relations (Table K22)

## Feudal law

213

## General (Table K22)

## Sources

214

## Collections. Compilations

220.2&lt;date&gt;

## Individual sources

Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of the source to the number KNS220.2 and deleting any trailing zeros. Subarrange each by Table K20b

## Feudal institutes

221

## General (Table K22)

## Feudal lords and vassalage

222

## General (Table K22)

223

## Peers (Table K22)

## Fief

224

## General (Table K22)

226.A-Z

## Special topics, A-Z

226.C65

## Commendation. Hommage

## Hommage see KNS226.C65

226.L3

## Land

226.V5

## Villages. Towns

228

## Feudal capacity (Table K22)

230

## Feudal succession (Table K22)

## Rural (peasant) land tenure and peasantry

232

## General (Table K22)

## Leashold for years and inheritance

238

## General (Table K22)

240.A-Z

## Special topics, A-Z

242

## Succession to rural holdings (Table K22)

## Kings. Princes and rulers. Chiefs

246

## General (Table K22)

248.A-Z

## Special topics, A-Z

## Crown goods and dynastic estates see KNS263

248.E43

## Election

## Prerogatives see KNS248.R53

248.R53

## Rights and prerogatives

248.S93

## Succession and designation

250

## The court. Court officials and councils (Table K22)

254

## Legislature (Table K22)

256

## Military organization (Table K22)

## General

## History of law

## By period

## British period (1761-1947)

## East India Company (1761-1857)

## The State and its constitution -- Continued

## Finance

Class here works on topics not represented elsewhere in the schedule

For works on the history of particular subjects, see the subject

259

## General (Table K22)

263

## Crown goods and dynastic house goods (Table K22)

268.A-Z

## Special topics, A-Z

## The judiciary. Court organization and procedure

Class here general works on the development of the judiciary, and on a defunct court or court system

For the history of a particular court, see the jurisdiction

For reports see KNS19+

283

## General works

285

## Sudder Adalat Courts of the East India Company (1772-1862)

286.A-Z

## Supreme court (General). By name, A-Z

286.B66

## Bombay (1823-1862)

286.C35

## Calcutta (1774-1862)

286.M34

## Madras (1801-1862)

288.A-Z

## Special topics, A-Z

## Criminal law and procedure

Class here works on topics not represented elsewhere in the schedule

For works on the history of other subjects, see the subject

292

## General (Table K22)

294.A-Z

## Particular crimes, A-Z

296.A-Z

## Particular procedures, A-Z

298.A-Z

## Particular penalties, A-Z

299.A-Z

## Particular branches and subjects of the law, A-Z

Class here works on topics not represented elsewhere

For works on the history of a subject, see the subject

## Indic peoples. Ethnic groups

Class here works on the law of Indic peoples regardless of whether they are identified with a particular state or the region at large

For particular subjects, see the subject

## Collections of laws and customs. Codes of indigenous laws. Treaties

For court rules, trial practice in customary (native) courts, etc., see the court

350

## General

352.A-Z

## By region or state, A-Z

352.P86

## Punjab

354

## General works. Treatises

Including history

## Particular peoples or ethnic groups

For particular subjects, see the subject

356

## Ahoms (Table KL-KWX12)

357

## Aos (Table KL-KWX12)

358

## Angami (Table KL-KWX12)

360

## Bharia (Table KL-KWX12)

361

## Buxas (Table KL-KWX12)

362

## Cheros (Table KL-KWX12)

363

## Dafla (Table KL-KWX12)

364

## Deori (Table KL-KWX12)

364.3

## Delki Khadia (Table KL-KWX12)

## General

## Indic peoples. Ethnic groups

## Particular peoples or ethnic groups -- Continued

365	Dhodias (Table KL-KWX12)
366	Didayi (Table KL-KWX12)
367	Dogros (Table KL-KWX12)
368	Dorla (Table KL-KWX12)
370	Gadaba (Table KL-KWX12)
372	Gaddos (Table KL-KWX12)
373	Garos (Table KL-KWX12)
375	Gond (Table KL-KWX12)
376	Gujaratis (Table KL-KWX12)
377	Ho (Table KL-KWX12)
379	Kanarese (Table KL-KWX12)
380	Kandh (Table KL-KWX12)
382	Khasi (Table KL-KWX12)
383	Koknas (Table KL-KWX12)
384	Koltas (Table KL-KWX12)
385	Konkans (Table KL-KWX12)
386	Koragas (Table KL-KWX12)
387	Kuku (Table KL-KWX12)
390	Lalungs (Table KL-KWX12)
392	Lodha (Table KL-KWX12)
393	Lushai (Table KL-KWX12)
394	Malayalis (Table KL-KWX12)
396	Maring (Table KL-KWX12)
397	Meithei (Table KL-KWX12)
398	Meos (Table KL-KWX12)
399	Miri (Table KL-KWX12)
402	Munda (Table KL-KWX12)
403	Muria (Table KL-KWX12)
406	Oraan (Table KL-KWX12)
410	Pengo (Table KL-KWX12)
412	Purum (Table KL-KWX12)
412.3	Rajuar (Table KL-KWX12)
415	Sausi (Table KL-KWX12)
416	Savara (Table KL-KWX12)
418	Siddhi (Table KL-KWX12)
420	Soligas (Table KL-KWX12)
421	Tamil (Table KL-KWX12)
424	Telugus (Table KL-KWX12)
426	Tulus (Table KL-KWX12)
430	Warlis (Table KL-KWX12)
439.A-Z	Other, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX12

## Conflict of laws

480	General (Table K11)
-----	---------------------

481	Plurality of laws conflict. Two or more legal systems in operation
-----	--

Including common law and religious law (Hindu and Islamic law), or common law, customary and religious law

## Public law

Class here works on all aspects of public law, including early works

## The state

Including philosophy and theory of the state

For nonlegal works on political theory, see class J

1724	Sovereignty. Sovereignty of Parliament
------	--



## General

## Public law

## The state -- Continued

## Federalism

see KL-KWX6 2035

1726

## Rule of law

## Constitutional law

For works on the constitutional aspects of a subject, see the subject

## History

see KL-KWX6 1751+

1734

## Constitutional reform. Criticism. Polemic

For works on a particular constitution, see the constitution

## Sources

Including early constitutions and related materials

1744.5&lt;date&gt;

## Individual constitutions

Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of adoption to the number

KNS1744.5 and deleting any trailing zeros. Subarrange each by Table K17

1744.51948.A2

India Draft Constitution, 1948

1744.5195

Constitution of 1950 (Table K17)

1744.6&lt;date&gt;

## Individual sources other than constitutions. By date

Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of adoption to the number

KNS1744.6 and deleting any trailing zeros

East India Company Act 1784 see KNS142

1744.61858

India Act 1858

1744.61915

Government of India Act 1915

1744.61919

Government of India Act 1919

1744.61935

Government of India Act 1935

## Constitutional history

## By period

Ancient/early and medieval India to ca. second half of the 19th century see KNS121+

## Medieval

see KNS121+

## Mid-nineteenth century to most recent constitution

1760

## General (Table K11)

## Constitutional principles

Rule of law see KNS1726

1780

Sovereignty of parliament (Table K11)

1800

Rulers. Princes. Viceroys (Table K11)

Including dynastic rules and works on legal constitutional status

## Asia (South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia): India: States and union territories (A-L)

Included in this list are modern jurisdictions (States and Union territories), subarranged by Table KL-KWX7, and historic/extinct jurisdictions (presidencies, princely states, etc.), subarranged by Table KL-KWX8

- 1-499 Andaman and Nicobar Islands (Table KL-KWX7 modified)  
Law reports and related materials  
For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other than those listed below, see the appropriate subject
- 2.2 State courts  
Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)  
Lower courts
- 2.23 Various courts (Table K18)  
Including highest court and lower courts  
Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals
- 2.24 Collective (Table K18)
- 2.25.A-Z Particular courts, A-Z
- (2.27) Digests and indexes to state court decisions  
see KNT2.2 ; KNT2.23 ; etc.
- 2.3 Local courts  
General (Table K18)
- 2.35.A-Z Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z
- 2.4 Decisions of state administrative agencies  
For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject
- 501-999 Andhra Pradesh (Table KL-KWX7 modified)  
Law reports and related materials  
For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other than those listed below, see the appropriate subject
- 502.2 State courts  
Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)  
Lower courts
- 502.23 Various courts (Table K18)  
Including highest court and lower courts  
Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals
- 502.24 Collective (Table K18)
- 502.25.A-Z Particular courts, A-Z
- (502.27) Digests and indexes to state court decisions  
see KNT502.2 ; KNT502.23 ; etc.
- 502.3 Local courts  
General (Table K18)
- 502.35.A-Z Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z
- 502.4 Decisions of state administrative agencies  
For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject
- 1001-1499 Arunāchal Pradesh (Table KL-KWX7 modified)  
Law reports and related materials  
For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other than those listed below, see the appropriate subject
- 1002.2 State courts  
Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)  
Lower courts
- 1002.23 Various courts (Table K18)  
Including highest court and lower courts  
Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals
- 1002.24 Collective (Table K18)
- 1002.25.A-Z Particular courts, A-Z

- Arunāchal Pradesh
- Law reports and related materials
- State courts -- Continued
- (1002.27) Digests and indexes to state court decisions  
see KNT1002.2 ; KNT1002.23 ; etc.
- Local courts
- 1002.3 General (Table K18)
- 1002.35.A-Z Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z
- 1002.4 Decisions of state administrative agencies  
For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject
- 2001-2499 Assam (Table KL-KWX7 modified)
- Law reports and related materials
- For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other than those listed below, see the appropriate subject
- State courts
- 2002.2 Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)
- Lower courts
- 2002.23 Various courts (Table K18)  
Including highest court and lower courts
- Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals
- 2002.24 Collective (Table K18)
- 2002.25.A-Z Particular courts, A-Z
- (2002.27) Digests and indexes to state court decisions  
see KNT2002.2 ; KNT2002.23 ; etc.
- Local courts
- 2002.3 General (Table K18)
- 2002.35.A-Z Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z
- 2002.4 Decisions of state administrative agencies  
For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject
- Bengal during the pre-1905 and 1912-1946 periods see KNT3101+
- 2501-2999 Bihar (Table KL-KWX7)
- Law reports and related materials
- For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other than those listed below, see the appropriate subject
- State courts
- 2502.2 Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)
- Lower courts
- 2502.23 Various courts (Table K18)  
Including highest court and lower courts
- Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals
- 2502.24 Collective (Table K18)
- 2502.25.A-Z Particular courts, A-Z
- (2502.27) Digests and indexes to state court decisions  
see KNT2502.2 ; KNT2502.23 ; etc.
- Local courts
- 2502.3 General (Table K18)
- 2502.35.A-Z Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z
- 2502.4 Decisions of state administrative agencies  
For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject
- 3001-3099 Bombay (Table KL-KWX8)  
Including the Presidency, Province, and State prior to the split of Bombay on May 1, 1960, into  
Maharashtra and Gujarat
- 3101-3199 Calcutta/Bengal Presidency. Bengal (Table KL-KWX8)  
Cf. KNU8501+ West Bengal
- 3501-3999 Chandigarh (Table KL-KWX7 modified)

## Chandigarh -- Continued

## Law reports and related materials

For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other than those listed below, see the appropriate subject

## State courts

3502.2 Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)

## Lower courts

3502.23 Various courts (Table K18)

Including highest court and lower courts

Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals

3502.24 Collective (Table K18)

3502.25.A-Z Particular courts, A-Z

(3502.27) Digests and indexes to state court decisions  
see KNT3502.2 ; KNT3502.23 ; etc.

## Local courts

3502.3 General (Table K18)

3502.35.A-Z Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z

3502.4 Decisions of state administrative agencies

For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject

4001-4499 Dadra and Nagar Haveli (Table KL-KWX7 modified)

## Law reports and related materials

For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other than those listed below, see the appropriate subject

## State courts

4002.2 Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)

## Lower courts

4002.23 Various courts (Table K18)

Including highest court and lower courts

Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals

4002.24 Collective (Table K18)

4002.25.A-Z Particular courts, A-Z

(4002.27) Digests and indexes to state court decisions  
see KNT4002.2 ; KNT4002.23 ; etc.

## Local courts

4002.3 General (Table K18)

4002.35.A-Z Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z

4002.4 Decisions of state administrative agencies

For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject

4501-4999 Delhi (Table KL-KWX7 modified)

## Law reports and related materials

For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other than those listed below, see the appropriate subject

## State courts

4502.2 Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)

## Lower courts

4502.23 Various courts (Table K18)

Including highest court and lower courts

Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals

4502.24 Collective (Table K18)

4502.25.A-Z Particular courts, A-Z

(4502.27) Digests and indexes to state court decisions  
see KNT4502.2 ; KNT4502.23 ; etc.

## Local courts

4502.3 General (Table K18)

4502.35.A-Z Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z

## Delhi -- Continued

- 4502.4 Decisions of state administrative agencies  
For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject
- Eastern Bengal and Assam see KNU9007
- 5001-5499 Goa, Daman, and Diu (Table KL-KWX7 modified)  
Law reports and related materials  
For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other than those listed below, see the appropriate subject
- State courts
- 5002.2 Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)
- Lower courts
- 5002.23 Various courts (Table K18)  
Including highest court and lower courts  
Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals
- 5002.24 Collective (Table K18)
- 5002.25.A-Z Particular courts, A-Z
- (5002.27) Digests and indexes to state court decisions  
see KNT5002.2 ; KNT5002.23 ; etc.
- Local courts
- 5002.3 General (Table K18)
- 5002.35.A-Z Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z
- 5002.4 Decisions of state administrative agencies  
For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject
- 5501-5999 Gujarat (Table KL-KWX7 modified)  
Law reports and related materials  
For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other than those listed below, see the appropriate subject
- State courts
- 5502.2 Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)
- Lower courts
- 5502.23 Various courts (Table K18)  
Including highest court and lower courts  
Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals
- 5502.24 Collective (Table K18)
- 5502.25.A-Z Particular courts, A-Z
- (5502.27) Digests and indexes to state court decisions  
see KNT5502.2 ; KNT5502.23 ; etc.
- Local courts
- 5502.3 General (Table K18)
- 5502.35.A-Z Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z
- 5502.4 Decisions of state administrative agencies  
For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject
- 6001-6499 Haryana (Table KL-KWX7 modified)  
Law reports and related materials  
For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other than those listed below, see the appropriate subject
- State courts
- 6002.2 Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)
- Lower courts
- 6002.23 Various courts (Table K18)  
Including highest court and lower courts  
Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals
- 6002.24 Collective (Table K18)
- 6002.25.A-Z Particular courts, A-Z

- Haryana
- Law reports and related materials
  - State courts -- Continued
  - (6002.27) Digests and indexes to state court decisions  
see KNT6002.2 ; KNT6002.23 ; etc.
  - Local courts
  - 6002.3 General (Table K18)
  - 6002.35.A-Z Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z
  - 6002.4 Decisions of state administrative agencies  
For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject
  - 6501-6999 Himachal Pradesh (Table KL-KWX7 modified)
  - Law reports and related materials  
For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other than those listed below, see the appropriate subject
  - State courts
  - 6502.2 Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)
  - Lower courts
  - 6502.23 Various courts (Table K18)  
Including highest court and lower courts
  - Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals
  - 6502.24 Collective (Table K18)
  - 6502.25.A-Z Particular courts, A-Z
  - (6502.27) Digests and indexes to state court decisions  
see KNT6502.2 ; KNT6502.23 ; etc.
  - Local courts
  - 6502.3 General (Table K18)
  - 6502.35.A-Z Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z
  - 6502.4 Decisions of state administrative agencies  
For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject
  - 7101-7199 Hyderabad (Table KL-KWX8)  
Class here works on Hyderabad to 1956  
Hyderabad (Andhra Pradesh) see KNT501+  
Hyderabad (Karnataka) see KNT8001+  
Hyderabad (Maharashtra) see KNU1001+
  - 7201-7299 Jaipur (Table KL-KWX8)
  - 7501-7999 Jammu and Kashmir (Table KL-KWX7 modified)
  - Law reports and related materials  
For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other than those listed below, see the appropriate subject
  - State courts
  - 7502.2 Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)
  - Lower courts
  - 7502.23 Various courts (Table K18)  
Including highest court and lower courts
  - Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals
  - 7502.24 Collective (Table K18)
  - 7502.25.A-Z Particular courts, A-Z
  - (7502.27) Digests and indexes to state court decisions  
see KNT7502.2 ; KNT7502.23 ; etc.
  - Local courts
  - 7502.3 General (Table K18)
  - 7502.35.A-Z Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z
  - 7502.4 Decisions of state administrative agencies  
For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject
  - 8001-8499 Karnataka (Table KL-KWX7 modified)

## Karnataka -- Continued

## Law reports and related materials

For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other than those listed below, see the appropriate subject

## State courts

8002.2 Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)

## Lower courts

8002.23 Various courts (Table K18)

Including highest court and lower courts

Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals

8002.24 Collective (Table K18)

8002.25.A-Z Particular courts, A-Z

(8002.27) Digests and indexes to state court decisions  
see KNT8002.2 ; KNT8002.23 ; etc.

## Local courts

8002.3 General (Table K18)

8002.35.A-Z Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z

8002.4 Decisions of state administrative agencies

For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject

8501-8999 Kerala (Table KL-KWX7)

## Law reports and related materials

For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other than those listed below, see the appropriate subject

## State courts

8502.2 Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)

## Lower courts

8502.23 Various courts (Table K18)

Including highest court and lower courts

Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals

8502.24 Collective (Table K18)

8502.25.A-Z Particular courts, A-Z

(8502.27) Digests and indexes to state court decisions  
see KNT8502.2 ; KNT8502.23 ; etc.

## Local courts

8502.3 General (Table K18)

8502.35.A-Z Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z

8502.4 Decisions of state administrative agencies

For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject

9301-9399 Kumaon (Table KL-KWX8)

9501-9999 Lakshadweep (Table KL-KWX7 modified)

## Law reports and related materials

For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other than those listed below, see the appropriate subject

## State courts

9502.2 Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)

## Lower courts

9502.23 Various courts (Table K18)

Including highest court and lower courts

Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals

9502.24 Collective (Table K18)

9502.25.A-Z Particular courts, A-Z

(9502.27) Digests and indexes to state court decisions  
see KNT9502.2 ; KNT9502.23 ; etc.

## Local courts

9502.3 General (Table K18)

KNT

ASIA (SOUTH ASIA. SOUTHEAST ASIA. EAST ASIA): INDIA: STATES AND  
UNION TERRITORIES (A-L)

KNT

Lakshadweep

Law reports and related materials

Local courts -- Continued

9502.35.A-Z

Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z

9502.4

Decisions of state administrative agencies

For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject



## Asia (South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia): India: States and union territories (M-Z)

Included in this list are modern jurisdictions (States and Union territories), subarranged by Table KL-KWX7 , and historic/extinct jurisdictions (presidencies, princely states, etc.), subarranged by Table KL-KWX8

- 1-499 Madhya Pradesh (Table KL-KWX7 modified)  
Law reports and related materials  
For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other than those listed below, see the appropriate subject
- 2.2 State courts  
Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)  
Lower courts
- 2.23 Various courts (Table K18)  
Including highest court and lower courts  
Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals
- 2.24 Collective (Table K18)
- 2.25.A-Z Particular courts, A-Z
- (2.27) Digests and indexes to state court decisions  
see KNU2.2 ; KNU2.23 ; etc.
- 2.3 Local courts  
General (Table K18)
- 2.35.A-Z Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z
- 2.4 Decisions of state administrative agencies  
For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject
- 501-599 Madras Presidency (Table KL-KWX8)
- 1001-1499 Maharashtra (Table KL-KWX7 modified)  
For works on Bombay State (including former Presidency, Province and State) prior to May 1, 1960 see KNT3001+
- Law reports and related materials  
For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other than those listed below, see the appropriate subject
- State courts
- 1002.2 Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)  
Lower courts
- 1002.23 Various courts (Table K18)  
Including highest court and lower courts  
Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals
- 1002.24 Collective (Table K18)
- 1002.25.A-Z Particular courts, A-Z
- (1002.27) Digests and indexes to state court decisions  
see KNU1002.2 ; KNU1002.23 ; etc.
- Local courts
- 1002.3 General (Table K18)
- 1002.35.A-Z Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z
- 1002.4 Decisions of state administrative agencies  
For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject
- 1501-1999 Manipur (Table KL-KWX7 modified)  
Law reports and related materials  
For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other than those listed below, see the appropriate subject
- State courts
- 1502.2 Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)  
Lower courts
- 1502.23 Various courts (Table K18)  
Including highest court and lower courts  
Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals

Manipur

Law reports and related materials

State courts

Lower courts

Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals -- Continued

1502.24

Collective (Table K18)

1502.25.A-Z

Particular courts, A-Z

(1502.27)

Digests and indexes to state court decisions

see KNU1502.2 ; KNU1502.23 ; etc.

Local courts

1502.3

General (Table K18)

1502.35.A-Z

Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z

1502.4

Decisions of state administrative agencies

For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject

2501-2999

Meghalaya (Table KL-KWX7 modified)

Law reports and related materials

For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other than those listed below, see the appropriate subject

State courts

2502.2

Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)

Lower courts

2502.23

Various courts (Table K18)

Including highest court and lower courts

Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals

2502.24

Collective (Table K18)

2502.25.A-Z

Particular courts, A-Z

(2502.27)

Digests and indexes to state court decisions

see KNU2502.2 ; KNU2502.23 ; etc.

Local courts

2502.3

General (Table K18)

2502.35.A-Z

Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z

2502.4

Decisions of state administrative agencies

For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject

3001-3499

Mizoram (Table KL-KWX7 modified)

Law reports and related materials

For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other than those listed below, see the appropriate subject

State courts

3002.2

Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)

Lower courts

3002.23

Various courts (Table K18)

Including highest court and lower courts

Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals

3002.24

Collective (Table K18)

3002.25.A-Z

Particular courts, A-Z

(3002.27)

Digests and indexes to state court decisions

see KNU3002.2 ; KNU3002.23 ; etc.

Local courts

3002.3

General (Table K18)

3002.35.A-Z

Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z

3002.4

Decisions of state administrative agencies

For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject

Mysore see KNT8001+

3501-3999

Nāgāland (Table KL-KWX7 modified)

## Nāgāland -- Continued

## Law reports and related materials

For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other than those listed below, see the appropriate subject

## State courts

3502.2 Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)

## Lower courts

3502.23 Various courts (Table K18)

Including highest court and lower courts

Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals

3502.24 Collective (Table K18)

3502.25.A-Z Particular courts, A-Z

(3502.27) Digests and indexes to state court decisions  
see KNU3502.2 ; KNU3502.23 ; etc.

## Local courts

3502.3 General (Table K18)

3502.35.A-Z Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z

3502.4 Decisions of state administrative agencies

For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject

4501-4999 Orissa (Table KL-KWX7 modified)

## Law reports and related materials

For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other than those listed below, see the appropriate subject

## State courts

4502.2 Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)

## Lower courts

4502.23 Various courts (Table K18)

Including highest court and lower courts

Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals

4502.24 Collective (Table K18)

4502.25.A-Z Particular courts, A-Z

(4502.27) Digests and indexes to state court decisions  
see KNU4502.2 ; KNU4502.23 ; etc.

## Local courts

4502.3 General (Table K18)

4502.35.A-Z Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z

4502.4 Decisions of state administrative agencies

For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject

5001-5499 Pondicherry (Table KL-KWX7 modified)

## Law reports and related materials

For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other than those listed below, see the appropriate subject

## State courts

5002.2 Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)

## Lower courts

5002.23 Various courts (Table K18)

Including highest court and lower courts

Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals

5002.24 Collective (Table K18)

5002.25.A-Z Particular courts, A-Z

(5002.27) Digests and indexes to state court decisions  
see KNU5002.2 ; KNU5002.23 ; etc.

## Local courts

5002.3 General (Table K18)

5002.35.A-Z Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z

## Pondicherry -- Continued

- 5002.4 Decisions of state administrative agencies  
For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject
- 5501-5999 Punjab (Table KL-KWX7 modified)  
Law reports and related materials  
For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other than those listed below, see the appropriate subject
- State courts
- 5502.2 Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)
- Lower courts
- 5502.23 Various courts (Table K18)  
Including highest court and lower courts  
Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals
- 5502.24 Collective (Table K18)
- 5502.25.A-Z Particular courts, A-Z
- (5502.27) Digests and indexes to state court decisions  
see KNU5502.2 ; KNU5502.23 ; etc.
- Local courts
- 5502.3 General (Table K18)
- 5502.35.A-Z Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z
- 5502.4 Decisions of state administrative agencies  
For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject
- 6001-6499 Rajasthan (Table KL-KWX7 modified)  
Law reports and related materials  
For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other than those listed below, see the appropriate subject
- State courts
- 6002.2 Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)
- Lower courts
- 6002.23 Various courts (Table K18)  
Including highest court and lower courts  
Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals
- 6002.24 Collective (Table K18)
- 6002.25.A-Z Particular courts, A-Z
- (6002.27) Digests and indexes to state court decisions  
see KNU6002.2 ; KNU6002.23 ; etc.
- Local courts
- 6002.3 General (Table K18)
- 6002.35.A-Z Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z
- 6002.4 Decisions of state administrative agencies  
For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject
- 6501-6999 Sikkim (Table KL-KWX7 modified)  
Law reports and related materials  
For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other than those listed below, see the appropriate subject
- State courts
- 6502.2 Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)
- Lower courts
- 6502.23 Various courts (Table K18)  
Including highest court and lower courts  
Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals
- 6502.24 Collective (Table K18)
- 6502.25.A-Z Particular courts, A-Z
- (6502.27) Digests and indexes to state court decisions  
see KNU6502.2 ; KNU6502.23 ; etc.

## Sikkim

Law reports and related materials -- Continued

## Local courts

6502.3

General (Table K18)

6502.35.A-Z

Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z

6502.4

Decisions of state administrative agencies

For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject

7001-7499

Tamil Nadu (Table KL-KWX7 modified)

Law reports and related materials

For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other than those listed below, see the appropriate subject

## State courts

7002.2

Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)

## Lower courts

7002.23

Various courts (Table K18)

Including highest court and lower courts

Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals

7002.24

Collective (Table K18)

7002.25.A-Z

Particular courts, A-Z

(7002.27)

Digests and indexes to state court decisions

see KNU7002.2 ; KNU7002.23 ; etc.

## Local courts

7002.3

General (Table K18)

7002.35.A-Z

Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z

7002.4

Decisions of state administrative agencies

For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject

7501-7999

Tripura (Table KL-KWX7 modified)

Law reports and related materials

For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other than those listed below, see the appropriate subject

## State courts

7502.2

Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)

## Lower courts

7502.23

Various courts (Table K18)

Including highest court and lower courts

Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals

7502.24

Collective (Table K18)

7502.25.A-Z

Particular courts, A-Z

(7502.27)

Digests and indexes to state court decisions

see KNU7502.2 ; KNU7502.23 ; etc.

## Local courts

7502.3

General (Table K18)

7502.35.A-Z

Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z

7502.4

Decisions of state administrative agencies

For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject

8001-8499

Uttar Pradesh (Table KL-KWX7 modified)

Including United Provinces of Agra and Oudh

Law reports and related materials

For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other than those listed below, see the appropriate subject

## State courts

8002.2

Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)

## Lower courts

8002.23

Various courts (Table K18)

Including highest court and lower courts

	Uttar Pradesh
	Law reports and related materials
	State courts
	Lower courts -- Continued
	Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals
8002.24	Collective (Table K18)
8002.25.A-Z	Particular courts, A-Z
(8002.27)	Digests and indexes to state court decisions
	see KNU8002.2 ; KNU8002.23 ; etc.
	Local courts
8002.3	General (Table K18)
8002.35.A-Z	Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z
8002.4	Decisions of state administrative agencies
	For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject
8501-8999	West Bengal (Table KL-KWX7 modified)
	Law reports and related materials
	For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other than those listed below, see the appropriate subject
	State courts
8502.2	Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)
	Lower courts
8502.23	Various courts (Table K18)
	Including highest court and lower courts
	Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals
8502.24	Collective (Table K18)
8502.25.A-Z	Particular courts, A-Z
(8502.27)	Digests and indexes to state court decisions
	see KNU8502.2 ; KNU8502.23 ; etc.
	Local courts
8502.3	General (Table K18)
8502.35.A-Z	Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z
8502.4	Decisions of state administrative agencies
	For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject
	Other states
9003	Baroda (Table KL-KWX9)
9005	Chhattisgarh (Table KL-KWX9)
9007	Eastern Bengal and Assam (Table KL-KWX9)
	Cf. KNG1+ Bangladesh
9012	Jharkhand (Table KL-KWX9)
9022	Uttarakhand (Table KL-KWX9)
	Formerly Uttaranchal

Asia (South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia): India: Cities, communities, etc.

9500	Agra (Table KL-KWX9)
9505	Ahmedabad (Table KL-KWX9)
9507	Allahabad (Table KL-KWX9)
9510	Bangalore (Table KL-KWX9)
9511	Bombay. Mumbai (Table KL-KWX9)
9515	Calcutta. Kolkata (Table KL-KWX9)
	Chennai see KNU9565
9519	Delhi (Table KL-KWX9)
9523	Gangtok (Table KL-KWX9)
9528	Hyderabad (Table KL-KWX9)
9530	Indore (Table KL-KWX9)
9540	Jabalpur (Table KL-KWX9)
9545	Jaipur (Table KL-KWX9)
9549	Kanpur (Table KL-KWX9)
	Kolkata see KNU9515
9557	Lucknow (Table KL-KWX9)
9565	Madras. Chennai (Table KL-KWX9)
9570	Madurai (Table KL-KWX9)
	Mumbai see KNU9511
9576	Nagpur (Table KL-KWX9)
9580	Pune (Table KL-KWX9)
9590	Varanasi (Table KL-KWX9)
9665.A-Z	Other cities, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

KNV

ASIA (SOUTH ASIA. SOUTHEAST ASIA. EAST ASIA): FRENCH INDOCHINA.  
INDOCHINA (FEDERATION)

KNV

Asia (South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia): French Indochina. Indochina (Federation)

Comprised from ca. 1883/1899 to 1946 the French colony of Cochin-China, the protectorates of  
Annam, Cambodia, Tonkin, and Laos

For Cambodia see KNM0+

For Laos see KPE0+

For Vietnam see KPV0+

1-489

General (Table KL-KWX5)

Cities, communities, etc.

see the present day jurisdictions, e.g., Louang Prabang (Laos)



## Asia (South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia): Indonesia

Previously Dutch East Indies

0-4890

General (Table KL-KWX4 modified)

Add number in table to KNW0

Customary law for ethnic minorities

Class here works on the law of peoples regardless of whether they are identified with a particular province or region at large

For particular subjects, see the subject

Collections of laws and customs. Codes of customary law. Treaties

For court rules, trial practice in customary (native) courts, see the court

350

General

352.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

354

General works. Treatises

Including history

Particular peoples or ethnic groups

For particular subjects, see the subject

395

Minangkabau (Table KL-KWX12)

396

Osing (Table KL-KWX12)

397

Tolaki (Table KL-KWX12)

398

Uhunduni (Table KL-KWX12)

Administrative law

Administrative organization

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

2935.A-Z

Provinces (Propinsi-propinsi), A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

2935.A33

Aceh. Nanggroe Aceh Darussalam

2935.B35

Bali

Bangka Belitung see KNW2935.K47

2935.B46

Bengkulu

2935.G67

Gorontalo

2935.I75

Irian Jaya. Papua

2935.I77

Irian Jaya Barat. Papua Barat

2935.J34

Jakarta Raya

Cf. KNW4982 Jakarta (City)

2935.J35

Jambi

2935.J36

Jawa Barat

2935.J37

Jawa Tengah

2935.J38

Jawa Timur

2935.K34

Kalimantan Barat

2935.K35

Kalimantan Selatan

2935.K36

Kalimantan Tengah

2935.K37

Kalimantan Timur

2935.K38

Kalimantan Utara

2935.K47

Kepulauan Bangka Belitung

2935.L36

Lampung

Loro Sae see KNW2935.T56

2935.M35

Maluku Utara

Nanggroe Aceh Darussalam see KNW2935.A33

2935.N86

Nusa Tenggara Barat

2935.N87

Nusa Tenggara Timur

Papua see KNW2935.I75

Papua Barat see KNW2935.I77

2935.R53

Riau

2935.S82

Sulawesi Barat

## General

## Administrative law

## Administrative organization

## Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

## Provinces (Propinsi-propinsi), A-Z -- Continued

2935.S83 Sulawesi Selatan  
 2935.S84 Sulawesi Tengah  
 2935.S85 Sulawesi Tenggara  
 2935.S86 Sulawesi Utara  
 2935.S87 Sumatera Barat  
 2935.S88 Sumatera Selatan  
 2935.S89 Sumatera Utara  
 2935.T56 Timor Timur (to 2002)  
     For East Timor, see KNW5001+

2935.Y65 Yogyakarta

2936.A-Z Daerah Tingkat II (Level II regions. Districts), A-Z

    Including regencies (kabupaten) and municipalities (kotamadya)

2936.A25 Aceh Barat  
 2936.C47 Cerbon (Sultanate)  
 2936.H35 Halmahera Selatan  
 2936.J39 Jaipur District  
 2936.K87 Kupang  
 2936.M36 Manokwari  
 2936.S47 Serang

## Cities, communities, etc.

4980 Bandung (Table KL-KWX9)  
 4981 Banjarmasin (Table KL-KWX9)  
 4982 Jakarta (Table KL-KWX9)  
     For Jakarta Raya (Propinsi) see KNW2935.J34  
 4984 Medan (Table KL-KWX9)  
 4985 Padang (Table KL-KWX9)  
 4986 Palu (Table KL-KWX9)  
 4987 Semarang (Table KL-KWX9)  
 4988 Surabaya (Table KL-KWX9)  
 4989 Ujung Padang (Table KL-KWX9)

4990.A-Z Other cities, A-Z

    Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

4990.A63 Ambon (Table KL-KWX9a)  
 4990.B35 Balikpapan (Table KL-KWX9a)  
 4990.B36 Banda Aceh (Table KL-KWX9a)  
 4990.B38 Bandar Lampung (Table KL-KWX9a)  
 4990.B46 Bengkulu (Table KL-KWX9a)  
 4990.D46 Denpasar (Table KL-KWX9a)  
 4990.J35 Jaipur (Table KL-KWX9a)  
 4990.J36 Jambi (Table KL-KWX9a)  
 4990.K46 Kendari (Table KL-KWX9a)  
 4990.M35 Manado (Table KL-KWX9a)  
 4990.M37 Mataram (Table KL-KWX9a)  
 4990.P35 Pakanbaru (Table KL-KWX9a)  
 4990.P36 Palangka Raya (Table KL-KWX9a)  
 4990.P37 Palembang (Table KL-KWX9a)  
 4990.P66 Pontianak (Table KL-KWX9a)  
 4990.S36 Samarinda (Table KL-KWX9a)  
 4990.T36 Tanjungkarang-Telukbetung (Table KL-KWX9a)  
 4990.T45 Telanaipura (Table KL-KWX9a)  
 4990.T47 Ternate (Table KL-KWX9a)

4990.Y64

Other cities, A-Z -- Continued  
Yogyakarta (Table KL-KWX9a)

KNW	ASIA (SOUTH ASIA. SOUTHEAST ASIA. EAST ASIA): TIMOR-LESTE. EAST TIMOR	KNW
5001-5499	Asia (South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia): Timor-Leste. East Timor	
5490.A-Z	General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)	
5490.D55	Cities, communities, etc., A-Z Dili (Table KL-KWX9a)	

## Asia (South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia): Japan

0-4999

General (Table KL-KWX4 modified)

Add number in table to KNX0

History of law

By period

Ancient to Kamakura shogunate 1184

Clan society, to the Taika reform 646 A.D. Period of customary (proper) law

122

General (Table K11)

123.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

From Taika reform to Kamakura shogunate 1184.A.D.

Including Nara (710-794 A.D.) and Heian (794-1185 A.D.) periods

Sources

124

Collections. Compilations. Selections

Including transliterations and translations

125

Indexes. Chronologies

Individual sources or groups of sources

126

Omi codification of 661 A.D. (Table K20b)

126.5

Ritsu code of 678 A.D. (Table K20b)

126.7

Ryo code of 678 A.D. (Table K20b)

127

Kyaku. Compilations of amendments and abrogations of the ritsu and ryo codes.

By date of original compilation

e.g. 819 A.D.; 869 A.D.; 905 A.D.

128

Shiki. Compilations of edicts and regulations for implementation of the ritsu, ryo, and kyaku. By date of original compilation

e.g. 869 A.D.; 925 A.D.

From 1185 to 1868 A.D. Shogunate. Feudal society

Including Kamakura and Ashikaga shogunates (1185 to 1600 A.D.); and Tokugawa period (1600-1868 A.D.)

Sources

134

Collections. Compilations

Including transliterations and translations

134.5

Indexes. Chronologies, etc.

Individual sources and groups of sources

Codes of law

135

Goseibai-Shikimoku (1232. A.D.) (Table K20b)

136

Kujikata-Osada-megaki (Osadamegaki-Hyakkajo) (1742 A.D.) (Table K20b)

160

Judicial precedents (Table K20b)

Including feudal cases

The state and its constitution

Classes. Warrior classes (Samurai). Peers

204

General (Table K22)

Regional divisions. Subregions

474

Hokkaido

475

Tohoku region

476

Kanto region

476.5

Chubu region

477

Kinki region

477.5

Chugoku region

478

Shikoku region

478.3

Kyushu region

Formosa. Taiwan see KNP1+

Constitutional law

Class here works on constitutional law of Japan, beginning with the constitution of 1947

For works on the constitutional aspects of a subject, see the subject

For works on constitutional law prior to 1947 see KNX2100.2+

History see KNX2100.2+

## General

## Constitutional law -- Continued

## Sources

Including 19th century sources

For earlier sources see KNX122+

2064 Collections. Compilations. By date

Including imperial (national) sources and sources of several jurisdictions

2064.5&lt;date&gt;

## Individual constitutions

Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of adoption to the number

KNX2964.5 and deleting any trailing zeros. Subarrange each by Table K17

2064.51889

Constitution of 1889 (Table K17)

2064.51946

Constitution of 1946 (Table K17)

2064.6&lt;date&gt;

## Individual sources other than constitutions

Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of adoption to the number

KNX2064.6 and deleting any trailing zeros

2064.61946

SWNCC - 228 (State-War-Navy-Coordinating Committee, January 11, 1946 - Document nr. 228; "Reform of Japanese Governmental System")

## Constitutional history

For individual constitutions see KNX2064.5&lt;date&gt;

## By period

Ancient (early to 1868) see KNX122+

Meiji restoration, 1868 to 1945

2101

General (Table K11)

Constitutional principles

2130

Rulers. Princes. Dynasties

2140

Privileges of classes and particular groups. Rights of peerage (nobility)

Legislature. Legislative power

2196

General (Table K11)

2196.3

The Diet

Including House of Peers and House of Representatives

The Emperor. Nihon-Koku Tenno

2198

General (Table K11)

2198.3.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

2198.3.D58

Divinity

Dynastic succession to the throne see KNX2535.S92

Imperial House Law see KNX2535.I66

2198.3.P68

Powers and prerogatives

Japan under Allied Occupation, 1945-1952

2201

General (Table K11)

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers (SCAP)

2202

General (Table K11)

General Headquarters (GHQ). Chief of Staff

2205

General (Table K11)

Particular policy sections

2206

Government Section

2207

Civil Information and Education Section

2208

Economic and Scientific Section

2209

Legal Section

2210

Public Health and Welfare Section

2211

Natural Resources Section

2212

Diplomatic Section

2213

Civil Transportation Section

2214

Civil Communication Section

2214.5

Civil Property Custodian Section

2215

Reparations Section

2216

Civilian Personnel Section

## General

## Constitutional law

## Constitutional history

## By period

under Allied Occupation, 1945-1952

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers (SCAP)

General Headquarters (GHQ). Chief of Staff

Particular policy sections -- Continued

2217 Statistics and Reports Section

2218 International Prosecution Section

2219 Allied Council for Japan

2219.3 Far Eastern Commission

## Constitutional principles

Separation and delegation of powers

Executive privilege see KNX2300

2290 No privileges for classes and particular groups. Renunciation of rights of peerage (Table K11)

Including patent of nobility

2300 Privileges, prerogatives, and immunities of the Emperor (Table K11)

2305 Renunciation of war. No-war clause (Table K11)

## Organs of government

2500 General (Table K11)

The legislature. Legislative power

2511 Parliamentary supremacy

The Diet. Kokkai

2514 General (Table K11)

2515 Sangiin. House of Councillors

2515.3 Shugiin. House of Representatives

## The head of state

The Emperor. Nihon-Koku Tennō

2532 General (Table K11)

2535.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

2535.D58 Divinity, Renunciation of (Table K12)

Dynastic rules. Legal status of dynasty see KNX2535.I66

2535.I66 Imperial House Law (16 January 1947) (Table K12)

2535.R45 Regency (Table K12)

2535.S92 Succession (dynastic) to the throne (Table K12)

## State and religion. State Shinto

2697 Disestablishment of state Shinto

## Administrative law

## Administrative organization

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

2920 General (Table K11)

2935.A-Z Individual prefectures (Do, Fu, and Ken), A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

2935.A43 Aichi-ken

2935.A55 Akita-ken

2935.A66 Aomori-ken

2935.C55 Chiba-ken

2935.E45 Ehime-ken

2935.F84 Fukui-ken

2935.F85 Fukuoka-ken

2935.F86 Fukushima-ken

2935.G54 Gifu-ken

## General

## Administrative law

## Administrative organization

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

Individual prefectures (Do, Fu, and Ken), A-Z -- Continued

2935.G66	Gunma-ken
2935.H57	Hiroshima-ken
	Hokkai Dōchō see KNX2935.H75
2935.H75	Hokkaido
	Hokkaidō-Chō see KNX2935.H75
2935.H96	Hyōgo-ken
2935.I33	Ibaraki-ken
2935.I75	Ishikawa-ken
2935.I83	Iwate-ken
2935.K35	Kagawa-ken
2935.K36	Kagoshima-ken
2935.K37	Kanagawa-ken
2935.K63	Kōchi-ken
2935.K86	Kumamoto-ken
2935.K95	Kyoto
	Kyōto-fu see KNX2935.K95
2935.M54	Mie-ken
2935.M57	Miyagi-ken
2935.M58	Miyazaki-ken
2935.N34	Nagano-ken
2935.N35	Nagasaki-ken
2935.N37	Nara-ken
2935.N55	Niigata-ken
2935.O57	Oita-ken
2935.O63	Okayama-ken
2935.O64	Okinawa-ken. Ryukyu Islands
2935.O73	Osaka
	Osaka-fu see KNX2935.O73
	Ryukyu Islands see KNX2935.O64
2935.S35	Saga-ken
2935.S36	Saitama-ken
2935.S55	Shiga-ken
2935.S56	Shimane-ken
2935.S59	Shizuoka-ken
2935.T63	Tochigi-ken
2935.T65	Tokushima-ken
2935.T66	Tokyo
	Tōkyō-to see KNX2935.T66
2935.T68	Tottori-ken
2935.T69	Toyama-ken
2935.W36	Wakayama-ken
2935.Y36	Yamagata-ken
2935.Y365	Yamaguchi-ken
2935.Y37	Yamanashi-ken



## Asia (South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia): Japan: Cities, communities, etc.

10	Akita-shi (Table KL-KWX9)
12	Aomori-shi (Table KL-KWX9)
16	Chiba-shi (Table KL-KWX9)
20	Fukui-shi (Table KL-KWX9)
24	Fukuoka-shi (Table KL-KWX9)
26	Fukushima-shi (Table KL-KWX9)
30	Gifu-shi (Table KL-KWX9)
34	Hiroshima-shi (Table KL-KWX9)
36	Kagoshima-shi (Table KL-KWX9)
42	Kanazawa-shi (Table KL-KWX9)
44	Kōbe-shi (Table KL-KWX9)
48	Kōfu-shi (Table KL-KWX9)
50	Kumamoto-shi (Table KL-KWX9)
53	Kyoto (Table KL-KWX9)
	Kyōtō-shi see KNY53
55	Maebashi-shi (Table KL-KWX9)
63	Matsue-shi (Table KL-KWX9)
65	Masuyama-shi (Table KL-KWX9)
70	Mito-shi (Table KL-KWX9)
72	Miyazaki-shi (Table KL-KWX9)
74	Morioka-shi (Table KL-KWX9)
78	Nagano-shi (Table KL-KWX9)
80	Nagasaki-shi (Table KL-KWX9)
83	Nagoya-shi (Table KL-KWX9)
85	Naha-shi (Table KL-KWX9)
88	Nara-shi (Table KL-KWX9)
92	Niigata-shi (Table KL-KWX9)
96	Oita-shi (Table KL-KWX9)
100	Okayama-shi (Table KL-KWX9)
104	Osaka (Table KL-KWX9)
	Osaka-shi see KNY104
106	Otaru-shi (Table KL-KWX9)
108	Otsu-shi (Table KL-KWX9)
112	Saga-shi (Table KL-KWX9)
116	Sapporo-shi (Table KL-KWX9)
120	Sendai-shi (Table KL-KWX9)
122	Shizuoka-shi (Table KL-KWX9)
126	Takamatsu-shi (Table KL-KWX9)
130	Tokushima-shi (Table KL-KWX9)
134	Tokyo (Table KL-KWX9)
	Tōkyō-shi see KNY134
136	Tottori-shi (Table KL-KWX9)
140	Toyama-shi (Table KL-KWX9)
143	Tsu-shi (Table KL-KWX9)
146	Urawa-shi (Table KL-KWX9)
149	Utsunomiya-shi (Table KL-KWX9)
153	Wakayama-shi (Table KL-KWX9)
156	Yamagata-shi (Table KL-KWX9)
160	Yamaguchi-shi (Table KL-KWX9)
163	Yokohama-shi (Table KL-KWX9)

220.A-Z	Asia (South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia): Japan: Other cities, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K9a
220.A53	Akashi-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)
220.A63	Amagasaki-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)
220.A73	Asahikawa-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)
220.F84	Fuji-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)
220.F845	Fujisawa-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)
220.F85	Fukuyama-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)
220.F86	Funabashi-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)
220.H33	Hachinohe-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)
220.H335	Hachiōji-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)
220.H35	Hakodate-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)
220.H36	Hamamatsu-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)
220.H54	Higashiōsaka-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)
220.H55	Himeji-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)
220.H56	Hirakata-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)
220.H58	Hitachi-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)
220.I33	Ibaraki-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)
220.I35	Ichihara-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)
220.I36	Ichikawa-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)
220.I37	Ichinomiya-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)
220.I83	Iwaki-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)
220.K35	Kakogawa-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)
220.K36	Kashiwa-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)
220.K37	Kasugai-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)
220.K38	Kawagoe-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)
220.K385	Kawaguchi-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)
220.K387	Kawasaki-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)
220.K57	Kitakyūshū-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)
220.K67	Kōriyama-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)
220.K68	Koshigaya-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)
220.K86	Kumagaya-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)
220.K865	Kurashiki-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)
220.K87	Kure-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)
220.K88	Kurume-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)
220.K885	Kushiro-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)
220.M33	Machida-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)
220.M37	Matsudo-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)
220.N49	Neyagawa-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)
220.N55	Niigata-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)
220.N56	Nishinomiya-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)
220.N86	Numazu-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)
220.O65	Omiya-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)
220.S34	Sagamihara-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)
220.S35	Sakai-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)
220.S37	Sasebo-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)
220.S55	Shimizu-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)
220.S56	Shimonoseki-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)
220.S75	Suita-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)
220.T35	Takamatsu-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)
220.T36	Takatsuki-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)
220.T365	Takasaki-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)
220.T37	Takeo-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)
220.T65	Tokorozawa-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)
220.T67	Toyohashi-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)

KNY

ASIA (SOUTH ASIA. SOUTHEAST ASIA. EAST ASIA): JAPAN: OTHER  
CITIES, A-Z

KNY

220.T675	Toyonaka-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)
220.T68	Toyota-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)
220.Y36	Yao-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)
220.Y65	Yokkaichi-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)
220.Y66	Yokosuka-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)

ASIA (SOUTH ASIA. SOUTHEAST ASIA. EAST ASIA): KAMPUCHEA

Asia (South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia): Kampuchea  
see KNM1+

	Asia (South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia): Korea. South Korea
0-4890	General (Table KL-KWX4 modified)
	Add number in table to KPA0
	Administrative law
	Administrative organization
	Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
	Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments
2935.A-Z	Provinces (Do), A-Z
	Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics
2935.C43	Cheju-do
2935.C45	Ch'ŏlla-namdo
2935.C46	Ch'ŏlla-pukto
2935.C55	Ch'ungch'ŏng-namdo
2935.C56	Ch'ungch'ŏng-pukto
2935.K36	Kwangwŏn-do
2935.K86	Kyŏnggi-do
2935.K87	Kyŏngsang-namdo
2935.K88	Kyongsang-pukto
2935.P87	Pusan
2935.S46	Seoul
	Cities, communities, etc.
4980	Cheju-si (Table KL-KWX9)
4981	Ch'ŏngju-si (Table KL-KWX9)
4982	Ch'ŏnju-si (Table KL-KWX9)
4983	Ch'unch'ŏn-si (Table KL-KWX9)
4984	Inch'ŏn (Table KL-KWX9)
4985	Kwangju-si (Table KL-KWX9)
4986	Suwŏn-si (Table KL-KWX9)
4987	Taegu (Table KL-KWX9)
4988	Taejŏn-si (Table KL-KWX9)
4990.A-X	Other cities, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

Asia (South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia): Democratic People's Republic of Korea. North  
Korea

0-4890

General (Table KL-KWX4 modified)

Add number in table to KPC0

Administrative law

Administrative organization

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

2935.A-Z

Provinces (Do), A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well  
as works on specific legal topics

2935.C53

Chagang-do

2935.C56

Ch'ŏngjin-si

2935.H35

Hamgyŏng-butko

2935.H36

Hamgyŏng-namdo

2935.H93

Hwanghae-namdo

2935.H94

Hwanghae-putko

2935.K33

Kaesŏng-si

2935.K34

Kangwŏn-do

2935.P95

P'yŏngan-namdo

2935.P96

P'yŏngan-pukto

2935.P97

P'yŏngyang

2935.Y36

Yanggang-do

Cities, communities, etc.

4985

Sinuiju-si (Table KL-KWX9)

4988

Wonsan (Table KL-KWX9)

4990.A-Z

Other cities, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

	Asia (South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia): Laos
0-4890	General (Table KL-KWX4 modified)
	Add number in table to KPE0
	Administrative law
	Administrative organization
	Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
	Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments
2935.A-Z	Provinces, A-Z
	Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics
2935.A88	Attapu
2935.B64	Bokeo
2935.B65	Bolikhamsai
2935.C53	Champasak
	Houaphán see KPE2935.X36
	Khammouan see KPE2935.M83
2935.K56	Khouéng
2935.K57	Khouéng Louang Namtha
2935.L67	Louangphrabang
2935.M83	Muang Khammouan
2935.M84	Muang Khôngxédôn
2935.O84	Oudomxay
2935.P56	Phôngsali
	Sam Neua see KPE2935.X36
2935.S36	Saravan
	Sayabury see KPE2935.X34
2935.S39	Savannakhét
	Sedone see KPE2935.M84
	Sekong see KPE2935.X45
2935.V53	Viangchan
	Vientiane see KPE2935.V53
2935.X34	Xaignabouri
2935.X36	Xam Nua
	Xédôn see KPE2935.M84
2935.X45	Xehong
2935.X53	Xiangkhoang
	Cities, communities, etc.
4985	Luangphrabang (Table KL-KWX9)
4986	Pakxe (Table KL-KWX9)
4987	Svannakhét (Table KL-KWX9)
4988	Vientiane (Table KL-KWX9)
4990.A-Z	Other cities
	Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

KPF

ASIA (SOUTH ASIA. SOUTHEAST ASIA. EAST ASIA): MACAU (TO 1999)

KPF

Asia (South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia): Macau (to 1999)

Portuguese overseas territory (pessoa colectiva)

For Macau (Special administrative region of China) see KNQ9401+

1-489

General (Table KL-KWX5)



	Asia (South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia): Malaysia
	Including the different groupings of the Maylayan States
1-4890	General (Table KL-KWX6)
	Straits Settlements (to 1942)
	Including Singapore, Penang, and Malacca
	For Singapore see KPP1+
5001-5499	General (Table KL-KWX7)
	Federated Malay States (1896-1942)
	Including Pahang, Perak, Negeri Sembilan, and Selangor
5501-5999	General (Table KL-KWX7)
	Malayan Union (1946-1947)
	Including Malayan States, Penang, and Malacca
6001-6499	General (Table KL-KWX7)
	Malaya (1948-1962)
6501-6999	General (Table KL-KWX7)

Asia (South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia): Malaysia: States of East and West Malaysia  
(1957- ) (Part 1)

Brunei see KNK1+

7001-7499

Federal Territory (Kuala Lumpur) (Table KL-KWX7 modified)

Law reports and related materials

For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other  
than those listed below, see the appropriate subject

State courts

7002.2

Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)

Lower courts

7002.23

Various courts (Table K18)

Including highest court and lower courts

Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals

7002.24

Collective (Table K18)

7002.25.A-Z

Particular courts, A-Z

(7002.27)

Digests and indexes to state court decisions

see KPG7002.2 ; KPG7002.23 ; etc.

Local courts

7002.3

General (Table K18)

7002.35.A-Z

Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z

7002.4

Decisions of state administrative agencies

For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject

7501-7999

Johor (Table KL-KWX7 modified)

Law reports and related materials

For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other  
than those listed below, see the appropriate subject

State courts

7502.2

Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)

Lower courts

7502.23

Various courts (Table K18)

Including highest court and lower courts

Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals

7502.24

Collective (Table K18)

7502.25.A-Z

Particular courts, A-Z

(7502.27)

Digests and indexes to state court decisions

see KPG7502.2 ; KPG7502.23 ; etc.

Local courts

7502.3

General (Table K18)

7502.35.A-Z

Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z

7502.4

Decisions of state administrative agencies

For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject

8001-8499

Kedah (Table KL-KWX7 modified)

Law reports and related materials

For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other  
than those listed below, see the appropriate subject

State courts

8002.2

Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)

Lower courts

8002.23

Various courts (Table K18)

Including highest court and lower courts

Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals

8002.24

Collective (Table K18)

8002.25.A-Z

Particular courts, A-Z

(8002.27)

Digests and indexes to state court decisions

see KPG8002.2 ; KPG8002.23 ; etc.

## Kedah

## Law reports and related materials -- Continued

## Local courts

8002.3

General (Table K18)

8002.35.A-Z

Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z

8002.4

Decisions of state administrative agencies

For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject

8501-8999

Kelantan (Table KL-KWX7 modified)

## Law reports and related materials

For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other than those listed below, see the appropriate subject

## State courts

8502.2

Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)

## Lower courts

8502.23

Various courts (Table K18)

Including highest court and lower courts

Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals

8502.24

Collective (Table K18)

8502.25.A-Z

Particular courts, A-Z

(8502.27)

Digests and indexes to state court decisions

see KPG8502. ; KPG8502.23 ; etc.2

## Local courts

8502.3

General (Table K18)

8502.35.A-Z

Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z

8502.4

Decisions of state administrative agencies

For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject

Labuan see KPH4501+

9001-9499

Malacca (Table KL-KWX7 modified)

## Law reports and related materials

For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other than those listed below, see the appropriate subject

## State courts

9002.2

Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)

## Lower courts

9002.23

Various courts (Table K18)

Including highest court and lower courts

Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals

9002.24

Collective (Table K18)

9002.25.A-Z

Particular courts, A-Z

(9002.27)

Digests and indexes to state court decisions

see KPG9002.2 ; KPG9002.23 ; etc.

## Local courts

9002.3

General (Table K18)

9002.35.A-Z

Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z

9002.4

Decisions of state administrative agencies

For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject

9501-9999

Negeri Sembilan (Table KL-KWX7 modified)

## Law reports and related materials

For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other than those listed below, see the appropriate subject

## State courts

9502.2

Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)

## Lower courts

9502.23

Various courts (Table K18)

Including highest court and lower courts

## Negeri Sembilan

## Law reports and related materials

## State courts

## Lower courts -- Continued

## Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals

9502.24

## Collective (Table K18)

9502.25.A-Z

## Particular courts, A-Z

(9502.27)

## Digests and indexes to state court decisions

see KPG9502.2 ; KPG9502.23 ; etc.

## Local courts

9502.3

## General (Table K18)

9502.35.A-Z

## Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z

9502.4

## Decisions of state administrative agencies

For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject

Asia (South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia): Malaysia: States of East and West Malaysia  
(1957- ) (Part 2)

- 1-499 Pahang (Table KL-KWX7 modified)  
Law reports and related materials  
For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other than those listed below, see the appropriate subject
- State courts
- 2.2 Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)  
Lower courts
- 2.23 Various courts (Table K18)  
Including highest court and lower courts  
Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals
- 2.24 Collective (Table K18)  
2.25.A-Z Particular courts, A-Z  
(2.27) Digests and indexes to state court decisions  
see KPH2.2 ; KPH2.23 ; etc.
- Local courts
- 2.3 General (Table K18)  
2.35.A-Z Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z  
2.4 Decisions of state administrative agencies  
For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject
- 501-999 Pinang (Table KL-KWX7 modified)  
Law reports and related materials  
For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other than those listed below, see the appropriate subject
- State courts
- 502.2 Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)  
Lower courts
- 502.23 Various courts (Table K18)  
Including highest court and lower courts  
Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals
- 502.24 Collective (Table K18)  
502.25.A-Z Particular courts, A-Z  
(502.27) Digests and indexes to state court decisions  
see KPH502.2 ; KPH502.23 ; etc.
- Local courts
- 502.3 General (Table K18)  
502.35.A-Z Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z  
502.4 Decisions of state administrative agencies  
For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject
- 1001-1499 Perak (Table KL-KWX7 modified)  
Law reports and related materials  
For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other than those listed below, see the appropriate subject
- State courts
- 1002.2 Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)  
Lower courts
- 1002.23 Various courts (Table K18)  
Including highest court and lower courts  
Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals
- 1002.24 Collective (Table K18)  
1002.25.A-Z Particular courts, A-Z  
(1002.27) Digests and indexes to state court decisions  
see KPH1002.2 ; KPH1002.23 ; etc.
- Local courts

## Perak

Law reports and related materials

Local courts -- Continued

1002.3

General (Table K18)

1002.35.A-Z

Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z

1002.4

Decisions of state administrative agencies

For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject

1501-1999

Perlis (Table KL-KWX7 modified)

Law reports and related materials

For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other than those listed below, see the appropriate subject

State courts

1502.2

Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)

Lower courts

1502.23

Various courts (Table K18)

Including highest court and lower courts

Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals

1502.24

Collective (Table K18)

1502.25.A-Z

Particular courts, A-Z

(1502.27)

Digests and indexes to state court decisions

see KPH1502.2 ; KPH1502.23 ; etc.

Local courts

1502.3

General (Table K18)

1502.35.A-Z

Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z

1502.4

Decisions of state administrative agencies

For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject

2001-2499

Sabah (Table KL-KWX7 modified)

Previously North Borneo

Law reports and related materials

For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other than those listed below, see the appropriate subject

State courts

2002.2

Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)

Lower courts

2002.23

Various courts (Table K18)

Including highest court and lower courts

Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals

2002.24

Collective (Table K18)

2002.25.A-Z

Particular courts, A-Z

(2002.27)

Digests and indexes to state court decisions

see KPH2002.2 ; KPH2002.23 ; etc.

Local courts

2002.3

General (Table K18)

2002.35.A-Z

Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z

2002.4

Decisions of state administrative agencies

For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject

2501-2999

Sarawak (Table KL-KWX7 modified)

Law reports and related materials

For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other than those listed below, see the appropriate subject

State courts

2502.2

Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)

Lower courts

2502.23

Various courts (Table K18)

Including highest court and lower courts

## Sarawak

## Law reports and related materials

## State courts

## Lower courts -- Continued

## Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals

2502.24

## Collective (Table K18)

2502.25.A-Z

## Particular courts, A-Z

(2502.27)

## Digests and indexes to state court decisions

see KPH2502.2 ; KPH2502.23 ; etc.

## Local courts

2502.3

## General (Table K18)

2502.35.A-Z

## Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z

2502.4

## Decisions of state administrative agencies

For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject

3001-3499

## Selangor (Table KL-KWX7 modified)

## Law reports and related materials

For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other than those listed below, see the appropriate subject

## State courts

3002.2

## Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)

## Lower courts

3002.23

## Various courts (Table K18)

Including highest court and lower courts

## Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals

3002.24

## Collective (Table K18)

3002.25.A-Z

## Particular courts, A-Z

(3002.27)

## Digests and indexes to state court decisions

see KPH3002.2 ; KPH3002.23 ; etc.

## Local courts

3002.3

## General (Table K18)

3002.35.A-Z

## Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z

3002.4

## Decisions of state administrative agencies

For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject

4001-4499

## Terengganu (Table KL-KWX7 modified)

## Law reports and related materials

For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other than those listed below, see the appropriate subject

## State courts

4002.2

## Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)

## Lower courts

4002.23

## Various courts (Table K18)

Including highest court and lower courts

## Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals

4002.24

## Collective (Table K18)

4002.25.A-Z

## Particular courts, A-Z

(4002.27)

## Digests and indexes to state court decisions

see KPH4002.2 ; KPH4002.23 ; etc.

## Local courts

4002.3

## General (Table K18)

4002.35.A-Z

## Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z

4002.4

## Decisions of state administrative agencies

For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject

4501-4999

## Labuan (Table KL-KWX7 modified)

## Labuan -- Continued

## Law reports and related materials

For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other than those listed below, see the appropriate subject

## State courts

4502.2 Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)

## Lower courts

4502.23 Various courts (Table K18)

Including highest court and lower courts

Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals

4502.24 Collective (Table K18)

4502.25.A-Z Particular courts, A-Z

(4502.27) Digests and indexes to state court decisions  
see KPH4502.2 ; KPH4502.23 ; etc.

## Local courts

4502.3 General (Table K18)

4502.35.A-Z Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z

4502.4 Decisions of state administrative agencies

For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject



	Asia (South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia): Malaysia: Cities, communities, etc.
4999.2	Alor Star (Table KL-KWX9)
4999.4	Georgetown (Table KL-KWX9)
4999.43	Ipoh (Table KL-KWX9)
4999.44	Johor Bharu (Table KL-KWX9)
4999.45	Kota Bahru (Table KL-KWX9)
4999.46	Kota Kinabalu (Table KL-KWX9)
4999.47	Kuala Lumpur (Table KL-KWX9)
4999.48	Kuala Trengganu (Table KL-KWX9)
4999.5	Kuantan (Table KL-KWX9)
4999.65	Kuching (Table KL-KWX9)
4999.75	Malacca (Table KL-KWX9)
4999.76	Seremban (Table KL-KWX9)
4999.77	Shah Alam (Table KL-KWX9)
4999.9.A-Z	Other cities, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

## Asia (South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia): Maldives

5001-5489

General (Table KL-KWX7 modified)

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

5231.5.A-Z

Administrative divisions, A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

5231.5.A55

Aliffa

5231.5.B33

Baa

5231.5.D35

Dalu

5231.5.F33

Faafu

5231.5.G33

Gaafu Aliff

5231.5.G335

Gaafu Daalu

5231.5.H33

Haa Aliff

5231.5.H335

Haa Daalu

5231.5.K33

Kaafu

5231.5.L33

Laamu

5231.5.L38

Laviyani

5231.5.M35

Male

5231.5.M44

Meenu

5231.5.N38

Naviyani

5231.5.N66

Noonu

5231.5.R33

Raa

5231.5.S44

Seenu

5231.5.S53

Shaviyani

5231.5.T53

Thaa

5231.5.W33

Waavu

5490.A-Z

Cities, communities, etc., A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

5490.M35

Male (Table KL-KWX9a)

	Asia (South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia): Mongolia
1-489	General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)
	Administrative law
	Administrative organization
	Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
	Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments
293.5.A-Z	Provinces (Aïmag), A-Z
	Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well
	as works on specific legal topics
293.5.A75	Arkhangai Aïmag
293.5.B34	Baïan-Olgii Aïmag
293.5.B35	Baïankhongor Aïmag
293.5.B85	Bulgan Aïmag
293.5.D67	Dornod Aïmag
293.5.D68	Dornogov' Aïmag
293.5.D86	Dundgov' Aïmag
293.5.D93	Dzavkhan Aïmag
293.5.G68	Gov'-Altai Aïmag
293.5.K54	Khèntii Aïmag
293.5.K68	Kovd Aïmag
293.5.K685	Kövsgöl Aïmag
293.5.O96	Ovòrkhangaï Aïmag
293.5.S45	Sèlèngè Aïmag
293.5.S85	Sùhkbaatar Aïmag
293.5.T68	Töv Aïmag
293.5.U98	Uvs Aïmag
490.A-Z	Cities, municipalities, etc., A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a
490.D37	Darkhan (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.E74	Erdenet (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.U53	Ulaanbaatar (Table KL-KWX9a)

ASIA (SOUTH ASIA. SOUTHEAST ASIA. EAST ASIA): MYANMAR

Asia (South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia): Myanmar  
see KNL1+

## Asia (South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia): Nepal

1-489

General (Table KL-KWX7 modified)

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

231.5.A-Z

Administrative zones, A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

231.5.B35

Bagmati Zone

231.5.B54

Bheṛī Zone

231.5.D53

Dhawalāgiri Zone

231.5.G36

Gandaki Zone

231.5.J36

Janakpur Zone

231.5.K37

Karnālī Zone

231.5.K68

Kośī Zone

231.5.L86

Lumbinī Zone

231.5.M35

Mahākālī Zone

231.5.M43

Mechī Zone

231.5.N37

Nārāyaṇi Zone

231.5.R36

Rāptī Zone

231.5.S35

Sagarmāthā Zone

231.5.S47

Seṭī Zone

490.A-Z

Cities, communities, etc., A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

490.B53

BhOadgaon (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.K37

Kathmandu (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.M67

Morang (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.P37

POatan (Table KL-KWX9a)

## Asia (South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia): Pakistan

1-4890

General (Table KL-KWX6 modified)

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

2315.A-Z

Provinces, A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

2315.A93

Azad Kashmir

2315.B35

Balochistān

2315.F43

Federally Administered Tribal Areas

2315.G55

Gilgit-Baltistān

Formerly Federally Administered Northern Areas

Khyber Pakhtunkhwa see KPL2315.N68

2315.N68

North-West Frontier Province. Khyber Pakhtunkhwa

2315.P76

Punjab

2315.S56

Sindh

Cities, communities, etc.

4980

Islamabad (Capital Territory) (Table KL-KWX9)

4981

Karachi (Table KL-KWX9)

4982

Lahore (Table KL-KWX9)

4983

Faisalabad (Table KL-KWX9)

4984

Rawalpindi (Table KL-KWX9)

4985

Hyderabad (Table KL-KWX9)

4986

Multan (Table KL-KWX9)

4987

Gujranwala (Table KL-KWX9)

4990.A-Z

Other cities, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

4990.J43

Jhang (Table KL-KWX9a)

4990.K37

Kasur (Table KL-KWX9a)

4990.Q84

Quetta (Table KL-KWX9a)

4990.S37

Sargodha (Table KL-KWX9a)

4990.S85

Sukkur (Table KL-KWX9a)

## Asia (South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia): Philippines

1-4999

General (Table KL-KWX6 modified)

Law of Philippine peoples

Class here works on the law of Philippine peoples regardless of whether they are identified with a particular territory, island, or with the region at large

For subjects, see the subject

350

Customs. Collections of laws and customs. Codes of customary law

For court rules, trial practice, etc., in native courts, see the court

352.A-Z

By territory, or island, A-Z

354

General works. Treatises

Including history

Particular peoples or ethnic groups

For particular subjects, see the subject

356

Aeta

359

Bagobo

360

Batak

362

Bikols

364

Bontoks

366

Buhid

367

Bukidnon

369

Cebuano

375

Gaddang

378

Hiligaynon

385

Ibanag

386

Igorot

387

Ilokanos

388

Isneg

390

Itawis

391

Iwaak

395

Magindanaos

396

Mandaya

397

Mangyan

398

Manobos

399

Mansaka

400

Maranao

405

Palawan

408

Samals

409

Sulod

410

Tagalog

412

Tasaday

412.5

Tausug

413

Tboli

415

Tinguian

416

Tiruray

420

Yakan

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

For Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao see KPM5001+

2315.A-Z

Provinces, A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

2315.A37

Abra

2315.A47

Agusan del Norte

2315.A48

Agusan del Sur

2315.A54

Aklan

2315.A55

Albay

2315.A68

Antique

## General

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal  
Provinces, A-Z -- Continued

2315.B35	Basilan
2315.B36	Bataan
2315.B37	Batanes
2315.B38	Batangas
2315.B46	Benguet
2315.B65	Bohol
2315.B84	Bukidnon
2315.B85	Bulacan
2315.C33	Cagayan
2315.C35	Camarines Norte
2315.C355	Camarines Sur
2315.C36	Camiguin
2315.C365	Capiz
2315.C37	Catanduanes Province
2315.C38	Cavite Province
2315.C43	Cebu
2315.D36	Davao del Sur
2315.D38	Davao Oriental
2315.E37	Eastern Samar
2315.I48	Ifugao
2315.I55	Ilocos Norte
2315.I56	Ilocos Sur
2315.I57	Iloilo
2315.I83	Isabela
2315.K35	Kalinga-Apayao
2315.L32	La Union
2315.L35	Laguna
2315.L36	Lanao del Norte
2315.L37	Lanao del Sur
2315.L49	Leyte
2315.M35	Maguindanao
2315.M37	Marinduque
2315.M38	Masbate
2315.M52	Mindanao. Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao
2315.M56	Mindoro Occidental
2315.M57	Mindoro Oriental
2315.M58	Misamis Occidental
2315.M585	Misamis Oriental
2315.M68	Mountain Province
2315.N44	Negros Occidental
2315.N45	Negros Oriental
2315.N67	North Cotabato
2315.N68	Northern Samar
2315.N84	Nueva Ecija
2315.N86	Nueva Vizcaya
2315.P35	Palawan
2315.P36	Pampanga
2315.P37	Pangasinan
2315.Q84	Quezon
2315.Q85	Quirino
2315.R59	Rizal
2315.R66	Romblon
2315.S36	Samar



## General

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

Provinces, A-Z -- Continued

2315.S56 Siquijor  
 2315.S66 Sorsogon  
 2315.S67 South Cotabato  
 2315.S68 Southern Leyte  
 2315.S85 Sultan Kudarat  
 2315.S86 Sulu  
 2315.S87 Surigao del Norte  
 2315.S88 Surigao del Sur  
 2315.T37 Tarlac  
 2315.T38 Tawitawi  
 2315.W47 Western Samar  
 2315.Z35 Zambales  
 2315.Z36 Zamboanga del Norte  
 2315.Z37 Zamboanga del Sur

Cities, communities, etc.

4980 Bacolod (Table KL-KWX9)  
 4981 Cebu (Table KL-KWX9)  
 4983 Davao (Table KL-KWX9)  
 4985 Iloilo (Table KL-KWX9)  
 4987 Manila (Table KL-KWX9)  
 4988 Pasay (Table KL-KWX9)  
 4989 Quezon City (Table KL-KWX9)

4990.A-Z

Other cities, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

4990.S36 San Carlos (Table KL-KWX9a)  
 4990.Z36 Zamboanga City (Table KL-KWX9a)

5001-5099

Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao (ARMM) (Table KL-KWX8)

For specific provinces within the ARMM see KPM2315.A+

## Asia (South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia): Singapore

Previously one of the Straits Settlements, together with Penang and Malacca

For 1957-1965, a State in the Federation of Malaysia see KPG5001+

1-498

General (Table KL-KWX7)

499.A-Z

Cities, communities, etc., A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

499.C53

Changi (Table KL-KWX9a)

499.G48

Geylang Serai (Table KL-KWX9a)

499.J87

Jurong (Table KL-KWX9a)

499.P37

Pasir Panjang (Table KL-KWX9a)

## Asia (South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia): Sri Lanka

Previously known as Ceylon

1-4890

General (Table KL-KWX6 modified)

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

2315.A-Z

Administrative districts, A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

2315.A66

Amparai District

2315.B34

Badulla District

2315.B37

Bataloa District

2315.C65

Colombo District

2315.G35

Galle District

2315.G37

Gampaha District

2315.H36

Hambantota District

2315.J34

Jaffna District

2315.K87

Kurunegala District

2315.M35

Mannar District

2315.M37

Matale District

2315.M38

Matara District

2315.M85

Mullattivu District

2315.N88

Nuwara Eliya District

2315.P65

Polonnaruwa District

2315.R37

Ratnapura District

2315.V38

Vavuniya District

Cities, communities, etc.

4980

Colombo (Table KL-KWX9)

4981

Dehiwela (Table KL-KWX9)

4982

Galle (Table KL-KWX9)

4983

Jaffna (Table KL-KWX9)

4984

Kandy (Table KL-KWX9)

4985

Kotte (Table KL-KWX9)

4986

Kurunegala (Table KL-KWX9)

4987

Moratuwa (Table KL-KWX9)

4988

Nuwara Eliya (Table KL-KWX9)

4990.A-Z

Other cities, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

4990.A68

Anuradhapura (Table KL-KWX9a)

4990.K35

Kalutara (Table KL-KWX9a)

4990.M38

Matara (Table KL-KWX9a)

4990.T75

Trincomalee (Table KL-KWX9a)

ASIA (SOUTH ASIA. SOUTHEAST ASIA. EAST ASIA): TAIWAN

Asia (South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia): Taiwan  
see KNP1+

## Asia (South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia): Thailand

Previously Siam

0-4890

General (Table KL-KWX4 modified)

Add number in table to KPT0

Customary law for ethnic minorities

Class here works on the law of Thai peoples regardless of whether they are identified with a particular province or the region at large

For particular subjects, see the subject

Collections of laws and customs. Codes of customary law. Treaties

For court rules, trial practice in customary (native) courts, see the court

350

General

352.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

354

General works. Treatises

Including history

Administrative law

Administrative organization

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

2935.A-Z

Provinces (Changwat), A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

2935.A64

Ang Thong

Ayuthia see KPT2935.P575

2935.B87

Buriram

2935.C43

Chachoengsao

2935.C44

Chai Nat

2935.C445

Chaiyaphum

2935.C45

Chanthaburi

2935.C46

Chiang Mai

2935.C465

Chiang Rai

2935.C47

Chon Buri

2935.C48

Chumphon

2935.K35

Kalasin

2935.K36

Kamphaeng Phet

2935.K37

Kanchanaburi

2935.K56

Khon Kaen

2935.K73

Krabi

2935.L36

Lampang

2935.L37

Lamphun

2935.L64

Loei

2935.L66

Lop Buri

2935.M34

Mae Hong Son

2935.M35

Maha Sarakham

2935.M85

Mukdahan

2935.N34

Nakhon Nayok

2935.N345

Nakhon Pathom

2935.N35

Nakhon Phanom

2935.N36

Nakhon Ratchasima

2935.N365

Nakhon Sawan

2935.N37

Nakhon Si Thammarat

2935.N38

Nan

2935.N66

Narathiwat

2935.N67

Nong Khai

2935.N68

Nonthaburi

2935.P37

Pathum Thani

2935.P38

Pattani

## General

## Administrative law

## Administrative organization

## Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

## Provinces (Changwat), A-Z -- Continued

2935.P43	Phangnga
2935.P44	Phatthalung
2935.P45	Phayao
2935.P53	Phetchabun
2935.P56	Phichit
2935.P565	Phitsanulok
2935.P575	Phra Nakhon Si Ayutthaya
2935.P58	Phrae
2935.P59	Phuket
2935.P73	Prachin Buri
2935.P74	Prachuap Khiri Khan
2935.R36	Ranong
2935.R37	Ratchaburi
2935.R38	Rayong
2935.R65	Roi Et
2935.S34	Sakon Nakhon
2935.S345	Samut Prakan
2935.S35	Samut Sakhon
2935.S355	Samut Songkhram
2935.S36	Saraburi
2935.S37	Satun
2935.S54	Sing Buri
2935.S57	Sisaket
2935.S66	Songkhla
2935.S74	Sukhothai
2935.S75	Suphan Buri
2935.S76	Surat Thani
2935.S77	Surin
2935.T35	Tak
	Thammarat see KPT2935.N365
2935.T56	Thon Buri
2935.T73	Trang
2935.T74	Trat
2935.U35	Ubon Ratchatani
2935.U46	Udon Thani
2935.U85	Uthai Thani
2935.U88	Uttaradit
2935.Y35	Yala
2935.Y37	Yasothon

## Cities, communities, etc.

4980	Bangkok (Table KL-KWX9)
4981	Chiang Mai (Table KL-KWX9)
4982	Hat Yai (Table KL-KWX9)
4983	Kohn Kaen (Table KL-KWX9)
4984	Nakhon Ratchasima (Table KL-KWX9)
4985	Nakhon Sawan (Table KL-KWX9)
4986	Nakhon Si Thammarat (Table KL-KWX9)
4987	Phitsanulok (Table KL-KWX9)
4988	Songkhla (Table KL-KWX9)
4989	Udon Thani (Table KL-KWX9)

KPT

ASIA (SOUTH ASIA. SOUTHEAST ASIA. EAST ASIA): THAILAND

KPT

4990.A-Z

Thailand

Other cities, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

ASIA (SOUTH ASIA. SOUTHEAST ASIA. EAST ASIA): TIBET

Asia (South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia): Tibet  
see KNQ8701+



ASIA (SOUTH ASIA. SOUTHEAST ASIA. EAST ASIA): TONKIN

Asia (South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia): Tonkin  
see KNV1+ ; KPV1+

## Asia (South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia): Vietnam

Class here works on the law of Vietnam prior to 1945, the law of the Democratic Republic of Vietnam (North Vietnam) during the period 1945-1975, and the law of the reunified Vietnam (Socialist Republic of Vietnam) since 1975

Including Annam, Tonkin, and Cochin-China

For the law of the Republic of Vietnam (South Vietnam) during the period 1956-1975 see KPW1+

0-4999

General (Table KL-KWX4 modified)

Add number in table to KPV0

## Customary law for ethnic minorities

Class here works on the law of Vietnamese peoples regardless of whether they are identified with a particular province or the region at large

For particular subjects, see the subject

## Collections of laws and customs. Codes of customary law. Treaties

For court rules, trial practice in customary (native) courts, see the court

350

General

352.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

354

## General works. Treatises

Including history

## Particular peoples or ethnic groups

For particular subjects, see the subject

370

Mnong (Table KL-KWX12)

390

Rhade (Table KL-KWX12)

392

Roglai (Table KL-KWX12)

395

Tai (Table KL-KWX12)

## Administrative law

## Administrative organization

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

2935.A-Z

Provinces (Tỉnh), A-Z

Including autonomous municipalities

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

2935.A63

An Giang

2935.B34

Bắc Thái

2935.B46

Bên Tre

2935.B54

Biên Hòa (To 1975)

2935.B55

Bình Định

Cf. KPV2935.Q827 Quang Bình

Cf. KPV2935.Q85 Quang Trị

Cf. KPV2935.T57 Thừa Thiên-Huế

2935.B56

Bình Trị Thiên (To 1989)

2935.C36

Cao-Bằng

2935.C88

Cuu Long

2935.D33

Đắc Lắc

2935.D66

Đồng Nai

2935.D67

Đồng Tháp

2935.G53

Gia Lai-Kon Tum

2935.H33

Hà Bắc

2935.H34

Hà Nam Ninh

2935.H35

Hà Sơn Bình

2935.H353

Hà Tây

2935.H355

Hà Tuyên

2935.H3558

Hải Dương

2935.H36

Hai Hung

2935.H365

Haiphong

2935.H37

Hanoi

## General

## Administrative law

## Administrative organization

## Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

## Provinces (Tỉnh), A-Z -- Continued

2935.H38	Hậu Giang
2935.H63	Ho Chi Minh City
2935.H635	Hoàng Liên Sơn
2935.K43	Khánh Hòa
2935.K54	Kiên Giang
2935.L35	Lai Châu
2935.L36	Lâm Đồng
	Lạng Sơn see KPV2935.C36
2935.L66	Long An
2935.M56	Minh Hai
2935.N44	Nghệ Tĩnh
2935.N45	Nghĩa Bình (to 1989)
	Cf. KPV2935.B55 Bình Định
	Cf. KPV2935.Q838 Quang Ngãi
2935.P48	Phú Khánh (to 1989)
	Cf. KPV2935.K43 Khánh Hòa
	Cf. KPV2935.P485 Phú Yên
2935.P485	Phú Yên
2935.Q827	Quang Bình
2935.Q83	Quang Nam
2935.Q838	Quang Ngãi
2935.Q84	Quang Ninh
2935.Q85	Quang Trị
2935.S66	Sơn La
2935.S665	Sông Bé
2935.T39	Tây Ninh
2935.T53	Thái Bình
2935.T54	Thanh Hóa
	Thành phố Hồ Chí Minh see KPV2935.H63
2935.T57	Thừa Thiên-Huế
2935.T58	Thuận Hai
2935.T64	Tiên Giang
2935.V56	Vĩnh Phú
2935.V86	Vũng Tàu-Con Đảo (Special zone)
6001-6499	Annam (Table KL-KWX8)
6501-6999	Tonkin (Table KL-KWX8)
7001-7499	Cochin-China (Table KL-KWX8)
	Cities, communities, etc.
8083	Biên Hòa (Table KL-KWX9)
8084	Đà Nẵng (Table KL-KWX9)
8085	Haiphong (Table KL-KWX9)
8086	Hanoi (Table KL-KWX9)
8087	Ho Chi Minh City (Table KL-KWX9)
8089	Huế (Table KL-KWX9)
8090	Nha Trang (Table KL-KWX9)
8094	Qui Nhon (Table KL-KWX9)
	Saigon see KPV8087

## Asia (South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia): Vietnam (Republic). South Vietnam

Class here works on the law of the Republic of Vietnam (South Vietnam) from ca. 1956 to 1975

For the law prior to 1956, and for the law of the Social Republic of Vietnam (re-unified state from 1975 on), see KPV

1-489

General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)

Administrative law

Administrative organization

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

293.5.A-Z

Provinces (Tinh), A-Z (as of 1971)

Including autonomous municipalities

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

293.5.A36

An Giang

293.5.A37

An Xuyên

293.5.B32

Ba Xuyên

293.5.B33

Bạc Liêu

293.5.B45

Bến Tre

293.5.B54

Biên Hòa

293.5.B55

Bình Định

293.5.B555

Bình Dương

293.5.B56

Bình Long

293.5.B57

Bình Thuận

293.5.B58

Bình Tuy

293.5.C35

Cam Ranh

293.5.C36

Cần Thơ

293.5.C43

Châu Đốc

293.5.C48

Chuông Thiên

293.5.D32

Đà Lạt

293.5.D33

Đà Nẵng

293.5.D34

Đắc Lắc

293.5.D56

Định Tường

293.5.G53

Gò Công

293.5.H38

Hậu Nghĩa

293.5.H84

Huế

293.5.K43

Khánh Hòa

293.5.K54

Kiên Giang

293.5.K55

Kiên Phong

293.5.K56

Kiên Tường

293.5.K66

Kon Tum

293.5.L36

Lâm Đồng

293.5.L66

Long An

293.5.L67

Long Khánh

293.5.M93

Mỹ Tho

293.5.N53

Nha Trang

293.5.N56

Ninh Thuận

293.5.P46

Phong Dinh

293.5.P47

Phú Bôn

293.5.P475

Phú Yên

293.5.P48

Phước Long

293.5.P485

Phước Tuy

293.5.P54

Pleiku

293.5.Q83

Quang Duc

293.5.Q84

Quang Nam

293.5.Q845

Quang Ngãi

## General

## Administrative law

## Administrative organization

## Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

## Provinces (Tỉnh), A-Z (as of 1971) -- Continued

293.5.Q85

Quang Tín

293.5.Q86

Quang Trị

293.5.Q87

Qui Nhơn

293.5.R33

Rạch Giá

293.5.S33

Sa Đéc

293.5.T39

Tây Ninh

293.5.T48

Thừa Thiên

293.5.T88

Tuyên Đức

293.5.V56

Vĩnh Bình

293.5.V57

Vĩnh Hòa

293.5.V86

Vũng Tàu

Cities, communities, etc. see KPV0+

## Africa: History of law

Class here general works on the ancient/early and defunct legal systems and customary law of Africa, that are clearly identified with a particular ethnic group

For the law of particular historic states (kingdoms, empires, etc.), see the states in KQ3001+

For the law of a particular ethnic group or people, see the ethnic group or people in KQ9000.A+

For the colonial periods, see the appropriate jurisdiction

2

## Bibliography

6

## Periodicals

For periodicals consisting predominantly of articles on Roman law see KJA6

54

## Encyclopedias. Law dictionaries

## Auxiliary sciences

74

## General works

75

## Diplomatics

76

## Paleography

77

## Papyrology

78

## Archaeology. Folklife studies

80

## Linguistics. Semantics

83

## Seals. Flags. Insignia. Armory

## Law and lawyers in literature

see classes PB - PZ

## Biography of lawyers

122

## Collective (General)

124

## Collections of portraits

135

## Congresses. Seminars

By date of the congress or seminar

## Ancient legal systems compared. General works

Class here general works on law development and comparisons of ancient legal systems in the region

Including compends, essays, festschriften, etc.

For general works on the colonial periods, see the appropriate jurisdiction

For comparisons of particular subjects, see the subject

147

## General

## Particular systems compared

Roman law compared with ancient legal systems see KJA168+

Semitic legal systems (General) see KL174

177

## Other (not A-Z)

## Sources

190

## Studies on sources

Including history and methodology (e.g., epigraphy, papyrology, etc.)

For philological studies, see class PL

195

## Collections. Compilations. Lists of specimens. Selections

197

## Indexes. Chronologies. Concordances, etc.

## Africa: Law of indigenous peoples

- 2010 Collections of laws and customs. Codes of indigenous law. Treaties  
     Class here general collections  
     For the laws, customs, codes, etc. identified with a particular region, state, or people, see the appropriate jurisdiction
- 2030 General works. Treatises  
     Individual peoples, chiefdoms, kingdoms and empires  
     Historic states  
         Class here legal works on the states of the pre-colonial periods (to ca. mid 19th century)
- Ashanti  
     Cf. KRX1+ Ghana
- 3001-3020 General (Table KL-KWX13)
- 3041-3060 Ashanti State (ca. 1570-ca. 1680) (Table KL-KWX13)
- 3071-3090 Ashanti Empire (ca. 1680-1896) (Table KL-KWX13)
- 3401-3420 Barotseland. Lozi Empire (ca. 1550-1891) (Table KL-KWX13)  
     Cf. KTY1+ Zambia
- 3801-3820 Batlokwa Kingdom (ca. 1660-1885) (Table KL-KWX13)  
     Cf. KQK1+ Botswana
- 4401-4420 Batwanaland (Kingdom, ca. 1795-1885) (Table KL-KWX13)  
     Cf. KQK1+ Botswana
- 4501-4520 Benin Chiefdom (1170-1897) (Table KL-KWX13)  
     Cf. KQJ1+ Benin
- 4701-4720 Dahomey Kingdom (1730-1894) (Table KL-KWX13)  
     Cf. KQJ1+ Benin
- 5001-5020 Fante Kingdom (ca. 1670-1730) (Table KL-KWX13)  
     Cf. KRX1+ Ghana
- 5501-5520 Ghana Empire (350-1240) (Table KL-KWX13)  
     Cf. KST1+ Mali
- 5701-5720 Kangaba Kingdom ca. 1050-ca. 1237) (Table KL-KWX13)  
     Cf. KST1+ Mali
- 6001-6020 Mali Empire (ca. 1237-1464) (Table KL-KWX13)  
     Cf. KST1+ Mali
- Hausa States. Hausaland  
     General (Table KL-KWX13)
- 6201-6220 Katsina (Kingdom ca. 1015-1806; Emirate to 1903) (Table KL-KWX13)  
     Cf. KTA1+ Nigeria
- 6261-6280 Daura (Table KL-KWX13)
- 6281-6300 Kano (Kingdom 998-1806; Emirate to 1903) (Table KL-KWX13)  
     Cf. KTA1+ Nigeria
- 6321-6340 Zaria (Zazzau) (Table KL-KWX13)
- 6341-6360 Gobir (Table KL-KWX13)
- 6361-6380 Rano (Table KL-KWX13)
- 6381-6400 Biram (Table KL-KWX13)
- 6421-6440 Zamfara (Table KL-KWX13)
- 6441-6460 Kebbi (Table KL-KWX13)
- 6461-6480 Gwari (Table KL-KWX13)
- 6501-6520 Yauri (Table KL-KWX13)  
     Ilorin see KQ8661+
- 6561-6580 Kwararafa (Table KL-KWX13)
- Imerina Kingdom (ca. 1300-1810) see KSR1+
- Madagascar Kingdom (1810-1896) see KSR1+
- 7001-7020 Kanem Kingdom (784-ca. 1260) (Table KL-KWX13)
- 7101-7120 Bornu State (ca. 850-ca. 1260) (Table KL-KWX13)
- 7201-7220 Kanem Bornu (ca. 1256-ca. 1400) (Table KL-KWX13)
- 7301-7320 Bornu Empire (ca. 1400-1893) (Table KL-KWX13)

## Individual peoples, chiefdoms, kingdoms and empires

## Historic states -- Continued

- 7401-7420 Fulani Empire (Caliphate; 1804-1903) (Table KL-KWX13)  
Cf. KTA1+ Nigeria
- 7801-7820 Mwene Mutapa Empire ca. 1330-ca. 1888) (Table KL-KWX13)
- 7901-7920 Rozwi Empire (1480-1838) (Table KL-KWX13)
- 7961-7980 Matabeleland Empire (1837-1894) (Table KL-KWX13)  
Cf. KSX0+ Mozambique  
Cf. KTZ1+ Zimbabwe
- Mossi States. Chiefdoms
- 7981-8000 General (Table KL-KWX13)
- 8001-8020 Wagadugu (ca. 1495-1896) (Table KL-KWX13)
- 8041-8060 Yatenga (1540-1895) (Table KL-KWX13)
- 8071-8090 Gurma (1204-1895) (Table KL-KWX13)
- 8121-8140 Dagomba Kingdom (1440-1896) (Table KL-KWX13)
- Songhai States
- 8201-8220 General (Table KL-KWX13)
- 8241-8260 Songhai Kingdom (ca. 500-1464) (Table KL-KWX13)
- 8271-8290 Songhai Empire (1464-1640) (Table KL-KWX13)
- Yoruba States. Yorubaland
- 8401-8420 General (Table KL-KWX13)
- 8441-8460 Oyo Empire (ca. 1400-1900) (Table KL-KWX13)
- 8501-8520 Lagos Empire (ca. 1700-1861) (Table KL-KWX13)
- 8601-8620 Ibadan Empire (ca. 1750-1893) (Table KL-KWX13)
- 8661-8680 Ilorin Kingdom (to 1829) (Table KL-KWX13)
- 8701-8720 Ilorin Emirate (1831-1897) (Table KL-KWX13)  
Cf. KTA1+ Nigeria
- 8901-8920 Zeng Empire (Table KL-KWX13)
- 9000.A-Z Individual ethnic groups, A-Z
- 9000.A37 Abbron (Table KL-KWX14)
- 9000.A43 Afar (Table KL-KWX14)
- Ashanti see KQ3001+
- 9000.A67 Arusha (Table KL-KWX14)
- 9000.B33 Babua (Table KL-KWX14)
- 9000.B34 Bafokeng (Table KL-KWX14)
- 9000.B36 Baggara (Table KL-KWX14)
- 9000.B365 Bamileke (Table KL-KWX14)
- 9000.B37 Banjal (Table KL-KWX14)
- 9000.B375 Bantu (Table KL-KWX14)
- 9000.B4 Batwa (Table KL-KWX14)
- (9000.B44) Bedouins  
see KM88.5.B44
- 9000.B47 Berber (Table KL-KWX14)
- 9000.B56 Bini (Table KL-KWX14)
- 9000.C53 Chaga (Table KL-KWX14)
- 9000.D56 Dinka (Table KL-KWX14)
- 9000.D57 Diola (Table KL-KWX14)
- 9000.E35 Ebira (Table KL-KWX14)
- 9000.E94 Ewe (Table KL-KWX14)
- 9000.F85 Fula (Table KL-KWX14)
- 9000.H36 Hamar (Table KL-KWX14)
- Hausa see KQ6201+
- 9000.H38 Haya (Table KL-KWX14)
- 9000.H65 Holoholo (Table KL-KWX14)
- 9000.H87 Hutu (Table KL-KWX14)
- 9000.I53 Igbo (Table KL-KWX14)



## Individual peoples, chiefdoms, kingdoms and empires

## Individual ethnic groups, A-Z -- Continued

9000.I54	Ila (Table KL-KWX14)
9000.J45	Jekri (Table KL-KWX14)
9000.K34	Kaffa (Table KL-KWX14)
	Kalinga see KQ9000.H87; KQ9000.T87
9000.K36	Kamba (Table KL-KWX14)
9000.K365	Kanuri (Table KL-KWX14)
9000.K53	Kgatla (Table KL-KWX14)
9000.K57	Kipsigis (Table KL-KWX14)
9000.K65	Kongo (Table KL-KWX14)
9000.K75	Kuku (Table KL-KWX14)
9000.K76	Kunama (Table KL-KWX14)
9000.K77	Kuria (Table KL-KWX14)
9000.L69	Lozi (Table KL-KWX14)
9000.L86	Luo (Table KL-KWX14)
	Mashona see KQ9000.S56
	Mossi see KQ7981+
9000.M85	Murle (Table KL-KWX14)
9000.N36	Nandi (Table KL-KWX14)
9000.N56	Ngoni (Table KL-KWX14)
9000.N84	Nuer (Table KL-KWX14)
9000.O47	Okrika (Table KL-KWX14)
9000.O92	Ovambo (Table KL-KWX14)
9000.S26	Sapiny (Table KL-KWX14)
9000.S56	Shona (Table KL-KWX14)
9000.S85	Sukuma (Table KL-KWX14)
9000.T54	Tigrinya (Table KL-KWX14)
9000.T58	Tiv (Table KL-KWX14)
9000.T65	Toka (Table KL-KWX14)
	Tswana see KQ4401+
9000.T87	Tutsi (Table KL-KWX14)
9000.V46	Venda (Table KL-KWX14)
9000.Y46	Yemma (Table KL-KWX14)
	Yoruba see KQ8401+
9000.Z85	Zulu (Table KL-KWX14)

- Africa: Regional comparative and uniform law
- 1-999 General (Table KL-KWX2 modified)
- Regional divisions. Subregions
- 116 North Africa  
Class here works on Algeria, Egypt, Libya, Morocco, and Tunisia combined; and on the Barbary States (Maghrib), i.e., Algeria, Morocco, and Tunisia
- 117 Eastern Africa  
Class here works on Kenya, Tanzania, and Uganda combined  
For British East Africa see KRL1+  
For Italian East Africa see KSG1+  
For Portuguese East Africa see KSX0+
- 118 Northeast Africa  
Class here works on Djibouti, Ethiopia, Somalia, and Sudan combined
- 119 Southern Africa  
Class here works on jurisdictions south of Zaire and Tanzania  
For South Africa, Republic see KTL0+
- Southwest Africa. Namibia see KSY1+
- 120 West Africa
- 121 British West Africa  
Class here works on British law of the subregion and works on British Cameroon, Nigeria, British Togoland, Gold Coast, Ashanti, Northern Territories, Sierra Leone, Gambia, and the islands of Ascension, and Saint Helena, and Tristan da Cunha combined  
Cf. Gambia, Ghana, Nigeria, and Sierra Leone  
Spanish West Africa see KTN1+  
French West Africa see KRS1+  
Portuguese West Africa see KQH0+
- Water resources
- 660.A-Z Particular bodies of water, river basins, etc., A-Z
- 660.N55 Nile River

## Africa: Regional organization and integration

Class here treaties establishing, and laws governing, the organizations and their legal activity

Including subregional organizations

For official acts or legal measures on a particular subject, see the subject in KQC

For organizations governing a particular subject activity, see the subject in KQC

- 10 General works
- 101-149 Common Market for Eastern and Southern Africa. (COMESA) (Table KL-KWX3)  
Including the Preferential Trade Area for Eastern and Southern Africa
- 200-249 East African Community (Table KL-KWX3)  
Founded in 1967 and dissolved in 1977. Re-established in 1999  
Including the predecessor organizations East Africa High Commission (1948-1961) and East African Common Services Organization (1961-1967)
- 251-299 Economic Community of Central African States. Communauté Economique des Etats de l'Afrique Centrale (CEEAC), 1983 (Table KL-KWX3)
- 300-349 Economic Community of West African States. Communauté économique des Etats de l'Afrique de l'Ouest (Table KL-KWX3)  
Founded in 1975
- 350 Communauté économique de l'Afrique de l'Ouest. West African Economic Community  
Founded in 1972  
Including the predecessor organization Union douanière des Etats de l'Afrique de l'Ouest
- 401-449 Mali Federation (1959-1960) (Table KL-KWX3)  
Including the Sudanese Republic and Senegal  
Cf. KST1+ Mali  
Cf. KTG0+ Senegal
- 501-549 Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland (1953-1963) (Table KL-KWX3)  
Including Northern Rhodesia, Southern Rhodesia and Nyasaland (Zambia, Zimbabwe, and Malawi)
- 601-649 Organisation Commune Africaine et Malagache (Table KL-KWX3)
- 701-749 African Union. Union Africaine (2001- ) (Table KL-KWX3)  
Previously Organization of African Unity (Organisation de l'Unité Africaine; OAU) (to 2001)
- 801-849 Ruanda-Urundi (Table KL-KWX3)  
Including Burundi and Rwanda
- 901-949 Senegambia (Table KL-KWX3)
- 1001-1049 Southern African Development Community (Table KL-KWX3)
- 1201-1249 Arab Maghreb Union (AMU), 1989 (Table KL-KWX3)
- 1401-1449 West African Economic and Monetary Union. Union économique et monétaire ouest africaine (Table KL-KWX3)
- 1501-1549 Intergovernmental Authority on Development (Table KL-KWX3)  
Including Intergovernmental Authority on Drought and Development

AFRICA: ABYSSINIA

Africa: Abyssinia  
see KRP1+

## Africa: Algeria

0-4999

General (Table KL-KWX4 modified)

Add number in table to KQG0

Administrative law

Administrative organization

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

2935.A-Z

Provinces (Wilayat), A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

2935.A47

Adrar

2935.A54

Algiers

2935.A66

Annaba

2935.B38

Batna

2935.B43

Béchar

2935.B45

Bejaia

2935.B48

Biskra

2935.B54

Blida

2935.B68

Bouira

2935.C45

Chlef

2935.C66

Constantine

2935.D54

Djelfa

2935.G74

Guelma

2935.J55

Jijil

2935.L35

Laghouat

2935.M37

Mascara

2935.M44

Médéa

2935.M67

Mostaganem

2935.M75

M'Sila

2935.O73

Oran

2935.O83

Ouargla

2935.O86

Oum el-Bouaghi

2935.S35

Saïda

2935.S47

Sétif

2935.S54

Sidi Bel Abbès

2935.S56

Skikda

2935.T36

Tamanghasset

2935.T53

Tiaret

2935.T56

Tipasa

2935.T59

Tizi Ouzou

2935.T64

Tlemcen

Cities, communities, etc.

4980

Al Asnam (Table KL-KWX9)

4981

Algiers (Table KL-KWX9)

4982

Annaba (Table KL-KWX9)

4983

Batna (Table KL-KWX9)

4984

Bejaia (Table KL-KWX9)

4985

Blida (Table KL-KWX9)

4986

Constantine (Table KL-KWX9)

4987

Médéa (Table KL-KWX9)

4988

Mostaganem (Table KL-KWX9)

4989

Oran (Table KL-KWX9)

4990.A-Z

Other cities, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

4990.S47

Sétif (Table KL-KWX9a)

4990.S54

Siddi-Bel-Abbès (Table KL-KWX9a)

	Other cities, A-Z -- Continued
4990.S65	Skikda (Table KL-KWX9a)
4990.T59	Tizi-Ouzou (Table KL-KWX9a)
4990.T64	Tlemcen (Table KL-KWX9a)

AFRICA: ANGLO-EGYPTIAN SUDAN

Africa: Anglo-Egyptian Sudan  
see KTQ1+

## Africa: Angola

Previously Portuguese West Africa

0-4890

General (Table KL-KWX4 modified)

Add number in table to KQH0

Administrative law

Administrative organization

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

2935.A-Z

Provinces, A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well  
as works on specific legal topics

2935.B46

Bengo

2935.B47

Benguela

2935.B54

Bié

2935.C33

Cabinda

2935.C83

Cuando Cubango

2935.C84

Cuanza Norte

2935.C845

Cuanza Sul

2935.C96

Cunene

2935.H83

Huambo

2935.H85

Huíla

2935.L83

Luanda

2935.L84

Lunda Norte

2935.L845

Lunda Sul

2935.M35

Malanje

2935.M69

Moxico

2935.N36

Namibe

2935.U55

Uíge

2935.Z35

Zaire

Cities, communities, etc.

4980

Benguela (Table KL-KWX9)

4981

Huambo (Table KL-KWX9)

4982

Lobito (Table KL-KWX9)

4983

Luanda (Table KL-KWX9)

4984

Lubango (Table KL-KWX9)

4985

Malange (Table KL-KWX9)

Nova Lisboa see KQH4981

4990.A-Z

Other cities, communities, etc., A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a



AFRICA: ASHANTI PROTECTORATE (1896-1901). ASHANTI COLONY  
(1901-1957)

Africa: Ashanti Protectorate (1896-1901). Ashanti Colony (1901-1957)  
see KRX1+

## AFRICA: BASUTOLAND

Africa: Basutoland  
see KSL1+

## AFRICA: BECHUANALAND PROTECTORATE

Africa: Bechuanaland Protectorate  
see KQK1+

AFRICA: BELGIAN CONGO

Africa: Belgian Congo  
see KTX1+

## Africa: Benin

Previously Dahomey (French West Africa)

1-489

General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)

Administrative law

Administrative organization

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

293.5.A-Z

Provinces, A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well  
as works on specific legal topics

293.5.A83

Atakora

293.5.A85

Atlantique

293.5.B67

Borgou

293.5.M66

Mono

293.5.O84

Ouémé

293.5.Z68

Zou

490.A-Z

Cities, communities, etc., A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

490.A36

Abomey (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.C68

Cotonou (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.K36

Kandi (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.N38

Natitingou (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.O85

Ouidah (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.P37

Parakou (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.P67

Porto-Novo (Table KL-KWX9a)

## Africa: Botswana

Previously Bechuanaland Protectorate and High Commission Territory (1885-1964)

For the law of early historic states of the region see KQ3001+

1-489

General (Table KL-KWX7 modified)

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

231.5.A-Z

Districts and town councils, A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

231.5.C45

Chobe District

231.5.C47

Central (Ngwato) District

231.5.G43

Ghanzi District

231.5.K53

Kgalagadi District

231.5.K54

Kgatleng District

231.5.K94

Kweneng District

231.5.N43

Ngamiland District

231.5.N67

North East District

231.5.S67

South East District

231.5.S68

Southern (Ngwaketse) District

490.A-Z

Cities, communities, etc., A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

490.F73

Francistown (Town council) (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.G33

Gaborone (Town council) (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.L63

Lobatse (Town council) (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.S45

Selebi-Pikwe (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.S47

Serowe (Table KL-KWX9a)

## AFRICA: BRITISH CAMEROONS

Africa: British Cameroons  
see KQW1+

## Africa: British Central Africa Protectorate

Class here works on British colonial law of the subregion and works on Rhodesia and Nyasaland combined

For individual countries of British Central Africa Protectorate, see the individual country

For works on the Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland see KQE501+

1-499

General (Table KL-KWX7 modified)

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

231.5.A-Z

Administrative divisions, A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

490.2

Cities, communities, etc.

see the appropriate present-day jurisdictions, Malawi, Zambia, and Zimbabwe



AFRICA: BRITISH EAST AFRICA

Africa: British East Africa  
see KRL1+

1-499

Africa: British Indian Ocean Territory  
Including Chagos Archipelago (Diego Garcia)  
General (Table KL-KWX7)

## Africa: British Somaliland

Class here works on British colonial law of the Somaliland Protectorate until its merger with the Italian trusteeship territory of Somalia in 1960

For Somalia see KTK1+

1001-1499

General (Table KL-KWX7 modified)

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

1231.5.A-Z

Administrative divisions, A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

Cities, communities, etc. see KTK490.A+

AFRICA: BRITISH WEST AFRICA

Africa: British West Africa  
see KQC121

AFRICA: BUGANDA (KINGDOM, TO 1962)

Africa: Buganda (Kingdom, to 1962)  
see KTW1+

## Africa: Burkina Faso

Previously Upper Volta

1-489

General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)

Administrative law

Administrative organization

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

293.5.A-Z

Provinces, A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

293.5.B36

Bam

293.5.B38

Bazéga

293.5.B67

Bougouriba

293.5.B68

Boulgou

293.5.B685

Boulkiemde

293.5.C66

Comoé

293.5.G36

Ganzourgou

293.5.G53

Gnagna

293.5.G68

Gourma

293.5.H68

Houet

293.5.K34

Kadiogo

293.5.K46

Kénédougou

293.5.K68

Kossi

293.5.K69

Kouritenga

293.5.M67

Mouhoun

293.5.N34

Naouri

293.5.N36

Namentenga

293.5.O83

Oubritenga

293.5.O84

Oudalan

293.5.P37

Passore

293.5.P66

Poni

293.5.S35

Sanguié

293.5.S36

Sanmatenga

293.5.S46

Séno

293.5.S57

Sissili

293.5.S67

Soum

293.5.S68

Sourou

293.5.T36

Tapoa

293.5.W37

Watenga

293.5.Z68

Zoundwéogo

490.A-Z

Cities, communities, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

490.B36

Banfora (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.B63

Bobo-Dioulasso (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.F34

Fada N'Gourma (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.K39

Kaya (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.K68

Koudougou (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.O83

Ouagadougou (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.O84

Ouahigouya (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.T46

Tenkodogo (Table KL-KWX9a)

## Africa: Burundi

Previously Ruanda-Urundi

1-489

General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)

Administrative law

Administrative organization

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

293.5.A-Z

Provinces, A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well  
as works on specific legal topics

293.5.B83

Bubanza

293.5.B84

Bujumbura

293.5.B87

Bururi

293.5.C36

Cankuzo

293.5.C53

Cibitoke

293.5.G57

Gitega

293.5.K37

Karuzi

293.5.K39

Kayanza

293.5.K58

Kirundo

293.5.M35

Makamba

293.5.M87

Muramvya

293.5.M88

Muyinga

293.5.N56

Ngozi

293.5.R87

Rutana

293.5.R88

Ruyigi

490.A-Z

Cities, communities, etc., A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

490.B85

Bujumbura (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.G57

Gitega (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.M85

Mugina (Table KL-KWX9a)

## Africa: Cameroon

Previously the French trusteeship of Cameroun (1919-1960) and British Southern Cameroons (1919-1961)

0-4999

General (Table KL-KWX4)

Add number in table to KQW0

## Provinces and states

5000.5

East Cameroon (1961-1972)

5000.7

West Cameroon (1961-1972)

5001-5099

Centre Province (Table KL-KWX8)

Previously South-Central

5101-5199

South-Central Province (to 1983) (Table KL-KWX8)

Cf. KQW5001+ Centre Province

Cf. KQW6501+ South Province

5301-5399

East Province (Table KL-KWX8)

5401-5499

Littoral Province (Table KL-KWX8)

5501-5599

Adamaoua (Table KL-KWX8)

5601-5699

Far North Province (Table KL-KWX8)

5701-5799

North Province (Table KL-KWX8)

5801-5899

North-West Province (Table KL-KWX8)

5901-5999

West Province (Table KL-KWX8)

6501-6599

South Province (Table KL-KWX8)

6701-6799

South-West Province (Table KL-KWX8)

## Cities, communities, etc.

8001

Yaoundé (Table KL-KWX9)

8002

Douala (Table KL-KWX9)

8003

Bafoussam (Table KL-KWX9)

8004

Edéa (Table KL-KWX9)

8005

Garoua (Table KL-KWX9)

8007

Foumban (Table KL-KWX9)

8008

Maroua (Table KL-KWX9)

8009

Ngaoundéré (Table KL-KWX9)

8020.A-Z

## Other cities, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

8020.B84

Buea (Table KL-KWX9a)

8020.K86

Kumba (Table KL-KWX9a)

8020.L56

Limbe (Victoria) (Table KL-KWX9a)

8020.N56

Nkongsamba (Table KL-KWX9a)



## AFRICA: CANARY ISLANDS

Africa: Canary Islands  
see KKT5861+

## Africa: Cape Verde. Cabo Verde

Including island groups of Barlavento and Sotavento

1-489

General (Table KL-KWX5)

490.A-Z

Cities, municipalities, etc., A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

490.M56

Mindelo (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.P73

Praia (Table KL-KWX9a)

## AFRICA: CENTRAL AFRICAN EMPIRE

Africa: Central African Empire  
see KRB1+

## Africa: Central African Republic

Previously Central African Empire (Ubangi Shari, a territory of French Equatorial Africa)

1-489

General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)

Administrative law

Administrative organization

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

293.5.A-Z

Prefectures and autonomous communes, A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well  
as works on specific legal topics

293.5.B36

Bamingui-Bangoran

293.5.B37

Bangui

293.5.B38

Basse-Kotto

293.5.H36

Haut-M'bomou

293.5.H37

Haute-Kotto

293.5.H38

Haute-Sangha

293.5.K36

Kémo-Gribingui

293.5.L63

Lobaye

293.5.M36

M'bomou

293.5.N36

Nana-Mambéré

293.5.O63

Ombella-M'poko

293.5.O83

Ouaka

293.5.O84

Ouham

293.5.O85

Ouham-Pendé

293.5.V35

Vakaga

490.A-Z

Cities, communities, etc., A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

490.B36

Bambari (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.B365

Bangui (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.B47

Berberati (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.B67

Bossangoa (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.B68

Bouar (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.B75

Bria (Table KL-KWX9a)

## Africa: Chad

Previously part of French Equatorial Africa

1-489

General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)

Administrative law

Administrative organization

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

293.5.A-Z

Prefectures, A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

293.5.B37

Batha

293.5.B55

Biltine

293.5.B67

Borkou-Ennedi-Tibesti

293.5.C43

Chari-Baguirmi

293.5.G84

Guéra

293.5.K36

Kanem

293.5.L33

Lac

293.5.L64

Logone Occidental

293.5.L65

Logone Oriental

293.5.M39

Mayo-Kebbi

293.5.M69

Moyen-Chari

293.5.O83

Ouaddai

293.5.S35

Salamat

293.5.T35

Tandjilé

Wadai see KRC293.5.O83

490.A-Z

Cities, communities, etc., A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

490.A34

Abéché (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.A63

Am Timan (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.B66

Bongor (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.D63

Doba (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.F39

Faya-Largeau (Table KL-KWX9a)

Fort-Lamy see KRC490.N44

Fort-Archambault see KRC490.S37

490.K45

Kelo (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.L35

Läi (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.M36

Mao (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.M66

Mongo (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.M68

Moundou (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.N44

N'Djamena (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.S37

Sarh (Table KL-KWX9a)

## Africa: Comoros

Including Moheli Island, the Grande Comore, and Anjouan Island

1-489

General (Table KL-KWX5)

490.A-Z

Cities, communities, etc., A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

490.M67

Moroni (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.M78

Mutsamudu (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.N53

Njazidja (Table KL-KWX9a)

## Africa: Congo (Brazzaville)

Previously Middle Congo (Moyen-Congo), a territory of French Equatorial Africa

1-489

General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)

Administrative law

Administrative organization

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

293.5.A-Z

Regions, A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well  
as works on specific legal topics

293.5.B68

Bouenza

293.5.C88

Cuvette

293.5.F44

Federal District (Brazzaville)

293.5.K68

Kouilou

293.5.L45

Lékoumou

293.5.L55

Likouala

293.5.N53

Niari

293.5.P53

Plateaux

293.5.P66

Pool

293.5.S36

Sangha

490.A-Z

Cities, communities, etc., A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

490.B73

Brazzaville (Table KL-KWX9a)

Jacob see KRG490.N53

490.N53

N'Kayi (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.P65

Pointe-Noire (Table KL-KWX9a)

AFRICA: CONGO (DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC)

Africa: Congo (Democratic Republic)  
see KTX1+



AFRICA: CONGO FREESTATE

Africa: Congo Freestate  
see KTX1+

AFRICA: DAHOMEY

Africa: Dahomey  
see KQJ1+

## Africa: Djibouti

Previously French Somaliland, and later French Territory of the Afars and Issas

1-489

General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)

Administrative law

Administrative organization

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

293.5.A-Z

Provinces, A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well  
as works on specific legal topics

293.5.A55

'Ali Sabīḥ

293.5.D45

Dikhil

293.5.D55

Djibouti

293.5.O36

Obock

293.5.T34

Tadjoura

490.A-Z

Cities, communities, etc., A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

490.A55

'Ali Sabīḥ (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.D54

Dikhil (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.D55

Djibouti (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.O36

Obock (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.T34

Tadjoura (Table KL-KWX9a)

## Africa: East Africa Protectorate

Class here works on British colonial law of the subregion (to 1920); the law of Kenya Colony and Protectorate (to 1963), and works on Kenya and Tanzania combined

For individual countries of East Africa Protectorate, see the individual country

1-499

General (Table KL-KWX7 modified)

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

231.5.A-Z

Administrative divisions, A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

Cities, communities, etc.

see the appropriate present-day jurisdictions in Kenya and Tanzania

	Africa: Egypt (United Arab Republic)
0-4890	General (Table KL-KWX4 modified)
	Add number in table to KRM0
	Administrative law
	Administrative organization
	Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
	Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments
2935.A-Z	Governorates (Muḥāfazāt), A-Z
	Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics
2935.A54	Alexandria
2935.A78	Aswān
2935.A79	Asyūt
2935.B34	Bahr al-Ahmar
2935.B36	Baṅī Suwayf
2935.B84	Buhayrah
2935.B87	Būr Saʿīd
2935.C35	Cairo
2935.D36	Damietta
2935.D37	Daqahīyah
2935.F39	Fayyūm
2935.G43	Gharbīyah
2935.I75	Ismailia
2935.J36	Janūb Sīnā'
	Previously Sinai
2935.J59	Jīzah
2935.K34	Kafr al-Shaykh
2935.M37	Maṭrūḥ
2935.M56	Minūfiyah
2935.M57	Minyā
2935.Q35	Qalyubīyah
2935.Q56	Qinā
2935.S53	Shamāl Sīnā'
	Previously Sinai
2935.S54	Sharqīyah
2935.S64	Suez
2935.S65	Sūhāj
2935.W34	Wadi al-Jadīd
4982-4989	Cities, communities, etc.
4982	Damanhūr (Table KL-KWX9)
4983	Fayyūm (Table KL-KWX9)
4984	Jīzah (Table KL-KWX9)
4985	Ismailia (Table KL-KWX9)
4986	Maḥallah al-Kubrā (Table KL-KWX9)
4987	Alexandria (Table KL-KWX9)
4988	Aswān (Table KL-KWX9)
4989	Cairo (Table KL-KWX9)
4990.A-Z	Other cities, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a
4990.A79	Asyūt (Table KL-KWX9a)
4990.M36	Mansūra (Table KL-KWX9a)
4990.M56	Minyā (Table KL-KWX9a)
4990.S84	Suez (Table KL-KWX9a)
4990.T36	Ṭanṭā (Table KL-KWX9a)

## Africa: Eritrea

1-499

Previously Italian colony, and from 1952-1993 an autonomous unit within the Federation of Ethiopia  
General (Table KL-KWX5)

## Africa: Ethiopia

Previously Abyssinia

0-4890

General (Table KL-KWX4 modified)

Add number in table to KRP0

Administrative law

Administrative organization

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

2935.A-Z

Provinces (Kifle Hāger), A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well  
as works on specific legal topics

2935.A44

Addis Ababa

2935.A77

Arsī Kifle Hāger

2935.A78

Arusi

Bagēmder see KRP2935.G66

2935.B35

Balē Kifle Hāger

2935.E75

Eritrea (to 1993)

Cf. KRN1+ Eritrea

2935.G36

Gamo Gofa Kifle Hāger

2935.G64

Gojam Kifle Hāger

2935.G66

Gonder Kifle Hāger

2935.H37

Hāreger Kifle Hāger

2935.I58

Ilubabur Kifle Hāger

2935.K44

Kefa Kifle Hāger

2935.K54

Sīdamo Kifle Hāger

2935.S44

Shewa

2935.T54

Tigray Kifle Hāger

2935.W45

Welega Kifle Hāger

2935.W455

Welo Kifle Hāger

Cities, communities, etc.

4980

Addis Ababa (Table KL-KWX9)

4982

Asmera (Table KL-KWX9)

4983

Awasa (Table KL-KWX9)

4984

Dirē Dawa (Table KL-KWX9)

4986

Hārer (Table KL-KWX9)

4987

Nazrēt (Table KL-KWX9)

4990.A-Z

Other cities, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

AFRICA: FRENCH CAMEROUN

Africa: French Cameroun  
see KQW1+



## Africa: French Equatorial Africa

Class here works on French colonial rule of the subregion and works on Ubangi Shari, Middle Congo, Chad, and Gabon combined

For individual countries of French Equatorial Africa, see the individual country

1-499

General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)

Administrative law

Administrative organization

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

293.5.A-Z

Administrative divisions, A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

Cities, communities, etc.

see the appropriate present-day jurisdiction

AFRICA: FRENCH GUINEA

Africa: French Guinea  
see KSA1+

## AFRICA: FRENCH SOMALILAND

Africa: French Somaliland  
see KRK1+

AFRICA: FRENCH SUDAN

Africa: French Sudan  
see KST1+

AFRICA: FRENCH TERRITORY OF THE AFARS AND ISSAS

Africa: French Territory of the Afars and Issas  
see KRK1+

## Africa: French West Africa

Class here works on French colonial law of the subregion and works on Benin, Burkina Faso, Guinea, Cote d'Ivoire, Mali, Mauritania, Niger, and Senegal combined

For individual countries of French West Africa, see the individual country

1-499

General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)

Administrative law

Administrative organization

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

293.5.A-Z

Administrative divisions, A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

Cities, communities, etc.

see the appropriate present-day jurisdiction

## Africa: Gabon

- 1-489 General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)
- Administrative law
  - Administrative organization
  - Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
    - Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments
- 293.5.A-Z Provinces, A-Z
- Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics
- 293.5.E77 Estuaire
- 293.5.H38 Haut-Ogooué
- 293.5.M69 Moyen-Ogooué
- 293.5.N56 Ngounié
- 293.5.N93 Nyanga
- 293.5.O55 Ogooué-Ivindo
- 293.5.O56 Ogooué-Lolo
- 293.5.O57 Ogooué-Maritime
- 293.5.W65 Woleu-Ntem
- 490.A-Z Cities, communities, etc., A-Z
- Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a
- Franceville see KRU490.M37
- 490.K68 Koulamoutou (Table KL-KWX9a)
- 490.L36 Lambaréné (Table KL-KWX9a)
- 490.L53 Libreville (Table KL-KWX9a)
- 490.M35 Makokou (Table KL-KWX9a)
- 490.M37 Masuku (Table KL-KWX9a)
- 490.M68 Mouila (Table KL-KWX9a)
- 490.O94 Oyem (Table KL-KWX9a)
- 490.P67 Port-Gentil (Table KL-KWX9a)
- 490.T34 Tchibanga (Table KL-KWX9a)

## Africa: Gambia

- 1-489 General (Table KL-KWX7 modified)
- 231.5.A-Z Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal  
Administrative divisions, A-Z
  - Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics
- 231.5.L69 Lower River Division
- 231.5.M33 MacCarthy Island Division
- 231.5.N67 North Bank Division
- 231.5.U66 Upper River Division
- 231.5.W47 Western Division
- 489.A-Z Cities, communities, etc., A-Z
  - Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a
- 489.B36 Banjul (Table KL-KWX9a)
- 489.B38 Bathurst (Table KL-LWX9a)



## Africa: German East Africa

Class here works on German colonial law of the subregion and works on Burundi, Rwanda, and Tanzania combined

For individual countries of German East Africa, see the individual country

1-499

General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)

Administrative law

Administrative organization

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

293.5.A-Z

Administrative divisions, A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

Cities, communities, etc.

see the appropriate present-day jurisdiction in Burundi, Rwanda, and Tanzania

AFRICA: GERMAN SOUTHWEST AFRICA

Africa: German Southwest Africa  
see KSY1+

## Africa: Ghana

Including the former Northern Territories and Civil Protectorate of the Gold Coast (1899-1957), the (southern) Gold Coast Colony (from 1850-1953 with various names), and the Ashanti Protectorate and Colony (1896-1957) in middle Ghana

For Ashanti State and Ashanti Empire see KQ3001+

1-4890

General (Table KL-KWX6 modified)

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

2315.A-Z

Regions, A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

2315.A74

Ashanti Region

2315.B76

Brong-Ahafo Region

2315.C46

Central Region

2315.E37

Eastern Region

2315.G74

Greater Accra Region

2315.N67

Northern Region

2315.U66

Upper East Region

2315.U67

Upper West Region

2315.V65

Volta Region

2315.W47

Western Region

Cities, communities, etc.

4980

Accra (Table KL-KWX9)

4981

Bolgatanga (Table KL-KWX9)

4982

Cape Coast (Table KL-KWX9)

4983

Keta (Table KL-KWX9)

4984

Kumasi (Table KL-KWX9)

4985

Obuasi (Table KL-KWX9)

4986

Tamale (Table KL-KWX9)

4987

Tarkwa (Table KL-KWX9)

4988

Tema (Table KL-KWX9)

4989

Winneba (Table KL-KWX9)

4990.A-Z

Other cities, communities, etc., A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

KRY

AFRICA: GIBRALTAR

KRY

1-499

Africa: Gibraltar  
General (Table KL-KWX7)

AFRICA: GOLD COAST

Africa: Gold Coast  
see KRX1+

AFRICA: GOLD COAST, NORTHERN TERRITORIES OF THE (1899-1907)

Africa: Gold Coast, Northern Territories of the (1899-1907)  
see KRX1+

AFRICA: GOLD COAST, NORTHERN TERRITORIES OF THE (1907-1957)

Africa: Gold Coast, Northern Territories of the (1907-1957)  
see KRX1+

## Africa: Guinea

Previously French Guinea (a colony and territory of French West Africa)

1-489

General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)

Administrative law

Administrative organization

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

293.5.A-Z

Regions, A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

293.5.B49

Beyla

293.5.B64

Boffa

293.5.B65

Boké

293.5.B65

Boké

293.5.C66

Conakry

293.5.D33

Dabola

293.5.D35

Dalaba

293.5.D56

Dinguiraye

293.5.D83

Dubréka

293.5.F37

Faranah

293.5.F67

Forécariah

293.5.F75

Fria

293.5.G36

Gaoual

293.5.G84

Guéckédou

293.5.K36

Kankan

293.5.K47

Kérouané

293.5.K56

Kindia

293.5.K57

Kissidougou

293.5.K68

Koundara

293.5.K685

Kouroussa

293.5.L33

Labé

293.5.L65

Lola

293.5.M33

Macenta

293.5.M35

Mali

293.5.M36

Mamou

293.5.N94

Nzérékoré

293.5.P57

Pita

293.5.S55

Siguir

293.5.T45

Télimélé

293.5.T68

Tougué

293.5.Y66

Yomou

490.A-Z

Cities, communities, etc., A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

490.C66

Conakry (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.K36

Kankan (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.K56

Kindia (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.L33

Labé (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.N94

N'Zékékoré (Table KL-KWX9a)



## Africa: Guinea-Bissau

Previously Portuguese Guinea

1-489

General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)

Administrative law

Administrative organization

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

293.5.A-Z

Regions, A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well  
as works on specific legal topics

293.5.B34

Bafatá

293.5.B56

Biombo

293.5.B65

Bolama-Bijagós

293.5.C33

Cacheu

293.5.G33

Gabu

293.5.O56

Oio

293.5.Q85

Quinara

293.5.T66

Tombali

490.A-Z

Cities, communities, etc., A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

490.B57

Bissau (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.B65

Bolama (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.C33

Cacheu (Table KL-KWX9a)

## Africa: Equatorial Guinea

Previously Spanish Guinea (Territorios Españoles del Golfo de Guinea)

1-489

General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)

Administrative law

Administrative organization

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

293.5.A-Z

Provinces, A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well  
as works on specific legal topics

293.5.A66

Annobón

293.5.B56

Bioko Norte

293.5.B565

Bioko Sur

293.5.C46

Centro Sur

293.5.K54

Kíé-Ntem

293.5.L57

Litoral

Pagalu see KSE293.5.A66

293.5.W45

Wele-Nzas

490.A-Z

Cities, communities, etc., A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

490.B37

Bata (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.M35

Malabo (Table KL-KWX9a)

Santa Isabel see KSE490.M35

KSE

AFRICA: IFNI

KSE

Africa: Ifni

Previously Spanish overseas province (1958-1969)

Cf. KSW0+ Morocco

601-699

General (Table KL-KWX8)

## Africa: Italian East Africa

Class here works on Italian colonial law of the subregion and works on Ethiopia, Eritrea, and Somalia combined

For individual countries of Italian East Africa, see the country

1-499

General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)

Administrative law

Administrative organization

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

293.5.A-Z

Administrative divisions, A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

Cities, communities, etc.

see the appropriate present-day jurisdictions in Ethiopia and Somalia

Cf. KTK1+ Somalia

## Africa: Italian Somaliland

Class here works on Italian colonial law of the Italian Trusteeship Somalia until its merger with British Somaliland in 1960

1001-1499

General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)

Administrative law

Administrative organization

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

1293.5.A-Z

Administrative divisions, A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

Cities, communities, etc.

see the appropriate present-day jurisdictions in Somalia

## Africa: Côte d'Ivoire

0-4999

General (Table KL-KWX4 modified)

Add number in table to KSH0

Administrative law

Administrative organization

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

2935.A-Z

Departments, A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

2935.A34

Abengourou

2935.A35

Abidjan

2935.A36

Aboisso

2935.A49

Adzopé

2935.A53

Agboville

2935.B53

Biankouma

2935.B66

Bondoukou

2935.B67

Bongouanou

2935.B68

Bouaflé

2935.B685

Bouaké

2935.B69

Bouna

2935.B695

Boundiali

2935.D33

Dabakala

2935.D35

Daloa

2935.D36

Danané

2935.D56

Dimbokro

2935.D59

Divo

2935.F47

Ferkéssédougou

2935.G35

Gagnoa

2935.G85

Guiglo

2935.I77

Issia

2935.K37

Katiola

2935.K67

Korhogo

2935.M36

Man

2935.M37

Mankono

2935.O45

Odienné

2935.O86

Oumé

2935.S37

Sassandra

2935.S45

Séguéla

2935.S68

Soubré

2935.T56

Tingréla

2935.T68

Touba

2935.Z84

Zuénoula

Cities, communities, etc.

4980

Abidjan (Table KL-KWX9)

4982

Bouake (Table KL-KWX9)

4983

Man (Table KL-KWX9)

4984

Yamoussoukro (Table KL-KWX9)

4990.A-Z

Other cities, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

4990.D35

Daloa (Table KL-KWX9a)

4990.G35

Gagnoa (Table KL-KWX9a)

4990.K67

Korhogo (Table KL-KWX9a)

## Africa: Kenya

1-4890	General (Table KL-KWX6 modified)
2315.A-Z	Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal Provinces, A-Z Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics
2315.C46	Central Province
2315.C63	Coast Province
2315.E37	Eastern Province
2315.N35	Nairobi Province
2315.N67	North-Eastern Province
2315.N93	Nyanza Province
2315.R54	Rift Valley Province
2315.W47	Western Province
4980	Cities, communities, etc. Eldoret (Table KL-KWX9)
4982	Kisumu (Table KL-KWX9)
4983	Machakos (Table KL-KWX9)
4984	Mombasa (Table KL-KWX9)
4985	Nairobi (Table KL-KWX9)
4987	Nakuru (Table KL-KWX9)
4988	Thika (Table KL-KWX9)
4990.A-Z	Other cities, communities, etc., A-Z Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

AFRICA: LAGOS (COLONY, 1886-1906)

Africa: Lagos (Colony, 1886-1906)  
see KTA1+



AFRICA: LAGOS (YORUBA KINGDOM, CA. 1700-1861)

Africa: Lagos (Yoruba Kingdom, ca. 1700-1861)  
see KQ8501+

AFRICA: LAGOS TERRITORY (1866-1886)

Africa: Lagos Territory (1866-1886)  
see KTA1+

## Africa: Lesotho

Previously Basutoland (1822-1964)

1-489

General (Table KL-KWX7 modified)

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

231.5.A-Z

Districts, A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

231.5.B87

Butha-Buthe

231.5.L47

Leribe

231.5.M34

Mafeteng

231.5.M37

Maseru District

231.5.M65

Mohaies Hoek

231.5.M66

Mokhotlong

231.5.Q33

Qacha's Nek

231.5.Q87

Quthing

231.5.T49

Teyateyaneng

231.5.T53

Thaba-Tseka

490.A-Z

Cities, communities, etc., A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

490.M37

Maseru (Table KL-KWX9a)

## Africa: Liberia

1-489	General (Table KL-KWX7 modified)
	Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
231.5.A-Z	Counties, A-Z
	Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics
231.5.B65	Bomi County
231.5.B66	Bong County
231.5.G37	Grand Bassa County
231.5.G38	Grand Cape Mount County
231.5.G39	Grand Jide County
231.5.G42	Grand Kru County
231.5.L63	Lofa County
231.5.M37	Maryland County
	Including Maryland in Liberia
231.5.M65	Montserrado County
231.5.N55	Nimba County
231.5.S55	Sino County
490.A-Z	Cities, municipalities, etc., A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a
490.C37	Caresburg (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.C39	Gbarnga (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.M65	Monrovia (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.N48	New Kru Town (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.R62	Robertsport (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.S23	Saglepie (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.S26	Sanniquellie (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.T82	Tubmanburg (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.V64	Voinjama (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.Y44	Yekepa (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.Z67	Zorzor (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.Z93	Zwedru (Table KL-KWX9a)

## Africa: Libya

0-4890

General (Table KL-KWX4 modified)

Add number in table to KSP0

Administrative law

Administrative organization

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

2935.A-Z

Provinces (Baladīyāt), A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well  
as works on specific legal topics

2935.B36

Banghāzī

2935.B39

Bayḍā'

2935.D37

Darnah

2935.G53

Gharyān

2935.K58

Khums

2935.M57

Miṣrātah

2935.S33

Sabhā

2935.T37

Tarābulus

2935.Z38

Zāwiyah

Cities, communities, etc.

4984

Banghāzī (Table KL-KWX9)

4985

Miṣrātah (Table KL-KWX9)

4986

Tripoli (Table KL-KWX9)

4990.A-Z

Other cities, communities, etc., A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

## Africa: Madagascar

Previously Malagasy Republic

1-489

General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)

Administrative law

Administrative organization

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

293.5.A-Z

Provinces, A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well  
as works on specific legal topics

293.5.A67

Antananarivo

293.5.A675

Antsiranana

293.5.F53

Fianarantsoa

293.5.M35

Mahajanga

293.5.T63

Toamasina

293.5.T65

Toliara

490.A-Z

Cities, communities, etc., A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

490.A67

Antananarivo (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.A675

Antsirabe (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.A68

Antsiranana (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.M34

Mahajanga (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.M35

Maintirano (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.T63

Toamasina (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.T65

Toliara (Table KL-KWX9a)

AFRICA: MADAGASCAR COLONY (1896-1942)

Africa: Madagascar Colony (1896-1942)  
see KSR1+

AFRICA: MADAGASCAR KINGDOM (1810-1896)

Africa: Madagascar Kingdom (1810-1896)  
see KSR1+



AFRICA: MADEIRA

Africa: Madeira  
see KKQ2935.M33

## AFRICA: MALAGASY REPUBLIC

Africa: Malagasy Republic  
see KSR1+

## Africa: Malawi

Previously Nyasaland and part of British Central Africa

1-489

General (Table KL-KWX7 modified)

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

231.5.A-Z

Administrative districts, A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

231.5.B53

Blantyre

231.5.C55

Chitipa

231.5.D68

Dowa

231.5.K37

Karonga District

231.5.K375

Kasungu District

231.5.L55

Lilongwe District

231.5.M33

Machinga District

231.5.M35

Mangochi

231.5.M37

Mchinji

231.5.M95

Mzimba District

231.5.N54

Nkhotakota District

231.5.N73

Nsanje District

231.5.S35

Salima District

231.5.Z66

Zomba District

490.A-Z

Cities, communities, etc., A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

490.B53

Blantyre (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.C55

Chitipa (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.L55

Lilongwe (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.M34

Magomero (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.N54

Nkhotakota (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.N73

Ntcheu (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.T44

Thekerani (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.Z66

Zomba (Table KL-KWX9a)

## Africa: Mali

Previously French Sudan, part of French West Africa; in 1958 it became the autonomous Sudanese Republic; in 1959, together with Senegal, it formed the Mali Federation; in 1960, after Senegal's withdrawal from the Federation, it assumed the name République du Mali

Cf. KQE401+ Mali Federation (1959-1960)

Cf. KRS1+ French West Africa

1-489

General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)

Administrative law

Administrative organization

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

293.5.A-Z

Regions, A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

293.5.B36

Bamako

293.5.G36

Gao

293.5.K39

Kayes

293.5.K68

Koulikoro

293.5.M66

Mopti

293.5.S45

Ségou

293.5.S55

Sikasso

293.5.T66

Tombouctou

490.A-Z

Cities, communities, etc., A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

490.B36

Bamako (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.D54

Djenné (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.G36

Gao (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.K37

Karangasso (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.K39

Kayes (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.K68

Koulikoro (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.M37

Markala (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.M66

Mopti (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.S45

Ségou (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.S55

Sikasso (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.T66

Tombouctou (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.V36

Vanékui (Table KL-KWX9a)

AFRICA: MASHONALAND PROTECTORATE (1889-1894)

Africa: Mashonaland Protectorate (1889-1894)  
see KTZ1+

AFRICA: MATABELELAND. MATABELE EMPIRE (1837-1894)

Africa: Matabeleland. Matabele Empire (1837-1894)  
see KQ7961+

## Africa: Mauritania

Previously part of French West Africa

Including part of the Sahara Español

1-489

General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)

Administrative law

Administrative organization

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

293.5.A-Z

Capital district and regions, A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well  
as works on specific legal topics

293.5.A47

Adrar

293.5.B73

Brakna

293.5.D35

Dakhlet Nouadhibou

293.5.E53

El Acâba. 'Acâba

293.5.G67

Gorgol

293.5.G85

Guidimaka

293.5.H63

Hodel Charbi

293.5.H64

Hodel Charqui

293.5.I63

Inchiri

293.5.T35

Tagant

293.5.T73

Tiris Zemmour

293.5.T77

Trarza

490.A-Z

Cities, communities, etc., A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

490.A73

Atâr (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.K34

Kaédi (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.N67

Nouâdhibou (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.N675

Nouakchott (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.R67

Rossa (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.Z68

Zouérate (Table KL-KWX9a)

## Africa: Mauritius

Including Rodrigues (former dependency) and the outer islands of Agalega and St. Brandon group

1-499

General (Table KL-KWX7 modified)

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

231.5.A-Z

Administrative districts (District councils and urban councils), A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

231.5.B53

Black River

231.5.F53

Flacq

231.5.G73

Grand Port

231.5.M65

Moka

231.5.P36

Pamplemousses

231.5.P53

Plaines Wilhems

231.5.P67

Port Louis

231.5.R58

Rivière du Rempart

231.5.S38

Savanne

490.A-Z

Cities, communities, etc., A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

490.B43

Beau Bassin-Rose Hill (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.C87

Curepipe (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.M34

Mahébourg (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.P67

Port Louis (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.Q83

Quatre Bornes (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.V33

Vacoas-Phoenix (Table KL-KWX9a)



## Africa: Mayotte

Since 2011 French Overseas Department; previously French Overseas Territory; since 1976 a Territorial Collectivity

Including Pamanzi Island

5001-5489

General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)

Administrative law

Administrative organization

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

5293.5.A-Z

Communes, A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

5490.A-Z

Cities, communities, etc., A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

5490.D93

Dzaoudzi (Table KL-KWX9a)

5490.M36

Mamoundzou (Table KL-KWX9a)

## Africa: Morocco

Including the previous Spanish provinces of Ifni and Sahara Español

0-4890

General (Table KL-KWX4 modified)

Add number in table to KSW0

Administrative law

Administrative organization

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

2935.A-Z

Provinces (Wilāyāt), A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

2935.A53

Agadir

2935.A95

Azilal

2935.B45

Ben Slimane

2935.B46

Beni Mellal

2935.B68

Boujadour

2935.B685

Boulemane

2935.C37

Casablanca

2935.C53

Chaouen

2935.E77

Essaouria

2935.F47

Fez

2935.F55

Figuig

2935.G84

Guelmim

2935.H63

Hocēima

2935.I47

Ifrane

2935.J34

Jadida

2935.K45

Kelaa des Srarhna

2935.K46

Kenitra

2935.K54

Khemisset

2935.K545

Khenifra

2935.K56

Khouribga

2935.L33

Laâyoune

2935.M37

Marrakech

2935.M45

Meknes

2935.N34

Nador

2935.O83

Ouarzazate

2935.O84

Oued Eddahab

2935.O85

Oujda

2935.R33

Rabat-Salé

2935.R34

Rachidia

2935.S34

Safi

2935.S46

Semara

2935.S47

Settat

2935.T33

Tan-Tan

2935.T35

Tangier

2935.T36

Taounate

2935.T37

Taroudant

2935.T38

Tata

2935.T39

Taza

2935.T47

Tétouan

2935.T59

Tiznet

Cities, communities, etc.

4981

Agadir (Table KL-KWX9)

4982

Casablanca (Table KL-KWX9)

4983

El Jadida (Table KL-KWX9)

4984

Fez (Table KL-KWX9)

## Cities, communities, etc. -- Continued

4985	Marrakesh (Table KL-KWX9)
4986	Meknès (Table KL-KWX9)
4987	Rabat (Table KL-KWX9)
4988	Tangier (Table KL-KWX9)
4989	Tetuan (Table KL-KWX9)
4990.A-Z	Other cities, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a
4990.K45	Kémitra (Table KL-KWX9a)
4990.K56	Khouribga (Table KL-KWX9a)
4990.M65	Mohammedia (Table KL-KWX9a)
4990.O85	Oujda (Table KL-KWX9a)
4990.S34	Safi (Table KL-KWX9a)
4990.S35	Salé (Table KL-KWX9a)

## Africa: Mozambique

Previously Portuguese East Africa

0-4890

General (Table KL-KWX4 modified)

Add number in table to KSX0

Administrative law

Administrative organization

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

2935.A-Z

Provinces, A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well  
as works on specific legal topics

2935.C33

Cabo Delgado

2935.G39

Gaza

2935.I65

Inhambane

2935.M36

Manica

2935.M37

Maputo

2935.N36

Nampula

2935.N53

Niassa

2935.S65

Sofala

2935.T47

Tete

2935.Z36

Zambézia

Cities, communities, etc.

4980

Beira (Table KL-KWX9)

4981

Chimoio (Table KL-KWX9)

4982

Inhambane (Table KL-KWX9)

4983

Lichinga (Table KL-KWX9)

Lourenço Marques see KSX4984

4984

Maputo (Table KL-KWX9)

4985

Nampula (Table KL-KWX9)

4986

Pemba (Table KL-KWX9)

4987

Quelimane (Table KL-KWX9)

4988

Tete (Table KL-KWX9)

4989

Xaixai (Table KL-KWX9)

4990.A-Z

Other cities, communities, etc., A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

## Africa: Namibia

Previously German Southwest Africa (protectorate) (to 1915), and South-West Africa (Mandate) (to 1967)

1-4890

General (Table KL-KWX6 modified)

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

2315.A-Z

Territories, districts, etc., A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

2315.K37

Kavango

2315.K375

Karibib

2315.O79

Outjo

2315.O83

Owambo Territory

Cities, communities, etc.

4980

Windhoek (Table KL-KWX9)

4982

Rehoboth (Table KL-KWX9)

4984

Swakopmund (Table KL-KWX9)

4986

Lüderitz (Table KL-KWX9)

4987

Tsumeb (Table KL-KWX9)

4988

Otjiwarongo (Table KL-KWX9)

Pequena see KSY4986

4989

Rundu (Table KL-KWX9)

4990.A-Z

Other cities, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

## Africa: Niger

1-489

General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)

Administrative law

Administrative organization

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

293.5.A-Z

Administrative districts (Départements), A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well  
as works on specific legal topics

293.5.A43

Agadez

293.5.D54

Diffa

293.5.D68

Dosso

293.5.M37

Maradi

293.5.N54

Niamey

293.5.T35

Tahoua

293.5.Z56

Zinder

490.A-Z

Cities, communities, etc., A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

490.A43

Agadèz (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.A56

Akouta (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.A75

Arlit (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.M37

Maradi (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.N53

Niamey (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.T35

Tahoua (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.Z56

Zinder (Table KL-KWX9a)

## Africa: Nigeria

Previously Colony and Protectorate of Nigeria (Protectorate of Northern and Southern Nigeria combined)

1-4999	General (Table KL-KWX6) States, territories, etc.
5200	Abia State (Table KL-KWX9) Previously part of Imo State
5300	Abuja (Capital Territory) (Table KL-KWX9)
5400	Akwa Ibom State (Table KL-KWX9)
5500	Anambra State (Table KL-KWX9) Previously part of East-Central State
5600	Bauchi State (Table KL-KWX9)
5630	Bayelsa State (Table KL-KWX9)
5700	Bendel State (Table KL-KWX9) Cf. KTA6250 Delta State Cf. KTA6310 Edo State
5800	Benue-Plateau State (to 1976) (Table KL-KWX9) Cf. KTA5900 Benue State Cf. KTA7800 Plateau State
5900	Benue State (Table KL-KWX9) Previously part of Benue-Plateau State
6000	Borno State (Table KL-KWX9)
6200	Cross River State (Table KL-KWX9) Previously South-Eastern State
6250	Delta State (Table KL-KWX9) Previously part of Bendel State
6275	Eastern Region (1939-1965) (Table KL-KWX9)
6300	East-Central State (1967-1976) (Table KL-KWX9) Cf. KTA5500 Anambra State Cf. KTA6500 Imo State
6306	Ebonyi State (Table KL-KWX9)
6310	Edo State (Table KL-KWX9) Previously part of Bendel State
6315	Ekiti State (Table KL-KWX9)
6320	Enugu State (Table KL-KWX9)
6370	Federal Territory of Lagos (1954-1967) (Table KL-KWX9)
6400	Gongola State (Table KL-KWX9)
6500	Imo State (Table KL-KWX9) Previously part of East-Central State
6550	Jigawa State (Table KL-KWX9) Previously part of Kano State
6600	Kaduna State (Table KL-KWX9) Previously North-Central State
6700	Kano State (Table KL-KWX9) Cf. KTA6550 Jigawa State
6800	Katsina State (Table KL-KWX9)
6850	Kebbi State (Table KL-KWX9) Previously part of Sokoto State
6900	Kwara State (Table KL-KWX9)
7100	Lagos (Federal Territory) see KTA6370
7100	Lagos State (Table KL-KWX9)
7150	Mid-western State (Table KL-KWX9) Including Mid-western Group of Provinces of Nigeria and Mid-western Nigeria
7200	Niger State (Table KL-KWX9) Previously part of North-Western State

- States, territories, etc. -- Continued
- (7300) North-Central State  
see KTA6600
- North-Eastern State see KTA6000
- 7400 North-Western State (Table KL-KWX9)  
Cf. KTA7200 Niger State  
Cf. KTA8100 Sokoto State
- 7450 Northern Nigeria (1900-1966) (Table KL-KWX9)  
Including former Protectorate, Northern Region, and Northern Provinces  
For works on the law in northern Nigeria subsequent to the breakup of the jurisdiction of Northern Nigeria see the individual states
- 7500 Ogun State (Table KL-KWX9)
- 7600 Ondo State (Table KL-KWX9)
- 7650 Osun State (Table KL-KWX9)
- 7700 Oyo State (Table KL-KWX9)
- 7800 Plateau State (Table KL-KWX9)
- 7900 Rivers State (Table KL-KWX9)
- 8100 Sokoto State (Table KL-KWX9)  
Previously part of North-Western State  
Cf. KTA6850 Kebbi State
- South-Eastern State see KTA6200
- 8200 Western Region (1939-1965) (Table KL-KWX9)
- 9100-9125 Cities, communities, etc.
- 9100 Abeokuta (Table KL-KWX9)
- 9101 ado-Ekiti (Table KL-KWX9)
- 9102 Ibadan (Table KL-KWX9)
- 9103 Ilesha (Table KL-KWX9)
- 9104 Iwo (Table KL-KWX9)
- 9105 Ilorin (Table KL-KWX9)
- 9106 Kaduna (Table KL-KWX9)
- 9107 Kano (Table KL-KWX9)
- 9108 Lagos (Table KL-KWX9)
- 9109 Ogbomosho (Table KL-KWX9)
- 9110 Oshogbo (Table KL-KWX9)
- 9111 Onitsha (Table KL-KWX9)
- 9115 Port Harcourt (Table KL-KWX9)
- 9125 Zaria (Table KL-KWX9)
- 9150.A-Z Other cities, communities, etc., A-Z  
Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a



## AFRICA: NYASALAND

Africa: Nyasaland  
see KSS1+

## AFRICA: PORTUGUESE EAST AFRICA

Africa: Portuguese East Africa  
see KSX1+

## AFRICA: PORTUGUESE GUINEA

Africa: Portuguese Guinea  
see KSC1+

AFRICA: PORTUGUESE WEST AFRICA

Africa: Portuguese West Africa  
see KQH1+

## Africa: Réunion

French Overseas Department

1-489

General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)

Administrative law

Administrative organization

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

293.5.A-Z

Administrative divisions (Arrondissements), A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well  
as works on specific legal topics

AFRICA: RHODESIA, NORTHERN

Africa: Rhodesia, Northern  
see KTY1+

AFRICA: RHODESIA, SOUTHERN

Africa: Rhodesia, Southern  
see KTZ1+

AFRICA: RIO DE ORO

Africa: Rio de Oro  
see KTN1+



AFRICA: RUANDA-URUNDI

Africa: Ruanda-Urundi  
see KTD1+

## Africa: Rwanda

Previously Ruanda-Urundi

1-489

General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)

Courts and procedure

The administration of justice. The organization of the judiciary

157.7

Gacaca justice system (Table K11)

Administrative law

Administrative organization

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

293.5.A-Z

Prefectures, A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well  
as works on specific legal topics

293.5.B87

Butare

293.5.B98

Byumba

293.5.C93

Cyangugu

293.5.G55

Gikongoro

293.5.G57

Gisenyi

293.5.G58

Gitarama

293.5.K53

Kibungo

293.5.K535

Kibuye

293.5.K54

Kigali

293.5.R85

Ruhengeri

490.A-Z

Cities, communities, etc., A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

490.B87

Butare (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.G57

Gisenyi (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.K55

Kigali (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.R85

Ruhengeri (Table KL-KWX9a)

## Africa: Saint Helena

Including the islands of Ascension and Tristan da Cunha

1-489

General (Table KL-KWX7)

490.A-Z

Cities, communities, etc., A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

490.E45

Edinburgh (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.J36

Jamestown (Table KL-KWX9a)

## Africa: Sao Tome and Principe

The archipelago includes the islands of Pedras Tinhosas and Rolas

1-489

General (Table KL-KWX5)

490.A-Z

Cities, communities, etc., A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

490.S36

Sao Tomé (Table KL-KWX9a)

## Africa: Senegal

Previously a territory of French West Africa

Cf. KQE401+ Mali Federation (1959-1960)

Cf. KRS1+ French West Africa

0-4890

General (Table KL-KWX4 modified)

Add number in table to KTG0

Administrative law

Administrative organization

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

2935.A-Z

Regions, A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well  
as works on specific legal topics

2935.D35

Dakar

2935.D56

Diourbel

2935.F37

Fatick

2935.K36

Kaolack

2935.K65

Kolda

2935.L68

Louga

2935.S35

Saint Louis

2935.T36

Tambacounda

2935.T44

Thiès

2935.Z55

Ziguinchor

Cities, communities, etc.

4980

Dakar (Table KL-KWX9)

4981

Diourbel (Table KL-KWX9)

4982

Kaolack (Table KL-KWX9)

4983

Louga (Table KL-KWX9)

4984

Saint-Louis (Table KL-KWX9)

4986

Tambacounda (Table KL-KWX9)

4987

Thiès (Table KL-KWX9)

4988

Ziguinchor (Table KL-KWX9)

4990.A-Z

Other cities, communities, etc., A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

4990.R84

Rufisque (Table KL-KWX9a)

## Africa: Seychelles

The archipelago includes two island groups, the Mahé (Granitic) group and the Outer (Coralline) group

1-489

General (Table KL-KWX7)

490.A-Z

Cities, communities, etc., A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

490.M34

Mahé (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.V53

Victoria (Table KL-KWX9a)

	Africa: Sierra Leone
1-489	General (Table KL-KWX7 modified)
	Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
231.5.A-Z	Provinces, A-Z
	Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics
231.5.E37	Eastern Province
231.5.N67	Northern Province
231.5.S68	Southern Province
231.5.W47	Western area (Western Province)
490.A-Z	Cities, communities, etc., A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a
490.B62	Bo (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.F74	Freetown (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.K66	Kono (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.M35	Makeni (Table KL-KWX9a)

## AFRICA: SOMALI REPUBLIC

Africa: Somali Republic  
see KTK1+



## Africa: Somalia

Previously Somali Republic, incorporating British Somaliland and Italian Somalia

For works on French Somaliland (Territory of Afars and Issas) see KRK1+

1-489

General (Table KL-KWX7 modified)

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

231.5.A-Z

Regions (Gobolka), A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

231.5.B35

Bakool

231.5.B36

Banaadir

231.5.B37

Bari

231.5.B39

Bay

231.5.G35

Galguduud

231.5.G44

Gedo

231.5.H55

Hiiraan

231.5.J83

Jubbada Dhexe

231.5.J84

Jubbada Hoose

231.5.M84

Mudug

231.5.N85

Nugaal

231.5.S36

Sanaag

231.5.S43

Shabeellaha Dhexe

231.5.S44

Shabeellaha Hoose

231.5.T64

Todgheer

231.5.W66

Woqooyi Galbeed

490.A-Z

Cities, communities, etc., A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

490.B35

Baidoa (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.B87

Burao (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.H37

Hargeisa (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.K57

Kisimaio (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.M47

Merca (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.M67

Mogadishu (Table KL-KWX9a)

	Africa: South Africa, Republic of
0-4999	General (Table KL-KWX4 modified)
	Add number in table to KTL0
	Trials
	Criminal trials and judicial investigations
	Individual trials
	Including records, briefs, commentaries, and stories on a particular trial
41.A-Z	By defendant, A-Z
42.A-Z	By best known (popular) name, A-Z
42.D45	Delmas Four Trial, 1989
42.R58	Rivonia Trial, 1964
42.T67	Treason Trial, 1956-1961
	Provinces and self-governing territories
	Including independent homelands
5000	Bophuthatswana (Table KL-KWX9)
5201-5299	Eastern Cape (Table KL-KWX8)
5301-5399	Northern Cape (Table KL-KWX8)
5401-5499	Western Cape (Table KL-KWX8)
5501-5599	Cape of Good Hope (Kaapland) (to 1994) (Table KL-KWX8)
6000	Ciskei (Table KL-KWX9)
	Eastern Cape see KTL5201+
	Free State see KTL7001+
6101-6199	Mpumalanga. Eastern Transvaal (Table KL-KWX8)
6301-6399	Gauteng (Table KL-KWX8)
6450	Gazankulu (Table KL-KWX9)
6470	KaNgwane (Table KL-KWX9)
6490	KwaNdebele (Table KL-KWX9)
6501-6599	KwaZulu-Natal (Table KL-KWX8)
	Previously Natal
	Including KwaZulu homeland areas
6650	Lebowa (Table KL-KWX9)
	Limpopo see KTL6801+
	Natal see KTL6501+
6701-6799	North West (Table KL-KWX8)
	Northern Cape see KTL5301+
6801-6899	Northern Province. Northern Transvaal. Limpopo (Table KL-KWX8)
7001-7099	Orange Free State (Oranje Vrystaat). Free State (Table KL-KWX8)
7300	QwaQwa (Table KL-KWX9)
7500	Transkei (Table KL-KWX9)
8001-8099	Transvaal (Table KL-KWX8)
	Previously South African Republic (Zuid-Afrikaansche Republiek)
8500	Venda (Table KL-KWX9)
(9001-9499)	Eastern Transvaal
	see KTL6101+
	Western Cape see KTL5401+
	Cities, communities, etc.
9500	Alberton (Table KL-KWX9)
9503	Benoni (Table KL-KWX9)
9506	Bloemfontein (Table KL-KWX9)
9509	Boksburg (Table KL-KWX9)
9512	Brakpan (Table KL-KWX9)
9515	Cape Town (Table KL-KWX9)
9518	Durban (Table KL-KWX9)
9522	East London (Table KL-KWX9)
9526	Germiston (Table KL-KWX9)
9530	Johannesburg (Table KL-KWX9)

	Cities, communities, etc. -- Continued
9534	Kempton Park (Table KL-KWX9)
9537	Kimberley (Table KL-KWX9)
9540	Krugersdorp (Table KL-KWX9)
9543	Pietermaritzburg (Table KL-KWX9)
9546	Port Elizabeth (Table KL-KWX9)
9550	Pretoria (Table KL-KWX9)
9553	Vereeniging (Table KL-KWX9)
9555	Welkom (Table KL-KWX9)
9560.A-Z	Other cities, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

AFRICA: SOUTH-WEST AFRICA

Africa: South-West Africa  
see KSY1+

AFRICA: SPANISH GUINEA

Africa: Spanish Guinea  
see KSE1+

AFRICA: SPANISH SAHARA

Africa: Spanish Sahara  
see KTN601+

KTM

AFRICA: SOUTH SUDAN (2011- )

KTM

1-489

Africa: South Sudan (2011- )  
General (Table KL-KWX7)

## Africa: Spanish West Africa (to 1958)

Class here works on Spanish colonial law of the subregion and on the provincial laws of Spanish Sahara and Ifni combined

For individual countries of Spanish West Africa, see the country

For Ifni (Spanish Overseas Province) see KSE601+

For Spanish Sahara see KTN601+

1-499

General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)

Administrative law

Administrative organization

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

293.5.A-Z

Administrative divisions, A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

Cities, communities, etc.

see the appropriate present-day jurisdictions in Morocco and Mauretania



## Africa: Spanish Sahara (to 1975)

Spanish overseas province (Provincia de Sáhara), including Río de Oro and Segua el Hamra

Cf. KSW0+ Morocco

601-699

General (Table KL-KWX8)

Administrative law

Administrative organization

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

655.5

General (Table K11)

655.6.A-Z

Administrative divisions (Districts), A-Z

655.6.A35

El Aaiún

655.6.V55

Villa Cisneros

## Africa: Sudan

Previously Anglo-Egyptian Sudan (1898-1956)

For South Sudan (2011- ) see KTM1+

1-4890

General (Table KL-KWX6 modified)

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

2315.A-Z

Provinces (Muhāfazāt), A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

2315.A35

A'ālī al-Nīl

2315.B34

Baḥr al-Abyaḍ

2315.B35

Baḥr al-Aḥmar

2315.B36

Baḥr al Ghazāl

2315.B84

Buḥayrāt

2315.D37

Dārfūr al-Janūbīyah

2315.D38

Dārfūr al-Shamālīyah

2315.J39

Jazīrah

2315.J86

Jungālī

2315.K37

Kassalā

2315.K43

Khartoum

2315.K87

Kurdufān al Janūbīyah

2315.K88

Kurdufān al Shamālīyah

2315.M84

Murdīriyah al-Istiwā'iyah al-Gharbīyah (to 1983)

Cf. KTQ2315.S67 Southern Region

2315.M85

Murdīriyah al-Istiwā'iyah al-Sharqīyah (to 1983)

Cf. KTQ2315.S67 Southern Region

2315.N55

Nīl

2315.N56

Nīl al Azraq

2315.S53

Shamālīyah

2315.S67

Southern Region

Cities, communities, etc.

4981

Al-Qadarif (Table KL-KWX9)

4982

Atbara (Table KL-KWX9)

4983

El Obeid (Table KL-KWX9)

4984

Kassala (Table KL-KWX9)

4985

Khartoum (Table KL-KWX9)

4986

Khartoum North (Table KL-KWX9)

4987

Kosti (Table KL-KWX9)

4988

Port Sudan (Table KL-KWX9)

4990.A-Z

Other cities, communities, etc., A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

4990.O64

Omdurman (Table KL-KWX9a)

4990.W34

Wadi Medain (Table KL-KWX9a)

AFRICA: SUDANESE REPUBLIC (PREVIOUSLY FRENCH SUDAN)

Africa: Sudanese Republic (previously French Sudan)  
see KST1+

## Africa: Eswatini

Previously Swaziland

1-489

General (Table KL-KWX7 modified)

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

231.5.A-Z

Regions (Districts), A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

231.5.H56

Hhohho

231.5.L83

Lubombo

231.5.M36

Manzini District

231.5.S45

Shiselweni

490.A-Z

Cities, communities, etc., A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

490.B54

Big Bend (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.H38

Havelock Mine (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.M36

Manzini (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.M42

Mbabane (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.M46

Mhlume (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.N55

Nhlangano (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.P55

Piggs Peak (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.S57

Siteki (Table KL-KWX9a)

AFRICA: TANGANYIKA

Africa: Tanganyika  
see KTT1+

## Africa: Tanzania

Previously Tanganyika and (after inclusion of Zanzibar and Pemba) Tanganyika and Zanzibar

1-499

General (Table KL-KWX7, modified)

Constitutional law

Sources

Including early constitutions and related materials

171.A31&lt;date&gt;

Individual constitutions

Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of adoption to the number

KTT171.A31 and deleting any trailing zeros. Subarrange each by main entry

Including constitutions of the former Tanganyika and of Zanzibar

5001-5099

Zanzibar (Table KL-KWX8)

Including the Revolutionary Government of Zanzibar

Regions

5301-5399

Arusha Region (Table KL-KWX8)

5401-5499

Dar es Salaam (Table KL-KWX8)

5501-5599

Dodoma Region (Table KL-KWX8)

5601-5699

Iringa Region (Table KL-KWX8)

5701-5799

Kagera Region (Table KL-KWX8)

5801-5899

Kigoma Region (Table KL-KWX8)

5901-5999

Kilimanjaro Region (Table KL-KWX8)

6201-6299

Lindi (Table KL-KWX8)

6301-6399

Mara Region (Table KL-KWX8)

6501-6599

Mbeya Region (Table KL-KWX8)

6701-6799

Morogoro Region (Table KL-KWX8)

6901-6999

Mtwara (Table KL-KWX8)

7201-7299

Mwanza (Table KL-KWX8)

7301-7399

Pemba North (Table KL-KWX8)

7401-7499

Pemba South (Table KL-KWX8)

7501-7599

Pwani (Table KL-KWX8)

7601-7699

Rukwa Region (Table KL-KWX8)

7801-7899

Ruvuma Region (Table KL-KWX8)

8001-8099

Shinyanga Region (Table KL-KWX8)

8201-8299

Singida Region (Table KL-KWX8)

8301-8399

Tabora Region (Table KL-KWX8)

8501-8599

Tanga Region (Table KL-KWX8)

8601-8699

West Lake Region (Table KL-KWX8)

8701-8799

Zanzibar Central/South (Table KL-KWX8)

8901-8999

Zanzibar North (Table KL-KWX8)

9001-9099

Zanzibar Urban/West (Table KL-KWX8)

Cities, communities, etc.

9892

Arusha (Table KL-KWX9)

9894

Dar es Salaam (Table KL-KWX9)

9895

Dodoma (Table KL-KWX9)

9897

Iringa (Table KL-KWX9)

9899

Mbeya (Table KL-KWX9)

9900

Morogoro (Table KL-KWX9)

9901

Moshi (Table KL-KWX9)

9902

Mwanza (Table KL-KWX9)

9904

Tanga (Table KL-KWX9)

9906

Ujiji (Table KL-KWX9)

9908

Zanzibar (Table KL-KWX9)

9910.A-Z

Other cities, communities, etc., A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

## Africa: Togo

Previously Togoland (German)

1-489

General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)

Administrative law

Administrative organization

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

293.5.A-Z

Regions, A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

293.5.C46

Centrale

293.5.K37

Kara

293.5.M37

Maritime

293.5.P53

Plateaux

293.5.S38

Savanes

490.A-Z

Cities, communities, etc., A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

490.A64

Aného (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.A73

Atakpamé (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.B37

Bassar (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.K53

Kpalimé (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.L66

Lomé (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.S65

Sokodé (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.T74

Tsévié (Table KL-KWX9a)

AFRICA: TOGOLAND

Africa: Togoland  
see KTU1+



## Africa: Tunisia

0-4890

General (Table KL-KWX4 modified)

Add number in table to KTV0

Administrative law

Administrative organization

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

2935.A-Z

Provinces (Wilayat), A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well  
as works on specific legal topics

2935.B35

Bājah

2935.B49

Bezerte

2935.J86

Jundubah

2935.K34

Kāf

2935.M34

Madanīn

2935.M35

Mahdīyah

2935.M86

Munastir

2935.N33

Nabeul

2935.Q33

Qābis

2935.Q34

Qafṣah

2935.Q37

Qaşrayn

2935.Q39

Qayrawān

2935.S34

Şafāqis

2935.S54

Sīdī Bū Zayd

2935.S55

Silyānah

2935.S87

Sūsah

2935.T38

Tawzar

2935.T86

Tunis

Cities, communities, etc.

4982

Béja (Table KL-KWX9)

4983

Bizerta (Table KL-KWX9)

4985

Djerba (Table KL-KWX9)

4986

Gabés (Table KL-KWX9)

4987

Kairouan (Table KL-KWX9)

4990.A-Z

Other cities, communities, etc., A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

## Africa: Uganda

Previously Protectorate of Uganda (1894-1962)

1-489

General (Table KL-KWX7 modified)

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

231.5.A-Z

Provinces, A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

231.5.B85

Buganda Province (Buganda Kingdom to 1962)

231.5.B87

Busoga

231.5.C46

Central Province

231.5.E37

Eastern Province

231.5.K37

Karamoja District

231.5.N55

Nile Province

231.5.N67

North Buganda Province

231.5.N675

Northern Province

231.5.S67

South Buganda Province

231.5.S675

Southern Province

231.5.W47

Western Province

490.A-Z

Cities, communities, etc., A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

490.A78

Arua (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.B66

Bombo (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.B87

Butebe (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.E68

Entebbe (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.G85

Gulu (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.J56

Jinja (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.K36

Kampala (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.M37

Masaka (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.M42

Mbale (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.M425

Mbarara (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.M67

Moroto (Table KL-KWX9a)

AFRICA: UPPER VOLTA

Africa: Upper Volta  
see KQT1+

## Africa: Congo (Democratic Republic)

Previously Congo Free State (Belgian Congo)

Previously Zaire (1971-1997)

0-4890

General (Table KL-KWX4 modified)

Add number in table to KTX0

Administrative law

Administrative organization

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

2935.A-Z

Regions, A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well  
as works on specific legal topics

2935.B36

Bandundu

2935.B37

Bas-Zaire

2935.C67

Costermansville

2935.E68

Equateur

2935.H38

Haut-Zaire

2935.K37

Kasai-Occidental

2935.K375

Kasai-Oriental

Katanga see KTX2935.S53

2935.K56

Kinshasa

Kongo-Central see KTX2935.B37

Province Oriental see KTX2935.H38

2935.S53

Shaba

Cities, communities, etc.

Bakwanga see KTX4989

4980

Bandundu (Table KL-KWX9)

Banningville see KTX4980

4981

Bukavu (Table KL-KWX9)

Costermansville see KTX4981

Coquilhatville see KTX4988

Elisabethville see KTX4987

Jadotville see KTX4986

4983

Kananga (Table KL-KWX9)

4983.2

Kikwit (Table KL-KWX9)

4984

Kinshasa (Table KL-KWX9)

4985

Kisangani (Table KL-KWX9)

Leopoldsville see KTX4984

4986

Likasi (Table KL-KWX9)

4987

Lubumbashi (Table KL-KWX9)

4988

Mbandaka (Table KL-KWX9)

4989

Mbuji-Mayi (Table KL-KWX9)

4990.A-Z

Other cities, communities, etc., A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

AFRICA: ZAIRE

Africa: Zaire  
see KTX1+

## Africa: Zambia

Previously Northern Rhodesia

1-489

General (Table KL-KWX7 modified)

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

231.5.A-Z

Provinces, A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

231.5.C46

Central Province

231.5.C66

Copperbelt Province

231.5.E37

Eastern Province

231.5.L83

Luapula Province

231.5.L87

Lusaka Province

231.5.N67

North-Western Province

231.5.N675

Northern Province

231.5.S68

Southern Province

231.5.W47

Western Province

490.A-Z

Cities, communities, etc., A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

490.C55

Chililabombwe (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.C56

Chingola (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.C57

Chipata (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.K33

Kabwe (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.K35

Kalulushi (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.K44

Kefa (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.K57

Kitwe (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.L58

Livingstone (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.L83

Luanshya (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.L87

Lusaka (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.M84

Mufulira (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.N46

Ndola (Table KL-KWX9a)

## Africa: Zanzibar (to 1964)

Class here works on the Sultanate and Protectorate of Zanzibar until unification with Tanganyika to form the Republic of Tanganyika and Zanzibar

Including the island Pemba

1501-1599

General (Table KL-KWX8)

Cities, communities, etc.

see the appropriate present-day jurisdictions in Tanzania

## AFRICA: ZANZIBAR AND PEMBA

Africa: Zanzibar and Pemba  
see KTT1+



## Africa: Zimbabwe

Previously Southern Rhodesia

1-489

General (Table KL-KWX7 modified)

Administrative law

Administrative organization

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

293.5.A-Z

Provinces, A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well  
as works on specific legal topics

293.5.M36

Manicaland Province

293.5.M37

Mashonaland Central Province

293.5.M375

Mashonaland East Province

293.5.M38

Mashonaland West Province

293.5.M385

Masvingo Province

293.5.M387

Matabeleland North Province

293.5.M39

Matabeleland South Province

293.5.M54

Midlands Province

490.A-Z

Cities, communities, etc., A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

490.B56

Bindura (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.B85

Bulawayo (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.H37

Harare (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.K34

Kadoma (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.M37

Masvingo (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.M87

Mutare (Table KL-KWX9a)

## PACIFIC AREA: AUSTRALASIA

Pacific area: Australasia  
see KVC116

## Pacific area: Australia

1-4999

General (Table KL-KWX6 modified)

Law of Australian peoples. Aboriginal Australians

Class here works on the law of Australian peoples regardless of whether they are identified with a particular state, territory, island, or with the region at large

For subjects, see the subject

Collections of laws and customs. Codes of customary law. Treaties

For court rules, trial practice, etc., in customary (native) courts, see the court

350

General

352.A-Z

By territory, state, or island, A-Z

354

General works. Treatises

Including history

Particular peoples or ethnic groups

For particular subjects, see the subject

356

Adnyamatana (Table KL-KWX12)

357

Alyawara (Table KL-KWX12)

358

Aranda (Table KL-KWX12)

360

Bindubi (Table KL-KWX12)

361

Buandik (Table KL-KWX12)

362

Burera (Table KL-KWX12)

363

Dangadi (Table KL-KWX12)

364

Diyari (Table KL-KWX12)

365

Euahlayi (Table KL-KWX12)

366

Gadjerong (Table KL-KWX12)

367

Gunwinggu (Table KL-KWX12)

368

Gurindji (Table KL-KWX12)

369

Jiman (Table KL-KWX12)

370

Kamilaroi (Table KL-KWX12)

371

Kurna (Table KL-KWX12)

372

Kurnai (Table KL-KWX12)

373

Lardil (Table KL-KWX12)

374

Maung (Table KL-KWX12)

375

Murngin (Table KL-KWX12)

376

Muruwari (Table KL-KWX12)

380

Narangga (Table KL-KWX12)

382

Narrinyeri (Table KL-KWX12)

383

Nyunga (Table KL-KWX12)

387

Pintubi (Table KL-KWX12)

388

Pitjantjatjara (Table KL-KWX12)

390

Tiwi (Table KL-KWX12)

391

Wailpi (Table KL-KWX12)

392

Walbiri (Table KL-KWX12)

393

Walmartjari (Table KL-KWX12)

394

Wiradjuri (Table KL-KWX12)

395

Wonnarua (Table KL-KWX12)

396

Worora (Table KL-KWX12)

397

Wurundjeri (Table KL-KWX12)

398

Yaburara (Table KL-KWX12)

399

Yangura (Table KL-KWX12)

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

States and territories

Australian Capital Territory see KUA1+

Northern Territory see KUB1+

New South Wales see KUC1+

Queensland see KUD1+

South Australia see KUE1+

## General

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

States and territories -- Continued

Tasmania see KUF1+

Victoria see KUG1+

Western Australia see KUH1+

2315.A-Z

Administered territories of islands, national preserves, etc., A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as  
works on specific legal topics

2315.A74

Ashmore and Cartier Islands

2315.C57

Christmas Island

2315.C63

Cocos (Keeling) Islands

2315.C67

Coral Sea Islands

2315.H43

Heard Island and McDonald Islands

Norfolk Island see KUN501+

## Cities

see KUN3000+

- 1-499 Pacific area: Australia: States and territories: Australian Capital Territory (Table KL-KWX7 modified)
- Law reports and related materials  
For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other than those listed below, see the appropriate subject
- State courts
- 2.2 Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)
- Lower courts
- 2.23 Various courts (Table K18)  
Including highest court and lower courts  
Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals
- 2.24 Collective (Table K18)
- 2.25.A-Z Particular courts, A-Z
- (2.27) Digests and indexes to state court decisions  
see KUA2.2 ; KUA2.23 ; etc.
- Local courts
- 2.3 General (Table K18)
- 2.35.A-Z Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z
- 2.4 Decisions of state administrative agencies  
For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject

PACIFIC AREA: AUSTRALIA: STATES AND TERRITORIES: CENTRAL  
AUSTRALIA

Pacific Area: Australia: States and territories: Central Australia  
see KUB1+

PACIFIC AREA: AUSTRALIA: STATES AND TERRITORIES: NORTH  
AUSTRALIA

Pacific Area: Australia: States and territories: North Australia  
see KUB1+

- 1-499 Pacific area: Australia: States and territories: Northern Territory (Table KL-KWX7 modified)
  - Law reports and related materials
    - For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other than those listed below, see the appropriate subject
  - State courts
    - 2.2 Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)
    - Lower courts
      - 2.23 Various courts (Table K18)
        - Including highest court and lower courts
      - Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals
    - 2.24 Collective (Table K18)
    - 2.25.A-Z Particular courts, A-Z
    - (2.27) Digests and indexes to state court decisions
      - see KUB2.2 ; KUB2.23 ; etc.
    - Local courts
      - 2.3 General (Table K18)
      - 2.35.A-Z Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z
    - 2.4 Decisions of state administrative agencies
      - For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject



- 1-499 Pacific area: Australia: States and territories: New South Wales (Table KL-KWX7 modified)
  - Law reports and related materials
    - For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other than those listed below, see the appropriate subject
  - State courts
    - 2.2 Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)
    - Lower courts
      - 2.23 Various courts (Table K18)
        - Including highest court and lower courts
      - Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals
    - 2.24 Collective (Table K18)
    - 2.25.A-Z Particular courts, A-Z
    - (2.27) Digests and indexes to state court decisions
      - see KUC2.2 ; KUC2.23 ; etc.
    - Local courts
      - 2.3 General (Table K18)
      - 2.35.A-Z Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z
    - 2.4 Decisions of state administrative agencies
      - For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject

- 1-499 Pacific area: Australia: States and territories: Queensland (Table KL-KWX7 modified)
  - Law reports and related materials
    - For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other than those listed below, see the appropriate subject
  - State courts
    - 2.2 Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)
    - Lower courts
      - 2.23 Various courts (Table K18)
        - Including highest court and lower courts
      - Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals
    - 2.24 Collective (Table K18)
    - 2.25.A-Z Particular courts, A-Z
    - (2.27) Digests and indexes to state court decisions
      - see KUD2.2 ; KUD2.23 ; etc.
    - Local courts
      - 2.3 General (Table K18)
      - 2.35.A-Z Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z
  - 2.4 Decisions of state administrative agencies
    - For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject

- 1-499 Pacific area: Australia: States and territories: South Australia (Table KL-KWX7 modified)
  - Law reports and related materials
    - For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other than those listed below, see the appropriate subject
  - State courts
    - 2.2 Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)
    - Lower courts
      - 2.23 Various courts (Table K18)
        - Including highest court and lower courts
      - Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals
        - 2.24 Collective (Table K18)
        - 2.25.A-Z Particular courts, A-Z
    - (2.27) Digests and indexes to state court decisions
      - see KUE2.2 ; KUE2.23 ; etc.
    - Local courts
      - 2.3 General (Table K18)
      - 2.35.A-Z Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z
    - 2.4 Decisions of state administrative agencies
      - For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject

- 1-499 Pacific area: Australia: States and territories: Tasmania (Table KL-KWX7 modified)
  - Law reports and related materials
    - For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other than those listed below, see the appropriate subject
  - State courts
    - 2.2 Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)
    - Lower courts
      - 2.23 Various courts (Table K18)
        - Including highest court and lower courts
      - Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals
    - 2.24 Collective (Table K18)
    - 2.25.A-Z Particular courts, A-Z
    - (2.27) Digests and indexes to state court decisions
      - see KUF2.2 ; KUF2.23 ; etc.
    - Local courts
      - 2.3 General (Table K18)
      - 2.35.A-Z Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z
  - 2.4 Decisions of state administrative agencies
    - For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject

- 1-499 Pacific area: Australia: States and territories: Victoria (Table KL-KWX7 modified)
  - Law reports and related materials
    - For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other than those listed below, see the appropriate subject
  - State courts
    - 2.2 Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)
    - Lower courts
      - 2.23 Various courts (Table K18)
        - Including highest court and lower courts
      - Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals
    - 2.24 Collective (Table K18)
    - 2.25.A-Z Particular courts, A-Z
    - (2.27) Digests and indexes to state court decisions
      - see KUG2.2 ; KUG2.23 ; etc.
    - Local courts
      - 2.3 General (Table K18)
      - 2.35.A-Z Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z
    - 2.4 Decisions of state administrative agencies
      - For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject

- 1-499 Pacific area: Australia: States and territories: Western Australia (Table KL-KWX7 modified)
  - Law reports and related materials
    - For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other than those listed below, see the appropriate subject
  - State courts
    - 2.2 Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)
    - Lower courts
      - 2.23 Various courts (Table K18)
        - Including highest court and lower courts
      - Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals
    - 2.24 Collective (Table K18)
    - 2.25.A-Z Particular courts, A-Z
    - (2.27) Digests and indexes to state court decisions
      - see KUH2.2 ; KUH2.23 ; etc.
    - Local courts
      - 2.3 General (Table K18)
      - 2.35.A-Z Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z
    - 2.4 Decisions of state administrative agencies
      - For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject

## Pacific area: Australia: External territories

Territory of Cocos (Keeling) Islands see KU2315.C63

Australian Antarctic Territory see KWX1+

Christmas Island see KU2315.C57

501-999

Norfolk Island (Table KL-KWX7 modified)

Law reports and related materials

For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other than those listed below, see the appropriate subject

## State courts

502.2

Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)

## Lower courts

502.23

Various courts (Table K18)

Including highest court and lower courts

Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals

502.24

Collective (Table K18)

502.25.A-Z

Particular courts, A-Z

(502.27)

Digests and indexes to state court decisions

see KUN502.2 ; KUN2.23 ; etc.

## Local courts

502.3

General (Table K18)

502.35.A-Z

Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z

502.4

Decisions of state administrative agencies

For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject

Heard Island and McDonald Islands see KU2315.H43

Territory of Ashmore and Cartier Islands see KU2315.A74

Territory of Coral Sea Islands see KU2315.C67

	Pacific area: Australia: Cities, communities, etc.
3000	Adelaide (Table KL-KWX9)
3005	Brisbane (Table KL-KWX9)
3010	Canberra (Table KL-KWX9)
3015	Darwin (Table KL-KWX9)
3020	Hobart (Table KL-KWX9)
3030	Melbourne (Table KL-KWX9)
3035	Perth (Table KL-KWX9)
3040	Sydney (Table KL-KWX9)
3050.A-Z	Other cities, etc., A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a



## Pacific area: New Zealand

Including North, South, and Stewart Islands

1-4890

General (Table KL-KWX6, modified)

Law of the Maori

Class here works on the law of aboriginal people of New Zealand regardless of whether they are identified with a particular region, territory, or island

For subjects, see the subject

Collections of customary laws and treaties

Including codes of indigenous law

For court rules, trial practice in customary (native) courts, see the court

350

General

352.A-Z

By region, territory, or island, A-Z

353 &lt;date&gt;

Individual laws. By date

353.3 &lt;date&gt;

Individual treaties. By date of signature

Subarrange each by Table K5

353.3 1840

Treaty of Waitangi, 1840 (Table K5)

354

General works. Treatises

Including history

Particular peoples or ethnic groups

For particular subjects, see the subject

Kāi Tahu see KUQ359

355

Kāti Irakehu (Table KL-KWX12)

356

Ngā Puhi (Table KL-KWX12)

357

Ngāa Rauru (Table KL-KWX12)

359

Ngaitahu. Kāi Tahu (Table KL-KWX12)

362

Ngati Mamoe (Table KL-KWX12)

363

Ngāti Pango (Table KL-KWX12)

364

Ngāti Rangiwewehi (Table KL-KWX12)

365

Ngati Toa (Table KL-KWX12)

366

Ngāti Whanaunga (Table KL-KWX12)

367

Ngāti Whātua (Table KL-KWX12)

369

Tainui (Table KL-KWX12)

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

2315.A-Z

Regions (local government) and Overseas territories, A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

Including (outside the regional structure) the two counties Great Barrier Island and Chatham Islands

2315.A67

Aorangi

2315.A83

Auckland

2315.B39

Bay of Plenty

2315.C36

Canterbury

2315.C53

Chatham Islands

2315.C58

Clutha-Central Otago

2315.C63

Coastal-North Otago

2315.E37

East Cape

2315.G74

Great Barrier Island

2315.H38

Hawke's Bay

2315.H67

Horowhenua

2315.M36

Manawatu

2315.M37

Marlborough

2315.N45

Nelson Bays

2315.N67

Northland

Ross Dependency see KWX1+

2315.S68

Southland

2315.T37

Taranaki

## General

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal  
Regions (local government), and Overseas territories, A-Z -- Continued

2315.T53

Thames Valley

2315.T65

Tokelau Islands

Including Atafu, Nukunonu, and Fakaofu

2315.T66

Tongariro

2315.W34

Waikato

2315.W35

Wairarapa

2315.W36

Wanganui County

2315.W45

Wellington

2315.W47

West Coast

## Self-governing Territories Overseas

Cook Islands see KVL1+

Niue see KWA1+

## Cities, municipalities, etc.

4980

Auckland (Table KL-KWX9)

4981

Christchurch (Table KL-KWX9)

4982

Dunedin (Table KL-KWX9)

4983

Hamilton (Table KL-KWX9)

4984

Napier-Hastings (Table KL-KWX9)

4987

Wellington (Table KL-KWX9)

4990.A-Z

## Other cities, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

4990.B54

Blenheim (Table KL-KWX9a)

4990.G57

Gisborne (Table KL-KWX9a)

4990.G74

Greymouth (Table KL-KWX9a)

4990.I68

Invercargill (Table KL-KWX9a)

4990.N45

Nelson (Table KL-KWX9a)

4990.N48

New Plymouth (Table KL-KWX9a)

4990.W53

Whangarei (Table KL-KWX9a)

KVB

PACIFIC AREA: PACIFIC AREA JURISDICTIONS: REGIONAL  
COMPARATIVE AND UNIFORM LAW: AUSTRALIA AND NEW ZEALAND

KVB

Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: Regional comparative and uniform law: Australia and  
New Zealand  
General (Table KL-KWX2)

1-999

Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: Regional comparative and uniform law: Other Pacific area jurisdictions

For works on the Pacific Rim (including Asia and America), class in K as law of different regions  
General (Table KL-KWX2 modified)

1-999

Regional divisions. Subregions

Class here general works on the law or legal system in force within a single subregion

For works comparing the law on a particular subject, see the subject

116

Australasia

Class here works on the subregion composed of Australia, Tasmania, New Zealand, New Guinea, New Britain, New Caledonia, and Vanuatu collectively

For works limited to the law of Australia and New Zealand see KVB1+

Oceania

117

General works

118

Melanesia

Including New Caledonia, Vanuatu, Solomon Islands, Admiralty Islands, Bismarck Archipelago, and Fiji

119

Micronesia

Including Guam, Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, Nauru, and Gilbert Islands

Cf. KVS501+ Micronesia (Federated States)

120

Polynesia

For French Polynesia see KVP1+

Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: Regional comparative and uniform law: Regional organization and integration. Pacific area cooperation

Class here works on treaties establishing, and laws governing, the organizations and their legal activity

Including subregional organizations

For official acts or legal measures on a particular subject, see the subject in KVB or KVC

For organizations governing a particular subject, activity, see the subject in KVB or KVC

10

General works

201-249

South Pacific Forum (Table KL-KWX3)

ASEAN see KNE151+

301-349

Economic and Social Commission for Asia and the Pacific (ESCAP), 1974 (Table KL-KWX3)

401-449

Pacific Economic Cooperation Council (PECC) (Table KL-KWX3)

601-649

Asia Pacific Economic Cooperation (APEC) (Table KL-KWX3)

## Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: American Samoa

U.S. Territory (unorganized and unincorporated)

1-489

General (Table KL-KWX7 modified)

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

231.5.A-Z

Districts, A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as  
works on specific legal topics

490.A-Z

Cities, communities, etc., A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

490.F35

Fagatogo (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.T34

Tafuna (Table KL-KWX9a)

PACIFIC AREA: PACIFIC AREA JURISDICTIONS: AUSTRAL ISLANDS

Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: Austral Islands  
see KVP1+

PACIFIC AREA: PACIFIC AREA JURISDICTIONS: AUSTRALIA

Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: Australia  
see KU+



PACIFIC AREA: PACIFIC AREA JURISDICTIONS: BANKS ISLANDS

Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: Banks Islands

see KWR1+

Cf. KWH1+ Papua New Guinea

KVH	PACIFIC AREA: PACIFIC AREA JURISDICTIONS: BRITISH NEW GUINEA (TERRITORY OF PAPUA)	KVH
1001-1489	<p>Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: British New Guinea (Territory of Papua) (Table KL-KWX7)</p> <p>Class here British/Australian law governing part of New Guinea</p>	

PACIFIC AREA: PACIFIC AREA JURISDICTIONS: BRITISH SOLOMON ISLANDS

Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: British Solomon Islands  
see KWL2001+

PACIFIC AREA: PACIFIC AREA JURISDICTIONS: CAROLINE ISLANDS

Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: Caroline Islands  
see KWE1+ and KWG1+

- 1-2998 Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: Hawaii (to 1900)  
 Class here the indigenous law of the pre-Kingdom period (to 1810), the period of the Kingdom of Hawai'i (1810-1893), including overthrow of the monarchy and Provisional Government (1893-1894), and the Republic of Hawai'i (1894-1900), including the Transitional Government (1894-1900)
- For Hawaii (after 1900) see KFH1+
- 1 Bibliography
  - 3 Encyclopedias. Law dictionaries
  - 6 Periodicals
  - 7 Official gazettes and other media for official information
- Legislative and executive papers. Documents. By period  
 Including bills, records of proceedings, memoranda, etc.
- 10 Pre-Kingdom period (to 1810)  
 Kingdom of Hawai'i (1810–1893). Aupuni O Ko Hawaii Pae Aina (1819-1893)  
 King's Privy Council of State. Cabinet Council. Ahakukamalu o ka Moi. Aha Kuhina  
 Collections. Compilations. Selections. By date
  - 12 Ministerial Conferences. By date
  - 13 Foreign Office Ministerial Conference. By date  
 Legislative Assembly. Legislature. Hale Ahaolelo. Ahaolelo  
 Including the President of the legislative Assembly Peresidena o ka Ahaolelo
  - 14 Minutes. Records of proceedings (Collective). Moololo. Moololo o na hana  
 Senate. Nobles. Senate. Alii o ka Ahaolelo
  - 15 Minutes. Records of proceedings. Moololo. Moololo o na hana
  - 16 Journal of proceedings. Buke Moololo o na hana
  - 17 Reports (General). Hoike
  - 18 Standing Committee reports. Hoike a ke Komite Kumau. By committee  
 Representatives. Poeikohoia
  - 19 Minutes. Records of proceedings. Moololo. Moololo o na hana
  - 20 Journal of proceedings. Buke Moololo o na hana
  - 21 Debates
- Provisional Government (1893–1894). Aupuni Kuikawa  
 Executive Council. Aha Hooko
- 22 Minutes. Records of proceedings. Moololo. Moololo o na hana  
 Including bills, records of proceedings, memoranda, etc.
- Republic of Hawai'i (1894–1900) Repubalika O Hawaii (1894-1900)  
 Including the Transitional Government (1898-1900)  
 Executive and Advisory Council of the Republic. Aha Hooko a me Kuka
- 23 Minutes. Records of evidence  
 Legislature. Ahaolelo
  - 24 Official journal (Senate). Buke Moololo (Senate)
  - 25 Official journal (House of Representatives). Buke Moololo (Hale O Na Lunamakaainana)
- Laws and treaties
- 27 Indexes and tables
  - 28 Collections. Compilations. Selections  
 Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions. Kuikahi. Aelike me na Aina e.  
 Kuahaua
  - 30 Indexes and tables
  - 32 Collections. Compilations. Selections
  - 33.2<date> Individual treaties. By date of signature  
 Arrange chronologically by appending the date of the treaty to this number and deleting any trailing zeros
- Statutes. Administrative (executive) regulations and orders. Kanawai. Rula a me Kauoha  
 Including council resolutions (Olelo Hooholo o ka Aha)  
 For constitutions, charters, etc. see KVJ1678
- 34 Indexes and tables  
 For indexes to a particular publication, see the publication

## Laws and treaties

Statutes. Administrative (executive) regulations and orders. Kanawai. Rula a me Kauoha --  
Continued

- 35 Collections. Compilations. Selections  
Session laws. By period. Kanawai o ke Kau Ahaolelo  
Kingdom of Hawai'i, 1810-1893  
Legislative Council. Legislative Assembly. Ahaolelo. Hale Ahaolelo  
Serials
- 37 Official editions (chronologically)  
38 Unofficial editions. By editor  
39 Monographs. By date of session or of initial session  
Provisional Government, 1893-1894. Aupuni Kuikawa  
Executive and Advisory councils  
Serials
- 40 Official editions (chronologically)  
41 Unofficial editions. By editor  
42 Monographs. By date of session or of initial session  
Republic of Hawai'i, 1893-1894. Republika O Hawaii  
Including the Transitional Government (1898-1900)  
Legislative Assembly. Legislature  
Serials
- 43 Official editions (chronologically)  
44 Unofficial editions. By editor  
45 Monographs. By date of session or of initial session  
Constitutions, charters, etc. see KVJ1678  
Codification. Revision of statutes. Hoonohonoho kanawai. Hoononopono hou kanawai
- 46 Legislative documents. Palapala o ka Ahaolelo. By date  
47.A-Z Code commissions. Revision committees. By commission or committee, A-Z  
*Under each:*  
.x A2 Reports (Serial)  
.x A4 Reports (Monographs)  
.x A5 Draft revisions. By date  
.x A Private drafts, criticism and comments
- 48 Code revision acts. Kanawai e hoononopono hou ana i na kanawai  
Compiled laws (statutes). Kanawai i hoouluuluia
- 50 General (1827-)  
52 Codes. Compiled statutes. By date  
Class here compilations of statutes covering all subjects  
For topical compilations of statutes, e.g., criminal code, see the subject in KVJ  
Administrative regulations, executive orders, proclamations, etc. Rula. Olelo Hooko. Olelo  
Hoolaha
- 53 Serials  
55 Monographs. By date
- Royal privileges and patents. Grants. Na pono o ke Alii Nui a me na Palapala Sila  
Including privileges or grants for particular classes, religious groups, courts of justice, etc.
- 57 Indexes  
58 General (Collective)
- Court decisions. Law reports. Council decisions, orders and rulings  
For reports relating to a particular subject, see the subject
- 59 Indexes and tables.  
60 General (Collective)  
Supreme court. Highest court of appeal. Aha Hookolokolo Kiekie  
General (Table K18 modified)  
Reports  
Including equity, admiralty, and probate

- Court decisions. Law reports. Council decisions, orders and rulings
- Supreme court. Highest court of appeal. Aha Hookolokolo Kiekie
- General
  - Reports -- Continued
- 62.A2 Official series
  - Hawaii reports. Olelo Hooholo o ka Aha Kiekie
- 62.A3 Monographs. By date
  - Legal opinions
  - Circuit courts. District courts. Aha Hookolokolo Kaapuni. Aha Hookolokolo Apana
  - General (Table K18 modified)
  - Reports
- 64.A2 Official series
  - Poepoe (1849-1889)
- 64.A3 Monographs. By date
- 65 Reports of the Attorney General of Hawaii (1845-). Hoike a ka Loio Kuhina
- 66 Decisions of administrative agencies
- Yearbooks see KVJ6
- Judicial statistics
- 67 General (Collective)
- 68 Criminal statistics
  - Including juvenile crimes
- 69.A-Z Other. By subject, A-Z
- Directories
- 70 General
- 73.A-Z By specialization, A-Z
- Trials. Cases
- 75 General (Collective)
  - Including criminal and civil trials and cases
- Criminal trials and judicial investigations
- 76 Collections. Compilations. Selections
- 77.A-Z Particular crimes, A-Z
- 78.A-Z Individual trials. By defendant or best known (popular) name, A-Z
- Other trials
- 79 Collections. Compilations. Selections
- 80.A-Z Individual trials. By plaintiff, defendant or best known (popular) name, A-Z
- Legal research. Legal bibliography
- 82 General works
- 83.A-Z Research guides and programs. By institution, A-Z
- Legal education. Study and teaching
- 84 General works
- 85 Study and teaching
- The legal profession. Lawyers
  - Including license for practice of law
  - For judicial officers and personnel see KVJ2660+
- 86 General works
- 87 Legal ethics. Discipline
- 88 Community legal services. Legal aid.
- 90 Law societies and associations
- 94 Notarial services
- Public registers. Vital statistics. Civil registry
  - Including census
- 96 General (Collective)
  - Land registers see KVJ479+
- 100 Congresses. Conferences
- 110 General works
- History

- History -- Continued
  - Bibliography see KVJ1
  - Periodicals see KVJ6
- 118 Linguistics. Semantics
- 120 Genealogy. Bloodline. Ancestral continuity
- 122 Legal anthropology
- 124 Legal archaeology. Legal symbolism
  - Including heritage management
  - For studies on a particular ethnic group, see the group
- Sources
  - 129 Studies on sources. By author
  - Treaties and laws see KVJ27+
  - 140 Other sources, to 1810
- Kapu system (to 1823)
  - For Kapu with regard to particular topics, see the topic
- 142 General works
- 145.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- Hawaiian jurisprudence. Philosophy of law
  - 150 General works
  - Principles and concepts of the law
  - 153 Ethics. Morality of the law. Public policy
  - 157 Sources of the law
    - Including customs, oral traditions, indigenous law
- 162 Influence of other legal systems on the law. Superimposition of foreign rule on the customary law (Table K11)
- 165 Law reform and policies
  - Including reform of the administration of justice
- Private law
  - Class here works on all aspects of private and civil law in force
- 170 General (Table K11 modified)
  - National legislation
    - Statutes. Administrative (Executive) regulations and orders
    - Compiled statutes. Codes
    - 170.A28 Monographs. By date
    - 170.A31 <date> Individual statutes. By date
- Conflict of laws
  - Class here works on the conflict of laws of two or more coexisting legal systems in force in the region
- 174 General (Table K11)
- 176 Public order
- 178 Choice of law
  - Including indigenous (customary) law and civil law
- Particular branches and subjects of the law, see the subject
- Persons
  - 185 General (Table K11)
  - Natural persons
    - 187 General (Table K11)
    - 189 Civil status (General)
      - Including domicile, name, etc.
  - Capacity and disability
    - 194 General works
    - 196 Women. Wahine (Table K11)
      - Class here works on legal status under all aspects of the law (e.g., customary, religious, private, and public law)
      - For civil status of married women see KVJ237
- 200 Men. Kane (Table K11)



## Persons

## Natural persons

## Capacity and disability -- Continued

Minors. Children. Youth. Keiki oo ole. Keiki. Opio

202 General (Table K11)

204 Legal majority. Manawa oo ma ke kanawai

Including liability of minors

205 Persons of unsound mind. People with mental disabilities. Kanaka pupule (Table K11)

207 Aliens. Haole hooihi ole (Table K11)

209.A-Z Other, A-Z

209.P46 People with physical disabilities

Recording, registration, and certification. Civil registry. Registers of birth, marriage, and death. Census see KVJ96+

Juristic persons see KVJ912+

Domestic relations. Family law. Multiplicity of law. Noho ohana

Including customary, religious, and common law

215 General (Table K11)

217 Domicile

Marriage. Husband and wife. Mare

219 General (Table K11)

220 Marriage license

222.A-Z Marriage impediments, A-Z

224 Performance of marriage

Including civil and religious ceremonies

227 Inter marriage

Including interracial (interethnic) and interfaith marriage

230 Multiple marriage. Polygamy. Mare lehulehu. Punalua

232 Incestuous marriage. Ni'aupi'o. Mare pio

Rights and duties of husband and wife

233 General (Table K11)

Domicile see KVJ217

235 Family name (Ancestral continuity). Inoa ohana

237 Civil status of married women

Marital property relationships

Including matrimonial real property

239 General (Table K11)

Particular modes of property relationships

241 Separation of property

243 Community property

246 Marriage settlements. Prenuptial agreements

250 Dower

Dissolution of marriage

For matrimonial actions see KVJ2745.M38

252 General (Table K11)

254 Void and voidable marriages. Annulment. Hoopau mare

Divorce. Oki mare

258 General (Table K11)

260.A-Z Grounds for divorce

264 Legal separation (Table K11)

270 Settlements from defective or dissolved marriages

Including alimony (Uku malama ola) and dowry

274 Quasi-matrimonial relationships. Unmarried cohabitation. Common-law partners

Including property relationships

Consanguinity and affinity. Kinship

280 General (Table K11)

Parent and child. Makua a me ke keiki

## Persons

Domestic relations. Family law. Multiplicity of law. Noho ohana

Consanguinity and affinity. Kinship

Parent and child. Makua a me ke keiki -- Continued

282 General (Table K11)

283 Legitimacy. Legitimation. Keiki ku i ke kanawai

285 Illegitimacy. Illegitimate children. Keiki kamehai (Table K11)

290 Affiliation (patrilineal and matrilineal). Paternity. Hoomaopopo makua a ke keiki  
kamehai

For paternity actions see KVJ2745.P48

294 Adoption. Hookama (Table K11)

Parental rights and duties

300 General (Table K11)

302 Property of minors

Child support. Desertion and non-support. Haawina ola no ke keiki. Haalele a  
malama ole

305 General (Table K11)

307 Child abuse. Neglect of a child. Hoomainoino keiki. Malama ole i ke keiki

310 Custody. Placement and visitation rights

Including access to children

For foster home placement see KVJ1378.C45

313.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Guardianship and ward. Kahu a me ka hanai

Including guardianship over minors and adults

315 General (Table K11)

317.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Curatorship (Table K11)

## Property

325 General (Table K11)

Right of property. Possession and ownership

327 General (Table K11)

329 Acquisition and loss of ownership

Particular kinds of property

331 General (Table K11)

Marital property see KVJ239+

333 Alien property

335.A-Z Other, A-Z

Real property. Hawaiian land law

For public property and Hawaiian land policy legislation see KVJ2160+

For land division (Māhele) see KVJ2180+

337 General (Comprehensive)

Land tenure

340 General (Comprehensive)

Traditional land tenure

Including sovereign and chiefs

342 General. History (Table K11)

Including Kapu

347 Landlord and tenant. Konohiki a me na hoaina

350 Free tenure. "Allodial" title. Ma ke ano alodio. Kuleana alodio

352 Unfree tenure. Kuleana malalo o ke ano alodio

356 Land rent. Land taxes. Servitudes. Uku hoolimalima aina. Auhau waiwai paa.  
Hookauwa

360 Escheat. Lilo o kekahi waiwai paa

Including escheat of lands to the Hawaiian government

Estates and interests. Ownership and possession

362 General (Table K11)

## Property

Real property. Hawaiian land law

## Land tenure

Estates and interests. Ownership and possession -- Continued

Freehold estates. Kuleana ma ke ano alodio

364 Fee land. Fee simple. Aina alodio

366 Entailed interests

372 Life interests. Possessory estates. Kuleana manawa ola

374 Estates and interest arising from marriage. Dower. Courtesy. Kuleana o ka wahine  
kane make. Kuleana o ke kane wahine make

376 Estates less than freehold. Kuleana malalo o ke ano alodio

380 Uses and trusts

382 Concurrent ownership. Co-ownership

Tenancy. Leasehold estates

384 General works

Landlord and tenant. Hakuaina a me ka hoaina

386 General (Table K11)

388 Rent. Servitudes. Hoolimalima

Particular kinds of tenancy and leaseholds

390 Commercial leases

392 Ground leases. Building leases

395.A-Z Other, A-Z

400 Joint tenancy. Tenancy in common. Kuleana like

Rights and interests incident to ownership and possession. Appertinent rights. Pono e  
pili ana

403 General (Table K11)

407 Boundaries. Fences. Palena. Pa

Riparian rights. Rights to water and access to water

e.g., springs, ground water, drinking water, irrigation water, etc.

Including Kapu

410 General (Table K11)

415 Fishing rights. Water fowl. Pono lawaia

Including ponds, streams, and coastal fishing

For indigenous ocean governance see KVJ2147

Hunting and trapping rights. Grazing rights

418 General works

421.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

421.B57 Birds. Fowl

Fowl see KVJ421.B57

425 Actions to recover the possession of land. Ejectment

Rights to dispose of land. Restraints on alienation

For public restraints on private property see KVJ2120+

427 General works

430.A-Z Special topics. A-Z

430.A53 Ancestral property. Antecedents

430.S23 Sacred lands

Rights to use and profits of another's land. Equitable estate

433 General (Table K11)

437 Liens. Kuleana koi

439 Easements

Including easements for rails, power lines, etc.

442 Covenants running with the land

Transfer of rights in land. Transfer of lands. Land cessions

448 General works

450 Acquisition and transfer of land by aliens in fee simple

455 Adverse possession. Kue i ke kuleana o kekahi mea i loko o ka waiwai paa

- Property
  - Real property. Hawaiian land law
    - Land tenure
      - Estates and interests. Ownership and possession
        - Transfer of rights in land. Transfer of lands. Land cessions -- Continued
          - 460 Judicial sale. Judicial decree. Kuai a ka Aha Hookolokolo. Kauoha o ka Aha Hookolokolo
      - 465.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
        - Church lands see KVJ2265
        - Crown lands see KVJ2254
      - 465.E83 Escheat. Lilo o kekahi waiwai paa
        - Government land see KVJ2240+
      - 465.S33 Homesteads see KVJ2163
        - Sacred lands
        - School lands see KVJ2270
    - Description of land. Surveying. Ana ainare
      - Including consolidation of land parcels
        - 470 General works
          - Land Commission and Commissioners, Surveyor-General see KVJ2200+
        - 475 Surveying of grants
        - 477 Conveyances and title investigation
      - Land registry
        - Cf. KVJ2230+ Public property
        - 479 General works
        - 481 Land registers and registrar. Buke kakau kope a me Luna Kakau
      - Mortgages. Land charges. Moraki
        - 485 General works
        - 490.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
    - Personal property
      - Including tangible and intangible property
        - For intellectual and cultural property rights see KVJ1235+
      - 500 General works
      - 510 Choses in action
        - For stocks and shares (Corporations) see KVJ925
      - Ownership and possession
        - 514 General works
        - 516 Concurrent ownership
      - Acquisition and transfer of property
        - 520 General works
        - 524 Treasure trove. Lost and found articles
        - 528.A-Z Particular modes of acquisition and transfer, A-Z
        - 528.B35 Bailment
        - 528.G55 Gifts inter vivos
    - Trusts and trustees
      - 530 General works
      - Private trusts
        - 532 General works
        - 534.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
        - 534.L36 Land trusts
      - Charitable trusts
        - 536 For foundations and endowments see KVJ918.F68
    - Trustees. Trust companies
  - Succession upon death
    - 542 General works
      - Testate succession. Wills. Ili o ka waiwai o ka mea make kauoha. Palapala Kauoha
        - Including capacity to make a will

	Succession upon death
	Testate succession. Wills. Ili o ka waiwai o ka mea make kauoha. Palapala Kauoha --
	Continued
544	General (Table K11)
546	Forms of will
548.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
550	Probate law. Probate courts and procedure. Kanawai Hooponopono Waiwai. Aha Hookolokolo Hooponopono Waiwai
	Intestate succession. Ili o ka waiwai o ka mea make kauoha ole
553	General works
555.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
555.C66	Consanguinity
	Descendants and ascendants see KVJ555.C66
555.D69	Dower
555.I44	Illegitimate descendants
555.P37	Parents
555.S66	Spouses
557	Administration of estates
	Contracts
	Formation of contract. Offer and acceptance
563	General works
565	Standards and formalities
570	Parties to contract
	Void and voidable contracts. Palapala aelike paa a paa ole
572	General works
574.A-Z	Immoral and unlawful contracts, A-Z
574.U88	Usury
576.A-Z	Other, A-Z
578	Discharge of contract. Performance. Payment
	Public contracts. Government contracts
582	General works
	Particular contracts
585	Building and construction contracts
588	War contracts. Military procurement
	Particular contracts. Commercial transactions
600	General works
602	Contract of service. Palapala hoopaa hana
	Contract for work and labor (Contract for services). Independent contractors
606	General (Table K11)
609.A-Z	Particular types of contracts, A-Z
609.B85	Building and construction
	Sale of goods. Kuai i waiwai kalepa
614	General works
	Formation of contract
616	General works
618	Conditions. Warranties
620	Transfer of property and title
	Including documents of title, bills of lading, warehouse receipts, etc.
622	Performance
624	Rights of unpaid seller
	Contracts involving bailment
630	General works
632	Warehouses. Deposit of goods. Hale ukana
	For warehouse receipts see KVJ620
634.A-Z	Other, A-Z
	Negotiable instruments

## Contracts

## Particular contracts. Commercial transactions

## Negotiable instruments -- Continued

- 640 General works
- 645 Bills of exchange. Palapala kikoo dala ma na aina e
- 650 Checks. Palapala kikoo dala
- 655 Promissory notes. Palapala aie
- Warehouse receipts see KVJ620

## Banking

- 660 General (Table K11)
- 662 Foreign banks
- 666 Investment banks
  - Including investment banking
- 669 Cooperative societies
- 672 Postal savings banks. Banako Hale Leta
- 675.A-Z Other banks and financial institutions, A-Z
- Bank credit
  - 680 General works
  - 682 Documentary credit. Letters of credit
  - Loan of money. Debtor and creditor. Hoaie dala. Kanaka aie a me Kanaka hoaie
  - 685 General works
  - 687 Interest. Stipulated interest. Uku hoopanee
    - For usury see KVJ574.U88

## Suretyship. Guaranty

## Secured transactions

- 695 General works
- Particular transactions
  - 697 Liens. Kuleana koi
  - 699 Pledge
  - 700.A-! Other, A-Z

## Investments. Marketing of securities

- 702 General works
- 704.A-Z Particular transactions, A-Z
- 708 Investment trusts. Investment companies
- Particular securities and investments
  - 710 General works
  - 712 Legal investments. Trust investments
- 715 Commodity exchanges. Produce exchanges
- Carriage of goods and passengers
  - 720 General works
  - 722 Carriage by land. Hali ukana ma ka aina
  - Carriage by sea. Commercial maritime law. Hali ukana ma ka moana
    - 725 General (Table K11)
    - 727 Shipowners and their agents. Ona moku a me na agena
    - Coastwise and inter-island shipping see KVJ1192
  - 730 Collision at sea. Maritime torts. Halawai hookui ma ka moana
  - 731 Average
  - 738 Affreightment. Carriage of goods
  - 740 Carriage of passengers. Hali ohua

## Insurance

- Including regulation of insurance carriers
- 750 General works
  - Including particular plans, modes and clauses in insurance
- Particular branches
  - Personal insurance
  - 752 Life insurance

	Contracts
	Particular contracts. Commercial transactions
	Insurance
	Particular branches
	Personal insurance -- Continued
754	Disability insurance
756	Health. Medical care
758	Accident insurance
	Property insurance
760	General works
762.A-Z	Particular kinds of property, A-Z
770	Restitution. Quasi contracts. Unjust enrichment
	Torts (Extracontractual liability)
780	General works
	Including liability and damages
	Particular torts
	Torts in respect to the person
785	Personal injuries
787	Death by wrongful act
790	Violation of privacy
793	Torts in respect to reputation. Libel. Slander
795	Malicious prosecution
797	Trespass to land. Squatting. Komo hewa
800	Nuisances
803	Torts affecting chattels. Trespass to goods. Conversion. Trover
	Negligence
805	General works
807	Contributory negligence
809	Liability for condition and use of land
	Including premises liability
811	Malpractice
813.A-Z	Particular types of accidents, A-Z
813.F57	Fire accidents
	Marine accidents. Maritime torts see KVJ730
813.P78	Public recreation accidents
	Strict liability
818	General works
820	Ultrahazardous activities and occupations
822	Damage caused by animals. Poino a na holoholona
	Products liability
830	General works
832.A-Z	By product, A-Z
832.C48	Chemicals
832.D78	Drugs
832.F57	Firearms
	Environmental damages
835	General works
837	Hazardous substances
840	Water pollution
845	Enterprise liability
	Parties to action in torts
	Minors. Children see KVJ202+
	Corporations
847	General works
849.A-Z	Particular corporations, A-Z
849.B36	Banks. Lender liability

- Contracts
  - Particular contracts. Commercial transactions
  - Torts (Extracontractual liability)
    - Parties to action in torts
    - Corporations
      - Particular corporations, A-Z
    - Insurance
    - Lender liability see KVJ849.B36
  - Municipal corporations
    - Public officers. Government employees. Luna Aupuni. Poe i hoohana ia e ke Aupuni
- 849.I57
  - General works
- 849.M86
  - Constitutional torts. Civil rights
  - Police. Correctional personnel
  - Foreign governments and employees
  - Alien tort claims
  - Liability for torts of others
    - General works
    - Master and servant. Respondeat superior
    - Employers' liability
      - General works
      - Particular groups of employees or industries, A-Z
    - Mariners
    - Mines
    - Railroads
    - Government torts
    - Particular accidents and torts (not A-Z)
  - Compensation to victims of crimes
  - Agency
    - Including power of attorney
    - General works
    - Particular kinds of agency, A-Z
    - Brokers. Commission merchants
    - Commission merchants see KVJ892.B76
- Associations
  - Including business enterprises regardless of form of organization
  - General
    - Unincorporated associations
      - General works
      - Particular types of associations, A-Z
      - Business associations. Partnership. Hui
    - General works
    - Limited partnership
      - Including limited liability companies and private companies
    - Joint ventures
    - Incorporated associations. Corporations
      - General works
      - Registration
      - Nonprofit corporations. Ahahui manawalea
      - General works
      - Particular types, A-Z
      - Foundations. Endowments
      - Business corporations. Companies. Ahahui
      - General works
        - Including corporate charters, bylaws, management, etc., and government control
      - Corporate finance. Capital. Dividends
      - Stock and stockholders' rights. Stock transfer
- 895
  - General works
- 898
  - Particular types of associations, A-Z
- 900.A-Z
  - Business associations. Partnership. Hui
- 905
  - General works
- 907
  - Limited partnership
- 910
  - Joint ventures
- 912
  - General works
- 914
  - Registration
- 916
  - Nonprofit corporations. Ahahui manawalea
- 918.A-Z
  - General works
- 918.F68
  - Particular types, A-Z
- 920
  - Foundations. Endowments
- 925
  - Business corporations. Companies. Ahahui
- 928
  - General works



- Associations
  - Incorporated associations. Corporations
    - Business corporations. Companies. Ahahui -- Continued
  - 930 Debentures. Bonds
  - Particular types of corporations or companies
  - 935 General works
  - 937 Family companies
  - 940 Cooperative societies
  - 943 Dissolution. Liquidation. Hoopau i ka hoohui ana
  - 947 Consolidation and merger
- Insolvency and bankruptcy
  - 950 General works
  - 952 Bankruptcy court and procedure. Aha Hookolokolo ma ka aie kaa ole
  - 956 Priority of claims
  - 958 Fraudulent conveyances
  - 962 Debtors' relief
  - 965.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
  - Including occupational law
  - 970 General works
  - 972 Organization and administration
  - 974 Licensing
  - 977 Investments
  - 979 Prices and price control
    - Including price discrimination
  - 983 Government-owned industries. Government business enterprises
  - 985 Competition rules. Restraint of trade control. Monopolies
  - Standards. Norms. Quality control
  - 990 General works
  - 992 Weights and measures. Containers. Mea ana me na mea kaupona
  - Labeling
  - 994 General works
  - 996.A-Z By product, A-Z
  - 1000 Consumer protection
  - 1004 Advertising
    - Including particular industries or products
- Agriculture. Forestry
  - 1006 General works
  - 1008 Organization and administration
    - Including the Bureau of Forestry and Agricultural courts
  - Traditional land use and management
  - 1010 General works
  - 1013 Conservation of agricultural and forest lands
    - Including efficient use (spiritual aspects)
    - For Kapu see KVJ342+
  - 1015 Farm tenancy. Lease of pastures
  - 1018 Rural housing
    - Control of agricultural pests, plant diseases, predatory animals, etc. Hoopau i eleao, na mai o na mea kanu,
      - Including plant and animal import and quarantine
  - 1023 General (Table K11)
  - 1025.A-Z Particular diseases, pests, etc., A-Z
  - 1027 Economic assistance. Encouragement of cultivation of particular crops
  - Agricultural production
    - Including marketing, standards, and grading
  - 1030 General works

	Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
	Agriculture. Forestry
	Agricultural production -- Continued
1032.A-Z	Field crops, A-Z
1032.C63	Coconut
1032.C64	Coffee
1032.S84	Sugar cane
1035	Livestock industry and trade. Oihana hanai holoholona
	Timber laws. Game laws
1038	General works
1040	Regulation of hunting seasons
1042.A-Z	Particular game and (water) fowl, A-Z
	Fishing industry
	Including coastal and inland fisheries
	For Kapu see KVJ410+
1044	General works
1046	Conservation and management. Administration
1048.A-Z	Particular fish or marine fauna, A-Z
	Mining. Quarrying
1050	General works
1052	Regulation. Management of industry
1055	Mining rights. Ownership of mines. Resources conservation
1057	Mining corporations
1060	Mining contracts. Mining leases
1062.A-Z	Resources, A-Z
	Manufacturing industries
1066	General (Table K11)
1068	Drug and pharmaceutical industry
	Textile industry
1070	General works
1072.A-Z	Particular products, A-Z
1075.A-Z	Consumer products, A-Z
	Food processing industries
	Including trade practices, licensing, economic assistance, standards and grading, and regulation of adulteration and additives
1078	General (Table K11)
1080	Sugar refining. Wiliko
1086.A-Z	Particular crops or products, A-Z
1086.N88	Nuts
1086.T37	Taro flour. Palaoa kalo
1088.A-Z	Fishery products, A-Z
1090.A-Z	Spices. Herbs, A-Z
1092.A-Z	Beverages, A-Z
1092.M35	Malt liquors
1097	Construction and building industry
	For general safety regulations, e.g., fire safety of buildings see KVJ2302
	Trade and commerce
1100	General (Table K11)
	International trade
	Including export and import controls and regulation
1104	General works
1108.A-Z	Particular commodities, A-Z
1108.A43	Alcoholic beverages
1108.C64	Coffee
1108.C68	Cotton
1108.G73	Grain

	Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
	Trade and commerce
	International trade
	Particular commodities, A-Z -- Continued
1108.P37	Paper. Paper products
1108.S84	Sugar
1108.T63	Tobacco
	Wholesale and retail trade
1110	General (Table K11)
	including conditions of trading and competition
1112	Secondhand trade. Pawnbrokers. Kanaka e hoaie ana no ka uku panee
1114.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
1114.M63	Modes of trading
	Service trades
1118	General works
1120.A-Z	Particular trades, A-Z
1125	Warehouses
	Public utilities
1130	Regulated industries in general
	Power supply. Energy policy
	Including resources development and administration
1132	General works
	Particular sources of power
1135	Electricity. Hydroelectric power
1138	Water. Waterworks. Water supply
	Including surveys and estimates for water supply, and regulation of pipelines and conduits
	Transportation and communication
1140	General works
	Road traffic
1143	General
	Including safety and traffic regulations and enforcement
1145.A-Z	Particular vehicles, A-Z
1148	Carriage of passengers and goods. Lawe ohua a me ka ukana
1150	Freight. Freight forwarders
	Railroads
1154	General works
	including regulations and ownership
1156	Railroad lands. Rights of way. Aina alanui kaa mahu. Kuleana alanui
1160	Steam railroad operation. Equipment and safety. Hana alanui kaa mahu
1163.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
1165	Local transit. Street railways (Streetcars). Kaa alahao
	Water transportation. Navigation and shipping
1170	General works
	Ships and shipmasters. Moku a me na kapena
	Including ships' papers, registry, safety, manning, etc.
1172	General works
1174.A-Z	Particular types of vessels, A-Z
1174.O28	Ocean-going vessels. Moku ma ka moana
1174.S25	Sailing vessels. Steam vessels. Moku pea. Moku mahu
1177	Navigation and pilotage. Rule of the road at sea. Holo moku a pailaka. Rula e pale ai i halawai hookui o na moku ma ka moana
	Including coastwise navigation
1179	Harbors and ports of entry. Wharfs. Landings. Awa kumoku a me awa komo. Uapo.
	Awa pae
	Including harbor masters
1182	Lighthouses. Hale ipukukui

- Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
- Transportation and communication
  - Water transportation. Navigation and shipping -- Continued
  - Shipping laws. The merchant marine
    - 1184 General works
    - 1186 Domestic shipping
    - 1192 Coastwise shipping (Coasting). Inter-island shipping. Hooholo moku piliaina
    - 1193 Ocean freight forwarders
  - Postal service
    - 1195 General works
    - 1197 General Post office. Postmaster-General. Hale Leta. Luna Leta Nui
    - 1200 Classification of mail. Rates. Postage
    - 1204.A-Z Special mail services, A-Z
    - 1204.P67 Postal notes. Postal money orders
    - 1204.P68 Postal savings
    - Postal savings banks see KVJ672
    - 1206.A-Z Other, A-Z
  - Pipelines (Water) see KVJ1138
  - 1210 Press law
  - Telecommunication
    - 1215 General works
    - Telegraph
      - 1217 General works
      - 1219 Inter-island cable communication. Uwea moana pili aina
      - 1222 International cable communication
        - Including ocean telegraph cable regulations
- Professions
  - Including education, training, licensing, etc.
  - 1228 General works
  - 1230.A-Z Particular professiona, A-Z
    - 1230.L39 Lawyers. Loio
    - 1230.P39 Pawnbrokers. Kanaka hoaie dala no ka uku panee
- Intellectual and cultural property. Copyright. Patent law
  - 1235 General works
  - 1237 Protected works. Scope of protection
  - 1240 Branches of copyright
  - 1242.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
    - 1242.F65 Folk life. Folklore
      - Folklore see KVJ1242.F65
  - 1247 Author and publisher
  - Patents and trademarks
    - Including issuing of patents (Haawi ana i na Palapala Sila Nui)
  - 1250 General works
    - Inventions. Mea hou noeau
      - Including art, machines, manufacture or processes, and composition of matter
    - 1252 General works
    - 1255.A-Z Particular products, processes, etc., A-Z
    - 1259 Licenses
    - 1262.A-Z Particular patents. By product, A-Z
    - Trademarks. Protection of trademarks. Hoailona kalepa. Hoopaa i ka pono o na hoailona kalepa
      - 1265 General works
      - 1267 Licenses
      - 1270.A-Z Particular trademarks, A-Z
      - 1272 Business names
  - Unfair competition

- Unfair competition -- Continued
- 1275 General works
- Advertising. Hoolaha kuai
  - Including posters, flyers, billboards, etc.
- 1277 General works
- 1280 Disparagement of goods
- 1282 Misleading representation. False claims
- 1284 Imitation
- 1286 Rebates and premiums
- 1288 Torts
- Social legislation
- 1290 General works
- Labor law
- 1295 General works
- Labor contract and employment. Palapala hoopaa hana
- 1298 General works
- 1302.A-Z Clauses and terms of contract, A-Z
- 1306 Void and voidable contracts. Immoral contracts
- Extinction of employment
- 1310 General works
- 1314.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 1314.N66 Nonperformance
- Liability
  - Including employer, employee, and liability towards coworkers and third parties
- 1320 General works
- 1326 Hazardous occupations
- 1328 Accidents
- Prohibition of discrimination in employment
- 1335 General works
- 1338.A-Z Groups discriminated against, A-Z
- 1338.F67 Foreign workers
- Wages and modes of remuneration. Uku
- 1341 General works
- 1343 Non-wage payments
- Protection of labor
- 1346 General works
- Hours of labor. Holo o ka la hana
- 1350 General works
- 1352.A-Z By industry or type of employment, A-Z
- 1357 Leave of absence. Vacations. Holidays
- 1360 Child and youth labor
- 1363 Women's labor
- 1366 Home labor
- 1369 Labor hygiene and safety
  - Including safety of equipment and buildings
- Public welfare. Public assistance
- 1373 General works
- 1376.A-Z Services and benefits, A-Z
- 1376.I57 Institutional care
- 1378.A-Z Social service beneficiaries, A-Z
- 1378.C45 Children. Youth
- Destitute see KVJ1378.P66
- 1378.O43 Older people
- 1378.O77 Orphans
- 1378.P66 Poor. Destitute
- Youth see KVJ1378.C45

- Public health
- 1382 General works
- Health organizations. Health care system or programs. Health Service
- 1385 General works
- 1390 Hawaiian Board of Health. Papa Ola Hawaii
  - Including licenses for medical practices
- 1395 Disposal of the dead. Burial laws. Mortuaries. Rula no ke kanu ana i na kupapau
  - Contagious, infectious, and other diseases. Mai lele a me na mai laha
  - Including public health measures
- 1400 General works
- Particular diseases
  - Including immunization and vaccination
- 1402 Measles. Mai ulalii
- 1403 Smallpox. Mai puupuu liilii
- 1405 Syphilis. Kaokao
- 1407 Tuberculosis. Mai ai ake
- 1410 Leprosy Mai lepera
- 1414.A-Z Other diseases, A-Z
- Particular public health measures and initiatives
- 1417 General works
- 1419 Quarantine. Kaohi mai
  - For quarantine for diseased animals see KVJ1533.Q37
- Sanitation. Waste disposal. Sewage disposal
- 1425 General works
- 1427 Refuse disposal. Waste disposal. Solid waste
- 1430 Drinking water standards
  - For water and groundwater pollution see KVJ1465+
- 1435 Special topics
- Environmental laws. Traditional ecology (Kapu)
- 1440 General works
- Conservation and management of natural resources see KVJ2122
- 1446 Land degradation
- Environmental pollution
  - Including pollution prevention
- 1460 General works
- 1462 Air pollution
- Water and groundwater pollution
  - Including pollutants and sewage control
- 1465 General works
- 1470 Protection of artesian water
- Particular pollutants
- 1473 Toxic materials
- Wilderness preservation
  - Including natural monuments and historic/archaeological sites
- 1480 General works
- 1483 Plant protection
- 1486 Deforestation
- Wildlife conservation
- 1490 General works
- Game and fish protection
- 1493 General works
- Fishing rights see KVJ415
- Hunting and trapping rights see KVJ418+
- 1495.A-Z Particular species, A-Z
- Medical laws. Native medicine. Lapaau o kanaka maoli
- 1500 General works

- Medical laws. Native medicine. Lapaau o kanaka maoli -- Continued
- 1502 Health facilities and services
  - Including services to individuals and to communities
- 1514 Traditional healing practices
  - Including licensing of native medicine
- The health professions
- 1517 General works
- 1519.A-Z Professionals, A-Z
- 1519.M53 Midwives
- 1519.P48 Physicians
- Mental health
- 1521 General works
  - Disorders of character, behavior, and intelligence
- 1523 Alcoholism
- 1525 Narcotic addiction. Drug addiction
- 1527.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 1529 Eugenics. Sterilization
- Veterinary medicine. Veterinary public health
- 1531 General works
- 1533.A-Z Particular public health measures, A-Z
  - Quarantine for diseased animals. Hoomalu i na holoholona mai
- 1533.Q37
- 1535 Animal protection. Prevention of cruelty to animals
- Food laws. Drug laws. Liquor laws
  - Including licensing of production and sale
- 1536 General works
- 1538.A-Z Narcotics. Intoxicating drugs, A-Z
- 1538.O65 Opium. Opiuma
  - Including opium import
- Alcoholic beverages. Liquors. Waiona
- 1542 General works
- 1545.A-Z Particular alcoholic beverages, A-Z
- 1545.M35 Malt liquors. Mea inu i hana ia mai loko mai o na hua mea ulu
- Police and public safety
- 1550 General works
- 1552 Organization and administration
  - Including licenses, concessions, permits, etc.
- 1554 Police force. Sheriffs. Oihana Makai. Makai Nui
- 1556 Firearms and other weapons. Swords. Pu a me na mea eha. Pahi kaua
  - Including hunting rifles and mandatory licensing
- 1558 Explosives. Munitions
- 1560 Hazardous articles and processes
- 1562 Fire prevention and control
  - Including the Fire Department
  - For fire safety of buildings see KVJ2302
- Control of individuals
- 1566 General works
  - Identification and registration see KVJ1774+
  - Civil registry see KVJ96+
  - Immigration. Board of Immigration, inspectors, etc. Papa Hoopae Limahana
- 1570 General works
- 1572 Particular classes of immigrants
  - Registry of naturalized subjects see KVJ1774+
- 1574 Encouragement of immigration
- 1576 Passports. Palapala ae holo
  - Including administration
- Control of social activities

- Police and public safety
  - Control of social activities -- Continued
- 1582 General works
- 1584 Travel and transit traffic. Tourism
  - Including road traffic and water traffic
- Gambling. Gaming operations see KVJ2902
- 1588 Demonstrations, processions, etc. Aha kue
- Cultural affairs. Education. Science and the arts
- 1590 General works
- Cultural policy
- 1593 General works
- 1595 Traditional knowledge and cultural resource management. Transmission of heritage
  - For copyright protection of cultural heritage see KVJ1235+
- 1597 Native language. Regulation of use, purity, etc.
  - Cf. KVJ1785+ Nonk-discrimination regarding language
- Education
  - General
- 1600 General
- 1602 Reform of education
  - Including native languages, cultures, histories, and philosophies
- 1604 Hawaiian education organizations (National and local)
- Organization and administration. Education departments and finance
- 1606 General works
- 1608 Department of Public Instruction (1840). Board of Education. Oihana Aopalapala. Papa Ho'ona'auao
- Students
  - Including compulsory education
- 1612 General works
- 1614.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 1616 Teachers. Education and training
- 1618 Pre-elementary education
- Elementary and secondary education
  - Including Hawaiian and English schools, common schools, etc.
- 1620 General works
- 1622 School government. School discipline
- 1623 Rural schools
- 1624 Boarding schools. Kula hanai
- 1626 Higher education. Colleges and universities
- 1627.A-Z Particular schools, A-Z
- 1627.C48 Charitable educational trust schools. Kamehameha schools
- 1627.I53 Industrial schools. Kula ao hanalima
- 1627.L36 Language schools
- Reformatory schools see KVJ1627.C48
- 1627.R69 Royal school (Chiefs' Children's School). Hale Kula Alii
- Science and the arts. Research
- 1630 General works
- The arts
  - General works
- 1632 General works
- 1634 Fine arts
- 1636 Performing arts
  - Including music, dance, and theater
- Public collections. Private collections
- 1638 General works
- 1639 Museums and galleries
- 1641 Libraries and library services
- 1643 Archives
  - Including private document repositories



- Cultural affairs. Education. Science and the arts -- Continued
- 1645.A-Z Historic buildings and monuments. Architectural landmarks. By place, A-Z
- Public law
- Class here works on all aspects of public law
- 1650 General works
- The State
- Including philosophy and theory of state
- 1652 General works
- 1654 Form of government (Constitutional monarchy)
- For kings, queens, viceroys, etc. see KVJ1721
- Sovereignty, self-determination, self-government see KVJ1717
- 1656 Rule of law
- Annexation and integration of territory see KVJ1755
- 1660.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- Constitutional law
- For works on the constitutional aspects of a subject, see the subject
- 1670 Bibliography
- History see KVJ1700+
- 1674 Constitutional reform. Criticism. Polemic
- For works on a particular constitution, see the constitution
- Sources
- Constitutions. Kumukanawai
- 1678 Collections. Compilations. Selections
- Including constitutions, charters, revisions, etc. (all periods)
- Individual constitutions
- 1680 Declaration of Rights. (He Olelo Hoakaka i ka pono o na kanaka a me nalii) June 7, 1839 (Kamehameha III, 1814-1854) (Table K17)
- 1682 Constitution of 1840. (Kumukanawai o 1840) October 8, 1840 (Kamehameha III, 1814-1854) (Table K17)
- 1684 Constitution of 1852. (Kumukanawai o 1852) June 14, 1852 (Kamehameha III, 1814-1854) (Table K17)
- 1686 Constitution of 1864. (Kumukanawai o 1864) August 20, 1864 (Kamehameha V, 1830-1872) (Table K17)
- 1688 Constitution of 1887 (Bayonet Constitution). (Kumukanawai o 1887). July 6, 1887 (Kalakaua, 1863-1891) (Table K17)
- 1690 Constitution of 1894. (Kumukanawai o 1894) (Republic of Hawaii, 1894-1900) (Table K17)
- Sources other than constitutions
- 1692 Draft Constitution of 1893. (Kumukanawai hou o 1893) January 14, 1893 (Liliuokalani, 1838-1917)
- 1694 Proclamation establishing a Provisional Government, 1893. Kuahaua ke kukulu ia nei he Aupuni Kuikawai
- Including recognition by the diplomatic and consular representatives residing in Honolulu
- 1696 Conferences. Congresses
- 1698 General works
- Constitutional history
- General works
- By period
- 1702 Pre-Kingdom period (to 1810)
- <1706> Kingdom of Hawai'i (1810-1893)
- <1708> Provisional Government (1893-1894)
- <1710> Republic of Hawai'i (1894-1900)
- Including the Transitional Government (1896-1900)
- Constitutional principles
- 1715 General works
- Rule of law see KVJ1656

## Constitutional law

## Constitutional principles -- Continued

- 1717 Sovereignty. Self-determination. Self-government
  - Including reaffirmation by foreign powers
  - For decolonization see KVJ1725
- 1719 Legitimacy
- 1721 Kings. Queens. Princes. Princesses. Viceroys. Chieftains. Moi. Kama alii. Kama aliwahine. Moiwahine. Alii
  - For dynastic rules see KVJ1896+
- 1723 Privileges, prerogatives, and immunities of particular groups
- Annexations, integration of state see KVJ1755
- 1725 Decolonization. Independence
- Separation and delegation of powers
- 1730 General works
- 1731 Conflict of interests
- 1733 Executive privilege
- 1735 Election and majority rule
- Sources and relationships of the law
- 1740 Pre-constitutional and constitutional law
- Royal ordinance power see KVJ1918+
- 1743 Statutory and customary law
- 1750 Intergovernmental relations. Jurisdiction
  - Including royal government and chieftains, or royal government and governors
- Hawaiian territory. Hawaiian archipelagic/territorial regime. Ko Hawaii Pae Aina
  - Including boundary questions and regime over the territorial sea
- 1753 General works
- 1755 Annexations. Integration of state. Hoohui aina
- Foreign relations
- 1757 General works
- 1758 Foreign service
- 1759 Executive agreements
- 1761 Neutrality
- 1763.A-Z Other topics, A-Z
- Individual and state
- 1767 General works
- Nationality and citizenship. Birth right
- 1769 General works
- Immigration. Naturalization. Eemoku mai na aina e. Hookupa
  - Including allegiance of citizens towards the state and ruler
- 1772 General works
- Registration
  - Including registration of naturalized subjects
- 1774 General works
- 1776 Denization and registry. Dual citizenship. Kupa mamuli o ka palapala
- Passports see KVJ1576
- 1779.A-Z Particular groups, A-Z
- Human rights. Civil and political rights
  - Including chiefs
- 1781 General works
- Equality before the law
  - Including equal protection of the law for Hawaiian populations and non-discrimination
- 1783 General works
- Heritage/cultural patrimony. Language and linguistic rights
- 1785 General works
- 1789 Cultural identity
  - Including works on acculturation, assimilation, and destruction of cultural/spiritual integrity

- Constitutional law
  - Individual and state
    - Human rights. Civil and political rights
      - Equality before the law
        - Heritage/cultural patrimony. Language and linguistic rights -- Continued
      - Groups discriminated against (not A-Z)
    - Freedom
      - General works
      - Personal freedom
        - Including protection of life and health
    - General works
    - Protection against forced and compulsory labor (Involuntary servitude)
    - Prohibition of slavery
    - Freedom of expression. Freedom of the press and information
      - Including regulation of the press and censorship
    - Freedom of assembly, association, and demonstration
    - Freedom of petition
    - Freedom of coalition
    - Due process of law. Right of trial by jury
    - Writ of habeas corpus see KVJ2700
    - Self-incrimination see KVJ2968.S45
    - Private property rights and right to inherit
    - Particular groups, A-Z
  - Political parties
    - Hui Kalai'aina
    - Control of individuals see KVJ1566+
- Internal security
- Religion and state
  - General works
  - Religious corporations. Institutions. Organizations
    - For lands of religious corporations, institutions, etc. see KVJ2265
  - General works
  - Religious schools
  - Religious trusts. Charities. Endowments
- Organs of the government
  - General works
  - The legislature. Legislative Assembly. Ahaolelo. Hale Ahaolelo
    - Including discipline and immunity
  - General works
  - House of Nobles (General). Hale Ahaolelo Alii
    - Including method of appointment and membership
  - General works
  - Organization and procedure
  - Powers and prerogatives
    - Including impeachment power over officers of the Kingdom
  - Representatives. The legislative process (General)
    - General works
    - Organization and procedure
    - Legal status. Compensation
    - Powers and prerogatives
    - Elections see KVJ1990+
  - Prorogation and dissolution of assemblies. Hookuu i ka Ahaolelo. Hoopau i ka Ahaolelo
    - Including duration of session
  - Annual appropriations. Haawina dala o ka makahiki
    - Including emergency provisions (war, invasion, rebellion, etc.)
  - Head of state. The King. The Queen. Moi. Moiwahine.

## Constitutional law

## Organs of the government

Head of state. The King. The Queen. Moi. Moiwahine. -- Continued

1890

General works

1894

Legal status

Dynastic rules. Legal status of dynasty

1896

General works

1898

Heirship. Succession to the crown. Hooilina moi. Ili o ka leialii

1900

Immunity

Powers and prerogatives of the crown. Mana and pono o ka moi

1910

General works

1912

Treaty making power. Mana e hana i kuikahi

1914

Appointment of diplomatic consuls and ministers. Hookohu i kanikela a me luna nui

Including prerogative to receive and acknowledge diplomatic and consular agents (Pono e  
ae i na luna nui me na kanikela o na aupuni e)

For individual departments, etc. ministries see KVJ1964+

Legislative power. Royal ordinance power

1918

General works

1920

Power to convene, adjourn, prorogue or dissolve the legislature. Mana e  
hoakoakoa, hookuu a hoopau i ka Ahaolelo

1922

Supreme judicial power. Mana Lunakanawai Kiekie Nui

1924

Pardon power. Reprieves and pardons. Mana e kala. Hoopanee hoopai a me ke kala

1926

War and emergency power. Mana hapai kaua i ka wa pilikia

1928

Commander in Chief of Army and Navy. Alihikaua o na koa a me na manuwa

1930

Taxing power. Mana auhau

1933

Purview over government property. Mana ma luna o na waiwai au

Other organs of supreme power

1940

Kuhina Nui (Special Counselor)

1942

Chancellor. Chief Justice of Supreme Court. Lunakanawai kaulike. Lunakanawai  
Kiekie

Cf. KVJ2663+ The judiciary

1943

Privy Council of State. Ahakukamalu o ka

1950

The Judiciary

For the Department of Justice, Attorney General see KVJ2614

The executive branch

1955

General

1957

Cabinet Council of Ministers. Aha kuhina

Including Ministers of Foreign Affairs, Interior, Finance, and Attorney General

1960

Premier of the Kingdom. Kuhina Nui

Government departments, ministries and other organizations

1964

General works

Department of Finance see KVJ2316

Military and Navy Department see KVJ2570

Department of Foreign Affairs. Oihana o ko na aina e

1968

General works

1970

The Foreign Service

Department of Public Instruction (Education) see KVJ1608

1975

Department of the Interior. Oihana Kalaiaina

1980

Subordinate agencies, boards, commissions, bureaus, etc.

Election law. (Male) Suffrage. Kanawai Koho Balota

Including inspector of elections (Luna nana koho) and other agents

1990

General works

1993

Prerequisite of voting rights

Including residency, pledge of allegiance, literacy

1995

Election to particular office

Administration of the individual islands

## Administration of the individual islands -- Continued

2000	General works
2003	Governors of Hawai'i, Maui, O'ahu, and Kaua'i Kiaaina o Hawaii, ... Including appointment of, and presiding over judges, tax collectors, etc.
	Administrative and political divisions. Local government (other than municipal)
2005	General works
	Administrative districts
	Hawai'i Island districts
2007	General works
2009	Hilo District
2012	Puna District
2014	Ka'u District
2015	Kona District (General)
2016	North Kona District
2018	South Kona District
2019	Kohala District (General)
2020	North Kohala District
2021	South Kohala District
2022	Hâmâkua istrict
	Maui, Moloka'i, Lâna'i, and Kaho'olawe districts
2025	General works
2027	Lahaina District
2029	Wailuku District
2031	Hâna District
2033	Makawao District
2035	Moloka'i District
2037	Lâna'i District
2038	Kaho'olawe District
	O'ahu districts
2040	General works
2042	Honolulu District
2043	'Ewa District
2044	Waialua District
2046	Ko'olaupoko District
2048	Ko'olaupoko District
	Islands of Kaua'i and Ni'ihau
2050	General works
2052	Waimea District
2056	Kôloa District
2058	Līhu'e District
2060	Kawaihau District
2062	Ni'ihau District
	Municipal government
2070	General works
2072	Autonomy. Self-government
2074	Municipal territory
2078	Organization of municipal government
2080	Municipal finance and economy
	Municipal public services
2082	General works
2084	Public utilities
2086	Public transportation
2088	Trash collection
2090	Police and public safety
2094.A-Z	Particular towns and townships, A-Z
2100	Flag (King's standard). National ensign. Seal. Hae o ke Aupuni. Sila Nui

- 2102 Titles of honor, orders, and other distinctions. Inoa hanohano, ka nani a me ka hoalii  
Civil service. Government officials and employees
- 2106 General works
- 2110 Remuneration, salaries, pensions, etc.  
Public property. Public restraints on private property
- 2120 General works
- 2122 Development, conservation and management of land and natural resources  
For the Kapu system see KVJ342
- 2124 Jurisdiction and ownership of natural resources. Common use
- 2130 Roads and highways. Bridges. Alanui ame alaloa. Uwapo  
Water resources. Development and conservation  
Including watersheds, springs, lakes, watercourses, etc
- 2132 General works  
Common use see KVJ2124  
Riparian rights, native access rights see KVJ410+
- 2135 Channel (inter-island) waters. Kowa  
Water supply. Wells
- 2140 General works
- 2142 Artesian wells. Luawai
- 2145 Groundwater
- 2147 Indigenous ocean governance  
Natural monuments, archaeological sites, wilderness preservation see KVJ1480+  
Other resources  
For common use see KVJ2124
- 2150 Coral. Reefs. Puna. Papa akoakoa
- 2152 Sand. One  
Land policy and land claims
- 2160 General works
- 2163 Homesteads
- 2165 Land settlements  
Land grants and patents. Palapala Sila Nui  
Including royal patents (Palapala Sila Nui)  
For land redistribution see KVJ2190+
- 2166 Indexes. Digests
- 2170 General works  
The Mâhele (Great Division)
- 2180 Bibliography
- 2186 Legislation passed during the Session of 1846-1847  
The Mâhele book (Book of Division) of 1848
- 2190 General works
- 2195 Division. Releases (Quitclaim deeds)
- 2196 Crown Land Commission. Komisina o na aina lei alii
- 2197 Boundary Commission. Komisina Palena Aina  
Land Commission and Commissioners  
Including Commissioners of Water Rights (Komisina o na pono wai)
- 2200 General works
- 2205 Surveyor-General. Luna Ana Aina  
Board of Commissioners to Quiet Land Titles. Poe Hoona Kuleana Aina  
Documents  
Including commission reports, decisions, land claims awards, etc.
- 2210 Indexes. Digests
- 2215 Serials.
- 2220 Monography. By date
- 2223 General works
- 2225.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

- Public property. Public restraints on private property
  - Land policy and land claims
    - Land Commission and Commissioners -- Continued
      - Registry of land titles
        - Cf. KVJ479+ Property
  - 2230 General works
  - 2233 Register of the lands belonging to Kamehameha III. Buke hoakaka i ka aina pono i o ka Moi
  - 2236 Register of the lands belonging to the Hawaiian Government. Buke hoakaka i na aina o ke aupuni
- Particular properties
  - Government property. Waiwai aupuni
    - Including interdiction of private ownership
  - 2240 General works
  - 2243 Administration. Public records and record management
    - Including access to public records
  - 2245 Military installations. Aina papu
  - 2248 Crown and chiefs rights/interest (protected against customary claims)
  - 2250 Cemeteries. Iliina
  - 2254 Crown lands. Aina Leialii
  - 2260 Property of Chiefs or Konohkis
  - 2265 Church lands. Aina hale pule
  - 2270 School lands. Aina kula
  - 2275 Unassigned lands
  - 2280.A-Z Other, A-Z
- Regional planning. Land development
  - Including subdivision of land, e.g., moku (Districts), ahupua'a, and. ili(s)
  - For the local government, see above administrative subdivisions
  - For the Māhele see KVJ2180+
  - 2285 General works
  - Urban planning and development. Land use
    - 2290 General works
    - 2294 Zoning
    - 2297 Assessment of utilities
    - 2299 Street and sidewalk construction and maintenance
      - Including width, grades, and sewers
  - Building and construction law
    - Including building repairs
  - 2300 General works
  - Building contracts see KVJ609.B85
  - 2302 Building safety and control
    - Including party/fire walls and fire-proof materials
  - 2304 Housing. Housing infrastructure development
- Public works
  - 2306 General works
  - 2308 Administration. Superintendent of public works. Luna o na hana hou
  - 2310 Government measures in time of war and national emergency
- Public finance
  - 2312 General works
  - Organization and administration
    - 2314 General works
    - 2316 Departments of Finance. Oihana Waiwai
  - Budget. Government expenditures
    - 2317 General works
    - 2320 Expenditure control. Public accounting. Helu dala o ke aupuni
    - 2330.A-Z Particular departments, agencies, commissions, etc., A-Z

	Public finance -- Continued
2335	Public debts. Loans. Bond issues. Aie Aupuni. Hoaie i dala. Bona
	Money. Currency. Coinage
2345	General works
2347	Coinage. Mint regulation. Dala
2350	Gold trading and gold standard
2353	Silver regulations and standard
2357	Foreign currency. Dala o na aina e
2360	Foreign exchange control
	National revenue
2365	General works
2368	Fees. Fines. Other charges
	Taxation. Auhau
2372	General works
2380	Double taxation
	Taxation and tax exemption as a measure of social and economic policy
2385	General works
2390	Export sales
2395.A-Z	Classes of taxpayers or lines of business, A-Z
	Tax administration. Revenue service
	Including tax officers
2400	General works
2403	Jurisdiction for tax allocation
	Collection and enforcement
2408	General works
2412.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
2412.E94	Execution
2412.T38	Tax assessment
2412.T39	Tax auditing
2415.A-Z	Classes of taxpayers, A-Z
2415.F67	Foreigners. Non-residents. Haole kupa ole
2420.A-Z	Lines of business, A-Z
	Particular taxes
2425	Several, collective
	Income tax. Auhau maluna o na loaa
2428	General works
2430	Tax exemption. Deductions
	Particular sources of income
2433	Salaries. Wages
2437	Capital investment
	Including foreign investment
2444.A-Z	Other, A-Z
	Classes of taxpayers see KVJ2415.A+
	Lines of business see KVJ2420.A+
	Corporation tax. Auhau maluna o na hui i hoohui ia
2450	General works
2455.A-Z	Particular associations and corporations, A-Z
	Property tax. Taxation of capital. Auhau waiwai
2460	General works
2465	Real property tax
2470.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
2475	Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes. Auhau maluna o na waiwai hooilina
2480	Business tax
	Excise taxes. Taxes on transactions
2485	General works
2490	Sales tax



	Public finance
	National revenue
	Taxation. Auhau
	Particular taxes
2495.A-Z	Excise taxes. Taxes on transactions -- Continued
	Commodities, services, and transactions, A-Z
	Other taxes
2500	Toll. Road and bridge taxes. Auhau alanui
2505	Poll taxes. Auhau kino
	Customs. Tariff
2510	General works
2515	Trade agreements
	Customs organization and administration
	Including Collector General of Customs (Luna Dute)
2520	General works
2523	Jurisdiction. Custom territory
2525	Customhouse boat
2530	Practice and procedure
2533.A-Z	Commodities and services, A-Z
2533.A43	Alcoholic beverages. Mea inu alekohola
	Including wines, brandies, brandied fruit, etc. (waina, barani, hua me ka barani, etc.)
2533.O67	Opium. Opiuma
2533.P47	Perfumes. Wai ala
2533.S58	Skin gloves. Mikilima ili
2533.T63	Tobacco. Cigars. Cheroots. Baka. Kika. Kika lillii
2540.A-Z	Custom exemptions. Mea komo i hookuu ia i na dute. By commodity, A-Z
2540.C62	Cocoa
2540.C63	Coconuts and coconut oil. Copra. Niu, aila niu. Io niu maloo
2540.C67	Corals. Pohaku akoakoa
2540.E86	Ethnological specimens. Mea hoikeike
2540.L58	Livestock. Holoholona ola
2540.N38	Natural history specimens. Mea moolelo o na mea ola
2540.N88	Nuts. Hua iwi
2540.P35	Palm leaf products. Mea hana ia mai na lau loulou
2540.P43	Pearl shells. Pa
	Tax and customs crimes and delinquency
2545	General works
2550	Receiving bootleg merchandise
2554	Organized smuggling. Kalepa malu
2556.A-Z	Other, A-Z
2560	Courts and procedure. Enforcement
	National defense. Military law
2565	General works
2570	Department of War and of the Navy. Oihana kaua a me na manuwa
	Including Secretary, officers, command
2575	Volunteer military corps or company
	Regulations of the Army and the Navy. Olelo Hooponopono oihana kaua aina a me moana
2580	General works
2585.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
	Courts and procedure. The judiciary
2600	General works
	Organization of the judiciary
2610	General works
2614	Department of Justice. Office of the Attorney General. Oihana Loio Aupuni
	Including Attorneys General's opinions
2617	Judicial statistics

- Courts and procedure. The judiciary
  - Organization of the judiciary -- Continued
  - 2620 Judicial assistance
  - 2625 Court history
  - 2628 Theory of justice. Concept of law (General)
  - 2630 Judicial ethics. Conflict of interest
  - 2635 Court jurisdiction. Distribution of jurisdiction between courts
    - Including territorial and subject matter jurisdiction
    - For criminal jurisdiction see KVJ2780
  - Courts and court structure
    - 2640 General works
    - 2643 Rules of procedure
    - 2647 Conduct of court proceedings. Decorum. Ethics. Hookele i ka hana o ka aha
    - 2650 Supreme court. Aha Hookolokolo Kiekie
    - 2656 Inferior courts (District courts). Aha malalo. Aha Apana
    - Judges and other appointed officials. Lunakanawai a me na luna e ae
    - 2660 General works
      - Chief Justice (Chancellor) and Associate Justices (Vice Chancellors). Lunakanawai Kiekie (Lunakanawai Kaulike) a me Hoa Lunakanawai (Hope Lunakanawai Kaulike)
    - 2663 General works
    - 2666 Jurisdiction
    - 2670 Local court judges. Circuit judges. Lunakanawai kaapuni
    - 2674 Appointment. Tenure. Salary
    - Judicial personnel (other than lawyers)
      - 2678 General works
      - 2680 Solicitors General. Loio Aupuni
      - 2683 Commissioners. Magistrates. Lunakanawai
      - 2686 Clerks. Kakauolelo
    - 2690 Court records. Palapala aha hookolokolo
    - Procedure in general
      - 2695 General works
      - Procedural principles
        - 2698 Due process of law
        - 2700 Habeas corpus
    - Civil procedure
      - 2710 General works
      - 2712 Equity practice and procedure. Hana kaulike
      - 2715 Jurisdiction and venue (territorial and subject matter jurisdiction). Mana hookolokolo a me kahi hookolokolo
        - Including jurisdiction in foreclosure of mortgages, bankruptcy, equity, admiralty and maritime jurisdiction
    - 2720.A-Z Parties to action, A-Z
    - 2723 Pretrial procedure
    - Trial
      - 2728 General works
    - 2730.A-Z Particular cases or claims, A-Z
      - Evidence. Burden of proof. Olelo hoike
        - 2734 General works
        - 2738 Witnesses. Expert witnesses, etc. Hoike
    - 2745.A-Z Particular procedures, A-Z
      - 2745.M38 Matrimonial actions
      - 2745.P48 Paternity
    - 2750 Judicial decisions. Judgment. Olelo hooholo o ka aha. Olelo Hooholo
    - 2753 Remedies
    - Appellate procedure
      - 2757 General works

- Courts and procedure. The judiciary
  - Civil procedure
    - Appellate procedure -- Continued
  - Courts of last resort. Supreme Court
  - Execution of judgment
- Criminal law and procedure
  - General (Table K11, modified)
  - National legislation
    - Statutes. Administrative (Executive) regulations and orders
    - Compiled statutes. Codes
    - Monographs. By date
    - Individual acts. By date
  - Theory of justice. Concept of law (General) see KVJ2628
  - Administration of criminal justice. Reform of criminal law, procedure, and enforcement
    - Including custom/tradition based process
  - Jurisdiction
    - Including both jurisdiction for investigation and prosecution
  - Applicability and validity of the law
    - General works
    - Retroactivity. Ex post facto law. Kanawai no ka wa i hala
    - Territorial and temporal applicability
  - The criminal act
    - Including perpetrators, principals and accessories (Mua a me na kokua hana hewa)
  - General works
  - Special topics, A-Z
    - Attempt
    - Capacity. Incapacity. Criminal liability
    - Criminal intent. Manao hana karaima
    - Criminal liability see KVJ2795.C37
    - Illegality
    - Incapacity see KVJ2795.C37
    - Negligence
    - Omission
  - Punishment and penalties. Measures of rehabilitation and safety
    - For pardon, amnesty, clemency see KVJ2990
    - For probation and parole see KVJ2992
  - Particular crimes
    - General works
    - Crimes against the person
      - General works
      - Homicide. Murder. Pepehi kanaka
      - Assault and battery. Hoana e hoeha
      - Brawling. Hakaka
      - Rape
    - Crimes against special classes of persons
      - General works
      - Children
      - Older people
      - Women
    - Libel. Slander. Defamation. Laibila. Hoino inoa maikai
    - Crimes against religious tranquility and peace of the dead. Hoohaunaele halawai
      - hoomana akua a hoomalu i na ilina kupapau
    - General works
    - Blasphemy (Kapu)
    - Crimes against private property
      - General works

## Criminal law and procedure

## Particular crimes

## Crimes against private property -- Continued

- 2846 Burglary. Wawahi hale
- 2848 Theft. Armed theft. Armed robbery. Aihue. Aihue me ka mea make. Powa me ka mea make
- 2850 Embezzlement. Aihue waiwai e malama
- 2852 Fraud. Epa
- 2854 Threats. Extortion. Blackmail. Hooweliweli. Imi waiwai hoopilikia.
- 2856 Game and fish poaching

## Crimes against the government. Political crimes

- 2860 General works
- 2862 High treason. Treason. Kipi
- 2864 Lese majesty (Kapu)
- 2866 Subversive activities
- 2868 Crimes in connection with elections and voting
- 2870 Crimes against national defense
- 2872 Opposition to power of the state

## Crimes against the the public administration and administration of justice

## Including against officials of the government

- 2875 General works
- 2877 Corruption and bribery
- Obstruction of justice
- 2879 General works
- 2881 Contempt of court. Hoowahawaha i ka aha
- 2883 Judicial corruption
- 2885 Perjury. Hoohiki wahahee

## Crimes against public order and safety

- 2890 General works
- 2892 Inciting insubordination
- 2894 Arson. Puhi hale
- 2896 Vandalism
- 2898 Riots. Anaina hoohaunaele
- 2900 Crimes against public health
- 2902 Gambling. Gaming operations. Pili waiwai. Hana pili waiwai
  - Including lottery, cards, dice, roulette, banking games, etc. (Lealea ulia, pepa uhau, iwi, roulette, hana banako, etc.)
- 2906 Prostitution. Procuring. Hookamakama. Huli i wahine hookamakama no kekahi mea
- 2908 Vagrancy. Begging. Aea. Noi wale
- 2910 Drunkenness
- 2912 Demonstrations

## Crimes against public property, public finance, and currency

## Including legal and monetary transactions

- 2920 General works
- 2922 Counterfeiting. Forgery. Hana dala hoopunipuni. Apuka
- 2924 Illicit liquor traffic. Kuai waiona kanawai ole

## Criminal procedure

## For administration of criminal justice see KVJ2775

- 2940 Criminal jurisdiction for investigation and prosecution
  - Cf. KVJ2635 Court jurisdiction

## Procedural principles

- 2944 General works
- 2946 Due process of law
- 2950.A-Z Parties to action, A-Z
- Pretrial procedures
- 2955 General works

	Criminal law and procedure
	Criminal procedure
	Pretrial procedures -- Continued
2959.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
	Trial. Hookolokolo
2962	General works
	Evidence. Burden of proof. Olelo hoike
2964	General works
2966	Witnesses. Hoike
2968.A-Z	Other, A-Z
2968.S45	Self-incrimination
	Jury and jurors. Kiure a me poe kiure
2974	General works
	Judgment. Sentence. Olelo hooholo
2976	General works
2978	Acquittal. Hookuu ia
2980.A-Z	Other, A-Z
2982	Special procedures
2984	Remedies. Appellate procedure. Hana hoopii hou
	Execution of sentence. Enforcement
2986	General works
2988	Imprisonment
2990	Pardon and amnesty. Clemency. Kala ana
2992	Probation. Parole
2994	Compensation to victims of crimes
	Administration of juvenile justice
2995	General works
2998.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z

KVL	PACIFIC AREA: PACIFIC AREA JURISDICTIONS: COOK ISLANDS	KVL
1-490	Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: Cook Islands Self-governing overseas territory of New Zealand Including Penrhyn island	
1-489	General (Table KL-KWX7)	

1-489

Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: Easter Island  
Chilean possession  
General (Table KL-KWX5)

PACIFIC AREA: PACIFIC AREA JURISDICTIONS: ELLICE ISLANDS

Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: Ellice Islands  
see KWQ1+



	Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: Fiji
1-489	General (Table KL-KWX7 modified)
	Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
231.5.A-Z	Administrative divisions, A-Z
	Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics
231.5.C46	Central Division
231.5.W47	Western Division
490.A-Z	Cities, communities, etc., A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a
490.N34	Nadi (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.N38	Nausori (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.S38	Savusavu (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.S88	Suva (Table KL-KWX9a)

1-99  
100.A-Z

Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: French Polynesia  
French overseas territory  
Including the island groups of Austral, Society (Tahiti), Tuamotu, Gambier, and Marquesas  
General (Table KL-KWX8)  
Cities, communities, etc., A-Z  
Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

PACIFIC AREA: PACIFIC AREA JURISDICTIONS: GAMBIE ISLANDS

Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: Gambier Islands

see KVP1+

Cf. KWH1+ Papua New Guinea

KVP

PACIFIC AREA: PACIFIC AREA JURISDICTIONS: GERMAN NEW GUINEA  
(TO 1914)

KVP

Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: German New Guinea (to 1914)

Class here colonial law of the German part of New Guinea

1001-1099

General (Table KL-KWX8)

PACIFIC AREA: PACIFIC AREA JURISDICTIONS: GILBERT AND ELLICE  
ISLANDS COLONY

Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: Gilbert and Ellice Islands Colony  
see KVR1+ ; KWQ1+

## Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: Guam

American territory

1-489

General (Table KL-KWX7)

490.A-Z

Cities, communities, etc., A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

490.A53

Agana (Table KL-KWX9a)

1-489  
490.A-Z

Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: Kiribati  
Including Gilbert, Phoenix, and Line Islands  
General (Table KL-KWX7)  
Cities, communities, etc., A-Z  
Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

PACIFIC AREA: PACIFIC AREA JURISDICTIONS: LINE ISLANDS

Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: Line Islands  
see KVR1+



PACIFIC AREA: PACIFIC AREA JURISDICTIONS: MARQUESA ISLANDS

Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: Marquesa Islands  
see KVP1+

## Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: Marshall Islands

Free-associated state (USA). Previously part of the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands

1-489

General (Table KL-KWX7)

490.A-Z

Cities, communities, etc., A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

490.M35

Majuro (Table KL-KWX9a)

## Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: Micronesia (Federated States)

Freely-associated state (USA). Previously part of the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands

501-989

General (Table KL-KWX7 modified)

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

731.5.A-Z

Administrative divisions, A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as  
works on specific legal topics

731.5.C58

Chuuk

Previously Truk

731.5.K67

Kosrae

Previously Kusaie

731.5.P65

Pohnpei

Previously Ponape

731.5.Y36

Yap

990.A-Z

Cities, communities, etc., A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

990.A83

Auak (Table KL-KWX9a)

990.K65

Kolonja (Table KL-KWX9a)

990.N54

Nluul (Table KL-KWX9a)

990.W46

Wene (Table KL-KWX9a)

KVS

PACIFIC AREA: PACIFIC AREA JURISDICTIONS: MIDWAY ISLANDS

KVS

Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: Midway Islands

U.S. Pacific Territory

2501-2989

General (Table KL-KWX7)

1-489

Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: Nauru  
General (Table KL-KWX7)

KVU

PACIFIC AREA: PACIFIC AREA JURISDICTIONS: NETHERLANDS NEW  
GUINEA (TO 1963)

KVU

Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: Netherlands New Guinea (to 1963)

Class here colonial law for the Netherlands part of New Guinea

Cf. KNW0+ Irian Jaya

1001-1099

General (Table KL-KWX8)

## Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: New Caledonia

French overseas territory

Including the Loyalty Islands, the Isle of Pines, and the Bélep Archipelago

1-489

General (Table KL-KWX5)

490.A-Z

Cities, communities, etc., A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

490.N68

Nouméa (Table KL-KWX9a)

PACIFIC AREA: PACIFIC AREA JURISDICTIONS: NEW HEBRIDES  
CONDOMINIUM

Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: New Hebrides Condominium  
see KWR1+



1-489

Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: Niue  
Self-governing overseas territory of New Zealand  
General (Table KL-KWX8)

## Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: Northern Mariana Islands

Previously part of the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands. Commonwealth associated with U.S.

1-489

General (Table KL-KWX7)

490.A-Z

Cities, communities, etc., A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

490.S35

Saipan (Table KL-KWX9a)

For Marshall Islands see KVS1+

For Federated States of Micronesia see KVS501+

For Northern Mariana Islands see KWC1+

For Palau see KWG1+

KWE

PACIFIC AREA: PACIFIC AREA JURISDICTIONS: PACIFIC ISLANDS  
(TRUST TERRITORY)

KWE

1-489

Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: Pacific Islands (Trust Territory)  
Including Mariana, Marshall, and Caroline groups (except Guam)  
General (Table KL-KWX7)  
Cities, communities, etc.  
see the appropriate jurisdiction

## Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: Palau

Part of the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, U.S. administered

1-489

General (Table KL-KWX7)

490.A-Z

Cities, communities, etc., A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

490.K67

Koror (Table KL-KWX9a)

## Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: Papua New Guinea

Comprises the previous German Colony of New Guinea (to 1914), later New Guinea (Territory) (1921), and British New Guinea, later Territory of Papua

1-489

General (Table KL-KWX7 modified)

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

231.5.A-Z

Provinces, A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

231.5.B68

Bougainville Province

Formerly North Solomons Province

231.5.C46

Central Province

231.5.C55

Chimbu Province

231.5.E37

East New Britain Province

231.5.E375

East Sepik Province

231.5.E38

Eastern Highlands Province

231.5.E65

Enga Province

231.5.G85

Gulf Province

231.5.M34

Madang Province

231.5.M36

Manus Province

231.5.M55

Milne Bay Province

231.5.M67

Morobe Province

231.5.N37

National Capital District

231.5.N48

New Ireland Province

(231.5.N67)

North Solomons Province

see KWH231.5.B68

231.5.N675

Northern Province

231.5.S36

Sandaun Province

231.5.S66

Southern Highlands Province

231.5.W47

West New Britain Province

West Sepik Province see KWH231.5.S36

231.5.W48

Western Province

231.5.W485

Western Highlands Province

490.A-Z

Cities, communities, etc., A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

490.A56

Alotau (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.A73

Arawa (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.G67

Goroka (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.K56

Kimbe (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.K86

Kundiawa (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.L34

Lae (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.M34

Madang (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.M46

Mendi (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.M68

Mount Hagen (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.P67

Port Moresby (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.R33

Rabaoul (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.V36

Vanimo (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.W48

Wewak (Table KL-KWX9a)

1-489

Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: Pitcairn Island  
General (Table KL-KWX7)

PACIFIC AREA: PACIFIC AREA JURISDICTIONS: SAMOA

Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: Samoa  
see KWW1+

## Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: Solomon Islands

Previously British Solomon Islands

2001-2489

General (Table KL-KWX7 modified)

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

2231.5.A-Z

Provinces, A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

2231.5.C46

Central Province

2231.5.G83

Guadalcanal

2231.5.I73

Isabel

2231.5.M34

Makira and Ulawa

2231.5.M35

Malaita

2231.5.T46

Temotu

2231.5.W47

Western Province

2490.A-Z

Cities, communities, etc., A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

2490.H66

Honiara (Table KL-KWX9a)



PACIFIC AREA: PACIFIC AREA JURISDICTIONS: TAHITI

Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: Tahiti  
see KVP1+

PACIFIC AREA: PACIFIC AREA JURISDICTIONS: TOKELAU

Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: Tokelau  
see KUQ2315.T65

## Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: Tonga

Including the island groups of Niua, Vava'u, Ha'apai, Kotu, Nomuka, Otu Tolu, and Tongatapu

1-489

General (Table KL-KWX7)

490.A-Z

Cities, communities, etc., A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

490.N85

Nuku'alofa (Table KL-KWX9a)

PACIFIC AREA: PACIFIC AREA JURISDICTIONS: TUAMOTU  
ARCHIPELAGO

Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: Tuamotu Archipelago  
see KVP1+

PACIFIC AREA: PACIFIC AREA JURISDICTIONS: TUBUAI ISLANDS

Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: Tubuai Islands  
see KVP1+

## Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: Tuvalu

Formerly the Ellice Islands (as part of the British Protectorate, and later Gilbert and Ellice Islands Colony)

1-489

General (Table KL-KWX7 modified)

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

231.5.A-Z

Administrative divisions (island councils). By island (atoll), A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

231.5.F86

Funafuti

231.5.N35

Nanumanga

231.5.N36

Nanumea

231.5.N58

Niutao

231.5.N85

Nui

231.5.N86

Nukufetau

231.5.N865

Nukulaelae

231.5.V35

Vaitupu

490.A-Z

Cities, communities, etc., A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

490.F66

Fongafale (Table KL-KWX9a)

Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: Vanuatu  
Formerly the Anglo-French New Hebrides Condominium (Condominium des Nouvelle-Hébrides)  
Including the islands of Santo, Malakula, Epi, Pentecôt, Aoba, Maewo, Paama, Ambrym, Efate,  
Erromanga, Tanna, and Aneityum  
General (Table KL-KWX7)  
Cities, communities, etc., A-Z  
Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a  
Longana (Table KL-KWX9a)  
Luganville (Table KL-KWX9a)  
Port-Vila (Table KL-KWX9a)

1-489  
490.A-Z  
  
490.L66  
490.L85  
490.P67

KWT

PACIFIC AREA: PACIFIC AREA JURISDICTIONS: WAKE ISLAND

KWT

Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: Wake Island

U.S. administered Pacific territory

1-489

General (Table KL-KWX7)



## Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: Wallis and Futuna Islands

Iles de Hoorn and Wallis Archipelago, a French overseas territory (Protectorate)

2001-2489

General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)

Administrative law

Administrative organization

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

2293.5.A-Z

Administrative districts, A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well  
as works on specific legal topics

2293.5.A56

Alo

2293.5.S56

Sigavé

2293.5.U84

Uvéa

2490.A-Z

Cities, communities, etc., A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

2490.M37

Mata-Uta (Table KL-KWX9a)

## Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: Samoa

Including Savai'i, Upolu, Manono, and Apolima Islands

Previously Western Samoa

1-489

General (Table KL-KWX7)

490.A-Z

Cities, communities, etc., A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

490.A65

Apia (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.S55

Sili (Table KL-KWX9a)

## Antarctica

Class here works on the Antarctic Treaty system and Antarctic legal regime, comprising the Antarctic Treaty law; the organization and legal measures of the Antarctic Consultative Powers; and agreements and conventions between the Antarctic Treaty Parties and other nations

1

## Bibliography

3

## Periodicals. Serials

For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a particular subject, see the subject and form division for periodicals

For law reports, official bulletins or circulars, and official gazettes intended chiefly for the publication of laws and regulations, see the appropriate entries in the text or form division tables

4

## Monographic series

6

## Documentation

## Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name of the congress

Including ad hoc conferences of heads of state

For conferences limited to a particular subject, see the subject

For other congresses, conferences, meetings, etc. see KWX60

## Conference on Antarctica, 1959

10

## Serials

10.2

## Monographs. By date

## Conference on Antarctic Resources policies, 1982

11

## Serials

11.2

## Monographs. By date

14.A-Z

## Other congresses and conferences. By name of the congress, A-Z

*Under each:*

*.xA12-.xA199*

*Serials*

*.xA3*

*Monographs. By date*

## Official acts

18

## Indexes and tables

19

## Collections. Compilations (General)

## Treaties and other international agreements

Class here treaties concluded by the Claimant Powers, and conventions between the Claimant Powers and other nations

For treaties establishing or expanding the Antarctic Treaty System, including treaties of association see KWX342+

20

## Indexes and tables

22

## Collections

Including either multilateral or bilateral treaties, or both

## Individual treaties

see the subject

## Other official acts

Including recommendations (e. g. measures, decisions, and resolutions)

29

## Indexes and tables

32

## Abridgments and digests

## Collections

34

## Serials

36

## Monographs. By date

## Individual

see the appropriate subject

40

## Official reports. Surveys on legal activity

44

## Court decisions and related materials

For decisions and materials on a particular subject, see the subject

50

## Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

52

## Directories

60

## Congresses. Conferences. By date of the congress

For conferences limited to a particular subject, see the subject

For intergovernmental congresses see KWX8+

- 70 General works
  - Including compends, essays, festschriften, etc.
- Theory and principles
  - Including historical concepts
  - Class here works on concepts of international law as applied to Antarctica
- (100) General works
  - see KWX70
  - Rule of law see KWX462
  - Intergovernmental legal regimes governing the Antarctic commons
    - Regime concepts and doctrines see KZ1322+
  - 102 Res communes and common heritage of mankind doctrine
  - 103 Organizations and their legal activities
    - Constitutional aspects of international cooperation see KWX467
  - Territorial division (Sectors). Territorial claims
    - General works
    - By claimant power
      - 125 Australian Antarctic Territory
        - Including Wilkes Land, Victoria Land, and Enderby Land
      - 135 Tierra del Fuego. Sovereign Territories of Argentina in the Antarctic
        - Overlapping the Chilean and British claims
      - 145 British Antarctic Territory
        - Including South Orkney Islands and South Shetland Islands; Antarctic Peninsula (with Palmer Land and Graham Land), Coats Land and Ellsworth Land, overlapping both Chile's and Argentina's claims
      - 155 Magallanes y Antártica. Chilean Antarctic Territory
        - Overlapping both Argentina's and Great Britain's claims
      - 165 Terres australes et antarctiques françaises. French Southern and Antarctic Territories
        - Including the Kerguelen and Crozet archipelagoes, the islands of Saint Paul and Amsterdam (formerly Nouvelle Amsterdam), and Adélie Coast
      - 175 Dronning Maud Land. Antarctic Territory under Norwegian sovereignty
      - 185 Ross Dependency. New Zealand Antarctic Territory
    - Maritime boundaries. Delimitation of southern sea areas. National claims to marine areas
      - see KZA1672
  - The Antarctic Treaty System
    - 341 Bibliography
    - 341.3 Periodicals
      - Including gazettes, yearbooks, bulletins, etc.
    - Treaties establishing or expanding the System
      - 342 Indexes and tables
      - 342.3 Collections
      - 342.5 Proposed treaties. Drafts. By date
      - 343.3<date> Individual treaties
        - Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of signature of the treaty to the number KWX343.3 and deleting any trailing zeros. Subarrange each by Table K5
      - 343.31959 Antarctic Treaty, 1959 (Table K5 modified)
        - 343.31959.Z52 Texts of, and works on, the treaty
        - 343.4<date> Related agreements
          - Protocol on Environmental Protection, 1991
      - Treaties of Accession (adhesion) and association
        - Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of signature of the treaty to the number KWX343.4 and deleting any trailing zeros. Subarrange each by Table K5
  - 344.8 Conferences. Symposia
    - General works see KWX70
  - 450 Interpretation and construction
  - 455 Constitutional principles
  - 457 Sovereignty question. Claimant powers. Sector theory

- The Antarctic Treaty System
  - Constitutional principles -- Continued
    - 460 Consultative status question
      - Including Contracting Powers and Consultative Powers
    - 462 Rule of law
  - Intergovernmental relations. Cooperation of states
    - Including activities, presence, or policy towards Antarctica
  - 465 General (Table K14)
  - 467 By region or country, A-Z
  - Accession of new states
    - 470 General works
    - 472 Legal problems of expansion of the Antarctic Treaty System
  - Antarctic Treaty institutions and organs
    - For organs, institutions, etc., with jurisdiction limited to a specific subject field, see the subject
    - 478 General (Table K14)
    - 480 Rules governing the official languages of the organs (Table K14)
    - Antarctic Treaty Consultative Meeting
      - 484 General (Table K15)
      - 487.A-Z Committees and commissions, A-Z
        - Subarrange each by Table K12
      - 490.A-Z Meetings of experts. Advisory commissions, A-Z
        - Subarrange each by Table K12
    - 494 Powers and duties. Jurisdiction
    - 496 Parliamentary rules and procedures
    - Individual consultative meetings
      - 500.2 Canberra, 1961 (Table K15)
      - 500.3 Buenos Aires, 1962 (Table K15)
      - 500.4 Brussels, 1964 (Table K15)
      - 500.5 Santiago de Chile 1966 (Table K15)
      - 500.6 Paris 1968 (Table K15)
      - 500.7 Tokyo 1970 (Table K15)
      - 500.8 Wellington 1972 (Table K15)
      - 500.9 Oslo 1975 (Table K15)
      - 501 London 1977 (Table K15)
      - 501.2 Washington 1979 (Table K15)
      - 501.3 Buenos Aires 1981 (Table K15)
      - 501.4 Canberra 1983 (Table K15)
      - 501.5 Brussels 1985 (Table K15)
      - 501.6 Rio de Janeiro 1987 (Table K15)
      - 501.7 Wellington 1988 (Table K15)
      - 501.8 Paris 1990 (Table K15)
      - 501.9 Bonn 1991 (Table K15)
      - 502 Madrid 1991 (Table K15)
  - 600 Administrative processes and provisions (Table K14)
    - Including management regimes
  - Public safety
    - 630 General (Table K14)
    - Hazardous articles and processes
      - 634 General (Table K14)
      - 635 Nuclear power (Table K14)
        - For radio active waste see KWX715
    - 636 Scientific rockets (Table K14)
    - Social activities
      - 638 General (Table K14)
      - Tourism see KWX732
  - International commons. Public domain

- International commons. Public domain -- Continued
- 643 General (Table K14)
- Res communes. Area designated as common heritage of mankind
  - For works on the doctrine of common heritage of mankind, etc. see KWX102
  - Cf. KWX457 Sovereignty question
- 644 General (Table K14)
- 645 Antarctica World Park. International marine sanctuary (Table K14)
- Conservation of natural resources. Environmental planning see KWX706
- 653 Water resources. Ice (Table K14)
- Shore protection. Coastal zone management see KWX707
- Marine resources see KWX801+
- (670) Public land use
  - see KWX644
- 682 Public health (Table K14)
- 692 Medical legislation (Table K14)
- Antarctic environment. Code of environmental conduct. Protection against human impact
- 701-705 General (Table K7)
- 706 Environmental planning. Conservation of natural resources under common heritage
  - commons management systems (Table K14)
- 707 Shore protection. Coastal zone management (Table K14)
- Environmental pollution
- 708 General (Table K14)
- 709 Air pollution (Table K14)
- Water pollution. Marine pollution
  - Including drainage, infiltration, and sewage control
- 711 General (Table K14)
- 712.A-Z Pollutants, A-Z
- 712.O55 Oil
- 712.R34 Radioactive substance
- 714-716 Refuse disposal (land and marine sites)
- 714 General (Table K14)
- 715 Radioactive waste (Table K14)
- 716 Human waste (Table K14)
- Wilderness preservation. Conservation of Antarctic fauna and flora
- 717 General (Table K14)
- Antarctic Protected Area System
- 718 General (Table K14)
- 719.A-Z Specially protected areas, A-Z
- 719.L85 Lynch Island (South Orkney Islands)
- Sites of special scientific interest (land and marine sites)
  - Including management plans and guidelines; restrictions on pedestrian and vehicle traffic; sampling and killing; disturbance of breeding colonies; use of underwater explosives; etc.
- 720 General (Table K14)
- 721.A-Z Particular sites, A-Z
- 721.S68 South Shetland Islands
- 722 Sites and monuments of historic interest (Table K14)
- 723 Antarctic specially managed areas (Table K14)
  - Including tourism
- Protection of native fauna
  - Including native mammals and birds
  - For marine life see KWX795+
- 723.3 General (Table K14)
- Prohibition of Pelagic sealing
- 724-728 General (Table K7 modified)
- Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions

	Antarctic environment. Code of environmental conduct. Protection against human impact
	Wilderness preservation. Conservation of Antarctic fauna and flora
	Protection of native fauna
	Prohibition of Pelagic sealing
	General
	Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions -- Continued
726.3<date>	Multilateral treaties
	Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of signature of the treaty to the number KWX726.3 and deleting any trailing zeros. Subarrange each by Table K5
726.31972	Convention on the Conservation of Antarctic Seals, 1972 (Table K5)
729	Sealing zones and seal reserves
730.A-Z	Protected species, A-Z
730.F87	Fur seal
730.R67	Ross seal
730.S68	Southern elephant seal
731	Prohibition of introducing non-indigenous species, parasites, and diseases
732	Tourism and non-government expeditions
	Including commercial overflights in Antarctica
	Antarctic scientific research
736	General (Table K14)
738	Scientific Committee on Antarctic Research (SCAR) (Table K15)
	Siting of research stations
740	General (Table K14)
742.A-Z	Stations, A-Z
742.M46	McMurdo
742.P35	Palmer
742.S68	South Pole
742.W67	World Park (Greenpeace)
	Sites of special scientific or historic interest see KWX720
755	Antarctic meteorology (Table K14)
	Fisheries. Harvesting activities in Antarctic waters
795	General (Table K14)
797	Whales. Whaling
	The Antarctic Marine Living Resources Regime. Antarctic marine ecosystem
801-805	General (Table K7, modified)
	Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
803.3<date>	Multilateral treaties
	Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of signature of the treaty to the number KWX803.3 and deleting any trailing zeros. Subarrange each by table K5
803.31980	Convention of the Conservation of Antarctic Marine Living Resources, 1980 (Table K5)
	Commission for the Conservation of Antarctic Marine Living Resources
806	General (Table K15)
808	Scientific Committee (Table K15)
809	Secretariat (Table K15)
810	Rules of procedures (Table K15)
812.A-Z	By region or sector, A-Z
813.A-Z	By fish or marine fauna, A-Z
813.K85	Krill
	The Antarctic Minerals Regime
	Including mineral exploration, exploitation, and prospecting
821-825	General (Table K7, modified)
	Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
823.3<date>	Multilateral treaties
	Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of signature of the treaty to the number KWX823.3 and deleting any trailing zeros. Subarrange each by Table K5

## The Antarctic Minerals Regime

## General

Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions

Multilateral treaties -- Continued

823.31988 Convention on the Regulation of Antarctic Mineral Resources Activities, 1988 (Table K5)

## Institutions and organs

826 General (Table K14)

827 Antarctic Mineral Resources Commission (Table K15)

829 Scientific, Technical, and Environmental Advisory Committee (Table K15)

830 Regulatory Committees (Table K15)

832 Rules of procedures (Table K14)

834 Cooperation with International Organizations (Table K14)

836 Application for exploration permit. Management schemes (Table K14)

## Dispute settlements

842 General (Table K14)

844 Arbitral tribunal and procedure (Table K15)

## Transportation

861 General (Table K14)

## Oversnow transport

863 General (Table K14)

865.A-Z Vehicles, A-Z

## Air transport

868 General (Table K14)

870 Air fields (Table K14)

872 Air safety (Table K14)

## Water transport

876 General (Table K14)

876.5 Coastwise shipping (Table K14)

877 Navigation (Table K14)

Meteorology. Meteorological stations see KWX755

## Communication

878 General (Table K14)

## Antarctic Postal services

879 General (Table K14)

885 Commemorative stamp issue (Table K14)

## Telecommunication

886 General (Table K14)

887 Telegraph (Table K14)

888 Data transmission systems (Table K14)

## Radio and television communication

890 General (Table K14)

892 Stations. Networks (Table K14)

Including frequency allocations and licensing

893 Radio aids to air navigation (Table K14)

895 Radio broadcasting (Table K14)

950 Criminal provisions (Table K14)



- 1 Bibliography
  - For bibliography of a particular author or work, see the author or title
  - For bibliography of special topics, see the topic
- 1.15 Indexes to periodical literature, society publications, collections, etc.
- 2 Periodicals
- 3 Encyclopedias. Law dictionaries
- 4 Terms and phrases. Vocabularies
  - Including early works
- Methodology
  - see KL190
- Auxiliary sciences
- 5 General works
- Diplomatics
  - see KL75
- Paleography (General)
  - see KL76
- Papyrology
  - see KL77
- Archaeology. Folklife studies
  - see KL78
- 6 Seals. Flags. Insignia. Armory
- 6.5 General works
- Sources
- 7 Studies on sources
  - Including history of sources and methodology (e.g., epigraphy, papyrology, etc.)
  - For philological studies, see subclasses P, PJ, and PK
- Collections. Compilations. Lists of specimens. Selections
  - Class here comprehensive collections of legal sources in ancient characters, i.e., ideographic; hieroglyphic (including hieratic and demotic); cuneiform inscriptions and scripts; and Mediterranean script
- 8 Texts (Inscriptions. Clay tablets. Papyri, etc.). By title, name, or other designation
  - Including facsimiles and originals; and including typographical reproductions of the text entirely in ancient type, or transliterated in Roman characters
- 9.A-Z Translations. By language, A-Z (without edition of original text)
- 10 Indexes. Chronologies. Concordances, etc.
- Individual sources and groups of sources. By period
  - For sources originating from, or discovered at, a particular place, see the place
- 11 Earliest period (Table KL-KWX10)
- 12 Middle period (Table KL-KWX10)
- 13 Later period (Table KL-KWX10)
- 14 To Middle Ages (ca. 800 A.D.) (Table KL-KWX10)
- 15.A-Z Local (Provincial) and municipal law, colonial law, etc. By place, A-Z
- Trials
- 15.3 General collections
- Criminal trials and judicial investigations
- Collections. Compilations
- 15.4 General
- 15.5.A-Z Particular offenses, A-Z
- 15.5.T47 Terrorism
- 15.6.A-Z Individual trials. By defendant or best known name, A-Z
  - Including records, briefs, commentaries and stories on a particular trial
- 16 Legal education
- 17 The legal profession. Jurists. Notaries. Paralegals
  - e.g. orators, speakers
- 19 Interpretation and construction

	Concepts and principles
21	General works
22	Private law and public law
22.5	Law and economics
23	Private international law. Conflict of laws
	Private law
24	General works
	Persons
25	General works
27	Personality. Capacity and incapacity. Status
28	Capacity to be a witness
	Classes of persons
30	General works
32	Slaves and serfs
33	Outlaws
34	Women
34.5	Children
35	Peasants
36	Free men
37	Minorities
	Including religious and ethnic minorities
38	Associations and groups of persons. Tribes
40	Family law. Family structure
42	Marriage
43	Betrothal
45	Marital status
	Including age and capacity to contract marriage
46	Marital contracts
	Including consent, dowry, etc.
	Particular types of marriages
47	Purchase marriage
49	Marriage among slaves
52	Mixed marriage (among slaves and free)
53	Marriage between brother and sister
55	Marriage between older and younger male
56	Multiple marriages
57	Polygamy
58	Polyandry
59	Conjugal community. Marriage bond
62	Marriages with or without jointly maintained household and domicile
	Legal status of married women
63	General works
64	Equality. Emancipation and decision making
65	Woman follows personal status of husband (free or slave)
66	Clothing and dress laws
68	Guardianship over women
69	Civil liability
	Crimes by or against married women see KL-KWX1 288.A+
72	Quasi marriage. Concubinage
	Matrimonial action. Dissolution of marriage
74	General works
75	Divorce
77	Matrimonial property and regime
	Including different forms, e.g., separation of property, community of property, etc.
78	Management and usufruct

## Private law

## Family law. Family structure

## Marriage

Matrimonial action. Dissolution of marriage -- Continued

79

Dower. Alimony

## Consanguinity and affinity

80

General works

82

Cognates and agnates

## Parent and child

83

General works

84

Support. Dowry

86

## Adoption

Quasi-adoption see KL-KWX1 192

87

Parental power. Custody

88

Illegitimate children. Legitimation

89

Children borne by slaves of the household

## Guardian and ward

92

General works

93

Guardianship over minors

94

Guardianship over women

## Inheritance. Succession upon death

96

General works

97

Universal succession

99

Intestate and testamentary succession

100

Estate. Inheritance

101

Heirs. Legal status

102

Masculine primogeniture

104

Sequence of heirs

106

Acceptance and disclaimer

107

Joint heirs

109

## Wills. Testaments

110

Oral or written private will

111

Distribution of inheritance

113

Inheritance contracts

114

Disinheritance. Unworthiness of heir

115

Gift causa mortis

117

Funerary, priests; for tomb maintenance perpetual foundations

## Law of things. Property

120

General works

122

Possession and ownership

## Acquisition and loss

Including mobiles and immobles

123

General works

124

Occupancy

125

Accessions

126

Prescription

127

Succession

128

Donation

130

Co-ownership

131

Claims and actions resulting from ownership or possession

## Real property. Land law

133

General works

Joint (communal) property of tribal or other local association see KL-KWX1 146

134

Private ownership of real property

135

Publicity of ownership

## Private law

## Law of things. Property

## Real property. Land

## Rights incident to ownership of land

- 136 General works
- 137 Riparian rights. Water rights
- 138 Game and fishing rights
- 139 Law of adjoining landowners
- 140 Boundaries. Boundary stone (Kudurru)
- 141 Party walls

## Rights to use of another's property

- 144 General works
- King's land cultivated by officials, soldiers, and craftsmen in return for services see KL-KWX1 270+
- 146 Joint (communal) use of property by tribe or local association
- Rural (peasant) land tenure. Peasantry see KL-KWX1 225

## 148 Servitudes

## 149 Right of way

## 150 Aquae ductus

## 152 Real securities. Pledges

## Obligations. Contracts

## 154 General works

## Debtor and creditor

## 155 General works

## 156 Obligations to perform and liability for enforcement

## 157 Plurality of debtors and creditors. Joint obligations

## 158 Types of obligations

## 159 Transfer and assumption of obligation

## 160 Secured transactions. Security

## 162 Extinction of obligation

## 163 Performance

Including enforcement (e.g., surrender of wife, children, or slaves instead of or as security for payment)

## 165 Non-performance. Default. Breach of contract

Penalties see KL-KWX1 295+

## 167 Consensual contract and real contract

## Formation of contract

## 168 General works

## 169 Clauses

Contractual penalties see KL-KWX1 295+

## 171 Formalities. Documentation

Including written form, witnesses, seals, signatures, etc.

## 173 Parties to contract

## Sale

## 176 General works

Including warranty, default, etc.

## 177 Conditional sale

## 178 Sale in kind (species)

Commodities see KL-KWX1 240.A+

Price regulation see KL-KWX1 242

## 180 Exchange. Barter

## 182 Donations. Gifts

## 184 Lease. Landlords and tenant

Including buildings, rooms, and land

For agricultural lease see KL-KWX1 225

## Private law

## Obligations. Contracts -- Continued

- 186 Commodatum. Loan (lease) of mobilia for use
  - Including domestic animals, ships, carriages, etc.
  - For loan (lease) of persons for service see KL-KWX1 190+
- 188 Mutuum. Loan of money. Credit
  - Including securities, bonds, etc.
- Hire for service and labor
- 190 General works
- 191 Apprenticeship contract
- 192 Wetnurse contract
- 194 Agency. Negotiorum gestio. Mandat
- 196 Deposit. Depositum irregulare
- 198 Suretyship
- 200 Life annuities
- 202 Promise of debt. Promissory note
- Commercial transactions. Industry, trade and commerce
- 204 General works
- 205 Consignment
- 206 Warehousing
- Freightage
- 208 General works
- 209 Caravan traffic
- 211 Negotiable instruments
- Banking
- 213 General works
- 214 Loan of money. Credit
  - Including suretyship and guaranty
- Maritime law. Water transportation
- 216 General works
- 217 Affreightment. Carriage of goods at sea and inland waters
- 218 Carriage of passengers at sea
- 219 Average
- 220 Salvage
- 222 Partnerships. Companies. Associations and societies
- Agricultural law
- 224 General works
- 225 Rural (peasant) land tenure. Peasantry
  - Including village communities
- Mining. Quarrying
- 227 General works
- 228 Particular resources, A-Z (not A-Z)
- 230 Forestry. Timbering. Hunting
- 231 Fishery
- 233 Wine making
- 234 Horticulture
- 235 Apiculture
- 237.A-Z Occupations, professions, and trades, A-Z
- 237.A73 Architects
- 237.A78 Artisans
  - Including carpenters, metalsmiths, hairdressers, locksmiths, etc.
- 237.M47 Merchants
- 237.S87 Surgeons
- 237.V47 Veterinarians
- 240.A-Z Particular commodities A-Z

## Private law

Commercial transactions. Industry, trade and commerce

Particular commodities A-Z -- Continued

240.C47 Cereals  
 240.D66 Domestic animals  
 240.E63 Embroideries  
 240.F57 Fish  
 240.G53 Glass  
 240.L56 Linen  
 240.M47 Metalwork  
 240.O55 Oil  
 240.S35 Salt  
 240.S53 Slaves  
 240.W56 Wine  
 240.W66 Wood (Cedar; pine)  
 240.W67 Wool

242 Price regulation

## Courts and procedure

244 General works  
 245 The administration of justice. Judiciary  
     Including criminal justice

246 Courts  
     Including courts of both criminal and civil justice  
 The legal profession see KL-KWX1 17

## Procedure

247 General works  
 248 Self-help and self-defense  
 248.2 Actions and defenses  
 249 Preliminary hearing  
 250 Evidence  
     Including witnesses, documentary evidence, oath, etc.

252 Decisions. Judgments

254 Insolvency

256 Execution  
     Including forced labor, imprisonment, etc.

257 Arbitration  
     Including commercial arbitration

## Public law

258 General works  
 Constitutional law  
     General works see KL-KWX1 262

261 By period

262 General works

263 Territory  
 Nationality and citizenship. Class structure. Estates

264 General works

265 Nobles

266 Priests

267 Soldiers

268 Freemen

269 Slaves

## Feudal law

270 General works

271 Fief. King's land cultivated by officials, soldiers, and craftsmen in return for service

## Public law

## Constitutional law -- Continued

- 272 Form of government
  - Including monarchy, tyranny (despotism), oligarchy, democracy, etc.
  - Class here legal doctrine of tyrannicide
- Organs of government
- 273 General works
- 274 Kings and rulers
- Judiciary. Administration of justice see KL-KWX1 245
- 275 Councils of elders, senats, etc.
- Administrative organization and process
  - Including administration of provinces, colonies, etc.
- 277 General works
- 277.3.A-Z Local government. By place, A-Z
- 277.3.A87 Attica
- 277.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 277.5.A58 Aliens
- Public finance
- 278 General works
- 279 Administration of public property
- 280 Taxes. Tithes. Duties
- 282 The military establishment
- Foreign relations. International law
- 283 General works
- 284 Treaties. Confederations and alliances. Interstate arbitration
  - For text of treaties, see the sources in the appropriate period
- Criminal law and procedure
- 285 General works
- Administration of criminal justice and courts see KL-KWX1 245
- 286 Concepts and principles
- 287 Guilt
- 288.A-Z Individual offenses, A-Z
- 288.A36 Abortion
- 288.A48 Adultery
- 288.B37 Battery
- 288.B53 Blasphemy
- 288.B75 Bribery
- 288.D57 Displacing boundaries
- 288.E63 Embezzlement
- 288.E96 Expositio. Abandonment
- 288.F34 False accusation
- 288.F35 False testimony
- 288.I63 Incest
- 288.L48 Lewd acts
- 288.M87 Murder. Parracidium
- 288.P36 Pandering and pimping
- 288.P6 Political offenses
  - Including subversive activities
- 288.R63 Robbery. Theft
- Subversive activities see KL-KWX1 288.P6
- Theft see KL-KWX1 288.R63
- Treason see KL-KWX1 288.P6
- Tyrannicide see KL-KWX1 272
- 288.W57 Witchcraft
- Criminal trial

- Criminal law and procedure
  - Criminal trial -- Continued
    - 289 General works
    - 290 Compulsory measures against the accused
    - Evidence and burden of proof
      - 291 General works
      - 292 Torture
      - 293 Ordeal
        - Including fire and water ordeal
    - 294 Judgment
      - Including ostracism
  - Punishment. Execution of sentence
    - 295 General works
    - 296 Talion
    - 297 Human sacrifices
    - 298.A-Z Particular penalties, A-Z
      - Amputation see KL-KWX1 298.M87
      - 298.B43 Beating. Flogging
      - 298.B73 Branding
      - 298.D57 Disinheritance
      - 298.E95 Exile
      - 298.F56 Fines
      - Flogging see KL-KWX1 298.B43
      - 298.F67 Forced labor. Penal servitude
      - 298.M87 Mutilation. Amputation
      - Penal servitude see KL-KWX1 298.F67
      - 298.S53 Slavery
      - 298.S76 Stoning
    - Appeals. Remedies
      - 299 General works
      - 299.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
        - 299.5.A46 Amnesty



Class here works on the law of, and treaties between, two or more countries or regional organizations in the region

For comparisons of the law of countries in the region with those of other regions, see class K

#### Bibliography

For bibliography of special topics, see the topic

1 Bibliography of bibliography

2 General bibliography

2.6 Library catalogs. Union lists

2.7 Indexes to periodical articles, society publications, collections, etc.

For indexes to a particular publication, see the publication

#### Periodicals

For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction, see K1+

For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a special subject, see the subject and form division tables for periodicals

For law reports, official bulletins or circulars intended chiefly for the publication of laws and regulations, see appropriate entries in the text or form division tables

For indexes to periodical articles see KL-KWX2 2.7

4 Monographic series

#### Official gazettes

For official gazettes of an individual jurisdiction, see the subclass for the jurisdiction

For official gazettes of regional organizations, see the organization

6 Indexes (General)

7 Collections. Compilations

#### Regional organizations

see the subject

#### Legislative and executive papers. Documentation of the regional organizations

see the organization

8.A-Z Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name of the congress, A-Z

*Under each:*

.xA15 *Serials*

.xA2 *Monographs. By date*

Including ad hoc conferences of heads of state

For intergovernmental congresses on a particular subject, see the subject

#### Legislation

For legislation of a particular jurisdiction, see the subclass for the jurisdiction

For legislation on a particular branch of the law or subject, see the branch or subject

#### Indexes and tables. By date

For indexes limited to one jurisdiction, see the subclass for the jurisdiction

9 General

10 Chronological indexes

11 Indexes of translations

12 Summaries. Abridgments. Digests

Statutes. Statutory orders. Administrative regulations

Collections

Including official and private editions, and annotated editions

14 Serials

15 Monographs. By date

16 Codes and related materials

#### Treaties and other international agreements

Class here treaties between countries limited to the region, and treaties and other international agreements of regional organizations, including all bilateral treaties of an organization

For treaties between countries in different regions, see K524+

For treaties of public international law, see KZ

## Treaties and other international agreements -- Continued

## Collections. Compilations

Including either multilateral or bilateral treaties, or both, and related agreements (accessions, successions, amending agreements, protocols, etc.)

- 18 General
- 19.A-Z Collected treaties of an individual country limited to its region, and collected treaties of a regional organization. By country or organization, A-Z
- Individual treaties
  - see the subject
- Presidential messages and proclamations
  - see class J
- Court decisions and related materials. Reports
- 19.5 Indexes. Digests. Analytical abstracts
  - For indexes, digests, etc. relating to a particular publication, see that publication
- 20 Several courts
- 21 Privy Council decisions
- 22 Highest court of appeals. Supreme Court
- 24 Encyclopedias
- 25 Dictionaries. Terms and phrases. Vocabularies
  - For bilingual and multilingual dictionaries, see K52+
  - For dictionaries on a particular branch of the law or subject, see the branch or subject
- 26 Legal maxims
- 27 Form books
  - Including graphic material, blanks, atlases, etc., and early works
  - For form books on a particular branch of the law or subject, see the branch or subject
- Judicial statistics
- 31 General
- 32.A-Z By subject, A-Z
- Directories
- 35 General
- 36.A-Z By specialization, A-Z
- Trials
- 39 Collections. Compilations
- Criminal trials and judicial investigations
- Collections. Compilations
- 40 General
- 41.A-Z Particular offenses, A-Z
- 41.M87 Murder
- 41.P66 Political crimes
- Individual trials
  - see the subclass for the country
- War crime trials
- Trials by international tribunals
  - see KZ
- Trials of aliens by national courts sitting at home or abroad
  - see KZ
- Trials of nationals by the courts of their own country
  - Trials by the courts of a particular country
    - see the subclass for the country
  - Trials by the courts of countries in different regions
    - see K545
- 42 Collections. Compilations
- Individual trials
  - see the subclass for the country
- 43 Legal research. Legal bibliography

- Legal research. Legal bibliography -- Continued
- 44 Information retrieval systems. Electronic data processing
- Legal education. Study and teaching
- 46 General
- 47.A-Z Particular subjects, A-Z
- 47.W65 Women. Women's rights
- 47.5.A-Z Teaching methods, A-Z
- 47.5.C55 Clinical method
- 48 Law schools
- 50 The legal profession
- Including law as a career
- 51 Judges (Table K8)
- 52.A-Z Particular classes of lawyers and types of careers, A-Z
- 52.L43 Legal assistants. Paralegal personnel
- Paralegal personnel see KL-KWX2 52.L43
- 52.P83 Public interest law
- 52.P84 Public prosecutors
- Practice of law
- 54 General works
- Directories see KL-KWX2 35+
- 54.7 Attorneys' and legal secretaries' handbooks, manuals, etc.
- 55 Legal aid. Legal services to the poor. Community legal services
- 56 Biography of lawyers
- 58 Bar associations
- Cf. KL-KWX2 74.A+ International regional bar associations
- Law and lawyers in literature
- see classes PB-PZ
- Legal anecdotes, wit, and humor
- see K183+
- 60 Notarial law. Public instruments
- 62 The notarial profession (Table K8)
- 64 Public instruments (Table K8)
- 66 Public registers. Registration
- Civil registry see KL-KWX2 147
- Registers of will see KL-KWX2 220.3
- Commercial registers see KL-KWX2 244.8
- 70 Registration of miscellaneous titles and documents. Public instruments
- 72.A-Z Other, A-Z
- 74.A-Z Comparative law societies. Regional bar associations, and other organizations. By name, A-Z
- Class here works on, and journals of, individual societies and their activities, e.g. annual reports, proceedings, incorporating statutes, bylaws, handbooks, and works about the society
- For works issued by individual societies on special subjects, see the subject
- For journals devoted to legal subjects, wholly or in part, see K1+
- For congresses and conferences sponsored by societies see KL-KWX2 76
- 76 Congresses. Conferences
- For intergovernmental congresses and conferences see KL-KWX2 8.A+
- 78.A-Z Academies. Institutes. By name, A-Z
- 79 General works
- Including popular works, civics, addresses, essays, lectures, festschriften, etc.
- 84.A-Z Manuals and other works for particular groups of users. By user, A-Z
- 84.B87 Businesspeople. Foreign investors
- Foreign investors see KL-KWX2 84.B87
- Semantics and language see KL-KWX2 106
- Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, and humor
- see K184.19

- Law and lawyers in literature
  - see classes PB-PZ
- Relation of law to other topics
  - see K486+
- 85.A-Z Works on diverse aspects of a particular subject falling within several branches of the law. By subject, A-Z
- 85.C65 Computers
  - Including the Internet and electronic commerce
  - Electronic commerce see KL-KWX2 85.C65
  - Internet see KL-KWX2 85.C65
- 86 History (General)
  - For the history of special subjects, see the subject
  - For the ancient Orient, see KL
  - For Roman law and Roman provincial law, see class KJA
  - For the law of the Byzantine Empire, see class KJA
- <88> Indigenous people. Ethnic groups
  - For works on the law of indigenous peoples (aborigines) regardless of whether identified with one or more countries in the region, see KM, KN, KQ, or as indicated
  - For works on the constitutional status of indigenous people in the region see KL-KWX2 558+
- Philosophy, jurisprudence, and theory of law
  - Class here works on doctrines peculiar to the legal institutions of the region
  - For works on the philosophy of a special branch or subject of the law of the region, see the branch or subject
  - For works on philosophy and jurisprudence of law in general, see K201+
- 90 General works
- 92 The concept of law
  - Including definition of law
- 93 The object of law
- 94 Ethics. Morality of law. Public policy
  - Including Repugnancy clause (British)
- 95 Law and the state. Legal order. Respect for law
- 96 Rights and duties. Sanction
- 96.5 Certainty of law
  - Including customary (indigenous law)
- 97.A-Z Other topics, A-Z
- 97.P76 Proportionality in law
- Sources of the law
- 98 General works
- 99 Custom and observance. Indigenous law
- 100 Methodology of uniform law development
  - Including unification, integration, and harmonization of both substantive law and conflict rules
  - For unification of different laws in force in a jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction
  - For unification of the law on a particular subject, see the subject
  - For works limited to the unification of conflict rules see KL-KWX2 128+
- 102 Congresses. Conferences. By date of the congress
  - For congresses, conferences, etc., devoted to unification or harmonization of the law on a particular subject, see the subject
- 103 Organizations and their legal activities. Cooperation
  - For organizations devoted to unification or harmonization of the law on a particular subject, see the subject
- 105 Reconciliation and integration of customary (indigenous, ethnic) law and civil law or common law, or multiple customary laws. Repugnancy clause
- 106 Semantics
- 108 Law reform and policies
- 109.A-Z Concepts applying to several branches of the law, A-Z

- 110 Intertemporal law. Retroactive law  
Legal systems compared  
Class here comparisons of legal systems, in the region, including historical development  
For works not limited to the region, see K583+  
For comparisons of subjects, see the subject
- 112 General works  
Modern legal systems (civil or common law systems) compared with customary (indigenous, ethnic) law see KL-KWX2 105
- 114 Modern legal systems (civil or common law systems) compared with religious law (e.g., Islamic law)
- 115 Modern legal systems (civil or common law systems) compared with ancient/early legal systems  
Class here comparisons of ancient/early legal systems (e.g. Babylonia, Egyptian, etc.) with more than one modern legal system in the region  
For comparisons of the legal system of an individual country with an ancient/early legal system, see the subclass for the country  
Ancient legal systems compared  
see KL147+
- 116-123 Regional divisions. Subregions  
Class here general works on the law or the legal systems in force within a single subregion (e.g. North Africa (The Maghrib))  
For works comparing the law on a particular subject, see the subject  
Conflict of laws. Plurality of laws conflict  
Class here works on the conflict rules of two or more countries in the region, including conflict rules of branches other than private law  
For conflict of laws between countries in different regions, see K7000+  
For conflict of laws between the United States and a country in the region, see KF416  
For works on the conflict of laws of an individual country, see the country
- 126 General (Table K8)
- 127 Two or more different legal systems in force in the same territory  
Class here works on domestic and/or international conflict of laws of two or more countries in the region, each with two coexisting legal systems, e.g., secular and religious, etc.  
For works limited to a particular country, see the subclass for the country  
Regional unification, approximation (alignment), and harmonization  
Class here works on unification of conflict rules (activities and methods)  
For unification of conflict rules relating to a special subject, see the subject
- 128 General (Table K8)  
The Hague Conference on Private International Law  
see K7053
- 128.5 Ordre Public. Public order  
Choice of law
- 129 General (Table K8)
- 130 Points of contact (Table K8)  
Including nationality and domicile as points of contact
- 131 Choice of law by the parties. Party autonomy (Table K8)
- 132 Renvoi (Table K8)  
Limits of application of foreign law
- 133 General works
- 134 Public policy and order (Table K8)
- 135 Recognition of foreign penal, revenue, confiscatory, and political laws (Table K8)
- 136.A-Z Particular branches and subjects of the law, A-Z  
Adoption see KL-KWX2 136.F35
- 136.A55 Aliens  
Arbitral awards see KL-KWX2 136.P76  
Bankruptcy and execution see KL-KWX2 136.P76

- Conflict of laws. Plurality of laws conflict
  - Particular branches and subjects of the law, A-Z -- Continued
  - Capacity see KL-KWX2 136.P47
  - Caste see KL-KWX2 136.P4
  - 136.C655 Commercial papers and negotiable instruments
  - 136.C657 Commercial sales
  - 136.D3 Defective and dissolved marriage
  - Divorce see KL-KWX2 136.D3
  - 136.F35 Family. Parent and child. Adoption
  - Foreign judgments see KL-KWX2 474
  - 136.M35 Marriage
  - 136.M37 Matrimonial property
  - 136.M85 Multiple marriage
  - Nationality of women see KL-KWX2 169
  - Negotiable instruments see KL-KWX2 136.C655
  - 136.P4 Personal status. Caste
  - 136.P47 Persons. Capacity. Incapacity
  - 136.P76 Procedure. Bankruptcy and execution. Arbitral awards
  - Separation see KL-KWX2 136.D3
  - 138 Private law. Civil law
    - Class here general works on the law other than public law
  - Juristic facts. Juristic acts and events
  - 139 General (Table K8)
  - Illegal and unlawful acts see KL-KWX2 236+
  - 139.5 Extinctive prescription (Table K8)
  - Persons
  - 140 General (Table K8)
  - Natural persons
  - 141 General (Table K8)
  - 142 Civil status (Table K8)
  - 143 Absence and presumption of death (Table K8)
  - 144 Capacity. Incapacity (Table K8)
    - For married women see KL-KWX2 169
  - 145.A-Z Particular groups or classes of persons, A-Z
    - Aborigines see KL-KWX2 145.I64
    - 145.A55 Aliens
    - 145.E93 Ex-convicts
    - 145.I64 Indigenous people. Aborigines
    - 145.M55 Minors
    - 145.P48 People with physical disabilities
    - 145.W64 Women
      - Class here works on legal status under all aspects of law, e.g. religious, customary (indigenous), private, and public law
  - 146 Citizenship (Table K8)
  - 147 Recording and registration. Civil registry (Table K8)
    - Including registration of birth, marriage, death, and other vital statistics
  - Juristic persons
  - 149 General (Table K8)
  - Associations
  - 150 General (Table K8)
  - 151 Incorporated societies (Table K8)
    - For business corporations see KL-KWX2 304+
  - 152 Unincorporated societies
  - 153 Foundations. Endowments (Table K8)

## Persons

- Juristic persons -- Continued
  - 154 The state as a civil person (Table K8)
    - Including state liability in general
  - Domestic relations. Family law. Multiplicity of laws
  - 156 General (Table K8)
  - 158 Domestic relations courts and procedure (Table K8)
    - Including civil courts, religious courts, etc.
  - 159 Domicile (Table K8)
  - Marriage. Husband and wife
  - 160 General (Table K8)
  - 161 Betrothal
  - Marriage impediments
  - 162 General works
  - 163 Caste
  - 164 Widowhood
  - 165 Premarital examinations
  - 166 Common law marriage. Unwed cohabitation. Concubinage
  - 166.5 Mixed marriages
    - Class here works on marriages between persons of different religions, castes, etc.
  - 167 Multiple marriage. Polygamy. Polyandry
  - 168 Void and voidable marriages. Nullity
  - 169 Civil status of married women
  - 170 Matrimonial property. Conjugal partnership
  - 170 Matrimonial property. Conjugal partnership
    - Family property. Homestead law see KL-KWX2 192
  - 171 Prenuptial agreements. Marriage settlements
  - Dissolution of marriage
  - 173 General (Table K8)
  - Divorce. Separation
  - 174 General (Table K8)
  - 175 Divorce by mutual consent
  - 176 Divorce of deserted wife
  - 177 Dismissal of barren wife
    - Including women with daughters only
  - 178 Particular grounds
    - Including adultery
  - 179 Separate maintenance. Alimony
  - Consanguinity and affinity. Kinship
  - 180 General (Table K8)
  - 181 Maintenance and support
  - Parent and child
  - 182 General (Table K8)
  - 183 Legitimacy (Table K8)
  - 183.3 Adoption
  - 184 Illegitimacy. Unwed children
    - Including slaves' children
  - 185 Affiliation (Matrilineal and patrilineal)
  - 186 Parental rights and duties. Custody
  - 187.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
  - 187.A78 Artificial insemination
  - 187.A78 Artificial insemination
  - 188 Guardianship
    - Including guardianship over minors and adults, and including procedure

## Persons

Domestic relations. Family law. Multiplicity of laws -- Continued

190

Curatorship

Including procedure

192

Family property. Homestead law

For government constituted homesteads see KL-KWX2 673+

## Property. Real rights

194

General (Table K8)

194.5

Right to property

195.A-Z

Particular kinds of property or things, A-Z

195.F77

Fruits

Including civil, legal, agricultural, etc.

Tangible property see KL-KWX2 215.3

## Property with respect to its owner

196

General works

Family property see KL-KWX2 192

Matrimonial property see KL-KWX2 170; KL-KWX2 170

Public property see KL-KWX2 640

## Possession

Including acquisition and loss

197

General (Table K8)

198

Possessory actions. Protection of possession

## Ownership

199

General (Table K8)

Acquisition and loss of real and personal property combined see KL-KWX2 202.5+

Restrictions and limitations of ownership. Restraint of alienation

200

General works

Family property. Homestead law see KL-KWX2 192

Fideicommissum. Fiduciary property see KL-KWX2 216+

## Real property. Land law

For public land law see KL-KWX2 670+

201

General (Table K8)

Public and private restraint on real property

201.5

General (Table K8)

Eminent domain see KL-KWX2 648

Public policy. Land reforms and land policy legislation see KL-KWX2 672

Zoning laws see KL-KWX2 678

## Concepts of customary (native) land rights

For new land system legislation (e.g. in African countries) see KL-KWX2 672

202

General (Table K8)

202.3

National collective patrimony. Areas of operation of customary land law, exercised collectively or individually

For co-operatives see KL-KWX2 788

Cf. KL-KWX2 672 Public land law

202.4

Group lands. Land possessed in common by ethnic groups (juristic persons) for use, but without shares in ownership

Rural land tenure see KL-KWX2 772+

## Acquisition and loss of ownership

Including works on real and personal property combined

202.5

General (Table K8)

203

Restoration of alienated land to customary ownership

203.3

Acquisitive prescription. Occupation of land by cultivator. Interruption of period of prescription

203.5

Transfer of title. Conveyancing

204

Abandonment



## Property. Real rights

## Real property. Land law

Acquisition and loss of ownership -- Continued

Expropriation see KL-KWX2 648

204.8

Underground space

Cf. KL-KWX2 208.3 Underground water

Cf. KL-KWX2 815.3 Ownership of mines and mineral resources

205

Airspace

Concurrent ownership. Co-ownership. Customary co-ownership

Including works on concurrent ownership in land and personal property combined

For communal property see KL-KWX2 202.4

206

General (Table K8)

207

Horizontal property. Condominium

207.5

Housing cooperatives

Party walls see KL-KWX2 211.6.P35

Tenancy. Landlord and tenant see KL-KWX2 235.L43

Rights and interests incident to ownership of land

208

General (Table K8)

208.3

Water rights. Riparian rights. Underground water

208.5

Hunting rights. Fishing rights

Commonage and pasture see KL-KWX2 210.3

Law of adjoining landowners

208.7

General works

209

Boundaries. Fences

Including actions to define boundary lines

Party walls see KL-KWX2 211.6.P35

Real rights upon things of another. Encumbrances

209.5

General (Table K8)

209.7

Emphyteusis

210

Usufruct. Use. Right of habitation

Fiefs see KL-KWX2 532+

210.3

Commonage and pasture. Grazing rights

210.5

Life annuities constituted on real property

Servitudes

211

General (Table K8)

Real servitudes. Easements

211.5

General works

211.6.A-Z

Particular kinds of real servitudes, A-Z

211.6.L53

Light and air

211.6.P35

Party walls

211.6.R53

Right of way

211.6.W36

Water use

212

Public servitudes

Personal servitudes see KL-KWX2 210

Real rights of guaranty on real property. Hypothecation

For real rights of guaranty on real and personal property combined see KL-KWX2 235.S43

213

General (Table K8)

213.5

Mortgages. Land charges

Privileges. Liens see KL-KWX2 235.L54

Land registry

214

General (Table K8)

214.5

Cadasters. Land surveying

Personal property

215

General (Table K8)

Acquisition and loss of property see KL-KWX2 202.5+

- Property. Real rights
  - Personal property -- Continued
  - 215.3 Choses in action. Intangible property
  - Intellectual property see KL-KWX2 370+
- Trusts and trustees
  - Including fideicommissum and fiduciary property
  - 216 General (Table K8)
  - 217 Trustees. Trust companies
  - Testamentary trusts see KL-KWX2 221.5
  - Transfer or ownership as security
  - Fiducia see KL-KWX2 235.S43
  - Charitable trusts see KL-KWX2 153
- Succession upon death
  - Class here works on succession upon death and gifts combined
  - 218 General (Table K8)
  - Testamentary succession. Wills
  - 219 General (Table K8)
  - 219.5 Capacity to make wills
  - 219.7.A-Z Particular wills, A-Z
  - 219.7.O73 Oral wills
  - 220 Witnesses to wills
  - 220.3 Registration of wills
  - 221 Contracts of inheritance
  - 221.5 Testamentary trusts
  - 222 Intestate succession
  - 223 Order of succession
    - Include succession of ascendants, of collaterals, unwed children, concubines, etc.
- Heirs
  - 224 General (Table K8)
  - 224.3 Rights of surviving spouse(s)
    - Including usufruct, right of habitation, etc.
  - 224.5 Relation among co-heirs
  - 225 Probate courts and procedure
  - 226 Administration of decedent's estate
- Obligations and contracts
  - 228 General (Table K8)
  - 228.3.A-Z Types of obligations, A-Z
  - 228.3.C5 Civil and natural obligations
  - Extinction of obligations
  - 229 General works
  - 230 Performance. Payment
  - 232 Breach of contract. Liability. Damages
  - 233 Arbitration agreement
- Contracts
  - 234 General (Table K8)
  - 234.3 Government contracts. Public contracts
  - 235.A-Z Particular contracts, A-Z
  - 235.A54 Aleatory contracts
  - 235.A77 Associations
    - Including non-profit associations, partnerships (civil companies), etc.
  - 235.B37 Barter
  - 235.C66 Contracts for work and labor
  - 235.C67 Contracts for service and labor. Hire
  - Guaranty see KL-KWX2 235.S43

## Obligations and contracts

## Contracts

## Particular contracts, A-Z

235.L43

Lease. Landlord and tenant

For farm tenancy see KL-KWX2 772+

For oil and gas leases see KL-KWX2 822

235.L53

Life annuity contract

Cf. KL-KWX2 210.5 Real rights

235.L54

Liens. Privileges

235.M36

Mandate. Agency

Pledge see KL-KWX2 235.S43

Privileges see KL-KWX2 235.L54

235.S35

Sale

235.S43

Security

Including real rights of security (fiducia, pledges), suretyship, guaranty; liens, rights of retention, etc.

Suretyship see KL-KWX2 235.S43

235.5

Quasi contracts. Restitution

Torts. Delicts and quasi-delicts

236

General (Table K8)

237.A-Z

Particular torts, A-Z

237.E58

Environmental damages

Including liability for climatic changes

237.L53

Libel and slander

237.V56

Violation of privacy

Strict liability

238

General works

239.A-Z

Ultrahazardous activities or occupations. By risk, A-Z

239.3

Products liability

239.5

Government torts

240

Damages for torts

## Commercial contracts and transactions

242

General (Table K8)

243

Merchants (Table K8)

Auxiliaries and intermediaries of commerce

244

General works

244.3

Stock exchanges. Marketing of securities (Table K8)

Independent commercial agents and middlemen

244.4

General works

244.5

Brokers (Table K8)

244.6

Commercial travelers. Traveling salesmen (Table K8)

244.7

Accounting (Table K8)

Including inventory

244.8

Commercial registers

Commercial mandate and consignment

245

General works

246

Consignment of goods. Commission merchants (Table K8)

Commercial sale

247

General works

248

Conditional sale. Installment sale. Lease purchase (Table K8)

249

Export sale. International sale. Overseas sale (Table K8)

Including C.I.F. and F.O.B. clauses

Negotiable instruments. Title of credit

250

General (Table K8)

252

Bills of exchange (Table K8)

- Commercial contracts and transactions
  - Negotiable instruments. Title of credit
    - Bills of exchange -- Continued
      - 253.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
      - Checks
        - 255 General (Table K8)
        - 257.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
    - Banking
      - 260 General (Table K8)
      - Particular types of banks and credit institutions
        - 262 General works
        - 263 National banks. Central banks (Table K8)
        - International regional banks for development and integration see KL-KWX2 908
      - 265.A-Z Other banks, A-Z
      - Particular banking transactions
        - 267 General works
        - 268 Bank loans. Bank credit
        - 270 Letters of credit (Table K8)
        - 272 Commercial loans and credit (Table K8)
        - Pledge see KL-KWX2 235.S43
      - Investments
        - 275 General (Table K8)
        - Marketing of securities see KL-KWX2 244.3
        - Foreign investments see KL-KWX2 747+
      - 276 Criminal provisions (Table K8)
        - Including money laundering
      - Carriers. Carriage of goods and passengers
        - 277 General (Table K8)
        - 280 Carriage by land and inland waterways (Table K8)
          - For motor carriers see KL-KWX2 865
          - For railroads see KL-KWX2 866
        - Carriage by air
          - Cf. KL-KWX2 870 Regulation of commercial aviation
          - Cf. KL-KWX2 870 Regulation of commercial aviation
      - 282 General (Table K8)
      - 284.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
      - 284.M65 Aircraft mortgages
      - Carriage by sea see KL-KWX2 342+
    - Insurance
      - 288 General (Table K8)
      - Particular lines of insurance
        - 290 Life insurance (Table K8)
        - 292 Health insurance. Medical care (Table K8)
        - Property insurance
          - 294 General works
          - 296 Multiple line insurance
        - 297.A-Z Particular hazards, A-Z
          - 297.F5 Fire
          - 297.5 Investment guaranty insurance
        - Liability insurance
          - 298 General (Table K8)
          - 300.A-Z Particular risks, A-Z
            - 300.A87 Automobiles
            - 300.A88 Automotive transportation (General)
              - Including trucking, bus lines, etc.

## Commercial contracts and transactions

## Insurance

## Particular lines of insurance

## Liability insurance

## Particular risks, A-Z -- Continued

300.A94

## Aviation

Carriage of passengers at sea see KL-KWX2 345

## Business associations. Commercial companies

304

## General (Table K8)

## Personal companies. Unincorporated business associations. Partnerships

305

## General works

306

## Joint ventures (Table K8)

307

## Limited liability companies. Private companies (Table K8)

## Stock companies. Incorporated business associations

309

## General (Table K8)

310

## Supervisors. Auditors (Table K8)

## Corporate finance

312

## General works

314

## Issuance and sale of securities

## Security exchange transactions see KL-KWX2 244.3

315

## Stocks

Including bearer stock, common stock, preferred stock, etc.

317

## Bonds

## Stocks and stockholders' rights

319

## General (Table K8)

320

## Stock transfers (Table K8)

322

## Foreign stockholders

324

## Minority stockholders

## Particular types of corporations

325

## General works

326

## Subsidiary and parent companies. Holding companies (Table K8)

327

## Foreign corporations (Table K8)

Including nationality of corporations

329

## Multinational corporations (Table K8)

## Private companies see KL-KWX2 235.A77

330

## Cooperative societies (Table K8)

332

## Government-owned corporations and other business organizations

Including government monopolies in general

## Maritime law

For regulatory aspects of water transportation, navigation, and pilotage see KL-KWX2 861+

340

## General (Table K8)

## Affreightment. Carriage of goods at sea and on inland waters

342

## General works

343

## Freight forwarders

344

## Ocean bill of lading

345

## Carriage of passengers at sea

346

## Average

346.5

## Bottomry and respondentia. Ship mortgages. Maritime liens

347

## Salvage

348

## Ship registers

350

## Maritime courts

## Prize courts

see KZ

## Marine insurance. Liability insurance

352

## General works

## Commercial contracts and transactions

## Maritime law

Marine insurance. Liability insurance -- Continued

353.A-Z

Particular risks, A-Z

354.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

354.A75

Arrest of ships

Including immunity of state-owned ships from arrest

Immunity of state-owned ships see KL-KWX2 354.A75

## Maritime social legislation

356

General (Table K8)

357

Maritime labor law. Merchant mariners (Table K8)

359

Social insurance (Table K8)

## Insolvency and bankruptcy. Creditors' rights

362

General (Table K8)

363

Execution

## Bankruptcy

364

General works

365.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Liquidators see KL-KWX2 365.R42

365.R42

Receivers in bankruptcy. Trustees. Liquidators

Trustees see KL-KWX2 365.R42

366

Debtors' relief. Composition

Commercial arbitration, International see KL-KWX2 136.P76

Commercial arbitration see KL-KWX2 500

## Intellectual and industrial property

370

General (Table K8)

370.5

Indigenous peoples and intellectual property (Table K8)

Including traditional ecological knowledge

## Copyright

371

General (Table K8, modified)

Intergovernmental congresses and conferences

Including unions and sponsoring organizations

International Union for the Protection of Literary and Artistic Works (Bern Union)

see K1412+

Universal Copyright Convention

see K1414+

## Authorship

Including multiple authorship and author cooperatives

371.2

General works

371.22

Anonyms and pseudonyms (Table K8)

371.23

Intangible property

371.3

Plagiarism

371.4

Formalities (Table K8)

Including registration of claim, transfer, licenses, deposit, and notice

371.5

Protected works (Table K8)

Including original works, subsequent rights, idea, and title

## Scope of protection

371.6

General (Table K8)

371.62

Personality rights. Droit moral (Table K8)

Mechanical reproduction

371.623

General (Table K8)

371.64

Documentation and dissemination (Table K8)

Including fair use

371.65

Exhibition (Table K8)

## Intellectual and industrial property

## Copyright

## Scope of protection -- Continued

## Performing rights

Cf. KL-KWX2 385 Quasi copyright

371.7

General (Table K8)

371.72

Societies and industrial trusts (Table K8)

371.73

Broadcasting rights (Table K8)

371.75

Recording devices (Table K8)

Including phonographs, magnetic recorders, and jukeboxes

371.76

Filming and photographing (Table K8)

371.78

Translation (Table K8)

371.8

Employees' copyright (Table K8)

371.82

Duration and renewal (Table K8)

371.85

Delicts. Torts (Table K8)

371.9

Criminal provisions (Table K8)

## Branches of copyright

373

Literary copyright (Table K8)

375

Musical copyright (Table K8)

Fine art and photography

377

General (Table K8)

378

Designs and models (Table K8)

379

Prints and labels (Table K8)

Motion pictures and television shows

380

General (Table K8)

382.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

384

Computer programs (Table K8)

385

Quasi copyright and neighboring rights (Table K8)

387

Author and publisher (Table K8)

388

Litigation and execution (Table K8)

## Patent law and trademarks

390

General (Table K8)

391.A-Z

Patented processes, products, and engineering processes, A-Z

391.B56

Biotechnology

Including patents on genes

Drugs see KL-KWX2 391.M44

391.M44

Medicines. Drugs

391.P55

Plants

392

Designs and utility models (Table K8)

393

Patent licenses. Foreign licensing agreements (Table K8)

395

Infringement. Patent litigation and procedure (Table K8)

## Trademarks

396

General (Table K8)

397.A-Z

Types of trademarks, A-Z

397.B73

Brand names

397.M37

Marks of origin

398

Licenses. Foreign licensing agreements

## Unfair competition

399

General (Table K8)

400

Delicts. Torts

## Labor law

403

General (Table K8)

Labor reform. National policy see KL-KWX2 429

Labor

## Labor law

## Labor -- Continued

International organization and international bureaus  
see HD7801

- 405 Constitutional aspects (Table K8)
- 406 Conflict of laws (Table K8)
- 407 Labor contract and employment (Table K8)
- 408 Wages (Table K8)
- Labor-management relations
- 409 General (Table K8)
- 410 Works councils (Table K8)
- Collective bargaining and labor agreements
- 412 General (Table K8)
- 413.A-Z By industry or occupation, A-Z
- 415 Collective labor disputes (Table K8)
- 416 Labor unions (Table K8)
- Protection of labor
- 417 General (Table K8)
- 418 Hours of labor (Table K8)
- 419 Youth labor (Table K8)
- 420 Women labor (Table K8)
- 422 Labor hygiene and industrial safety (Table K8)
- 424.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 426.A-Z Labor law for particular industries, occupations, or types of employment, A-Z
- 426.A34 Agricultural workers
- 426.A44 Alien (Foreign) workers
- 426.D58 Disabled workers
- Foreign workers see KL-KWX2 426.A44
- 426.M53 Migrant workers
- Social legislation
- 428 General (Table K8)
- 429 Social reform. National policy (Table K8)
- Including labor reform
- Social insurance
- 430 General (Table K8)
- 432 Health insurance (Table K8)
- Workers' compensation
- 434 General (Table K8)
- 436.A-Z By industry or group of workers, A-Z
- 438 Social security (Table K8)
- 440 Unemployment insurance (Table K8)
- Social services. Public welfare. Charities. Public assistance
- 442 General works (Table K8)
- Social service beneficiaries
- 444 General works (Table K8)
- 444.3 Children (Table K8)
- Family planning. Population control. Birth control
- 445 General (Table K8)
- 450.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- Courts and procedure
- 455 General (Table K8)
- The administration of justice
- Cf. KL-KWX2 985+ Administration of criminal justice
- 457 General works
- Judicial statistics see KL-KWX2 31+



## Courts and procedure

The administration of justice -- Continued

Judicial assistance see KL-KWX2 473+

## Courts

- 459 General (Table K8)
- Regular courts
- 460 General works
- 462 Supreme courts. Courts of last resort. Supreme peoples courts
- Courts of special jurisdiction. Special tribunals
- 463 General works
- Religious courts and councils
- 465 General (Table K8)
- 466 Sharia courts. Kadi courts
- 466.5 Rabbinical courts
- 467 Consular courts
- 469 Courts of human rights
- 470 Native customary courts of law
  - Including traditional councils, village arbitral tribunals, etc.
- The legal profession see KL-KWX2 50
- Judicial assistance
  - Including civil, criminal, and noncontentious jurisdiction matters
- 473 General (Table K8)
- 474 Foreign judgments (Conflict of laws)
- 475 Foreign letters rogatory
- Procedure in general
  - Including all branches of the law
- 476 General (Table K8)
- 478.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- Civil procedure
- 480 General (Table K8)
- 482 Constitutional safeguards in civil procedure
  - Cf. KL-KWX2 495 Constitutional remedies. Judicial review
- 483 Jurisdiction. Venue
- Trial. Procedure at first instance
- 485 General (Table K8)
- Evidence. Burden of proof
- 486 General works
- 487 Admission of evidence
- Witnesses
- 488 General works
- Foreign letters rogatory see KL-KWX2 475
- 489 Privileged witnesses. Expert testimony
- 490.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 492 Jury and jurors
- 493 Judicial decisions. Judgments
  - For recognition and enforcement of foreign judgments see KL-KWX2 474
- Remedies and special proceedings
- 494 General (Table K8)
- 495 Constitutional remedies. Judicial review. Habeas corpus
- 497 Appellate procedure
- 498 Execution of judgment
- Noncontentious jurisdiction. Notarial law. Registry see KL-KWX2 60
- 499 Negotiated settlement. Compromise

- Courts and procedure -- Continued
- 500 Arbitration and award  
Including commercial arbitration  
Cf. KL-KWX2 136.P76 Civil and commercial arbitration (Conflict of laws)
- Public law  
Class here works on all aspects of public law, including early works
- 510 General (Table K8)  
The state  
Including philosophy and theory of the state
- 511 General works  
Law and the state see KL-KWX2 95
- 513 Sovereignty. Potestas (Table K8)
- 514 Rule of law (Table K8)
- 515 Succession of states (Table K8)
- 517.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- Constitutional law  
For works on the constitutional aspects of a subject, see the subject  
History see KL-KWX2 527+
- 522 Constitutional reform. Criticism
- 524.A12 Bibliography  
Including bibliography of constitutional history
- Sources  
Including early and modern constitutions and related material
- 524.A44 Indexes and tables
- 524.A45 Collections and compilations  
Including annotated editions and commentaries
- 524.A9-.Z9 General works. Treatises
- Constitutional history  
Class here general and comprehensive works on the constitutional development of a region or subregion  
For sources (constitutions and related materials) see KL-KWX2 524.A44+
- 527 General works  
Bibliography see KL-KWX2 524.A12
- 529 Peonage. Slavery (Table K8)  
Including emancipation, prohibition, and criminal provisions
- Feudal law  
Class here general and comparative works on feudal law  
For feudal law of an individual country, see the subclass for the country
- 532 General (Table K8)  
Sources
- 533 Collections. Compilations
- 534.2<date> Individual sources or groups of sources  
Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of the source to this number and deleting any trailing zeros. Subarrange each by Table K21
- 535 Feudal institutes (Table K8)
- 537.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 537.F48 Feudal succession (Table K12)
- 537.F54 Fief (Table K12)
- 537.R55 Rights of escheat. Compulsory refeoffment (Table K12)
- 539 Interpretation and construction (Table K8)
- Constitutional principles
- 542 Legitimacy (Table K8)
- 544 Legality (Table K8)  
Rule of law see KL-KWX2 514
- 545 Centralization of power (Table K8)

## Constitutional law

## Constitutional principles -- Continued

## Decolonization. Decentralization

546 General (Table K8)

547 Independence. Association or integration of states (Table K8)

## Separation and delegation of power

548 General (Table K8)

549 Executive privilege (Table K8)

550 Judicial review of legislative acts (Table K8)

551 Privileges of classes and particular groups. Rights of peerage

552 Privileges, prerogatives, and immunities of states and estates

## Sources and relationships of the law

553 General works

553.5 International law and municipal law

554 Customary and religious law. Observance

554.5 Form and structure of government. Federal government (Table K8)

555 National territory. Archipelagic territorial regimes (e.g. Pacific area)

Including territorial integrity (fragmentation, politically and ethnically) at independence

556 Foreign relations

Including foreign service

## Individual and state

557 General works

## Indigenous peoples. Aboriginals

558 General (Table K8)

Human rights. Civil and political rights see KL-KWX2 572+

## Other nationals

562 General (Table K8)

## Citizenship. Rule of indigenous ancestry

563 General works

## Particular groups, A-Z

564.W64 Women

## Aliens

Cf. KL-KWX2 136.A+ Conflict of laws

565 General (Table K8)

566 Immigration. Naturalization of aliens

567 Stateless persons. Refugees. Asylum seekers

## Control of individuals see KL-KWX2 638

569 Internal security and control of subversive activities

Cf. KL-KWX2 982.P65 Political offenses

## Human rights. Civil and political rights

572 General (Table K8)

573.A-Z Organization on, or for the protection of, human rights, A-Z

574.A-Z Courts for the protection of human rights, A-Z

## Equality before the law. Antidiscrimination

575 General (Table K8)

Bisexuals see KL-KWX2 575.5.G39

575.5.G39 Gays. Lesbians. Bisexuals. Transgender people

Including general works on sexual orientation of particular groups

Lesbians see KL-KWX2 575.5.G39

Transgender people see KL-KWX2 575.5.G39

576.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

576.L36 Language and culture

For language regulation in general see KL-KWX2 719

## Freedom

578 General works

## Constitutional law

## Individual and state

## Human rights. Civil and political rights

## Freedom -- Continued

580.A-Z

## Particular, A-Z

Information, Freedom of see KL-KWX2 580.T56

580.M68

Movement, Freedom of

Opposition to government, Right of see KL-KWX2 580.T56

Prohibition of censorship see KL-KWX2 580.T56

580.R45

Religion, Freedom of

580.T56

Thought and speech, Freedom of

581

Right to (adequate) food and/or water

581.5

Right to health

## Organs of government. Supreme organs of state power and state administration

582

## General works

## The people

583

## General works

## Election law

585

General (Table K8)

## Suffrage

588

General works

590

Women

## The legislature. Legislative power

593

General (Table K8)

## Legislative process. Parliamentary process

595

## General works

596

Committees. Consultative and advisory councils. Houses of chiefs (customary law), etc.

597.A-Z

Particular legislative bodies, A-Z

## Heads of state. Supreme organs

600

## General works

Monarchs. Princes. Chiefs (traditional leaders), and other rulers

602

General (Table K8)

603.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

## The presidents. Governors. Governors-General

604

General (Table K8)

605

War and emergency powers. Martial law

## The executive branch. Government

606

General (Table K8)

607

Government departments, ministries, and other organizations of national government

608

## The Judiciary. Judicial power

Class here constitutional status only

For courts, administration of justice, and organization of the judiciary see KL-KWX2 457+

610

## Administrative departments of federal states

611

## Administrative and political division. Local government other than municipal

## Municipal government. Municipal corporations

613

## General works

614

## Municipal officials

Municipal civil service see KL-KWX2 628.5

## State and religion

Class here works on the relationship of state and religion, regardless of denomination

For works on the internal law and government of religious corporations, sects, etc., see KB

615

## General (Table K8)

616

## Constitutional aspects. Human rights. Fundamental rights and constitutional guaranties

617

## Religious corporations, institutions, organizations, etc.

Including membership

## State and religion -- Continued

- 617.5 Legal schools
- 618 Lands of religious corporations, sects, etc.  
Including taxation and tax assessment
- 618.5 Religious trusts. Charities. Endowments (Waqf), etc.
- 619 Offenses against religion
- Administrative law
- 620 General (Table K8)
- 623 Administrative organization  
Judicial functions. Remedies
- 624 General works
- 626 Contentious-administrative jurisdiction and procedure. Administrative tribunals
- 626.5 Ombudsman. Control of abuse of administrative power
- 627 Administrative responsibility. Indemnification for government acts  
Cf. KL-KWX2 239.5 Government tort liability
- Civil service
- 628 General (Table K8)
- 628.5 Municipal civil service
- Police and public safety
- 630 General (Table K8)
- 632 Weapons. Firearms. Ammunition  
Hazardous articles and processes
- 634 General works (Table K8)
- 634.5 Hazardous wastes  
Including prevention of illegal international traffic in hazardous wastes
- 635 Nuclear power. Reactors  
Including protection from radiation and management of radioactive waste
- 636 Products safety  
Cf. KL-KWX2 239.3 Products liability
- 638 Control of individuals and of social activities
- 639 Identification and registration  
Including registration of residence
- 640 Passports
- (641) Immigration and naturalization of aliens  
see KL-KWX2 566
- 642.7 Gambling (Table K8)
- Public property. Domaine public
- 643 General (Table K8)  
Government property. Powers and control
- 644 General (Table K8)
- 646 Records management. Access to public records  
Including data bases and general data protection  
For violation of privacy see KL-KWX2 237.V56
- 648 Expropriation. Nationalization. Eminent domain  
For indemnification see KL-KWX2 627
- Conservation and natural resources. Environmental planning see KL-KWX2 706
- 649 Roads and highways (Table K8)  
Water resources  
Right to adequate water see KL-KWX2 581
- 653 General (Table K8)
- 654 Development and conservation of water resources  
Including water registers  
Protection against pollution see KL-KWX2 708+
- 660.A-Z Particular bodies of water, river basins, etc., A-Z
- 662.A-Z Particular districts, A-Z

## Public property. Domaine public -- Continued

Shore protection. Coastal zone management see KL-KWX2 707

664 Marine resources

For fish protection see KL-KWX2 716

## Public land law. Land use

670 General (Table K8)

672 Land reform and land policy. Legislation on new land systems

Including agrarian land policy legislation

## Regional planning. Land development

Including expropriation, nationalization, and purchase of agricultural land holdings by the state and their redistribution; land grants; consolidation of land holdings; government constituted homesteads; and including resettlement and redistribution of population

For national collective patrimony see KL-KWX2 202.3

For group lands see KL-KWX2 202.4

673 General (Table K8)

674 Public land acquisition legislation

675 Ecological aspects

676 Public irrigation zones

## City planning and redevelopment

677 General works

678 Zoning laws. Housing. Slum clearance

680 Building laws

## Public health. Sanitation

682 General works

Contagious, infectious diseases. Parasitic diseases

684 General (Table K8)

Measures. Quarantine. Immunization. Vaccination

686 General works

687.A-Z Diseases, A-Z

687.A53 AIDS (Disease)

688 Drinking water standards

689 Mental health laws

For institutions for the mentally ill see KL-KWX2 698

690-691.5 Drug laws

690 General (Table K8)

691 Intoxicating drugs. Opium legislation (Table K8)

691.5 Pharmacists and pharmacies (Table K8)

## Medical legislation

692 General (Table K8)

693.A-Z The health professions, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

## Hospitals and other medical institutions or health services

695 General works

698 Institutions for the mentally ill

698.5 Biomedical engineering. Medical technology (Table K8)

Including human experimentation in medicine

699 Artificial insemination

Cf. KL-KWX2 187.A78 Family law

Cf. KL-KWX2 187.A78 Family law

700.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

700.T73 Transplantation of organs, tissues, etc.

Including donation and sale of organs, tissues, etc.

702 Veterinary medicine and hygiene

702.5 Animal protection. Animal welfare. Animal rights

Birth control see KL-KWX2 445+

- Environmental law
  - 705 General (Table K8)
  - 706 Environmental planning. Conservation of natural resources
  - 706.5 Global warming. Climatic changes
  - 707 Shore protection. Coastal zone management
  - Environmental pollution
    - 708 General (Table K8)
    - 709 Air pollution
      - Including noxious gases, automobile emission control, etc.
    - 711 Water and groundwater pollution
      - Including drainage, infiltration, and sewage control
    - 712.A-Z Pollutants, A-Z
    - 712.N65 Noise
      - Including traffic noise and noise control
    - 712.R33 Radioactive substances, Control of
    - 714 Recycling of refuse
    - Wilderness preservation
      - Including natural monuments, parks, ice, etc.
    - 715 General (Table K8)
    - 716 Wildlife conservation
      - For game laws see KL-KWX2 805
      - For fishery laws see KL-KWX2 808+
    - 716.5 Plant protection (Table K8)
  - Cultural affairs
    - 717 General (Table K8)
    - 718 Cultural policy. State encouragement of science and the arts
    - 719 Language
      - Including regulation of use, purity, etc.
  - Education
    - 720 General (Table K8)
    - 721 Education of children with disabilities (Table K8)
    - 722 Vocational education
    - Higher education. Universities
      - 723 General works
      - 723.5 Academic degrees. International recognition
    - Adult education
      - 724 General works
      - 725 Religious education
      - 725.5 Physical education
    - Education exchanges see KL-KWX2 736
  - Science and the arts. Research
    - 726 General (Table K8)
    - 728.A-Z The arts, A-Z
    - 728.M67 Motion pictures
  - Public collections
    - 729 General (Table K8)
    - 730 Museums and galleries
    - 732 Libraries
    - 734 Archives
    - 735 Historical buildings and monuments. Archaeological excavations
      - Including preservation and protection of cultural property
    - 736 Educational, scientific, and cultural exchanges
  - Economic law
    - 738 General (Table K8)
    - 739 Economic constitution

- Economic law -- Continued
- 742 Economic cooperation  
Class here general works  
For works on a particular regional organization, see the region  
For works on an organization in a particular geographic region devoted to a specific subject, see the region and the subject
- Economic assistance
- 743 General (Table K8)
- 744 Finance. Subsidies  
For economic assistance to a particular industry, see the industry
- 745.A-Z Economic assistance and development organizations, A-Z  
For Arab industrial development organizations, see KME
- Foreign investment  
Cf. KL-KWX2 327 Foreign corporations  
Cf. KL-KWX2 329 Multinational corporations
- 747 General works  
Foreign exchange regulations see KL-KWX2 913  
International capital movement regulations see KL-KWX2 914
- 747.5 Assistance to developing countries
- 748 Prices and price control  
Government business enterprises
- 748.5 General works (Table K8)
- 748.7 Public-private corporations (Mixed companies). Public-private sector cooperation (Table K8)  
Including public-private partnerships
- 749 Licenses. Concessions
- Competition rules. Control of contracts and combinations in restraint of trade
- 750 General (Table K8)  
Horizontal and vertical combinations
- 752 General (Table K8)
- 753 Corporate consolidation, merger, etc.  
Including fusion control
- Cartels
- 755 General (Table K8)
- 756.A-Z Types of cartels, A-Z
- 756.E96 Export and import cartels
- 757 Exclusive dealing or use arrangements. Requirement contracts
- 758 Monopolies. Oligopolies. Antitrust law
- 759 Corporate representation of industry, trade, and commerce  
Including chambers of commerce, trade associations, boards of trade, etc.  
For regional representatives, see the region
- Money, currency, and foreign exchange control see KL-KWX2 910+
- Standards. Norms. Quality control  
For standards and grading of agricultural or consumer products, see the product
- 760 General (Table K8)
- 761 Weight and measures. Containers  
Standardization
- 762 General (Table K8)
- 762.5 Engineering standards
- 763 Labeling  
For labeling of a particular product, see the product
- Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
- 764 General (Table K8)
- 765 Consumer protection (Table K8)
- 766 Advertising (Table K8)  
Primary production. Extractive industries



## Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce

## Primary production. Extractive industries -- Continued

- 767 General (Table K8)
- Agriculture. Forestry. Rural law
- 768 General (Table K8)
- 769 Agricultural courts and procedure (Table K8)
- 770 Public lands
- Rural (peasant) land tenure. Peasantry
- 772 General works
- History
- 773 General works
- 774 Large estates. Feudal land grants
- 776 Classification of land. Dual systems of land rights. Native and non-native lands
- 780 Colonization. Agrarian colonies
- Land reform. Agrarian land policy legislation. Transformation of the agricultural structure  
see KL-KWX2 672
- Agricultural contracts
- 785 General (Table K8)
- 786 Leasing of rural property. Farm tenancy
- 787 Rural housing
- 788 Collective farming. Agricultural cooperatives
- Agricultural laborers see KL-KWX2 426.A34
- 789 Field irrigation
- 791 Control of agricultural pests, plant diseases, etc.  
Including control of plant imports
- 793 Economic legislation. Economic assistance
- Agricultural production
- Including marketing, standards, and grading
- 795 General (Table K8)
- 797.A-Z Field crops, A-Z
- 798 Livestock industry and trade. Cattle raising (Table K8)  
For meat industry see KL-KWX2 836.D35  
Dairy industry see KL-KWX2 836.D35
- 800 Forestry. Timber laws (Table K8)
- 802 Viticulture (Table K8)  
Cf. KL-KWX2 836.W56 Wine and wine making
- 805 Game laws (Table K8)
- Fishery law and legislation. Fishery resources
- 808 General (Table K8)
- 810 Conservation. Ecological aspects (Table K8)
- 812.A-Z By sea region, A-Z  
Subarrange each by Table K12  
For high seas fisheries and fisheries regimes, see K3866+
- 813.A-Z By fish or marine fauna, A-Z  
Subarrange each by Table K12
- Mining. Quarrying
- Including registration of mining rights
- 815 General (Table K8)
- 815.3 Ownership of mines and mineral resources (Table K8)  
Cf. KL-KWX2 824 Expropriation. Nationalization
- 816.A-Z Regional industrial organizations, A-Z
- Petroleum. Oil and gas
- 817 General (Table K8)
- 818 Conservation. Ecological aspects (Table K8)
- 820 Submerged land legislation. Continental shelf. Offshore drilling (Table K8)

- Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
  - Primary production. Extractive industries
    - Mining. Quarrying
    - Petroleum. Oil and gas -- Continued
    - 822 Oil and gas leases (Table K8)
      - Including registration
    - 824 Expropriation. Nationalization. Government ownership (Table K8)
      - Cf. KL-KWX2 648 Public property
    - 826.A-Z Particular oil fields, reserves, etc., A-Z
  - Manufacturing industries
    - Including light and heavy industries
    - 827 General (Table K8)
    - Fertilizer industry
    - 828 General works
    - 829.A-Z Regional industrial organizations, A-Z
    - Iron and steel industry
    - 830 General works
    - 831.A-Z Regional industrial organizations, A-Z
    - 832.A-Z Other. By type of manufacture, A-Z
    - Food processing industries
      - 833 General (Table K8)
      - 834.A-Z Regional industrial organizations, A-Z
      - 835 Labeling. Purity (Table K8)
      - 836.A-Z Particular industries and products, A-Z
        - 836.A57 Agricultural products
        - 836.B74 Brewing
        - 836.D35 Dairy industry
        - 836.D57 Distilling
        - 836.M43 Meat industry
        - 836.W56 Wine making
    - Building and construction industry
      - 838 General works
      - 839 Contracts and specifications
        - Including liability
  - International trade
    - For trade between individual countries in the region and the United States, see KF1975+
    - 842 General works
    - Trade agreements see KL-KWX2 946
    - 843 Export and import controls
    - Foreign exchange regulations see KL-KWX2 913
    - 844.A-Z Particular commodities, A-Z
    - Domestic trade
      - 845 General (Table K8)
      - 846 Wholesale trade (Table K8)
      - Retail trade
        - 847 General (Table K8)
        - Conditions of trading
          - 848 General (Table K8)
          - 848.5 Sunday legislation (Table K8)
        - 849.A-Z Modes of trading, A-Z
        - 850.A-Z Particular products, A-Z
        - 850.5 Service trades (Table K8)
        - 852 Artisans (Table K8)
  - Energy policy. Power supply
    - Including publicly and privately owned public utilities

- Energy policy. Power supply -- Continued
- 853       General (Table K8)
- Particular sources of power
- 856       Electricity (Table K8)
- 857       Gas. Natural gas (Table K8)
- Atomic energy
  - For protection from radiation see KL-KWX2 635
  - For ecological aspects see KL-KWX2 712.R33
- 858       General works
- 860.A-Z   International agencies, A-Z
- Transportation
- 861       General (Table K8)
- Road traffic. Automotive transportation
- 862       General works
- Traffic regulation and enforcement
- 863       General (Table K8)
- 864       Highway safety. Traffic signs
- 865       Carriage of passengers and goods. Motor carrier regulation
- 866       Railroads
- 867       Pipelines
- Aviation. Air law
- 868       General (Table K8)
- 870       Commercial aviation. Airlines
- 870       Commercial aviation. Airlines
- 873       Space law
- Water transportation. Navigation and shipping
- 875       General (Table K8)
- Merchant mariners see KL-KWX2 357
- 876       Coastwise and inland shipping
- Communication. Mass media
- 878       General (Table K8)
- 878.5     Constitutional aspects. Freedom of communication
- Postal services. Telecommunication
- 879       General (Table K8)
- Postal unions
  - For intergovernmental congresses and conventions of the Universal Postal Union (UPU), see K4247
- 880       General (Table K8)
- 881.A-Z   Regional unions, A-Z
- 882       Classification of mail. Rates (Table K8)
- 884.A-Z   Particular services, A-Z
- 884.A57   Airmail
- Telecommunication
- 886       General (Table K8)
- 887       Telegraph (Table K8)
- 888       Teletype and data transmission systems. Transnational data flow (Table K8)
  - For data protection see KL-KWX2 646
- 889       Telephone (Table K8)
- Radio and television communication
- 890       General (Table K8)
- 890.5     Stations. Networks
  - Including frequency allocation and licensing
- 891       Broadcasting
- 892       Criminal provisions. Pirate stations. Illegal operation of a station
- Press law

- Communication. Mass media
  - Press law -- Continued
    - 893 General (Table K8)
    - Freedom of the press and censorship see KL-KWX2 878.5
  - 895 Journalists. Correspondents
  - 896 Press delicts
  - 896.5 Weather bureau. Meteorological stations (Table K8)
- Professions
  - 897 General (Table K8)
  - 898 Professional associations
  - 899.A-Z Individual professions, A-Z
    - Health professions see KL-KWX2 693.A+
    - Lawyers see KL-KWX2 50
    - Notaries see KL-KWX2 62
    - Pharmacists see KL-KWX2 691.5
    - Veterinarians see KL-KWX2 702
- Public finance
  - 900 General (Table K8)
  - Finance reform and policies
    - 901 General works
    - Monetary policies see KL-KWX2 910+
  - Organization and administration
    - 902 General (Table K8)
    - Budget. Government expenditures
      - 903 General works
      - Expenditure control. Auditing
        - 905 General (Table K8)
        - 906 Financial courts
    - Public debts. Loans
      - Including war debts
        - 907 General (Table K8)
      - 908 External debts. International loan agreements
      - 909.A-Z Regional and subregional banks for development and integration, A-Z
  - Money
    - Including control of circulation
      - 910 General (Table K8)
      - 910.5 Mint regulations
      - 911 Bank notes. Banks of issue
      - 912 Gold trading and gold standard
      - 913 Foreign exchange control
      - 914 International capital movement regulations
  - Taxation
    - 916 General (Table K8)
    - 917 Double taxation
    - 918 Taxation as a measure of social or economic policy
    - 919 Taxation of particular activities
    - 920.A-Z Classes of taxpayers or lines of business (General), A-Z
      - 920.A45 Aliens
    - Income tax
      - 921 General (Table K8)
      - 922 Taxable income. Exemptions
        - Including profits and capital gain
      - 923 Capital investment. Foreign investment
      - 924.A-Z Classes of taxpayers or lines of businesses, A-Z
        - Corporation tax

## Public finance

## Taxation

## Income tax

## Corporation tax -- Continued

- 925 General (Table K8)
- 926 Nonprofit associations and corporations
- 926.5 Personal companies (Unincorporated business associations)
- 927 Cooperative societies
- 928 Stock companies (Incorporated business associations)
- 929 Corporate reorganization
- 930.A-Z Lines of corporate businesses, A-Z
- 931 Foreign corporations
- 932 Multinational corporations

## Property tax and taxation of capital

- 933 General (Table K8)
- 934 Personal property tax
- 935 Real property tax
- 936 Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes
- 937 Capital gains tax

## Surtaxes

- 938 General (Table K8)
- 938.5 Excess profits tax

## Excise taxes

- 939 General (Table K8)
- 940 Sales taxes
- Including turnover tax and value-added tax

- 942.A-Z Commodities, services, and transactions, A-Z
- Particular methods of assessment and collection

- 943 General (Table K8)

- 943.5 Stamp duties

## Customs. Tariff

For multilateral trade agreements and related bilateral agreements not limited to a region, see  
K4600+

For trade agreements with the United States, see KF6665+

For foreign trade regulations see KL-KWX2 842+

- 945 General (Table K8)

- 946 Trade agreements. Particular tariffs

Including favored nations clause and reciprocity

## Trade agreements not limited to a special commodity

- 947.A12 Bibliography

- 947.A13 Periodicals

- 947.A15 Monographic series

- 947.A3A-.A3Z Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name of the congress, A-Z

Contracting parties to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade (GATT)

see K4602+

## Collections of trade agreements

Including either multilateral or bilateral treaties, or both

- 947.A35 General

- 947.A37A-.A37Z Collected treaties of an individual country or regional organization limited to its region.

By country or regional organization, A-Z

- 947.A4<date> Multilateral treaties

Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of signature of the treaty to this  
number and deleting any trailing zeros. Subarrange each by Table K6

## Public finance

## Customs. Tariff

## Trade agreements. Particular tariffs

## Trade agreements not limited to a special commodity -- Continued

947.A43A-.A43Z      Bilateral treaties. By country or regional organization, A-Z, and date of signature of the treaty

For bilateral treaties relating to a multilateral treaty, see KL-KWX2 947.A4<date> and subdivision .xZ4-.xZ59 in Table K6

947.A9-.Z9      General works. Treatises

948.A-Z      Trade agreements and tariffs limited to a particular commodity. By commodity, A-Z

949      Customs administration

Criminal provisions see KL-KWX2 954+

953      Tax and customs courts and procedure

Tax and customs crimes and delinquency

954      General (Table K8)

955.A-Z      Individual offenses, A-Z

955.S58      Smuggling

956      Government measures in time of war, national emergency, or economic crisis

## National defense. Military law

962      General (Table K8)

## The armed forces

963      General works

964      Compulsory service

Including draft and selective service

## Deferment

Including disqualification and exemptions

965      General works

966.A-Z      Particular groups, A-Z

966.A55      Aliens

966.C65      Conscientious objectors

967      Civil defense

## Military criminal law and procedure

968      General (Table K8)

970.A-Z      Particular crimes, A-Z

972      Military courts

973      Military discipline

## Criminal law

Including works on both criminal law and criminal procedure, and including works on conflict of rules of criminal law and procedure

974      General (Table K8)

975      History

976      Reform of criminal law, procedure, and execution

Including reform of criminal justice administration

For works limited to a particular subject, see the subject

Administration of criminal justice see KL-KWX2 985+

977      Philosophy of criminal law

978      Influence of foreign law on two or more legal systems in the region

979      Relationship of criminal law to other disciplines, subjects, or phenomena

980      Criminal offense. Criminal act

## Punishment

981      General (Table K8)

981.3      Criminal policy of punishment

981.4      Capital punishment

Causes barring prosecution or execution of sentence

Including pardon, amnesty, and clemency

## Criminal law

## Punishment

Causes barring prosecution or execution of sentence -- Continued

981.5

General (Table K8)

Including pardon, amnesty, and clemency

982.A-Z

Particular offenses, A-Z

982.A48

Adultery

982.C65

Commercial crimes

982.C67

Computer crimes

982.C68

Corruption

982.C75

Crimes against property

Crimes against women see KL-KWX2 982.W66

982.H86

Human trafficking. Human smuggling

982.I57

International crimes

Including war crimes and crimes against humanity

982.O34

Offenses against religious tranquility and the peace of the dead

Including apostasy and blasphemy

982.P57

Piracy

982.P65

Political offenses

Property, Crimes against see KL-KWX2 982.C75

982.T47

Terrorism

982.W66

Women, Crimes against

## Criminal courts and procedure

For works on both criminal law and criminal procedure see KL-KWX2 974+

For criticism and reform see KL-KWX2 979

983

General works

984

History

## Administration of criminal justice

985

General works

Criticism and reform see KL-KWX2 976

Judicial statistics see KL-KWX2 31+

Judicial assistance see KL-KWX2 473+

Criminal policy see KL-KWX2 981.3

## Courts

986

General (Table K8)

986.3

Police magistrate's courts. Justice of the peace

986.5

Courts of assizes. Juries

## Criminal procedure

987

General (Table K8)

Judicial assistance in criminal matters see KL-KWX2 473+

988

Indictment. Information. Public prosecutor

989

Compulsory and precautionary measures against suspects

Extradition

Including judicial assistance in criminal matters in general

990

General (Table K8)

990.5

Refusal of extradition

991

Rights of suspects

Including protection of human rights in criminal proceedings

## Trial

992

General works

Evidence. Burden of proof

992.2

General (Table K8)

992.3

Witnesses

992.4

Particular proceedings

Procedure for juvenile delinquency

## Criminal courts and procedure

## Criminal procedure

## Trial

Procedure for juvenile delinquency -- Continued

992.6

General (Table K8)

992.65

The juvenile delinquent. The young adult perpetrator (Table K8)

992.68

Juvenile crime (Table K8)

Punishment. Correctional or disciplinary measures

Including measures of rehabilitation and safety

992.7

General (Table K8)

992.72

Custodial education (Table K8)

992.74

Detention homes. Reformatories (Table K8)

993

Judicial decisions. Judgments

For recognition and enforcement of foreign judgments see KL-KWX2 474

994

Remedies. Appellate procedures

994.2

Post-conviction remedies

Execution of sentence

995

General (Table K8)

995.5

Capital punishment

996

Corporeal punishment. Whipping

997

Imprisonment

Including prison administration

997.5

Indeterminate sentence

998

Alternatives to imprisonment

998.2

Exile. Banishment. Punitive deportation

Pardon, amnesty, and clemency see KL-KWX2 981.5

998.3

Probation. Parole

Extradition see KL-KWX2 990+

998.8

Victimology



For a list of regional and subregional organizations and numbers assigned to them, see the appropriate region, e.g. KME the Middle East. To determine a subject division for a given organization, add the number or numbers in the table for the subject to the basic number for the organization

For works on official acts or legal measures on a particular subject, see the subject under the appropriate region subdivided by Table KL-KWX2

- 1 Bibliography  
<3> Periodicals
- For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction, see K1+
- For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a special subject, see the subject and form division tables for periodicals
- For law reports, official bulletins or circulars intended chiefly for the publication of laws and regulations, see appropriate entries in the text or form division tables
- 4 Monographic series
- 5 Official gazettes
- 6 Legislative and executive papers. Documentation  
Including legislative and executive papers of committees and councils
- Intergovernmental congresses and conferences  
see the appropriate region, using subdivision 8 from Table KL-KWX2
- Non-intergovernmental congresses see KL-KWX3 17
- Official acts
- 8 Indexes and tables
- 9 Collections. Compilations
- Treaties and other international agreements  
see the appropriate region, subdivided by Table KL-KWX2
- Treaties (individual and collections) establishing and expanding the regional organization see KL-KWX3 23+
- Legislation and legal measures  
Including conclusions, resolutions, recommendations, decisions, opinions, etc.
- 10 Indexes and tables
- 11 Abridgments and digests
- Collections
- 12 Serials
- 13 Monographs. By date
- Individual  
see the subject under the appropriate region subdivided by Table KL-KWX2
- 14 Court decisions and related material
- 15 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
- 16 Directories
- 17 Congresses. Conferences. By date of the congress
- 18 Surveys of legal activity  
Class here surveys concerning unification, approximation, cooperation, etc.
- 21 General works  
Including compends, essays, festschriften, etc.
- Organization law
- 23.A12 Bibliography
- 23.A15 Periodicals  
Including gazettes, yearbooks, bulletins, etc.
- Treaties establishing and governing the organization. Primary law
- 23.A25 Indexes and tables
- 23.A3 Collections  
Including either multilateral or bilateral treaties or both

## Organization law

Treaties establishing and governing the organization. Primary law -- Continued

23.A35&lt;date&gt;

Multilateral treaties

Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of signature of the treaty to this number and deleting any trailing zeroes. Subarrange by Table K6

23.A43A-.A43Z

Bilateral treaties. By organization and date of signature of the treaty

For bilateral treaties relating to a multilateral treaty, see .xZ4+ in Table K6 under Multilateral treaties, above

23.A8

Conferences. Symposia

23.A9-.Z9

General works. Treatises

25

Constitutional principles

Foreign (External) relations. International cooperation

Including membership in international organizations

26

General (Table K14)

United Nations

see KZ5003.A+

26.4

Relations with other regional organizations (Table K14)

For relations with European Economic Community, see KJE5060+

26.5

Relations with other international organizations (Table K14)

26.6

Relations with non-member states (Table K14)

Intergovernmental relations and cooperation. Organization and member states

28

General (Table K14)

28.5

Jurisdiction (Table K14)

28.57.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

28.57.I58

Intervention by the Organization

Including humanitarian intervention

Human rights. Civil and political rights

28.6

General (Table K14)

28.7

Freedom of movement (Table K14)

Including persons, capital, and goods

Organs of the organization

29

General (Table K14)

30

Rules governing the official language of the organs

Election law

32

General

32.5.A-Z

Election to a particular office, A-Z

32.7.A-Z

Expert committees and subcommittees, A-Z

36

Powers and duties (Table K14)

Legislative organ. Parliamentary assembly

38

General (Table K15)

38.5

Standing committee (Table K15)

39.A-Z

Ordinary committees and subcommittees, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

39.5

Powers and duties (Table K14)

39.7.A-Z

Meeting of heads of governments. Intergovernmental councils, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

39.8

Secretariat (Table K15)

39.9.A-Z

Joint services, A-Z

Courts of justice. Tribunals

40

General (Table K15)

40.3

Jurisdiction (Table K14)

Civil service. Officials and functionaries

42

General works

43

Incompatibility of offices (Table K14)

43.5

Privileges and immunities (Table K14)

## Organization law

Civil service. Officials and functionaries -- Continued

- 43.6 Appointment (Table K14)
- 43.8 Conditions of unemployment (Table K14)
  - Including discipline
- 44 Remuneration. Allowances (Table K14)
- 44.5 Retirement (Table K14)
- 44.6 Collective labor law (Table K14)
- 46 Finance. Budget (Table K14)
- 49.A-Z Other topics, A-Z

## Bibliography

For bibliography of special topics, see the topic

For manuals on legal bibliography, legal research and the use of law books see KL-KWX4 47+

- 2 Bibliography of bibliography
- 3 General bibliography
- 4 Library catalogs
- 4.5 Sales catalogs
- 5 Indexes to periodical literature, society publications, and collections

For indexes to a particular publication, see the publication

&lt;6&gt;

## Periodicals

For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction, see K1+

For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a special subject, see the subject and form division tables for periodicals

For law reports, official bulletins or circulars intended chiefly for the publication of laws and regulations, see appropriate entries in the text or form division tables

## 6.5 Monographic series

## Official gazettes

- 7 General
- State or city gazettes
- see the issuing state or city
- Departmental gazettes
- see the issuing department or agency
- 8 Indexes (General)

## Legislative documents

see class J

## 9 Other materials relating to legislative history

Including recommended legislation; legislation passed and vetoed

## Legislation

For statutes, statutory orders, regulations, etc. on a particular subject, see the subject

## Indexes and tables

Including indexes to statutes of several states

For indexes to a particular publication, see the publication; for indexes limited to one state, see the state

## General

- 9.5 Serials
- 10 Monographs. By date
- 10.5 Chronological indexes. By date
- 10.6 Indexes to publisher editions (unannotated and annotated). By date
- 10.7 Other bibliographical aids
- 11 Abridgments and digests

## Statutes

Including statutory orders and regulations, and decree law

## Collections and compilations

Including official and private editions

## 12 Continuing resources

Including serials and updating loose-leafs

## 13 Monographs. By date

Including unannotated and annotated editions

## Collected codes

Class here works consisting of private and public law codes, and customary law codes

For codes on a particular branch of law, see the branch of law

For works consisting of the civil and commercial codes see KL-KWX4 479

For collected public law codes see KL-KWX4 2000+

## 15 General

## Legislation

## Statutes

## Collected codes -- Continued

15.2 Legislative documents

15.4 Enactments

Class here collections of enactments of several states

For enactments of an individual state, see the state

For enactments of a particular code, see the code

15.6 Statute revision commission acts and reports. By date

## Administrative and executive publications

Including statutory orders and regulations, orders in council, proclamations, etc.

For regulations on a particular subject, see the subject

17 Serials

17.5 Monographs. By date

17.6 Digests

17.7 Indexes. By date

## Presidential proclamations, etc.

see class J

## Treaties

For treaties on international public law, see class KZ

For treaties on international uniform law not limited to a region, see class K

For treaties on international uniform law of a particular region, see the region

## Court decisions and related materials. Reports

Including decisions of national (federal) courts and decisions of two or more states, and national (federal) and state decisions combined. Class decisions of an individual state with the law of the respective jurisdiction

For decisions on a particular subject, see the subject

## National (Federal) courts

Constitutional court see KL-KWX4 2620+

18 Highest courts of appeal. Supreme courts. Courts of Cassation (Table K19)

## Lower courts

19 Various courts (Table K19)

Including highest court and lower courts, or national (federal) courts of two or more state combined

Intermediate appellate courts. National (Federal) courts of appeal

20 Collective (Table K19)

21.A-Z Particular courts, A-Z

Courts of first instance. District courts

22 Collective (Table K19)

23.A-Z Particular courts, A-Z

## State courts

24 Collections (Reports) covering all states or selected states (Table K19)

Decisions (Reports) of an individual state

see the state

24.3 Decisions of national (federal) administrative agencies

For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject

25 Encyclopedias

26 Dictionaries. Words and phrases

For bilingual and multilingual dictionaries, see K52+

For dictionaries on a particular subject, see the subject

27 Maxims. Quotations

28 Form books

For form books on a particular subject, see the subject

## Judicial statistics

30 General

- Judicial statistics -- Continued
- 31 Criminal statistics
- 31.3 Juvenile crime
- 32.A-Z Other. By subject, A-Z
- 32.L34 Labor law
- Directories
- 33 National and regional
- 34.A-Z By state, A-Z
- 35.A-Z Local. By administrative district or city, A-Z
- 36.A-Z By specialization, A-Z
- Trials
- 38 General collections
- Criminal trials and judicial investigations
- For military trials see KL-KWX4 3770
- 39 Collections. Compilations
- 40.A-Z Particular offenses, A-Z
- 40.A78 Arson
- 40.F73 Fraud
- 40.M87 Murder
- 40.P64 Political crimes
- 40.R56 Riots
- 40.T73 Treason
- War crimes see KL-KWX4 43+
- Individual trials
- Including records, briefs, commentaries, and stories on a particular trial
- 41.A-Z By defendant, A-Z
- 42.A-Z By best known (popular) name, A-Z
- War crime trials
- For trials by international military tribunals see class KZ
- 43 Collections
- 44.A-Z Individual trials. By defendant or best known (popular) name, A-Z
- Including records, briefs, commentaries, and stories on a particular trial
- Other trials
- 45 Collections. Compilations
- 46.A-Z Individual trials. By plaintiff, defendant, or best known (popular) name, A-Z
- Including records, briefs, commentaries, and stories on a particular trial
- Legal research. Legal bibliography
- Including methods of bibliographic research and how to find the law
- 47 General works
- 47.5 Electronic data processing. Information retrieval
- 47.7.A-Z By subject, A-Z
- 48 Systems of citation. Legal abbreviations
- 48.5 Surveys of legal research
- 48.7 Legal composition and draftsmanship
- Legal education
- 50 General works
- Study and teaching
- General works see KL-KWX4 50
- 50.3 Teaching methods
- Including clinical method, case method, etc.
- 51.A-Z By subject, A-Z
- 51.C65 Commercial law
- 51.C66 Constitutional law
- 51.C75 Criminal law
- 51.I58 International law

## Legal education

## Study and teaching

## By subject, A-Z -- Continued

51.L44

## Legal ethics

51.P45

## Philosophy of law

51.S66

## Sports

51.7

## Students' guides

For introductory surveys of the law see KL-KWX4 50

51.8

## Teachers' manuals

52

## Pre-law school education

52.3

## Law teachers

For biography (Collective) see KL-KWX4 105+

For biography (Individual) see KL-KWX4 110.A+

52.4

## Law students

Including sociology and psychology of law students

## Law schools

52.5

## General works

53.A-Z

## Particular law schools. By name, A-Z

Including constitution and bylaws, statutes, regulations, degrees, and general works (history)

## Post-law school education see KL-KWX4 1602

## The legal profession see KL-KWX4 1600+

## Bar associations. Law societies. Law institutes

Class here works on, and journals by, individual societies and their activities, e.g., annual reports, proceedings, incorporating statutes, bylaws, handbooks, and works (history) about the society

Including courts of honor and disbarment

For publications of associations on special subjects, see the subject

For journals devoted to legal subjects, either wholly or in part, see K1+

For membership directories see KL-KWX4 36.A+

For biography (Collective) see KL-KWX4 105+

For biography (Individual) see KL-KWX4 110.A+

54

## General works

## Particular types of organizations

54.3.A-Z

## National associations. By name, A-Z

54.5.A-Z

## State associations. By state, A-Z

54.7.A-Z

## Local associations, lawyers' clubs, etc. By county, city, etc., A-Z

## Notarial law. Public instruments see KL-KWX4 1846+

## Public registers. Registration

56

## General (Table K11)

## Civil registry see KL-KWX4 1854+

## Registration of juristic persons in civil law see KL-KWX4 523.5

## Commercial registers see KL-KWX4 925

57

## Registration of miscellaneous titles and documents

58

## Property registration. Registration of pledges (Table K11)

Land register see KL-KWX4 737+

Mining registration see KL-KWX4 3350+

Aircraft registration see KL-KWX4 935+

## Law societies and institutes see KL-KWX4 54+

62

## Congresses. Conferences.

64.A-Z

## Academies. By name of academy, A-Z

68

## General works. Treatises

70

## Compend, outlines, examination aids, etc.

## Forms, graphic materials, blanks, atlases see KL-KWX4 28

72

## Popular works. Civics

- 74 Addresses, essays, lectures  
Including single essays, collected essays of several authors, festschriften, indexes to festschriften, etc.
- 78.A-Z Manuals and other works for particular groups of users. By user, A-Z
- 78.A75 Armed Forces personnel
- 78.B87 Businesspeople. Foreign investors
- 78.C68 Communists
- 78.F37 Farmers  
Foreign investors see KL-KWX4 78.B87  
Semantics and language see KL-KWX4 92  
Legal symbolism see KL-KWX4 94+  
Legal anecdotes, wit and humor  
see K184.4  
Law and lawyers in literature  
see classes PB-PH  
Law and art  
see K487.C8  
Law and history  
see K487.C8
- 80.A-Z Works on diverse aspects of a particular subject and falling within several branches of the law.  
By subject, A-Z
- 80.C65 Computers
- 80.M44 Meetings
- 80.P83 Public interest law
- 80.P85 Public relations
- (80.W65) Women  
see KL-KWX4 517.5
- History of law
- 85 Bibliography
- 86 Periodicals
- 86.2 Encyclopedias
- 86.3 Law dictionaries. Vocabularies. Terms and phrases
- Auxiliary sciences
- 87 General works
- 90 Paleography
- 92 Linguistics. Semantics  
Archaeology. Folklife studies. Symbolism
- 94 General works
- 96.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 96.S76 Stool, Ancestral
- 100 Heraldry. Seals. Flags. Insignia. Armory
- Biography of lawyers
- Collective
- 105 General works
- 107 Collections of portraits
- 110.A-Z Individual, A-Z  
Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX11
- 120 General works. Treatises
- By period
- <122> Ancient and early, including ancient people in the region  
see KL, KQ, or particular jurisdiction, as specified (e.g. Russia, Japan)  
Medieval and early modern (to second half of 19th century)  
Including precolonial and early colonial periods
- 130 General works



## History of law

## By period

## Medieval and early modern (to second half of 19th century) -- Continued

## Sources

For sources of a territory or town, see the appropriate territory or town

132

## Studies on sources

Including history and methodology, e.g. epigraphy, papyrology, etc.

For philological studies, see classes P, PJ, PK, and PL

133

## Classification of sources

Including codes, statutes, ordinances, regulations, edicts, decrees, etc.

134

## Collections. Compilations. Selections

Class here comprehensive collections of legal sources in various (native) scripts

## Individual sources or groups of sources

## National (imperial) laws and legislation

Including constitutional laws (leges fundamentales)

140

## Collections. Compilations

140.2&lt;date&gt;

## Individual

Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of the source to this number and deleting any trailing zeros. Subarrange each by Table K20b

## Royal (imperial) privileges

Including privileges for particular classes, ecclesiastical rulers, religious groups, courts of justice, etc.

144

## Collections. Compilations

146.2&lt;date&gt;

## Individual

Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of the source to this number and deleting any trailing zeros. Subarrange each by Table K20b

## Royal (imperial) edicts, etc. of princes and rulers. Decrees. Mandates

148

## Collections. Compilations

150.2&lt;date&gt;

## Individual

Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of the source to this number and deleting any trailing zeros. Subarrange each by Table K20b

## Treaties

## Treaties on international public law

see KZ118+

## Treaties on international uniform law

see K524+ , KJC38+ , KMC , KNC , KQC and KVC

## Court decisions. Cases. Precedents. Advisory opinions. Dooks. Digests

160

## Several courts

164.A-Z

## Particular courts, A-Z

## Law faculties

166

## Several faculties

168.A-Z

## Individual faculties. By place, A-Z

## Trials

## Criminal trials and judicial investigations

170

## Collections. Compilations

172.A-Z

## Particular offenses, A-Z

172.P64

## Political offenses

Including treason, sedition, etc.

172.W58

## Witchcraft

174.A-Z

## Individual trials. By defendant, or best known (popular) name, A-Z

Including records, briefs, commentaries, and stories on a particular trial

## Other trials

176

## Collections. Compilations

178

## Individual trials. By plaintiff, defendant, or best known (popular) name, A-Z

## Contemporary legal literature

## History of law

## By period

## Medieval and early modern (to second half of 19th century)

## Sources

## Contemporary legal literature -- Continued

## Compend. Digests. Indexes

182 General

183.A-Z By subject, A-Z

## Formularies

## Including notarial art

184 Collections. Compilations

185 Particular clauses and formulae

187 Encyclopedic works

192 General works

195 Addresses, essays, lectures

## The State and its constitution

202 General works (Table K22)

## Estates. Classes. Castes

204 General works (Table K22)

205.A-Z Particular classes, A-Z

207.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

207.B57 Birth rights

207.D94 Dynastic rules

Feudal capacity see KL-KWX4 228

207.P44 Peerage, Rights of

State and religion see KL-KWX4 280+

209 Territory

212 Foreign relations

## Feudal law

Class here works on feudal law beginning ca. 12th century

213 General works (Table K22)

## Sources

214 Collections. Compilations

220.2&lt;date&gt; Individual sources or groups of sources

Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of the source to this number and  
deleting any trailing zeros. Subarrange each by Table K20b

## Feudal institutes

222 General (Table K22)

## Feudal lords. Provincial (regional) lords

223 General (Table K22)

224 Vassalage. Peers (Table K22)

Including individuals, towns, and villages, and regions

226 Fief (Table K22)

228 Feudal capacity (Table K22)

230 Feudal succession (Table K22)

## Rural (peasant) land tenure. Peasantry

232 General (Table K22)

## Manorial estates. Lordships. Seigniories

234 General (Table K22)

236.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

## Leasehold for years and inheritance

238 General (Table K22)

240.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

240.E46 Emphyteusis

## Succession to rural holdings

## History of law

## By period

Medieval and early modern (to second half of 19th century)

Rural (peasant) land tenure. Peasantry

Succession to rural holdings -- Continued

242 General (Table K22)

244 Entail (Table K22)

The crown. Princes and rulers. Chieftains

246 General (Table K22)

248.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Crown goods and dynastic estates see KL-KWX4 263

248.D95 Dynastic house rules

248.E43 Election

248.I45 Imperium

Legal status, juristic personality of ruling dynasty see KL-KWX4 248.D95

Prerogatives see KL-KWX4 248.R53

248.R53 Rights and prerogatives

248.S93 Succession and designation

250 The court. Court officials and councils (Table K22)

252.A-Z Particular, A-Z

254 Diet. Generale parlamentum. State and crown councils. Legislature (Table K22)

256 Military organization and administration (Table K22)

Finance. Revenue and expenditure

259 General (Table K22)

260 Camera. Organization and administration (Table K22)

263 Crown goods and dynastic house goods (Table K22)

Regalia. Taxes

268 General (Table K22)

269.A-Z Particular taxes, A-Z

Administration. Public order and safety

Class here works on subjects not represented elsewhere in the schedule

For works on the history of subjects, see the subject

270 General (Table K22)

Administrative organization. Bureaucracy. Hierarchy

272 General (Table K22)

274 Administrative divisions (not A-Z)

275 Organs of government. Civil service. Officials (Table K22)

276.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

State and religion. State and church

Class here historical works on the relationship of the state and church (e.g. Eastern Orthodox),  
and on state and practice of religion in general

280 General (Table K22)

281 Sources

282.A-Z Private law. Special topics, A-Z

Class here works on subjects not represented elsewhere in the schedule

For works on the history of other subjects, see the subject

Judiciary. Court organization

283 General (Table K22)

284 Administration of justice. Officials (Table K22)

285.A-Z Particular courts, tribunals, etc., A-Z

285.E22 Ecclesiastical courts

285.H65 Courts of honor

285.L38 Courts of last resort

285.M36 Manorial courts

285.M86 Municipal courts

## History of law

## By period

Medieval and early modern (to second half of 19th century)

Judiciary. Court organization -- Continued

Procedure

287

General (Table K22)

288.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Criminal law and procedure

Class here works on topics not represented elsewhere in the schedule

For works on the history of other subjects, see the subject

292

General (Table K22)

294.A-Z

Particular crimes, A-Z

294.W58

Witchcraft

296.A-Z

Particular procedures, A-Z

296.O74

Ordeal

Wages of battle see KL-KWX4 296.O74

298.A-Z

Particular penalties, A-Z

298.A66

Amputation of limbs

298.B36

Banishment

298.B73

Branding

298.C37

Castration

298.F56

Flogging

298.L68

Lowering of civil status

298.M87

Mutilation

298.S87

Strangling

&lt;350&gt;

## Indigenous peoples. Ethnic groups

For works on the law of indigenous peoples regardless of whether identified with one or more

countries in the region, see KM, KN, KNQ, KQ, or as directed

## Philosophy, jurisprudence, and theory of law

Class here works on doctrines peculiar to legal institutions of a country

For works on the philosophy of a particular branch of the law (e.g., constitutional law or criminal law),  
see the branch

For works on the philosophy of law in general, see K237+

440

## General works

## The concept of law

Including the definition of law

442

General works

443

The object of law. Law and justice

Ethics. Morality of law. Public policy

444

General works

444.5

Public policy

444.7

Chicanery. Abuse of rights

445

Law and the state. Legal order. Respect for law

446

Rights and duties. Sanction

446.5

Effectiveness and validity of the law

447

Certainty of law

Including customary (indigenous) law

448.A-Z

Other topics, A-Z

## Sources of law

449

General works

449.3

Customs and observances. Indigenous law

449.5

Legislation

## Methodology

Including unification, integration, and harmonization of both substantive law and conflict rules

For unification of the law on a particular subject, see the subject

## Philosophy, jurisprudence, and theory of law

## Methodology -- Continued

- 450 General works
- 451 Reconciliation and integration of customary (indigenous) law and civil law, or multiple customary (indigenous) laws
- 452 Legal hermeneutics. Interpretation and construction
  - Including lacunae in law and judge-made law
  - Semantics see KL-KWX4 92
- Schools of legal theory
- 455 General works
- 457 Natural law
- 463 Modern political theory of law
- 464 Socialist. Communist
- 465 Sociological jurisprudence
- 465.5 Law and public policy
- 465.6 Social psychology of law
- 466 Social pathology
- 468 Pluralism in law
- 469 Influence of other legal systems on the law. Superimposition of foreign rule on the customary (indigenous) law (Table K11)
  - Including reception of traditional, customary and religious law, and multiplicity of laws
- 470 Law reform and policies. Criticism (Table K11)
  - Including reform of administration of justice
- 471.A-Z Concepts applying to several branches of the law, A-Z
  - Bona fides see KL-KWX4 471.G66
- 471.D87 Duress
- 471.E88 Estoppel
- 471.F52 Fictions
- 471.F73 Freedom of conscience
- 471.G66 Good faith. Reliance
- 471.L44 Legal documents
- 471.L52 Liability
- 471.L63 Locus poenitentiae
- 471.R57 Risk
- 471.T55 Time periods
- 471.5 Intertemporal law. Retroactive law
- 474 Regional divisions. Subregions
  - Class here general works on the law or the legal systems in force within a single subregion of the country (e.g. laws in force in Soviet Central Asia, KLA477)
  - For works on a particular subject, see the subject
- 479 Private law
  - Class here works on all aspects of private law
- Private international law. Plurality of laws conflict. Legal polycentricity
  - Class here works on conflict of laws in a multicultural country with two or more coexisting legal systems (e.g. secular and religious law, civil law and one or more indigenous (tribal, customary) legal system)
  - For regional unification of conflict rules, see the appropriate region, e.g. Middle East, KMC subdivided by Table KL-KWX2, 126-136
  - For conflict of laws between the United States and a particular jurisdiction, see KF416
  - For works on conflict rules of branches other than private law (e.g. tax law, criminal law, etc.), see the subject
- 480 General (Table K11)
- 481 Public order. Ordre Public (Table K11)
- 481.7 Jurisdiction (Table K11)

## Private international law. Plurality of laws conflict. Legal polycentricity -- Continued

## Choice of law

Including indigenous (tribal, customary) law and civil law

- 482 General (Table K11)
- 483 Connecting factors. Points of contact. Nationality and domicile (Table K11)
- 483.5 Interlocal (interstate) law (Table K11)
- 484 Party autonomy (Table K11)
- 484.5 Renvoi (Table K11)
- 485.A-Z Particular branches and subjects of the law, A-Z
  - Adoption see KL-KWX4 485.F35
  - Arbitration see KL-KWX4 485.P76
  - Bankruptcy see KL-KWX4 485.P76
  - Capacity see KL-KWX4 485.P47
  - Cartels see KL-KWX4 485.C67
  - 485.C655 Commercial papers and negotiable instruments (Table K12)
  - 485.C657 Commercial sales (Table K12)
  - 485.C658 Contracts. Obligations. Debtor and creditor (Table K12)
  - 485.C66 Copyright (Table K12)
  - 485.C67 Corporations. Industrial trusts. Cartels (Table K12)
    - For procedure in antitrust cases see KL-KWX4 3244+
  - Criminal law see KL-KWX4 3835
  - Debtor and creditor see KL-KWX4 485.C658
  - Decedents' estate see KL-KWX4 485.I45
  - Divorce see KL-KWX4 485.M375
  - Execution see KL-KWX4 485.P76
  - 485.F35 Family. Parent and child. Adoption (Table K12)
  - Foreign exchange see KL-KWX4 3539
  - Foreign judgments see KL-KWX4 1646
  - Illegality see KL-KWX4 485.T67
  - Incapacity see KL-KWX4 485.P47
  - Industrial property see KL-KWX4 485.I583
  - Industrial trusts see KL-KWX4 485.C67
  - 485.I45 Inheritance and succession. Decedents' estates (Table K12)
  - 485.I58 Insurance (Table K12)
  - 485.I583 Intellectual and industrial property (Table K12)
  - Judicial assistance see KL-KWX4 1644
  - Justification see KL-KWX4 485.T67
  - 485.L45 Limitation of action (Table K12)
  - 485.L62 Loans (Table K12)
  - 485.M37 Maritime (commercial) law (Table K12)
  - 485.M375 Marriage. Matrimonial actions. Matrimonial property (Table K12)
  - Negotiable instruments see KL-KWX4 485.C655
  - Obligations see KL-KWX4 485.C658
  - Parent and child see KL-KWX4 485.F35
  - 485.P47 Persons. Capacity. Incapacity (Table K12)
  - 485.P76 Procedure. Arbitral awards. Execution and bankruptcy (Table K12)
  - 485.P78 Property (Table K12)
  - 485.R43 Refugees (Table K12)
  - Social insurance see KL-KWX4 1481
  - 485.S8 Statelessness (Table K12)
  - 485.T39 Taxation (Table K12)
  - 485.T67 Torts. Illegality. Justification (Table K12)
  - 485.T725 Transfer (Table K12)

Intertemporal law. Retroactive law see KL-KWX4 471.5

## Civil law

## Civil law -- Continued

- 491-500 General (Table K9c)
- 501 Applicability. Validity of the law (Table K11)
- 502 Interpretation. Analogy (Table K11)
- 502.3 Ethics (Morality of law). Public policy see KL-KWX4 444+
- 502.4 Legal status (Table K11)
- 502.4 Rights (Table K11)
  - Cf. KL-KWX4 2460+ Civil and political rights
- 503 Immaterial rights (Table K11)
- 504 Acts and events
  - General (Table K11)
  - Illegal and unlawful acts see KL-KWX4 834+
  - Declaration of intention see KL-KWX4 860+
  - Agency. Power of attorney see KL-KWX4 861+
  - Mandate see KL-KWX4 864+
- 505 Conditions (Table K11)
- 505.5 Suspensive conditions and resolutive conditions (Table K11)
- 506 Retroactivity (Table K11)
- Time periods see KL-KWX4 471.T55
- Limitation of actions
  - General (Table K11)
  - Delay (Table K11)
  - 508.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
    - Subarrange each by Table K12
- 509 Exercise of rights. Protection of rights (Table K11)
- 509.5 Self-defense (Table K11)
  - Cf. KL-KWX4 3856 Criminal law
- 509.6 Necessity (Table K11)
- 510 Assistance in emergencies (Table K11)
- Persons
- 511 General (Table K11)
- Natural persons
- 512 Personality (Table K11)
- 513 Birth (Table K11)
- 513.3 Unborn children. Nasciturus (Table K11)
- Death
  - 513.5 General (Table K11)
  - 514 Missing persons. Presumption of death (Table K11)
  - 514.5 Declaration and certification of death (Table K11)
  - Civil register see KL-KWX4 1854+
- Capacity and incapacity
  - Including liability
  - For civil disability see KL-KWX4 4004
- 515 General (Table K11)
- Minors. Children
  - Including human rights of the child
- 515.5 General (Table K11)
- 516 Majority. Declaration of majority (Table K11)
- 517 Limited capacity (Table K11)
- 517.2.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 517.5 Women (Table K11)
  - Class here works on legal status under all aspects of law (e.g. religious, customary, private, and public)
  - For status of married women see KL-KWX4 550+

## Civil law

## Persons

## Natural persons

## Capacity and incapacity -- Continued

518 Insane persons. People with mental disabilities (Table K11)

For institutional care of the mentally ill see KL-KWX4 3113

Interdiction see KL-KWX4 628+

518.5 Domicile (Table K11)

518.6.A-Z Other, A-Z

Aborigines see KL-KWX4 518.6.I64

518.6.E93 Ex-convicts (Table K12)

518.6.I64 Indigenous people. Aborigines (Table K12)

518.6.P49 Physical disabilities, People with (Table K12)

518.7 Citizenship (Table K11)

For acquisition of citizenship and nationality see KL-KWX4 2430+

For aliens see KL-KWX4 3025+

## Personality rights

519 General (Table K11)

519.5 Life. Body. Health (Table K11)

Freedom see KL-KWX4 842

520 Name (Table K11)

Including title of nobility and coat of arms

Dignity, honor, and reputation see KL-KWX4 842.7

Privacy see KL-KWX4 843+

Intellectual property see KL-KWX4 1160+

Protection of personality rights see KL-KWX4 835

## Juristic persons of private law

For business corporations see KL-KWX4 1050+

For juristic persons of public law see KL-KWX4 2875+

521 General (Table K11)

521.3 Personality (Table K11)

521.4 Capacity. Ultra vires (Table K11)

521.5 Personality rights (Table K11)

For protection of personality rights see KL-KWX4 835

## Associations

522 General (Table K11)

523 Incorporated society (Table K11)

Including profit and nonprofit corporations

523.3 Constitution. Dissolution

523.5 Registration (Table K11)

Liability see KL-KWX4 522+

524.A-Z Other, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

## Unincorporated society

525 General (Table K11)

Liability see KL-KWX4 525+

526 Foundations. Charitable trusts and uses. Endowments (Table K11)

526.5.A-Z Individual foundations. By name, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

527.A-Z Particular kinds of foundations, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

## Domestic relations. Family law. Multiplicity of laws

Including one or more religious legal systems, customary law and civil law

531-540 General (Table K9c)

541 Constitutional guaranties (Table K11)



## Civil law

## Domestic relations. Family law. Multiplicity of laws -- Continued

## Marriage

- 542 General (Table K11)
- Constitutional guaranties see KL-KWX4 541
- 543 Betrothal (Table K11)
- 544.A-Z Marriage impediments, A-Z
- 544.A43 Affinity (Table K12)
- 544.C65 Consanguinity (Table K12)
- 545 Premarital examinations. Marriage licenses (Table K11)
- Performance of marriage. Civil marriage and religious ceremonies
- 546 General (Table K11)
- Certificates. Registration see KL-KWX4 1860
- 546.2 Intermarriage (Table K11)
- Including interracial, interethnic, and interfaith marriage
- 546.4 Multiple marriages. Polygamy. Polyandry (Table K11)
- Husband and wife. Rights and duties
- 547 General (Table K11)
- 548 Domicile. Household (Table K11)
- 549 Family name (Table K11)
- Legal status of married women
- 550 General (Table K11)
- 551 Equal rights. Emancipation and decision-making (Table K11)
- Cf. KL-KWX4 2465+ Constitutional law
- 553.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- Subarrange each by Table K12
- 554.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- Subarrange each by Table K12
- Matrimonial actions. Dissolution of marriage
- 555 General (Table K11)
- 556 Defective marriage (Table K11)
- Divorce
- Including dissolution of civil unions, domestic partnerships, and other marital or quasi-marital relationships
- 558 General (Table K11)
- 559.A-Z Individual grounds for divorce,. A-Z
- Subarrange each by Table K12
- 560 Reconciliation (Condonation) (Table K11)
- 562 Procedure. Divorce suits (Table K11)
- 565 Separation (Table K11)
- 567 Settlement of claims from defective or dissolved marriages (Table K11)
- Including alimony and dowry
- 568 Quasi-matrimonial relationships. Unmarried cohabitation (Table K11)
- Marital property and regime
- 569 General (Table K11)
- 570 Statutory regimes (Table K11)
- 572 Contractual regimes. Prenuptial agreements. Marriage settlements (Table K11)
- 573 Separation of property (Table K11)
- 574 Community of property (Table K11)
- Cf. KL-KWX4 812+ Plurality of debtors and creditors. Joint obligations
- 578 Property questions arising from unmarried cohabitation (Table K11)
- Matrimonial property register see KL-KWX4 1867
- Consanguinity and affinity. Kinship
- 583 General (Table K11)
- 584 Support

## Civil law

Domestic relations. Family law. Multiplicity of laws

Consanguinity and affinity. Kinship -- Continued

Parent and child

587 General (Table K11)

588 Constitutional rights and guaranties (Table K11)

Including human rights

Legitimate children

Including children from defective marriages, divorced marriages, legitimized children from  
subsequent marriages, etc.

590 General (Table K11)

(592) Human rights of the child

see KL-KWX4 515.5+

593 Citizenship of children (Table K11)

595 Legitimation of children (Table K11)

Including declaration of legitimacy and legitimation by subsequent marriage

Parental power

For illegitimate children see KL-KWX4 616

598 General (Table K11)

600 Equal rights of parents. Mutual agreements (Table K11)

602 Custody. Access to children (Table K11)

Including parental kidnapping

Education see KL-KWX4 3138+

606 Property management (Table K11)

607 Parental power of mother (Table K11)

Guardianship court see KL-KWX4 624.2

608 Stepchildren (Table K11)

Adoption

609 General (Table K11)

610 Consent of natural parents (Table K11)

For procedure see KL-KWX4 1872

611.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Inter-country adoption of children see KL-KWX4 485.F35

Illegitimate children

612 General (Table K11)

Human rights of the child see KL-KWX4 515.5+

Citizenship of children see KL-KWX4 593

613 Legal status (Table K11)

614 Right of name (Table K11)

615 Inheritance and succession (Table K11)

616 Parental power. Custody (Table K11)

Affiliation (patrilineal and matrilineal)

616.5 General works

617 Illegitimate children (Table K11)

619.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

619.A77 Artificial insemination (Table K12)

Cf. KL-KWX4 3117 Public health

Cf. KL-KWX4 4108 Criminal law

Motherhood, Surrogate see KL-KWX4 619.S87

619.P38 Paternity (Table K12)

619.S87 Surrogate motherhood (Table K12)

Guardian and ward

622 General (Table K11)

623 Care for ward. Agency (Table K11)

## Civil law

Domestic relations. Family law. Multiplicity of laws

Guardian and ward -- Continued

624 Property management (Table K11)  
 624.2 Guardianship courts and procedure  
 Government guardianship see KL-KWX4 1548

Guardianship over minors

625 General (Table K11)  
 625.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

625.5.P75 Property management (Table K12)  
 Guardianship over adults

627 General (Table K11)  
 Interdiction

628 General (Table K11)  
 628.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

628.5.A45 Alcoholics (Table K12)  
 628.5.M45 Mentally ill (Table K12)

Curatorship

629 General (Table K11)  
 630 Curatorship for helpless (frail) adults (Table K11)

Property. Law of things

631-640 General (Table K9c)  
 641 Right of property. Constitutional guaranty (Table K11)

642 Socialist property. Doctrine (Table K11)

643 Things. Classification of things (Table K11)

644.A-Z Types of private property, A-Z  
 Subarrange each by Table K12

Possession

646 General (Table K11)  
 647.A-Z Types of possession, A-Z

647.A28 Actual (immediate) possession (Table K12)  
 647.D47 Derivative possession (Table K12)

647.J64 Joint possession (Table K12)

647.P67 Possession of rights (Table K12)

Acquisition and transfer of possession

648 General (Table K11)

650 Intent to possess (Table K11)

651 Dispossession (Table K11)

652 Possessory actions (Table K11)

Ownership

654 General (Table K11)  
 Right of ownership see KL-KWX4 641

Acquisition and loss of ownership

655 General (Table K11)

656 Occupation (Table K11)

657 Lost property (Table K11)

658 Treasure troves (Table K11)

659 Accessions (Table K11)

Including annexation (incorporation), confusion, and specification

663 Acquisition of fruits and parts of things (Table K11)

664 Prescription (Table K11)

665 Succession (Table K11)

Contractual acquisition

666 General (Table K11)

## Civil law

## Property. Law of things

## Ownership

## Acquisition and loss of ownership

## Contractual acquisition -- Continued

667

## Conditions (Table K11)

For fiduciary transfer of ownership see KL-KWX4 733+

For retention of ownership, expectancies see KL-KWX4 877.2

## Tradition

670

## General (Table K11)

671

## Assignment of chose in possession (Table K11)

672

## Acquisition bona fide (Table K11)

673

## Loss of ownership (Table K11)

Including abandonment and dereliction

For expropriation see KL-KWX4 2823+

674

## Co-ownership (Table K11)

For co-ownership of land see KL-KWX4 694

For condominium and horizontal property see KL-KWX4 702+

## Claims and actions resulting from ownership

675

## General (Table K11)

675.5

## Rei vindicatio (Table K11)

676

## Actio negatoria. Nuisances (Table K11)

For particular nuisances see KL-KWX4 701.N84

For ecological aspects of regional planning see KL-KWX4 3060

678

## Liability of possessor (Table K11)

Including bona fide and mala fide possessor

## Rights and defenses of possessor

Including bona fide and mala fide possessor

680

## General (Table K11)

681

## Payment for improvements (Table K11)

## Real property. Land law

683

## General (Table K11)

## Land registration law see KL-KWX4 737+

684

## Public and private restraint on real property (Table K11)

Eminent domain see KL-KWX4 2823+

Public policy. Land reform and land policy legislation see KL-KWX4 3056

Zoning laws see KL-KWX4 3064

Homestead law see KL-KWX4 3060

## Concepts of customary (native) land rights

For new land system legislation (e.g. in African countries see KL-KWX4 3056+

685

## General (Table K11)

685.5

National collective patrimony. Area of operation of customary land law, exercised  
collectively or individually (Table K11)

For co-operatives see KL-KWX4 3316+

Cf. KL-KWX4 3059+ Rural planning

686

Group lands. Terres communes. Terres collectives. Land possessed in common by  
ethnic groups (juristic persons) for use, but without shares in ownership (Table K11)

Constatation. Adjudication of customary land rights see KL-KWX4 735

## Ownership

687

## General (Table K11)

## Acquisition and loss of ownership

687.5

## General (Table K11)

687.6

## Occupation of land by cultivator (Table K11)

687.7

## Restoration of alienated land to customary ownership (Table K11)

## Contractual acquisition

## Civil law

## Property. Law of things

## Real property

## Ownership

## Acquisition and loss of ownership

## Contractual acquisition -- Continued

688 General (Table K11)

689 Conditions (Table K11)

Registration see KL-KWX4 737+

## Loss of ownership

Abandonment see KL-KWX4 673

692 Judicial decree (Table K11)

693 Expropriation (Table K11)

For procedure see KL-KWX4 2824+

694 Co-ownership of land. Customary co-ownership (Table K11)

For communal property (terres collectives) see KL-KWX4 686

## Rights incident to ownership of land

695 General (Table K11)

696 Air and space above ground. Aeronautics (Table K11)

697 Underground. Minerals, metals, and other resources (Table K11)

Cf. KL-KWX4 3350+ Mining law

698 Riparian rights. Water rights. Underground water (Table K11)

699 Hunting and fishing rights (Table K11)

Cf. KL-KWX4 3337+ Game laws

Cf. KL-KWX4 3340+ Fishery laws

Commonage and pasture see KL-KWX4 708

## Law of adjoining landowners

700 General (Table K11)

701.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

701.B68 Boundaries. Building across boundaries. Party walls (Table K12)

Building across boundaries see KL-KWX4 701.B68

701.E29 Eaves-drip (Table K12)

701.L54 Light or window rights (Table K12)

Mining rights see KL-KWX4 3350+

701.N84 Nuisances (Table K12)

Including fumes, heat, noise, smoke, and odor

Overfall see KL-KWX4 701.O83

701.O83 Overhang. Overfall (Table K12)

Party walls see KL-KWX4 701.B68

Transit of livestock see KL-KWX4 701.W39

701.W38 Water laws (Table K12)

701.W39 Way by necessity (Table K12)

Window rights see KL-KWX4 701.L54

## Types of real property

## Condominium. Horizontal property

702 General (Table K11)

702.5 Timesharing (Real estate) (Table K11)

703 Ships (Table K11)

Ship registers see KL-KWX4 984.3

## Rights as to the use and profits of another's land. Droits d'usage

706 General (Table K11)

Fief see KL-KWX4 226

708 Commonage and pasture. Grazing rights (Table K11)

## Servitudes

709 General (Table K11)

## Civil law

## Property. Law of things

## Real property

## Rights as to the use and profits of another's land

## Servitudes -- Continued

## Real servitudes

710 General (Table K11)

711.A-Z Special types, A-Z

711.R54 Right of way (Table K12)

Way by necessity see KL-KWX4 701.W39

713 Personal servitudes

Including right of habitation

## Usufruct

715 General (Table K11)

715.5.A-Z Particular, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

716 Right of pre-emption (Table K11)

## Hypothecation

717 General (Table K11)

## Mortgage. Land charges

718 General (Table K11)

720.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

720.C48 Chattel (Table K12)

724 Rent charge (Table K11)

## Pledges

726 General (Table K11)

## Contractual pledges

727 General (Table K11)

## Pledges of personal property

Including possessory and nonpossessory pledges

728 General (Table K11)

729.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

729.A32 Accessory (Table K12)

729.P74 Priority (Table K12)

## Pledges of rights

730 General (Table K11)

730.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

730.5.C46 Choses in action (Table K12)

730.5.E86 Expectancies (Table K12)

731 Lien or statutory pledge (Table K11)

## Register of pledges

732 General (Table K11)

Aircraft mortgage see KL-KWX4 935.2

Ship mortgages see KL-KWX4 983

## Transfer of ownership as security. Fiduciary transactions. Expectancies

733 General (Table K11)

734.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

735 Constataion. Adjudication of customary land rights

Including individual or collective holders of land

## Land register and registration. Immatriculation

737 General (Table K11)

738 Publicity (Table K11)

739 Registration of proprietorship in common (Table K11)

742 Form requirements (Table K11)

## Civil law

## Property. Law of things

## Land register and registration -- Continued

743.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

743.P74

Priority of rights (Table K12)

745

Effect of registration (Table K11)

746

Remedies (Table K11)

758

Cadastral surveys. Cadaster (Table K11)

Class here general works on surveying agencies

For an individual surveying agency of a state or locality, see the state or locality

## Inheritance. Succession upon death

761-770

General (Table K9c)

771

Right of inheritance. Constitutional guaranty (Table K11)

775

Inheritance. Estate (Table K11)

## Intestate succession

777

General (Table K11)

## Classes of heirs. Order of succession

778

General (Table K11)

779

Matrilineal and patrilineal descendants (Table K11)

Including monogamous and polygamous households

780

Surviving spouses. Surviving wives with or without children (Table K11)

781

Natural parents (Table K11)

782

Community of heirs (Table K11)

783.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

783.P76

Primogeniture

784

Liability. Debts of estate (Table K11)

## Wills. Testamentary succession

785

General (Table K11)

785.7.A-Z

Types of wills, A-Z

785.7.J64

Joint will (Table K12)

785.7.M88

Mutual will (Table K12)

785.7.R44

Religious wills (Table K12)

786

Appointment of heir (Table K11)

786.6

Form requirements (Table K11)

787

Legacy. Testamentary burden. Bequest. Distribution of estate (Table K11)

788

Revocation (Table K11)

789

Executors and administrators (Table K11)

## Contract of inheritance

790

General (Table K11)

791

Statutory portion (Table K11)

791.5

Renunciation of inheritance (Table K11)

791.7

Unworthiness of heirs. Disinheritance (Table K11)

792

Purchase of inheritance (Table K11)

793

Certificate of inheritance. Proof of heirship (Table K11)

794

Gift causa mortis (Table K11)

Inheritance tax see KL-KWX4 3662

## Land settlement systems and succession

795

General (Table K11)

796.A-Z

Particular, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

## Obligations

801-810

General (Table K9c)

## Debtor and creditor. Chose in action and obligation

811

General (Table K11)

Plurality of debtors and creditors. Joint obligations

## Civil law

## Obligations

Debtor and creditor. Chose in action and obligation

Plurality of debtors and creditors. Joint obligations -- Continued

812 General (Table K11)

Correality and solidarity

813 General (Table K11)

813.5 Solidary obligation. Joint and several obligation (Table K11)

## Types of obligations

814 Civil and natural obligations (Table K11)

Cf. KL-KWX4 899+ Aleatory contracts

814.5 Obligations to give (Table K11)

Including obligation in kind

For money obligations see KL-KWX4 820

815 Obligations to do or to refrain from doing (Table K11)

## Transfer and assumption of obligations

816 General (Table K11)

816.5 Assignment of chose in action (Table K11)

Including future claims

816.7 Assumption of debts (Table K11)

## Extinction of obligation

817 General (Table K11)

Performance. Payment

818 General (Table K11)

818.2 Due date of payment. Time of performance

For default (mora) see KL-KWX4 827.6

819 Consignation (Table K11)

Including emergency sale of perishables

820 Special rules as to payment of money debts

820.3 Gold clause. Valuta clause. Foreign currency debts (Table K11)

Cf. KL-KWX4 3538+ Foreign exchange control

820.5 Escalator clause (Table K11)

821 Revalorization of debts (Table K11)

Cf. KL-KWX4 3537.5 Public finance

821.5 Noncash payments (Table K11)

822 Compensation for maintenance and improvement (Table K11)

822.5 Enforcement (Table K11)

822.7 Liens (Table K11)

For liens of landlord see KL-KWX4 881.3

For commercial liens see KL-KWX4 936

822.9 Compensation. Set-off (Table K11)

823 Confusion of rights (Table K11)

823.5.A-Z Other, A-Z

823.5.A34 Achievement of purpose (Table K12)

Cancellation see KL-KWX4 823.5.W58

823.5.C65 Contractual discharge (Table K12)

823.5.E85 Expiration and termination (Table K12)

823.5.N68 Novation (Table K12)

823.5.R45 Remission of debt (Table K12)

823.5.R47 Rescission (Table K12)

For Rebus sic stantibus clause see KL-KWX4 870.3

Termination see KL-KWX4 823.5.E85

823.5.W58 Withdrawal. Cancellation (Table K12)

## Nonperformance

824 General (Table K11)



## Civil law

## Obligations

## Nonperformance -- Continued

## Culpa

824.5 General (Table K11)

824.6 Dolus (Table K11)

825 Negligence. Gross negligence (Table K11)

Respondeat superior doctrine see KL-KWX4 839.7

825.5 Culpa in contrahendo (Table K11)

826 Breach of contract (Table K11)

827 Impossibility of performance (Table K11)

Including original impossibility and supervening impossibility

827.6 Default (Table K11)

## Damages

828 General (Table K11)

828.5 Liability (Table K11)

Class here general works including works comparing various sources of liability

For contractual liability see KL-KWX4 814

For tort liability see KL-KWX4 839+

For strict liability see KL-KWX4 841

## Causation

829 General (Table K11)

829.3 Remote and proximate cause (Table K11)

830 Lost profits (Table K11)

## Damages for pain and suffering

831 General (Table K11)

831.5.A-Z Specific damages, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

832 Adjustment of claims

Including contributory and comparative negligence

832.7 Damages as counterplea (Table K11)

833.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

833.V34 Valuation (Table K12)

## Delicts. Torts

834 General (Table K11)

## Protected rights

834.5 General (Table K11)

835 Personality rights (Table K11)

Freedom see KL-KWX4 842

Life, body, and health see KL-KWX4 519.5

Name see KL-KWX4 520

Integrity see KL-KWX4 842.7

Privacy see KL-KWX4 843+

836 Privacy of communication (Table K11)

## Parties to action in torts

837 General (Table K11)

837.5 Principal. Accessories (Table K11)

837.6 Joint tortfeasors (Table K11)

837.7.A-Z Other, A-Z

## Illegality

838 General (Table K11)

838.5.A-Z Justification grounds, A-Z

838.5.C65 Consent of the injured party (Table K12)

838.5.P74 Privilege (Table K12)

838.5.S8 Standard of conduct (Table K12)

## Civil law

## Obligations

## Delicts. Torts -- Continued

## Liability

- 839 General (Table K11)
- 839.3 Dolus (Table K11)
- 839.5 Negligence. Aggravated negligence. Foresight (Table K11)
- 839.7 Liability for the torts of others (Table K11)
  - Including Respondeat superior doctrine
- 840 Exclusion of liability (Table K11)
  - Including contractual agreement, assumption of risk by injured part, and tacit (implied) agreement
- 841 Strict liability (Table K11)
  - For strict liability related to particular dangers or risks, see the topic
- Individual torts
- 842 Violation of freedom (Table K11)
- Physical injuries
- 842.2 General (Table K11)
- 842.3 Accidents (Table K11)
  - For particular types of accidents see KL-KWX4 848+
- (842.5) Malpractice (Medical)
  - see KL-KWX4 3100.5
- 842.6 Death by wrongful act (Table K11)
- 842.7 Violation of integrity (Table K11)
  - Including honor, dignity, and reputation
- Violation of privacy
- 843 General (Table K11)
- 843.3 Confidential disclosure. Secrets (Table K11)
  - Including works on both civil and criminal aspects
- 843.4 Right in one's own picture (Table K11)
- 844 Public opinion polls (Table K11)
- 844.5 Personal data in information retrieval systems (Table K11)
  - Including public and private records, registers, statistics, etc.
  - Cf. KL-KWX4 843.3 Confidential disclosure
- Immoral transactions and acts. Abuse of rights
- 845 General (Table K11)
- 845.5 Exceptio doli (Table K11)
- 846 Deceit. Misrepresentations. Forgery (Table K11)
- Breach of contract. Interference with contractual relations see KL-KWX4 826
- Enticement see KL-KWX4 1257.E58
- Industrial espionage see KL-KWX4 1257.E86
- 846.5 Products liability (Table K11)
- Ultrahazardous activities and occupations
- 847 General (Table K11)
- 847.5 Nuclear reactors. Nuclear damages (Table K11)
- Sports. Sport fields or installations
- 848 General (Table K11)
- 848.5.A-Z Particular, A-Z
- Liability for safe traffic conditions and accidents
- 849 General (Table K11)
- 849.3 Railroads and streetcars (Table K11)
- 850 Aviation (Table K11)
- Automotive transportation and road traffic
- 850.3 General (Table K11)

## Civil law

## Obligations

## Delicts. Torts

## Individual torts

## Liability for safe traffic conditions and accidents

## Automotive transportation and road traffic -- Continued

850.5

## Liability for accidents of owner and/or driver (Table K11)

Cf. KL-KWX4 1031+ Liability insurance (Automobiles)

## Liability for safe conditions of streets, highways, public places, etc.

851

## General (Table K11)

851.3

## Traffic signs (Table K11)

## Violation of official duties

Cf. KL-KWX4 2840+ Government liability

852

## General (Table K11)

852.3.A-Z

## Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

852.4

## Liability for environmental damages (Table K11)

For environmental crimes see KL-KWX4 4351.5+

853.A-Z

## Other liabilities, A-Z

853.A54

## Animals (Table K12)

853.B84

## Buildings, Liability for (Table K12)

Including public buildings

853.C65

## Construction sites, Liability for (Table K12)

853.N84

## Nuisance (Table K12)

Playground accidents see KL-KWX4 853.S34

Public buildings see KL-KWX4 853.B84

853.S34

## School and playground accidents, Liability for (Table K12)

## Unjust enrichment

854

## General (Table K11)

854.7

## Restitution (Table K11)

## Contracts and transactions

For commercial contracts see KL-KWX4 911+

858

## General (Table K11)

858.3

## Liberty of contract. Party autonomy (Table K11)

858.5.A-Z

## Types of contracts, A-Z

858.5.A88

## Atypical or mixed contracts (Table K12)

858.5.C65

## Consensual and real contracts (Table K12)

858.5.O53

## Onerous and gratuitous contracts (Table K12)

858.5.O67

## Option (Table K12)

858.5.P32

## Pactum de contrahendo. Preliminary contracts (Table K12)

859

## Secured transactions. Security (Table K11)

Class here general works

For particular secured transactions, see the transaction, e.g. KL-KWX4 726 Pledge; KL-KWX4

733 Fiduciary transactions; KL-KWX4 900 Suretyship, etc.

## Fiduciary transactions see KL-KWX4 733+

## Declaration of intention

860

## General (Table K11)

860.2

## Reliance theory. Will theory (Table K11)

860.3

## Mental reservation. Simulation (Table K11)

## Agency

Including statutory agency

861

## General (Table K11)

## Authorized representation

861.3

## General (Table K11)

861.6

## To whom it may concern (Table K11)

## Civil law

## Obligations

## Contracts and transactions

## Declaration of intention

## Agency -- Continued

862 Unauthorized representation. Falsus procurator (Table K11)

862.5 Agent for both contracting parties (Table K11)

## Power of attorney

Including general discretionary power of attorney

862.7 General (Table K11)

863 Form requirements. Forms (Table K11)

863.3 Expiration and termination. Cancellation (Table K11)

## Mandate

864 General (Table K11)

## Negotiorum gestio

864.3 General (Table K11)

864.5.A-Z Particular, A-Z

864.5.A73 Architects (Table K12)

864.5.A88 Attorneys (Table K12)

## Negotiorum gestio without mandate

865 General (Table K11)

865.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

866 Form requirements. Notice. Time of effectiveness (Table K11)

## Void and voidable contracts and transactions

867 General (Table K11)

867.3 Error (Table K11)

867.5 Fraud. Duress (Table K11)

Cf. KL-KWX4 4258+ Criminal law

## Immoral transactions. Unconscionable transactions

Including mortis causa

868 General (Table K11)

868.3.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

868.3.R47 Requirement contracts and other contracts limiting contractual freedom (Table K12)

## Formation of contract

Including preliminary contract

869 General (Table K11)

## Offer and acceptance

869.3 General (Table K11)

869.4 Contracts through correspondence, telephone, teletype, wire, etc. (Table K11)

869.5 Unordered merchandise by mail (Table K11)

Cf. KL-KWX4 1246 Unfair competition

869.55 Contracts by adhesion

869.6 Implied consent. De facto contract (Table K11)

## Clauses

870 General (Table K11)

870.3 Clausula rebus sic stantibus (Table K11)

870.5 Contractual penalties (Table K11)

870.7.A-Z Other, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

871 Earnest (Table K11)

871.3 Pactum de non petendo. Release. Covenant not to sue (Table K11)

872 Stipulation (Table K11)

872.5 Formalities (Table K11)

## Parties to contract

## Civil law

## Obligations

## Contracts and transactions

## Parties to contract -- Continued

- 873 General (Table K11)
- 873.3 Third parties (Table K11)
- 873.5 Effect of retroactive legislation on contract (Table K11)
- 873.7 Effect of market orders and price controls on contracts (Table K11)

## Individual contracts and transactions

## Sale

Cf. KL-KWX4 926+ Commercial law

- 874 General (Table K11)
- 874.3 Impossibility (Table K11)
  - Including supervening impossibility
- 874.5 Default (Table K11)
  - Including mora accipiendi

## Warranty

- 875 General (Table K11)
- 875.3 Existence of right or chose in action (Table K11)
- 876 Defects in goods sold
  - Including bettering damages, and rescission
- Producer liability see KL-KWX4 846.5

## Modes of sale

## Conditional sale

- 877 General (Table K11)
- 877.2 Retention of ownership and expectancies (Table K11)
  - Cf. KL-KWX4 667 Ownership
- 877.3 Installment plans (Table K11)
  - Including installment payments through commercial finance companies
- 878.A-Z Other, A-Z
  - 878.P73 Preemption (Table K12)
  - 878.R48 Retractive sale (Table K12)
  - 878.S24 Sale after approval (Table K12)
  - 878.S25 Sale in kind (species) (Table K12)
  - 878.S26 Sale on approval (Table K12)
  - 878.S44 Self-service (Table K12)

Commodities (goods) for sale see KL-KWX4 926.5.A+

Atypical or mixed contracts see KL-KWX4 858.5.A88

- 879 Exchange. Barter (Table K11)
- 879.3 Donations. Gifts inter vivos (Table K11)
  - For dispositions mortis causa see KL-KWX4 794
- 879.4 Aestimatum (Table K11)

Consignment see KL-KWX4 928

## Lease. Landlord and tenant

- 880 General (Table K11)
- 880.5 Parties to contract (Table K11)
  - Including landlord and tenant, subtenants, third parties, etc.
- Rights and claims from lease contract
  - Including subtenant
- 880.8 Rent (Table K11)
  - For rent subsidies see KL-KWX4 1524.R45
- 881 Compensation for improvements by tenant (Table K11)
- 881.3 Liens of landlord (Table K11)
- 882 Termination of lease (Table K11)
  - Including expiration, rescission, and notice

## Civil law

## Obligations

## Contracts and transactions

## Individual contracts and transactions

## Lease. Landlord and tenant -- Continued

882.3

Protection of the tenant (Table K11)

883

Lease litigation and execution (eviction) (Table K11)

Including procedure at regular civil courts and special tribunals, and including remedies

884.A-Z

## Types of property

884.B85

Buildings. Rooms. Apartments (Table K12)

For social housing see KL-KWX4 885+

884.C66

Commercial space (Table K12)

884.R43

Real property (Table K12)

## Social housing measures. State policy and planning

885

General (Table K11)

885.5

Public subsidies (Table K11)

Including subsidies and tax exemptions and deductions for home building and restoration

886

Rationing and distribution of housing (Table K11)

886.3

Rent control (Table K11)

Including subtenant

887

Publicly subsidized housing (Table K11)

Rent subsidies see KL-KWX4 1524.R45

887.4.A-Z

Housing provided for particular groups, A-Z

887.4.V47

Veterans (Table K12)

888

Commercial and industrial property (Table K11)

Including operating leasing, producer leasing, etc.

## Atypical or mixed contracts

888.3

General (Table K11)

888.5.A-Z

Particular, A-Z

Commercial and industrial leasing see KL-KWX4 888

Farm and farm equipment leasing see KL-KWX4 3311

888.5.I58

Investment leasing (Table K12)

Including sale-and-lease-back

888.5.P47

Perpetual delivery and sale (Table K12)

## Fiduciary transactions. Trust and trustee

889

General (Table K11)

Transfer of ownership see KL-KWX4 733+

Charitable trusts see KL-KWX4 526

890

Loan for use. Commodatum (Table K11)

891

Personal loans. Mutuum (Table K11)

Including secured loans

Cf. KL-KWX4 955+ Commercial law

## Contracts of service and labor. Master and servant

892

General (Table K11)

## Independent work. Professions

892.3

General (Table K11)

892.4.A-Z

Particular professions and services, A-Z

Architects see KL-KWX4 864.5.A73

Attorneys see KL-KWX4 864.5.A88

892.4.E93

Executives (Table K12)

892.4.P49

Physicians (Table K12)

## Dependent work

892.5

General (Table K11)

892.6

Servants. Domestics (Table K11)

Employees. Labor contract see KL-KWX4 1279+

## Civil law

## Obligations

## Individual contracts and transactions

## Contracts of service and labor. Master and servant

## Dependent work

892.7.A-Z

## Particular groups, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

## Contract for work and labor

893

## General (Table K11)

893.3.A-Z

## Particular contracts, A-Z

893.3.B84

## Building construction. Engineering (Table K12)

893.3.C65

## Computer contracts (Table K12)

## Engineering see KL-KWX4 893.3.B84

893.3.S55

## Shipbuilding (Table K12)

893.3.T72

## Transportation contracts (Table K12)

Including package tours

894

## Security. Liens (Table K11)

## Brokerage see KL-KWX4 929+

895

## Reward. Award (Table K11)

## Mandate see KL-KWX4 864+

896

## Deposit (Table K11)

Including depositum irregulare

Cf. KL-KWX4 956+ Banking

## Civil companies

For associations see KL-KWX4 522+

For personal companies and stock companies see KL-KWX4 1043+

897

## General (Table K11)

898

## De facto company (Table K11)

898.3

## Termination. Liquidation (Table K11)

898.5

## Life annuity (Table K11)

## Aleatory contracts. Natural obligations

899

## General (Table K11)

899.3

## Gambling. Betting (Table K11)

899.5

## Lotteries (Table K11)

## Marriage brokers' fees see KL-KWX4 929.3.M37

900

## Suretyship (Table K11)

901

## Compromise (Table K11)

902

## Promise of debt. Promissory note (Table K11)

903

## Acknowledgment of debt (Table K11)

904

## Discovery (Disclosure) (Table K11)

## Commercial law. Commercial transactions

911-920

## General (Table K9c)

## Merchant and business enterprise

921

## General (Table K11)

922

## Business names. Firma (Table K11)

Including goodwill

922.5

## Domicile (Table K11)

923

## Accounting (Table K11)

Including inventory

For tax accounting see KL-KWX4 3562+

924

## Agency and prokura (Table K11)

Including commercial employees, traveling salespeople, etc.

For commercial agents (Independent) see KL-KWX4 927

925

## Commercial registers (Table K11)

For publicity see KL-KWX4 1852

## Commercial law. Commercial transactions -- Continued

- 925.5 Sale of business enterprise as a whole
  - Commercial sale
    - 926 General (Table K11)
    - 926.2.A-Z Particular, A-Z
      - 926.2.C65 Consignation (Table K12)
      - 926.2.D43 Default of buyer (Table K12)
      - 926.2.F87 Futures (Table K12)
    - 926.3.A-Z Special modes of selling, A-Z
      - 926.3.F72 Franchises (Table K12)
      - 926.3.T73 Traveling salesmen (Table K12)
      - Vending machines see KL-KWX4 3420.V45
    - 926.5.A-Z Particular products or goods, A-Z
      - 926.5.A88 Automobiles (new or used) (Table K12)
      - 926.5.C65 Computers (Table K12)
      - Used automobiles see KL-KWX4 926.5.A88
- 927 Commercial agents (Table K11)
- 928 Consignment. Commission merchants (Table K11)
- Brokerage
  - 929 General (Table K11)
  - 929.3.A-Z Types of brokers, A-Z
    - 929.3.M37 Marriage brokers (Table K12)
    - 929.3.R42 Real estate agents (Table K12)
    - 929.3.T55 Ticket brokers (Table K12)
- 930 Auctioneers (Table K11)
- 930.3 Warehousing (Table K11)
- Freight forwarders and carriers. Carriage of passengers and goods
  - 931 General (Table K11)
  - 931.2 Liability (Table K11)
  - 931.3 Bill of lading (Table K11)
  - 932 Liens (Table K11)
  - 932.3.A-Z Other, A-Z
    - 932.3.D44 Delivery (Table K12)
  - Types of carriers
    - For regulatory (administrative) aspects see KL-KWX4 3440+
- 933 Railroads (Table K11)
- 933.5 Passenger carriers. Bus lines (Table K11)
- 934 Trucklines
  - Airlines
    - 935 General (Table K11)
    - 935.2 Airline creditors. Aircraft mortgages (Table K11)
    - 935.4 Aircraft registration (Table K11)
    - Carriage by sea see KL-KWX4 971+
- Commercial instruments see KL-KWX4 937+
- 936 Commercial liens (Table K11)
  - For freight forwarder liens see KL-KWX4 932
- Negotiable instruments. Titles of credit
  - 937 General (Table K11)
  - 937.3 Possession, ownership, and transfer (Table K11)
    - Including legitimization and identification
  - Bills of exchange
    - 938 General (Table K11)
    - 938.3 Special topics, A-Z
      - 938.3.A22 Acceptance (Table K12)
      - 938.3.B52 Blanks (Table K12)



## Commercial law. Commercial transactions

## Negotiable instruments. Titles of credit

## Bills of exchange

## Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

938.3.C52

Clauses (Table K12)

Contango see KL-KWX4 938.3.P76

938.3.E53

Endorsement (Table K12)

938.3.L52

Liability (Table K12)

Including drawer, acceptor, and endorser

938.3.P39

Payment and return of instrument (Table K12)

938.3.P76

Prolongation. Contango (Table K12)

938.3.P765

Protest (Table K12)

Return of instrument see KL-KWX4 938.3.P39

Stamp duties see KL-KWX4 3643

## Checks

939

General (Table K11)

939.3.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Letters of credit see KL-KWX4 955+

Stock certificates and bonds see KL-KWX4 1064+

Trust investments see KL-KWX4 965

Bills of lading (Land transportation) see KL-KWX4 931.3

Maritime bills of lading see KL-KWX4 973

Promissory notes see KL-KWX4 902

Criminal provisions see KL-KWX4 4350

## Banking. Stock exchange

940

General (Table K11)

940.3

State supervision (Table K11)

940.4

Accounting. Auditing (Table K11)

Types of banks and credit institutions

Agricultural and land banks see KL-KWX4 3322

## Banks of issue

941

General (Table K11)

941.3.A-Z

Particular. By name, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

942.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

942.D56

Discount policy (Table K12)

942.D57

Discount rate (Table K12)

Money see KL-KWX4 3534+

942.5

Foreign banks (Table K11)

943

Mortgage banks (Table K11)

944

Savings banks (Table K11)

Including public and private banks, and state supervision

945

Types of savings programs (Table K11)

For investment savings see KL-KWX4 961.5+

945.3.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Identification see KL-KWX4 945.3.L44

945.3.L44

Legitimation. Identification (Table K12)

945.3.S39

Savings bonds (Table K12)

946

Criminal provisions (Table K11)

947

Building and loan associations (Table K11)

947.5

Microfinance (Table K11)

948

Cooperative societies (Table K11)

949

Clearinghouses (Table K11)

950

Warehouses (Table K11)

## Commercial law. Commercial transactions

## Banking. Stock exchange

## Types of banks and credit institutions -- Continued

950.5

Bank holding companies (Table K11)

## Banking transactions

951

General (Table K11)

952

Security of deposits. Insurance (Table K11)

953

Banking secret. Confidential communication (Table K11)

Contract see KL-KWX4 951

Deposits see KL-KWX4 956+

## Loans. Credit

955

General (Table K11)

955.4

Interest rate (Table K11)

For usury see KL-KWX4 4268

955.5.A-Z

Special types of loans, A-Z

955.5.C65

Consumer credit. Small loans (Table K12)

Including credit cards

Small loans see KL-KWX4 955.5.C65

955.5.S96

Syndicated loans (Table K12)

955.6

Letters of credit

955.8

Repurchase agreements

Deposit banking. Custodianship accounts

956

General (Table K11)

957

Trading of securities (Table K11)

Including electronic data processing

958

Criminal provisions

959

Discount (Table K11)

960

Account current (Table K11)

960.3

Collecting of accounts (Table K11)

961

Noncash funds transfer (Table K11)

Including electronic funds transfer, and bill paying services

## Investments

For tax measures see KL-KWX4 3553.3

961.5

General (Table K11)

Foreign investments see KL-KWX4 3202+

## Stock exchange transactions. Securities

962

General (Table K11)

962.12.A-Z

Particular types of securities, A-Z

962.12.D47

Derivative securities (Table K12)

962.12.M67

Mortgage-backed securities (Table K12)

962.5

Stockbrokers (Table K11)

962.6

Insider trading (Table K11)

962.7.A-Z

Particular stock exchanges. By place, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

962.75

Over-the-counter markets (Table K11)

## Commodity exchanges. Produce exchanges

962.8

General (Table K11)

962.9.A-Z

Particular commodity exchanges. By place, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

## Investment trust

963

General (Table K11)

964

Real estate investment trust (Table K11)

965

Trust investments (Table K11)

966

## Criminal provisions (Table K11)

Including money laundering

## Commercial law. Commercial transactions

## Banking. Stock exchange -- Continued

- 967 Foreign exchange (Table K11)  
 Taxation of banking transactions see KL-KWX4 3640.B35  
 Taxation of stock exchange transactions see KL-KWX4 3640.S76

## Maritime law

For regulatory aspects of water transportation, navigation, and pilotage see KL-KWX4 3470+

- 970 General (Table K11)  
 970.3 Shipowners. Ship operators. Shipmasters (Table K11)  
 Affreightment. Carriage of goods at sea and inland waters  
 971 General (Table K11)  
 972 Freight forwarders  
     Including liability  
 973 Ocean bills of lading  
 974 Charter parties  
 975 Act of God. War. Act of government  
 976 Carriage of passengers at sea and inland waters  
     Including carriage of passengers' luggage

## Average

- 978 General (Table K11)  
 979 Havarie grosse (Table K11)  
     Special average. Collision at sea  
     Cf. KL-KWX4 3470+ Water transportation  
 980 General (Table K11)  
 980.3 Criminal provisions (Table K11)  
     Insurance see KL-KWX4 985+

## Salvage. Shipwreck

- 981 General (Table K11)  
 981.3 Criminal provisions (Table K11)

## Ship creditors

- 982 General (Table K11)  
 983 Bottomry and respondentia. Ship mortgages. Maritime liens (Table K11)  
 984 Shipbrokers (Table K11)  
 984.3 Ship registers (Table K11)  
 984.5 Maritime courts (Table K11)  
 Prize courts  
     see KZ6640+

## Marine insurance

- 985 General (Table K11)  
     Contract see KL-KWX4 985  
 986 Accidents. Average (Table K11)  
 986.3 Seaworthiness (Table K11)

## Maritime social legislation

Including legislation for merchant mariners for inland navigation

- 987 General (Table K11)  
     Labor law for merchant mariners  
 987.5 General (Table K11)  
 988 Collective labor agreements. Maritime unions (Table K11)  
 991 Labor standards (Table K11)  
     Including hours of labor, wages, nonwage benefits, and vacations  
 993 Discipline (Table K11)  
     Social insurance for merchant mariners  
     Including all branches of social insurance  
 995 General (Table K11)  
 996 Organization and administration (Table K11)

## Commercial law. Commercial transactions

## Maritime law

## Maritime social legislation

Social insurance for merchant mariners -- Continued

997 Workers' compensation. Death on the high seas (Table K11)

## Insurance law

Including regulation of insurance business

998 General (Table K11)

999 Insurance carriers. Private insurance associations (Table K11)

Including cooperatives, mutual companies, etc.

1001 State supervision (Table K11)

Including control of restraint of trade

Contract see KL-KWX4 998

1002 Limitation of risk (Table K11)

1004 Group insurance (Table K11)

1005 Adjustment of claims (Table K11)

1006 Agents. Brokers (Table K11)

## Life insurance

1008 General (Table K11)

Contract. Parties to contract see KL-KWX4 1008

1009 Group insurance (Table K11)

1010 Old age pensions (Table K11)

1011 Survivors' benefits (Table K11)

1013 Health insurance. Medical care insurance (Table K11)

## Accident insurance

1015 General (Table K11)

Contract. Parties to contract see KL-KWX4 1015

1016.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

1016.T72 Traveler's insurance (Table K12)

1017 Business insurance

Including bank insurance

## Property insurance

1018 General (Table K11)

1019 Multiple line insurance (Table K11)

Including home owners insurance

1020.A-Z Particular hazards, A-Z

Burglary see KL-KWX4 1020.T43

1020.F57 Fire (Table K12)

1020.T43 Theft. Burglary. Robbery (Table K12)

1020.W38 Water damage (Table K12)

1022.A-Z Types of property and business, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

1022.A47 Agricultural insurance (Table K12)

## Suretyship. Guaranty. Title insurance

1024 General (Table K11)

1025 Credit insurance (Table K11)

Pension trust insurance see KL-KWX4 1340

1025.5 Litigation insurance (Table K11)

1026 Mortgage insurance (Table K11)

## Liability insurance

Including both statutory and private insurance

1027 General (Table K11)

Contract. Parties to contract see KL-KWX4 1027

1027.5 Limitation of risk (Table K11)

1028 Adjustment of claims (Table K11)

## Commercial law. Commercial transactions

## Insurance law

## Liability insurance -- Continued

## Liability for other risks and damages

## Traffic

1030 General (Table K11)

## Automobiles

1031 General (Table K11)

Contract. Parties to contract see KL-KWX4 1031

1032.3 Adjustment of claims (Table K11)

1034 Automotive transportation (General) (Table K11)

Including trucking, bus lines, etc.

1035 Aviation (Table K11)

1036.A-Z Other special, A-Z

1036.I58 Intellectual property infringement liability (Table K12)

1036.N83 Nuclear hazards and damages (Table K12)

1036.P64 Pollution liability (Table K12)

1038 Reinsurance (Table K11)

## Business associations

1040 General (Table K11)

1041 Constitutional aspects. Interdiction of private business associations (Table K11)

1042 Expropriation and nationalization of business associations (Table K11)

## Personal companies. Unincorporated business associations

For civil companies see KL-KWX4 897+

1043 General (Table K11)

## Contract. Articles of partnership

Including liberty of contract

1043.13 General (Table K11)

1043.14 Void and voidable contracts. Partnership de facto (Table K11)

1043.2 Registration (Table K11)

## Partners

Including natural persons and juristic persons

1043.3 General (Table K11)

1043.35 Management (Table K11)

Including voting, resolutions, and objections

Entering, leaving, and exclusion of partners see KL-KWX4 1043.3

1043.4 Capital and profits (Table K11)

1043.5 Accounting. Financial statements. Auditing (Table K11)

Agency and prokura see KL-KWX4 924

1043.6 Liability (Table K11)

Including debtor and creditor and limitation of actions

## Termination. Dissolution. Liquidation

1043.7 General (Table K11)

1043.8 Division and separation (Table K11)

1043.9 Inheritance and succession (Table K11)

Including executors and administrators

1045 Partnership (Table K11)

1047 Limited partnership (Table K11)

1049 Silent partners (Table K11)

## Stock companies. Incorporated business associations

1050 General (Table K11)

1051 Foreign corporations (Table K11)

## Stock corporations

1052 General (Table K11)

Incorporation and promoters

## Commercial law. Commercial transactions

## Business associations

## Stock companies. Incorporated business associations

## Stock corporations

## Incorporation and promoters -- Continued

- 1053 General (Table K11)
- Capital see KL-KWX4 1062
- 1053.3 Liability before registration (Table K11)
- 1053.4 Defective incorporation (Table K11)
- 1053.5 Domicile (Table K11)
- 1054 State supervision (Table K11)
- 1055 Registration and publicity (Table K11)
- Organization and management
- 1056 General (Table K11)
- Director or executive board
- 1057 General (Table K11)
- 1058.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 1058.D57 Dismissal (Table K12)
- 1058.E43 Election (Table K12)
- 1058.L33 Liability (Table K12)
- 1059 Board of controller and supervisors (Table K11)
- For employees' representation in management see KL-KWX4 1370+
- 1059.5 Corporate legal departments (Table K11)
- Stockholders' meetings see KL-KWX4 1078
- Auditors see KL-KWX4 1075.5
- 1060 Liability. Relationship to third parties (Table K11)
- Corporate finance
- 1061 General (Table K11)
- 1062 Capital stock (Table K11)
- Including increase of capital
- 1063 Corporation ownership of its own stock or stock of other corporations (Table K11)
- Securities
- 1064 General (Table K11)
- 1065 Stocks (Table K11)
- Including bearer stock, common stock (with or without par value), and preferred stock
- 1067 Dividends and profits (Table K11)
- Bonds
- 1068 General (Table K11)
- 1069 Bearer bonds (Table K11)
- Including personal bonds (Inscribed bonds)
- 1070.A-Z Other, A-Z
- 1070.C54 Convertible bonds (Table K12)
- 1070.J68 Jouissance share (Table K12)
- 1070.M67 Mortgage bonds (Table K12)
- 1071 Trust investments (Table K11)
- Accounting. Financial statements. Auditing
- Cf. KL-KWX4 3562+ Tax accounting
- 1072 General (Table K11)
- 1073 Valuation (Table K11)
- 1074 Corporation reserves (Table K11)
- 1075 Pension trusts (Table K11)
- Cf. KL-KWX4 1340 Labor law
- 1075.5 Auditors (Table K11)
- Stocks and stockholders' rights. Stock transfer
- 1077 General (Table K11)

## Commercial law. Commercial transactions

## Business associations

## Stock companies. Incorporated business associations

## Stock corporations

## Stocks and stockholders' rights. Stock transfer -- Continued

- 1078 Stockholders' meetings (Table K11)  
Including voting, resolutions, confidential communications, etc.
- 1079 Minority stockholders (Table K11)
- 1080 Business report. Rendering of account (Table K11)
- 1081 Stockholders' pre-emption rights (Table K11)
- 1082 Loss of stockholders' rights (Table K11)  
Including exclusion or leaving of shareholders and recall of stocks
- 1083.A-Z Types of corporations
- 1083.F36 Family corporations (Table K12)
- 1083.O64 One-person companies (Table K12)  
Subsidiary and parent companies see KL-KWX4 1145
- 1085 Termination. Dissolution. Liquidation (Table K11)  
Corporate reorganization see KL-KWX4 1147+  
Consolidation and merger see KL-KWX4 1148
- 1086 Criminal provisions
- 1087 Partnership partly limited by shares (Table K11)
- Private company
- 1090 General (Table K11)
- Incorporation
- 1092 General (Table K11)  
Capital see KL-KWX4 1102; KL-KWX4 1102
- 1093 Liability before registration (Table K11)
- 1093.3 Defective incorporation (Table K11)
- 1094 Domicile (Table K11)
- 1095 Registration and publicity (Table K11)
- Organization and management
- 1096 General (Table K11)
- Directors
- 1097 General (Table K11)
- 1098.A-Z Special topics, A-Z  
Dismissal see KL-KWX4 1098.E43
- 1098.E43 Election. Dismissal (Table K12)
- 1098.L43 Legal status. Liability (Table K12)
- 1099 Board of controllers and supervisors (Table K11)  
Stockholders' meetings see KL-KWX4 1106  
Liability see KL-KWX4 1090+
- Company finance
- 1101 General (Table K11)
- 1102 Capital stock (Table K11)  
Including increase and decrease
- 1102 Capital stock (Table K11)  
Including increase and decrease
- 1103 Accounting. Financial statements. Auditing (Table K11)
- Stock and stockholders' rights. Stock transfer
- 1104 General (Table K11)  
Stocks see KL-KWX4 1104
- 1106 Stockholders' meetings (Table K11)  
Including voting and resolutions
- 1108 Succession. Inheritance (Table K11)

## Commercial law. Commercial transactions

## Business associations

## Stock companies. Incorporated business associations

## Private company

## Stock and stockholders' rights. Stock transfer -- Continued

- 1109 Loss of stockholders' rights (Table K11)  
Including exclusion or leaving of stockholders

## Types of private companies

- 1112 Family corporations (Table K11)  
1113 One-person companies (Table K11)  
1114 Close corporations (Table K11)  
1116 Multi-national corporation (Table K11)  
1117 Colonial companies (History) (Table K11)

## Cooperative societies

- 1120 General (Table K11)  
1121 Incorporation and promoters (Table K11)  
1122 Registration and publicity (Table K11)  
Organization and management  
1123 General (Table K11)  
1124 Executive board (Table K11)  
1125 Board of controllers and supervisors (Table K11)  
Membership meetings see KL-KWX4 1132  
Liability. Limited liability see KL-KWX4 1120  
Cooperatives' finance  
1127 General (Table K11)  
1128 Depositors' fund (Table K11)  
1129 Accounting. Financial statements. Auditing (Table K11)  
Membership  
1131 General (Table K11)  
1132 Membership meetings (Table K11)  
Including voting and resolutions  
Leaving and entering of members see KL-KWX4 1131

## 1133.A-Z Types of cooperative societies, A-Z

## 1133.C65 Consumer cooperatives (Table K12)

## 1134 Termination. Dissolution. Liquidation (Table K11)

## Consolidation and merger see KL-KWX4 1148

## Combinations. Industrial trusts

## For government control see KL-KWX4 3223+

- 1137 General (Table K11)  
1138 Consortium (Table K11)  
1139 Joint ventures (Table K11)  
Business combinations. Business concerns. Groups of companies  
1140 General (Table K11)  
1141 Organization and management (Table K11)  
1142 Accounting. Financial statements. Auditing (Table K11)  
Liability see KL-KWX4 1140  
1144 Holding company (Table K11)  
1145 Subsidiary and parent companies (Table K11)

## Corporate reorganization

- 1147 General (Table K11)  
1148 Consolidation and merger (Table K11)  
For government control see KL-KWX4 3224  
1150 Corporations and companies as partners and shareholders (Table K11)  
1152.A-Z Special topics, A-Z  
Subarrange each by Table K12



	Commercial law. Commercial transactions
	Business associations -- Continued
1153	Criminal provisions (Table K11)
	Insolvency see KL-KWX4 1885+
	Bankruptcy see KL-KWX4 1942+
	Intellectual and industrial property
1155	General (Table K11)
1155.5	Intellectual property courts (Table K11)
	Principles
1156	Intangible property (Table K11)
1157	Personality rights. Moral rights (Table K11)
	Cf. KL-KWX4 521.5 Civil law
1157.5	Indigenous peoples and intellectual property (Table K11)
	Including traditional ecological knowledge
1158	Territoriality (Table K11)
	Copyright
1160	General (Table K11)
1160.2	Authorship (Table K11)
	Including multiple authorship and author cooperatives, and anonyms and pseudonyms
1160.23	Intangible property (Table K11)
1160.3	Plagiarism (Table K11)
1160.4	Procedures. Formalities (Table K11)
	Including registration of claim, transfer, licenses, deposit, and notice
1160.5	Protected works (Table K11)
	Including original works, subsequent rights, idea and title
	Scope of protection
1160.6	General (Table K11)
1160.62	Personality rights (Table K11)
1160.63	Mechanical reproduction
	Including documentation and dissemination, and fair use
1160.65	Exhibition rights (Table K11)
1160.7	Performing rights (Table K11)
	Including societies and industrial trusts
	Cf. KL-KWX4 1184 Quasi copyright
1160.73	Broadcasting rights (Table K11)
1160.75	Recording rights (Table K11)
	Including phonographs, magnetic recorders, and jukeboxes
1160.76	Filming and photographing (Table K11)
1160.78	Translation (Table K11)
1160.8	Employees' copyright
1160.82	Duration and renewal (Table K11)
1160.9	Delicts. Torts (Table K11)
	Branches of copyright
1165	Literary copyright (Table K11)
1170	Musical copyright (Table K11)
	Fine art and photography
1175	General (Table K11)
	Violation of rights in one's own picture see KL-KWX4 843.4
	Motion pictures see KL-KWX4 1180+
1177	Designs and models (Table K11)
1179	Prints and labels (Table K11)
	Including works of commercial art, catalogs, sample books, etc.
	Motion pictures and television programs
1180	General (Table K11)
1182.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z

## Intellectual and industrial property

## Copyright

## Branches of copyright -- Continued

- 1182.5 Electronic information resources (Table K11)
- 1183 Computer programs (Table K11)
- 1183.5 Geographic information systems (Table K11)
  - Including maps
- 1184 Quasi copyright and neighboring rights (Table K11)

## Author and publisher

## Including the publishing contract

- 1185 General (Table K11)
- 1186 Plays and stage productions (Table K11)
- 1187 Motion pictures (Table K11)
- 1188 Music (Table K11)
- 1189 Scientific literature (Table K11)
- 1190.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 1192 Litigation and execution (Table K11)

## International copyright

## see K1414+

## Patent law and trademarks

- 1194 General (Table K11)
- 1195 Scope of protection (Table K11)
- 1197 Relation to antitrust laws (Table K11)
- 1200 Patent office (Table K11)
- Patent practice and procedure
- 1202 General (Table K11)
  - Invention
    - Including priority and novelty
  - 1203 General (Table K11)
  - 1204 Legal status of inventors. Community of inventors (Table K11)
  - 1205 Employees' invention and technological innovation (Table K11)
  - 1206 Claim drafting (Table K11)
    - Including collision of patents
  - 1207 Res judicata (Table K11)
  - 1207.3 Fees (Table K11)
  - 1208 Duration and renewal (Table K11)
  - 1209.A-Z Types of patents, A-Z
    - Subarrange each by Table K12
  - 1210.A-Z Patented products, processes, and engineering methods, A-Z
    - Subarrange each by Table K12
  - 1210.A55 Animals (Table K12)
  - 1210.C66 Computer programs (Table K12)
    - Including software and systems protection (Computer security)
  - Computer security (Computer programs) see KL-KWX4 1210.C66
  - 1210.D78 Drugs (Table K12)
  - 1210.P55 Plants (Table K12)
    - Software see KL-KWX4 1210.C66
    - Systems protection (Computer security) see KL-KWX4 1210.C66
- 1212 Designs and utility models (Table K11)
- Licenses
  - Including compulsory licenses and fees
- 1213 General (Table K11)
- 1214 Foreign licensing agreements (Table K11)
  - Including know-how
- Patent litigation and infringements

## Intellectual and industrial property

## Patent law and trademarks

## Patent litigation and infringements -- Continued

1215

General (Table K11)

1216.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

1218

Patent attorneys (Table K11)

International uniform law on patents and trademarks

see K1501+

## Trademarks

1220

General (Table K11)

1221.A-Z

Types of trademarks, A-Z

1221.A25

Accompanying marks (Table K12)

1221.B7

Brand names and numerals (Table K12)

1221.C67

Marks of corporations (Table K12)

1221.F35

Famous and notorious marks (Table K12)

Notorious marks see KL-KWX4 1221.F35

1221.O74

Marks of origin (certificates) (Table K12)

1221.Q34

Quality marks (Table K12)

1221.S47

Service marks (Table K12)

1223

Scope of protection (Table K11)

1224

Relationship to antitrust law (Table K11)

## Practice and procedure

1225

General (Table K11)

1226

Claim drafting and registration (Table K11)

Including collision of trademarks, use and compelled use of trademarks, and unused marks

1229

Transfer of trademarks (Table K11)

1230

Licenses. Foreign licensing agreements (Table K11)

1232

Litigation (Table K11)

## Unfair competition

For restraint of trade see KL-KWX4 3220+

1234

General (Table K11)

1235

Public policy (Table K11)

## Advertising

1237

General (Table K11)

1238

Disparagement of goods (Table K11)

Including comparative advertising

1240

Misleading representation. False claims (Table K11)

Including superlative advertising

1242

Testing of commercial products (Table K11)

1245

Imitation (Table K11)

Cf. KL-KWX4 1160.3 Plagiarism

1246

Pushing for sales (Table K11)

Including unordered merchandise by mail

Cf. KL-KWX4 869.5 Contracts

1248

Special sales (Table K11)

1250

Rebates and premiums (Table K11)

1252

Price cutting (Table K11)

1253.A-Z

By industry or occupation, A-Z

## Delicts. Torts

Cf. KL-KWX4 834+ Civil law

1255

General (Table K11)

1256.A-Z

Protected rights, A-Z

1256.T72

Trade and industrial secrets (Table K12)

## Intellectual and industrial property

## Unfair competition

## Delicts. Torts -- Continued

1257.A-Z

## Torts, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

1257.B69

## Boycott (Table K12)

1257.B73

## Breach of contract. Evasion (Table K12)

1257.B74

## Bribery (Table K12)

1257.E58

## Enticement (Table K12)

1257.E86

## Espionage, Industrial (Table K12)

Evasion see KL-KWX4 1257.B73

Industrial espionage see KL-KWX4 1257.E86

1258

## Practice and procedure (Table K11)

Including arbitration and award

## Labor law

Including works on both labor law and social insurance, and private labor law as it applies to the labor contract and to the labor-management relationship

Criticism and reform see KL-KWX4 1468

1261-1270

## General (Table K9c)

1272

## Right and duty to work. Constitutional aspects (Table K11)

1273

## Ideology and labor law (Table K11)

1274

## Politics and labor (Table K11)

1275

## Labor policies. Competition and incentives for high performance (Table K11)

## Organization and administration

Class here works on national departments and boards of labor, national, state and local

departments and boards, or departments and boards of several states or administrative districts

For departments or boards (several or individual) of an individual state or administrative district, see the state or district

1276

## General (Table K11)

1277.A-Z

## Particular, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

1278

## Conflict of laws (Table K4)

## Labor contract and employment

1279

## General (Table K11)

1280.A-Z

## Types of employment

1280.D68

## Double employment (Table K12)

1280.F67

## Foreign employment (Table K12)

Class here works on employment as a foreign worker in a different country

1280.P37

## Part-time employment (Table K12)

1280.P47

## Permanent employment (Table K12)

1280.P76

## Probationary employment (Table K12)

1280.S83

## Subcontracting (Table K12)

1280.S86

## Supplementary employment (Table K12)

1280.T46

## Temporary employment (Table K12)

Including seasonal work

## Individual labor contract and collective agreements. Liberty of contract

1287

## General (Table K11)

Working standards see KL-KWX4 1382

Works agreements see KL-KWX4 1355; KL-KWX4 1355

Principle of most favorable wage rate see KL-KWX4 1381

## Freedom of employment and restraint on freedom of employment

1290

## General (Table K11)

1292

## Preferential employment (Table K11)

Including people with severe disabilities, veterans, sheltered workshops, etc.

## Formation of contract

## Labor law

## Labor contract and employment

## Freedom of employment and restraint on freedom of employment

## Formation of contract -- Continued

1295

General (Table K11)

1296

State and labor contract (Table K11)

1297.A-Z

Clauses and terms, A-Z

1297.A34

Age limit (Table K12)

Operational changes. Relocation of enterprises see KL-KWX4 1311

Standardized labor conditions see KL-KWX4 1379+

1299

Formalities (Table K11)

Including hiring practices and selection

## Parties to contract

1300

General (Table K11)

Parties to collective bargaining see KL-KWX4 1384+

Prohibition of discrimination in employment see KL-KWX4 1326+

1302

Void and voidable contracts. Immoral contracts (Table K11)

## Extinction of employment

Cf. KL-KWX4 817+ Obligation

1303

General (Table K11)

1304

Dismissal and resignation of employees (Table K11)

Including economic crisis dismissal, layoff, short hours, suspension, reinstatement, dismissal wage, etc.

1308.A-Z

Other special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

## Job security

1310

General (Table K11)

1311

Special provisions (Table K11)

Including changes of conditions, operational changes, automation, relocation of enterprise, etc.

1312

Procedure (Table K11)

1313.A-Z

Protected groups, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

## Nonperformance

Cf. KL-KWX4 824+ Civil law

1315

General (Table K11)

1316

Breach of contract (Table K11)

Cf. KL-KWX4 1257.B73 Unfair competition

1318

Impossibility of performance (Table K11)

Including seasonal employment (weather conditions and seasonal industry), plant shutdown, automation, etc.

## Liability

Including liability of employer, employee, and liability toward co-worker and third parties

1322

General (Table K11)

1323

Hazardous occupations (Table K11)

1324

Accidents (Table K11)

Cf. KL-KWX4 1430+ Labor hygiene and industrial safety

Cf. KL-KWX4 3015+ Police and public safety

## Prohibition of discrimination in employment. Equal opportunity

1326

General (Table K11)

Including bullying in the workplace

1327

Wage discrimination. Equal pay for equal work (Table K11)

1328.A-Z

Groups discriminated against, A-Z

1328.A33

Aged. Older people (Table K12)

1328.A44

Alien (Foreign) workers (Table K12)

## Labor law

Prohibition of discrimination in employment. Equal opportunity

Groups discriminated against, A-Z -- Continued

1328.D58

Disabilities, People with (Table K12)

Foreign workers see KL-KWX4 1328.A44

1328.H58

HIV-positive persons (Table K12)

Older people see KL-KWX4 1328.A33

People with disabilities see KL-KWX4 1328.D58

1328.W58

Women (Table K12)

Including sexual harassment of women

## Wages

1330

General (Table K11)

Principle of most favored wage rate see KL-KWX4 1381

Types of wages and modes of remuneration

1332

Daywork. Piecework (Table K11)

1333

Incentive wages (Table K11)

Including bonus system, profit sharing, etc.

1334

Collective wages (Table K11)

1335

Adjustments. Cost-of-living adjustments (Table K11)

1336

Overtime payments (Table K11)

Including night differentials

1337

Time, place, and mode of payment (Table K11)

Nonwage payments and fringe benefits

Including housing and supplemental pensions

1338

General (Table K11)

Pension and retirement plans

1339

General (Table K11)

1340

Pension trusts (Table K11)

Including insolvency insurance

1341.A-Z

Other, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

1343.A-Z

Groups of employees or industries, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

1343.T43

Teachers (Table K12)

1345

Employees' references (Table K11)

## Labor-management relations

1347

General (Table K11)

1348

Constitutional aspects. Private autonomy. Property rights (Table K11)

1349

Political activities. Limitations (Table K11)

Works councils

Including election, organization, parliamentary practice, etc.

1350

General (Table K11)

1352

Works assembly (Table K11)

Works councils of business concerns see KL-KWX4 1370+

1353

Union participation (Table K11)

Employee participation in management and planning

1354

General (Table K11)

Constitutional aspects. Property rights see KL-KWX4 1348

1355

Works agreements (Table K11)

1355

Works agreements (Table K11)

Standardized labor conditions see KL-KWX4 1379+

Production tasks

1357

General (Table K11)

1358

Maximum increase of labor productivity (Table K11)

1359

Technological improvements of enterprise. Innovations (Table K11)

## Labor law

## Labor-management relations

## Employee participation in management and planning

## Production tasks -- Continued

1360

## Rationalization (Table K11)

## Labor standards and protection of labor

1362

## General (Table K11)

1362.5

## Profit sharing. Employee ownership (Table K11)

1363

## Working hours (Table K11)

1364

## Social (welfare) provisions (Table K11)

Including pension trusts, health insurance, housing, cafeterias, etc.

1365

## Employee rules and discipline (Table K11)

Including procedure and penalties

## Personnel management

1366

## General (Table K11)

1367

## Hiring. Dismissal. Transfer (Table K11)

Including occupational training or retraining, apprenticeship, etc.

For personnel questionnaires and tests see KL-KWX4 1299

1369

## Economic policies (Table K11)

Including control of operational changes

## Employee representation on board of controllers and supervisors

Including unincorporated and incorporated business associations, cooperative societies,  
industrial trusts, etc.

1370

## General (Table K11)

1372.A-Z

## Industries, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

1373

## Youth representatives (Table K11)

1374.A-Z

## Industries and trades, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

1375

## Criminal provisions (Table K11)

## Collective bargaining and labor agreements

1376

## General (Table K11)

1377

## Constitutional aspects (Table K11)

1378

## Standards for conclusion of labor contracts (Table K11)

## Standardized labor conditions

1379

## General (Table K11)

1380.A-Z

## By industry, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

1381

## Most favorable wage (Table K11)

1382

## Working standards (Table K11)

1383

## Formation of contract (Table K11)

## Parties to contract

1384

## General (Table K11)

Unions see KL-KWX4 1402+

Employers' associations see KL-KWX4 1406

1386

## Validity, applicability, and effectiveness (Table K11)

Including planning periods

1387.A-Z

## By industry or occupation, A-Z

1387.C66

## Construction industry (Table K12)

1387.E48

## Educational personnel. School personnel (Table K12)

1387.E57

## Entertainers (Table K12)

1387.H67

## Hospital and medical personnel (Table K12)

1387.J68

## Journalists (Table K12)

Medical personnel see KL-KWX4 1387.H67

1387.P75

## Private security services (Table K12)

## Labor Law

## Collective bargaining and labor agreements

By industry or occupation, A-Z

School personnel see KL-KWX4 1387.E48

1387.T73

Transport workers (Table K12)

## Collective labor disputes

1388

General (Table K11)

Constitutional aspects see KL-KWX4 1348

1389

Arbitration. Conciliation (Table K11)

Strikes and lockouts. Boycott

1390

General (Table K11)

1392

Picketing (Table K11)

Wildcat strikes. Sympathy strikes. Political strikes

1393

General (Table K11)

1394

Damages (Table K11)

1395

Criminal provisions (Table K11)

1396

Nonparticipants. Strike breakers (Table K11)

## Corporate representation

1399

General (Table K11)

1400

Constitutional aspects. Freedom of coalition (Table K11)

## Unions

1402

General (Table K11)

1403

Personality and capacity (Table K11)

1404

Union organization (Table K11)

Including election, legal status, etc. of officers

1406

Employers' associations (Table K11)

## Protection of labor

1408

General (Table K11)

1409

Protection of human resources (Table K11)

## Hours of labor

Including night work and Sunday labor

1410

General (Table K11)

1412

Overtime (Table K11)

Part-time employment see KL-KWX4 1280.P37

1413

Shifts (Table K11)

1414.A-Z

By industry or type of employment, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

## Vacations

1415

General (Table K11)

1416

Constitutional aspects. Right to recreation (Table K11)

1417

Leave of absence (Table K11)

1418

Sick leave (Table K11)

1419

Holidays (Table K11)

1420

Cash compensation and holiday pay (Table K11)

1421.A-Z

By industry or type of labor, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

1422

Child and youth labor (Table K11)

Including hours of labor

## Women's labor

Including hours of labor

1424

General (Table K11)

1426

Maternal welfare (Table K11)

1428

Home labor (Table K11)

## Labor hygiene and industrial safety

Including safety regulations for equipment



## Labor law

## Protection of labor

## Labor hygiene and industrial safety -- Continued

- 1430 General (Table K11)
- 1432 Factory inspection (Table K11)
- 1433.A-Z By industry or type of labor, A-Z
- 1433.B84 Building and construction industry (Table K12)
- 1433.C48 Chemical industry (Table K12)
- 1433.H67 Hospitality industry (Table K12)
- 1433.M43 Medical personnel (Table K12)
- 1433.M56 Mining industry (Table K12)
- 1433.P35 Paper products industry (Table K12)
- 1433.P48 Petroleum industry (Table K12)
- 1433.P75 Printing industry (Table K12)
- 1434.A-Z By machinery, equipment, etc. A-Z
- Subarrange each by Table K12

## 1435.A-Z Labor law for particular industries or occupations, A-Z

- 1435.A37 Agricultural laborers (Table K12)
- 1435.D66 Domestics (Table K12)
- Education see KL-KWX4 1435.T43
- 1435.E93 Executives (Table K12)
- 1435.M48 Metal trade (Table K12)
- 1435.M68 Motor vehicle drivers (Table K12)
- 1435.P76 Professional athletes (Table K12)
- 1435.R48 Retail (Table K12)
- Including wholesale
- 1435.S44 Self-employed (Table K12)
- 1435.T43 Teachers. Education (Table K12)
- 1435.T73 Transportation (Table K12)
- 1435.V64 Volunteers (Table K12)
- Wholesale trade see KL-KWX4 1435.R48

## Labor supply. Manpower control. Manpower planning

- 1437 General (Table K11)
- 1438.A-Z Particular agencies, A-Z
- Subarrange each by Table K12

## 1439 Criminal provisions (Table K11)

## Labor courts and procedure

Class here works on courts of several jurisdictions

For courts (several or individual) of an individual jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction

- 1440 General (Table K11)
- 1442.A-Z Particular courts, A-Z
- Subarrange each by Table K12

## Procedural principles

- 1443 General (Table K11)
- 1444 Due process of law (Table K11)
- Including frivolous suits

## 1445 Parties to action (Table K11)

## Pretrial procedures

- 1446 General (Table K11)
- 1447 Dispute commissions. Grievance boards (Table K11)

## Procedure at first instance

- 1448 General (Table K11)
- 1450 Jurisdiction (Table K11)
- Including competence in subject matter and venue
- Actions and defense

## Labor law

## Labor courts and procedure

## Procedure at first instance

## Actions and defense -- Continued

- 1452 General (Table K11)
- 1454 Judicial review of grievance procedures (Table K11)
- 1455 Settlement (Table K11)
- 1457 Evidence. Burden of proof (Table K11)
- Judgments. Judicial decisions
- 1458 General (Table K11)
- 1459 Res judicata (Table K11)
- 1460 Remedies. Appellate procedures (Table K11)
- 1462 Execution (Table K11)
- 1463 Costs (Table K11)

## Arbitration

- 1464 General (Table K11)
- 1465.A-Z By trade or profession, A-Z
- Subarrange each by Table K12

## Competence conflicts between labor and social courts see KL-KWX4 2810

## Social legislation

- 1468 Social reform and policies (Table K11)
- Including all branches of social legislation and labor
- 1469 General (Table K11)
- Social insurance. Social security
- For works on both labor law and social insurance see KL-KWX4 1260.2+
- Criticism and reform see KL-KWX4 1468+
- Information retrieval and electronic data processing see KL-KWX4 47.5
- 1472 General (Table K11)
- 1473 Constitutional aspects. Private autonomy and compulsory insurance (Table K11)
- Organization and administration
- Including insurance carriers
- For national departments and boards of labor and social insurance see KL-KWX4 1276+
- 1474 General (Table K11)
- 1474.2 Corporate rights and personality (Table K11)
- 1474.3 Autonomy. Self-government (Table K11)
- 1474.4 Officials and employees (Table K11)
- Including labor-management relations
- 1474.5 Finance
- Including accounting and auditing, dues (employers' and employees' contribution), etc.
- 1474.8 State supervision (Table K11)
- Coverage and benefits
- 1476 General (Table K11)
- 1478.A-Z Groups of beneficiaries, A-Z
- Merchant mariners see KL-KWX4 995+
- Miners see KL-KWX4 3365
- 1479.A-Z Special subjects applying to all branches of social insurance, A-Z
- 1480 Criminal provisions (Table K11)
- 1481 Conflict of laws (Table K11)
- Health insurance (Compulsory)
- For private health insurance see KL-KWX4 1013
- For health insurance plans see KL-KWX4 1364
- 1483 General (Table K11)
- 1485 Right to insurance
- 1486 Organization and administration

## Social legislation

## Social insurance. Social security

## Health insurance -- Continued

1487.A-Z

## Coverage and benefits, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

For public employees and officials see KL-KWX4 2978.4

1488.A-Z

## Groups of beneficiaries, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

1488.P66

## Poor (Table K12)

## The medical profession and health insurance

1489

## General (Table K11)

1490

## Physicians employed by the health administration (Table K11)

1492

## Hospitals and pharmacies under contract with the sickness fund (Table K11)

1493

## Criminal provisions (Table K11)

## Workers' compensation

Including occupational diseases

For merchant mariners see KL-KWX4 995+

1495

## General (Table K11)

1498

## Organization and administration (Table K11)

1498.5.A-Z

## Special topics, A-Z

1498.5.D56

## Disability evaluation (Table K12)

1500.A-Z

## Coverage and benefits, A-Z

1501.A-Z

## Groups of beneficiaries, A-Z

1502

## Criminal provisions (Table K11)

## Old age, survivors and disability insurance (Compulsory)

For pensions and retirement plans of private enterprise see KL-KWX4 1339+

## Social reform see KL-KWX4 1468+

1504

## General (Table K11)

1506

## Organization and administration

For merchant mariners see KL-KWX4 995+

For miners see KL-KWX4 3365

## Social security taxes see KL-KWX4 3585

1508.A-Z

## Coverage and benefits, A-Z

1508.M43

## Medical benefits

1508.O35

## Occupational disability pensions

1508.O43

## Old age pensions

1510.A-Z

## Groups of beneficiaries, A-Z

1510.C66

## Construction workers (Table K12)

1510.L34

## Laborers abroad

1510.P48

## Petroleum industry workers

## Unemployment insurance (Compulsory)

For pension trusts see KL-KWX4 1340

For civil service pensions see KL-KWX4 2978.4

1512

## General (Table K11)

1514

## Organization and administration

1516.A-Z

## Coverage and benefits, A-Z

1516.U53

## Unemployment cash benefits

1518.A-Z

## Groups of beneficiaries, A-Z

## Social services. Public welfare

Criticism and reform see KL-KWX4 1468

1520

## General (Table K11)

## Organization and administration

1522

## General (Table K11)

1523

## Practice and procedure (Table K11)

Including domicile

## Social legislation

## Social services. Public welfare -- Continued

1524.A-Z

Coverage and benefits, A-Z

Family planning. Family counseling see KL-KWX4 3124+

Infant welfare see KL-KWX4 1524.M38

1524.I57

Institutional care

For old age homes and nursing homes see KL-KWX4 3114.O42; KL-KWX4 3114.O42

1524.M38

Maternal and infant welfare

1524.R45

Rent subsidies

1525

Social work and social workers (Table K11)

Including rural social services

## Social service beneficiaries

1528

The poor and destitute (Table K11)

1529

Older people (Table K11)

1530

Pensioners (Table K11)

1531

Large families (Table K11)

People with disabilities

Including people with physical, mental, and emotional disabilities

1532

General (Table K11)

1533.A-Z

Coverage and benefits, A-Z

1533.R43

Rehabilitation (Table K12)

Cf. KL-KWX4 1292 Sheltered workshops

1534.A-Z

Beneficiaries, A-Z

1534.B54

Blind (Table K12)

1534.D42

Deaf-mute (Table K12)

1534.S38

People with severe disabilities (Table K12)

1535

Asocial types (Table K11)

1536

Evacuated and homeless persons (Table K11)

## War-related groups of beneficiaries

1537

General (Table K11)

1538

Refugees. Expelled or forcefully repatriated persons (Table K11)

1539

Prisoners of war and political prisoners. Veterans (Table K11)

1540

Services for war victims and war invalids (Table K11)

## Children. Youth

1542

General (Table K11)

1543

Constitutional aspects (Table K11)

1544

Organization and administration (Table K11)

Including supervision of juvenile detention homes

## Measures and provisions

1545

General (Table K11)

1546

Protection of children in public (Table K11)

Including restaurants, taverns, theaters, gambling, etc.

1547

Protection of children against obscenity (Table K11)

1548

Government guardianship (Table K11)

Custodial education. Collective education

1549

General (Table K11)

1550.A-Z

Particular, A-Z

1550.O75

Orphanages (Table K12)

Disaster relief see KL-KWX4 3037

## Social courts and procedure

Class here works on courts of several jurisdictions

For courts (several or individual) of an individual jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction

1552

General (Table K11)

1554.A-Z

Particular courts, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

## Social legislation

## Social courts and procedure -- Continued

- 1556 Procedural principles (Table K11)
- 1557 Parties to action (Table K11)
- Pretrial procedures
- 1558 General (Table K11)
- 1559 Administrative remedies (Table K11)
- Procedure at first instance
- 1560 General (Table K11)
- 1562 Jurisdiction (Table K11)
- Including competence in subject matter and venue
- 1564 Judicial decisions and judgments (Table K11)
- 1565 Remedies. Appellate procedures (Table K11)
- 1567 Execution (Table K11)
- 1568 Costs (Table K11)
- Competence conflicts between administrative, labor, and social courts see KL-KWX4 2810

## Courts and procedure

## The administration of justice. The organization of the judiciary

- Including the administration of criminal justice
- Criticism. Reform see KL-KWX4 470
- 1572 General (Table K11)
- 1574 The judiciary and foreign relations
- 1576 Organization and administration (Table K11)
- Class here works on national and state departments of justice or departments of justice of several states
- For the departments of justice of an individual state, see the state
- Judicial statistics see KL-KWX4 30+
- Judicial assistance see KL-KWX4 1642+
- Criminal policy see KL-KWX4 3950+

## Courts

- Including courts of both criminal and civil jurisdiction
- 1580 General (Table K11)
- Regular courts
- Class here works on national (federal) courts and on courts of several jurisdictions
- For courts (several or individual) of an individual jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction
- 1582 General (Table K11)
- 1583 Local courts. Municipal courts. Magistrate courts. Justice of the peace (Lowest courts).
- People's courts (Table K11)
- Juvenile courts see KL-KWX4 4720+
- 1584 Regional courts. Provincial courts. District courts. District people's courts (Table K11)
- 1585 Courts of assizes. Juries (Table K11)
- Including jury room proceedings
- 1586 Supreme courts of states or republics (Table K11)
- National (Federal) supreme courts. Supreme courts of cassation
- 1587 General (Table K11)
- Labor courts see KL-KWX4 1440+
- Constitutional courts see KL-KWX4 2620+
- Finance courts see KL-KWX4 3682+
- Courts of special jurisdiction. Special tribunals
- 1588 General (Table K11)
- Religious courts and councils
- 1588.4 General (Table K11)
- 1588.5 Sharia courts. Kadi courts (Table K11)
- 1588.6 Rabbinical courts (Table K11)
- 1588.8 Customary (native) courts of law (Table K11)

## Courts and procedure

## Courts

Courts of special jurisdiction. Special tribunals -- Continued

- 1589 Consular courts (Table K11)
- 1589.5 Mixed courts (Table K11)
- 1590 Competence conflict courts (Table K11)
  - For competence conflicts between administrative, labor, and social courts see KL-KWX4 2810
- 1591 Courts of honor (Table K11)
  - Class here general works
  - For individual courts (Business) see KL-KWX4 3439
  - For individual courts (Professions) see KL-KWX4 3522
- Other courts of special jurisdiction
  - see the subject, e.g. KL-KWX4 1440+ Labor courts; KL-KWX4 3770 Military courts; etc.
- 1591.5 Supreme judicial councils (Table K11)
- 1592 Special tribunal within a court (Table K11)
- 1593.A-Z Other public bodies with judicial functions, A-Z
- 1593.C65 Comrade's courts (Table K12)
- 1593.M85 Municipal arbitral boards (Table K12)
- 1594 Deliberating and voting. Secrecy (Table K11)
  - For jury room procedure see KL-KWX4 1585
- 1595 Court decorum and discipline. Conduct of court proceedings. Mass media (Table K11)
- 1596 Terms of court (Table K11)
- 1597 Judicial opinions. Advisory opinions (Table K11)

## The legal profession

Including judicial officers and personnel, and including salaries, allowances, pensions, etc.

- 1600 General (Table K11)
  - Law school education see KL-KWX4 50+
- 1601.A-Z Particular classes of lawyers and types of careers, A-Z
- 1601.C48 Civil rights lawyers. Human rights lawyers (Table K12)
- 1602 Post-law school education (Table K11)
- 1604 Judicial personnel other than lawyers (Table K11)
- 1605 Nationality and citizenship (Table K11)
- 1606.A-Z Minorities, A-Z
  - Subarrange each by Table K12
- 1607 Salaries, pensions, etc. (Table K11)
- Judges
- 1610 General (Table K11)
  - Women judges see KL-KWX4 1606.A+
- 1612 Independence of judges (Table K11)
- 1613 Political activity of judges (Table K11)
- 1613.5 Workload (Table K11)
- 1614 Ethics and discipline (Table K11)
- Office of the public prosecutor. Procuracy
- 1615 General (Table K11)
- 1617 Supervision. Procuratorial supervision (Table K11)
- 1618 Jurisdiction (Table K11)
- Notaries see KL-KWX4 1846+
- Auxiliary personnel. Clerk's office
- 1620 General (Table K11)
  - Clerks to the court
- 1621 General (Table K11)
- 1623 Business administration. Court records (Table K11)
  - For personal data protection in information retrieval systems see KL-KWX4 844.5
- 1624 Bailiffs (Table K11)
- Experts and expert witnesses

## Courts and procedure

## The legal profession

## Experts and expert witnesses -- Continued

1626

General (Table K11)

1627

Medical examiners (Table K11)

For forensic medicine, see RA1001+

## Practice of law

1629

General (Table K11)

## Attorneys

1630

General (Table K11)

Admission to the bar see KL-KWX4 54+

1631

Legal ethics and etiquette (Table K11)

1632

Attorney and client (Table K11)

For violation of confidential disclosures see KL-KWX4 843.3; KL-KWX4 4164

1633

Law office management (Table K11)

Including secretaries' and clerks' handbooks, manuals, etc.

1634

Costs (Table K11)

For in forma pauperis see KL-KWX4 1639

Courts of honor. Disbarment see KL-KWX4 54+

1635.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

1636

Legal consultants (Table K11)

Procurators see KL-KWX4 1615+

1639

Legal aid. Legal services to the poor. Community legal services (Table K11)

For public defender see KL-KWX4 4630.D43

Professional associations see KL-KWX4 54+

## Judicial assistance

Including judicial assistance in criminal matters

1642

General (Table K11)

1644

International judicial assistance (Table K11)

1646

Foreign judgments (Conflicts of laws) (Table K11)

## Procedure in general

Class here works on civil and criminal procedure and works on civil, commercial, and labor  
procedure combined

1650

General (Table K11)

## Procedural principles

1651

Due process of law (Table K11)

1652

Uniformity of law application. Stare decisis (Table K11)

1653

Publicity and oral procedure (Table K11)

1654

Speedy trial. Court congestion and delay (Table K11)

## Parties to action

1655

General (Table K11)

1656

Privileged parties (Table K11)

1657

Litigant. Plaintiff. Defendant (Table K11)

1658

Citizen suits (Table K11)

## Pretrial procedures

1660

General (Table K11)

1662.A-Z

Particular, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

## Procedure at first instance. Trial

1663

General (Table K11)

1664

Jurisdiction (Table K11)

## Actions and defenses

1666

General (Table K11)

## Courts and procedure

## Procedure in general

## Procedure at first instance. Trial

## Actions and defenses -- Continued

1667.A-Z

## Particular, A-Z

## Subarrange each by Table K12

1668

## Particular proceedings (Table K11)

## Evidence. Burden of proof

1672

## General (Table K11)

1673

## Admission of evidence (Table K11)

## Witnesses

1675

## General (Table K11)

1676

## Privileged witnesses (Confidential communication). Expert testimony (Table K11)

1676.7

## Documentary evidence (Table K11)

1677.A-Z

## Special topics, A-Z

## Subarrange each by Table K12

## Judicial decisions

1679

## General (Table K11)

1680.A-Z

## Particular decisions, A-Z

## Subarrange each by Table K12

## Remedies

1686

## General (Table K11)

1687

## Appellate procedures (Table K11)

1689

## New trial. Reopening of a case (Table K11)

1690

## Execution (Table K11)

1692

## Costs. Fees (Table K11)

## Civil procedure

1695

## Criticism. Reform (Table K11)

1701-1710

## General (Table K9c)

1712

## Civil procedure law relating to other branches of the law (Table K11)

## Procedural principles

1714

## Due process of law (Table K11)

## Including frivolous suits

1715

## Stare decisis (Table K11)

1716

## Publicity and oral procedure (Table K11)

## Principles of evidence see KL-KWX4 1772

1718

## Speedy trial (Table K11)

1719

## Truthfulness and falsehood. Discovery (disclosure) (Table K11)

1720

## Prejudicial actions (Table K11)

## Parties to action

1722

## General (Table K11)

1723

## Juristic persons (Table K11)

1724

## Privileged parties (Table K11)

## Litigant. Plaintiff. Defendant

1725

## General (Table K11)

## Change of parties see KL-KWX4 1758.C53

1726

## Judges (Table K11)

## State prosecutor see KL-KWX4 1615+

## Pretrial procedures

1728

## General (Table K11)

1729

## Summons, service of process, subpoena, etc. (Table K11)

1730

## Time periods. Deadlines (Table K11)

## Including default and restitution

1732

## Suspension of procedure (Table K11)

## Procedure at first instance



## Courts and procedure

## Civil procedure

## Procedure at first instance -- Continued

- 1734 General (Table K11)
- Jurisdiction. Competence in subject matter and venue
- 1737 General (Table K11)
- 1738 Forum rei sitae (Table K11)
- 1739 Domicile or place of business (Table K11)
- 1740 Prorogation (Table K11)
- 1742 Venue for corporate bodies (Table K11)
- 1743 Capacity to sue and to be sued (Table K11)
- 1744 Right to litigate (Table K11)
- 1746 Representation. Power of attorney (Table K11)
- Lis pendens see KL-KWX4 1756.L58
- Res judicata see KL-KWX4 1756.R48
- 1748 Object at issue (Table K11)
- Time periods. Deadlines see KL-KWX4 1730
- Actions and defenses
- 1749 General (Table K11)
- Classification of actions see KL-KWX4 1789+
- 1750 Form requirements (Table K11)
- 1752 Joinder of actions. Compounded claims (Table K11)
- 1753 Amendment. Withdrawal (Table K11)
- Defenses and exceptions
- 1755 General (Table K11)
- 1756.A-Z Defenses, A-Z
- Counterclaim see KL-KWX4 1756.S48
- 1756.L55 Limitation of actions (Table K12)
- 1756.L58 Lis pendens (Table K12)
- 1756.R48 Res judicata (Table K12)
- 1756.S48 Set-off. Counterclaim (Cross section) (Table K12)
- 1758.A-Z Particular proceedings, A-Z
- 1758.C53 Change of parties (Table K12)
- Including death of party
- 1758.C57 Class action. Citizen suits (Table K12)
- 1758.C66 Compromise (Table K12)
- 1758.C68 Contumacy (Table K12)
- 1758.D44 Decision without trial (Table K12)
- 1758.D46 Default judgments (Table K12)
- 1758.D57 Dismissal and nonsuit (Table K12)
- 1758.I62 Intervention (Table K12)
- 1758.I67 Interpleader (Table K12)
- 1758.S47 Settlement before trial (Table K12)
- Evidence
- 1771 General (Table K11)
- 1772 Principles of evidence. Free evaluation of evidence (Table K11)
- 1773 Burden of proof (Table K11)
- 1774 Prima facie (Table K11)
- Admission of evidence
- 1775 General (Table K11)
- 1776 Physical examinations. Blood tests (Table K11)
- Cf. RA1001+, Forensic medicine
- Witnesses
- 1777 General (Table K11)
- 1778 Privileged witnesses (Confidential communication) (Table K11)

## Courts and procedure

## Civil procedure

## Procedure at first instance

## Evidence -- Continued

## Expert testimony

1779

General (Table K11)

1779.5.A-Z

Particular groups of expert witnesses, A-Z

1779.5.A35

Accountants. Auditors (Table K12)

Architects see KL-KWX4 1779.5.E63

1779.5.E26

Economists (Table K12)

1779.5.E63

Engineers. Architects (Table K12)

1779.5.L56

Linguists (Table K12)

## Documentary

1780

General (Table K11)

1780.5

Electronic evidence (Table K11)

1781

Circumstantial evidence (Table K11)

1782

Testimony of party (Table K11)

1783

Presumptions (Table K11)

1784

Oath (Table K11)

Including oath of witnesses and parties

## Judicial decisions

1785

General (Table K11)

## Judgment

1787

General (Table K11)

1788

Judicial discretion (Table K11)

Including equity

## Types of judgment

1789

Judgments to do, to tolerate, to refrain from doing (Table K11)

1790

Declaratory judgment (Table K11)

1791

Motion to dismiss, and judgment in rem (Table K11)

1793

Agreed judgment (Table K11)

Judgment by default see KL-KWX4 1758.D46

Decision without trial see KL-KWX4 1758.D44

Dismissal and nonsuit see KL-KWX4 1758.D57

1795

Interlocutory decisions (Table K11)

1796

Void judgments and nonjudgments (Table K11)

1798

Mistakes (error) (Table K11)

Including correction or withdrawal of faulty decision

1799

Res judicata (Table K11)

1800

Court records. Minutes of evidence (Table K11)

Including clerks' mistakes and corrections

1802

Advisory opinions (Table K11)

## Particular procedures

1804

General (Table K11)

Matrimonial actions see KL-KWX4 562

1807

Procedures in parent and child cases (Table K11)

For procedure in guardianship cases see KL-KWX4 624.2

1809

Interdiction. Mental competency procedure (Table K11)

1810

Public summons (Table K11)

Settlement before trial see KL-KWX4 1758.S47

1812

Hortatory procedures (Table K11)

1814

Small claims. Procedures before the justice of the peace or magistrate (Table K11)

## Remedies

1816

General (Table K11)

1817

Injunctions. Arrest (Table K11)

## Courts and procedure

## Civil procedure

## Remedies -- Continued

1818 Reformatio in peius (Table K11)

1819 Recourse (Table K11)

## Appellate procedure

1822 General (Table K11)

1824 Revision (Table K11)

1825 Cassation (Table K11)

1826 New trial. Reopening of a case (Table K11)

1828 Waiver of appeal (Table K11)

1829 Arbitration (Table K11)

Including commercial arbitration

1830 Costs

Including in forma pauperis

## Noncontentious (ex parte) jurisdiction

1834 General (Table K11)

1835 Parties to action (Table K11)

1838 Evidence (Table K11)

1839 Decisions (Table K11)

1840 Remedies and special procedures (Table K11)

1842 Res judicata (Table K11)

## Notaries. Notarial practice and procedure

Class here works on notaries of several jurisdictions

For notaries (several or individual) of an individual state, administrative district, or municipality,  
see the state, district, or municipality

1846 General (Table K11)

1847 Legal instruments. Certification (Table K11)

1848 Costs (Table K11)

## Registration. Recording

Class here works on registers of several jurisdictions

For registers (several or individual) of an individual state, administrative district, or municipality,  
see the state, district or municipality

1850 General (Table K11)

1852 Publicity (Table K11)

## Civil register

1854 General (Table K11)

## Registration of civil status

1856 General (Table K11)

1857 Family names (Table K11)

1860 Marriage (Table K11)

1862 Birth (Table K11)

1864 Death (Table K11)

For absence and presumption of death see KL-KWX4 514

1865 Aliens. Stateless foreigners (Table K11)

1866 Costs (Table K11)

1867 Register of matrimonial property (Table K11)

Land registers see KL-KWX4 737+

Ship registers see KL-KWX4 984.3

Commercial registers see KL-KWX4 925

Business associations (Personal companies) see KL-KWX4 1043.2

Business associations (Stock corporations) see KL-KWX4 1055

## Domestic relations procedure

1870 General (Table K11)

1872 Adoption procedures (Table K11)

## Courts and procedure

## Noncontentious (ex parte) jurisdiction

Domestic relations procedure -- Continued

Guardianship court see KL-KWX4 624.2

Government guardianship see KL-KWX4 1548

Interdiction see KL-KWX4 628+

1880 Inheritance (Probate court) procedure (Table K11)

1882 Costs (Table K11)

Class here general works

For costs of a particular branch of noncontentious jurisdiction, see the branch

## Insolvency

1885 General (Table K11)

1886 State of insolvency (Table K11)

## Execution

1888 General (Table K11)

1890 Parties to execution (Table K11)

Including executors and administration, and succession during execution

Bailiffs see KL-KWX4 1624

1894 Titles for execution (Table K11)

Including judgments (res judicata), documents of title, etc., and provisional enforcement

## Procedure in execution

1896 General (Table K11)

1897 Discovery proceedings. Poor debtors oath (Table K11)

Including inventory

1900 Judicial decisions (Res judicata) (Table K11)

## Execution for payment due

1902 General (Table K11)

Hortatory procedures see KL-KWX4 1812

1904 Attachment and garnishment of personal property (Table K11)

Attachment and garnishment of rights and choses in action

1906 General (Table K11)

1907 Pledges. Expectancies (Table K11)

Other, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

1909 Judicial sale (Table K11)

Including transfer of ownership

1912 Distribution (Table K11)

1913 Detention of debtors (Table K11)

Poor debtors oath see KL-KWX4 1897

Remedies see KL-KWX4 1926+

1915 Execution in real property (Table K11)

Including foreclosure sale, judicial sale, and receivership

Exemptions and restrictions see KL-KWX4 1934+

1919 Enforcement of surrender of goods or documents (Table K11)

1920 Enforcement of acts (commissions or omissions) (Table K11)

1922 Executions against associations, personal companies, and corporations (Table K11)

Including execution against juristic persons of public law

1924 Injunction. Arrest. Seizure (Table K11)

1925 Astreinte (Fine for debtor's delay) (Table K11)

## Remedies

1926 General (Table K11)

1927 Objections of third party claiming ownership and seeking release (Table K11)

1928 Costs (Table K11)

## Protection against abuse of claims enforcement

1930 General (Table K11)

## Courts and procedure

## Insolvency

## Execution

Protection against abuse of claims enforcement -- Continued

Moratorium see KL-KWX4 1975

1932 Suspension. Accord and satisfaction (Table K11)

1933 Compromise (Table K11)

Restriction of execution

1934 General (Table K11)

1935 Salaries. Wages. Pensions (Table K11)

1936 Support (Domestic relations) (Table K11)

1937 Minimum income. Beneficium competentiae (Table K11)

1938 Damages. Compensation for unjustified execution (Table K11)

1939.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

## Bankruptcy

1942 General (Table K11)

1943 Court (Table K11)

Parties to action

1944 General (Table K11)

1945 Referee (Judge) (Table K11)

1946 Debtor and creditor (Table K11)

Including legal status, liability, etc.

1947 Trustees in bankruptcy. Receivers. Syndics (Table K11)

1948 Third parties (Table K11)

Including spouses (Matrimonial property)

1950 Insolvent estate (Table K11)

Including avoidance of transfers, and property not included in the bankrupt estate (exempted property)

Procedure in bankruptcy

1952 General (Table K11)

Priority of credits

1954 General (Table K11)

1956 Privileged and secured credits (Table K11)

1957.A-Z Particular secured or privileged credits, A-Z

1958 Distribution (Table K11)

1959 Composition to end bankruptcy (Table K11)

1961 Judicial review of voidable transactions

For fraudulent conveyances see KL-KWX4 4276

Effect of bankruptcy on obligations and rights

1963 General (Table K11)

1964.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Injuries, Personal see KL-KWX4 1964.P47

1964.P47 Personal injuries (Table K12)

1964.W33 Wages (Table K12)

1965 Costs (Table K11)

## Debtors' relief

For wartime debtor's relief see KL-KWX4 3717

1970 General (Table K11)

1972 Composition to avoid bankruptcy. Deferment of execution

Including receivership

1974 Corporate reorganization (Table K11)

1975 Moratorium (Table K11)

## Costs

Including bookkeeping and accounting

- Courts and procedure
  - Costs -- Continued
    - 1976 General (Table K11)
    - 1978 Courts (Table K11)
      - Including witnesses and expert witnesses
    - Costs in special proceedings or special courts
      - see the subject, e.g. KL-KWX4 1634 Attorneys; KL-KWX4 1830 Civil procedure; KL-KWX4 1866 Civil registers; KL-KWX4 4850 Criminal courts
    - 1979 Execution. Enforcement (Table K11)
  - Public law
    - Class here works on all aspects of public law, including early works
    - For civics see KL-KWX4 72
    - 2000 General (Table K11)
    - The State
      - Including philosophy and theory of the state
      - For non-legal works on political theory, see JC
      - 2010 General (Table K11)
      - 2015 Sovereignty. Potestas (Table K11)
      - Federalism see KL-KWX4 2373
      - Centralization of powers see KL-KWX4 2260
      - Rule of law
        - 2020 General (Table K11)
        - Socialist state
          - 2025 General (Table K11)
          - 2030 Democratic centralism (Table K11)
          - 2035 Theocratic state (Table K11)
            - Including philosophy and theory of the theocratic state
            - Cf. BL65.S8 Religion in relation to the state
    - Constitutional law
      - For works on the constitutional aspects of a subject, see the subject
      - History see KL-KWX4 2101+
      - 2050 Constitutional reform. Criticism. Polemic
        - For works on a particular constitution, see the constitution
      - 2061 Bibliography
        - Including bibliography of constitutional history
      - 2061.2 Periodicals
      - 2062 Monographic series
      - Sources
        - Including early constitutions and related materials
      - 2064 Collections. Compilations. By date
        - 2064.5<date> Individual constitutions
          - Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of adoption to this number and deleting any trailing zeros. Subarrange each by Table K17
        - 2064.6<date> Individual sources other than constitutions
          - Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of adoption or issuance to this number and deleting any trailing zeros. Subarrange by main entry
      - Court decisions
        - 2066 Indexes and tables
        - 2066.3 Serials
        - 2066.5 Monographs. By date
        - 2066.7 Digests. Analytical abstracts
        - Decisions of regulatory agencies. Orders. Rulings
          - 2066.8 Serials
          - 2066.9 Monographs. By date
          - 2067 Collections of summaries of cases decided by courts or regulatory agencies

- Constitutional law -- Continued
- 2067.3 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
- 2067.4 Form books. Graphic materials
- Yearbooks see KL-KWX4 2061.2
- 2069 Conferences. Symposia
- Including papers devoted to the scholarly exploration of the subject of constitutional law
- Collected works (nonserial) see KL-KWX4 2070
- 2070 General works. Treatises
- Compendis. Outlines. Examination aids. Popular works see KL-KWX4 2070
- Addresses, essays, lectures see KL-KWX4 2070
- 2080 Comparative works on state, provincial, departmental, etc., constitutional law (Table K11)
- Constitutional history
- For individual constitutions see KL-KWX4 2064.5<date>
- 2090 General (Table K11)
- By period
- Ancient/Early to ca. 1800 see KL-KWX4 202+
- From ca. 1800 to most recent constitution
- Including periods of European colonization
- 2101 General (Table K11)
- Constitutional principles
- 2110 General
- 2112 Legitimacy (Table K11)
- 2114 Legality (Table K11)
- Rule of law see KL-KWX4 2020+
- 2120 Sovereignty of parliament (Table K11)
- 2130 Rulers, princes, dynasties (Table K11)
- Including dynastic rules and works on legal status and juristic personality of ruling houses
- 2140 Privileges of classes and particular groups. Rights of peerage (Table K11)
- 2150 Privileges, prerogatives, and immunities of rulers of states (Table K11)
- 2160 Sources and relationships of law (Table K11)
- Intergovernmental relations. Jurisdiction
- 2170 General
- 2180 Federal-state (republic), national-provincial controversies. State-state or  
interprovincial disputes
- Privileges, prerogatives, and immunities of particular states or estates see KL-KWX4  
2150
- 2190 Distribution of legislative power. Exclusive and concurrent legislative power.  
Reservation of provincial legislation (Table K11)
- 2200.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- Class here works on topics not provided for elsewhere
- For the history of a particular subject, see the subject
- 2200.S55 Slavery (Table K12)
- 2220 Interpretation and construction (Table K11)
- Modern constitutional principles
- 2240 Legitimacy (Table K11)
- 2250 Legality. Socialist legality (Table K11)
- Rule of law see KL-KWX4 2020+
- 2260 Centralization of powers (Table K11)
- Separation and delegation of powers
- 2270 General (Table K11)
- 2275 Conflict of interests. Incompatibility of offices. Ethics in government (Table K11)
- Executive privilege see KL-KWX4 2300
- 2280 Judicial review of legislative acts (Table K11)
- 2290 Privileges of classes (estates) and particular groups. Rights of peerage (Table K11)
- 2300 Privileges, prerogatives, and immunities of rulers of states (Table K11)

## Constitutional law -- Continued

## Sources and relationships of the law

2320 Preconstitutional and constitutional law (Table K11)

2325 International law and municipal law (Table K11)

## Statutory law and delegated legislation

2330 General (Table K11)

2335 Retroactivity (Table K11)

2340 Customary law and observances (Table K11)

2350 Socialist plans (Table K11)

2360 Decrees (individual) (Table K11)

## Intergovernmental relations. Jurisdiction

2370 General (Table K11)

2373 Federalism (Table K11)

2375 Federal-state (republic), national-provincial controversies. Interstate (Interprovincial, etc.)  
disputes (Table K11)

2380 Cooperation of states, republics, provinces, etc. (Table K11)

2385 Exclusive and concurring jurisdiction (Table K11)

Including national (federal) and state (republic, province, etc.) jurisdiction

2390 National (Federal) territory (Table K11)

Including boundary disputes

## Foreign relations

2400 General (Table K11)

Foreign service see KL-KWX4 2608

2410 Executive agreements (Table K11)

Foreign assistance programs see KL-KWX4 3205

2415 Neutrality (Table K11)

2420.A-Z Other, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

## Individual and state

## Nationality and citizenship

For rights and status of citizens see KL-KWX4 518.7

2430 General (Table K11)

2432 Indigenous ancestry (Table K11)

2440 Immigration. Naturalization (Table K11)

For procedure see KL-KWX4 3023

2445 Expatriation (Table K11)

Emigration see KL-KWX4 3024

Statelessness see KL-KWX4 485.S8

2450.A-Z Particular groups, A-Z

2450.O84 Overseas communities. Descendants of émigrés (Table K12)

2450.R43 Refugees (Table K12)

Including asylum seekers

## Human rights. Civil and political rights. Civic (socialist) duties

Cf. KL-KWX4 502.4 Rights (Private law)

2460 General (Table K11)

2462 Dignity. Respect for persons (Table K11)

## Equality before the law. Antidiscrimination in general

2465 General (Table K11)

2467.A-Z Groups discriminated against, A-Z

2467.G39 Gay men. Lesbians. Sexual minorities (Table K12)

Jews see KL-KWX4 2467.M56

Lesbians see KL-KWX4 2467.G39

2467.M56 Minorities (Ethnic, religious, racial, and national) (Table K12)

Sexual minorities see KL-KWX4 2467.G39

2467.W65 Women (Table K12)



## Constitutional law

## Individual and state

Human rights. Civil and political rights. Civic (socialist) duties

Equality before the law. Antidiscrimination in general -- Continued

2468.A-Z

Special subjects, A-Z

Culture see KL-KWX4 2468.L36

2468.L36

Language and culture (Table K12)

For language regulation in general see KL-KWX4 3137.9

## Freedom

2469

General (Table K11)

2470

Freedom of expression (Table K11)

2472

Freedom of religion and conscience (Table K11)

Freedom of thought and speech

2474

General (Table K11)

2476

Freedom of information (Table K11)

2478

Prohibition of censorship (Table K11)

2480

Right of opposition to government (Table K11)

2482

Freedom of movement (Table K11)

2483

Freedom of assembly, association, and demonstration (Table K11)

2484

Due process of law (Table K11)

2484.5

Right to life (Table K11)

2484.6

Privacy of home. Right to a home (Table K11)

2484.7

Privacy of communication. Official and private secrets (Table K11)

2484.8

Right to asylum (Table K11)

2485

Right to petition (Table K11)

2486

Right to resistance against government (Table K11)

2488

Political parties and mass organizations (Table K11)

Including subordinate or connected organizations, and pressure groups, etc.

2490

Internal security (Table K11)

Including control of subversive activities or groups

Organs of national government. Supreme organs of state power and state administration

Including federal and state government

2500

General (Table K11)

The people

2504

General (Table K11)

2505

Initiative and referendum. Plebiscite (Table K11)

Political parties see KL-KWX4 2488

2506

Election law (Table K11)

The legislature. Legislative power

2510

General (Table K11)

2512

Control of government (Table K11)

2514

Legislative bodies. People's assemblies (Table K11)

Including legislative bodies with one or two chambers, and including their presidium and other organs

Legislative process

Including parliamentary practice

2516

General (Table K11)

2518

Interpellation (Table K11)

2520

Bill drafting (Table K11)

Committees and councils

2522

General (Table K11)

2524

Economic councils (Table K11)

2525

Parliamentary minorities (Table K11)

2526

Lobbying (Table K11)

## Constitutional law

Organs of national government. Supreme organs of state power and state administration

The legislature. Legislative power -- Continued

2528

Legislators (Table K11)

Including immunity, indemnity, incompatibility, etc.

Heads of state

2530

General (Table K11)

Kings, princes, and rulers. Traditional leaders

2532

General (Table K11)

2535.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

2535.A23

Abdication (Table K12)

2535.D9

Dynastic rules. Legal status of dynasty (Table K12)

2535.E43

Election (Table K12)

Legal status of dynasty see KL-KWX4 2535.D9

2535.S92

Succession to the throne (Table K12)

Presidents. Governors. Governors-General

2540

General (Table K11)

2544.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

2544.I58

Impeachment (Table K12)

2544.S83

Succession (Table K12)

2548

Collective heads of state. State councils. Presidential councils (Socialist) (Table K11)

Prerogatives and powers of the head of state

2550

General (Table K11)

2554

Crown privilege (Table K11)

2558

Treatymaking power (Table K11)

2562

Veto power (Table K11)

2564

War and emergency power (Table K11)

Other supreme organs

2570

Central People's Committee (Socialist) (Table K11)

2575

National (Federal) Executive Council (Socialist) (Table K11)

The executive branch. Government

National (Federal) Executive Councils (Socialist) see KL-KWX4 2575

Presidium. Presidential councils see KL-KWX4 2548

2580

The Prime Minister and the Cabinet (Table K11)

2585

Council of Ministers and other Supreme Councils of Control (Socialist) (Table K11)

Including presidium and other organs

Government departments, ministries, and other organizations of government

2600

General (Table K11)

Departments. Ministries

Class here works on several departments not related to a particular branch of law or subject

Including subordinate administrative divisions, councils, etc.

For works on several departments related to a branch of law or subject, as well as individual  
departments and their regulatory agencies, see the branch of law or subject

2602

General (Table K11)

Department of State. Foreign office

2604

General (Table K11)

2608

The foreign service (Table K11)

2610

Subordinate regulatory agencies (Table K11)

Class here works on several agencies

For an individual agency, see the branch of law or the subject

2612.A-Z

Special boards, commissions, bureaus, task forces, etc. By name, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

2613

The judiciary. Judicial power (Table K11)

2614.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

## Constitutional law -- Continued

## Constitutional courts (tribunals) and procedure

- 2620 General (Table K11)
- 2630 Court organization (Table K11)
- 2640 Procedural principles (Table K11)
- 2650 Jurisdiction (Table K11)
- 2660.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
  - Subarrange each by Table K12
- 2660.C65 Constitutional torts (Table K12)
- 2670 National emblem. Flag. Seal. Seat of government. National anthem (Table K11)
- 2672 Political oath (Table K11)
- 2674 Patriotic customs and observances (Table K11)
- 2676 Decorations of honor. Awards. Dignities (Table K11)
- 2677 Commemorative medals (Table K11)

Economic constitution see KL-KWX4 3191+

## Colonial law

- 2680 General (Table K11)
- 2684.A-Z Particular, A-Z
  - Subarrange each by Table K12

## State and religion

Class here works on the relationship of state and religion, regardless of denomination  
 For works on the internal law and government of religious corporations, sects, etc., see KB  
 For works on a particular subject, see the subject

## Sources

Including constitutions, articles, injunctions, ordinances, enactments of the Parliament or the  
 legislature affecting the religious order and life

## Collections. Compilations

- 2685 Serials
- 2686 Monographs
- 2687.A-Z Individual sources, A-Z
- 2688 General (Table K11)

## Constitutional aspects

Human rights. Fundamental rights and constitutional guaranties

- (2689) General
  - see Table KL-KWX4 2460+
- (2690) Freedom of religion. Freedom of worship
  - see Table KL-KWX4 2472

2692 Separation of religion and state. Independence of church (Table K11)

2693 Religious corporations, institutions, organizations, etc. (Table K11)  
 Including membership

2695 Protection of church property (Table K11)

2696 Autonomy of religious corporations, organizations, institutions, etc., and state control (Table  
 K11)

## Legal schools

- 2698 General (Table K11)
- 2699.A-Z Particular schools, A-Z
  - Subarrange each by Table K12

2700 Lands of religious corporations, sects, etc. (Table K11)

Including taxation and tax assessment, etc.

2702 Religious trusts. Charities. Endowments (Waqf), etc. (Table K11)

2707.A-Z Offenses against religion, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Class here works that can not be classed elsewhere

Religious courts see KL-KWX4 1588+

## Administrative law

## Administrative law -- Continued

- 2711-2720 General (Table K9c)
- Administrative principles
- 2722 Rule of the law (Table K11)
- 2724 Autonomy. Rulemaking power (Table K11)
- 2726 Limitation and freedom of administration (Table K11)
  - For abuse of administrative power. Ombudsman see KL-KWX4 2760
- 2728 People's participation in administration (Table K11)
- Administrative process
- 2730 General (Table K11)
- 2732 Acts of government (Table K11)
- Administrative acts
- 2735 General (Table K11)
- 2737 Classification of acts (Table K11)
- 2739 Defective acts (Table K11)
  - Judicial review of administrative acts see KL-KWX4 2790
- 2740 Recognition of foreign administrative acts (Table K11)
- Legal transactions
- 2750 General (Table K11)
- 2754 Public contracts. Procurement (Table K11)
- 2757 Enforcement. Administrative sanctions (Table K11)
- 2760 Ombudsman. Control over abuse of administrative power (Table K11)
- Administrative courts and procedure
- 2764 General (Table K11)
- 2770 Court organization (Table K11)
- 2780 Procedural principles (Table K11)
- 2785 Pretrial procedures. Administrative remedies (Table K11)
  - Including remonstrations, administrative appeals, etc.
- 2790 Procedure. Judicial decisions. Remedies (Table K11)
  - Including judicial review of administrative acts
- 2795 Execution (Table K11)
- 2800 Arbitration (Table K11)
- 2810 Competence conflicts (Table K11)
- Indemnification for acts performed by government
- 2820 General (Table K11)
  - Eminent domain. Nationalization. Public restraint on private property
    - Including procedure
    - Expropriation, or land appropriation by the state for regional land resettlement and land development plans
      - Cf. KL-KWX4 3056+ Public land law
- 2824 General (Table K11)
- 2825 Expropriation of land owned by virtue of customary right of an individual or community (collectivité) for public utility's sake (Table K11)
- 2827 Declaration of land to state property and incorporation into state's private domain for public utility (Table K11)
  - Including unpopulated, under populated, derelict and underdeveloped (unexploited) land
- 2829 Categories of land (Table K11)
  - Including agricultural, grazing, hunting, and forest land
- 2833 Indemnity and compensation (Table K11)
- Government liability
- 2840 General (Table K11)
- 2845 Acts of government (Table K11)
- 2850 Administrative and judicial acts (Table K11)
- 2852.A-Z Other, A-Z
  - Reparation see KL-KWX4 2852.V52

## Administrative law

Indemnification for acts performed by government

Government liability

Other, A-Z -- Continued

2852.V52

Victims of crimes, Compensation to. Reparation (Table K12)

## Administrative organization

2858

General (Table K11)

2860

Centralization and decentralization in government (Table K11)

2864

State supervision and enforcement (Table K11)

2866

State apparatus. Interagency relations (Table K11)

2868

Collegial structure (Table K11)

## Juristic persons of public law

2875

General (Table K11)

## Public corporations

2877

General (Table K11)

2880

Regional corporations (Table K11)

Class here general works

For local government see KL-KWX4 2920+

For municipal government see KL-KWX4 2937+

For special districts see KL-KWX4 2964+

2885

Cooperative societies of public law (Table K11)

Class here general works

For particular cooperative societies, see the subject, e.g. Agricultural cooperative societies

2888

Public institutions (Table K11)

2890

Public foundations (Table K11)

Cf. KL-KWX4 526 Foundations in civil law

Government business enterprises (Table K11)

Including government-controlled business enterprises

For particular enterprises, see the subject

2893

General works (Table K11)

For particular enterprises, see the subject

2893.5

Public-private corporations (Mixed companies). Public-private sector cooperation (Table K11)

Including public-private partnerships

## Administrative departments of national government

Including federal and central government

2898

Department of the Interior (Table K11)

2905

Subordinate regulatory agencies (Table K11)

For particular agencies, see the subject

Special councils, commissions, etc.

2910

General (Table K11)

Ombudsman see KL-KWX4 2760

## Administrative departments of the states, republics, etc.

2915

General (Table K11)

2917

Department of the Interior (Table K11)

## Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

2920

General (Table K11)

2923

Self-government and state supervision (Table K11)

2928

Councils, boards, standing commissions (Table K11)

2935.A-Z

Particular administrative districts, counties, regions, etc., A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

## Municipal government

Including village and town government

## Administrative law

## Administrative organization

## Municipal government -- Continued

- 2937 General (Table K11)
- 2938 Autonomy and rulemaking power (Table K11)
- 2939 Self-government and state supervision (Table K11)
- 2940 Municipal territory (Table K11)
  - Including boundaries and incorporation
- 2940.5 Name. Flags. Insignia. Seals (Table K11)
- Constitution and organization of municipal government
- 2942 General (Table K11)
- 2943 Legislative branch. Councils and civic associations (Table K11)
- Executive branch. Officers and employees
  - Including elected and honorary offices
  - For works on the executive branch of an individual municipality, see the municipality
- 2945 General (Table K11)
- 2946 Mayor. City director (Table K11)
- Municipal civil service see KL-KWX4 2989
- 2948.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
  - Subarrange each by Table K12
- Municipal finance and economy
- 2950 General (Table K11)
- 2952 Property (Table K11)
- Budget see KL-KWX4 3656
- Municipal public services
- 2954 General (Table K11)
- Public utilities
  - For regulation of energy industry see KL-KWX4 3431+
- 2955 General (Table K11)
- Electricity. Gas see KL-KWX4 3432+
- 2956 Water. Sewage (Table K11)
  - For ecological aspects see KL-KWX4 3131
- 2958 Trash collection (Table K11)
- 2960 Public transportation (Table K11)
- Supramunicipal corporation and cooperation
- 2962 General (Table K11)
- Special districts
  - For special districts within a particular state (Land, canton, etc.), see the state, republic, etc.
- 2964 General (Table K11)
- 2965.A-Z Particular types of districts, A-Z
  - Subarrange each by Table K12
  - For water districts see KL-KWX4 3052.A+
- 2967 Federation of municipal corporations (Table K11)
- Civil service. Public officials and functionaries
- 2970 General (Table K11)
- 2972 Tenure (Table K11)
- 2973 Official (superior) order (Table K11)
- 2974 Incompatibility of offices (Table K11)
- 2975 Appointment and election (Table K11)
- 2977 Conditions of employment (Table K11)
  - Including discipline and illicit political activities
- 2978.4 Remuneration. Allowances. Retirement. Pensions, etc. (Table K11)
- 2979 Dismissal (Table K11)
- Labor law and collective labor law
- 2980 General (Table K11)

## Civil service. Public officials and functionaries

## Labor law and collective labor law -- Continued

## Management-labor relations

2982 General (Table K11)

2983 Work councils (Table K11)

2984 Participation of employees in management (Table K11)

2984.5 Collective bargaining and labor agreement (Table K11)

2985 Collective labor disputes. Strikes (Table K11)

2986 Corporate representation (Table K11)

2987 State civil service (Table K11)

For works on the civil service of an individual state, republic, etc., see the state, republic, etc.

2989 Municipal civil service (Table K11)

For works on the civil service of an individual municipality, see the municipality

2990 Civil service of public corporations other than state or municipal (Table K11)

2992 Public officials and functionaries of the economic administration (Socialist) (Table K11)

## Police and public safety

3000 General (Table K11)

## Organization and administration

3001 General (Table K11)

3002 Licenses, concessions, permits (Table K11)

## Police magistrates

Including procedure and penalties

3003 General (Table K11)

3005.A-Z Particular violations, A-Z

Begging see KL-KWX4 3005.V35

3005.V35 Vagrancy. Begging

3006 Police measures (Table K11)

## Police force

3007 General (Table K11)

3008.A-Z Police forces, A-Z

3008.B67 Border patrols (Table K12)

3008.P74 Private police (Table K12)

3008.T73 Traffic police (Table K12)

## Public safety

3009 General (Table K11)

3010 Weapons. Explosives (Table K11)

Including manufacturing, import, and trade of firearms and ammunition

## Hazardous articles and processes

Including transportation by land

For product safety see KL-KWX4 846.5

For transportation by sea see KL-KWX4 3472+

3011 General (Table K11)

3012 Nuclear power. Reactors (Table K11)

Including protection from radiation, and including nuclear waste disposal

Cf. KL-KWX4 847.5 Torts

3013 Flammable materials (Table K11)

3014.A-Z Poisons and toxic substances, A-Z

3014.A83 Asbestos (Table K12)

Herbicides see KL-KWX4 3014.P46

3014.P34 Paint (Table K12)

3014.P46 Pesticides. Herbicides (Table K12)

## Accident control

3015 General (Table K11)

3015.5.A-Z Particular, A-Z

Electric engineering see KL-KWX4 3015.5.E43

## Police and public safety

## Public safety

## Accident control

## Particular, A-Z -- Continued

3015.5.E43 Electric installations. Electric engineering (Table K12)

## Fire prevention and control

3016 General (Table K11)

3018 Theaters. Auditoriums (Table K11)

Including motion picture theaters and safety films

## Flood control see KL-KWX4 3050

## Weather bureaus. Meteorological stations see KL-KWX4 3513

## Control of individuals

3022 General (Table K11)

## Identification and registration

Including registration of residence

3022.2 General (Table K11)

Registration of birth, marriage, and death see KL-KWX4 1854+

3022.5 Identity cards (Table K11)

3022.7 Passports (Table K11)

3022.9.A-Z Other, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

3023 Immigration and naturalization. Procedure (Table K11)

For citizenship see KL-KWX4 2430+

3024 Emigration (Table K11)

For freedom of movement see KL-KWX4 2482

## Particular groups

## Aliens

Including homeless aliens and refugees

3025 General (Table K11)

3026 Temporary admission and residence (Table K11)

3026.5 Identification. Registration (Table K11)

3027 Restriction in political activities (Table K11)

3028 Employment. Business enterprise (Table K11)

Naturalization see KL-KWX4 3023

3029 Deportation (Table K11)

## Minorities (Ethnic, religious, racial)

3031 General (Table K11)

3032.A-Z Particular groups, A-Z

3032.G96 Gypsies. Romanies

3032.K67 Koreans

3032.K87 Kurds

3032.R88 Russians

3033 Traveling and transit traffic. Tourism (Table K11)

Including road traffic and traffic on inland waterways

## Control of social activities

3034 General (Table K11)

3034.5 Vacationing (Table K11)

Including campgrounds, hostels, outdoor swimming facilities, etc.

## Sport activities

Including corporate representation

3035 General (Table K11)

3035.5 Mass events (Table K11)

3036.A-Z Particular sports, A-Z

3036.A65 Aquatic sports (Table K12)

3036.S65 Soccer (Table K12)



## Police and public safety

## Control of social activities -- Continued

3036.5.A-Z

Other, A-Z

3036.5.A48

Amusements (Table K12)

Computer games see KL-KWX4 3036.5.V53

3036.5.D45

Demonstrations. Processions (Table K12)

3036.5.G35

Gambling (Table K12)

Including lotteries, games of chance, etc.

Processions see KL-KWX4 3036.5.D45

3036.5.T7

Traveling shows (Table K12)

Including circuses, puppet theaters, air shows, open-air shows, etc.

3036.5.V53

Video games. Computer games (Table K12)

3037

Disaster control. Disaster relief (Table K11)

## Public property. Public restraints on private property

3040

General (Table K11)

## Government property

3040.5

General (Table K11)

3041

Constitutional aspects. Interdiction of private ownership. Socialist theory of government property (Table K11)

Administration. Powers and control

3041.5

General (Table K11)

3042

Records management. Access to public records (Table K11)

Including data bases and general data protection

3043

Expropriation. Nationalization (Table K11)

For indemnification see KL-KWX4 2820+

For government-owned business enterprises see KL-KWX4 3217+

3043.5

Res communes omnium. Things in common use (Table K11)

Environmental planning. Conservation of natural resources see KL-KWX4 3129

## Roads and highways

3043.7

General (Table K11)

3044

Interstate and state highways (Table K11)

3044.5.A-Z

Other, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

3044.7

Common use. Toll (Table K11)

3044.9

Construction and maintenance (Table K11)

Including regional planning

Safety see KL-KWX4 851+

## Water resources

Including rivers, lakes, watercourses, etc.

3046

General (Table K11)

3046.5

Common use (Table K11)

3046.7

Water rights (Table K11)

Cf. KL-KWX4 698 Riparian rights in civil law

3047

Abutting property (Table K11)

Protection against pollution see KL-KWX4 3131

Development and conservation of water resources

3049

General (Table K11)

3050

Flood control (Table K11)

Including dams and dikes

Particular inland waterways and channels see KL-KWX4 3480.A+

3052.A-Z

Particular bodies and districts. By name, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

3053

Shore protection. Coastal zone management (Table K11)

Land reclamation. Irrigation. Drainage see KL-KWX4 3058

- Public property. Public restraints on private property
- 3054 National preserves. Forests. Savannas (Table K11)  
For wildlife conservation and wilderness preservation see KL-KWX4 3134+  
Architectural landmarks and historic monuments see KL-KWX4 3183  
Continental shelf and its resources see KL-KWX4 3347  
Natural resources and mines see KL-KWX4 3350+
- 3055.5.A-Z Other, A-Z  
Subarrange each by Table K12
- Public land law
- 3056 Land reform and land policy. Legislation on new land systems (Table K11)  
Including agrarian land policy legislation
- 3056.5 General (Table K11)  
Regional planning. Land development  
Including resettlement and redistribution of population
- 3057 General (Table K11)
- 3057.3 Public land acquisition legislation (Table K11)  
For incorporation of derelict, undeveloped (unexploited), and unoccupied (terres vacantes et  
sans maitre) land see KL-KWX4 2827
- 3057.5 Organization and administration (Table K11)  
Class here works on task forces, land settlement authorities and commissions, development  
associations and trusteeship councils in restructuring the system of land holding, land  
settlement, and land use
- 3058 Public irrigation zones  
Including land reclamation, irrigation, and drainage
- Rural planning and development zones
- 3059 General (Table K11)
- 3060 Land settlement. Government constituted homesteads. Village settlement (Table K11)  
National collective patrimony see KL-KWX4 685.5  
Group lands. Terres collectives see KL-KWX4 686  
Restoration of alienated land to customary ownership see KL-KWX4 687.7
- 3061 Consolidation of land holdings and reallocation (Table K11)
- City planning and redevelopment
- 3062 General (Table K11)
- 3063 Consolidation of urban land holdings (Table K11)  
Including procedure
- 3064 Zoning (Table K11)  
Including procedure
- 3065 Assessment of utilities (Table K11)  
Including sanitation
- Building and construction
- Including administrative control and procedure  
Cf. KL-KWX4 3402+ Building and construction industry
- 3067 General (Table K11)
- 3069 Adjoining landowners (Table K11)
- 3071 Building safety and control (Table K11)
- 3072.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 3072.B37 Barrier-free design (Table K12)
- 3072.E45 Elevators (Table K12)
- Housing see KL-KWX4 885+
- 3073 Public works (Table K11)  
Including public works contracts
- Public health
- 3075 General (Table K11)

## Public health -- Continued

- 3076 Organization and administration (Table K11)  
Class here works on national departments and boards, national, state, and local departments and boards, or departments and boards of several states or administrative districts  
For departments and boards (several or individual) of an individual state or administrative district, see the state or district
- 3078 Burial and cemetery laws. Disposal of the dead (Table K11)  
Including cremation
- Contagious, infectious, and other diseases
- 3080 General (Table K11)
- 3082.A-Z Particular diseases, A-Z
- 3082.A53 AIDS (Table K12)
- 3082.C35 Cancer (Table K12)
- 3082.L47 Leprosy (Table K12)
- 3082.S27 SARS (Disease) (Table K12)
- Sexually transmitted diseases see KL-KWX4 3082.V45
- 3082.T82 Tuberculosis (Table K12)
- 3082.V45 Venereal diseases. Sexually transmitted diseases (Table K12)
- Public health measures
- Including compulsory measures
- 3084 General (Table K11)
- Immunization. Vaccination
- 3085 General (Table K11)
- 3086.A-Z Diseases, A-Z
- 3086.P65 Poliomyelitis (Table K12)
- 3086.S62 Smallpox (Table K12)
- 3087 Quarantine (Table K11)
- Eugenics see KL-KWX4 3121+
- Environmental pollution see KL-KWX4 3130+
- 3088.A-Z Other public health hazards and measures, A-Z
- 3088.R43 Refuse disposal (Table K12)
- 3088.S77 Street cleaning (Table K12)
- 3089 Drinking water standards. Fluoridation (Table K11)
- Food laws see KL-KWX4 3377+
- Drug laws
- 3090 General (Table K11)
- 3091 Pharmaceutical procedures (Table K11)
- 3092 Narcotics. Opium legislation (Table K11)  
Including psychopharmaca
- 3093 Poisons (Table K11)
- 3094 Pharmacists and pharmacies (Table K11)
- 3095 Tobacco. Cigarettes (Table K11)
- 3096 Trade regulation. Advertising (Table K11)  
Including consumer protection
- 3097 Alcohol. Alcoholic beverages. Liquor laws (Table K11)
- 3097.5 Cosmetics (Table K11)
- Medical legislation
- 3098 General (Table K11)
- 3098.5 Medical ethics
- 3099.A-Z Public institutions, agencies, and special bureaus. By name, A-Z  
Subarrange each by Table K12
- The health professions
- Class here works on education, licensing, professional representation, fees, and liability
- For malpractice, see individual professions
- For medical ethics see 3098.5

## Medical legislation

## The health professions -- Continued

General see KL-KWX4 3100

## Physicians

Including works on medical personnel in general

3100

General (Table K11)

3100.5

Malpractice

Cf. KL-KWX4 4100 Offenses against the person

3101

Dentists. Dental hygienists (Table K11)

3103.A-Z

Other, A-Z

3103.G96

Gynecologists. Obstetricians (Table K12)

3103.H42

Healers (Table K12)

Including herbalists, homeopathic physicians, naturopaths, etc.

3103.N87

Nutritionists (Table K12)

Obstetricians see KL-KWX4 3103.G96

3103.P79

Psychologists. Psychotherapists (Table K12)

3103.R33

Radiologists (Table K12)

## Auxiliary medical professions. Paramedical professions

3104

General (Table K11)

3105

Nurses and nursing (Table K11)

3106

Midwives (Table K11)

3107

Physical therapists (Table K11)

3108.A-Z

## Health organizations. By name, A-Z

3108.R43

Red Cross (Table K12)

Cf. KL-KWX4 3037 Disaster relief

## Hospitals and other medical institutions or health services

3110

General (Table K11)

3111

Health resorts and spas (Table K11)

3112

Blood banks (Table K11)

Including blood donations

3113

Institutions for the mentally ill (Table K11)

3114.A-Z

## Other health organizations, institutions, or services, A-Z

Abortion clinics see KL-KWX4 3124+

3114.D39

Day care centers for infants and children

3114.E43

Emergency medical services

3114.L32

Laboratories, Medical

Nursing homes see KL-KWX4 3114.O42; KL-KWX4 3114.O42

3114.O42

Old age homes. Nursing homes

Including invalid adults

3114.O42

Old age homes. Nursing homes

Including invalid adults

3114.S35

School health services

## Biomedical engineering. Medical technology

Including human experimentation in medicine

Cf. KL-KWX4 4096+ Criminal aspects of medicine

3115

General (Table K11)

3115.5

Genetic engineering (Table K11)

For artificial insemination (Human reproductive technology) see KL-KWX4 3117

3116

Transplantation of organs, tissues, etc. (Table K11)

Including donation of organs, tissues, etc.

3117

Human reproductive technology

Including artificial insemination, fertilization in vitro, etc.

Cf. KL-KWX4 619.A77 Family law

3119.A-Z

## Special topics, A-Z

## Medical legislation

## Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

- 3119.C65 Confidential communications (Table K12)  
For data protection see KL-KWX4 844.5
- 3119.F45 Female circumcision (Table K12)
- 3119.I54 Informed consent (Table K12)
- 3119.M43 Medical instruments and apparatus. Medical devices (Table K12)
- Disorders of character, behavior, and intelligence
- 3120 Alcoholism (Table K4)  
Including works on treatment and rehabilitation
- Eugenics. Sterilization and castration
- 3121 General (Table K11)
- 3121.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 3121.5.R46 Reproduction bans (mentally retarded)
- Euthanasia see KL-KWX4 4058
- 3122 Veterinary medicine and hygiene. Veterinary public health (Table K11)
- Animal protection. Animal welfare. Animal rights  
Including prevention of cruelty to animals  
For animal rights as a social issue see HV4701+
- 3123 General works (Table K11)
- 3123.2 Animal experimentation and research (Table K11)  
Including vivisection and dissection
- 3123.3 Slaughtering of animals (Table K11)
- 3123.4.A-Z Other special topics, A-Z
- 3123.4.M86 Mutilation
- Birth control. Family planning. Population control  
Cf. KL-KWX4 4070 Illegal abortion (Criminal law)
- 3124 General (Table K11)
- 3125.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 3125.A36 Abortion, Forced, for population control
- Environmental law  
For civil liability see KL-KWX4 852.4
- 3127 General (Table K11)
- 3128 Organization and administration (Table K11)
- 3129 Environmental planning. Conservation of environmental resources (Table K11)
- Environmental pollution
- 3130 General (Table K11)
- 3130.3 Global warming. Climatic changes (Table K11)
- 3130.5 Air pollution (Table K11)  
Including noxious gases, automobile emissions, tobacco smoking, etc.
- 3131 Water and groundwater pollution (Table K11)  
Including pollutants and sewage control
- Pollutants
- 3131.5 General (Table K11)
- 3132 Radioactive substances (Table K11)
- 3132.5 Noise (Table K11)  
Including traffic noise, and noise control  
Cf. KL-KWX4 701.N84 Property
- 3133 Recycling of refuse (Table K11)
- 3133.5 Introduced organisms (Table K11)
- Wilderness preservation  
Including natural monuments, parks, and forests
- 3134 General (Table K11)
- 3134.5 Constitutional right to recreation (Table K11)
- 3134.6 Plant protection (Table K11)

## Environmental law

Wilderness preservation -- Continued

Wildlife conservation

Including game, birds, and fish

3135

General (Table K11)

Game laws and hunting see KL-KWX4 3337+

Fishery laws see KL-KWX4 3340+

Land reclamation in mining see KL-KWX4 3369.A+

Criminal provisions see KL-KWX4 4351.5+

## Cultural affairs

3137

General (Table K11)

3137.5

Constitutional aspects. Freedom of science and the arts. Academic freedom (Table K11)

3137.7

Cultural policy. State encouragement of science and the arts (Table K11)

3137.8

Organization and administration (Table K11)

Class here works on national, state and/or local departments, boards, commissions, etc., of cultural affairs

For the department of cultural affairs of an individual state or district, see the state or district

3137.9

National language (Table K11)

Including regulation of use, purity, etc.

## Education

3138

General (Table K11)

3138.3

Constitutional safeguards (Table K11)

3138.4

Boards and commissions (Table K11)

School government. School districts

Including curriculum and participation in school government in general

3138.55

General (Table K11)

3138.6

School discipline (Table K11)

Religious instruction see KL-KWX4 3158

## Students

3139

General (Table K11)

3139.3

Constitutional aspects (Table K11)

Including right and duty to education

3139.4

Compulsory education (Table K11)

Teachers. School functionaries (General)

For particular teachers, see the level of instruction, e.g. KL-KWX4 3152 University teachers

3140

General (Table K11)

3140.4

Constitutional aspects (Table K11)

Including freedom of speech

3140.5

Education and training (Table K11)

Including religious education

3140.7

Disciplinary power (Table K11)

3140.9

Preschool education (Table K11)

Elementary education

Including teachers

3141

General (Table K11)

3142

Rural schools (Table K11)

Education of children with disabilities

3143

General (Table K11)

3143.4

Children with social disabilities (Table K11)

Including orphans, outcasts, paupers, etc.

3143.6

Children with physical and mental disabilities (Table K11)

3144

Vocational education (Table K11)

Including teachers

Secondary education

3146

General (Table K11)

## Cultural affairs

## Education

## Secondary education -- Continued

3146.6.A-Z

## Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

3146.7.A-Z

Schools and other institutions of secondary education. By place, A-Z

3146.8.A-Z

## Teaching methods and media, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

## Higher education. Universities

For legal education see KL-KWX4 50+

For research policies in higher education see KL-KWX4 3160

3147

## General (Table K11)

3147.3

Constitutional aspects. Numerus clausus (Table K11)

3147.4

Intelligentsia (General) (Table K11)

## Administration. Institutional management in higher education

3148

General (Table K11)

3148.3

Self-government and autonomy (Table K11)

3149

Disciplinary power and tribunals (Table K11)

3150.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

3150.D45

Degrees (Table K12)

3152

## Teachers (Table K11)

Including professors (ordinarii, extraordinarii, and emeriti), magisters, etc.

## Students

3153

General (Table K11)

3153.7

Fellowships. Grants (Table K11)

3153.8

Selection for higher education (Table K11)

3154

Political activities (Table K11)

Including strikes

3154.3

Student societies (Table K11)

3155.A-Z

## Universities. By place, A-Z

3156.A-Z

## Other schools or institutions of higher education. By place, A-Z

Including colleges or institutes of technology, schools of music, art, drama, etc.

For academies see KL-KWX4 3162.A+

3157

## Private schools (Table K11)

3158

Religious schools (e.g. Quran schools) (Table K11)

3158.5

## Adult education (Table K11)

3159

## Physical education. Sports (Table K11)

For liability for sports accidents see KL-KWX4 848+

Cf. KL-KWX4 3035+ Sports activities

## Science and the arts

For constitutional guaranties see KL-KWX4 3137.5

3160

## Public policies in research (Table K11)

Including research in higher education

## Public institutions

3161

General (Table K11)

3162.A-Z

Academies and institutes. By name, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

3165.A-Z

## Branches and subjects, A-Z

3165.A35

Agricultural research (Table K12)

3165.A68

Antarctic research (Table K12)

3165.A72

Archaeology (Table K12)

3165.A75

Asia and Middle East studies (Table K12)

3165.C37

Cartography (Table K12)

Language see KL-KWX4 3137.9

Meteorology see KL-KWX4 3513

## Cultural affairs

## Science and the arts

## Branches and subjects, A-Z -- Continued

Oceanography see KL-KWX4 3470+

3165.P35

Paleontology (Table K12)

3165.S73

Statistical services (Table K12)

For data protection see KL-KWX4 3042

## The arts

3168

General (Table K11)

3169

Fine arts (Table K11)

Including artists' contracts

## Performing arts

3170

General (Table K11)

3171

Music. Musicians (Table K11)

## Theater

Including managerial, performing, and technical staff

For copyright see KL-KWX4 1186

For labor contracts and collective labor agreement of stagehands see KL-KWX4 1387.A+

3172

General (Table K11)

3172.7

Playwrights. Contracts (Table K11)

## Motion pictures

3173

General (Table K11)

3173.5

Regulation of industry (Table K11)

Including trade practice and censorship

3174

Screenwriters. Contracts (Table K11)

## Public collections

3176

General (Table K11)

3177

Archives. Historic documents (Table K11)

## Libraries

3179

General (Table K11)

3180.A-Z

Types of libraries, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

3180.3

Librarians and other library personnel (Table K11)

3180.5

Legal deposit of books (Table K11)

3182.2

Criminal provisions (Table K11)

Cf. KL-KWX4 1547 Protection of children against obscenity

3182.5

Museums and galleries (Table K11)

3183

Historic buildings and monuments. Architectural landmarks (Table K11)

Including vessels, battleships, archaeological sites, etc.

3184

Educational, scientific, and cultural exchanges (Table K11)

## Economic law

3190

General (Table K11)

## Economic constitution

3191

General (Table K11)

3191.5

Right to development (Table K11)

3192

Theories and concepts (Table K11)

Including liberalism, national planning (planification), socialist theory of government ownership of resources, industries, distribution systems, etc.

3193

## Organization and administration

Class here works on national departments and boards of commerce, national, state, and local departments and boards, or departments and boards of several states or administrative districts

For departments and boards (several or individual) of an individual state or administrative district, see the state or district

## Government control and policy



## Economic law

## Government control and policy -- Continued

- 3195 General (Table K11)
- National planning
- 3197 General (Table K11)
- 3198 Planning agencies and bureaus (Table K11)
- 3199 Planning periods (Table K11)
  - Including five-year plans, two-year plans, etc., and including techniques and methods of planning
- 3199.5 Development banks (Table K11)
- 3200 Contract systems. Systems of cooperation (Table K11)
- 3201 Expansion control (Table K11)
  - Including business cycles
- Investments. Investment control
  - Including foreign investments
- 3202 General (Table K11)
- 3203 Funds (Table K11)
- 3204.A-Z By industry or project, A-Z
  - Subarrange each by Table K12
- 3205 Assistance to developing countries (Table K11)
  - For tax measures see KL-KWX4 3553.5
- Economic assistance
- 3206 General (Table K11)
- Subsidies
- 3207 General (Table K11)
- 3207.3 Investment credits (Table K11)
  - Agricultural credits see KL-KWX4 3322
- 3208 Marketing orders (Table K11)
  - Class here general works
  - For particular marketing orders, see the subject, e.g. Agriculture
- Prices and price control
- 3210 General (Table K11)
- 3211.A-Z Industries, services, or products, A-Z
  - Subarrange each by Table K12
  - Price delicts see KL-KWX4 4290
- 3212 Distribution (Table K11)
- Money see KL-KWX4 3534+
- Foreign exchange control see KL-KWX4 3538+
- Industrial priorities, allocations, and circulation
  - Including organizations
  - For industrial priorities and allocations in wartime see KL-KWX4 3720
- 3213 General (Table K11)
- 3214.A-Z Raw materials, A-Z
  - Subarrange each by Table K12
- 3215.A-Z Industries or products, A-Z
- 3215.D44 Defense industries (Table K12)
- Rationing see KL-KWX4 3724
- Government business enterprises
- 3217 General (Table K11)
- 3218 Central administration (Table K11)
  - Including local administration
- 3219.A-Z By industry, A-Z
  - Subarrange each by Table K12
- Control of contracts and combinations in restraint of trade. Competition rules
  - For unfair competition see KL-KWX4 1234+

## Economic law

## Government control and policy

Control of contracts and combinations in restraint of trade. Competition rules -- Continued

3220

General (Table K11)

3220.3

Constitutional aspects (Table K11)

3222

Antidiscrimination (Table K11)

Horizontal and vertical combinations

3223

General (Table K11)

3224

Corporate consolidation, merger, etc. (Table K11)

Cartels

3225

General (Table K11)

3227.A-Z

Types of cartels, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

3228.A-Z

Industries, occupations, etc., A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

For works relating to an individual company see KL-KWX4 3248.A+

Combines (Socialist)

3229

General (Table K11)

3230.A-Z

By industry, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

3231

Exclusive dealing or use arrangements. Requirement contracts (Table K11)

3232

Restraint-of-competition clause in labor relations (Table K11)

Including collective labor agreement clauses

3233

Restraint-of-competition clause in business concern contracts and in articles of  
incorporation and partnership (Table K11)

Price maintenance and open price system

3235

General (Table K11)

3236.A-Z

Industries, products, etc., A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

3237

Licensing contracts (Table K11)

3238

DIN-norms (Table K11)

3239

Standardized forms of contract (Table K11)

Monopolies. Oligopolies. Antitrust law

For government monopolies see KL-KWX4 3639

3242

General (Table K11)

3243

Market dominance (Table K11)

Cartel agencies and procedure

Including procedures

3244

General (Table K11)

3246

Cartel register (Table K11)

Including procedure

3247

Damages (Private law) and indemnification (Public law) (Table K11)

Criminal provisions see KL-KWX4 4286+

3248.A-Z

Mergers, cartels, combinations, business concerns, etc., A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

3249

Small business (Table K11)

Cooperative societies

3250

General (Table K11)

3251.A-Z

By industry, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

3253

Chambers of commerce (Table K11)

Boards of trade see KL-KWX4 3429.7

Money, currency, and foreign exchange control see KL-KWX4 3534+

Standards. Norms

For standards, grading, and quality control of agricultural or consumer products, see the product

## Economic law

## Standards. Norms -- Continued

3254 General (Table K11)

3255 Quality control (Table K11)

## Weights and measures. Containers

3257 General (Table K11)

3258.A-Z By instrument, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

## Standardization

3259 General (Table K11)

## Engineering standards

3260 General (Table K11)

3262.A-Z By material, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

3263.A-Z By instrument, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

## Norms and standards for conservation of raw or scarce materials

Including recycling of refuse (Metal, glass, paper, wood, etc.)

3264 General (Table K11)

3265 Prohibition of industrial use of scarce materials (Table K11)

3266.A-Z By industry or product, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Price norms see KL-KWX4 3210+

3268

## Labeling

Class here general works

For the labeling of particular goods or products, see the good or product

## Regulation of industry, trade and commerce

3272 General (Table K11)

3272.5 Constitutional aspects (Table K11)

Including freedom of trade and commerce

For freedom of choice of occupation or profession see KL-KWX4 3515.5

3273 Licensing (Table K11)

3274 State supervision of installations (Table K11)

3276 Consumer protection (Table K11)

## Advertising

3280 General (Table K11)

3282 Trade fairs and expositions (Table K11)

Including national and international fairs and expositions

3283.A-Z By industry or product, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

3284.A-Z By medium, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Testing of commercial products see KL-KWX4 1242

## Primary production. Extractive industries

## Agriculture. Forestry. Rural law

Land reform and agrarian land policy see KL-KWX4 3056

3295 General (Table K11)

## Organization and administration

3296 General (Table K11)

3297.A-Z Particular organizations, agricultural science and research institutions, etc. A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

3299 Conservation of agricultural and forestry lands (Table K11)

Including soil conservation, field irrigation, erosion control

Cf. KL-KWX4 3369.A+ Land reclamation

## Economic law

## Regulation of industry, trade and commerce

## Primary production. Extractive industries

## Agriculture. Forestry. Rural law. Forestry. Rural law

3300 Control of agricultural pests, plant diseases, predatory animals (Table K11)

Including weed control, plant import, and quarantine

Rural housing see KL-KWX4 3313

Rural schools see KL-KWX4 3142

3302 Protection of plant varieties (Table K11)

3306 Agricultural contracts

Leasing of rural property. Farm tenancy (individual)

Class here civil law provisions as well as legislation aimed at protection and stability for  
land settlement

3310 General (Table K11)

3311 Farm equipment leasing (Table K11)

3313 Rural housing (Table K11)

3314 Collective farming (Table K11)

## Agricultural cooperatives

3316 General (Table K11)

3317 Producers and marketing cooperatives (Table K11)

Including grazing associations

Including administration, management, membership, etc.

Cf. KL-KWX4 3059+ Rural planning and development

3318 Government agricultural enterprises (Table K11)

Including central and local government

## Marketing orders

3320 General (Table K11)

3320.5.A-Z By commodity, A-Z

3320.5.G7 Grain

## Economic assistance

3321 General (Table K11)

3322 Agricultural credits, loans, mortgages, etc. (Table K11)

Including agricultural and land banks

3323 Production control and quotas. Price support and regulations (Table K11)

3324 Distribution of seed grain, fertilizer, pesticides, etc. (Table K11)

Priorities, allocations, and distribution

3325 General (Table K11)

3325.5.A-Z By product, commodity, etc., A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

3325.8 Standards and grading (Table K11)

## Importing and stockpiling

3326 General (Table K11)

Rationing see KL-KWX4 3724

3326.3 Seeds (Table K11)

3326.5.A-Z Field crops, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

3326.5.C63 Coffee (Table K12)

3326.5.C68 Cotton (Table K12)

3326.5.S93 Sugar (Table K12)

## Livestock industry

3327 General (Table K11)

3328.A-Z Particular, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

## Milk production. Dairy farming

3329 General (Table K11)

## Economic law

## Regulation of industry, trade and commerce

## Primary production. Extractive industries

## Agriculture. Forestry. Rural law

## Milk production. Dairy farming -- Continued

3329.5.A-Z

## Products, A-Z

## Subarrange each by Table K12

3330 Agricultural courts and procedure (Table K11)

3332 Criminal provisions (Table K11)

3333 Viticulture (Table K11)

3334 Apiculture. Beekeeping (Table K11)

3335 Horticulture (Table K11)

## Forestry

## Including timber laws

3336 General (Table K11)

## Game laws

3337 General (Table K11)

3338 Game leases and licenses (Table K11)

## Fishery

## For conservation and ecological aspects see KL-KWX4 3135+

3340 General (Table K11)

3342.A-Z Particular fish or marine fauna, A-Z

## Subarrange each by Table K12

## Sport fishing see KL-KWX4 3036.A+

## Mining and quarrying

## Including metallurgy

3344 General (Table K11)

3345 Constitutional aspects. Government ownership or rights to mines and mineral resources  
(Table K11)

3346 Organization and administration (Table K11)

Class here works on national departments and boards, national, state, and local departments  
and boards, or departments and boards of several states or administrative districtsFor departments and boards (several or individual) of an individual state or administrative  
district, see the state or district

3347 Continental shelf and its resources (Table K11)

## Rights to mines and mineral resources

## Including procedure and registration

3350 General (Table K11)

Public restraint on property rights and positions. Government rights see KL-KWX4  
3345

3352 Adjoining landowners (Table K11)

## Mining industry and finance

3353 General (Table K11)

3354 Economic assistance (Table K11)

3355 Corporations and cooperatives (Table K11)

3357 Planning and planning periods (Table K11)

## Including calculation of reserves

## Social legislation

3359 General (Table K11)

## Labor law for miners

3360 General (Table K11)

3363 Unions (Table K11)

3364 Mine safety regulations. Rescue work (Table K11)

## Including equipment

## Economic law

## Regulation of industry, trade and commerce

## Primary production. Extractive industries

## Mining and quarrying

## Social legislation -- Continued

- 3365 Social insurance for miners (Table K11)  
Including all branches of social insurance

## Resources

## Petroleum. Oil. Gas

- 3366 General (Table K11)  
3366.3 Conservation (Table K11)  
3366.5 Regulation of industry (Table K11)  
Including concessions, trade practices, etc.  
3367 Oil and gas leases (Table K11)  
3367.3.A-Z Particular oil fields, reserves, etc., A-Z  
Subarrange each by Table K12  
3368.A-Z Particular companies, A-Z  
Subarrange each by Table K12  
3369.A-Z Other resources, A-Z  
3369.C63 Coal (Table K12)  
3369.C66 Copper (Table K12)  
3369.D53 Diamonds. Gems (Table K12)  
Gems see KL-KWX4 3369.D53  
3369.S34 Salt (Table K12)  
3369.S36 Sand and gravel (Table K12)  
3369.T46 Tin (Table K12)

- 3370 Environmental laws. Land reclamation (Table K11)

## Manufacturing industries

## Including heavy and light industries

- 3372 General (Table K11)  
3373.A-Z Types of manufacture, A-Z  
3373.B56 Biotechnology industries (Table K12)  
Energy industry see KL-KWX4 3431+  
3373.F47 Fertilizer industry (Table K12)  
3373.F87 Fur industry (Table K12)  
3373.H54 High technology industries (Table K12)  
3373.H68 Household appliances industry (Table K12)  
3373.M34 Machinery industry (Table K12)  
3373.R37 Rattan (Table K12)  
3373.S84 Steel industry (Table K12)  
3373.T48 Textiles (Table K12)  
3373.T62 Tobacco products (Table K12)  
3373.T68 Toy industry (Table K12)  
3375 Recycling industries (Table K11)

## Food processing industries. Food products

Class here works on trade practices, economic assistance, labeling, sanitation and quality  
inspection

## Including regulation of adulteration and additives

- 3377 General (Table K11)  
3377.5 Genetically modified foods (Table K11)  
3378 Labeling (Table K11)  
3379 Purity (Table K11)  
Including regulation of adulteration and food additives  
3380 Cereal products (Table K11)  
3381 Fruits and vegetables (Table K11)

## Economic law

## Regulation of industry, trade and commerce

## Food processing industries. Food products -- Continued

3382 Confectionary industry (Table K11)

3383 Meat (Table K11)

3384 Poultry products (Table K11)

3386 Egg products (Table K11)

## Dairy products

3388 General (Table K11)

3390 Cheese (Table K11)

3392 Fishery products. Seafood (Table K11)

3393 Oils and fats (Table K11)

## Beverages

3395 Brewing (Table K11)

3397 Winemaking (Table K11)

3398 Distilling (Table K11)

For taxation see KL-KWX4 3640.D58

3399 Mineral waters (Table K11)

3400.A-Z Related industries, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

## Building and construction industry

For building laws see KL-KWX4 3067+

3402 General (Table K11)

3403 Contracts and specifications (Table K11)

## International trade

3405 General (Table K11)

3406 Organization and administration (Table K11)

## Export and import controls

Including foreign trade practice and procedure

3407 General (Table K11)

Foreign exchange control see KL-KWX4 3538+

Trade agreements see KL-KWX4 3646+

3410 Export trade (Table K11)

3411 Commercial agents for foreign corporations (Table K11)

3413.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

3413.E87 European Economic Community countries (Table K12)

## Domestic trade

For consumer protection see KL-KWX4 3276

3415 General (Table K11)

3415.5 Organization and administration (Table K11)

3415.6 Planning and planning periods (Table K11)

3416 Wholesale trade. Government wholesale trade (Table K11)

## Retail trade. Government retail trade

Cf. KL-KWX4 3429+ Artisans

3418 General (Table K11)

3419 Conditions of trading (Table K11)

Including licensing and Sunday legislation

3420.A-Z Modes of trading, A-Z

Chain stores see KL-KWX4 3420.D46

3420.D46 Department stores. Chain stores (Table K12)

3420.D57 Direct selling (Table K12)

Fairs see KL-KWX4 3420.M37

3420.M34 Mail-order business (Table K12)

3420.M37 Markets. Fairs (Table K12)

For trade fairs and expositions see KL-KWX4 3282

## Economic law

## Regulation of industry, trade and commerce

## Domestic trade

## Retail trade. Government retail trade

## Modes of trading, A-Z -- Continued

3420.P43

Peddling (Table K12)

3420.V45

Vending machines (Table K12)

3421

Cooperative retail trade (Table K11)

3422.A-Z

Products, A-Z

3422.A88

Automobiles (Table K12)

3422.M48

Metals (Table K12)

Metals, Precious see KL-KWX4 3422.P73

3422.P46

Petroleum. Petroleum products (Table K12)

3422.P73

Precious metals (Table K12)

3422.R83

Rubber (Table K12)

## Second-hand trade

3423

General (Table K11)

3423.5.A-Z

Types of trade, A-Z

3423.5.A82

Auction houses (Table K12)

3423.5.P38

Pawnbrokers (Table K12)

Including charitable pawnbrokers

## Service trades

3424

General (Table K11)

Old age homes see KL-KWX4 3114.A+

3424.5

Hotels, taverns, and restaurants (Table K11)

For railroad dining and sleeping cars see KL-KWX4 3461.3.A+

3425

Travel agencies. Tourist trade (Table K11)

3425.5.A-Z

Other service trades, A-Z

3425.5.P74

Private investigators (Table K12)

3425.5.U53

Undertakers (Table K12)

## Artisans

3426

General (Table K11)

3427

Apprentices (Table K11)

3428

Licensing and registration (Table K11)

Including examinations and examination boards, diplomas, etc.

## Corporate representation

3429

General (Table K11)

3429.3

Cooperative societies (Table K11)

3429.5

Trade associations (Table K11)

3429.7

Boards of trade (Table K11)

3430.A-Z

Crafts, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

## Energy policy. Power supply

Including publicly and privately owned utilities

3431

General (Table K11)

3431.15

National, state, and local jurisdiction and supervision (Table K11)

3431.2

Planning and conservation (Table K11)

3431.25

Licensing (Table K11)

3431.3

Ratemaking (Table K11)

3431.4

Corporate structure (Table K11)

3431.5

Monopolies and freedom of contract (Table K11)

3431.6

Accounting. Taxation (Table K11)

3431.7

Engineering (Table K11)

Particular sources of power

3432

Electricity (Table K11)



## Economic law

## Energy policy. Power supply

## Particular sources of power -- Continued

- 3433 Gas. Natural gas (Table K11)
- Water see KL-KWX4 2956
- 3435 Heat. Steam distributed by central plants (Table K11)
- 3436 Atomic energy (Table K11)
  - For protection from radiation see KL-KWX4 3012
  - For ecological aspects see KL-KWX4 3132
- 3437.A-Z Other sources of power, A-Z
- 3437.G46 Geothermal resources (Table K12)
- 3438 Industrial arbitral courts and procedure (Table K11)
- 3439 Business ethics. Courts of honor (Table K11)
- Criminal provisions see KL-KWX4 4286+

## Transportation

- 3440 General (Table K11)
- 3441 Organization and administration (Table K11)
  - Class here works on national departments and boards of transportation, national, state, and local departments and boards, or departments and boards of several states or administrative districts
  - For departments and boards (several or individual) of an individual state or administrative district, see the state or district
- Road traffic. Automotive transportation
- 3442 General (Table K11)
- Motor vehicles
  - 3443 General (Table K11)
  - 3443.5 Registration (Table K11)
  - 3444 Safety equipment (Table K11)
  - 3445 Drivers' licenses (Table K11)
    - Including driving schools and instructors
  - 3446 Compulsory insurance (Table K11)
  - 3447.A-Z Vehicles, A-Z
- Traffic regulations and enforcement
- 3448 General (Table K11)
- Traffic violations
  - For criminal interference with street traffic see KL-KWX4 4384+
- 3450 General (Table K11)
- Driving while intoxicated see KL-KWX4 4386
- Hit-and-run drivers see KL-KWX4 4390
- 3452 Traffic courts and procedure (Table K11)
  - Including fines
- Highway safety
- 3453 General (Table K11)
- 3454.A-Z Particular provisions, A-Z
  - 3454.C75 Crossings (Table K12)
  - 3454.T7 Traffic signs (Table K12)
- Carriage of passengers and goods
- 3455 General (Table K11)
- 3455.5 Passenger carriers. Bus lines. Taxicabs (Table K11)
- Goods carriers
  - 3456 General (Table K11)
  - 3457 Ratemaking (Table K11)
  - 3458 Sunday and holiday legislation (Table K11)
- Railroads
- 3459 General (Table K11)
- Operation of railroads

## Transportation

## Railroads

## Operation of railroads -- Continued

- 3460 General (Table K11)
- 3461 Railroad land. Right-of-way (Table K11)
- 3461.3.A-Z Rolling stock and equipment, A-Z
- 3461.3.D55 Dining cars (Table K12)
- 3461.3.S43 Sleeping cars (Table K12)
- 3462 Railroad safety (Table K11)
  - Including railroad crossings, etc. and liability
- 3464 Ratemaking (Table K11)
- 3464.3 Carriage of passengers and goods (Table K11)
- 3465.A-Z Kinds of railroads or railways, A-Z
- 3465.C32 Cable railways (Table K12)
- Private-track railroads see KL-KWX4 3465.S42
- 3465.S42 Secondary railroads. Private-track railroads (Table K12)
- 3465.S98 Suspended railways (Table K12)
- Criminal provisions see KL-KWX4 4382

## Postal services see KL-KWX4 3485+

- 3466 Pipelines (Table K11)

## Aviation. Air law

- 3467 General (Table K11)
- 3467.5 Aircraft. Nationality (Table K11)
  - For registration see KL-KWX4 935.4
- 3468 Air traffic rules (Table K11)
  - Including air safety and airworthiness
- 3468.3 Airports (Table K11)
- 3468.4 Pilots. Flight crew (Table K11)
  - Including licensing, wages, etc.
- Liability see KL-KWX4 850
- Crimes aboard aircraft see KL-KWX4 4396

- 3469 Space law (Table K11)

## Water transportation

- 3470 General (Table K11)

## Ships

- 3471 General (Table K11)
- 3471.3 Ship's papers (Table K11)
  - For registration see KL-KWX4 984.3
- Safety regulations
- 3472 General (Table K11)
- 3472.3 Fire prevention (Table K11)
- 3472.4 Ship crews (Table K11)
- 3472.5.A-Z Types of cargo, A-Z
- 3472.5.D35 Dangerous articles (Table K12)

## Navigation and pilotage

- 3473 General (Table K11)
- 3474 Rule of the road at sea (Table K11)
- 3475 Coastwise and inland navigation (Table K11)
- Harbors and ports of entry
- 3476 General (Table K11)
- 3476.3.A-Z By name, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

## Coastwise and inland shipping

- Including rafting
- 3478 General (Table K11)

## Transportation

## Water transportation

Coastwise and inland shipping -- Continued

- 3479 Carriage of passengers and goods (Table K11)  
Cf. KL-KWX4 971+ Affreightment (Commercial law)

- 3480.A-Z Individual waterways and channels, A-Z  
Subarrange each by Table K12

Marine labor law see KL-KWX4 987+

Marine insurance see KL-KWX4 985+

- 3480.5 Combined transportation (Table K11)

## Communication. Mass media

- 3482 General (Table K11)  
3483 Constitutional aspects. Freedom of communication. Censorship (Table K11)  
3483.3 Policy. Competition between media (Table K11)

## Postal services. Telecommunications

- 3485 General (Table K11)  
Privacy of mail and telecommunication see KL-KWX4 3483

- 3485.5 Organization and administration (Table K11)  
Class here works on national departments, national, state and local departments and boards of  
several states or administrative districts  
For departments and boards (several or individual) of an individual state or administrative district,  
see the state or district

- 3485.7 Government monopoly (Table K11)

- 3485.8.A-Z Services other than mail, A-Z  
Money orders see KL-KWX4 3485.8.P68

- 3485.8.P68 Postal notes. Money orders (Table K12)

- 3486 Rates. Postage. Modes of collection (Table K11)  
Including postage stamps

## Telecommunication

- 3487 General (Table K11)  
3487.3 Installation and interference (Table K11)  
3488 Telegraph (Table K11)  
3489 Teletype and data transmission systems (Table K11)

## Telephone

- 3490 General (Table K11)  
3490.3 Rates (Table K11)  
Including local and long distance rates

- 3490.5 Telephone lines (Table K11)  
Including extensions

## Radio communications

Including radio and television broadcasting

- 3491 General (Table K11)  
Freedom of radio communication see KL-KWX4 3483  
Competition between different media see KL-KWX4 3483.3  
Organization and administration  
Including national and state jurisdiction  
3492 General (Table K11)  
3492.3 Private and public institutions. State supervision (Table K11)

## Stations. Networks

Including frequency allocations and licensing

- 3494 General (Table K11)  
3494.3 Post monopoly (Table K11)  
3494.5 Amateur stations (Table K11)

## Broadcasting

- 3495 General (Table K11)

	Communication. Mass media
	Radio communications
	Broadcasting -- Continued
	Programming. Censorship
3496	General (Table K11)
3496.5.A-Z	Programs, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
3497	Labor law (Table K11)
	Including collective labor law
3497.5.A-Z	Stations, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
	Criminal provisions
3498	General (Table K11)
3498.3	Pirate stations (Table K11)
3499	Illegal operation of a station (Table K11)
	Press law
3500	General (Table K11)
	Freedom of the press and censorship see KL-KWX4 3483
3500.3	Right to information (Table K11)
3500.5	Organization and information. Institutions (Table K11)
	Planning and planning periods
3502	General (Table K11)
3502.3.A-Z	Types of literature, A-Z
3502.3.P47	Periodicals (Table K12)
3502.3.S34	Schoolbooks (Table K12)
	Including all levels of education
	Publishers and publishing
3503	General (Table K11)
3504	Government publishing enterprises (Table K11)
	Including central administration
3504.3	Journalists. Domestic and foreign correspondents (Table K11)
	Including liability
	Bookdealers
3504.5	General (Table K11)
3505	Government enterprises (Table K11)
3506	Right to obtain retraction or restatement of facts by offender (or an opportunity to reply)
	(Table K11)
3506.3.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
3506.3.P37	Party press (Table K12)
3506.3.P65	Political advertising (Table K12)
3506.3.R48	Resistance. Underground press (Table K12)
3506.3.U54	University press (Table K12)
	Underground press see KL-KWX4 3506.3.R48
3506.3.Y68	Youth press (Table K12)
	Press and criminal justice
3507	General (Table K11)
3507.3	Newspaper court reporting (Table K11)
	Press delicts
	Including works on both press delicts and particular procedures
	For criminal procedure in general see KL-KWX4 4614
3508	General (Table K11)
3510	Liability (Table K11)
	Libel and slander
3510.5	General (Table K11)
3510.6	Privileged comment (Table K11)

## Communication. Mass media

## Press law

## Press and criminal justice

## Press delicts

## Libel and slander -- Continued

Right to obtain retraction or restatement of facts (or an opportunity to reply) see KL-KWX4 3506

3510.7      Treason by publishing official secrets (Table K11)

Cf. KL-KWX4 4442 Treasonable espionage

3511      Contempt of court (Table K11)

3512      Information services. Databases (Table K11)

3513      Weather bureau. Meteorological stations (Table K11)

## Professions. Intelligentsia

3515      General (Table K11)

3515.5      Constitutional aspects (Table K11)

Including freedom of choice of occupation

Violation of confidential communication see KL-KWX4 4164

3516      Professional associations (Table K11)

For particular professional associations, see the profession

## Individual professions

Including technical intelligentsia of government industrial enterprises; and including education, licensing, liability, etc.

Health professions see KL-KWX4 3098+

Pharmacists see KL-KWX4 3094

Veterinarians see KL-KWX4 3122

Attorneys see KL-KWX4 1630+

Economic and financial advisors

3517      Accountants (Table K11)

3518      Auditors (Table K11)

Tax consultants see KL-KWX4 3562.5

## Engineering and construction

3519      Architects (Table K11)

3520      Engineers (Table K11)

3521.A-Z      Other professions, A-Z

3521.A67      Appraisers (Table K12)

Graphic artists see KL-KWX4 3521.P74

Journalists see KL-KWX4 3504.3

Librarians see KL-KWX4 3180.3

Performing artists see KL-KWX4 3170+

3521.P74      Printers. Graphic artists (Table K12)

3521.R4      Real estate agents (Table K12)

Social workers see KL-KWX4 1525

Teachers see KL-KWX4 3140+

3522      Professional ethics. Courts of honor (Table K11)

For a particular court of honor, see the profession

## Public finance

## Finance reform and policies

Cf. KL-KWX4 3195+ Government control and policy

3525      General (Table K11)

Monetary policies see KL-KWX4 3534+

3526      General (Table K11)

3526.3      Constitutional aspects (Table K11)

## Public finance -- Continued

## Organization and administration

Class here works on national departments or agencies of finance, national, state, and local departments or agencies, or departments and agencies of several states or administrative districts

For departments and agencies (several or individual) of an individual state or administrative district, see the state or administrative district

For financial courts see KL-KWX4 3682+

3527

General (Table K11)

3527.3.A-Z

Particular national departments and agencies, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

3527.5

Officers and personnel. Functionaries (Table K11)

Including tenure, salaries, pensions, etc., and discipline

Budget. Government expenditures

3528

General (Table K11)

Constitutional aspects see KL-KWX4 3526.3

3528.3

Accounting (Table K11)

Including central or local organs of national government

Expenditure control. Auditing

3529

General (Table K11)

3530

National courts of audit (Table K11)

Public debts. Loans. Bond issues

3531

General (Table K11)

3532

External debts. International loan agreements (Table K11)

Revenue see KL-KWX4 3540+

3533

Intergovernmental fiscal relations (Table K11)

Including revenue sharing

## Money

Including control of circulation

3534

General (Table K11)

3535

Coinage. Mint regulations (Table K11)

3536

Bank notes. Banks of issue (Table K11)

Class here public law aspects of banks of issue

For banking law see KL-KWX4 940+

3537

Gold trading and gold standard (Table K11)

3537.5

Currency reforms. Revalorization of debts (Table K11)

Foreign exchange control

3538

General (Table K11)

Valuta clause and gold clause see KL-KWX4 820.3

Criminal provisions see KL-KWX4 4292

3539

Conflict of laws (Table K11)

## National revenue

3540

General (Table K11)

3540.3

Fees. Fines (Table K11)

## Taxation

Criticism and reform see KL-KWX4 3525+

3541-3550

General (Table K9c)

3551

Constitutional aspects (Table K11)

Including equality

## Double taxation

3552

General (Table K11)

3552.3

Domicile (Table K11)

3552.4.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

3552.4.F67

Foreign corporations and foreign stockholders (Table K12)

3552.4.M85

Multi-national corporations (Table K12)

## Public finance

## National revenue

## Taxation -- Continued

Taxation and tax exemption as a measure of social and economic policy

3553

General (Table K11)

3553.3

Investments (Table K11)

Including foreign investments

3553.5

Assistance to developing countries (Table K11)

3554

Export sales (Table K11)

3555.A-Z

Classes of taxpayers or lines of businesses, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

3556.A-Z

Taxation of particular activities, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

3557

Tax saving (Table K11)

For tax planning relating to a particular tax, see the tax

For tax avoidance see KL-KWX4 3695

Tax administration. Revenue service

3558

General (Table K11)

National departments and agencies see KL-KWX4 3527.3.A+

Financial courts see KL-KWX4 3682+

Officers and personnel. Functionaries see KL-KWX4 3527.5

3559

Jurisdiction for tax allocation (Table K11)

Including concurrent taxing powers of national and state government

Double taxation see KL-KWX4 3552+

Collection and enforcement

3560

General (Table K11)

Tax accounting. Financial statements

Including personal companies and stock companies, etc.

For a particular tax, see the tax

3562

General (Table K11)

3562.5

Tax consultants (Table K11)

3563

Tax returns (Table K11)

3563.5

Confidential communications (Table K11)

3564.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Administrative acts

3565

General (Table K11)

3566

Assessment (Table K11)

3567

Tax remission. Delay granted for payment (Table K11)

Administrative remedies see KL-KWX4 3683+

Judicial review see KL-KWX4 3685+

3568

Tax auditing (Table K11)

Cf. KL-KWX4 3701 Tax and customs investigation

3569

Default (Table K11)

Including penalties

Tax avoidance see KL-KWX4 3700

3569.3

Tax credit and refunds (Table K11)

3570

Execution (Table K11)

3572.A-Z

Classes of taxpayers or lines of business, A-Z

3572.A37

Agriculture. Horticulture (Table K12)

Horticulture see KL-KWX4 3572.A37

3572.P83

Publishing houses (Table K12)

Income tax

3573

General (Table K11)

3574

Tax planning. Estate planning (Table K11)

## Public finance

## National revenue

## Taxation

## Income tax -- Continued

3575	Accounting and financial statements (Table K11)
3576	Assessment (Table K11)
3577	Tax returns (Table K11)
	Taxable income. Exemptions
3578	General (Table K11)
3578.5.A-Z	Particular, A-Z
	Capital gains see KL-KWX4 3578.5.P75
3578.5.D48	Deferred compensation (Table K12)
3578.5.P75	Profits. Capital gains (Table K12)
3578.5.T38	Tax-exempt securities (Table K12)
	Deductions
3579	General (Table K11)
3579.3	Amortization. Depreciation allowances (Table K11)
3580	Charitable or educational gifts and contributions (Table K11)
3580.5	Church tax (Table K11)
	Expenses and losses
3582	General (Table K11)
3582.3.A-Z	Kinds of expenses, A-Z
3582.3.B88	Business expenses (Table K12)
3582.3.E38	Educational expenses (Table K12)
3582.3.E58	Entertainment expenses (Table K12)
3582.3.M43	Medical expenses (Table K12)
	Surtaxes see KL-KWX4 3624+
	Salaries and wages
	Including fringe benefits, nonwage payments, etc.
3584	General (Table K11)
3585	Social security tax (Table K11)
3586.A-Z	Classes of taxpayers, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
3588	Capital investment (Table K11)
	Including foreign investment
	Cf. KL-KWX4 3553+ Taxation as a measure of economic policy
3589	Pensions and annuities (Table K11)
3589.3.A-Z	Other sources of income, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
3589.3.L54	Life insurance proceeds (Table K12)
	Payment at source of income. Payroll deduction. Withholding tax
3590	General (Table K11)
	Social security tax see KL-KWX4 3585
3591.A-Z	Classes of taxpayers or lines of business, A-Z
3591.A44	Aliens (Table K12)
3591.A87	Artisans (Table K12)
3591.A88	Artists (Table K12)
	Casinos see KL-KWX4 3591.G36
3591.E83	Executives (Table K12)
3591.G36	Gambling. Casinos (Table K12)
3591.M37	Married couples (Table K12)
	Including persons in polygamous marriages
3591.M47	Merchant mariners (Table K12)
3591.P75	Professions (Table K12)
3591.T42	Teachers (Table K12)



## Public finance

## National revenue

## Taxation

## Income tax -- Continued

## Corporation tax

3592

General (Table K11)

Nonprofit associations, nonprofit corporations, foundations (endowments), and  
pension trust funds

3593

General (Table K11)

3593.5.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

3593.5.T39

Tax avoidance (Table K12)

Personal companies (Unincorporated business associations)

3594

General (Table K11)

3594.5.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

## Cooperatives

3595

General (Table K11)

3595.5.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

## Stock companies (Incorporated business associations)

3596

General (Table K11)

3597

Tax accounting. Financial statements (Table K11)

3597.3

Assessment (Table K11)

3598

Tax returns (Table K11)

Taxable income. Exemptions

3599

General (Table K11)

3600.A-Z

Particular, A-Z

3600.C35

Capital stock (Table K12)

3600.D58

Dividends (Table K12)

3600.I58

Inventories (Table K12)

3600.P75

Profits (Table K12)

3600.R48

Reserves (Table K12)

## Deductions

3602

General (Table K11)

3603

Depreciation of property, plant, and equipment (Table K11)

3604

Pension reserves (Table K11)

Cf. KL-KWX4 3593+ Pension trust funds

3605.A-Z

Expenses and losses, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Surtaxes see KL-KWX4 3624+

## Corporate reorganization

3606

General (Table K11)

3607

Conversions (Table K11)

3608

Merger, fusion, and consolidation (Table K11)

3609

Liquidation (Table K11)

3610

Limited partnership (Table K11)

3611

Stock corporation (Table K11)

3612.A-Z

Other, A-Z

3612.B87

Business concern, holding company, and industrial trusts (Table K12)

3612.G68

Government business corporations (Table K12)

3613.A-Z

Lines of corporate business, A-Z

3613.A55

Animal industry (Table K12)

3613.B35

Banks. Credit institutions (Table K12)

3613.C65

Construction industry (Table K12)

Credit institutions see KL-KWX4 3613.B35

## Public finance

## National revenue

## Taxation

## Income tax

## Corporation tax

Lines of corporate business, A-Z -- Continued

3613.H4

Health facilities (Table K12)

3613.M54

Mining. Extractive industries (Table K12)

Including severance tax

3613.P48

Petroleum industry (Table K12)

Foreign corporations and stockholders

3614

General (Table K11)

Double taxation see KL-KWX4 3552+

Multi-national corporations

3615

General (Table K11)

Double taxation see KL-KWX4 3552+

## Property tax. Taxation of capital

For real property tax see KL-KWX4 3670+

Cf. KL-KWX4 3663+ Property tax (State and local finance)

3616

General (Table K11)

3617

Tax valuation (Table K11)

3618

Accounting. Financial statements (Table K11)

3619

Assessment (Table K11)

3620

Taxable property. Exemptions (Table K11)

3621

Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes (Table K11)

3623

Capital gain tax (Table K11)

Development gains tax see KL-KWX4 3672

## Surtaxes

3624

General (Table K11)

3625

Excess profits tax (Table K11)

Including war profits tax

Poll tax see KL-KWX4 3680.P65

## Indirect taxation. Excise taxes. Taxes on transactions

*Indirect taxation*

3627

General (Table K11)

## Sales tax

3628

General (Table K11)

3629

Accounting (Table K11)

3630

Assessment (Table K11)

3631

Tax returns (Table K11)

3633

Turnover tax (Table K11)

Including value-added tax and import and export sales

Personal companies and stock companies

3637

General (Table K11)

3638

Municipal corporations (Table K11)

Particular commodities, services, and transactions see KL-KWX4 3640.A+

3639

Government monopolies (Table K11)

Including monopolies delegated by the state to others

3640.A-Z

Commodities, services, and transactions, A-Z

3640.A42

Alcoholic beverages (General) (Table K12)

3640.B35

Banking transactions (Table K12)

3640.B37

Bars and taverns (Table K12)

3640.B38

Betting (Bookmaking) (Table K12)

3640.B55

Bills of exchange tax (Table K12)

Bonds see KL-KWX4 3640.S42

## Public finance

## National revenue

## Taxation

## Indirect taxation. Excise taxes. Taxes on transactions

## Commodities, services, and transactions, A-Z -- Continued

Brandy see KL-KWX4 3640.L57

Champagne see KL-KWX4 3640.W55

3640.D58

Distilleries (Table K12)

3640.E96

Export-import sales (Table K12)

Gambling see KL-KWX4 3669

3640.H68

Hotels and motels (Table K12)

Import sales see KL-KWX4 3640.E96

3640.L57

Liquors (Table K12)

3640.M38

Matches (Table K12)

Motels see KL-KWX4 3640.H68

3640.M68

Motor fuels (Table K12)

3640.P48

Petroleum (Table K12)

3640.P82

Public utilities (Table K12)

3640.R47

Restaurants (Table K12)

3640.R48

Retail trade (Table K12)

3640.S42

Securities and bonds (Table K12)

3640.S76

Stock exchange transactions (Table K12)

Taverns see KL-KWX4 3640.B37

3640.T62

Tobacco (Table K12)

3640.T72

Transportation of persons or goods (Table K12)

3640.W46

Wholesale trade (Table K12)

3640.W55

Wine (Table K12)

## Methods of assessment and collection

For assessment and collection of a particular tax, see the tax

3642

General (Table K11)

3643

Stamp duties (Table K11)

For bills of exchange see KL-KWX4 3640.B55

## Customs. Tariff

For foreign trade regulations see KL-KWX4 3407+

3645

General (Table K11)

## Trade agreements

3646

General (Table K11)

3647

Favored nation clause (Table K11)

3648

Customs organization and administration (Table K11)

Including officers and personnel

3650

Jurisdiction. Custom territory (Table K11)

## Practice and procedure

Including remedies and enforcement

3651

General (Table K11)

3651.3

Duty by weight (Table K11)

3652

Custom appraisal (Table K11)

3652.5

Dumping. Antidumping duties (Table K11)

3653.A-Z

Commodities and services, A-Z

3653.A87

Automobiles

3654

Costs. Fees (Table K11)

3654.5

Free ports and zones (Table K11)

Criminal provisions see KL-KWX4 3693+

## State and local finance

For the public finance of an individual state, administrative district, or municipality, see the state or  
municipality

## Public finance

## State and local finance -- Continued

Finance reform see KL-KWX4 3525+

3655 General (Table K11)

3656 Budget. Expenditure control (Table K11)

Including accounting and auditing

3657 Public debts. Loans (Table K11)

3658 Intergovernmental fiscal relations (Table K11)

Class here works on local taxes shared by state and locality

For state taxes shared by state and national government see KL-KWX4 3533

3659 Fees. Fines (Table K11)

Including license fees

## Taxation

3660 General (Table K11)

3661 Jurisdiction for tax allocation (Table K11)

For concurrent taxing powers of national government and states see KL-KWX4 3559

Tax administration see KL-KWX4 3558+

Income tax see KL-KWX4 3573+

Sales taxes see KL-KWX4 3628+

3662 Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes (Table K11)

Property tax. Taxation of capital

Including juristic persons and business enterprises

For real property tax see KL-KWX4 3670+

3663 General (Table K11)

3664 Tax valuation

Including industries or industrial properties

3665 Accounting. Financial statements (Table K11)

3665.5 Assessment (Table K11)

3665.7 Tax returns (Table K11)

3666 Taxable property (Table K11)

3667 Deductions (Table K11)

3668 Motor vehicles tax (Table K11)

3669 Taxes from gambling tables. Casinos (Table K11)

## Real property tax

3670 General (Table K11)

3671 Valuation of real property. Assessment (Table K11)

3672 Capital gains tax (Table K11)

Including development gains

## Business tax

3674 General (Table K11)

3675 Assessment (Table K11)

3676 Tax returns (Table K11)

3677 Taxable income (Table K11)

3678 Deductions (Table K11)

3679.A-Z Classes of taxpayers or lines of business, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

## Other taxes, A-Z

Gasoline see KL-KWX4 3680.M68

3680.M68 Motor fuels. Gasoline (Table K12)

3680.P65 Poll tax (Table K12)

## Tax and customs courts and procedure

Class here works on national courts, national, state and district courts and boards, or courts and boards of several states or administrative districts

For courts and boards (several or individual) of an individual state or administrative district, see the state or district

## Public finance

## Tax and customs courts and procedure -- Continued

- 3682 General (Table K11)
- Pretrial procedures. Administrative remedies
- 3683 General (Table K11)
- 3684 Tax protest (Table K11)
- Procedure at first instance. Judicial review
- 3685 General (Table K11)
- 3686 Actions. Defenses (Table K11)
- 3687 Evidence (Table K11)
- 3688 Judicial decisions. Judgments (Table K11)
  - Including court records
- Remedies. Means of review
- 3689 General (Table K11)
- 3690 Appellate procedures (Table K11)
- 3691 Special procedures (Table K11)
- Refunds and tax credit see KL-KWX4 3569.3
- Tax and customs crimes and delinquency. Procedure
- 3693 General (Table K11)
- Individual offenses
- 3695 Tax evasion and tax avoidance (Table K11)
- 3696 Receiving bootleg merchandise (Table K11)
- 3697 Violation of confidential disclosure (Table K11)
  - Including denunciation
- Smuggling of contraband see KL-KWX4 3695
- 3698 Organized smuggling (Table K11)
- 3699 Forgery of seals, stamps, etc. (Table K11)
- 3700 Delinquency (Table K11)
  - Including faulty accounting and bookkeeping, etc.
- Procedure
  - For criminal procedure in general see KL-KWX4 4600.9+
  - General see KL-KWX4 3693
- 3701 Tax and customs investigation (Table K11)
- 3703 Evidence (Table K11)
- 3704 Special procedures in criminal tax cases (Table K11)
- 3705 Amnesty. Pardon (Table K11)
- Government measures in time of war, national emergency, or economic crisis
- 3709 General (Table K11)
- Particular measures
- 3710 Military requisitions from civilians. Requisitioned land (Table K11)
  - For damages and compensation see KL-KWX4 3727+
- 3712 Control of property. Confiscations (Table K11)
  - Including enemy and alien property
  - For damages and compensation see KL-KWX4 3727+
- Control of unemployment. Manpower control
- 3714 General (Table K11)
- 3715 Compulsory and forced labor (Table K11)
- 3717 Insolvent debtors. Wartime and crisis relief (Table K11)
  - For composition and deferment of execution see KL-KWX4 1972
  - For moratorium see KL-KWX4 1975
  - For agricultural credits see KL-KWX4 3322
- 3719 Finances (Table K11)
  - For special levies, war taxes, etc. see KL-KWX4 3625
  - For procurement and defense contracts see KL-KWX4 3730
- 3720 Industrial priorities and allocations. Economic recovery measures. Nationalization

- Government measures in time of war, national emergency, or economic crisis
  - Particular measures -- Continued
    - 3722 Strategic material. Stockpiling
    - 3724 Rationing. Price control
    - 3726 Criminal provisions (Table K11)
  - War damage compensation
    - Including foreign claims settlement
    - 3727 General (Table K11)
    - 3728.A-Z Particular claims, A-Z
      - Confiscations see KL-KWX4 3728.R47
      - Demontage see KL-KWX4 3728.R46
      - Military occupation damages see KL-KWX4 3728.R47
    - 3728.P47 Personal damages. Property loss or damages (Table K12)
    - Property loss or damages see KL-KWX4 3728.P47
    - 3728.R46 Reparations. Demontage (Table K12)
    - 3728.R47 Requisitions. Confiscations. Military occupation damages (Table K12)
    - 3729.A-Z Particular victims, A-Z
      - Subarrange each by Table K12
    - 3730 Military occupation. Procurement
      - For military occupation damages see KL-KWX4 3728.R47
  - National defense. Military law
    - For emergency and wartime legislation see KL-KWX4 3709+
    - 3735 General (Table K11)
    - 3737 Organization and administration. Command (Table K11)
    - The armed forces
      - 3738 General (Table K11)
      - Compulsory service
        - Including draft and selective service
      - 3739 General (Table K11)
      - 3740.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
        - 3740.A44 Aliens
        - 3740.C65 Conscientious objection
        - 3740.E38 Education and training
        - Training see KL-KWX4 3740.E38
      - 3742 Discharge (Table K11)
      - 3744 Tenure, pay, and benefits (Table K11)
        - Including disability pensions and rehabilitation
        - For war invalids, war victims, and prisoners of war see KL-KWX4 1539
      - 3745 Equipment (Table K11)
        - Including weapons, plants, and installations
      - 3746 Hospitals (Table K11)
      - 3748.A-Z Particular branches of service, A-Z
        - Subarrange each by Table K12
        - 3748.N38 Navy (Table K12)
        - 3749 Auxiliary services during war or emergency (Table K11)
        - 3750 Civil status and rights of military personnel (Table K11)
        - 3751 Foreign armed forces. Status of forces agreements (Table K11)
    - Civil defense
      - 3752 General (Table K11)
      - 3753 Air defense. Air raid shelters (Table K11)
      - 3754 Evacuation (Table K11)
      - 3755 Foreign deployment. Participation in international peacekeeping (Table K11)
    - Military criminal law and procedure
      - Cf. KL-KWX4 4470+ Crimes against national defense
    - 3758 General (Table K11)

## National defense. Military law

## Military criminal law and procedure -- Continued

- 3758.5 Illegality and justification. Superior orders (Table K11)
- Individual offenses
  - 3760 Desertion (Table K11)
  - 3761 Incitement. Mutiny (Table K11)
  - 3762 Insubordination (Table K11)
  - 3763 Self-mutilation. Malingering (Table K11)
  - 3764 Calumny. Assault on subordinates (Table K11)
  - 3765 Sabotaging weapons, equipment or means of defense (Table K11)
  - 3767.A-Z Other, A-Z
  - 3767.D7 Draft evasion (Table K12)
  - Firearms, Illegal use of see KL-KWX4 3767.I45
  - 3767.G38 Guard duty offenses (Table K12)
  - 3767.I45 Illegal use of firearms (Table K12)
  - 3770 Courts and procedure (Table K11)
    - Including procedure in honor cases
  - 3775 Punishment. Execution (Table K11)
  - 3777 Probation and parole (Table K11)
  - Trials. Courts martial
    - Including trials of civilians by military courts
  - 3778 Collections
  - 3779 Particular trials. By defendant, A-Z
  - Military discipline. Law enforcement. Procedure
    - Including all branches of the armed forces
  - 3780 General (Table K11)
  - 3782 Superior orders. Enforcement of orders (Table K11)
  - 3785.A-Z Other, A-Z
  - 3785.M55 Military maneuvers (Table K12)
- Criminal law
  - 3790 Reform of criminal law, procedure, and execution (Table K11)
    - For works limited to a particular subject, see the subject. For works pertaining exclusively to the codes, see the code
  - Administration of criminal justice see KL-KWX4 1571.2+
  - 3791-3800 General (Table K9c)
  - 3810 Constitutional aspects (Table K11)
  - Philosophy of criminal law
    - 3812 General (Table K11)
    - Theories of punishment. Criminal policy see KL-KWX4 3950+
    - 3813 Ideological theories of criminal law (Table K11)
    - 3816.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
      - Subarrange each by Table K12
  - Relationship of criminal law to other disciplines, subjects or phenomena
    - 3817 General (Table K11)
    - 3818 Criminal law and society
      - Cf. HV6115+, Social pathology
    - 3819 Criminal law and psychology
      - Cf. HV6080+, Criminal psychology
  - 3821 Interpretation and construction. Legal hermeneutics
  - 3823.A-Z Terms and phrases, A-Z
  - 3823.D35 Danger (Table K12)
  - Drugs see KL-KWX4 3823.F67
  - 3823.F67 Force (Table K12)
    - Including drugs and hypnosis
  - Hypnosis see KL-KWX4 3823.F67

## Criminal law -- Continued

## Concepts and principles

3824 General (Table K11)

## Applicability and validity of the law

3825 General (Table K11)

3826 Nulla poena sine lege. Nullum crimen sine lege (Table K11)

3827 Retroactivity. Ex post facto laws (Table K11)

3829 Customary law (Table K11)

## Territorial applicability

3830 General (Table K11)

3831 Place of commission of crime (Table K11)

For press delicts see KL-KWX4 3508+

For crimes aboard aircraft see KL-KWX4 4396

3835 Conflict of laws (Table K11)

3836 Temporal applicability

Including intertemporal law

3838 Personal applicability. Immunities (Table K11)

## Criminal offense

Including felony, misdemeanor, and transgression

3840 General (Table K11)

3842 Crimes by commission or omission (Table K11)

3844 Crimes aggravated by personal characteristics (Table K11)

## Criminal act

3845 General (Table K11)

3847 Corpus delicti. Fact-pattern conformity (Table K11)

3851 Causation. Proximate cause

## Form of criminal act

3852 General (Table K11)

3853 Omission (Table K11)

3854 Attempt. Preparation. Preliminary crimes. Inchoate offenses (Table K11)

For accessory to attempted crime see KL-KWX4 3931

## Illegality. Justification of otherwise illegal acts

3855 General (Table K11)

3856 Self-defense or defense of another (Table K11)

3857 Necessity (Table K11)

Superior orders see KL-KWX4 3900

Medical treatment see KL-KWX4 4096+

3859 Duty to act (Legal authority or duty) (Table K11)

## Consent of the injured party

3861 General (Table K11)

3862 Assumption of risk (Table K11)

3863 Presumed consent (Table K11)

3865.A-Z Other grounds for justification, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

3867 Criminal intent. Mens rea (Table K11)

Including purpose and scienter, dolus eventualis, etc.

3874 Negligence and wantonness (Table K11)

Including foresight and standard of conduct

## Criminal liability. Guilt

3878 General (Table K11)

## Capacity

3880 General (Table K11)

Incapacity and limited capacity

3882 General (Table K11)



## Criminal law

## Concepts and principles

## Criminal offense

## Criminal liability. Guilt

## Capacity

## Incapacity and limited capacity -- Continued

3884 Insane persons. People with mental or emotional disabilities (Table K11)

Cf. HV6133, Psychopathology and crime

3886 Minors (Table K11)

Including infants, juveniles, and young adults

3892.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

3892.D58 Distemper (Table K12)

3892.I58 Intoxication (Table K12)

3892.L58 Litigious paranoia (Table K12)

Passion see KL-KWX4 3892.D58

3895 Criminal liability of juristic persons (Table K11)

3896 Ignorance or mistake of law (Table K11)

3897 Exculpating circumstances (Table K11)

3900 Superior orders and justification or excusation (Table K11)

Cf. KL-KWX4 3758.5 Military criminal law

3902 Error

Including error about fact, error about grounds for justification or excusation, and other error  
about extenuating circumstances, error in persona, etc.

## Forms of the criminal act

Omission see KL-KWX4 3852+

Attempt see KL-KWX4 3852+

## Perpetrators

3920 General (Table K11)

## Principals and accessories

3922 General (Table K11)

3925 Co-principals (Table K11)

3927 Accessory before the fact (Table K11)

Including abettor

3929 Accessory after the fact (Table K11)

3931 Accessory at attempted crime (Table K11)

3933 Complicity (Table K11)

3934 Agent provocateur (Table K11)

Aggravating and extenuating circumstances see KL-KWX4 4022+

3940 Compound offenses and compound punishment (Table K11)

## Punishment

3946 General (Table K11)

3948 Constitutional aspects (Table K11)

## Theory and policy of punishment

3950 General (Table K11)

3952 Retaliation. Retribution (Table K11)

3954 Safeguarding the social and political system (Table K11)

3956 General and special prevention (Table K11)

Including education, rehabilitation, and resocialization of perpetrator

## Criminal anthropology

see HV6030+

3960 Criminal sociology (Table K11)

For non-legal works, see HV6030+

## Penalties and measures of rehabilitation and safety

For juveniles and young adults see KL-KWX4 4726+

For execution of sentence see KL-KWX4 4794.2+

## Criminal law

## Punishment

## Penalties and measures of rehabilitation and safety -- Continued

- 3962 General (Table K11)
- 3964 Capital punishment (Table K11)
- Imprisonment
  - Including maximum and minimum terms
- 3970 General (Table K11)
- Prisons and jails see KL-KWX4 4824
- Reformatories see KL-KWX4 4732
- 3972 Short-term sentence (Table K11)
- 3974 Sentencing to probation (Punishment without imprisonment). Conditional sentencing (Table K11)
  - Including terms of probation, e.g. education and resocialization through labor
- 3976 Fines (Table K11)
- 3978 Reprimand (Table K11)
- 3980.A-Z Other penalties, A-Z
- 3980.B43 Beating. Corporal punishment. Flogging (Table K12)
- Corporal punishment see KL-KWX4 3980.B43
- 3980.D43 Death by fire (Table K12)
- Flogging see KL-KWX4 3980.B43
- 3980.M87 Mutilation (Table K12)
- 3980.W58 Witch-execution (Table K12)
- Measures entailing deprivation of liberty
- 3982 General (Table K11)
- 3984 Commitment to medical or psychiatric treatment (Table K11)
- 3986 Commitment to medical, nursing, or socio-therapeutic institutions (Table K11)
- 3990 Commitment of addicts to institutions for withdrawal treatment (Table K11)
- 3992 Protective custody (Table K11)
  - Including dangerous or habitual criminals
- Other measures
- 3995 Protective surveillance (Table K11)
- 3997 Expulsion (Table K11)
- 4002 Prohibition against practicing a profession (Table K11)
- 4004 Loss of civil rights. Infamy. Disfranchisement (Table K11)
- 4006 Property confiscation (Table K11)
- 4010 Forfeiture (Table K11)
- Sentencing and determining the measure of punishment
- 4012 General (Table K11)
- 4016 Fixed and indeterminate sentence (Table K11)
- Juvenile delinquents see KL-KWX4 4722
- Circumstances influencing measures of penalty
- 4020 General (Table K11)
- Aggravating and extenuating circumstances
  - Including principals and accessories
- 4022 General (Table K11)
- 4024 Recidivism (Table K11)
- 4026 Detention pending investigation (Table K11)
- Causes barring prosecution or execution of sentence
- 4030 General (Table K11)
- 4034 Pardon and amnesty. Clemency (Table K11)
  - For suspension of punishment see KL-KWX4 4828
  - For probation and parole see KL-KWX4 4830+
- Limitation of actions
- 4038 General (Table K11)

## Criminal law

## Punishment

Causes barring prosecution or execution of sentence

Limitation of actions -- Continued

4040.A-Z

Crimes exempt from limitation of action, A-Z

4040.C74

Crimes against humanity and human rights (Table K12)

4040.T73

Treasonable endangering of the peace (Table K12)

4040.W37

War crimes (Table K12)

Criminal registers see KL-KWX4 4845

Criminal statistics see KL-KWX4 31

## Individual offenses

4048

General (Table K11)

4048.5

Computer crimes (Table K11)

Class here works on computer crimes in general. For works on individual offenses committed  
using computers, class with the specific offense

## Offenses against the person

Including aggravating circumstances

4049

General (Table K11)

## Homicide

4050

General (Table K11)

4052

Murder (Table K11)

4054

Manslaughter (Table K11)

4056

Killing on request (Table K11)

4058

Euthanasia (Table K11)

4060

Suicide. Aiding and abetting suicide (Table K11)

4062

Killing a family member (Table K11)

Including parricide, uxoricide, and matricide

4064

Infanticide (Table K11)

4065

Negligent homicide (Table K11)

4067

Desertion. Exposing persons to mortal danger (Table K11)

4070

Crimes against inchoate life. Illegal abortion

Including ethical, social, medical, and eugenic aspects

For birth control and family planning see KL-KWX4 3124+

## Crimes against physical inviolability

4074

General (Table K11)

4076

Battery (Table K11)

4076.5

Stalking (Table K11)

4077

Conjugal violence. Wife abuse. Husband abuse

4078

Communicating sexually transmitted disease (Table K11)

4082

Abuse of defenseless persons or dependents. Abuse of older people (Table K11)

For child abuse see KL-KWX4 4190

4084

Consent. Justified assault (Table K11)

For sports injuries see KL-KWX4 848+

For medical treatment and operations see KL-KWX4 4096+

Cf. KL-KWX4 3861+ Criminal law concepts

4088

Compound offenses (Table K11)

4090

Poisoning (Table K11)

## Criminal aspects of surgical and other medical treatment

Including biomedical engineering and medical technology

4096

General (Table K11)

4100

Malpractice (Table K11)

Cf. KL-KWX4 3100.5 Torts

4102

Treatment without consent (Table K11)

Euthanasia see KL-KWX4 4058

4103

Genetic engineering (Table K11)

## Criminal law

## Individual offenses

## Offenses against the person

## Criminal aspects of surgical and other medical treatment -- Continued

- 4108 Human reproductive technology (Table K11)  
Including artificial insemination, fertilization in vitro, etc.
- 4110 Transplantation of organs, tissues, etc. (Table K11)  
Including donation of organs, tissues, etc.

- 4112 Sterilization (Table K11)  
Confidential communication see KL-KWX4 4696.A+  
Psychopharmaca damages see KL-KWX4 4100

## Crimes against personal freedom

- 4116 General (Table K11)
- 4118 False imprisonment (Table K11)
- 4120 Extortionate kidnapping (Table K11)

## Abduction

- Cf. KL-KWX4 602 Parental kidnapping
- 4125 General (Table K11)
- 4127 Political abduction (Table K11)
- 4130 Abduction of a woman without her consent (Table K11)
- 4132 Abduction of a female minor (Table K11)
- 4136 Threats of a felonious injury (Table K11)
- 4138 Duress (Table K11)
- 4140 Unlawful entry (Table K11)

## Crimes against dignity and honor

- Including juristic persons and families
- 4143 General (Table K11)
- 4145 Insult (Table K11)
- 4147 Defamation. Hate speech (Table K11)
- 4149 Calumny (Table K11)
- 4152 Disparagement of memory of the dead (Table K11)
- 4154 Defamatory statement and truth (Table K11)
- 4156 Privileged comment (Table K11)  
Including criticism of scientific, artistic, or professional accomplishments  
For press delicts see KL-KWX4 3510.6

## Violation of personal privacy and secrets

- 4160 General (Table K11)
- 4162 Constitutional aspects (Table K11)
- 4164 Violation of confidential disclosures by professional persons (Table K11)
- 4166 Opening of letters (Table K11)
- 4168 Eavesdropping. Wiretapping (Table K11)

## Offenses against religious tranquility and the peace of the dead

- 4170 General (Table K11)
- 4172 Blasphemy (Table K11)
- 4174 Disturbing a religious observance (Table K11)
- 4176 Disturbing the peace of the dead (Table K11)  
Including cemeteries and funerals

## Offenses against marriage, family, and family status

- 4180 General (Table K11)
- 4182 Incest (Table K11)
- 4184 Adultery (Table K11)
- 4186 Bigamy (Table K11)
- (4188) Abduction of a minor from legal custodian. Parental kidnapping  
see KL-KWX4 602
- 4190 Abandonment, neglect, or abuse of a child (Table K11)

## Criminal law

## Individual offenses

## Offenses against marriage, family, and family status -- Continued

- 4192 Breach of duty of support (Table K11)
- 4194 Breach of duty of assistance to a pregnant woman (Table K11)
- Abortion see KL-KWX4 4070
- Artificial insemination see KL-KWX4 4108

## Offenses against sexual integrity

- 4200 General (Table K11)
- 4202 Rape (Table K11)
- 4204 Lewd acts with persons incapable of resistance (Table K11)
- 4206 Abduction for lewd acts (Table K11)
- 4208 Lewd acts with children or charges. Seduction (Table K11)
- 4210 Lewd acts by persons taking advantage of official position (Table K11)
- 4220 Obscenity (Table K11)

Including production, exhibition, performance, advertising, etc.

- 4222 Prostitution and solicitation (Table K11)
- 4224 Pandering and pimping. Slave traffic (Table K11)

## Offenses against private and public property

- 4230 General (Table K11)
- Larceny and embezzlement
- 4234 General (Table K11)
- 4236 Burglary (Table K11)
- 4238 Armed theft and theft by gangs (Table K11)
- 4244 Automobile theft (Table K11)
- Including automotive vehicles and their unauthorized use
- 4250 Embezzlement (Table K11)
- Including embezzlement in office
- 4254 Robbery and rapacious theft (Table K11)
- 4256 Destruction of property and conversion (Table K11)
- 4257 Intellectual property crimes (Table K11)
- Including criminal violation of copyright, patent, and trademark laws

## Fraud

- 4258 General (Table K11)
- 4260 Fraudulent insurance claims (Table K11)
- 4261 Ponzi schemes (Table K11)
- 4262 Fraud by litigation (Table K11)
- 4263 Credit card fraud (Table K11)
- Fraudulent bankruptcy see KL-KWX4 4276
- 4264 Extortion (Table K11)
- 4265 Organized crime. Racketeering (Table K11)
- 4266 Breach of trust (Table K11)
- 4268 Usury (Table K11)
- Defeating rights of creditors
- 4270 General (Table K11)
- 4276 Fraudulent bankruptcy (Table K11)
- 4280 Game and fish poaching (Table K11)
- 4282 Aiding criminals in securing benefits (Table K11)
- Including the receiving of stolen goods

## Offenses against the national economy

- 4286 General (Table K11)
- 4290 Violation of price regulations (Table K11)
- Including price fixing, hoarding, discrimination, overselling and underselling prices established by government etc.
- 4292 Foreign exchange violations (Table K11)

## Criminal law

## Individual offenses

## Offenses against the national economy -- Continued

4294 Economic and industrial secrets. Unauthorized possession or disclosure (Table K11)

Cf. KL-KWX4 1257.E86 Industrial espionage

4298 False statements concerning national planning (Table K11)

Counterfeiting money and stamps see KL-KWX4 4346+

Offenses against public property see KL-KWX4 4230+

4300.A-Z Other, A-Z

4300.A58 Antitrust violations (Table K12)

Tax and customs crimes see KL-KWX4 3693+

## Offenses against public order and convenience

Including aggravating circumstances

4305 General (Table K11)

4307 Inciting insubordination (Table K11)

4309 Rowdyism. Vandalism (Table K11)

4310 Inciting crime (Table K11)

4314 Criminal societies (Table K11)

4316 Parasitism (Table K11)

## Disrupting the peace of the community

4320 Demonstrations and failure to disperse (Table K11)

4322 Inciting acts against minorities (Table K11)

Threatening the community. Terrorist activities see KL-KWX4 4351.5+

## Crimes against security of legal and monetary transactions and documents

4330 General (Table K11)

4334 Forgery and suppression of evidence and documents (Table K11)

4338 Forgery and suppression of mechanical records (Table K11)

Including forgery of sound recordings and electronic data bases

4340 Physical and identifying marks

## Counterfeiting money and stamps

Including postage stamps

4346 General (Table K11)

4348 Passing counterfeit money (Table K11)

4350 Counterfeiting securities (Table K11)

Including checks, bills of exchange, etc.

Customs crimes see KL-KWX4 3693+

Tax evasion see KL-KWX4 3695

4351.A-Z Other, A-Z

4351.D57 Displacing boundaries (Table K12)

4351.F34 False certification (Table K12)

4351.F67 Forgery of art works (Table K12)

4351.M57 Misuse of credentials (Table K12)

## Crimes involving danger to the community. Crimes against the environment. Terrorism

4351.5 General (Table K11)

4352 Common danger (Table K11)

4354 Arson (Table K11)

4356 Causing explosion (Table K11)

Including explosives and nuclear energy

4358 Misuse of ionizing radiation (Table K11)

4360 Releasing natural forces (Table K11)

Including flood, avalanche, rockfall, etc.

4362 Dangerous use of poisonous substances (Table K11)

4364 Poisoning wells or soil (Table K11)

4366 Poisoning food, medicine, etc. (Table K11)

4368 Spreading communicable diseases, morbidic agents, or parasites (Table K11)

## Criminal law

## Individual offenses

## Offenses against public order and convenience

Crimes involving danger to the community. Crimes against the environment. Terrorism --

Continued

- 4370 Damaging water and power installations (Table K11)
- 4372 Impairing industrial safety appliances (Table K11)
- 4373 Cyberterrorism (Table K11)
- 4374 Sabotage of essential services, utilities, warning systems, etc. (Table K11)
- 4376 Causing danger in construction (Table K11)
  - Including collapse, faulty gas or electric installation, etc.
- 4378 Human trafficking. Human smuggling (Table K11)
- Crimes affecting traffic
- 4379 General (Table K11)
- Crimes affecting traffic
- 4380 Dangerous interference with rail, ship, or air traffic
- 4382 Unsafe operation of a rail vehicle, ship, or aircraft (Table K11)
- Dangerous interference with street traffic
  - For minor traffic violations resulting in fines see KL-KWX4 3450+
- 4384 General (Table K11)
- 4386 Driving while intoxicated (Table K11)
- 4388 Duress. Constraint (Table K11)
- 4390 Leaving the scene of an accident. Hit-and-run driving (Table K11)
- Predatory assault on motorists
- 4392 General (Table K11)
- 4394 Assault on taxicab drivers (Table K11)
- 4395 Piracy at sea (Table K11)
- 4396 Crimes aboard aircraft. Air piracy (Table K11)
- 4398 Riots (Table K11)
- Crimes against public health
- 4400 General (Table K11)
- 4402 Intoxication (Table K11)
- 4404 Illicit use of, possession of, and traffic in narcotics (Table K11)
- Communicating sexually transmitted diseases see KL-KWX4 4078
- 4406 Gambling (Table K11)
  - Including illegal operation of a lottery or games of chance, and participation
  - Cf. KL-KWX4 3036.5.G35 Police and public safety
- 4410 Mistreatment of animals (Table K11)
  - Including criminal aspects of animal welfare laws
- Offenses against the government. Political offenses. Offenses against the peace
- 4415 General (Table K11)
- High treason and treason
- 4417 General (Table K11)
- High treason against the state
  - Including national and state (republic, etc.)
- 4420 General (Table K11)
- 4422 Preparation of treasonable acts (Table K11)
- 4424 Treason against the constitution (Table K11)
- 4426 Assault on the head of state (Table K11)
- 4428 Inciting treason (Table K11)
- 4432 Sabotage endangering the state (Table K11)
- 4434 Undermining the state apparatus (Table K11)
- 4438 Lese majesty (Table K11)
- 4440 Disparagement of the state and its symbols. Disparaging constitutional organs (Table K11)

## Criminal law

## Individual offenses

Offenses against the government. Political offenses. Offenses against the peace

High treason against the state -- Continued

4442 Treasonable espionage (Table K11)

For publication of official secrets by the press see KL-KWX4 3510.7

4444 Subversive activities (Table K11)

4446 Intelligence activities (Table K11)

4448 Propaganda endangering the state (Table K11)

4455 Treasonable endangering of the peace or of international relations (Table K11)

Including propaganda, planning, preparation, or participation in an aggressive war

Crimes in connection with election and voting

4458 General (Table K11)

4460 Bribery. Corrupt practices (Table K11)

4466 Falsifying votes and voting results (Table K11)

4468 Obstructing voting (Table K11)

Crimes against national defense

4470 General (Table K11)

4473 Sabotaging and depicting means of defense (Table K11)

4475 Violation of secrecy regulations (Table K11)

Opposition to power of the state

4476 General (Table K11)

4478 Constraining official action or inaction (Table K11)

4480 Prison escape. Mutiny. Freeing prisoners (Table K11)

4482.A-Z Other forms of opposition, A-Z

4482.D35 Damaging official announcements (Table K12)

Endangering the administration of justice. Obstruction of justice

4483 General (Table K11)

False testimony

4484 General

4486 False unsworn testimony (Table K11)

4490 Perjury (Table K11)

4492 False affirmation (Table K11)

4494 Causing false testimony (Table K11)

4496 False accusation (Table K11)

4498 Bringing false complaint (Table K11)

4500 Thwarting criminal justice (Table K11)

4502 Failure to report felony. Misprision (Table K11)

4504 Coercion of testimony (Table K11)

4506 Intentional misconstruction by law officers (Table K11)

4507 Prosecuting innocent persons (Table K11)

Including execution

4508 Repressing conflicting interests. Prevarication (Table K11)

4510 Contempt of court (Table K11)

For contempt of court by the press see KL-KWX4 3511

Assisting in securing benefits see KL-KWX4 4282

4513 Judicial corruption (Table K11)

Crimes against the civil service

4514 General (Table K11)

Corruption

Including omission of official acts

4516 General (Table K11)

4520 Bribery. Granting benefits to civil servants (Table K11)

4522 Illegal compensation to arbitrators (Table K11)

Bribery in connection with election see KL-KWX4 4460



## Criminal law

## Individual offenses

Offenses against the government. Political offenses. Offenses against the peace

Crimes against the civil service -- Continued

Embezzlement see KL-KWX4 4250

Violating official secrecy

4526 General (Table K11)

4528 Disclosing official secrets (Table K11)

4532.A-Z Other, A-Z

4532.M35 Mail and telecommunication (Table K12)

## Crimes against humanity

4538 General (Table K11)

4540 Genocide (Table K11)

4543 Crimes against foreign states, supranational institutions, or international institutions (Table K11)

4545 War crimes (Table K11)

4548 Offenses committed through the mail (Table K11)

For threats, extortion, and blackmail see KL-KWX4 4264

Business associations criminal provisions see KL-KWX4 1153

Labor law criminal provisions see KL-KWX4 1375

Social insurance criminal provisions see KL-KWX4 1502

Radio communication criminal provisions see KL-KWX4 3498+

Press law criminal provisions see KL-KWX4 3507+

Tax and customs crimes see KL-KWX4 3693+

Military criminal law see KL-KWX4 3758+

## Criminal procedure

For works on both criminal and civil procedure, including codes of both criminal and civil procedure  
see KL-KWX4 1650+For works on both criminal law and criminal procedure, including codes of both criminal law and  
criminal procedure see KL-KWX4 3790+

Criticism and reform see KL-KWX4 3790

4601-4610 General (Table K9c)

4612 Constitutional aspects (Table K11)

4614 Criminal procedure and public opinion (Table K11)

Including trial by newspaper

4616 Sociology of criminal procedure (Table K11)

Including scandals

Administration of criminal justice see KL-KWX4 1571.2+

Court organization see KL-KWX4 1580+

## Procedural principles

4620 Due process of law (Table K11)

4622 Uniformity of law application. Stare decisis (Table K11)

4624 Accusation principle (Table K11)

4625 Principles of defense. Equality (Table K11)

4626 Publicity and oral procedure (Table K11)

4628 Prejudicial actions (Table K11)

Including all branches of the law

4630.A-Z Parties to action, A-Z

4630.A25 Accused. Person charged. Defendant (Table K12)

4630.C74 Criminal judge (Table K12)

Defendant see KL-KWX4 4630.A25

4630.D43 Defense attorney. Public defender (Table K12)

Person charged see KL-KWX4 4630.A25

Procurator see KL-KWX4 4630.S73

Public defender see KL-KWX4 4630.D43

## Criminal procedure

## Parties to action, A-Z -- Continued

4630.S73

State prosecutor. Procurator (Table K12)

Class here works on the legal status of the prosecutor in criminal procedure

For general works on the office of the public prosecutor see KL-KWX4 1615+

4630.S93

Suspect (Table K12)

4630.V52

Victim (Table K12)

## Pretrial procedures

4632

General (Table K11)

4634

Penal report. Charges brought against a person (Table K11)

## Investigation

For techniques of criminal investigation, see HV8073

Cf. KL-KWX4 4679+ Admission of evidence

4636

General (Table K11)

4638

Examination of the accused (Table K11)

## Public charges by prosecutor

4642

General (Table K11)

4644

Stare decisis (Table K11)

4646

Summonses, service of process, and subpoena. Wanted notice (Table K11)

4648

Time periods. Deadlines (Table K11)

## Compulsory measures against the accused. Securing of evidence

4650

General (Table K11)

4652

Search and seizure (Table K11)

Including search of persons, buildings, institution's records, etc.

4654

Provisional apprehension (Table K11)

4655

Torture (Table K11)

4657

Detention pending investigation (Table K11)

Including bail

Cf. KL-KWX4 4798+ Execution of sentence

4660

Extradition (Table K11)

Including constitutional aspects

## Procedure at first instance

4664

General (Table K11)

4666

Jurisdiction (Table K11)

Including competence in subject matter and venue

4668

Action. Complaint (Table K11)

4670

Exclusion and challenge of court members (Table K11)

Time period and deadlines see KL-KWX4 4648

Limitation of action see KL-KWX4 4038+

4672

Plea bargaining (Table K11)

4672.5

Mediation. Dispute resolution (Table K11)

## Trial

4673

General (Table K11)

## Evidence. Burden of proof

4675

General (Table K11)

4677

Presumption of innocence (Table K11)

## Admission of evidence

4679

General (Table K11)

4681

Confession. Self-incrimination. Entrapment (Table K11)

4682

Hearsay (Table K11)

4683

Informers. Official secrets (Table K11)

4685

Narcoanalysis, lie detectors, etc. (Table K11)

4687

Physical examination (Table K11)

Including blood tests, urine tests, DNA fingerprinting, etc.

For forensic medicine, see RA1001+

## Criminal procedure

## Procedure at first instance

## Trial

## Evidence. Burden of proof

## Admission of evidence -- Continued

4689 Electronic listening and recording devices (Table K11)  
Including wiretapping

4690 Previous testimony, police records, etc. (Table K11)

## Witnesses

4692 General (Table K11)

4696.A-Z Privileged witnesses (confidential communication), A-Z

4698.A-Z Other witnesses, A-Z

4698.C46 Child witnesses (Table K12)

4700 Expert testimony (Table K11)

For forensic medicine, chemistry, psychology, psychiatry, toxicology, etc. see RA1001+

4702 Testimony of accused (Table K11)

4704 Documentary evidence (Table K11)

4705 Circumstantial evidence (Table K11)

4706 Alibi (Table K11)

4709.A-Z Other, A-Z

4709.T72 Trace evidence (Table K12)

4710 Jury and jurors (Table K11)

Including instructions to juries

## Particular proceedings

4711 Summary proceedings (Table K11)

4713 Proceedings against absentee and fugitives (Table K11)

4717 Recourse against decisions of grievance boards (Table K11)

## Procedure for juvenile delinquency

4720 General (Table K11)

4722 The juvenile delinquent. The young adult perpetrator (Table K11)

4724 Juvenile crime (Table K11)

Criminal liability and guilt see KL-KWX4 3878+

## Punishment. Correctional or disciplinary measures

Including measures of rehabilitation and safety

4726 General (Table K11)

4730 Custodial education (Table K11)

4732 Detention homes. Reformatories (Table K11)

Cf. KL-KWX4 4824 Execution of sentence

Execution of sentence see KL-KWX4 4794.2+

## Judicial decisions

4736 General (Table K11)

4738 Judgment (Table K11)

For sentencing and determination of punishment see KL-KWX4 4012+

4740 Judicial discretion (Table K11)

Including opportunity and equity

4744 Acquittal (Table K11)

4746 Conviction (Table K11)

Including measures of rehabilitation and safety

4750 Dismissal (Table K11)

Probation see KL-KWX4 4830+

4753 Correction or withdrawal of faulty decisions (errors) (Table K11)

4754 Res judicata (Table K11)

For waiver of appeal see KL-KWX4 4788

4760 Court records. Minutes of evidence (Table K11)

Including clerks, translators, and correction of records

## Criminal procedure -- Continued

## Participation of injured party in criminal procedure

4762 General (Table K11)

4764 Private charge (Table K11)

Including public interest

4766 Intervention (Table K11)

4767 Civil suits of victims in connection with criminal proceedings (Table K11)

Including reparation (Compensation to victims of crimes)

## Special procedures

4768 Procedure before justice of the peace (Table K11)

Commitment of insane criminals see KL-KWX4 3986

## Other procedures

see the subject, e.g. KL-KWX4 3700.2+ Tax and customs criminal procedures; KL-KWX4 3758+

Military criminal procedure; etc.

## Remedies

4770 General (Table K11)

## Appellate procedure

4780 General (Table K11)

4786 Cassation (Table K11)

4788 Waiver of appeal (Table K11)

## Post-conviction remedies

4790 General (Table K11)

4792 Reopening a case. New trial (Table K11)

For procedure before constitutional court see KL-KWX4 2620+

## Execution of sentence

Including execution of sentence of juvenile courts

Criticism and reform see KL-KWX4 3790

4795 General (Table K11)

Capital punishment see KL-KWX4 3964

## Imprisonment

Including regulation of detention pending investigation and short-term sentence

For penalties in general, including imprisonment see KL-KWX4 3962+

4798 General (Table K11)

4800 Administration of penal or correctional institutions (Table K11)

Including discipline, hygiene, etc.

## The prisoner

4810 General (Table K11)

4812.A-Z Particular, A-Z

Dangerous criminals see KL-KWX4 3992

4812.E38 Education of prisoners. Education through labor (Table K12)

Insane criminals see KL-KWX4 3986

4812.J88 Juvenile prisoners (Table K12)

4812.P64 Political prisoners (Table K12)

4812.W65 Women prisoners (Table K12)

4820 Labor and industries in correctional institutions (Table K11)

Including wages

Rehabilitation and resocialization see KL-KWX4 3956

4824 Penal or correctional institutions (Table K11)

Including prisons, jails, penal colonies, reformatories, juvenile detention homes, etc.

## Exile. Banishment. Punitive deportation

4826 General (Table K11)

Deportation of aliens see KL-KWX4 3029

Pardon, amnesty, and clemency see KL-KWX4 4034

4828 Suspension of punishment (Table K11)

4829 Restitution. Reparation (Table K11)

## Criminal procedure

## Execution of sentence -- Continued

## Probation. Parole

## Including conditions

4830

General (Table K11)

4830.5

Home detention (Table K11)

4834

Probation and parole for juvenile delinquents (Table K11)

4840

Remission (Table K11)

4843

Community-based corrections (Table K11)

4845

Criminal registers (Table K11)

Judicial error and compensation see KL-KWX4 2850

Extradition see KL-KWX4 4660

4850

Costs (Table K11)

## Victimology

4855

General (Table K11)

4857

Children and sexual crimes (Table K11)

Compensation to victims of crimes see KL-KWX4 2852.A+

Criminology and penology

see HV6001+

## Bibliography

For bibliography of special topics, see the topic

For manuals on legal bibliography, legal research and the use of law books see KL-KWX5 4.2+

1 General bibliography

1.2 Indexes to periodical literature, society publications, and collections

For indexes to a particular publication, see the publication

Indexes to Festschriften see KL-KWX5 6.7

&lt;1.3&gt;

## Periodicals

For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction, see K1+

For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a special subject, see the subject and form division tables for periodicals

For law reports, official bulletins or circulars intended chiefly for the publication of laws and regulations, see appropriate entries in the text or form division tables

1.4 Monographic series

## Official gazettes

1.5 General

State or city gazettes

see the issuing state or city

Departmental gazettes

see the issuing department or agency

1.6 Indexes (General)

## Legislative documents

see class J

1.7 Other materials relating to legislative history

Including recommended legislation; legislation passed and vetoed

## Legislation

For statutes, statutory orders, regulations, etc. on a particular subject, see the subject

## Indexes and tables

Including indexes to statutes of several states

For indexes to a particular publication, see the publication; for indexes limited to one state, see the state

## General

1.75.A-Z Serials

1.8 Monographs. By date

1.83 Chronological indexes. By date

## Statutes

Including statutory orders and regulations, and decree law

## Collections and compilations

Including official and private editions

1.85 Serials

1.9 Monographs. By date

Including unannotated and annotated editions

1.94 Collected codes

Class here works consisting of private and public law codes, and customary law codes

For codes on a particular branch of law, see the branch of law

For works consisting of the civil and commercial codes see KL-KWX5 48.2

For collected public law codes see KL-KWX5 200+

## Administrative and executive publications

Including statutory orders and regulations, orders in council, proclamations, etc.

For regulations on a particular subject, see the subject

1.95 Serials

2 Monographs. By date

## Presidential proclamations, etc.

see class J

## Treaties

For treaties on international public law, see class KZ

For treaties on international uniform law not limited to a region, see class K

For treaties on international uniform law of a particular region, see the region

## Court decisions and related materials. Reports

Including decisions of national (federal) courts and decisions of two or more states, and national (federal) and state decisions combined. Class decisions of an individual state with the law of the respective jurisdiction

For decisions on a particular subject, see the subject

## National (Federal) courts

Constitutional courts see KL-KWX5 262+

2.2 Highest courts of appeal. Supreme courts. Courts of Cassation (Table K19)

## Lower courts

2.23 Various courts (Table K19)

Including highest court and lower courts, or national (federal) courts of two or more states combined

Intermediate appellate courts. National (Federal) courts of appeal

2.24 Collective (Table K19)

2.25.A-Z Particular courts, A-Z

Courts of first instance. District courts

2.26 Collective (Table K19)

2.27.A-Z Particular courts, A-Z

## State courts

2.3 Collections (Reports) covering all states or selected states (Table K19)

2.33 Collections (Reports) covering national (federal) decisions and decisions of the courts of two or more states (Table K19)

Decisions (Reports) of an individual state

see the state

2.4 Decisions of national (federal) administrative agencies

For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject

2.5 Encyclopedias

2.6 Dictionaries. Words and phrases

For bilingual and multilingual dictionaries, see K52+

For dictionaries on a particular subject, see the subject

2.7 Maxims. Quotations

2.8 Form books (General)

For form books on a particular subject, see the subject

## Judicial statistics

3 General

3.2 Criminal statistics

3.23 Juvenile crime

3.3.A-Z Other. By subject, A-Z

3.3.L34 Labor law

## Directories

3.32 National and regional

3.33.A-Z By specialization, A-Z

## Trials

3.4 General collections

Criminal trials and judicial investigations

3.5 Collections. Compilations

3.6.A-Z Particular offenses, A-Z

3.6.A78 Arson

3.6.F73 Fraud

3.6.P64 Political crimes

3.6.R56 Riots

## Trials

Criminal trials and judicial investigations

Collections. Compilations

Particular offenses, A-Z -- Continued

War crimes see KL-KWX5 3.9+

Individual trials

Including records, briefs, commentaries, and stories on a particular trial

3.7.A-Z

By defendant, A-Z

3.8.A-Z

By best known (popular) name, A-Z

War crime trials

For trials by international military tribunals see class KZ

3.9

Collections

3.92.A-Z

Individual trials. By defendant or best known (popular) name, A-Z

Including records, briefs, commentaries, and stories on a particular trial

Other trials

4

Collections. Compilations

4.15.A-Z

Individual trials. By plaintiff, defendant, or best known (popular) name, A-Z

Including records, briefs, commentaries, and stories on a particular trial

Legal research. Legal bibliography

Including methods of bibliographic research and how to find the law

4.2

General

4.3

Electronic data processing. Information retrieval

4.4.A-Z

By subject, A-Z

4.5

Systems of citation. Legal abbreviations

4.6

Legal composition and draftsmanship

Legal education

5

General works

Law schools

5.3

General works

5.4.A-Z

Particular law schools. By name, A-Z

Including constitution and bylaws, statutes, regulations, degrees, and general works (history)

The legal profession see KL-KWX5 160+

5.5

Bar associations. Law societies. Law institutes

Class here works on, and journals by, individual societies and their activities, e.g., annual reports, proceedings, incorporating statutes, bylaws, handbooks, and works (history) about the society

Including courts of honor and disbarment

For journals devoted to legal subjects, either wholly or in part, see K1+

For publications of associations on special subjects, see the subject

For membership directories see KL-KWX5 3.33.A+

For biography (Collective) see KL-KWX5 10.5+

For Biography (Individual) see KL-KWX5 11.A+

Notarial law. Public instruments see KL-KWX5 184.6+

Public registers. Registration

5.53

General (Table K11)

Civil registry see KL-KWX5 185.4+

Commercial registers see KL-KWX5 97.3

5.6

Property registration. Registration of pledges (Table K11)

5.8.A-Z

Congresses. Conferences. By name of congress or conference, A-Z

5.9.A-Z

Academies. By name of academy, A-Z

6.3

General works. Treatises

6.4

Compendis, outlines, examination aids, etc.

Forms, graphic materials, blanks, atlases see KL-KWX5 2.8

6.5

Popular works. Civics



- 6.7 Addresses, essays, lectures
  - Including single essays, collected essays of several authors, festschriften, indexes to festschriften, etc.
- 7.3.A-Z Manuals and other works for particular groups of users. By user, A-Z
  - 7.3.A75 Armed Forces personnel
  - 7.3.B87 Businesspeople. Foreign investors
  - 7.3.F37 Farmers
  - Foreign investors see KL-KWX5 7.3.B87
  - 7.3.W65 Women
- Semantics and language see KL-KWX5 9.2
- Legal symbolism see KL-KWX5 9.4+
- Legal anecdotes, wit and humor
  - see K184.4
- Law and lawyers in literature
  - see classes PB-PH
- Law and art
  - see K487.C8
- Law and history
  - see K487.C8
- 7.8.A-Z Works on diverse aspects of a particular subject and falling within several branches of the law.
  - By subject, A-Z
  - 7.8.C65 Computers (Table K12)
  - 7.8.P83 Public interest law (Table K12)
  - 7.8.P85 Public relations (Table K12)
  - Women see KL-KWX5 52.3
- History of law
- 8.5 Bibliography
- 8.6 Periodicals
- Auxiliary sciences
- 8.7 General works
- 9 Paleography
- 9.2 Linguistics. Semantics
- Archaeology. Folklife studies. Symbolism
- 9.4 General works
- 9.6.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
  - 9.6.S76 Stool, Ancestral
- 10 Heraldry. Seals. Flags. Insignia. Armory
- Biography of lawyers
  - Collective
  - 10.5 General works
  - 10.7 Collections of portraits
  - 11.A-Z Individual, A-Z
    - Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX11
- 12 General works. Treatises
  - By period
  - Ancient and early, including ancient people in the region
    - see KL, KQ, or particular jurisdiction, as specified (e.g. Russia, Japan)
  - Medieval and early modern (to second half of 19th century)
    - Including precolonial and early colonial periods
  - 12.4 General works
  - Sources
    - For sources of a territory or town, see the appropriate territory or town
  - 12.5 Studies on sources
    - Including history and methodology, e.g. epigraphy, papyrology, etc.
    - For philological studies, see classes P, PJ, PK, and PL

## History of law

## By period

## Medieval and early modern (to second half of 19th century)

## Sources -- Continued

12.9

## Collections. Compilations. Selections

Class here comprehensive collections of legal sources in various (native) scripts

## Individual sources or groups of sources

## National (imperial) laws and legislation

Including constitutional laws (leges fundamentales)

14

## Collections. Compilations

14.2&lt;date&gt;

## Individual

Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of the source to this number and deleting any trailing zeros. Subarrange each by Table K20b

## Royal (imperial) privileges

Including privileges for particular classes, ecclesiastical rulers, religious groups, courts of justice, etc.

14.4

## Collections. Compilations

14.6&lt;date&gt;

## Individual

Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of the source to this number and deleting any trailing zeros. Subarrange each by Table K20b

## Royal (imperial) edicts, etc. of princes and rulers. Decrees. Mandates

14.8

## Collections. Compilations

15.2&lt;date&gt;

## Individual

Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of the source to this number and deleting any trailing zeros. Subarrange each by Table K20b

## Treaties

## Treaties on international public law

see KZ118+

## Treaties on international uniform law

see K524+ , KJC38+ , KMC , KNC , KQC and KVC

## Court decisions. Cases. Precedents. Advisory opinions. Dooks. Digests

16

## Several courts

16.4.A-Z

## Particular courts, A-Z

## Law faculties

16.6

## Several faculties

16.8.A-Z

## Individual faculties. By place, A-Z

## Trials

## Criminal trials and judicial investigations

17

## Collections. Compilations

17.2.A-Z

## Particular offenses, A-Z

17.2.W58

## Witchcraft

17.4.A-Z

## Individual trials. By defendant, or best known (popular) name, A-Z

Including records, briefs, commentaries, and stories on a particular trial

## Other trials

17.6

## Collections. Compilations

17.8

## Individual trials. By plaintiff, defendant, or best known (popular) name, A-Z

## Contemporary legal literature

18.2

## Compend. Digests. Indexes

## Formularies

Including notarial art

18.4

## Collections. Compilations

18.5

## Particular clauses and formulae

18.7

## Encyclopedic works. Dictionaries

19.2

## General works

19.5

## Addresses, essays, lectures

## History of law

## By period

Medieval and early modern (to second half of 19th century) -- Continued

The State and its constitution

20.2 General works (Table K22)

Estates. Classes. Castes

20.4 General (Table K22)

20.5.A-Z Particular classes, A-Z

20.7.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

20.7.B57 Birth rights

20.7.D94 Dynastic rules

Feudal capacity see KL-KWX5 22.8

20.7.P44 Peerage, Rights of

State and religion see KL-KWX5 28

20.9 Territory (Table K22)

21.2 Foreign relations (Table K22)

Feudal law

Class here works on feudal law beginning ca. 12th century

21.3 General works (Table K22)

Sources

21.4 Collections. Compilations

22.2&lt;date&gt; Individual sources, A-Z

Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of the source to this number and  
deleting any trailing zeros. Subarrange each by Table K20b

Feudal institutes

Feudal lords. Provincial (regional) lords

22.3 General (Table K22)

22.4 Vassalage. Peers (Table K22)

Including individuals, towns, and villages, and regions

22.6 Fief (Table K22)

22.8 Feudal capacity (Table K22)

23 Feudal succession (Table K22)

Rural (peasant) land tenure. Peasantry

23.2 General (Table K22)

23.4 Manorial estates. Lordships. Seigniories (Table K22)

23.8 Leasehold for years and inheritance (Table K22)

Succession to rural holdings

24.2 General (Table K22)

24.4 Entail (Table K22)

24.6 The crown. Princes and rulers. Chieftains (Table K22)

25 The court. Court officials and councils (Table K22)

25.6 Military organization and administration (Table K22)

Finance. Revenue and expenditure

26 Camera. Organization and administration (Table K22)

26.3 Crown goods and dynastic house goods (Table K22)

Regalia. Taxes

26.8 General (Table K22)

26.9.A-Z Particular taxes, A-Z

Administration. Public order and safety

Class here works on subjects not represented elsewhere in the schedule

For works on the history of subjects, see the subject

27 General (Table K22)

Administrative organization. Bureaucracy. Hierarchy

27.2 General (Table K22)

27.4 Administrative divisions (not A-Z)

## History of law

## By period

Medieval and early modern (to second half of 19th century)

Administration. Public order and safety

Administrative organization. Bureaucracy. Hierarchy -- Continued

27.5

Organs of government. Civil service. Officials (Table K22)

27.6.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

28

State and religion. State and church

Class here historical works on the relationship of the state and church (e.g. Eastern Orthodox), and on state and practice of religion in general

28.2.A-Z

Private law. Special topics, A-Z

Class here works on subjects not represented elsewhere in the schedule

For works on the history of other subjects, see the subject

Judiciary. Court organization

28.3

General (Table K22)

28.7

Procedure (Table K22)

29.2

Criminal law and procedure (Table K22)

&lt;35&gt;

## Indigenous peoples Ethnic groups

For works on the law of indigenous peoples regardless of whether identified with one or more countries in the region, see KM, KN, KNQ, KQ, or as directed

## Philosophy, jurisprudence, and theory of law

Class here works on doctrines peculiar to legal institutions of a country

For works on the philosophy of a particular branch of the law (e.g., constitutional law or criminal law), see the branch

For works on the philosophy of law in general, see K237+

44

## General works

## The concept of law

Including the definition of law

44.2

General works

44.3

The object of law. Law and justice

44.4

Ethics. Morality of law. Public policy

44.5

Law and the state. Legal order. Respect for law

44.6.A-Z

Other topics, A-Z

## Sources of law

44.9

General works

44.93

Customs and observance. Indigenous law

44.95

Legislation

## Methodology

Including unification, integration, and harmonization of both substantive law and conflict rules

For unification of the law on a particular subject, see the subject

45

Reconciliation and integration of customary (indigenous) law and civil law, or multiple customary (indigenous) laws

45.2

Legal hermeneutics. Interpretation and construction

Including lacunae in law and judge-made law

Semantics see KL-KWX5 9.2

## Schools of legal theory

45.5

General works

45.7

Natural law

46.3

Modern political theory of law

46.4

Socialist. Communist

46.5

Sociological jurisprudence

46.7

Influence of other legal systems on the law. Superimposition of foreign rule on the customary (indigenous) law (Table K11)

Including reception of traditional, customary and religious law, and multiplicity of laws

- 46.8 Law reform and policies. Criticism (Table K11)  
Including reform of administration of justice
- 47.A-Z Concepts applying to several branches of the law, A-Z  
Bona fides see KL-KWX5 47.G66
- 47.D87 Duress
- 47.E88 Estoppel
- 47.F73 Freedom of conscience
- 47.G66 Good faith. Reliance
- 47.L44 Legal documents
- 47.L52 Liability
- 47.L63 Locus poenitentiae
- 47.T55 Time periods
- 47.5 Intertemporal law. Retroactive law (Table K11)
- 48 Regional divisions. Subregions  
Class here general works on the law or the legal systems in force within a single subregion of the country (e.g. laws in force in Soviet Central Asia, KLA477)  
For works on a particular subject see KL-KWX5 48.2
- 48.2 Private law  
Class here works on all aspects of private law  
Private international law. Plurality of laws conflict. Legal polycentricity  
Class here works on conflict of laws in a multicultural country with two or more coexisting legal systems (e.g. secular and religious law, civil law and one or more indigenous (tribal, customary) legal system  
For regional unification of conflict rules, see the appropriate region, e.g. Middle East, KMC, subdivided by Table KL-KWX2, 126-136  
For conflict of laws between the United States and a particular jurisdiction, see KF416  
For works on conflict rules of branches other than private law (e.g. tax law, criminal law, etc.), see the subject
- 48.3 General (Table K11)
- 48.35 Public order. Ordre Public (Table K11)
- 48.37 Jurisdiction (Table K11)
- 48.4 Choice of law  
Including indigenous (tribal, customary) law and civil law
- 48.5.A-Z Particular branches and subjects of the law, A-Z  
Adoption see KL-KWX5 48.5.F35  
Arbitration see KL-KWX5 48.5.P76  
Bankruptcy see KL-KWX5 48.5.P76  
Capacity see KL-KWX5 48.5.P47  
Cartels see KL-KWX5 48.5.C67
- 48.5.C655 Commercial papers and negotiable instruments (Table K12)
- 48.5.C657 Commercial sales (Table K12)
- 48.5.C658 Contracts. Obligations. Debtor and creditor (Table K12)
- 48.5.C67 Corporations. Industrial trusts. Cartels (Table K12)  
For procedure in antitrust cases see KL-KWX5 324.4+  
Criminal law see KL-KWX5 383  
Debtor and creditor see KL-KWX5 48.5.C658  
Decedents' estate see KL-KWX5 48.5.I45  
Divorce see KL-KWX5 48.5.M375  
Execution see KL-KWX5 48.5.P76
- 48.5.F35 Family. Parent and child. Adoption (Table K12)  
Foreign judgments see KL-KWX5 164.6  
Illegality see KL-KWX5 48.5.T67  
Incapacity see KL-KWX5 48.5.P47  
Industrial property see KL-KWX5 48.5.I583  
Industrial trusts see KL-KWX5 48.5.C67

## Private international law. Plurality of laws conflict. Legal polycentricity

## Particular branches and subjects of the law, A-Z -- Continued

- 48.5.I45 Inheritance and succession. Decedents' estates (Table K12)
- 48.5.I58 Insurance (Table K12)
- 48.5.I583 Intellectual and industrial property (Table K12)
- Judicial assistance see KL-KWX5 164.4
- Justification see KL-KWX5 48.5.T67
- 48.5.L45 Limitation of action (Table K12)
- 48.5.L62 Loans (Table K12)
- 48.5.M37 Maritime (commercial) law (Table K12)
- 48.5.M375 Marriage. Matrimonial actions. Matrimonial property (Table K12)
- Negotiable instruments see KL-KWX5 48.5.C655
- Obligations see KL-KWX5 48.5.C658
- Parent and child see KL-KWX5 48.5.F35
- 48.5.P47 Persons. Capacity. Incapacity (Table K12)
- 48.5.P76 Procedure. Arbitral awards. Execution and bankruptcy (Table K12)
- 48.5.R43 Refugees (Table K12)
- 48.5.S8 Statelessness (Table K12)
- 48.5.T67 Torts. Illegality. Justification (Table K12)
- 48.5.T725 Transfer (Table K12)
- Intertemporal law. Retroactive law see KL-KWX5 47.5

## Civil law

- 49 General (Table K11)
- 50 Applicability. Validity of the law (Table K11)
- Ethics (Morality of law). Public policy see KL-KWX5 44.4
- 50.3 Legal status (Table K11)
- 50.4 Rights (Table K11)
- 50.5 Immaterial rights (Table K11)
- Acts and events
- 50.55 General (Table K11)
- Illegal and unlawful acts see KL-KWX5 83.5+
- 50.6 Conditions (Table K11)
- Time periods see KL-KWX5 47.T55
- Limitation of actions
- 50.7 General (Table K11)
- 50.8 Exercise of rights. Protection of rights (Table K11)
- Persons
- 51 General (Table K11)
- Natural persons
- 51.2 Personality (Table K11)
- 51.3 Birth (Table K11)
- Death
- 51.5 General (Table K11)
- 51.7 Missing persons. Presumption of death (Table K11)
- 51.9 Capacity and incapacity (Table K11)
- Including liability
- For civil disability see KL-KWX5 400.4
- Minors
- Including human rights of the child
- 51.95 General (Table K11)
- 52 Majority. Declaration of majority (Table K11)
- 52.3 Women (Table K11)
- Class here works on legal status under all aspects of law (e.g. religious, customary, private, and public)
- For status of married women see KL-KWX5 55.4

## Civil law

## Persons

## Natural persons

## Capacity and incapacity -- Continued

- 52.5 Insane persons. People with mental disabilities (Table K11)  
For institutional care of the mentally ill see KL-KWX5 312.3

- 52.55 Domicile (Table K11)

- 52.56.A-Z Other, A-Z

- 52.56.E93 Ex-convicts (Table K12)

- 52.56.P49 Physical disabilities, People with (Table K12)

- 52.6 Citizenship (Table K11)

For acquisition of citizenship and nationality see KL-KWX5 243+

For aliens see KL-KWX5 302.9

## Personality rights

- 52.7 General (Table K11)

Freedom see KL-KWX5 85

- 52.8 Life. Body. Health (Table K11)

- 52.9 Name (Table K11)

Including title of nobility and coat of arms

Dignity, honor, and reputation see KL-KWX5 85.7

Privacy see KL-KWX5 85.9+

Intellectual property see KL-KWX5 115.2+

Protection of personality rights see KL-KWX5 83.7

## Juristic persons of private law

For business corporations see KL-KWX5 108.9+

For juristic persons of public law see KL-KWX5 287+

- 53 General (Table K11)

## Associations

- 53.3 General (Table K11)

- 53.5 Incorporated society (Table K11)

Including profit and nonprofit corporations

## Unincorporated society

- 53.7 General (Table K11)

Liability see KL-KWX5 53.7+

- 53.8 Foundations. Charitable trusts and uses. Endowments

## Domestic relations. Family law. Multiplicity of laws

Including one or more religious legal systems, customary law and civil law

- 54 General (Table K11)

## Marriage

- 54.2 General (Table K11)

- 54.3 Betrothal (Table K11)

- 54.4.A-Z Marriage impediments, A-Z

- 54.4.A43 Affinity (Table K12)

- 54.4.C65 Consanguinity (Table K12)

- 54.6 Premarital examinations. Marriage licenses (Table K11)

Performance of marriage. Civil marriage and religious ceremonies

- 54.7 General (Table K11)

Certificates. Registration see KL-KWX5 186

- 55 Inter-marriage (Table K11)

Including interracial, interethnic, and interfaith marriage

- 55.2 Multiple marriages. Polygamy. Polyandry (Table K11)

Husband and wife. Rights and duties

- 55.3 General (Table K11)

- 55.4 Legal status of married women (Table K11)

Matrimonial actions. Dissolution of marriage

## Civil law

## Domestic relations. Family law. Multiplicity of laws

## Marriage

## Matrimonial actions. Dissolution of marriage -- Continued

55.5

General (Table K11)

## Divorce

55.8

General (Table K11)

56

Procedure. Divorce suits (Table K11)

56.5

Separation (Table K11)

56.7

Settlement of claims from defective or dissolved marriages (Table K11)

Including alimony and dowry

56.8

Quasi-matrimonial relationships. Unmarried cohabitation (Table K11)

## Marital property and regime

56.9

General (Table K11)

57

Statutory regimes (Table K11)

57.2

Contractual regimes. Prenuptial agreements. Marriage settlements (Table K11)

57.3

Separation of property (Table K11)

57.4

Community of property (Table K11)

58

Property questions arising from unmarried cohabitation (Table K11)

Matrimonial property register see KL-KWX5 186.7

## Consanguinity and affinity. Kinship

58.3

General (Table K11)

58.4

Support (Table K11)

## Parent and child

## Legitimate children

Including children from defective marriages, divorced marriages, legitimized children from subsequent marriages, etc.

59

General (Table K11)

(59.2)

Human rights of the child (Table K11)

see KL-KWX5 51.98+

59.5

Legitimation of children (Table K11)

Including declaration of legitimacy and legitimation by subsequent marriage

## Parental power

For illegitimate children see KL-KWX5 61.9

59.8

General (Table K11)

60

Custody. Access to children (Table K11)

Including parental kidnapping

60.3

Stepchildren (Table K11)

## Adoption

61

General (Table K11)

61.5.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Inter-country adoption of children see KL-KWX5 48.5.F35

## Illegitimate children

61.8

General (Table K11)

Human rights of the child see KL-KWX5 51.95+

61.9

Parental power. Custody (Table K11)

## Affiliation (patrilineal and matrilineal)

62

General works

62.2

Illegitimate children (Table K11)

62.3.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

62.3.A77

Artificial insemination (Table K12)

Cf. KL-KWX5 312.8 Public health

Cf. KL-KWX5 410.8 Criminal law

62.3.P38

Paternity (Table K12)



## Civil law

## Domestic relations. Family law. Multiplicity of laws

## Guardian and ward

- 62.4 General (Table K11)
- 62.5 Guardianship courts and procedure
- Government guardianship see KL-KWX5 154.8
- Guardianship over minors
- 62.58 General (Table K11)
- 62.6.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 62.6.P75 Property management (Table K12)
- 62.8 Guardianship over adults (Table K11)

## Property. Law of things

- 63 General (Table K11)
- 64 Right of property. Constitutional guaranty (Table K11)
- 64.5 Socialist property. Doctrine (Table K11)
- 64.8.A-Z Types of private property, A-Z
- Subarrange each by Table K12

## Possession

- 65 General (Table K11)
- 65.3 Acquisition and transfer of possession (Table K11)

## Ownership

- 65.7 General (Table K11)
- Acquisition and loss of ownership
- 65.8 General (Table K11)
- 65.9 Accessions (Table K11)
- Including annexation (incorporation), confusion, and specification
- 66 Acquisition of fruits and parts of things (Table K11)
- 66.3 Prescription (Table K11)
- 66.4 Succession (Table K11)
- Contractual acquisition
- 66.5 General (Table K11)
- 66.8 Conditions (Table K11)
- For fiduciary transfer of ownership see KL-KWX5 74.3
- 67 Tradition (Table K11)
- 67.2 Acquisition bona fide (Table K11)
- 67.3 Loss of ownership
- Including abandonment and dereliction
- For expropriation see KL-KWX5 282.4
- 67.4 Co-ownership (Table K11)
- For condominium and horizontal property see KL-KWX5 70.4
- Claims and actions resulting from ownership
- 67.5 General (Table K11)
- 67.6 Actio negatoria. Nuisances (Table K11)
- For particular nuisances see KL-KWX5 70.3.N84
- For ecological aspects of regional planning see KL-KWX5 307.4
- 67.8 Liability of possessor (Table K11)
- Including bona fide and mala fide possessor, and damages
- 68 Rights and defenses of possessor (Table K11)
- Including bona fide and mala fide possessor

## Real property. Land law

- 68.3 General (Table K11)
- Land registration law see KL-KWX5 74.4+
- Public and private restraint on real property
- 68.4 General (Table K11)
- Public policy. Land reform and land policy legislation see KL-KWX5 306.5

## Civil law

## Property. Law of things

## Real property

## Public and private restraint on real property

Zoning laws see KL-KWX5 307.8

Homestead law see KL-KWX5 307.4

68.6 Concepts of customary (native) land rights (Table K11)

## Ownership

68.7 General

## Acquisition and loss of ownership

68.8 Contractual acquisition (Table K11)

## Rights incident to ownership of land

69 General (Table K11)

69.3 Air and space above ground. Aeronautics (Table K11)

69.4 Underground. Minerals, metals, and other resources (Table K11)

Cf. KL-KWX5 335 Mining law

69.5 Riparian rights. Water rights. Underground water (Table K11)

69.7 Hunting and fishing rights (Table K11)

Cf. KL-KWX5 333.7+ Game laws

Cf. KL-KWX5 334+ Fishery laws

Commonage and pasture see KL-KWX5 70.8

## Law of adjoining landowners

70 General (Table K11)

70.3.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

70.3.B68 Boundaries. Building across boundaries. Party walls (Table K12)

Building across boundaries see KL-KWX5 70.3.B68

70.3.E29 Eaves-drip (Table K12)

70.3.L54 Light or window rights (Table K12)

Mining rights see KL-KWX5 335

70.3.N84 Nuisances (Table K12)

Including fumes, heat, noise, smoke, and odor

Overfall see KL-KWX5 70.3.O83

70.3.O83 Overhang. Overfall (Table K12)

Party walls see KL-KWX5 70.3.B68

Transit of livestock see KL-KWX5 70.3.W39

70.3.W38 Water laws (Table K12)

70.3.W39 Way by necessity (Table K12)

Window rights see KL-KWX5 70.3.L54

## Types of real property

70.4 Condominium. Horizontal property (Table K11)

70.5 Superficies (Table K11)

## Rights as to the use and profits of another's land. Droits d'usage

70.6 General (Table K11)

Fief see KL-KWX5 22.6

70.8 Commonage and pasture. Grazing rights (Table K11)

## Servitudes

71 General (Table K11)

71.3 Real servitudes (Table K11)

71.5 Personal servitudes (Table K11)

Including right of habitation

71.6 Usufruct (Table K11)

71.7 Right of pre-emption (Table K11)

## Hypothecation

72 General (Table K11)

72.3 Mortgage. Land charges (Table K11)

## Civil law

## Property. Law of things

## Hypothecation -- Continued

72.9 Rent charge (Table K11)

## Pledges

73 General (Table K11)

## Contractual pledges

## Pledges of personal property

Including possessory and nonpossessory pledges

73.3 General (Table K11)

73.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

73.5.A32 Accessory (Table K12)

73.5.P74 Priority (Table K12)

73.7 Pledges of rights (Table K11)

73.9 Lien or statutory pledge (Table K11)

74 Register of pledges (Table K11)

74.3 Transfer of ownership as security. Fiduciary transactions. Expectancies (Table K11)

## Land register and registration. Immatriculation

74.4 General (Table K11)

74.5 Registration of proprietorship in common (Table K11)

75 Cadastral surveys. Cadaster (Table K11)

Class here general works on surveying agencies

For an individual surveying agency of a state or locality, see the state or locality

## Inheritance. Succession upon death

76 General (Table K11)

76.5 Inheritance. Estate (Table K11)

## Intestate succession

76.7 General (Table K11)

## Classes of heirs. Order of succession

77 Matrilineal and patrilineal descendants (Table K11)

Including monogamous and polygamous households

77.2 Surviving spouses. Surviving wives with or without children (Table K11)

77.3 Natural parents (Table K11)

78 Community of heirs (Table K11)

78.3.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

78.3.P76 Primogeniture (Table K12)

## Wills. Testamentary succession

78.5 General (Table K11)

78.6 Appointment of heir (Table K11)

78.7 Legacy. Testamentary burden. Bequest. Distribution of estate (Table K11)

78.8 Executors and administrators (Table K11)

79 Contract of inheritance (Table K11)

79.2 Purchase of inheritance (Table K11)

79.3 Certificate of inheritance. Proof of heirship (Table K11)

## Obligations

80 General (Table K11)

## Debtor and creditor. Chose in action and obligation

80.2 General (Table K11)

## Plurality of debtors and creditors. Joint obligations

80.3 General (Table K11)

80.4 Correalty and solidarity (Table K11)

## Types of obligations

81 Obligations to give (Table K11)

Including obligation in kind

For money obligations see KL-KWX5 82

## Civil law

## Obligations -- Continued

81.3 Transfer and assumption of obligations (Table K11)

## Extinction of obligation

81.5 General (Table K11)

## Performance. Payment

81.7 General (Table K11)

81.8 Due date of payment. Time of performance

For default (mora) see KL-KWX5 82.7

81.9 Consignation (Table K11)

Including emergency sale of perishables

82 Special rules as to payment of money debts

82.3 Compensation. Set-off (Table K11)

## Nonperformance

Including liability and exclusion from liability

82.4 General (Table K11)

82.5 Impossibility of performance (Table K11)

Including original impossibility and supervening impossibility

82.7 Default (Table K11)

## Damages

82.8 General (Table K11)

83 Causation (Table K11)

83.2 Damages for pain and suffering (Table K11)

## Delicts. Torts

83.5 General (Table K11)

## Protected rights

83.6 General (Table K11)

## Personality rights

Freedom see KL-KWX5 85

Name see KL-KWX5 52.9

Integrity see KL-KWX5 85.7

Privacy see KL-KWX5 85.9+

## Parties to action in torts

84 General (Table K11)

84.3 Principal. Accessories (Table K11)

84.4 Joint tortfeasors (Table K11)

84.6 Illegality (Table K11)

## Liability

84.7 General (Table K11)

84.8 Exclusion of liability (Table K11)

Including contractual agreement, assumption of risk by injured part, and tacit (implied)  
agreement

84.9 Strict liability (Table K11)

For strict liability related to particular dangers, risks, or damages, see the topic under  
particular torts

## Individual torts

85 Violation of freedom (Table K11)

## Physical injuries

85.2 General (Table K11)

85.3 Accidents (Table K11)

For particular types of accidents see KL-KWX5 86.9

(85.5) Malpractice (Medical)

see KL-KWX5 310.95

85.6 Death by wrongful act (Table K11)

## Civil law

## Obligations

## Delicts. Torts

## Individual torts -- Continued

- 85.7 Violation of integrity (Table K11)
  - Including honor, dignity, and reputation
- Violation of privacy
  - 85.9 General (Table K11)
  - 86 Right in one's own picture (Table K11)
  - 86.3 Public opinion polls (Table K11)
  - 86.5 Personal data in information retrieval systems (Table K11)
    - Including public and private records, registers, statistics, etc.
  - 86.6 Immoral transactions and acts. Abuse or rights (Table K11)
  - 86.7 Deceit. Misrepresentations. Forgery (Table K11)
  - 86.72 Products liability (Table K11)
  - 86.8 Ultrahazardous activities and occupations (Table K11)
  - 86.9 Sports. Sport fields or installations (Table K11)
  - 87 Liability for safe traffic conditions and accidents (Table K11)
    - Liability for safe conditions of streets, highways, public places, etc.
  - 87.2 General (Table K11)
  - 87.3 Traffic signs (Table K11)
  - 87.4 Violation of official duties (Table K11)
    - Cf. KL-KWX5 283+ Government liability
  - 87.45 Liability for environmental damages (Table K11)
    - For environmental crimes see KL-KWX5 435.2+
  - 87.5 Unjust enrichment (Table K11)
- Contracts and transactions
  - For commercial contracts see KL-KWX5 97+
  - 87.6 General (Table K11)
  - 87.7 Liberty of contract (Table K11)
  - 87.8 Secured transactions. Security (Table K11)
    - Class here general works
    - For particular secured transactions, see the transaction, e.g. Pledge; Suretyship, etc.
  - Declaration of intention
    - 87.9 General (Table K11)
    - Agency
      - Including statutory agency
    - 88 General (Table K11)
    - 88.3 Power of attorney (Table K11)
      - Including general discretionary power of attorney
  - Mandate
    - 88.5 General (Table K11)
    - 88.7 Negotiorum gestio (Table K11)
    - 88.8 Negotiorum gestio without mandate (Table K11)
  - Void and voidable contracts and transactions
    - 88.9 General (Table K11)
    - 89 Error (Table K11)
    - 89.3 Immoral transactions. Unconscionable transactions (Table K11)
      - Including mortis causa
  - Formation of contract
    - Including preliminary contract
    - 89.5 General (Table K11)
    - Offer and acceptance
      - 89.55 Contracts by adhesion (Table K11)
    - Clauses

## Civil law

## Obligations

## Contracts and transactions

## Formation of contract

## Clauses -- Continued

- 89.6 General (Table K11)
- 89.66 Clausula rebus sic stantibus (Table K11)
- 89.67 Contractual penalties (Table K11)
- 89.7 Stipulation (Table K11)

## Individual contracts and transactions

## Sale

Cf. KL-KWX5 97.5+ Commercial law

- 89.75 General (Table K11)
- 89.77 Default (Table K11)
  - Including mora accipiendi
- 89.8 Warranty
- Modes of sale
  - Conditional sale
    - 89.85 General (Table K11)
    - 89.87 Installment plans (Table K11)
      - Including installment payments through commercial finance companies

- 89.9.A-Z Other, A-Z
  - 89.9.P73 Preemption (Table K12)
  - 89.9.R48 Retractive sale (Table K12)
  - 89.9.S24 Sale after approval (Table K12)
  - 89.9.S25 Sale in kind (species) (Table K12)
  - 89.9.S26 Sale on approval (Table K12)
  - 89.9.S44 Self-service (Table K12)

- 90 Exchange. Barter (Table K11)

- 90.3 Donations. Gifts (Table K11)

- 90.4 Aestimatum (Table K11)

Consignment see KL-KWX5 97.7

## Lease. Landlord and tenant

- 90.5 General (Table K11)
- 90.6 Parties to contract (Table K11)
  - Rights and claims from lease contract
    - Including subtenant
- 90.7 Liens of landlord (Table K11)
- 90.9 Lease litigation and execution (eviction) (Table K11)
  - Including procedure at regular civil courts and special tribunals, and including remedies
- 91.A-Z Types of property, A-Z
  - 91.B85 Buildings. Rooms. Apartments (Table K12)
    - For social housing see KL-KWX5 91.3+
  - 91.C66 Commercial space (Table K12)
  - 91.R43 Real property (Table K12)
- Social housing measures. State policy and planning
  - 91.3 General (Table K11)
  - 91.6 Public subsidies
    - Including subsidies and tax exemptions and deductions for home building and restoration
  - 91.7 Rationing and distribution of housing (Table K11)
  - 91.8 Rent control (Table K11)
    - Including subtenant

- 92 Publicly subsidized housing
- 92.3 Commercial and industrial property (Table K11)
  - Including operating leasing, producer leasing, etc.

## Civil law

## Obligations

## Contracts and transactions

## Individual contracts and transactions

## Lease. Landlord and tenant -- Continued

92.4 Atypical or mixed contracts (Table K11)  
Including operating leasing, producer leasing, etc.

## Fiduciary transactions. Trust and trustee

92.5 General (Table K11)  
Transfer of ownership see KL-KWX5 74.3  
Charitable trusts see KL-KWX5 53.8

92.6 Loan for use. Commodatum (Table K11)

92.7 Personal loans. Mutuum (Table K11)  
Including secured loans  
Cf. KL-KWX5 100.5 Commercial law

## Contracts of service and labor. Master and servant

93 General (Table K11)  
93.3 Independent work. Professions (Table K11)  
93.5 Dependent work (Table K11)  
93.6 Contract for work and labor (Table K11)  
Brokerage see KL-KWX5 97.8  
93.7 Reward. Award (Table K11)  
Mandate see KL-KWX5 88.5+  
93.8 Deposit (Table K11)  
Including depositum irregulare  
Cf. KL-KWX5 100.6 Banking

## Civil companies

For associations see KL-KWX5 53.3+  
For personal companies and stock companies see KL-KWX5 108+

93.9 General (Table K11)  
94 De facto company (Table K11)  
94.2 Termination. Liquidation (Table K11)  
94.3 Life annuity (Table K11)

## Aleatory contracts

95 General (Table K11)  
95.3 Gambling. Betting (Table K11)  
95.5 Lotteries (Table K11)  
95.8 Suretyship (Table K11)  
Including accessory

96 Compromise (Table K11)  
96.3 Promise of debt. Promissory note (Table K11)  
96.4 Acknowledgment of debt (Table K11)  
96.5 Discovery (Disclosure) (Table K11)

## Commercial law. Commercial transactions

97 General (Table K11)  
Merchant and business enterprise  
97.2 General (Table K11)  
97.25 Accounting (Table K11)  
Including inventory  
For tax accounting see KL-KWX5 355.4  
97.3 Commercial registers (Table K11)  
For publicity see KL-KWX5 185.2

## Commercial sale

97.5 General (Table K11)  
97.52.A-Z Particular, A-Z

## Commercial law. Commercial transactions

## Commercial sale

## Particular, A-Z -- Continued

97.52.F87

## Futures (Table K12)

97.6

## Commercial agents (Table K11)

97.7

## Consignment. Commission merchant (Table K11)

97.8

## Brokerage (Table K11)

97.9

## Auctioneers. Auctions (Table K11)

98

## Warehousing (Table K11)

## Freight forwarders and carriers. Carriage of passengers and goods

98.2

## General (Table K11)

98.3

## Bill of lading (Table K11)

98.5

## Liens (Table K11)

98.53.A-Z

## Other, A-Z

98.53.D44

## Delivery (Table K12)

## Types of carriers

For regulatory (administrative) aspects see KL-KWX5 344+

98.6

## Railroads (Table K11)

98.62

## Passenger carriers. Bus lines (Table K11)

98.7

## Trucklines (Table K11)

98.8

## Airlines (Table K11)

Carriage by sea see KL-KWX5 101.9+

## Commercial instruments see KL-KWX5 99+

98.9

## Commercial liens

For freight forwarder liens see KL-KWX5 98.5

## Negotiable instruments. Titles of credit

99

## General (Table K11)

99.3

## Bills of exchange (Table K11)

Stamp duties see KL-KWX5 363.3

99.4

## Checks (Table K11)

Letters of credit see KL-KWX5 100.5

Stock certificates and bonds see KL-KWX5 109.9+

Trust investments see KL-KWX5 101.4

Bills of lading (Land transportation) see KL-KWX5 98.3

Promissory notes see KL-KWX5 96.3

Criminal provisions see KL-KWX5 435

## Banking. Stock exchange

99.5

## General (Table K11)

## Types of banks and credit institutions

99.6

## Banks of issue (Table K11)

99.7

## Mortgage banks (Table K11)

99.8

## Savings banks (Table K11)

Including public and private banks, and state supervision

99.9

## Building and loan associations (Table K11)

100

## Cooperative societies (Table K11)

100.15

## Microfinance (Table K11)

100.2

## Clearinghouses (Table K11)

100.3

## Warehouses (Table K11)

## Banking transactions

100.4

## General (Table K11)

Contract see KL-KWX5 100.4

Deposits see KL-KWX5 100.6

100.5

## Loans. Credit (Table K11)

100.55

## Letters of credit (Table K11)

100.6

## Deposit banking. Custodianship accounts (Table K11)



## Commercial law. Commercial transactions

## Banking. Stock exchange

## Banking transactions -- Continued

- 100.7 Account current (Table K11)
- 100.8 Noncash funds transfer (Table K11)
  - Including electronic funds transfer, and bill paying services

## Investments

- 100.9 General (Table K11)
  - Foreign investments see KL-KWX5 321.3
- 101 Stock exchange transactions. Securities (Table K11)
- 101.15 Commodity exchanges. Produce exchanges (Table K11)

## Investment trust

- 101.2 General (Table K11)
- 101.3 Real estate investment trust (Table K11)
- 101.4 Trust investments (Table K11)

- 101.5 Criminal provisions (Table K11)

- Including money laundering

- Taxation of banking and stock exchange transactions see KL-KWX5 362.4.B35

## Maritime law

- For regulatory aspects of water transportation, navigation, and pilotage see KL-KWX5 347+

- 101.6 General (Table K11)
- 101.7 Shipowners. Ship operators. Shipmasters (Table K11)
- Affreightment. Carriage of goods at sea and inland waters
- 101.9 General (Table K11)
- 102 Freight forwarders (Table K11)
  - Including liability
- 102.4 Carriage of passengers at sea and inland waters
  - Including carriage of passengers' luggage
- Average
- 102.6 General (Table K11)
- 102.7 Havarie grosse (Table K11)
  - Special average. Collision at sea
- 102.8 General (Table K11)
  - Insurance see KL-KWX5 103.5
- 102.9 Salvage. Shipwreck (Table K11)
- Ship creditors
- 103 General (Table K11)
- 103.2 Bottomry and respondentia. Ship mortgages. Maritime liens (Table K11)
- 103.3 Ship registers (Table K11)
- 103.4 Maritime courts (Table K11)
- 103.5 Marine insurance (Table K11)
- Maritime social legislation
  - Including legislation for merchant mariners for inland navigation
- 103.6 General (Table K11)
  - Labor law for merchant mariners
- 103.7 General (Table K11)
- 103.8 Labor standards (Table K11)
  - Including hours of labor, wages, nonwage benefits, and vacations
- 103.9 Discipline (Table K11)
- 104 Social insurance for merchant mariners (Table K11)
  - Including all branches of social insurance

## Insurance law

- Including regulation of insurance business

- 104.3 General (Table K11)
- Life insurance

## Commercial law. Commercial transactions

## Insurance law

## Life insurance -- Continued

- 104.6 General (Table K11)
- 104.7 Group insurance (Table K11)
- 104.8 Old age pensions (Table K11)
- 104.9 Survivors' benefits (Table K11)
- 105 Health insurance. Medical care insurance (Table K11)
- 105.3 Accident insurance (Table K11)

## Property insurance

- 105.5 General (Table K11)
- 105.6 Multiple line insurance (Table K11)
  - Including home owners insurance
- 105.7.A-Z Particular hazards, A-Z
  - Burglary see KL-KWX5 105.7.T43
  - 105.7.F57 Fire (Table K12)
  - Robbery see KL-KWX5 105.7.T43
  - 105.7.T43 Theft. Burglary. Robbery (Table K12)
  - 105.7.W38 Water damage (Table K12)
  - 105.8.A-Z Types of property and business, A-Z
    - Subarrange each by Table K12

## Suretyship. Guaranty. Title insurance

- 106 General (Table K11)
- 106.3 Credit insurance (Table K11)
- 106.35 Litigation insurance (Table K11)
- 106.4 Mortgage insurance (Table K11)
- 106.5 Liability insurance (Table K11)
  - Including both statutory and private insurance

## Other risks and damages

## Traffic

- 106.7 General (Table K11)
- 106.8 Automobiles
- 106.9 Automotive transportation (General) (Table K11)
  - Including trucking, bus lines, etc.
- 107 Aviation (Table K11)
- 107.3 Reinsurance (Table K11)

## Business associations

- 107.5 General (Table K11)
- 107.6 Constitutional aspects. Interdiction of private business associations (Table K11)
- 107.7 Expropriation and nationalization of business associations (Table K11)
- Personal companies. Unincorporated business associations
  - For civil companies see KL-KWX5 93.9+

- 108 General (Table K11)
- 108.3 Partners (Table K11)
  - Including natural persons and juristic persons
- 108.4 Accounting. Financial statements. Auditing (Table K11)
- 108.5 Termination. Dissolution. Liquidation (Table K11)
- 108.6 Partnership (Table K11)
- 108.7 Limited partnership (Table K11)
- 108.8 Silent partners (Table K11)

## Stock companies. Incorporated business associations

- 108.9 General (Table K11)
- Stock corporations
  - 109 General (Table K11)
  - 109.3 Incorporation and promoters (Table K11)

## Commercial law. Commercial transactions

## Business associations

## Stock companies. Incorporated business associations

## Stock corporations -- Continued

109.7 Organization and management (Table K11)

## Corporate finance

109.8 General (Table K11)

## Securities

109.9 Stocks (Table K11)

Including bearer stock, common stock (with or without par value), and preferred stock

110 Bonds (Table K11)

110.3 Stocks and stockholders' rights. Stock transfer (Table K11)

110.4.A-Z Types of corporations, A-Z

110.4.F36 Family corporations (Table K12)

110.4.O64 One-person companies (Table K12)

110.6 Termination. Dissolution. Liquidation (Table K11)

Corporate reorganization see KL-KWX5 113.6+

Consolidation and merger see KL-KWX5 113.7

110.65 Criminal provisions

110.7 Partnership partly limited by shares (Table K11)

## Private company

110.9 General (Table K11)

Liability see KL-KWX5 110.9

111 Stock and stockholders' rights. Stock transfer (Table K11)

## Types of private companies

111.4 Family corporations (Table K11)

111.5 One-person companies (Table K11)

111.6 Multi-national corporations (Table K11)

111.7 Colonial companies (History) (Table K11)

## Cooperative societies

112 General (Table K11)

112.3 Membership (Table K11)

112.5.A-Z Types of cooperative societies, A-Z

112.5.C65 Consumer cooperatives (Table K12)

Consolidation and merger see KL-KWX5 113.7

## Combinations. Industrial trusts

For government control see KL-KWX5 322.2+

113 General (Table K11)

113.3 Consortium (Table K11)

113.4 Joint ventures (Table K11)

## Business concerns

113.5 General (Table K11)

Liability see KL-KWX5 113.5

## Corporate reorganization

113.6 General (Table K11)

113.7 Consolidation and merger (Table K11)

For government control see KL-KWX5 322.3

113.8.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

113.85 Criminal provisions (Table K11)

Insolvency and bankruptcy see KL-KWX5 194+

## Intellectual and industrial property

115 General (Table K11)

## Copyright

115.2 General (Table K11)

## Intellectual and industrial property

## Copyright -- Continued

- 115.3 Authorship (Table K11)
  - Including multiple authorship and author cooperatives, and anonyms and pseudonyms
- 115.4 Intangible property (Table K11)
- 115.5 Procedures. Formalities (Table K11)
  - Including registration of claim, transfer, licenses, deposit, and notice
- 115.6 Protected works (Table K11)
  - Including original works, subsequent rights, idea and title
- 115.7 Scope of protection (Table K11)
- 115.8 Employees' copyright (Table K11)
- 115.9 Delicts. Torts (Table K11)
- Branches of copyright
- 116 Literary copyright (Table K11)
- 117 Musical copyright (Table K11)
- Fine art and photography
- 117.5 General (Table K11)
  - Violation of rights in one's own picture see KL-KWX5 86
  - Motion pictures see KL-KWX5 118
- 117.7 Designs and models (Table K11)
- 117.9 Prints and labels (Table K11)
  - Including works of commercial art, catalogs, sample books, etc.
- 118 Motion pictures and television programs (Table K11)
- 118.3 Computer programs (Table K11)
- 118.4 Quasi copyright and neighboring rights (Table K11)
- Author and publisher
  - Including the publishing contract
- 118.5 General (Table K11)
- 118.6 Plays and stage productions (Table K11)
- 118.7 Motion pictures (Table K11)
- 118.8 Music (Table K11)
- 118.9 Scientific literature (Table K11)
- Patent law and trademarks
- 119 General (Table K11)
- 120 Patent office (Table K11)
- Patent practice and procedure
- 120.2 General (Table K11)
- Invention
  - Including priority and novelty
- 120.3 General (Table K11)
- 120.5 Employees' invention and technological innovation (Table K11)
- 120.6 Designs and utility models (Table K11)
- Licenses
  - Including compulsory licenses and fees
- 120.7 General (Table K11)
- 120.8 Foreign licensing agreements (Table K11)
  - Including know-how
- 121 Patent litigation and infringements (Table K11)
- Trademarks
- 122 General (Table K11)
- 122.5 Practice and procedure (Table K11)
- Unfair competition
  - For restraint of trade see KL-KWX5 322+
- 123 General (Table K11)
- Advertising

## Intellectual and industrial property

## Unfair competition

## Advertising -- Continued

123.3

General (Table K11)

123.5

Disparagement of goods (Table K11)

Including comparative advertising

123.7

Testing of commercial products (Table K11)

124

Pushing for sales (Table K11)

Including unordered merchandise by mail

124.3

Rebates and premiums (Table K11)

125

Delicts. Torts (Table K11)

Cf. KL-KWX5 83.5+ Civil law

125.2.A-Z

Protected rights, A-Z

125.2.T72

Trade and industrial secrets (Table K12)

125.5

Practice and procedure (Table K11)

Including arbitration and award

## Labor law

Including works on both labor law and social insurance, and private labor law as it applies to the labor contract and to the labor-management relationship

Criticism and reform see KL-KWX5 146

126

General (Table K11)

126.3

Labor policies. Competition and incentives for high performance (Table K11)

126.4

Organization and administration (Table K11)

Class here works on national departments and boards of labor, national, state and local departments and boards, or departments and boards of several states or administrative districts

For departments or boards (several or individual) of an individual state or administrative district, see the state or district

## Labor contract and employment

127

General (Table K11)

127.3

Individual labor contract and collective agreements. Liberty of contract (Table K11)

Freedom of employment and restraint on freedom of employment

128

General (Table K11)

128.3

Preferential employment (Table K11)

Including people with severe disabilities, veterans, etc.

128.5

Formation of contract (Table K11)

128.7

Parties to contract (Table K11)

Prohibition of discrimination in employment see KL-KWX5 131+

Extinction of employment

Cf. KL-KWX5 81.5+ Obligation

129

General (Table K11)

129.3

Dismissal and resignation of employees (Table K11)

Including economic crisis dismissal, layoff, short hours, suspension, reinstatement, dismissal wage, etc.

130

Job security (Table K11)

130.3

Nonperformance (Table K11)

Cf. KL-KWX5 82.4+ Civil law

130.4

Liability (Table K11)

Including liability of employer, employee, and liability toward co-worker and third parties

## Prohibition of discrimination in employment. Equal opportunity

131

General (Table K11)

Including bullying in the workplace

131.3

Wage discrimination. Equal pay for equal work (Table K11)

131.4.A-Z

Groups discriminated against, A-Z

131.4.A33

Aged. Older people (Table K12)

131.4.A44

Alien (Foreign) workers (Table K12)

## Labor law

Prohibition of discrimination in employment. Equal opportunity

Groups discriminated against, A-Z -- Continued

131.4.D58

Disabilities, People with (Table K12)

Foreign workers see KL-KWX5 131.4.A44

Older people see KL-KWX5 131.4.A33

People with disabilities see KL-KWX5 131.4.D58

131.4.W58

Women (Table K12)

## Wages

132

General (Table K11)

Types of wages and modes of remuneration

132.3

Incentive wages (Table K11)

Including bonus system, profit sharing, etc.

132.4

Collective wages (Table K11)

132.5

Adjustments. Cost-of-living adjustments (Table K11)

133

Nonwage payments and fringe benefits (Table K11)

133.4.A-Z

Groups of employees or industries, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

## Labor-management relations

134

General (Table K11)

Works councils

Including election, organization, parliamentary practice, etc.

134.3

General (Table K11)

134.4

Works assembly (Table K11)

Works councils of business concerns see KL-KWX5 137

134.5

Union participation (Table K11)

Employee participation in management and planning

135

General (Table K11)

136

Labor standards and protection of labor (Table K11)

136.6

Personnel management (Table K11)

137

Employee representation on board of controllers and supervisors (Table K11)

Including unincorporated and incorporated business associations, cooperative societies,  
industrial trusts, etc.

## Collective bargaining and labor agreements

137.5

General (Table K11)

137.7

Standardized labor conditions (Table K11)

## Collective labor disputes

138

General (Table K11)

Strikes and lockouts. Boycott

138.3

General (Table K11)

138.5

Wildcat strikes. Sympathy strikes. Political strikes (Table K11)

## Corporate representation

139

General (Table K11)

139.3

Unions (Table K11)

139.5

Employers' associations (Table K11)

## Protection of labor

140

General (Table K11)

140.3

Hours of labor (Table K11)

Including night work and Sunday labor

## Vacations

141

Sick leave (Table K11)

141.3

Holidays (Table K11)

141.5

Child and youth labor (Table K11)

Including hours of labor

## Labor law

- Protection of labor -- Continued
- 141.7 Women's labor (Table K11)
  - Including hours of labor
- 142 Home labor (Table K11)
- 142.3 Labor hygiene and industrial safety (Table K11)
  - Including safety regulations for equipment
- 142.5.A-Z By industry or type of labor, A-Z
- 142.5.B84 Building and construction industry (Table K12)
- 142.5.C48 Chemical industry (Table K12)
- 142.5.N82 Nuclear industry (Table K12)
- 142.5.P35 Paper products industry (Table K12)
- 142.5.P48 Petroleum industry (Table K12)
- 142.5.P75 Printing industry (Table K12)
- 142.8.A-Z Labor law for particular industries or occupations, etc., A-Z
- 142.8.A37 Agricultural laborers (Table K12)
- 142.8.E93 Executives (Table K12)
- 143 Labor supply. Manpower control. Manpower planning (Table K11)
- 143.5 Criminal provisions (Table K11)
- Labor courts and procedure
  - Class here works on courts of several jurisdictions
  - For courts (several or individual) of an individual jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction
- 144 General (Table K11)
- 144.3 Procedural principles (Table K11)
- Procedure at first instance
- 144.5 General (Table K11)
- Actions and defenses
- 144.6 Judicial review of grievance procedures (Table K11)
- 145 Evidence. Burden of proof (Table K11)
- 145.2 Remedies. Appellate procedures (Table K11)
- 145.3 Arbitration (Table K11)
- Competence conflicts between labor, and social courts see KL-KWX5 281
- Social legislation
- 146 Social reform and policies (Table K11)
  - Including all branches of social legislation and labor
- 146.3 General (Table K11)
- Social insurance. Social security
  - For works on both labor law and social insurance see KL-KWX5 125.92+
  - Criticism and reform see KL-KWX5 146+
  - Information retrieval and electronic data processing see KL-KWX5 4.3
- 146.5 General (Table K11)
- 147 Organization and administration (Table K11)
  - Including insurance carriers
  - For national departments and boards of labor and social insurance see KL-KWX5 126.4
- 147.6 Coverage and benefits (Table K11)
- Health insurance
  - For private health insurance see KL-KWX5 105
- 148 General (Table K11)
- 148.4 Organization and administration
- 148.5.A-Z Coverage and benefits, A-Z
  - Subarrange each by Table K12
  - For public employees and officials see KL-KWX5 297.8
- 148.5.L66 Long term care. Nursing care (Table K12)
  - Nursing care see KL-KWX5 148.5.L66

## Social legislation

## Social insurance

## Health insurance -- Continued

148.8.A-Z

## Groups of beneficiaries, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

149

## Workers' compensation (Table K11)

Including occupational diseases

For merchant mariners see KL-KWX5 104

150.4

## Old age, survivors and disability insurance (Compulsory) (Table K11)

151

## Unemployment insurance (Compulsory) (Table K11)

For civil service pensions see KL-KWX5 297.8

## Social services. Public welfare

Criticism and reform see KL-KWX5 146

152

## General (Table K11)

152.3

## Organization and administration (Table K11)

152.5

## Social work and social workers (Table K11)

Including rural social services

## Social service beneficiaries

152.6

## The poor and destitute (Table K11)

152.7

## Older people (Table K11)

152.8

## Pensioners (Table K11)

152.9

## Large families (Table K11)

## People with disabilities

Including people with physical, mental, and emotional disabilities

153

## General (Table K11)

153.4.A-Z

## Beneficiaries, A-Z

153.4.B54

## Blind (Table K12)

153.4.D42

## Deaf-mute (Table K12)

153.4.S38

## Severe disabilities, People with (Table K12)

153.5

## Asocial types (Table K11)

153.6

## Evacuated and homeless persons (Table K11)

## War-related groups of beneficiaries

153.7

## General (Table K11)

153.8

## Refugees. Expelled or forcefully repatriated persons (Table K11)

153.9

## Prisoners of war and political prisoners. Veterans (Table K11)

154

## Services for war victims and war invalids (Table K11)

## Children. Youth

154.2

## General (Table K11)

## Measures and provisions

154.5

## General (Table K11)

154.6

## Protection of children in public (Table K11)

Including restaurants, taverns, theaters, gambling, etc.

154.8

## Government guardianship (Table K11)

154.9

## Custodial education. Collective education (Table K11)

## Social courts and procedure

Class here works on courts of several jurisdictions

For courts (several or individual) of an individual jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction

155

## General (Table K11)

155.4.A-Z

## Particular courts, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

155.5

## Parties to action

## Pretrial procedures

156

## Procedure at first instance (Table K11)

156.4

## Judicial decisions and judgments (Table K11)

156.7

## Execution (Table K11)



## Social legislation

## Social courts and procedure

## Pretrial procedures -- Continued

156.8

## Costs (Table K11)

Competence conflicts between administrative, labor, and social courts see KL-KWX5 281

## Courts and procedure

## The administration of justice. The organization of the judiciary

Including the administration of criminal justice

Criticism. Reform see KL-KWX5 46.8

157

## General (Table K11)

157.6

## Organization and administration (Table K11)

Class here works on national and state departments of justice or departments of justice of several states

For the departments of justice of an individual state, see the state

Judicial statistics see KL-KWX5 3+

Judicial assistance see KL-KWX5 164+

Criminal policy see KL-KWX5 395+

## Courts

Including courts of both criminal and civil jurisdiction

158

## General (Table K11)

## Regular courts

Class here works on national (federal) courts and on courts of several jurisdictions

For courts (several or individual) of an individual jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction

158.2

## General (Table K11)

158.3

Local courts. Municipal courts. Magistrate courts. Justice of the peace (Lowest courts) (Table K11)

Juvenile courts see KL-KWX5 472+

158.4

Regional courts. Provincial courts. District courts. District people's courts (Table K11)

158.6

Supreme courts of state or republics (Table K11)

National (Federal) supreme courts. Supreme courts of cassation

158.65

## General (Table K11)

Labor courts see KL-KWX5 144+

Constitutional courts see KL-KWX5 262+

Finance courts see KL-KWX5 368+

## Courts of special jurisdiction. Special tribunals

158.7

## General (Table K11)

## Religious courts and councils

158.74

## General (Table K11)

158.75

Sharia courts. Kadi courts (Table K11)

158.76

Rabbinical courts (Table K11)

158.78

Customary (native) courts of law (Table K11)

158.8

Consular courts (Table K11)

158.9

Courts of honor (Table K11)

Class here general works

For individual courts (Business) see KL-KWX5 343.9

For individual courts (Professions) see KL-KWX5 352.7

## Other courts of special jurisdiction

see the subject, e.g. KL-KWX5 144+ Labor courts; KL-KWX5 376.7 Military courts; etc.

158.92

Supreme judicial councils (Table K11)

159

Special tribunal within a court (Table K11)

159.3.A-Z

Other public bodies with judicial functions, A-Z

159.3.C65

Comrade's courts (Table K12)

159.3.M85

Municipal arbitral boards (Table K12)

159.7

Judicial opinions. Advisory opinions (Table K11)

## Courts and procedure -- Continued

## The legal profession

Including judicial officers and personnel, and including salaries, allowances, pensions, etc.

- 160 General (Table K11)
- Law school education see KL-KWX5 5+
- 160.4 Judicial personnel other than lawyers (Table K11)
- 160.5 Nationality and citizenship (Table K11)
- 160.6.A-Z Minorities, A-Z
  - Subarrange each by Table K12
- Judges
  - 160.7 General (Table K11)
  - Women judges see KL-KWX5 160.6.A+
  - 160.75 Ethics and discipline (Table K11)
- Office of the public prosecutor. Procuracy
  - 160.8 General (Table K11)
  - 160.9 Supervision. Procuratorial supervision (Table K11)
- Notaries see KL-KWX5 184.6+
- Auxiliary personnel. Clerk's office
  - 162 General (Table K11)
  - Clerks to the court
    - 162.3 Business administration. Court records (Table K11)
    - For personal data protection in information retrieval systems see KL-KWX5 86.5
  - 162.4 Bailiffs (Table K11)
  - 162.6 Experts and expert witnesses (Table K11)
- Practice of law
  - 162.9 General (Table K11)
- Attorneys
  - 163 General (Table K11)
  - 163.2 Legal ethics and etiquette (Table K11)
  - Admission to the bar see KL-KWX5 5.5
  - Courts of honor. Disbarment see KL-KWX5 5.5
  - 163.3 Legal consultants (Table K11)
  - Procurators see KL-KWX5 160.8+
  - 163.9 Legal aid. Legal services to the poor. Community legal services
- Judicial assistance
  - Including judicial assistance in criminal matters
  - 164 General (Table K11)
  - 164.4 International judicial assistance (Table K11)
  - 164.6 Foreign judgments (Conflicts of laws) (Table K11)
- Procedure in general
  - Class here works on civil and criminal procedure and works on civil, commercial, and labor procedure combined
  - 165 General (Table K11)
  - Procedural principles
    - 165.15 Due process of law (Table K11)
    - 165.5 Parties to action (Table K11)
    - 166 Pretrial procedures (Table K11)
  - Procedure at first instance. Trial
    - 166.3 General (Table K11)
    - 166.6 Actions and defenses (Table K11)
    - 166.8 Particular proceedings (Table K11)
  - Evidence. Burden of proof
    - 167 General (Table K11)
    - 167.5 Witnesses (Table K11)
    - 167.7 Documentary evidence (Table K11)

## Courts and procedure

## Procedure in general

Procedure at first instance. Trial -- Continued

167.9 Judicial decisions (Table K11)

168.6 Remedies (Table K11)

168.7 Appellate procedures (Table K11)

169 Execution (Table K11)

169.2 Costs. Fees (Table K11)

## Civil procedure

169.5 Criticism. Reform (Table K11)

170 General (Table K11)

170.2 Civil procedure law relating to other branches of the law (Table K11)

## Procedural principles

170.4 Due process of law (Table K11)

Including frivolous suits

170.6 Publicity and oral procedure (Table K11)

## Parties to action

171 General (Table K11)

Litigant. Plaintiff. Defendant

171.5 General (Table K11)

Change of parties see KL-KWX5 176.C53

State prosecutor see KL-KWX5 160.8+

## Pretrial procedures

172 General (Table K11)

172.3 Time periods. Deadlines (Table K11)

Including default and restitution

172.5 Suspension of procedure (Table K11)

## Procedure at first instance

173 General (Table K11)

173.7 Jurisdiction. Competence in subject matter and venue (Table K11)

174 Representation. Power of attorney (Table K11)

Lis pendens see KL-KWX5 175.6.L58

Res judicata see KL-KWX5 175.6.R48

Time periods. Deadlines see KL-KWX5 172.3

## Actions and defenses

174.5 General (Table K11)

Classification of actions see KL-KWX5 178.5+

## Defenses and exceptions

175 General (Table K11)

175.6.A-Z Defenses, A-Z

Counterclaim see KL-KWX5 175.6.S48

175.6.L55 Limitation of actions (Table K12)

175.6.L58 Lis pendens (Table K12)

175.6.R48 Res judicata (Table K12)

175.6.S48 Set-off. Counterclaim (Cross section) (Table K12)

## Particular proceedings, A-Z

176.A-Z Change of parties (Table K12)

Including death of party

176.C57 Class action. Citizen suits (Table K12)

176.C66 Compromise (Table K12)

176.D44 Decision without trial (Table K12)

176.D46 Default judgments (Table K12)

176.D57 Dismissal and nonsuit (Table K12)

176.I67 Interpleader (Table K12)

176.I68 Intervention (Table K12)

## Courts and procedure

## Civil procedure

## Procedure at first instance

## Particular proceedings -- Continued

176.S47 Settlement before trial (Table K12)

## Evidence

177 General (Table K11)

177.3 Burden of proof (Table K11)

177.5 Admission of evidence (Table K11)

## Witnesses

177.7 General (Table K11)

177.8 Privileged witnesses (Confidential communication) (Table K11)

177.9 Expert testimony (Table K11)

## Judicial decisions

178 General (Table K11)

## Judgment

178.3 General (Table K11)

## Types of judgment

178.5 Judgments to do, to tolerate, to refrain from doing (Table K11)

178.7 Agreed judgment (Table K11)

Judgment by default see KL-KWX5 176.D46

Decision without trial see KL-KWX5 176.D44

Dismissal and nonsuit see KL-KWX5 176.D57

179 Interlocutory decisions (Table K11)

179.2 Mistakes (error) (Table K11)

Including correction or withdrawal of faulty decision

179.3 Res judicata (Table K11)

179.4 Court records. Minutes of evidence (Table K11)

Including clerks' mistakes and corrections

180 Advisory opinions (Table K11)

## Particular procedures

180.4 General (Table K11)

180.7 Procedures in parent and child cases (Table K11)

For procedures in guardianship cases see KL-KWX5 62.5

180.9 Interdiction. Mental competency procedure (Table K11)

181 Public summons (Table K11)

Settlement before trial see KL-KWX5 176.S47

181.2 Hortatory procedures (Table K11)

181.4 Small claims. Procedures before the justice of the peace or magistrate (Table K11)

## Remedies

181.6 General (Table K11)

## Appellate procedure

182 General (Table K11)

182.4 Revision (Table K11)

182.5 Cassation (Table K11)

182.6 New trial. Reopening of a case (Table K11)

182.9 Arbitration (Table K11)

Including commercial arbitration

183 Costs (Table K11)

Including in forma pauperis

## Noncontentious (ex parte) jurisdiction

183.4 General (Table K11)

183.5 Parties to action (Table K11)

183.8 Evidence (Table K11)

184 Remedies and special procedures (Table K11)

## Courts and procedure

## Noncontentious (ex parte) jurisdiction -- Continued

## Notaries. Notarial practice and procedure

Class here works on notaries of several jurisdictions

For notaries (several or individual) of an individual state, administrative district, or municipality,  
see the state, district, or municipality

184.6

General (Table K11)

184.7

Legal instruments. Certification (Table K11)

184.8

Costs (Table K11)

## Registration. Recording

Class here works on registers of several jurisdictions

For registers (several or individual) of an individual state, administrative district, or municipality,  
see the state, district or municipality

185

General (Table K11)

185.2

Publicity (Table K11)

## Civil register

185.4

General (Table K11)

## Registration of civil status

185.6

General (Table K11)

185.7

Family names (Table K11)

186

Marriage (Table K11)

186.2

Birth (Table K11)

186.4

Death (Table K11)

For absence and presumption of death see KL-KWX5 51.7

186.5

Aliens. Stateless foreigners (Table K11)

186.6

Costs (Table K11)

186.7

Register of matrimonial property (Table K11)

Land registers see KL-KWX5 74.4+

Ship registers see KL-KWX5 103.3

Commercial registers see KL-KWX5 97.3

## Domestic relations procedure

187

General (Table K11)

187.2

Adoption procedures (Table K11)

Guardianship court see KL-KWX5 62.5

Government guardianship see KL-KWX5 154.8

188

Inheritance (Probate court) procedure (Table K11)

188.2

Costs (Table K11)

Class here general works

For costs of a particular branch of noncontentious jurisdiction, see the branch

## Insolvency

188.5

General (Table K11)

## Execution

188.8

General (Table K11)

189

Parties to execution (Table K11)

Including executors and administration, and succession during execution

Bailiffs see KL-KWX5 162.4

189.4

Titles for execution (Table K11)

Including judgments (res judicata), documents of title, etc., and provisional enforcement

## Procedure in execution

189.6

General (Table K11)

189.7

Discovery proceedings. Poor debtors oath (Table K11)

Including inventory

190

Judicial decisions (Res judicata) (Table K11)

## Execution for payment due

190.2

General (Table K11)

## Courts and procedure

## Insolvency

## Execution

## Procedure in execution

Execution for payment due -- Continued

Hortatory procedures see KL-KWX5 181.2

190.4 Attachment and garnishment of personal property (Table K11)

Attachment and garnishment of rights and choses in action

190.6 General (Table K11)

190.8.A-Z Other, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

190.9 Judicial sale (Table K11)

Including transfer of ownership

Poor debtors oath see KL-KWX5 189.7

Remedies see KL-KWX5 192.7

191 Execution in real property (Table K11)

Including foreclosure sale, judicial sale, and receivership

Exemptions and restrictions see KL-KWX5 193.4

192 Enforcement of surrender of goods or documents (Table K11)

192.5 Executions against associations, personal companies, and corporations (Table K11)

Including execution against juristic persons of public law

192.6 Injunction. Arrest. Seizure (Table K11)

192.7 Remedies (Table K11)

192.9 Costs (Table K11)

## Protection against abuse of claims enforcement

193 General (Table K11)

Moratorium see KL-KWX5 197.5

193.2 Suspension. Accord and satisfaction (Table K11)

193.3 Compromise (Table K11)

193.4 Restriction of execution (Table K11)

## Bankruptcy

194 General (Table K11)

194.4 Parties to action (Table K11)

195 Insolvent estate (Table K11)

Including avoidance of transfers, and property not included in the bankrupt estate (exempted property)

## Procedure in bankruptcy

195.2 General (Table K11)

## Priority of credits

195.4 General (Table K11)

195.7.A-Z Particular secured or privileged credits, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

195.8 Distribution (Table K11)

195.9 Composition to end bankruptcy (Table K11)

196 Judicial review of voidable transactions

For fraudulent conveyances see KL-KWX5 427.6

196.3 Effect of bankruptcy on obligations and rights (Table K11)

196.5 Costs (Table K11)

## Debtors' relief

For wartime debtors' relief see KL-KWX5 371.7

197 General (Table K11)

197.2 Composition to avoid bankruptcy. Deferment of execution

Including receivership

197.4 Corporate reorganization (Table K11)

197.5 Moratorium (Table K11)

- Courts and procedure -- Continued
- 197.6 Costs (Table K11)  
Including bookkeeping and accounting
- Public law  
Class here works on all aspects of public law, including early works  
For civics see KL-KWX5 6.5
- 200 General (Table K11)  
The State  
Including philosophy and theory of the state  
For non-legal works on political theory, see JC
- 201 General (Table K11)
- 201.5 Sovereignty. Potestas (Table K11)  
Federalism see KL-KWX5 237.3  
Centralization of powers see KL-KWX5 226  
Rule of law
- 202 General (Table K11)  
Socialist state
- 202.5 General (Table K11)
- 203 Democratic centralism (Table K11)
- Constitutional law  
For works on the constitutional aspects of a subject, see the subject  
History see KL-KWX5 208.2+
- 205 Constitutional reform. Criticism. Polemic (Table K11)  
For works on a particular constitution, see the constitution
- 207.A12 Bibliography  
Including bibliography of constitutional history
- 207.A15 Periodicals  
Including gazettes, yearbooks, bulletins, etc.  
Monographic series see KL-KWX5 207.A15  
Sources  
Including early constitutions and related materials
- 207.A28 Collections. Compilations. By date
- 207.A31<date> Individual constitutions  
Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of adoption to this number and deleting any trailing zeros
- 207.A32<date> Individual sources other than constitutions  
Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of adoption or issuance to this number and deleting any trailing zeros. Subarrange each by main entry
- Court decisions and related materials. Reports  
Including decisions of quasi-judicial (regulatory) agencies
- 207.A473 Indexes and tables. Digests
- 207.A48 Serials
- 207.A49 Monographs. By date  
Decisions of regulatory agencies. Orders. Rulings see KL-KWX5 207.A473+  
Dictionaries. Encyclopedias see KL-KWX5 207.A9+  
Form books see KL-KWX5 207.A9+  
Yearbooks see KL-KWX5 207.A15  
Collected works (nonserial) see KL-KWX5 207.A9+
- 207.A67 Conferences. Symposia  
Including papers devoted to the scholarly exploration of the subject of constitutional law
- 207.A9-.Z9 General works. Treatises  
Constitutional history  
For individual constitutions see KL-KWX5 207.A31<date>
- 209 General (Table K11)  
By period

## Constitutional law

## Constitutional history

## By period -- Continued

Ancient/Early to ca. 1800 see KL-KWX5 20.2+

From ca. 1800 to most recent constitution

- 210 General (Table K11)
- Constitutional principles
- 212 Sovereignty of parliament (Table K11)
- 213 Rulers, princes, dynasties (Table K11)
  - Including dynastic rules and works on legal status and juristic personality of ruling houses
- 214 Privileges of classes and particular groups. Rights of peerage (Table K11)
- 215 Privileges, prerogatives, and immunities of rulers of states (Table K11)
- 216 Sources and relationships of law (Table K11)
- Intergovernmental relations. Jurisdiction
- 217 General (Table K11)
- 218 Federal-state (republic), national-provincial controversies. State-state or interprovincial disputes (Table K11)
  - Privileges, prerogatives, and immunities of particular states or estates see KL-KWX5 230
- 219 Distribution of legislative power. Exclusive and concurrent legislative power.
  - Reservation of provincial legislation (Table K11)
- 220.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
  - Subarrange each by Table K12
  - Class here works on topics not provided for elsewhere
  - For the history of a particular subject, see the subject
- 222 Interpretation and construction (Table K11)
- Modern constitutional principles
- 224 Legitimacy (Table K11)
- 225 Legality. Socialist legality (Table K11)
- Rule of law see KL-KWX5 202+
- 226 Centralization of powers (Table K11)
- Separation and delegation of powers
- 227 General (Table K11)
- 227.5 Conflict of interests. Incompatibility of offices. Ethics in government (Table K11)
  - Executive privilege see KL-KWX5 230
- 228 Judicial review of legislative acts (Table K11)
- 229 Privileges of classes (estates) and particular groups. Rights of peerage (Table K11)
- 230 Privileges, prerogatives, and immunities of rulers of states (Table K11)
- Sources and relationships of the law
- 232 Preconstitutional and constitutional law (Table K11)
- 232.5 International law and municipal law (Table K11)
- 233 Statutory law and delegated legislation (Table K11)
- 234 Customary law and observances (Table K11)
- 236 Decrees (individual) (Table K11)
- Intergovernmental relations. Jurisdiction
- 237 General (Table K11)
- 237.3 Federalism (Table K11)
- 237.5 Federal-state (republic), national-provincial controversies. Interstate (Interprovincial, etc.) disputes (Table K11)
- 238 Cooperation of states, republics, provinces, etc. (Table K11)
- 238.5 Exclusive and concurring jurisdiction (Table K11)
  - Including national (federal) and state (republic, province, etc.) jurisdiction
- 239 National (Federal) territory (Table K11)
  - Including boundary disputes
- Foreign relations



## Constitutional law

## Foreign relations -- Continued

- 240 General (Table K11)
- Foreign service see KL-KWX5 260.8
- 241 Executive agreements (Table K11)
- Foreign assistance programs see KL-KWX5 321.4
- 241.3 Neutrality (Table K11)
- 242.A-Z Other, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

## Individual and state

## Nationality and citizenship

For rights and status of citizens see KL-KWX5 52.6

- 243 General (Table K11)
- 244 Immigration. Naturalization (Table K11)
- For procedure see KL-KWX5 302.5
- 244.5 Expatriation (Table K11)
- Emigration see KL-KWX5 302.7
- Statelessness see KL-KWX5 48.5.S8
- 245.A-Z Particular groups, A-Z
- 245.O84 Overseas communities. Descendants of émigrés (Table K12)
- Human rights. Civil and political rights. Civic (socialist) duties
- 246 General (Table K11)
- Equality before the law. Antidiscrimination in general
- 246.5 General (Table K11)
- 246.7.A-Z Groups discriminated against, A-Z
- 246.7.G39 Gay men. Lesbians (Table K12)
- Jews see KL-KWX5 246.7.M56
- Lesbians see KL-KWX5 246.7.G39
- 246.7.M56 Minorities (ethnic, religious, racial, and national) (Table K12)
- 246.7.W65 Women (Table K12)
- 246.8.A-Z Special subjects, A-Z
- Culture see KL-KWX5 246.8.L36
- 246.8.L36 Language and culture (Table K12)

## Freedom

- 246.9 General (Table K11)
- 247 Freedom of expression (Table K11)
- 247.2 Freedom of religion and conscience (Table K11)
- Freedom of thought and speech
- 247.4 General (Table K11)
- 247.6 Freedom of information (Table K11)
- 247.8 Prohibition of censorship (Table K11)
- 248 Right of opposition to government (Table K11)
- 248.2 Freedom of movement (Table K11)
- 248.3 Freedom of assembly, association, and demonstration (Table K11)
- 248.4 Due process of law (Table K11)
- 248.45 Right to petition (Table K11)
- 248.5 Right to asylum (Table K11)
- 248.6 Right to resistance against government (Table K11)
- 248.8 Political parties and mass organizations

Including subordinate or connected organizations, and pressure groups, etc.

- 249 Internal security (Table K11)

Including control of subversive activities or groups

## Organs of national government. Supreme organs of state power and state administration

Including federal and state government

- 250 General (Table K11)

## Constitutional law

Organs of national government. Supreme organs of state power and state administration --

Continued

The people

250.4

General (Table K11)

Political parties see KL-KWX5 248.8

250.5

Initiative and referendum. Plebiscite (Table K11)

250.6

Election law (Table K11)

The legislature. Legislative power

251

General (Table K11)

251.2

Control of government (Table K11)

251.4

Legislative bodies. People's assemblies. People's councils (Table K11)

Including legislative bodies with one or two chambers, and including their presidium and other organs

Legislative process

Including parliamentary practice

251.6

General (Table K11)

251.8

Interpellation (Table K11)

252

Bill drafting (Table K11)

252.2

Committees and councils (Table K11)

252.5

Parliamentary minorities (Table K11)

252.8

Legislators (Table K11)

Including immunity, indemnity, incompatibility, etc.

Heads of state

253

General (Table K11)

Kings, princes, and rulers. Traditional leaders

253.2

General (Table K11)

Special topics, A-Z

253.5.A23

Abdication (Table K12)

253.5.D9

Dynastic rules. Legal status of dynasty (Table K12)

253.5.E43

Election (Table K12)

Legal status of dynasty see KL-KWX5 253.5.D9

253.5.S92

Succession to the throne (Table K12)

Presidents

254

General (Table K11)

254.4.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

254.4.I58

Impeachment (Table K12)

254.4.S83

Succession (Table K12)

254.8

Collective heads of state. State councils. Presidential councils (Socialist) (Table K11)

Prerogatives and powers of the head of state

255

General (Table K11)

255.4

Crown privilege (Table K11)

255.8

Treatymaking power (Table K11)

256

Veto power (Table K11)

256.4

War and emergency power (Table K11)

Other supreme organs

257

Central People's Committee (Socialist) (Table K11)

257.5

Federal Executive Council (Socialist) (Table K11)

The executive branch. Government

Federal Executive Councils see KL-KWX5 257.5

Presidium. Presidential councils see KL-KWX5 254.8

258

The Prime Minister and the Cabinet (Table K11)

258.5

Council of Ministers and other Supreme Councils of Control (Socialist) (Table K11)

Including presidium and other organs

Government departments, ministries, and other organizations of government

## Constitutional law

Organs of national government. Supreme organs of state power and state administration

The executive branch. Government

Government departments, ministries, and other organizations of government -- Continued

260

General (Table K11)

Departments. Ministries

Class here works on several departments not related to a particular branch of law or subject  
Including subordinate administrative divisions, councils, etc.For works on several departments related to a branch of law or subject, as well as individual  
departments and their regulatory agencies, see the branch of law or subject

260.2

General (Table K11)

Department of State

260.4

General (Table K11)

260.8

The foreign service (Table K11)

261

Subordinate regulatory agencies (Table K11)

Class here works on several agencies

For an individual agency, see the branch of law or the subject

261.2.A-Z

Special boards, commissions, bureaus, task forces, etc. By name, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

261.3

The judiciary. Judicial power (Table K11)

261.4.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Constitutional courts (tribunals) and procedure

262

General (Table K11)

263

Court organization (Table K11)

264

Procedural principles (Table K11)

265

Jurisdiction (Table K11)

266.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

266.C65

Constitutional torts (Table 12)

267

National emblem. Flag. Seal. Seat of government. National anthem (Table K11)

267.2

Political oath (Table K11)

267.4

Patriotic customs and observances (Table K11)

267.6

Decorations of honor. Awards. Dignities (Table K11)

267.7

Commemorative medals (Table K11)

Colonial law

268

General (Table K11)

268.5.A-Z

Particular, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

## State and religion

Class here works on the relationship of state and religion, regardless of denomination

For works on the internal law and government of religious corporations, sects, etc., see KB

For works on a particular subject, see the subject

## Sources

Including constitutions, articles, injunctions, ordinances, enactments of the Parliament or the  
legislature affecting the religious order and life

Collections. Compilations

268.7

Serials

268.8

Monographs

268.9.A-Z

Individual sources, A-Z

270

General (Table K11)

Constitutional aspects

Human rights. Fundamental rights and constitutional guaranties

(270.2)

General

see Table KL-KWX5 246+

## State and religion

## Constitutional aspects

Human rights. Fundamental rights and constitutional guaranties -- Continued

(270.3) Freedom of religion. Freedom of worship

see Table KL-KWX5 247.2

270.4 Separation of religion and state. Independence of church (Table K11)

270.5 Religious corporations, institutions, organizations, etc. (Table K11)

Including membership

270.6 Autonomy of religious corporations, organizations, institutions, etc. and state control (Table K11)

## Legal schools

271 General (Table K11)

271.2.A-Z Particular schools, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

271.3 Lands of religious corporations, sects, etc. (Table K11)

Including taxation and tax assessment, etc.

271.35 Religious trusts. Charities. Endowments (Waqf), etc. (Table K11)

271.4.A-Z Offenses against religion, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Class here works that can not be classed elsewhere

Religious courts see KL-KWX5 158.74+

## Administrative law

272 General (Table K11)

272.2 Administrative principles (Table K11)

## Administrative process

273 General (Table K11)

273.2 Acts of government (Table K11)

274 Administrative acts (Table K11)

## Legal transactions

275 General (Table K11)

275.4 Public contracts. Procurement (Table K11)

275.7 Enforcement. Administrative sanctions (Table K11)

276 Ombudsman. Control over abuse of administrative power (Table K11)

## Administrative courts and procedure

276.4 General (Table K11)

278 Pretrial procedures. Administrative remedies (Table K11)

Including remonstrations, administrative appeals, etc.

279 Procedure. Judicial decisions. Remedies (Table K11)

Including judicial review of administrative acts

280 Arbitration (Table K11)

281 Competence conflicts (Table K11)

## Indemnification for acts performed by government

282 General (Table K11)

Eminent domain. Nationalization. Public restraint on private property

Including procedure

282.4 Expropriation, or land appropriation by the state for regional land resettlement and land development plans (Table K11)

Cf. KL-KWX5 306.5 Public land law

## Government liability

283 General (Table K11)

283.5 Acts of government (Table K11)

284 Administrative and judicial acts (Table K11)

## Administrative organization

285 Centralization and decentralization in government (Table K11)

Juristic persons of public law

## Administrative law

## Administrative organization

## Juristic persons of public law -- Continued

- 287 General (Table K11)
- Public corporations
- 287.7 General (Table K11)
- 288 Regional corporations (Table K11)
  - Class here general works
  - For local government see KL-KWX5 292+
  - For municipal government see KL-KWX5 293.7+
  - For special districts see KL-KWX5 297+
- 288.5 Cooperative societies of public law (Table K11)
  - Class here general works
  - For particular cooperative societies, see the subject, e.g. Agricultural cooperative societies
- 289 Public foundations (Table K11)
  - Cf. KL-KWX5 53.8 Foundations in civil law
- 289.3 Government business enterprises (Table K11)
  - Including government controlled business enterprises
  - For particular enterprises, see the subject
- Administrative departments of national government
  - Including federal and central government
- 289.8 Department of the Interior (Table K11)
- 290 Subordinate regulatory agencies
  - For particular agencies, see the subject
- Special councils, commissions, etc.
- 291 General (Table K11)
  - Ombudsman see KL-KWX5 276
- Administrative departments of the states, republics, etc.
- 291.5 General (Table K11)
- 291.7 Department of the Interior (Table K11)
- Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
  - Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments
- 292 General (Table K11)
- 292.8 Councils, boards, standing commissions (Table K11)
- 293.5.A-Z Particular administrative districts, counties, regions, etc., A-Z
  - Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics
- Municipal government
- 293.7 General (Table K11)
- 293.8 Name. Flags. Insignia. Seals (Table K11)
- 294 Constitution and organization of municipal government (Table K11)
- 295 Municipal finance and economy (Table K11)
- Municipal public services
- 295.6 General (Table K11)
  - Public utilities
    - For regulation of the energy industry see KL-KWX5 343.2+
- 295.8 General (Table K11)
  - Electricity see KL-KWX5 343.3
- 296 Water. Sewage (Table K11)
  - For ecological aspects see KL-KWX5 314
- 296.2 Trash collection (Table K11)
- 296.5 Public transportation (Table K11)
- Supramunicipal corporation and cooperation
- 296.8 General (Table K11)

## Administrative law

## Administrative organization

## Supramunicipal corporation and cooperation -- Continued

## Special districts

For special districts within a particular state, republic, etc., see the state, republic, etc.

297

General (Table K11)

297.2.A-Z

Particular types of districts, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

For water districts see KL-KWX5 305.8.A+

## Civil service. Public officials and functionaries

297.4

General (Table K11)

297.7

Conditions of employment (Table K11)

Including discipline and illicit political activities

297.8

Remuneration. Allowances. Retirement. Pensions, etc. (Table K11)

## Labor law and collective labor law

298

General (Table K11)

## Management-labor relations

298.2

General (Table K11)

298.3

Work councils (Table K11)

298.5

Collective labor disputes. Strikes (Table K11)

298.7

## State civil service (Table K11)

For works on the civil service of an individual state, see the state

298.9

## Municipal civil service (Table K11)

For works on the civil service of an individual municipality, see the municipality

299

## Civil service of public corporations other than state or municipal (Table K11)

299.2

## Public officials and functionaries of the economic administration (Socialist) (Table K11)

## Police and public safety

300

General (Table K11)

## Police magistrates

Including procedure and penalties

300.3

General (Table K11)

300.5.A-Z

Particular violations, A-Z

Begging see KL-KWX5 300.5.V34

300.5.V34

Vagrancy. Begging (Table K12)

## Police forces

300.7

General (Table K11)

300.9.A-Z

Particular forces, A-Z

300.9.B67

Border patrols (Table K12)

## Public safety

301

## Weapons. Explosives (Table K11)

Including manufacturing, import, and trade of firearms and ammunition

## Hazardous articles and processes

Including transportation by land

For product safety see KL-KWX5 86.72

For transportation by sea see KL-KWX5 347.3

301.2

## Nuclear power. Reactors (Table K11)

Including protection from radiation, and including nuclear waste disposal

301.3

## Flammable materials (Table K11)

301.4.A-Z

Poisons and toxic substances, A-Z

301.4.P34

Paint (Table K12)

## Accident control

301.5

General (Table K11)

301.6.A-Z

Particular, A-Z

Electric engineering see KL-KWX5 301.6.E43

301.6.E43

Electric installations. Electric engineering (Table K12)

## Police and public safety

## Public safety -- Continued

## Fire prevention and control

301.7 General (Table K11)

301.8 Theaters. Auditoriums (Table K11)

Including motion picture theaters and safety films

Flood control see KL-KWX5 305+

Weather bureaus. Meteorological stations see KL-KWX5 351.8

## Control of individuals

302 General (Table K11)

## Identification and registration

Including registration of residence

302.2 General (Table K11)

Registration of birth, marriage, and death see KL-KWX5 185.4+

302.3.A-Z Other, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

302.5 Immigration and naturalization. Procedure (Table K11)

For citizenship see KL-KWX5 243+

302.7 Emigration (Table K11)

For freedom of movement see KL-KWX5 248.2

## Particular groups

302.9 Aliens (Table K11)

Including homeless aliens and refugees

303 Minorities (ethnic, religious, racial) (Table K11)

## Control of social activities

303.3 General (Table K11)

303.4 Vacationing (Table K11)

Including campgrounds, hostels, outdoor swimming facilities, etc.

## Sport activities

Including corporate representation

303.5 General (Table K11)

303.6 Mass events (Table K11)

303.7.A-Z Particular sports, A-Z

303.7.S65 Soccer (Table K12)

303.8.A-Z Other, A-Z

303.8.D45 Demonstrations. Processions (Table K12)

303.8.G35 Gambling (Table K12)

Including lotteries, games of chance, etc.

Processions see KL-KWX5 303.8.D45

303.8.T7 Traveling shows (Table K12)

Including circuses, puppet theaters, air shows, open-air shows, etc.

## Public property. Public restraints on private property

304 General (Table K11)

## Government property

304.2 General (Table K11)

Including constitutional aspects, interdiction of private ownership, socialist theory of government property

## Administration. Powers and control

304.3 General (Table K11)

304.5 Records management. Access to public records (Table K11)

Including data bases and general data protection

304.6 Expropriation. Nationalization (Table K11)

## Roads and highways

304.7 General (Table K11)

304.8 Interstate and state highways (Table K11)

## Public property. Public restraints on private property -- Continued

## Water resources

Including rivers, lakes, watercourses, etc.

- 305 General (Table K11)
- 305.3 Water rights (Table K11)
  - Cf. KL-KWX5 69.5 Riparian rights in civil law
  - Protection against pollution see KL-KWX5 314
  - Development and conservation of water resources
- 305.5 General (Table K11)
- 305.7 Flood control (Table K11)
  - Including dams and dikes
- 305.8.A-Z Particular bodies and districts. By name, A-Z
  - Subarrange each by Table K12
- 306 Shore protection. Coastal zone management (Table K11)
- Land reclamation. Irrigation. Drainage see KL-KWX5 307
- 306.3 National preserves. Forests. Savannas (Table K11)
- Architectural landmarks and historic monuments see KL-KWX5 320.4
- Continental shelf and its resources see KL-KWX5 334.7
- Natural resources and mines see KL-KWX5 335
- Public land law
- 306.4 General (Table K11)
- 306.5 Land reform and land policy. Legislation on new land systems (Table K11)
  - Including agrarian land policy legislation
- Regional planning. Land development
  - Including resettlement and redistribution of population
- 306.6 General (Table K11)
- 306.7 Organization and administration (Table K11)
  - Class here works on task forces, land settlement authorities and commissions, development associations and trusteeship councils in restructuring the system of land holding, land settlement, and land use
- 307 Public irrigation zones
- Rural planning and development zones
- 307.2 General (Table K11)
- 307.4 Land settlement. Government constituted homesteads. Village settlement (Table K11)
- 307.5 Consolidation of land holdings and reallocation (Table K11)
- City planning and redevelopment
- 307.7 General (Table K11)
- 307.8 Zoning (Table K11)
  - Including procedure
- Building and construction
  - Including administrative control and procedure
  - Cf. KL-KWX5 340.2+ Building and construction industry
- 308 General (Table K11)
- 308.2 Adjoining landowners (Table K11)
- 308.3 Building safety and control (Table K11)
- 308.35.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 308.35.B37 Barrier-free design (Table K12)
- 308.35.E45 Elevators (Table K12)
- 308.4 Public works (Table K11)
  - Including public works contracts
- Public health
- 308.5 General (Table K11)
- 308.8 Burial and cemetery laws. Disposal of the dead
  - Including cremation
- Contagious and infectious diseases. Parasitic diseases



## Public health

## Contagious and infectious diseases. Parasitic diseases -- Continued

- 308.9 General (Table K11)
- 309.A-Z Diseases. Agents. Parasites, A-Z
- 309.A53 AIDS (Table K12)
- Sexually transmitted diseases see KL-KWX5 309.V45
- 309.T82 Tuberculosis (Table K12)
- 309.V45 Venereal diseases. Sexually transmitted diseases (Table K12)

## Public health measures

- Including compulsory measures
- 309.2 General (Table K11)
- Immunization. Vaccination
- 309.3 General (Table K11)
- 309.4.A-Z Diseases, A-Z
- 309.4.P65 Poliomyelitis (Table K12)
- 309.4.S62 Small pox (Table K12)
- 309.5 Quarantine (Table K11)
- Eugenics see KL-KWX5 313
- Environmental pollution see KL-KWX5 313.8+
- Other public health hazards and measures, A-Z
- 309.7.A-Z Refuse disposal (Table K12)
- 309.7.R43 Street cleaning (Table K12)
- 309.7.S77 Food laws see KL-KWX5 337.7+

## Drug laws

- 310 General (Table K11)
- 310.2 Pharmaceutical procedures (Table K11)
- 310.3 Narcotics. Opium legislation (Table K11)
- Including psychopharmaca
- 310.4 Poisons (Table K11)
- 310.5 Pharmacists and pharmacies (Table K11)
- 310.6 Trade regulation. Advertising (Table K11)
- Including consumer protection

## Medical legislation

- 310.8 General (Table K11)
- The health professions
- Class here works on education, licensing, professional representation, ethics, fees, and liability
- For malpractice, see individual professions
- Physicians
- Including works on medical personnel in general
- 310.9 General (Table K11)
- 310.95 Malpractice
- Cf. KL-KWX5 410 Offenses against the person
- 311 Dentists. Dental hygienists (Table K11)
- Other, A-Z
- 311.2.A-Z Gynecologists. Obstetricians (Table K12)
- 311.2.G95 Healers (Table K12)
- Including herbalists, homeopathic physicians, naturopaths, etc.
- 311.2.N87 Nutritionists (Table K12)
- Obstetricians see KL-KWX5 311.2.G95
- 311.2.P79 Psychologists. Psychotherapists (Table K12)
- 311.2.R33 Radiologists (Table K12)
- Auxiliary medical professions. Paramedical professions
- 311.4 General (Table K11)
- 311.5 Nurses and nursing (Table K11)
- 311.6 Midwives (Table K11)

## Medical legislation

## The health professions

Auxiliary medical professions. Paramedical professions -- Continued

311.7

Physical therapists (Table K11)

## Hospitals and other medical institutions or health services

312

General (Table K11)

312.2

Blood banks (Table K11)

Including blood donations

312.3

Institutions for the mentally ill (Table K11)

312.4.A-Z

## Other health organizations, institutions, or services, A-Z

Abortion clinics see KL-KWX5 313.4+

312.4.D39

Day care centers for infants and children (Table K12)

312.4.E43

Emergency medical services (Table K12)

Nursing homes see KL-KWX5 312.4.O42

312.4.O42

Old age homes. Nursing homes (Table K12)

Including invalid adults

## Biomedical engineering. Medical technology

Including human experimentation in medicine

Cf. KL-KWX5 409.6+ Criminal aspects of medicine

312.5

General (Table K11)

312.6

Genetic engineering (Table K11)

For artificial insemination (Human reproductive technology) see KL-KWX5 312.8

312.7

Transplantation of organs, tissues, etc. (Table K11)

Including donation of organs, tissues, etc.

312.8

Human reproductive technology (Table K11)

Including artificial insemination, fertilization in vitro

Cf. KL-KWX5 62.3.A77 Family law

312.9.A-Z

## Special topics, A-Z

312.9.C65

Confidential communications (Table K12)

For data protection see KL-KWX5 86.5

312.9.F45

Female circumcision (Table K12)

312.9.I54

Informed consent (Table K12)

313

Eugenics. Sterilization and castration (Table K11)

Euthanasia see KL-KWX5 405.8

313.2

## Veterinary medicine and hygiene. Veterinary public health (Table K11)

313.3

## Animal protection. Animal welfare. Animal rights (Table K11)

Including prevention of cruelty to animals

For animal rights as a social issue see HV4701+

## Birth control. Family planning. Population control

Cf. KL-KWX5 407 Illegal abortion (Criminal law)

313.4

General (Table K11)

313.5.A-Z

## Special topics, A-Z

313.5.A36

Abortion, Forced, for population control

## Environmental law

313.7

General (Table K11)

313.75

Environmental planning. Conservation of environmental resources (Table K11)

## Environmental pollution

313.8

General (Table K11)

313.9

Air pollution (Table K11)

Including noxious gases, automobile emissions, etc.

314

Water and groundwater pollution (Table K11)

Including pollutants and sewage control

## Pollutants

314.2

General (Table K11)

314.3

Radioactive substances (Table K11)

## Environmental law

## Environmental pollution

## Pollutants -- Continued

314.5

## Noise (Table K11)

Including traffic noise, and noise control

Cf. KL-KWX5 70.3.N84 Property

314.6

## Recycling of refuse (Table K11)

## Wilderness preservation

Including natural monuments, parks, and forests

314.7

## General (Table K11)

314.75

## Plant protection (Table K11)

## Wildlife conservation

Including game, birds, and fish

314.8

## General (Table K11)

Game laws and hunting see KL-KWX5 333.7+

Fishery laws see KL-KWX5 334+

Land reclamation in mining see KL-KWX5 337.3.A+

Criminal provisions see KL-KWX5 435.2+

## Cultural affairs

315

## General (Table K11)

315.2

## Cultural policy. State encouragement of science and the arts (Table K11)

315.29

## National language (Table K11)

Including regulation of use, purity, etc.

## Education

315.3

## General (Table K11)

## School government. School districts

Including curriculum and participation in school government in general

315.5

## General (Table K11)

315.6

## School discipline (Table K11)

## Students

315.7

## General (Table K11)

315.8

## Compulsory education (Table K11)

316

## Teachers. School functionaries (Table K11)

For particular teachers, see the level of instruction, e.g. KL-KWX5 317.5 University teachers

316.3

## Elementary education (Table K11)

Including teachers

316.4

## Education of children with disabilities (Table K11)

316.5

## Vocational education (Table K11)

Including teachers

316.6

## Secondary education (Table K11)

## Higher education. Universities

For legal education see KL-KWX5 5+

For research policies in higher education see KL-KWX5 318.8

316.8

## General (Table K11)

316.9

## Intelligentsia (General) (Table K11)

## Administration. Institutional management in higher education

317

## General (Table K11)

317.3.A-Z

## Special topics, A-Z

317.3.D45

## Degrees (Table K12)

317.5

## Teachers (Table K11)

Including professors (ordinarii, extraordinarii, and emeriti), magisters, etc.

## Students

317.7

## General (Table K11)

317.9

## Selection for higher education (Table K11)

## Cultural affairs

## Education

Higher education. Universities

Students -- Continued

318 Political activities (Table K11)

Including strikes

318.2.A-Z Universities. By place, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

318.3.A-Z Other schools or institutions of higher education. By place, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Including colleges or schools of religion, technology, music, art, drama, etc.

318.5 Private schools (Table K11)

318.6 Adult education (Table K11)

318.7 Physical education. Sports (Table K11)

For liability for sports accidents see KL-KWX5 86.9

Cf. KL-KWX5 303.5+ Sports activities

## Science and the arts

318.8 Public policies in research (Table K11)

Including research in higher education

318.9 Public institutions (Table K11)

319.A-Z Branches and subjects, A-Z

319.A68 Antarctic research (Table K12)

319.A72 Archaeology (Table K12)

319.A75 Asia and Middle East studies (Table K12)

319.C37 Cartography (Table K12)

Language see KL-KWX5 315.29

Meteorology see KL-KWX5 351.8

Oceanography see KL-KWX5 347+

319.S73 Statistical services (Table K12)

For data protection see KL-KWX5 304.5

## The arts

319.2 General (Table K11)

319.3 Fine arts (Table K11)

## Performing arts

319.4 General (Table K11)

319.5 Music. Musicians (Table K11)

## Theater

Including managerial, performing, and technical staff

For copyright see KL-KWX5 118.6

319.6 General (Table K11)

319.7 Playwrights. Contracts (Table K11)

319.8 Motion pictures (Table K11)

## Public collections

319.9 General (Table K11)

320 Archives. Historic documents (Table K11)

320.2 Libraries (Table K11)

320.3 Museums and galleries (Table K11)

320.4 Historic buildings and monuments. Architectural landmarks (Table K11)

Including vessels, battleships, archaeological sites, etc.

320.6 Educational, scientific, and cultural exchanges (Table K11)

## Economic law

320.7 General (Table K11)

## Economic constitution

320.8 General (Table K11)

## Economic law

## Economic constitution -- Continued

- 320.9 Organization and administration (Table K11)
  - Class here works on national departments and boards of commerce, national, state, and local departments and boards, or departments and boards of several states or administrative districts
  - For departments and boards (several or individual) of an individual state or administrative district, see the state or district
- Government control and policy
  - 321 General (Table K11)
  - 321.2 National planning (Table K11)
  - 321.3 Investments. Investment control (Table K11)
    - Including foreign investments
  - 321.4 Assistance to developing countries (Table K11)
  - 321.5 Economic assistance (Table K11)
  - 321.6 Marketing orders
    - Class here general works
    - For particular marketing orders, see the subject, e.g. Agriculture
  - 321.7 Prices and price control (Table K11)
  - 321.8 Industrial priorities, allocations, and circulation (Table K11)
    - Including organizations
    - For industrial priorities and allocations in wartime see KL-KWX5 372
  - Rationing see KL-KWX5 372.5
  - 321.9 Government business enterprises (Table K11)
  - Control of contracts and combinations in restraint of trade. Competition rules
    - For unfair competition see KL-KWX5 123+
  - 322 General (Table K11)
  - Horizontal and vertical combinations
    - 322.2 General (Table K11)
    - 322.3 Corporate consolidation, merger, etc. (Table K11)
    - Cartels
      - 322.5 General (Table K11)
      - 322.7.A-Z Types of cartels, A-Z
        - Subarrange each by Table K12
      - 322.8.A-Z Industries, occupations, etc., A-Z
        - Subarrange each by Table K12
        - For works relating to an individual company see KL-KWX5 324.8.A+
    - Combines (Socialist)
      - 323 General (Table K11)
      - 323.3.A-Z By industry, A-Z
        - Subarrange each by Table K12
    - 323.5 Restraint-of-competition clause in business concern contracts and in articles of incorporation and partnership (Table K11)
    - 323.7 Price maintenance and open price system (Table K11)
    - 324 Monopolies. Oligopolies. Antitrust law (Table K11)
      - For government monopolies see KL-KWX5 362.2
    - Cartel agencies and procedure
      - Including procedures
      - 324.4 General (Table K11)
      - 324.6 Cartel register (Table K11)
        - Including procedure
      - 324.7 Damages (Private law) and indemnification (Public law)
      - Criminal provisions see KL-KWX5 428.6+
      - 324.8.A-Z Mergers, cartels, combinations, business concerns, etc. By name, A-Z
        - Subarrange each by Table K12

## Economic law

## Government control and policy -- Continued

- 324.9 Small business (Table K11)
- 325 Cooperative societies (Table K11)
- 325.3 Chambers of commerce (Table K11)
- Money, currency, and foreign exchange control see KL-KWX5 353.55+
- Standards. Norms
  - For standards, grading, and quality control of agricultural or consumer products, see the product
- 325.4 General (Table K11)
- 325.5 Quality control (Table K11)
- Weights and measures. Containers
  - 325.7 General (Table K11)
  - 325.8.A-Z By instrument, A-Z
    - Subarrange each by Table K12
- Standardization
  - 325.9 General (Table K11)
  - Engineering standards
    - 326 General (Table K11)
    - 326.2.A-Z By material, A-Z
      - Subarrange each by Table K12
    - 326.3.A-Z By instrument, A-Z
      - Subarrange each by Table K12
  - Norms and standards for conservation of raw or scarce materials
    - Including recycling of refuse (Metal, glass, paper, wood, etc.)
  - 326.5 General (Table K11)
  - 326.6 Prohibition of industrial use of scarce materials (Table K11)
  - Price norms see KL-KWX5 321.7
- 326.8 Labeling
  - Class here general works
  - For the labeling of particular goods or products, see the good or product
- Regulation of industry, trade and commerce
  - 327 General (Table K11)
  - 327.3 Licensing (Table K11)
  - 327.6 Consumer protection (Table K11)
  - Advertising
    - 328 General (Table K11)
    - 328.2 Trade fairs and expositions (Table K11)
      - Including national and international fairs and expositions
    - Testing of commercial products see KL-KWX5 123.7
  - Primary production. Extractive industries
    - Agriculture. Forestry. Rural law
      - Land reform and agrarian land policy legislation see KL-KWX5 306.5
    - 328.5 General (Table K11)
    - Organization and administration
      - 328.6 General (Table K11)
      - 328.7.A-Z Particular organizations, agricultural science and research institutions, etc. A-Z
        - Subarrange each by Table K12
    - 329.6 Agricultural contracts (Table K11)
      - Leasing of rural property. Farm tenancy (individual)
        - Class here civil law provisions as well as legislation aimed at protection and stability for tenancy
      - 331 General (Table K11)
      - 331.2 Farm equipment leasing (Table K11)
      - Agricultural cooperatives
        - 331.6 General (Table K11)

## Economic law

## Regulation of industry, trade and commerce

## Primary production. Extractive industries

## Agriculture

## Agricultural contracts

## Collective farming. Agricultural cooperatives -- Continued

331.7 Producers and marketing cooperatives (Table K11)

Including administration, management, membership, etc.

Including grazing associations

Cf. KL-KWX5 307.2+ Rural planning and development

331.8 Government agricultural enterprises (Table K11)

Including central and local administration

## Marketing orders

332 General (Table K11)

## Economic assistance

332.2 General (Table K11)

332.5 Priorities, allocations, and distribution (Table K11)

332.6 Importing and stockpiling (Table K11)

332.7 Livestock industry and trade (Table K11)

332.9 Milk production. Dairy farming (Table K11)

333 Agricultural courts and procedure (Table K11)

333.2 Criminal provisions (Table K11)

333.3 Viticulture (Table K11)

333.4 Apiculture. Beekeeping (Table K11)

333.5 Horticulture (Table K11)

## Forestry

Including timber laws

333.6 General (Table K11)

## Game laws

333.7 General (Table K11)

333.8 Game leases and licenses (Table K11)

## Fishery

For conservation and ecological aspects see KL-KWX5 314.8+

334 General (Table K11)

334.2.A-Z Particular fish or marine fauna, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Sport fishing see KL-KWX5 303.7.A+

## Mining and quarrying

Including metallurgy

334.4 General (Table K11)

334.6 Organization and administration (Table K11)

Class here works on national departments and boards, national, state, and local departments  
and boards, or departments and boards of several states or administrative districtsFor departments and boards (several or individual) of an individual state or administrative  
district, see the state or district

334.7 Continental shelf and its resources (Table K11)

335 Rights to mines and mineral resources (Table K11)

Including procedure and registration

## Mining industry and finance

335.3 General (Table K11)

335.4 Economic assistance (Table K11)

335.5 Corporations and cooperatives (Table K11)

335.7 Planning and planning periods (Table K11)

Including calculation of reserves

## Social legislation

## Economic law

## Regulation of industry, trade and commerce

## Primary production. Extractive industries

## Mining and quarrying

## Social legislation -- Continued

335.9

General (Table K11)

## Labor law for miners

336

General (Table K11)

336.3

Unions (Table K11)

336.4

Mine safety regulations. Rescue work (Table K11)

Including equipment

336.5

Social insurance for miners (Table K11)

Including all branches of social insurance

## Resources

## Petroleum. Oil. Gas

336.6

General (Table K11)

336.8

Oil and gas leases (Table K11)

336.9.A-Z

Particular oil fields, reserves, etc., A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

337.A-Z

Particular companies, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

337.3.A-Z

Other resources, A-Z

337.3.C63

Coal (Table K12)

337.3.C66

Copper (Table K12)

337.3.D53

Diamonds. Gems (Table K12)

Gems see KL-KWX5 337.3.D53

337.3.S34

Salt (Table K12)

337.3.T56

Tin (Table K12)

337.4

Environmental laws. Land reclamation (Table K11)

## Manufacturing industries

Including heavy and light industries

337.45

General (Table K11)

337.47

Chemical industries (Table K11)

337.5

Recycling industries (Table K11)

## Food processing industries. Food products

Class here works on trade practices, economic assistance, labeling, sanitation and quality  
inspection

Including regulation of adulteration and additives

337.7

General (Table K11)

337.8

Labeling (Table K11)

337.9

Purity (Table K11)

Including regulation of adulteration and food additives

338

Cereal products (Table K11)

338.2

Fruits and vegetables (Table K11)

338.3

Confectionary industry (Table K11)

338.4

Meat (Table K11)

338.5

Poultry products (Table K11)

338.6

Egg products (Table K11)

## Dairy products

338.8

General (Table K11)

339

Cheese (Table K11)

339.2

Fishery products. Seafood (Table K11)

339.3

Oils and fats (Table K11)

## Beverages

339.5

Brewing (Table K11)



## Economic law

## Regulation of industry, trade and commerce

## Food processing industries. Food products

## Beverages -- Continued

339.7 Winemaking (Table K11)

339.8 Distilling (Table K11)

For taxation see KL-KWX5 362.4.D58

339.9 Mineral waters (Table K11)

340.A-Z Related industries, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

## Building and construction industry

For building laws see KL-KWX5 308+

340.2 General (Table K11)

340.3 Contracts and specifications (Table K11)

## International trade

340.5 General (Table K11)

## Export and import controls

Including foreign trade practice and procedure

340.7 General (Table K11)

Foreign exchange control see KL-KWX5 353.8+

Trade agreements see KL-KWX5 364.3

341 Export trade (Table K11)

341.3.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

341.3.E87 European Economic Community countries (Table K12)

## Domestic trade

For consumer protection see KL-KWX5 327.6

341.5 General (Table K11)

341.6 Planning and planning periods (Table K11)

341.7 Wholesale trade. Government wholesale trade (Table K11)

## Retail trade. Government retail trade

Cf. KL-KWX5 342.9+ Artisans

341.8 General (Table K11)

341.9 Conditions of trading (Table K11)

Including licensing and Sunday legislation

342.A-Z Modes of trading, A-Z

Chain stores see KL-KWX5 342.D46

342.D46 Department stores. Chain stores (Table K12)

342.D57 Direct selling (Table K12)

Fairs see KL-KWX5 342.M37

342.M34 Mail-order business (Table K12)

342.M37 Markets. Fairs (Table K12)

For trade fairs and expositions see KL-KWX5 328.2

342.P43 Peddling (Table K12)

342.V45 Vending machines (Table K12)

342.2 Cooperative retail trade (Table K11)

342.25.A-Z Products, A-Z

342.25.M48 Metals (Table K12)

Metals, Precious see KL-KWX5 342.25.P73

342.25.P73 Precious metals (Table K12)

## Second-hand trade

342.3 General (Table K11)

342.35.A-Z Types of trade, A-Z

342.35.P38 Pawnbrokers (Table K12)

Including charitable pawnbrokers

## Service trades

## Economic law

## Regulation of industry, trade and commerce

## Domestic trade

## Service trades -- Continued

342.4

General (Table K11)

Old age homes see KL-KWX5 312.4.O42

342.5

Travel agencies. Tourist trade (Table K11)

## Artisans

342.6

General (Table K11)

342.7

Apprentices (Table K11)

## Corporate representation

342.9

General (Table K11)

343.A-Z

Crafts, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

## Energy policy. Power supply

Including publicly and privately owned utilities

343.2

General (Table K11)

## Particular sources of power

343.3

Electricity (Table K11)

343.4

Gas. Natural gas (Table K11)

Water see KL-KWX5 296

343.6

Heat. Steam distributed by central plant (Table K11)

343.62

Atomic energy (Table K11)

For protection from radiation see KL-KWX5 301.2

For ecological aspects see KL-KWX5 314.3

343.7.A-Z

Other sources of power, A-Z

343.7.R46

Renewable sources

## Industrial arbitral courts and procedure (Table K11)

343.8

## Business ethics. Courts of honor (Table K11)

343.9

Criminal provisions see KL-KWX5 428.6+

## Transportation

344

General (Table K11)

## Road traffic. Automotive transportation

344.2

General (Table K11)

## Motor vehicles

344.3

General (Table K11)

344.4

Registration (Table K11)

344.6

Safety equipment (Table K11)

344.7

Drivers' licenses (Table K11)

Including driving schools and instructors

344.8

Compulsory insurance (Table K11)

## Traffic regulations and enforcement

344.9

General (Table K11)

## Traffic violations

For criminal interference with street traffic see KL-KWX5 438.4+

345

General (Table K11)

Driving while intoxicated see KL-KWX5 438.6

Hit-and-run drivers see KL-KWX5 439

345.2

Traffic courts and procedure (Table K11)

345.3

Highway safety (Table K11)

## Carriage of passengers and goods

345.5

General (Table K11)

345.6

Goods carriers (Table K11)

## Railroads

346

General (Table K11)

## Transportation

## Railroads -- Continued

## Operation of railroads

346.2 General (Table K11)

346.3 Railroad safety (Table K11)

Including railroad crossings, etc. and liability

346.4 Carriage of passengers and goods (Table K11)

346.5.A-Z Kinds of railroads or railways, A-Z

346.5.C32 Cable railways (Table K12)

Private-track railroads see KL-KWX5 346.5.S42

346.5.S42 Secondary railroads. Private-track railroads (Table K12)

346.5.S98 Suspended railways (Table K12)

Criminal provisions see KL-KWX5 348.5+

Postal services see KL-KWX5 348.5+

346.6 Pipelines (Table K11)

## Aviation. Air law

346.7 General (Table K11)

346.8 Air traffic rules (Table K11)

Including air safety and airworthiness

## Water transportation

347 General (Table K11)

## Ships

347.2 General (Table K11)

347.3 Safety regulations (Table K11)

## Navigation and pilotage

347.4 General (Table K11)

347.5 Rule of the road at sea (Table K11)

347.6 Coastwise and inland navigation (Table K11)

347.7 Harbors and ports of entry (Table K11)

## Coastwise and inland shipping

Including rafting

347.8 General (Table K11)

347.9 Carriage of passengers and goods (Table K11)

Cf. KL-KWX5 101.9+ Affreightment (Commercial law)

348.A-Z Individual waterways and channels, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Marine labor law see KL-KWX5 103.6+

Marine insurance see KL-KWX5 103.5

## Communication. Mass media

348.2 General (Table K11)

348.3 Constitutional aspects. Freedom of communication. Censorship (Table K11)

## Postal services. Telecommunications

348.5 General (Table K11)

Privacy of mail and telecommunication see KL-KWX5 348.3

348.6 Rates. Postage. Modes of collection (Table K11)

Including postage stamps

## Telecommunication

348.7 General (Table K11)

348.8 Telegraph (Table K11)

348.9 Teletype and data transmission systems (Table K11)

349 Telephone (Table K11)

## Radio communication

Including radio and television broadcasting

349.2 General (Table K11)

Freedom of radio communication see KL-KWX5 348.3

## Communication. Mass media

## Radio communication -- Continued

349.3 Organization and administration (Table K11)  
Including national and state jurisdiction

349.5 Stations. Networks (Table K11)  
Including frequency allocations and licensing

## Broadcasting

349.6 General (Table K11)

349.7 Programming. Censorship (Table K11)

349.8 Labor law (Table K11)  
Including collective labor law

349.9 Criminal provisions (Table K11)

## Press law

350 General (Table K11)

Freedom of the press and censorship see KL-KWX5 348.3

350.2 Right to information (Table K11)

## Planning and planning periods

350.3.A-Z Types of literature, A-Z

350.3.P47 Periodicals (Table K12)

350.3.S34 Schoolbooks (Table K12)  
Including all levels of education

## Publishers and publishing

350.4 General (Table K11)

350.5 Journalists. Domestic and foreign correspondents (Table K11)  
Including liability

350.6 Bookdealers (Table K11)

## 350.7.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

350.7.P37 Party press (Table K12)

350.7.P65 Political advertising (Table K12)

350.7.R48 Resistance. Underground press (Table K12)

Underground press see KL-KWX5 350.7.R48

350.7.U54 University press (Table K12)

350.7.Y68 Youth press (Table K12)

## Press and criminal justice

350.8 General (Table K11)

## Press delicts

Including works on both press delicts and particular procedures

351 General (Table K11)

## Libel and slander

351.2 General (Table K11)

351.3 Treason by publishing official secrets (Table K11)  
Cf. KL-KWX5 444.2 Treasonable espionage

351.5 Contempt of court (Table K11)

351.8 Weather bureau. Meteorological stations (Table K11)

## Professions. Intelligentsia

352 General (Table K11)

Violation of confidential communication see KL-KWX5 416.4

352.2 Professional associations (Table K11)

For particular professional associations, see the profession

## Individual professions

Including technical intelligentsia of government industrial enterprises, and including education,  
licensing, liability, etc.

Health professions see KL-KWX5 310.8+

Pharmacists see KL-KWX5 310.5

Veterinarians see KL-KWX5 313.2

## Professions. Intelligentsia

Individual professions -- Continued

Attorneys see KL-KWX5 163+

Economic and financial advisors

352.3 Accountants (Table K11)

352.4 Auditors (Table K11)

Engineering and construction

352.5 Architects (Table K11)

352.6 Engineers (Table K11)

352.65 Real estate agents (Table K11)

352.7 Professional ethics. Courts of honor (Table K11)

For a particular court of honor, see the profession

## Public finance

Finance reform and policies

Cf. KL-KWX5 321+ Government control and policy

352.8 General (Table K11)

Monetary policies see KL-KWX5 353.55+

352.9 General (Table K11)

## Organization and administration

Class here works on national departments or agencies of finance, national, state, and local departments or agencies, or departments and agencies of several states or administrative districts

For departments and agencies (several or individual) of an individual state or administrative district, see the state or administrative district

For financial courts see KL-KWX5 368+

353 General (Table K11)

## Budget. Government expenditures

353.2 General (Table K11)

353.3 Accounting (Table K11)

Including central or local organs of national government

353.4 Expenditure control. Auditing (Table K11)

353.45 Public debts. Loans. Bond issues (Table K11)

Revenue see KL-KWX5 353.9+

353.5 Intergovernmental fiscal relations (Table K11)

Including revenue sharing

## Money

Including control of circulation

353.55 General (Table K11)

353.58 Coinage. Mint regulations (Table K11)

353.6 Bank notes. Banks of issue (Table K11)

Class here public law aspects of banks of issue

For banking law see KL-KWX5 99.5+

353.7 Gold trading and gold standard (Table K11)

Foreign exchange control

353.8 General (Table K11)

Criminal provisions see KL-KWX5 429.2

## National revenue

353.9 General (Table K11)

## Taxation

Criticism and reform see KL-KWX5 352.8+

354 General (Table K11)

354.2 Double taxation (Table K11)

Taxation and tax exemption as a measure of social and economic policy

354.3 General (Table K11)

354.5 Export sales (Table K11)

## Public finance

## National revenue

## Taxation

Taxation and tax exemption as a measure of social and economic policy -- Continued

354.6.A-Z

Classes of taxpayers or lines of businesses, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

354.7.A-Z

Taxation of particular activities, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

354.8

Tax saving. Tax avoidance (Table K11)

For tax planning relating to a particular tax, see the tax

Tax administration. Revenue service

355

General (Table K11)

Financial courts see KL-KWX5 368+

Double taxation see KL-KWX5 354.2

Collection and enforcement

355.3

General (Table K11)

355.4

Tax accounting. Financial statements (Table K11)

Including personal companies and stock companies, etc.

For a particular tax, see the tax

355.6.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Administrative acts

355.7

General (Table K11)

Administrative remedies see KL-KWX5 368.3

Judicial review see KL-KWX5 368.5+

356

Tax auditing (Table K11)

Cf. KL-KWX5 370.3 Tax and customs investigation

356.3

Execution (Table K11)

Cf. KL-KWX5 370.3 Tax and customs investigation

356.5.A-Z

Classes of taxpayers or lines of business, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

356.5.T78

Trusts (Table K12)

Income tax

356.6

General (Table K11)

357

Taxable income. Exemptions (Table K11)

Deductions

357.3

General (Table K11)

357.4

Expenses and losses (Table K11)

Surtaxes see KL-KWX5 361.2

357.5

Salaries and wages (Table K11)

Including fringe benefits, nonwage payments, etc.

357.6

Capital investment (Table K11)

Including foreign investment

Cf. KL-KWX5 354.3+ Taxation as a measure of economic policy

357.7

Pensions and annuities (Table K11)

358

Payment at source of income. Payroll deduction. Withholding tax (Table K11)

358.2.A-Z

Classes of taxpayers or lines of business, A-Z

358.2.A44

Aliens (Table K12)

358.2.A87

Artisans (Table K12)

358.2.A88

Artists (Table K12)

358.2.E83

Executives (Table K12)

358.2.M37

Married couples (Table K12)

Including persons in polygamous marriages

358.2.M47

Merchant mariners (Table K12)

358.2.P75

Professions (Table K12)

## Public finance

## National revenue

## Taxation

## Income tax

Classes of taxpayers or lines of business, A-Z -- Continued

358.2.T42

Teachers (Table K12)

## Corporation tax

358.3

General (Table K11)

358.4

Nonprofit associations, nonprofit corporations, foundations (endowments), and  
pension trust funds (Table K11)

358.5

Personal companies (Unincorporated business associations) (Table K11)

358.6

Cooperatives (Table K11)

Stock companies (Incorporated business associations)

358.7

General (Table K11)

359

Taxable income. Exemptions (Table K11)

359.2

Deductions (Table K11)

359.3

Corporate reorganization (Table K11)

359.4

Limited partnership (Table K11)

359.5

Stock corporation (Table K11)

360.A-Z

Lines of corporate business, A-Z

360.C65

Construction industry (Table K12)

360.M54

Mining (Table K12)

Foreign corporations and stockholders

360.2

General (Table K11)

Double taxation see KL-KWX5 354.2

Multi-national corporations

360.3

General (Table K11)

Double taxation see KL-KWX5 354.2

360.4

Property tax. Taxation of capital (Table K11)

For real property tax see KL-KWX5 367+

Cf. KL-KWX5 366.2 Property tax (State and local finance)

360.5

Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes (Table K11)

361

Capital gain tax (Table K11)

Development gains tax see KL-KWX5 367.3

361.2

Surtaxes (Table K11)

Poll tax see KL-KWX5 367.7.P65

Excise taxes. Taxes on transactions

361.25

General (Table K11)

## Sales tax

361.3

General (Table K11)

361.5

Turnover tax (Table K11)

Including value-added tax and import and export sales

362

Personal companies and stock companies (Table K11)

Particular commodities, services, and transactions see KL-KWX5 362.4.A+

362.2

Government monopolies (Table K11)

Including monopolies delegated by the state to others

362.4.A-Z

Commodities, services, and transactions, A-Z

362.4.A42

Alcoholic beverages (General) (Table K12)

362.4.B35

Banking transactions (Table K12)

362.4.B37

Bars and taverns (Table K12)

362.4.B38

Betting (Bookmaking) (Table K12)

362.4.B55

Bills of exchange tax (Table K12)

Bonds see KL-KWX5 362.4.S42

Brandy see KL-KWX5 362.4.L57

Champagne see KL-KWX5 362.4.W55

## Public finance

## National revenue

## Taxation

## Excise taxes. Taxes on transactions

## Commodities, services, and transactions, A-Z -- Continued

362.4.D58

Distilleries (Table K12)

362.4.E96

Export-import sales (Table K12)

Gambling see KL-KWX5 366.5

362.4.H68

Hotels and motels (Table K12)

Import sales see KL-KWX5 362.4.E96

362.4.L57

Liquors (Table K12)

362.4.M38

Matches (Table K12)

Motels see KL-KWX5 362.4.H68

362.4.M68

Motor fuels (Table K12)

362.4.P48

Petroleum (Table K12)

362.4.P82

Public utilities (Table K12)

362.4.R47

Restaurants (Table K12)

362.4.R48

Retail trade (Table K12)

362.4.S42

Securities and bonds (Table K12)

362.4.S76

Stock exchange transactions (Table K12)

Taverns see KL-KWX5 362.4.B37

362.4.T62

Tobacco (Table K12)

362.4.T72

Transportation of persons or goods (Table K12)

362.4.W36

Waste products. Recycled products (Table K12)

362.4.W46

Wholesale trade (Table K12)

362.4.W55

Wine (Table K12)

## Methods of assessment and collection

For assessment and collection of a particular tax, see the tax

363

General (Table K11)

363.3

Stamp duties (Table K11)

For bills of exchange see KL-KWX5 362.4.B55

## Customs. Tariff

For foreign trade regulations see KL-KWX5 340.7+

364

General (Table K11)

Tables see KL-KWX5 364

364.3

Trade agreements (Table K11)

364.4

Customs organization and administration (Table K11)

Including officers and personnel

364.5.A-Z

Commodities and services, A-Z

364.5.A87

Automobiles (Table K12)

364.7

Free ports and zones (Table K11)

Criminal provisions see KL-KWX5 370+

## State and local finance

For the public finance of an individual state, administrative district, or municipality, see the state or municipality

Finance reforms see KL-KWX5 352.8+

365

General (Table K11)

365.3

Fees. Fines (Table K11)

Including license fees

## Taxation

365.5

General (Table K11)

Tax administration see KL-KWX5 355+

Income tax see KL-KWX5 356.6+

Sales taxes see KL-KWX5 361.3+

366

Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes (Table K11)



## Public finance

## State and local finance

## Taxation -- Continued

- 366.2 Property tax. Taxation of capital (Table K11)
  - Including juristic persons and business enterprises
  - For real property tax see KL-KWX5 367+
- 366.3 Motor vehicles tax (Table K11)
- 366.5 Taxes from gambling tables. Casinos (Table K12)
- Real property tax
  - 367 General (Table K11)
  - 367.3 Capital gains tax (Table K11)
    - Including development gains
  - 367.5 Business tax (Table K11)
  - Other taxes, A-Z
  - 367.7.P65 Poll tax (Table K12)

## Tax and customs courts and procedure

Class here works on national courts, national, state and district courts and boards, or courts and boards of several states or administrative districts

For courts and boards (several or individual) of an individual state or administrative district, see the state or district

- 368 General (Table K11)
- 368.3 Pretrial procedures. Administrative remedies (Table K11)
- Procedure at first instance. Judicial review
  - 368.5 General (Table K11)
  - 368.6 Actions. Defenses (Table K11)
  - 369 Evidence (Table K11)
  - 369.3 Judicial decisions. Judgments (Table K11)
    - Including court records
  - Remedies. Means of review
    - 369.4 General (Table K11)
    - 369.5 Appellate procedures (Table K11)
- Tax and customs crimes and delinquency. Procedure
  - 370 General (Table K11)
  - Individual offenses
    - 370.2 Tax evasion and tax avoidance (Table K11)
    - Smuggling of contraband see KL-KWX5 370.2
    - 370.25 Organized smuggling (Table K11)
  - Procedure
    - For criminal procedure in general see KL-KWX5 459.9+
    - 370.3 Tax and customs investigation (Table K11)
    - 370.5 Evidence (Table K11)
    - 370.6 Amnesty. Pardon (Table K11)

## Government measures in time of war, national emergency, or economic crisis

- 370.9 General (Table K11)
- Particular measures
  - 371 Military requisitions from civilians. Requisitioned land (Table K11)
    - For damages and compensation see KL-KWX5 373+
  - 371.2 Control of property. Confiscations (Table K11)
    - Including enemy and alien property
    - For damages and compensation see KL-KWX5 373+
  - Control of unemployment. Manpower control
    - 371.4 General (Table K11)
    - 371.5 Compulsory and forced labor (Table K11)

## Government measures in time of war, national emergency, or economic crisis

## Particular measures -- Continued

- 371.7 Insolvent debtors. Wartime and crisis relief (Table K11)
  - For composition and deferment of execution see KL-KWX5 197.2
  - For moratorium see KL-KWX5 197.5
- 371.8 Finances (Table K11)
  - For procurement and defense contracts see KL-KWX5 373.5
- 372 Industrial priorities and allocations. Economic recovery measures. Nationalization (Table K11)
- 372.3 Strategic material. Stockpiling (Table K11)
- 372.5 Rationing. Price control (Table K11)
- 372.7 Criminal provisions (Table K11)
- War damage compensation
  - Including foreign claims settlement
- 373 General (Table K11)
- 373.3.A-Z Particular claims, A-Z
  - Confiscations see KL-KWX5 373.3.R47
  - Demontage see KL-KWX5 373.3.R46
  - Military occupation damages see KL-KWX5 373.3.R47
- 373.3.P47 Personal damages. Property loss or damages (Table K12)
  - Property loss or damages see KL-KWX5 373.3.P47
- 373.3.R46 Reparations. Demontage (Table K12)
- 373.3.R47 Requisitions. Confiscations. Military occupation damages (Table K12)
- 373.4.A-Z Particular victims, A-Z
  - Subarrange each by Table K12
- 373.5 Military occupation. Procurement (Table K11)
  - For military occupation damages see KL-KWX5 373.3.R47
- National defense. Military law
  - For emergency and wartime legislation see KL-KWX5 370.9+
- 374 General (Table K11)
- 374.3 Organization and administration. Command (Table K11)
- The armed forces
- 374.5 General (Table K11)
  - Compulsory service
    - Including draft and selective service
- 374.6 General (Table K11)
- 374.7.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
  - 374.7.A44 Aliens (Table K12)
  - 374.7.C65 Conscientious objection (Table K12)
- 375.A-Z Particular branches of service, A-Z
  - Subarrange each by Table K12
- 375.15 Foreign armed forces. Status of forces agreements (Table K11)
  - Including damages
- Civil defense
- 375.2 General (Table K11)
- 375.3 Air defense. Air raid shelters (Table K11)
- Military criminal law and procedure
  - Cf. KL-KWX5 447+ Crimes against national defense
- 375.8 General (Table K11)
  - Individual offenses
- 376 Desertion (Table K11)
- 376.7 Courts and procedure (Table K11)
  - Including procedure in honor cases
- 377 Punishment. Execution (Table K11)
- 377.5 Probation and parole (Table K11)

## National defense. Military law -- Continued

## Military discipline. Law enforcement

Including all branches of the armed forces

- 378 General (Table K11)
- 378.2 Superior orders. Enforcement of orders (Table K11)
- 378.5.A-Z Other, A-Z
- 378.5.M55 Military maneuvers (Table K12)

## Criminal law

- 379 Reform of criminal law, procedure, and execution (Table K11)
  - For works limited to a particular subject, see the subject
  - For works pertaining exclusively to the codes, see the code
- Administration of criminal justice see KL-KWX5 156.92+
- 379.5 General (Table K11)
- 380 Constitutional aspects (Table K11)
- 380.2 Philosophy of criminal law (Table K11)
- 380.6 Relationship of criminal law to other disciplines, subjects or phenomena (Table K11)
- 381 Interpretation and construction. Legal hermeneutics (Table K11)
- Concepts and principles
- 381.15 General (Table K11)
- Applicability and validity of the law
- 381.2 General (Table K11)
- 381.3 Nulla poena sine lege. Nullum crimen sine lege (Table K11)
- Territorial applicability
- 382 General (Table K11)
- 383 Conflict of laws (Table K11)
- 383.2 Temporal applicability (Table K11)
  - Including intertemporal law
- 383.3 Personal applicability. Immunities (Table K11)
- Criminal offense
  - Including felony, misdemeanor, and transgression
- 384 General (Table K11)
- 384.3 Crimes by commission or omission (Table K11)
- 384.4 Crimes aggravated by personal characteristics (Table K11)
- Criminal act
- 384.5 General (Table K11)
- 384.6 Corpus delicti. Fact-pattern conformity (Table K11)
- Form of criminal act
- 384.7 General (Table K11)
- 385 Omission (Table K11)
- 385.2 Attempt. Preparation (Table K11)
  - For accessory to attempted crime see KL-KWX5 393
- Illegality. Justification of otherwise illegal acts
- 385.5 General (Table K11)
- 385.6 Self-defense or defense of another (Table K11)
  - Superior orders see KL-KWX5 390
  - Medical treatment see KL-KWX5 409.6+
  - Consent of the injured party
- 386 General (Table K11)
- 386.2 Presumed consent (Table K11)
- 386.5.A-Z Other grounds for justification, A-Z
  - Subarrange each by Table K12
- 386.7 Criminal intent. Mens rea (Table K11)
  - Including purpose and scienter, dolus, eventualis, etc.
- 387 Negligence and wantonness (Table K11)
  - Including foresight and standard of conduct

## Criminal law

## Concepts and principles

## Criminal offense -- Continued

## Criminal liability. Guilt

387.5 General (Table K11)

## Capacity

387.7 General (Table K11)

## Incapacity and limited capacity

388 General (Table K11)

388.2 Insane persons. People with mental or emotional disabilities (Table K11)

Cf. HV6133, Psychopathology and crime

388.3 Minors (Table K11)

Including infants, juveniles, and young adults

388.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

388.5.D58 Distemper (Table K12)

388.5.I58 Intoxication (Table K12)

388.5.L58 Litigious paranoia (Table K12)

Passion see KL-KWX5 388.5.D58

388.7 Criminal liability of juristic persons (Table K11)

388.8 Exculpating circumstances (Table K11)

390 Superior orders and justification or excusation (Table K11)

390.3 Error

Including error about fact, error about grounds for justification or excusation, and other error  
about extenuating circumstances, error in persona, etc.

## Forms of the criminal act

Omission see KL-KWX5 385

Attempt see KL-KWX5 385.2

## Perpetrators

392 General (Table K11)

## Principals and accessories

392.2 General (Table K11)

392.5 Co-principals (Table K11)

392.7 Accessory before the fact (Table K11)

Including abettor

393 Accessory at attempted crime (Table K11)

393.3 Complicity (Table K11)

393.4 Agent provocateur (Table K11)

Aggravating and extenuating circumstances see KL-KWX5 402.2+

394 Compound offenses and compound punishment (Table K11)

## Punishment

394.6 General (Table K11)

394.8 Constitutional aspects (Table K11)

## Theory and policy of punishment

395 General (Table K11)

395.2 Retaliation. Retribution (Table K11)

395.4 Safeguarding the social and political system (Table K11)

395.6 General and special prevention (Table K11)

Including education, rehabilitation, and resocialization of perpetrator

## Criminal anthropology

see HV6030+

396 Criminal sociology (Table K11)

For non-legal works, see HV6030+

## Penalties and measures of rehabilitation and safety

For juveniles and young adults see KL-KWX5 472.6+

For execution of sentence see KL-KWX5 479.42+

## Criminal law

## Punishment

## Penalties and measures of rehabilitation and safety -- Continued

- 396.2 General (Table K11)
- 396.4 Capital punishment (Table K11)
- Imprisonment
  - Including maximum and minimum terms
- 397 General (Table K11)
- Prisons and jails see KL-KWX5 482.4
- Reformatories see KL-KWX5 473.2
- 397.2 Short-term sentence (Table K11)
- 397.4 Sentencing to probation (Punishment without imprisonment). Conditional sentencing (Table K11)
  - Including terms of probation, e.g. education and resocialization through labor
- 397.8 Fines (Table K11)
- 398 Reprimand (Table K11)
- 398.2.A-Z Other penalties, A-Z
- 398.2.B43 Beating. Flogging (Table K12)
- 398.2.D43 Death by fire (Table K12)
- Flogging see KL-KWX5 398.2.B43
- 398.2.M87 Mutilation (Table K12)
- 398.2.W58 Witch-execution (Table K12)
- Measures entailing deprivation of liberty
- 398.3 General (Table K11)
- 398.4 Commitment to medical or psychiatric treatment (Table K11)
- 398.6 Commitment to medical, nursing, or socio-therapeutic institutions (Table K11)
- 399 Commitment of addicts to institutions for withdrawal treatment (Table K11)
- 399.2 Protective custody (Table K11)
  - Including dangerous or habitual criminals
- Other measures
- 399.5 Protective surveillance (Table K11)
- 399.7 Expulsion (Table K11)
- 400 Prohibition against practicing a profession (Table K11)
- 400.4 Loss of civil rights. Infamy. Disfranchisement (Table K11)
- 400.6 Property confiscation (Table K11)
- 401 Forfeiture (Table K11)
- Sentencing and determining the measure of punishment
- 401.2 General (Table K11)
- 401.6 Fixed and indeterminate sentence (Table K11)
- Juvenile delinquents see KL-KWX5 472.2
- Circumstances influencing measures of penalty
- 402 General (Table K11)
- Aggravating and extenuating circumstances
  - Including principals and accessories
- 402.2 General (Table K11)
- 402.4 Recidivism (Table K11)
- 402.6 Detention pending investigation (Table K11)
- Causes barring prosecution or execution of sentence
- 403 General (Table K11)
- 403.4 Pardon and amnesty. Clemency (Table K11)
  - For suspension of punishment see KL-KWX5 482.8
  - For probation and parole see KL-KWX5 483+
- Limitation of actions
- 403.8 General (Table K11)
- 404.A-Z Crimes exempt from limitation of action, A-Z

## Criminal law

## Punishment

Causes barring prosecution or execution of sentence

Limitation of actions

Crimes exempt from limitation of action, A-Z -- Continued

404.C74

Crimes against humanity and human rights (Table K12)

404.T73

Treasonable endangering of the peace (Table K12)

404.W37

War crimes (Table K12)

Criminal registers see KL-KWX5 485

Criminal statistics see KL-KWX5 3.2

## Individual offenses

404.5

General (Table K11)

Offenses against the person

Including aggravating circumstances

404.9

General works (Table K11)

404.95.A-Z

Crimes against special classes of persons, A-Z

404.95.W65

Women (Table K12)

## Homicide

405

General (Table K11)

405.2

Murder (Table K11)

405.4

Manslaughter (Table K11)

405.6

Killing on request (Table K11)

405.8

Euthanasia (Table K11)

406.2

Killing a family member (Table K11)

Including parricide, uxoricide, and matricide

406.4

Infanticide (Table K11)

406.5

Negligent homicide (Table K11)

406.7

Desertion. Exposing persons to mortal danger (Table K11)

407

Crimes against inchoate life. Illegal abortion

Including ethical, social, medical, and eugenic aspects

For birth control and family planning see KL-KWX5 313.4+

Crimes against physical inviolability

407.4

General (Table K11)

407.6

Battery (Table K11)

407.8

Conjugal violence. Wife abuse. Husband abuse (Table K11)

408

Communicating sexually transmitted disease (Table K11)

408.2

Abuse of defenseless persons or dependents. Abuse of older people (Table K11)

For child abuse see KL-KWX5 419

408.4

Consent. Justified assault (Table K11)

For sports injuries see KL-KWX5 86.9

For medical treatment and operations see KL-KWX5 409.6+

Cf. KL-KWX5 386+ Criminal law concepts

408.8

Compound offenses (Table K11)

409

Poisoning (Table K11)

Criminal aspects of surgical and other medical treatment

Including biomedical engineering and medical technology

409.6

General (Table K11)

410

Malpractice (Table K11)

Cf. KL-KWX5 310.95 Torts

410.2

Treatment without consent (Table K11)

Euthanasia see KL-KWX5 405.8

410.3

Genetic engineering (Table K11)

410.8

Human reproductive technology (Table K11)

Including artificial insemination, fertilization in vitro, etc.

## Criminal law

## Individual offenses

## Offenses against the person

## Criminal aspects of surgical and other medical treatment -- Continued

411 Transplantation of organs, tissues, etc. (Table K11)  
Including donation of organs, tissues, etc.

411.2 Sterilization (Table K11)  
Confidential communication see KL-KWX5 469.6.A+  
Psychopharmaca damages see KL-KWX5 410

## Crimes against personal freedom

411.6 General (Table K11)  
411.8 False imprisonment (Table K11)  
412 Extortionate kidnapping (Table K11)  
Abduction

Cf. KL-KWX5 60 Parental kidnapping  
412.5 General (Table K11)  
412.7 Political abduction (Table K11)  
413 Abduction of a woman without her consent (Table K11)  
413.2 Abduction of a female minor (Table K11)  
413.6 Threats of a felonious injury (Table K11)  
413.8 Duress (Table K11)  
414 Unlawful entry (Table K11)

## Crimes against dignity and honor

Including juristic persons and families  
414.3 General (Table K11)  
414.5 Insult (Table K11)  
414.7 Defamation. Hate speech (Table K11)  
414.9 Calumny (Table K11)  
415 Disparagement of memory of the dead (Table K11)  
415.4 Defamatory statement and truth (Table K11)  
415.6 Privileged comment (Table K11)  
Including criticism of scientific, artistic, or professional accomplishments  
For press delicts see KL-KWX5 351+

## Violation of personal privacy and secrets

416 General (Table K11)  
416.2 Constitutional aspects (Table K11)  
416.4 Violation of confidential disclosures by professional persons (Table K11)  
416.6 Opening of letters (Table K11)  
416.8 Eavesdropping. Wiretapping (Table K11)

## Offenses against religious tranquility and the peace of the dead

417 General (Table K11)  
417.2 Blasphemy (Table K11)  
417.4 Disturbing a religious observance (Table K11)  
417.6 Disturbing the peace of the dead (Table K11)  
Including cemeteries and funerals

## Offenses against marriage, family, and family status

418 General (Table K11)  
418.2 Incest (Table K11)  
418.4 Adultery (Table K11)  
418.6 Bigamy (Table K11)  
(418.8) Abduction of a minor from legal custodian. Parental kidnapping  
see KL-KWX5 60  
419 Abandonment, neglect, or abuse of a child (Table K11)  
419.2 Breach of duty of support (Table K11)  
419.4 Breach of duty of assistance to a pregnant woman (Table K11)

## Criminal law

## Individual offenses

Offenses against marriage, family, and family status -- Continued

Abortion see KL-KWX5 407

Artificial insemination see KL-KWX5 410.8

Offenses against sexual integrity

420

General (Table K11)

420.2

Rape (Table K11)

420.4

Lewd acts with persons incapable of resistance (Table K11)

420.6

Abduction for lewd acts (Table K11)

420.8

Lewd acts with children or charges. Seduction (Table K11)

421

Lewd acts by persons taking advantage of official position (Table K11)

421.4

Pandering and pimping. Slave traffic (Table K11)

422

Obscenity (Table K11)

Including production, exhibition, performance, advertising, etc.

422.2

Prostitution and solicitation (Table K11)

Offenses against private and public property

423

General (Table K11)

Larceny and embezzlement

423.4

General (Table K11)

423.6

Burglary (Table K11)

424

Armed theft and theft by gangs (Table K11)

425

Embezzlement (Table K11)

Including embezzlement in office

425.4

Robbery and rapacious theft (Table K11)

425.6

Destruction of property and conversion (Table K11)

425.7

Intellectual property crimes (Table K11)

Including criminal violation of copyright, patent, and trademark laws

Fraud

426

General (Table K11)

426.2

Fraud by litigation (Table K11)

Fraudulent bankruptcy see KL-KWX5 427.6

426.4

Extortion (Table K11)

426.6

Breach of trust (Table K11)

426.8

Usury (Table K11)

Defeating rights of creditors

427

General (Table K11)

427.6

Fraudulent bankruptcy (Table K11)

428

Game and fish poaching (Table K11)

428.2

Aiding criminals in securing benefits (Table K11)

Including the receiving of stolen goods

Offenses against the national economy

428.6

General (Table K11)

429

Violation of price regulations (Table K11)

Including price fixing, hoarding, discrimination, overselling and underselling prices established  
by government etc.

429.2

Foreign exchange violations (Table K11)

429.4

Economic and industrial secrets. Unauthorized possession or disclosure (Table K11)

429.8

False statements concerning national planning (Table K11)

Counterfeiting money and stamps see KL-KWX5 434.6+

Offenses against public property see KL-KWX5 423+

430.A-Z

Other, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Tax and customs crimes see KL-KWX5 370+



## Criminal law

## Individual offenses -- Continued

## Offenses against public order and convenience

Including aggravating circumstances

430.5

General (Table K11)

430.7

Inciting insubordination (Table K11)

430.9

Rowdyism. Vandalism (Table K11)

431

Inciting crime (Table K11)

431.4

Parasitism (Table K11)

## Disrupting the peace of the community

432

Demonstrations and failure to disperse (Table K11)

432.2

Inciting acts against minorities (Table K11)

Threatening the community. Terrorist activities see KL-KWX5 435.2+

## Crimes against security of legal and monetary transactions and documents

433

General (Table K11)

433.4

Forgery and suppression of documents (Table K11)

433.8

Forgery and suppression of mechanical records (Table K11)

Including forgery of sound recordings and electronic data bases

434

Physical and identifying marks (Table K11)

## Counterfeiting money and stamps

Including postage stamps

434.6

General (Table K11)

434.8

Passing counterfeit money (Table K11)

435

Counterfeiting securities (Table K11)

Including checks, bills of exchange, etc.

Customs crimes see KL-KWX5 370+

Tax evasion see KL-KWX5 370.2

435.15.A-Z

Other, A-Z

435.15.D57

Displacing boundaries (Table K12)

435.15.F34

False certification (Table K12)

435.15.F67

Forgery of art works (Table K12)

435.15.M57

Misuse of credentials (Table K12)

## Crimes involving danger to the community. Crimes against the environment. Terrorism

435.2

Common danger (Table K11)

435.4

Arson (Table K11)

435.6

Causing explosion (Table K11)

Including explosives and nuclear energy

435.8

Misuse of ionizing radiation (Table K11)

436

Releasing natural forces (Table K11)

Including flood, avalanche, rockfall, etc.

436.2

Dangerous use of poisonous substances (Table K11)

436.4

Poisoning wells or soil (Table K11)

436.6

Poisoning food, medicine, etc. (Table K11)

436.8

Spreading communicable diseases, morbidic agents, or parasites. Biological terrorism (Table K11)

437

Damaging water and power installations (Table K11)

437.2

Impairing industrial safety appliances (Table K11)

437.4

Sabotage of essential services, utilities, warning systems, etc. (Table K11)

437.6

Causing danger in construction (Table K11)

Including collapse, faulty gas or electric installation, etc.

437.8

Human trafficking. Human smuggling (Table K11)

## Crimes affecting traffic

438

Dangerous interference with rail, ship, or air traffic (Table K11)

438.2

Unsafe operation of a rail vehicle, ship, or aircraft (Table K11)

## Criminal law

## Individual offenses

## Offenses against public order and convenience

## Crimes affecting traffic -- Continued

## Dangerous interference with street traffic

For minor traffic violations resulting in fines see KL-KWX5 345+

438.4 General (Table K11)

438.6 Driving while intoxicated (Table K11)

438.8 Duress. Constraint (Table K11)

439 Leaving the scene of an accident. Hit-and-run driving (Table K11)

## Predatory assault on motorists. Highway robbery

439.2 General (Table K11)

439.4 Assault on taxicab drivers (Table K11)

439.6 Crimes aboard aircraft. Air piracy (Table K11)

439.8 Riots (Table K11)

## Crimes against public health

440 General (Table K11)

440.4 Illicit use of, possession of, and traffic in narcotics (Table K11)

Communicating sexually transmitted diseases see KL-KWX5 408

440.6 Gambling (Table K11)

Including illegal operation of a lottery or games of chance, and participation

Cf. KL-KWX5 303.8.G35 Police and public safety

## Offenses against the government. Political offenses. Offenses against the peace

440.7 General (Table K11)

## High treason and treason

440.8 General (Table K11)

## High treason against the state

Including national and state (republic, etc.)

442 General (Table K11)

442.2 Preparation of treasonable acts (Table K11)

442.4 Treason against the constitution (Table K11)

442.6 Assault on the head of state' (Table K11)

442.8 Inciting treason (Table K11)

443.2 Sabotage endangering the state (Table K11)

443.4 Undermining the state apparatus (Table K11)

443.8 Lese majesty (Table K11)

444 Disparagement of the state and its symbols. Disparaging constitutional organs (Table K11)

444.2 Treasonable espionage (Table K11)

For publication of official secrets by the press see KL-KWX5 351.3

444.4 Subversive activities (Table K11)

444.6 Intelligence activities (Table K11)

444.8 Propaganda endangering the state (Table K11)

445.5 Treasonable endangering of the peace or of international relations (Table K11)

Including propaganda, planning, preparation, or participation in an aggressive war

## Crimes in connection with election and voting

445.8 General (Table K11)

446 Bribery. Corrupt practices (Table K11)

446.3 Falsifying votes and voting results (Table K11)

446.5 Obstructing voting (Table K11)

## Crimes against national defense

447 General (Table K11)

447.3 Sabotaging and depicting means of defense (Table K11)

447.4 Violation of secrecy regulations (Table K11)

## Opposition to power of the state

## Criminal law

## Individual offenses

Offenses against the government. Political offenses. Offenses against the peace

Opposition to power of the state -- Continued

447.6

General (Table K11)

447.8

Constraining official action or inaction (Table K11)

448

Prison escape. Mutiny. Freeing prisoners (Table K11)

448.2.A-Z

Other forms of opposition, A-Z

448.2.D35

Damaging official announcements (Table K12)

Endangering the administration of justice. Obstruction of justice

448.3

General (Table K11)

False testimony

448.4

General (Table K11)

448.6

False unsworn testimony (Table K11)

449

Perjury (Table K11)

449.2

False affirmation (Table K11)

449.4

Causing false testimony (Table K11)

449.6

False accusation (Table K11)

449.8

Bringing false complaint (Table K11)

450

Thwarting criminal justice (Table K11)

450.2

Failure to report felony. Misprision (Table K11)

450.4

Coercion of testimony (Table K11)

450.6

Intentional misconstruction by law officers (Table K11)

450.7

Prosecuting innocent persons (Table K11)

Including execution

450.8

Repressing conflicting interests. Prevarication (Table K11)

451

Contempt of court (Table K11)

For contempt of court by the press see KL-KWX5 351.5

Assisting in securing benefits see KL-KWX5 428.2

Crimes against the civil service

451.4

General (Table K11)

Corruption

Including omission of official acts

451.6

General (Table K11)

452

Bribery. Granting benefits to civil servants (Table K11)

452.2

Illegal compensation to arbitrators (Table K11)

Bribery in connection with election see KL-KWX5 446

Embezzlement see KL-KWX5 425

Violating official secrecy

452.6

General (Table K11)

452.8

Disclosing official secrets (Table K11)

453.A-Z

Other, A-Z

453.M35

Mail and telecommunication (Table K12)

Crimes against humanity

453.8

General (Table K11)

454

Genocide (Table K11)

454.3

Crimes against foreign states, supranational institutions, or international institutions (Table K11)

454.5

War crimes (Table K11)

454.8

Offenses committed through the mail (Table K11)

For threats, extortion, and blackmail see KL-KWX5 426.4

Radio communication criminal provisions see KL-KWX5 349.9

Press law criminal provisions see KL-KWX5 350.8+

Tax and customs crimes see KL-KWX5 370+

Military criminal law see KL-KWX5 375.8+

## Criminal procedure

For works on both criminal and civil procedure, including codes of both criminal and civil procedure  
see KL-KWX5 165+

For works on both criminal law and criminal procedure, including codes of both criminal law and  
criminal procedure see KL-KWX5 379+

Criticism and reform see KL-KWX5 379

460

General (Table K11)

460.2

Constitutional aspects (Table K11)

460.4

Criminal procedure and public opinion (Table K11)

Including trial by newspaper

Administration of criminal justice see KL-KWX5 156.92+

Court organization see KL-KWX5 158+

Procedural principles

462

Due process of law (Table K11)

462.2

Uniformity of law application. Stare decisis (Table K11)

462.4

Accusation principle (Table K11)

462.6

Publicity and oral procedure (Table K11)

462.8

Prejudicial actions (Table K11)

Including all branches of the law

463.A-Z

Parties to action, A-Z

463.A25

Accused. Person charged. Defendant (Table K12)

463.C74

Criminal judge (Table K12)

Defendant see KL-KWX5 463.A25

463.D43

Defense attorney. Public defender (Table K12)

Person charged see KL-KWX5 463.A25

Procurator see KL-KWX5 463.S73

Public defender see KL-KWX5 463.D43

463.S73

State prosecutor. Procurator (Table K12)

Class here works on the legal status of the prosecutor in criminal procedure

For general works on the office of the public prosecutor see KL-KWX5 160.8+

463.S93

Suspect (Table K12)

463.V52

Victim (Table K12)

Pretrial procedures

463.2

General (Table K11)

463.4

Penal report. Charges brought against a person (Table K11)

Investigation

For techniques of criminal investigation, see HV8073

Cf. KL-KWX5 467.9+ Admission of evidence

464

General (Table K11)

464.12

Examination of the accused (Table K11)

Public charges by prosecutor

464.2

General (Table K11)

464.4

Stare decisis (Table K11)

464.6

Summonses, service of process, and subpoena. Wanted notice (Table K11)

464.8

Time periods. Deadlines (Table K11)

Compulsory measures against the accused. Securing of evidence

465

General (Table K11)

465.2

Search and seizure (Table K11)

Including search of persons, buildings, institution's records, etc.

465.4

Provisional apprehension (Table K11)

465.5

Torture (Table K11)

465.7

Detention pending investigation (Table K11)

Including bail

Cf. KL-KWX5 479.8+ Execution of sentence

## Criminal procedure

## Compulsory measures against the accused. Securing of evidence -- Continued

- 466 Extradition (Table K11)
  - Including constitutional aspects
- Procedure at first instance
- 466.4 General (Table K11)
- 466.6 Jurisdiction (Table K11)
  - Including competence in subject matter and venue
- 466.8 Action. Complaint (Table K11)
- 467 Exclusion and challenge of court members (Table K11)
- Time period and deadlines see KL-KWX5 464.8
- Limitation of action see KL-KWX5 403.8+
- Trial
- 467.3 General (Table K11)
- Evidence. Burden of proof
- 467.5 General (Table K11)
- 467.7 Presumptions (Table K11)
- Admission of evidence
- 467.9 General (Table K11)
- 468 Confession. Self-incrimination. Entrapment (Table K11)
- 468.3 Informers. Official secrets (Table K11)
- 468.5 Narcoanalysis, lie detectors, etc. (Table K11)
- 468.7 Physical examination (Table K11)
  - Including blood tests, urine tests, DNA fingerprinting, etc.
  - For forensic medicine, see RA1001+
- 468.9 Electronic listening and recording devices (Table K11)
  - Including wiretapping
- 469 Previous testimony, police records, etc. (Table K11)
- Witnesses
- 469.2 General (Table K11)
- 469.6.A-Z Privileged witnesses (confidential communication), A-Z
- 469.8.A-Z Other witnesses, A-Z
- 469.8.C46 Child witnesses (Table K12)
- 470 Expert testimony (Table K11)
  - For forensic medicine, chemistry, psychology, psychiatry, toxicology, etc. see RA1001+
- 470.2 Testimony of accused (Table K11)
- 470.4 Documentary evidence (Table K11)
- 470.5 Circumstantial evidence (Table K11)
- 470.6 Alibi (Table K11)
- 470.9.A-Z Other, A-Z
- 470.95 Jury and jurors (Table K11)
- Particular proceedings
- 471 Summary proceedings (Table K11)
- 471.3 Proceedings against absentee and fugitives (Table K11)
- 471.7 Recourse against decisions of grievance boards (Table K11)
- Procedure for juvenile delinquency
- 472 General (Table K11)
- 472.2 The juvenile delinquent. The young adult perpetrator (Table K11)
- 472.4 Juvenile crime (Table K11)
- Criminal liability and guilt see KL-KWX5 387.5+
- Punishment. Correctional or disciplinary measures
  - Including measures of rehabilitation and safety
- 472.6 General (Table K11)
- 472.8 Custodial education (Table K11)

## Criminal procedure

## Procedure at first instance

## Trial

## Procedure for juvenile delinquency

## Punishment. Correctional or disciplinary measures -- Continued

473.2 Detention homes. Reformatories (Table K11)

Cf. KL-KWX5 482.4 Execution of sentence

Execution of sentence see KL-KWX5 479.42+

## Judicial decisions

473.6 General (Table K11)

473.8 Judgment (Table K11)

For sentencing and determination of punishment see KL-KWX5 401.2+

474 Judicial discretion (Table K11)

Including opportunity and equity

474.4 Acquittal (Table K11)

474.6 Conviction (Table K11)

Including measures of rehabilitation and safety

475 Dismissal. Decision ab instantia (Table K11)

Probation see KL-KWX5 483+

475.3 Correction or withdrawal of faulty decisions (errors) (Table K11)

475.4 Res judicata

For waiver of appeal see KL-KWX5 478.8

476 Court records. Minutes of evidence (Table K11)

Including clerks, translators, and correction of records

## Participation of injured party in criminal procedure

476.2 General (Table K11)

476.4 Private charge (Table K11)

Including public interest

476.6 Intervention (Table K11)

476.7 Civil suits of victims in connection with criminal proceedings (Table K11)

Including reparation (Compensation to victims of crimes)

## Special procedures

476.8 Procedure before the justice of the peace (Table K11)

Commitment of insane criminals see KL-KWX5 398.6

## Other procedures

see the subject, e.g. KL-KWX5 370.3+ Tax and customs criminal procedure; KL-KWX5 375.8+

Military criminal procedure; etc.

## Remedies

477 General (Table K11)

## Appellate procedure

478 General (Table K11)

478.6 Cassation (Table K11)

478.8 Waiver of appeal (Table K11)

## Post-conviction remedies

479 General (Table K11)

479.2 Reopening a case. New trial (Table K11)

For procedure before constitutional court see KL-KWX5 262+

## Execution of sentence

Including execution of sentence of juvenile courts

Criticism and reform see KL-KWX5 379

479.5 General (Table K11)

## Imprisonment

Including regulation of detention pending investigation and short-term sentence

For penalties in general, including imprisonment see KL-KWX5 396.2+

479.8 General (Table K11)

## Criminal procedure

## Execution of sentence

## Imprisonment -- Continued

- 480 Administration of penal or correctional institutions (Table K11)
  - Including discipline, hygiene, etc.
- The prisoner
  - 481 General (Table K11)
  - 481.2.A-Z Particular, A-Z
    - Dangerous criminals see KL-KWX5 399.2
  - 481.2.E38 Education of prisoners. Education through labor (Table K12)
  - Insane criminals see KL-KWX5 398.6
  - 481.2.J88 Juvenile prisoners (Table K12)
  - 481.2.P64 Political prisoners (Table K12)
  - 482 Labor and industries in correctional institutions (Table K11)
    - Including wages
  - Rehabilitation and resocialization see KL-KWX5 395.6
  - 482.4 Penal or correctional institutions (Table K11)
    - Including prisons, jails, penal colonies, reformatories, juvenile detention homes, etc.
  - 482.6 Exile. Banishment. Punitive deportation (Table K11)
  - Pardon, amnesty, and clemency see KL-KWX5 403.4
  - 482.8 Suspension of punishment (Table K11)
  - 482.9 Restitution. Reparation (Table K11)
  - Probation. Parole
    - Including conditions
  - 483 General (Table K11)
  - 483.4 Probation and parole for juvenile delinquents (Table K11)
  - 484 Remission (Table K11)
  - 485 Criminal registers (Table K11)
  - Judicial error and compensation see KL-KWX5 284
  - Extradition see KL-KWX5 466
  - 486 Costs (Table K11)
  - Victimology
    - 487 General (Table K11)
    - 487.4 Children and sexual crimes (Table K11)
  - Criminology and penology
    - see HV6001+

## Bibliography

For bibliography of special topics, see the topic

For manuals on legal bibliography, legal research and the use of law books see KL-KWX6 47+

- 2 Bibliography of bibliography
- 3 General bibliography
- 4 Library catalogs
- 4.5 Sales catalogs
- 5 Indexes to periodical literature, society publications, and collections
  - For indexes to a particular publication, see the publication
  - Indexes to festschriften see KL-KWX6 74

- <6> Periodicals
  - For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction, see K1+
  - For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a special subject, see the subject and form division tables for periodicals
  - For law reports, official bulletins or circulars intended chiefly for the publication of laws and regulations, see appropriate entries in the text or form division tables

## 6.5 Monographic series

## Official gazettes

- 7 General
  - State or city gazettes
    - see the issuing state or city
  - Departmental gazettes
    - see the issuing department or agency
- 8 Indexes (General)

## Legislative documents

see class J

- 9 Other materials relating to legislative history
  - Including recommended legislation; legislation passed and vetoed

## Legislation

For statutes, statutory orders, regulations, etc. on a particular subject, see the subject

## Indexes and tables

- Including indexes to statutes of several states
- For indexes to a particular publication, see the publication
- For indexes limited to one state, see the state

- 10 General
- 10.5 Chronological indexes. By date
- 10.6 Indexes to publisher editions (unannotated and annotated). By date
- 10.7 Other bibliographical aids
- 11 Abridgments and digests
- 12 Citators to statutes and/or administrative regulations

For citators to both reports and statutes, see the citators to reports

## Statutes

Including statutory orders and regulations, comparative state legislation

## Collections and compilations

Including official and private editions

- 13 Continuing resources

Including serials and updating loose-leafs

- 14 Monographs. By date

Including unannotated and annotated editions

## Administrative and executive publications

Including statutory orders and regulations, orders in council, proclamations, etc.

For regulations on a particular subject, see the subject

- 17 Serials

- 17.5 Monographs. By date



## Legislation

Administrative and executive publications -- Continued

17.6

Digests

17.7

Indexes. By date

Presidential proclamations, etc.

see class J

## Treaties

For treaties on international public law, see class KZ

For treaties on international uniform law not limited to a region, see class K

For treaties on international uniform law of a particular region, see the region

## Law reports and related materials

Including national (federal) and regional reports

For reports of an individual state or territory, including reports of the older courts, see the appropriate jurisdiction

For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other than those listed below, see the appropriate subject

## National (Federal) courts

18

Highest courts of appeal. Supreme courts. Courts of Cassation (Table K18)

Lower courts

19

Various courts (Table K18)

Including highest court and lower courts, or national (federal) courts of two or more state combined; or regional (provincial) courts

Intermediate appellate courts. Circuit courts of appeal

20

Collective (Table K18)

21.A-Z

Particular courts, A-Z

(22)

Digests and indexes to federal decisions

see KL-KWX6 18 ; KL-KWX6 19 ; etc.

## State courts

For reports of an individual state, see the state

23

Reports covering all states or selected states (Table K18)

24

Reports covering national (federal) decisions and decisions of the courts of two or more states (Table K18)

25.A-Z

Decisions of supreme (federal) courts in, or of cases before federal courts arising in particular states. By state, A-Z

25.4

Decisions of national (federal) administrative agencies

For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject

25.5

Encyclopedias

26

Dictionaries. Words and phrases

For bilingual and multilingual dictionaries, see K52.A+

For dictionaries on a particular subject, see the subject

27

Maxims. Quotations

28

Form books

Class here general works

For form books on a particular subject, see the subject

## Judicial statistics

30

General

Criminal statistics

31

General

31.3

Juvenile crime

32.A-Z

Other. By subject, A-Z

32.D65

Domestic relations. Family law

Family law see KL-KWX6 32.D65

## Directories

33

National and regional

34.A-Z

By state, A-Z

## Directories -- Continued

35.A-Z Local. By administrative district or city, A-Z

36.A-Z By specialization, A-Z

## Trials

Class all trials, including those occurring in national, state (provincial, etc.), or local courts, in the numbers provided for trials at the national level

38 General collections

## Criminal trials and judicial investigations

For military trials see KL-KWX6 3395

## Collections. Compilations

39 General

40.A-Z Particular offenses, A-Z

40.A78 Arson

40.A87 Assassination

40.F73 Fraud

40.M87 Murder

40.P64 Political crimes

War crimes see KL-KWX6 43+

41.A-Z Individual trials. By defendant or best known (popular name), A-Z

Including records, briefs, commentaries, and stories on a particular trial

## War crime trials

For trials by international military tribunals see class KZ

43 Collections

44.A-Z Individual trials. By defendant or best known (popular) name, A-Z

Including records, briefs, commentaries, and stories on a particular trial

## Other trials

45 Collections. Compilations

46.A-Z Individual trials. By plaintiff, defendant, or best known (popular) name, A-Z

Including records, briefs, commentaries, and stories on a particular trial

## Legal research. Legal bibliography

Including methods of bibliographic research and how to find the law

47 General

## Electronic data processing. Information retrieval

47.5 General works

47.7.A-Z By subject, A-Z

Litigation see KL-KWX6 47.7.P76

47.7.P76 Procedure. Litigation

48 Systems of citation. Legal abbreviations

48.5 Surveys of legal research

48.7 Legal composition and draftsmanship. Legal drafting. Officers. Parliamentary counsels

## Legal education

50 General works

## Study and teaching

General works see KL-KWX6 50

50.3 Teaching methods

Including clinical method, case method, etc.

51.A-Z By subject, A-Z

51.7 Students' guides

For introductory surveys of the law see KL-KWX6 50

51.8 Teachers' manuals

52 Pre-law school education

52.3 Law teachers

52.4 Law students

Including sociology and psychology of law students

## Law schools

## Legal education

## Law schools -- Continued

52.5

## General works

53.A-Z

## Particular law schools. By name, A-Z

Including constitution and bylaws, statutes, regulations, degrees, and general works (history)

## Post-law school education

53.2

## General works

53.25

## Judicial education (Table K11)

## The legal profession

53.3

## General works

53.35.A-Z

## Particular classes of lawyers and types of careers, A-Z

53.35.L43

## Legal assistants. Paralegal personnel

Paralegal personnel see KL-KWX6 53.35.L43

## Practice of law

53.4

## General works

## Attorneys

53.5

## General works

53.55

## Admission to the bar. Bar examinations

53.6

## Attorney and client

For violation of confidential disclosure see KL-KWX6 4164

53.7

## Malpractice. Liability

53.8

## Legal ethics and etiquette. Courts of honor. Disbarment

## Economics of law practice

53.84

## General works

53.85

## Fees (Table K11)

53.86

## Marketing of legal services (Table K11)

53.9

## Legal consultants. Procurators

53.92

## Legal aid. Legal services to the poor. People's lawyer. Community legal services. Public solicitors

For public defender see KL-KWX6 4630.D43

## Bar associations. Law societies. Law institutes

Class here works on, and journals by, individual societies and their activities, e.g., annual reports, proceedings, incorporation statutes, bylaws, handbooks, and works (history) about the society

Including courts of honor and disbarment

For publications of associations on special subjects, see the subject

For journals devoted to legal subjects, either wholly or in part, see K1+

For membership directories see KL-KWX6 36.A+

54

## General works

54.3.A-Z

## National associations. By name, A-Z

For biography (collective) see KL-KWX6 105+

For biography (individual) see KL-KWX6 110.A+

54.5.A-Z

## State associations. By state, A-Z

Class here works on, and journals by, individual societies and their activities, e.g. annual reports, proceedings, incorporation statutes, bylaws, handbooks, and works (history) about the society

For biography (collective) see KL-KWX6 105+

For biography (Individual) see KL-KWX6 110.A+

54.7.A-Z

## Local associations, lawyers' clubs, etc. By county or city, A-Z

Class here works on, and journals by, individual societies and their activities, e.g. annual reports, proceedings, incorporation statutes, bylaws, handbooks, and works (history) about the society

For biography (collective) see KL-KWX6 105+

For biography (Individual) see KL-KWX6 110.A+

## Notaries. Notarial practice and procedure

Class here works on notaries of several jurisdictions

For notaries (several or individual) of an individual state, administrative district, or municipality, see the state, district, or municipality

- Notaries. Notarial practice and procedure -- Continued
- 55 General works
- 55.2 Legal instruments. Certification
- Public registers. Registration
- 56 General works
- Civil registry see KL-KWX6 522
- Registration of juristic persons. Incorporated associations see KL-KWX6 954.3
- 57 Registration of miscellaneous titles and documents
- Property registration. Registration of pledges
- 58 General works
- Land registers see KL-KWX6 715
- Aircraft registers see KL-KWX6 1050.5
- Ship registers see KL-KWX6 1056.4
- 62 Congresses. Conferences
- 63.A-Z Collected works (nonserial). By author, A-Z
- Including collected opinions
- 64.A-Z Academies. Institutes. By name, A-Z
- 68 General works. Treatises
- 70 Compendis, outlines, examination aids, etc.
- Forms, graphic materials, blanks, atlases see KL-KWX6 28
- 72 Popular works. Civics
- 74 Addresses, essays, lectures
- Including single essays, collected essays of several authors, festschriften, and indexes to festschriften
- 78.A-Z Manuals and other works for particular groups of users. By user, A-Z
- 78.A34 Accountants. Auditors
- 78.A77 Artists
- Auditors see KL-KWX6 78.A34
- 78.A85 Authors
- 78.B87 Businesspeople. Foreign investors
- 78.E53 Engineers
- 78.F37 Farmers
- Foreign investors see KL-KWX6 78.B87
- 78.M87 Musicians
- 78.P65 Police
- 78.S63 Social workers
- Semantics and language see KL-KWX6 92
- Legal symbolism see KL-KWX6 94+
- Legal anecdotes, wit and humor
- see K184.4
- Law and lawyers in literature
- see classes PB-PH
- Law and art
- see K487.C8
- Law and history
- see K487.C8
- 80.A-Z Works on diverse aspects of a particular subject and falling within several branches of the law.
- By subject, A-Z
- 80.C65 Computers
- 80.D63 Dogs
- 80.H67 Horses
- Legal advertising see KL-KWX6 80.N68
- 80.M4 Meetings
- 80.N68 Notice. Legal advertising
- 80.P78 Public interest law
- 80.P8 Public relations

- History of law
- 85 Bibliography
- 86 Periodicals
- 86.2 Encyclopedias
- 86.3 Law dictionaries. Vocabularies. Terms and phrases
- Auxiliary sciences
- 87 General works
- 92 Linguistics. Semantics
- Archaeology. Folklife studies. Symbolism
- 94 General works
- 96.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 96.S76 Stool, Ancestral
- 98 Inscriptions
- 100 Heraldry. Seals. Flags. Insignia. Armory
- Law and lawyers in literature
  - see classes PB-PH
- Biography of lawyers
  - Collective
  - 105 General
  - 107 Collections of portraits
  - 110.A-Z Individual, A-Z
    - Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX11
- 120 General works. Treatises
- By period
- <122> Ancient and early, including ancient people in the region
  - see KL, KQ, or particular jurisdiction, as specified (e.g. India)
- Medieval and early modern (to second half of the 19th century)
  - Including precolonial and early colonial periods
- 132 General works
- Sources
  - For sources of a territory or town, see the appropriate territory or town
- Studies on sources
  - Including history and methodology (e.g. epigraphy, papyrology, etc.)
  - For philological studies, see classes P, PJ, PK, and PL
- 133 General works
- 133.5 Classification of sources
- 134 Collections. Compilations. Selections
  - Class here comprehensive collections of legal sources in various native (vernacular) scripts
- Individual sources or groups of sources
  - National (imperial) laws and legislation
    - Including constitutional laws
  - 140 Collections. Compilations
  - 142 Individual. By date
    - Subarrange each by Table K20b
  - Royal (imperial) privileges
    - Including privileges for particular classes, groups, communities, courts of justice, etc.
  - 144 Collections. Compilations
  - 146 Individual. By date
    - Subarrange each by Table K20b
  - Royal (imperial) mandates. Decrees, orders, etc.. of princes and rulers
  - 148 Collections. Compilations
  - 150 Individual. By date
    - Subarrange each by Table K20b
- Treaties

## History of law

## By period

Medieval and early modern (to second half of the 19th century)

## Sources

Individual sources or groups of sources

Treaties -- Continued

Treaties on international public law

see KZ

Treaties on international uniform law

see K524+ KJC38+ KMC, KNC, KQC, and KVC

Court decisions. Cases. Advisory opinions. Reports. Digests

160

Several courts

164.A-Z

Particular courts. By place, A-Z

## Trials

Criminal trials and judicial investigations

Collections. Compilations

170

General

172.A-Z

Particular offenses, A-Z

172.W58

Witchcraft

174.A-Z

Individual trials. By defendant, or best known (popular) name, A-Z

Including records, briefs, commentaries, and stories on a particular trial

## Other trials

Collections. Compilations

176

Individual trials. By plaintiff, defendant, or best known (popular) name, A-Z

178.A-Z

180

Contemporary legal literature. Documents. Public and private records

Class here general collections

For collections or individual documents on a topic, see the topic

## The State and its constitution

202

General (Table K22)

Classes. Castes, etc.

204

General works

205.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

205.B57

Birth rights

205.D94

Dynastic rules

205.E62

Equality of birth

Feudal capacity see KL-KWX6 228

205.O87

Outlawry. Outcasts

209

Territory (Table K22)

212

Foreign relations (Table K22)

## Feudal law

213

General (Table K22)

## Sources

214

Collections. Compilations

220.2&lt;date&gt;

Individual sources

Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of the source to this number and deleting any trailing zeros. Subarrange each by Table K20b

## Feudal institutes

221

General (Table K22)

Feudal lords and vassalage

222

General (Table K22)

223

Peers (Table K22)

## Fief

224

General (Table K22)

226.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

226.C65

Commendation. Hommage

## History of law

## By period

Medieval and early modern (to second half of the 19th century)

The state and its constitution

Feudal law

Feudal institutes

Fief

Special topics, A-Z

Homage see KL-KWX6 226.C65

226.L3

Land

226.V5

Villages. Towns

228

Feudal capacity (Table K22)

230

Feudal succession (Table K22)

Rural (peasant) land tenure and peasantry

232

General (Table K22)

Leasehold for years and inheritance

238

General (Table K22)

240.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

242

Succession to rural holdings (Table K22)

Kings. Princes and rulers. Chiefs

246

General (Table K22)

248.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Crown goods and dynastic estates see KL-KWX6 263

248.E43

Election

Prerogatives see KL-KWX6 248.R53

248.R53

Rights and prerogatives

248.S93

Succession and designation

250

The court. Court officials and councils (Table K22)

254

Legislature. Diet (Table K22)

256

Military organization (Table K22)

Finance

Class here works on topics not represented elsewhere in the schedule

For works on the history of particular subjects, see the subject

259

General (Table K22)

263

Crown goods and dynastic house goods (Table K22)

268.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Judiciary. Court organization and procedure

Class here comprehensive works on the development of the judiciary, and on a defunct court or court system

For the history of a particular court system or court, see KL-KWX6 3441+ or the jurisdiction

For reports see KL-KWX6 17.8+

283

General (Table K22)

288.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Criminal law and procedure

Class here works on topics not represented elsewhere in the schedule

For works on the history of other subjects, see the subject

292

General (Table K22)

294.A-Z

Particular crimes, A-Z

296.A-Z

Particular procedures, A-Z

298.A-Z

Particular penalties, A-Z

&lt;350&gt;

Indigenous peoples. Ethnic groups

For works on the law of indigenous peoples regardless of whether identified with one or more countries in the region, see KM, KN, KQ, or as indicated

## Philosophy, jurisprudence, and theory of law

Class here works on doctrines peculiar to legal institutions of a country

For works on the philosophy of a particular branch of the law (e.g., constitutional law or criminal law),  
see the branch

For works on the philosophy of law in general, see K201+

- 440 General works
  - The concept of law
    - Including the definition of law
- 442 General works
- 443 The object of law. Law and justice
  - Ethics. Morality of law. Public policy
- 444 General works
- 444.5 Repugnancy clause (British)
- 444.7 Chicanery. Abuse of rights
- 445 Law and the state. Legal order. Respect for law
- 446 Rights and duties. Sanction
- 447 Effectiveness and validity of the law
- 448.A-Z Other topics, A-Z
  - Determinism see KL-KWX6 448.F73
  - Free will and determinism
- 448.F73 Sources of law
  - General works
  - Customs and observances. Indigenous law
  - Legislation
  - Judge-made law see KL-KWX6 451
  - Rule of law see KL-KWX6 1726
  - Law reform. Criticism see KL-KWX6 470
- 451 Methodology. Interpretation and construction
  - Including judge-made law
- Modern political theory of law
- 463 General works
- 464 Socialist. Communist
- Schools of legal theory
  - Sociological jurisprudence
    - General works
    - Law and public policy
    - Social psychology of law
    - Social pathology
  - Natural law
  - Pluralism in law
- 469.5 Influence of other legal systems on the law. Superimposition of foreign rule on the customary  
(indigenous) law
  - Including reception of traditional, customary and religious law, and multiplicity of law
- 470 Law reform and policies. Criticism
  - Including reform of administration of justice
- 471.A-Z Concepts applying to several branches of the law, A-Z
  - Estoppel
  - Good faith. Reliance
  - Limitation of actions
    - Cf. KL-KWX6 3591 Civil procedure
  - Locus poenitentiae
- 471.5 Intertemporal law. Retroactive law



- 474 Regional divisions. Subregions  
Class here general works on the law or the legal systems in force within a single subregion of the country  
For works on a particular subject, see the subject
- 479 Private law (Table K11)  
Class here works on all aspects of private and civil law in force within a country with mixed legal systems
- Conflict of laws  
For conflict of laws between the United States and a particular jurisdiction, see KF416  
For works on conflict rules of branches other than private law and law of procedure (e.g. tax law, criminal law, etc.), see the subject
- 480 General (Table K11)
- 481 Plurality of laws conflict. Two or more different legal systems in force in the same country (Table K11)  
Class here works on conflict of laws in a multicultural country with two or more coexisting legal systems (e.g. secular and religious law, common law, indigenous law (tribal, customary), and religious law, etc.)
- 481.3 Public order (Table K11)  
Choice of law  
Including indigenous (tribal, customary) law and civil law
- 482 General (Table K11)
- 483 Connecting factors. Points of contact. Nationality and domicile (Table K11)
- 483.5 Interlocal (interstate) law (Table K11)
- 483.7 Repugnancy clause (British (Table K11)
- 484 Party autonomy (Table K11)
- 485 Renvoi (Table K11)
- 486.A-Z Particular branches and subjects of the law, A-Z
- 486.A55 Aliens (Table K12)  
Arbitral awards see KL-KWX6 486.P75
- 486.A83 Arbitration (Table K12)  
Class here works on arbitration courts, commissions, and proceedings  
For comparative works on arbitration, see the region
- 486.C38 Bankruptcy see KL-KWX6 486.P75  
Caste. Personal status (Table K12)  
Divorce see KL-KWX6 486.M37  
Execution see KL-KWX6 486.P75
- 486.M37 Marriage. Matrimonial actions. Matrimonial property (Table K12)  
Matrimonial actions see KL-KWX6 486.M37  
Matrimonial property see KL-KWX6 486.M37  
Personal status see KL-KWX6 486.C38
- 486.P75 Procedure. Arbitral awards. Execution and bankruptcy (Table K12)
- 486.S8 Statelessness (Table K12)
- 486.T67 Torts (Table K12)
- Retroactive law. Intertemporal law see KL-KWX6 471.5
- 490 Equity (Table K11)
- Persons
- 511 General (Table K11)
- Natural persons
- 511.2 General (Table K11)
- Civil status
- 511.3 General (Table K11)
- 512 Domicile (Table K11)
- 513 Name (Table K11)
- 513.3 Caste (Table K11)  
Cf. KL-KWX6 583+

## Persons

## Natural persons

## Civil status -- Continued

514 Absence. Missing persons. Presumption of death (Table K11)

## Capacity and disability

Cf. KL-KWX6 771+ Capacity and disability to inherit

515 General (Table K11)

516 Women (Table K11)

Class here works on legal status under all aspects of law (e.g. religious, customary, private, and public law)

For married women see KL-KWX6 550

Cf. KL-KWX6 773.W66 Capacity and disability to inherit

516.5 Men (Table K11)

517 Minors. Infants (Table K11)

Including liability

Cf. KL-KWX6 773.M56 Capacity and disability to inherit

## Persons of unsound mind. Mentally ill persons. People with mental disabilities

For guardianship and curatorship see KL-KWX6 622

For care of the mentally ill see KL-KWX6 1523

518 General (Table K11)

518.5.A-Z Particular diseases or impairments, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

519.A-Z Other, A-Z

Aborigines see KL-KWX6 519.I64

519.A54 Aliens (Table K12)

Cf. KL-KWX6 773.A64 Capacity and disability to inherit

Cf. KL-KWX6 2155.A43 Control of individuals

519.E93 Ex-convicts (Table K12)

519.I64 Indigenous people. Aborigines (Table K12)

519.P48 Physical disabilities, People with (Table K12)

519.U53 Unborn children. Nasciturus (Table K12)

522 Recording and registration. Civil registry. Registers of births, marriages, and deaths. Birth and death certificates. Census. Vital statistics

Juristic persons, corporate persons, associations, etc. see KL-KWX6 954+

Domestic relations. Family law. Multiplicity of laws

Including one or more religious legal systems, customary law and common law

531-540 General (Table K9c)

541 Domestic relations courts and procedure (Table K11)

Including civil courts, Rabbinical courts, Islamic (Shariah) courts, etc.

542 Domicile with regard to domestic relations (Table K11)

## Marriage. Husband and wife

543 General (Table K11)

543.5 Betrothal (Table K11)

Including breach of promise

544.A-Z Marriage impediments, A-Z

544.A35 Age of consent (Table K12)

Including the prohibition of child marriages

544.C37 Caste (Table K12)

Consent, Age of, see KL-KWX6 544.A35

544.W54 Widowhood (Table K12)

545 Certificates. Premarital examinations (Table K11)

546 Performance of marriage. Civil and religious ceremonies (Table K11)

546.2 Inter-marriage (Table K11)

Including interracial, interethnic, and interfaith marriage

546.4 Multiple marriages. Polygamy. Polyandry (Table K11)

## Persons

Domestic relations. Family law. Multiplicity of laws

Marriage. Husband and wife -- Continued

546.5

Head of the family (Table K11)

Rights and duties of husband and wife

547

General (Table K11)

548

Domicile. (Table K11)

549

Family name (Table K11)

550

Legal status of married women

For family name see KL-KWX6 513

Marital property relationships

552

General (Table K11)

554

Separation of property (Table K11)

558

Community property (Table K11)

560

Marriage settlements. Prenuptial agreements (Table K11)

564.A-Z

Other, A-Z

564.D68

Dowry (Table K12)

Cf. KL-KWX6 4053 Dowry killing

568

Quasi-matrimonial relationships (Table K11)

Including common law marriages (unmarried cohabitation), concubinage, etc., and including  
property relationships of such marriages

Matrimonial actions. Dissolution of marriage

For courts and procedures see KL-KWX6 3689

570

General (Table K11)

Void and voidable marriages. Annulment

Including non-marriages

572

General (Table K11)

574.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Divorce

577

General (Table K11)

578.A-Z

Grounds for divorce, A-Z

578.A48

Adultery (Table K12)

578.B37

Barren wife (Table K12)

578.D47

Desertion (Table K12)

578.D68

Dower, Non-payment of (Table K12)

580

Separation (Table K11)

581

Settlement of claims from defective or dissolved marriages (Table K11)

Including alimony and dowry

For dowry killing see KL-KWX6 4053

Consanguinity and affinity. Kinship

Including works on caste system

583

General (Table K11)

584

Support (Table K11)

Parent and child

587

General (Table K11)

590

Legitimacy

594

Illegitimacy (Table K11)

598

Affiliation (patrilineal and matrilineal) (Table K11)

600

Adoption (Table K11)

Parental rights and duties. Property of minors. Custody. Access to children

Including parental kidnapping

For procedure see KL-KWX6 3690

610

General (Table K11)

611

Support. Desertion and non-support (Table K11)

## Persons

Domestic relations. Family law. Multiplicity of laws

Consanguinity and affinity. Kinship

Parent and child -- Continued

612.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

612.A78

Artificial insemination (Table K12)

612.S87

Surrogate motherhood (Table K12)

622

Guardianship (Table K11)

Including procedure and including also guardianship over minors and adults

629

Curatorship (Table K11)

Including procedure

## Property

631-640

General (Table K9c)

641

Right of property (Table K11)

Possession and ownership

642

General (Table K11)

646

Acquisition and loss (Table K11)

647

Possessory actions (Table K11)

Particular kinds of property

648

General (Table K11)

649

Abandoned property (Table K11)

650

Enemy property (Table K11)

Matrimonial property see KL-KWX6 552+

Public property. Government property see KL-KWX6 2500+

655

Socialist property (Table K11)

Real property. Land law

658

General (Table K11)

658.5

Alien ownership (Table K11)

Public policy. Customary land policy legislation see KL-KWX6 2550+

Land tenure

659

General (Table K11)

Feudal tenure

660

General (Table K11)

Free tenure

662

General (Table K11)

663.A-Z

Particular types, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Unfree tenure

664

General (Table K11)

665.A-Z

Particular types, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

667

Inquisitiones post mortem

Estates and interests. Ownership

671

General (Table K11)

Particular estates and interests (legal or equitable)

672

General (Table K11)

Freehold estates

673

General (Table K11)

Fee simple

674

General (Table K11)

675

Extent of ownership above and below surface (Table K11)

Including airspace, minerals, metals, etc.

Particular kinds

677

Flats. Horizontal property. Housing condominium, etc. (Table K11)

678

Fee tail. Entailed interests (Table K11)

## Property

## Real property. Land law

## Land tenure

## Estates and interests. Ownership

## Particular estates and interests (legal or equitable)

## Freehold estates -- Continued

## Life interests. Possessory estates

## Fixtures. Improvements see KL-KWX6 696

## Rights of user. Waste. Dilapidations. Repairs see KL-KWX6 697

679 Dower. Curtesy (Table K11)

## Estates less than freehold

680 General (Table K11)

## Leasehold interests. Landlord and tenant see KL-KWX6 689+

681 Equitable ownership. Equitable conversion (Table K11)

682 Uses and trusts. Statute of uses (Table K11)

682.5 Settlements and trusts for sale (Table K11)

## Future estates and interests

## Including works on future interests in both real and personal property

683 General (Table K11)

684 Power of appointment (Table K11)

684.5 Reversions. Reversionary interests (Table K11)

684.6 Remainders. Contingent remainders. Executory devices (Table K11)

## Concurrent ownership. Co-ownership

## Including works on concurrent ownership in both real and personal property

685 General (Table K11)

## Joint tenancy. Tenancy in common

686 General (Table K11)

687 Joint family property (Table K11)

687.3 Partition (Table K11)

## Housing cooperatives see KL-KWX6 677

687.5 Estates and interests arising from marriage (Table K11)

## Tenancy. Leaseholds. Landlord and tenant

689 General (Table K11)

690 Rent (Table K11)

## Including rent control

692.A-Z Particular kinds of tenancy and leaseholds, A-Z

## Building leases see KL-KWX6 692.G75

692.C65 Commercial leases (Table K12)

## Farm tenancy see KL-KWX6 989.3+

692.G75 Ground leases. Building leases (Table K12)

## Oil and gas leases see KL-KWX6 1012.2

## Gratuitous tenancy see KL-KWX6 710.5

## Rights and interests incident to ownership and possession. Interests less than estates

695 General (Table K11)

696 Fixtures. Improvements (Table K11)

697 Rights of user. Waste. Dilapidations. Repair (Table K11)

698 Boundaries. Fences (Table K11)

699 Riparian rights. Water rights of individuals (Table K11)

## For fishing rights see KL-KWX6 1004+

700 Grazing rights. Hunting rights (Table K11)

701 Action to recover the possession of land. Ejectment (Table K11)

## For trespass to land see KL-KWX6 943.6

## Right to dispose of land. Public and private restraints of alienation

702 General (Table K11)

## Property

## Real property. Land law

## Land tenure

## Estates and interests. Ownership

Rights and interests incident to ownership and possession. Interests less than estates

Right to dispose of land. Public and private restraints of alienation -- Continued

703 Ancestral property. Family property. Property of kinship groups (Table K11)

For return of alienated land to customary ownership see KL-KWX6 716.7

703.5 Prohibition of sale to non-indigenous persons and other alienations affecting  
customary title to land (Table K11)

Rights to use and profits of another's land. Incorporeal hereditaments

704 General (Table K11)

705.A-Z Easements, A-Z

705.L55 Light and air (Table K12)

705.P37 Party walls. Support of land (Table K12)

705.R55 Right of way (Table K12)

708 Commons and enclosures (Table K11)

709 Restrictive covenants. Prohibition of indefinite use rights (Table K11)

710 Rent charges (Table K11)

Annuities see KL-KWX6 736

710.5 Gratuitous tenancy (Table K11)

711.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

711.P73 Prescription (Table K12)

711.S68 Squatting (Table K12)

## Transfer of rights in land

712 General (Table K11)

Government land grants see KL-KWX6 2553.6

Transfer inter vivos. Vendor and purchaser

712.5 General (Table K11)

Conveyances. Title investigation. Abstracts

713 General (Table K11)

713.5 Adjudication of existing rights (Table K11)

714 Deeds (Table K11)

715 Registration. Land title system (Table K11)

Including Torrens system

716 Description of land. Surveying (Table K11)

716.5.A-Z Other modes of transfer, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Prescription see KL-KWX6 711.P73

716.7 Restoration of alienated land to customary ownership (Table K11)

716.8 Right of pre-emption (Table K11)

Mortgages. Liens. Land charges

717 General (Table K11)

719.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

720 Real estate management (Table K11)

Including estate management and urban estate management

## Personal property

722 General (Table K11)

## Ownership and possession

723 General (Table K11)

724 Interests. Future interests. Concurrent ownership (Table K11)

Fixtures see KL-KWX6 696

## Acquisition of property

725 General (Table K11)

## Property

## Personal property

## Ownership and possession

## Acquisition of property -- Continued

## Original acquisition

726 General (Table K11)

727.A-Z Particular modes of acquisition, A-Z

727.A33 Accession and confusion (Table K12)

## Transfer

728 General (Table K11)

## Choses in possession

729 General (Table K11)

Auction sale see KL-KWX6 865.5

Bill of sale see KL-KWX6 879

Sale see KL-KWX6 863+

Bailment see KL-KWX6 876+

## Gifts

730 General (Table K11)

Transfers as security see KL-KWX6 904

732 Actions to recover personal property. Replevin (Table K11)

## Particular kinds of personal property

734 General (Table K11)

Tangible. Choses in possession see KL-KWX6 729+

Intangible. Choses in action

735 General (Table K11)

736 Annuities (Table K11)

Debts see KL-KWX6 903+

Intellectual property see KL-KWX6 1100+

Negotiable instruments see KL-KWX6 880+

Shares, stocks, and debentures see KL-KWX6 957+

## Trusts and trustees

740 General (Table K11)

## Particular kinds of trusts

741 Private trusts. General trusts (Table K11)

Constructive trusts see KL-KWX6 939.7

742 Resulting trusts (Table K11)

Charitable trusts. Endowments. Foundations see KL-KWX6 955.F68

Trusts for sale see KL-KWX6 682.5

## Trustees

746 General (Table K11)

748 Trust companies (Table K11)

Public trustees see KL-KWX6 797+

750 Liability. Breach of trust (Table K11)

753 Accounting (Table K11)

Legal investments. Trust investments see KL-KWX6 912+

755 Estate planning (Table K11)

## Succession upon death

761-770 General (Table K9c)

## Capacity and disability to inherit

771 General (Table K11)

772 Unworthiness (Table K11)

773.A-Z Particular types of persons, A-Z

773.A64 Aliens (Table K12)

773.M56 Minors (Table K12)

773.W66 Women (Table K12)

## Succession upon death -- Continued

- 773.5 Family provisions
- Testamentary succession. Wills
- 774 General (Table K11)
- 774.5 Capacity to make a will. Freedom of testation (Table K11)
- 775.A-Z Forms of wills, A-Z
- 775.H64 Holographic wills (Table K12)
- 775.J65 Joint wills (Table K12)
- Military wills see KL-KWX6 775.P74
- Notarial wills see KL-KWX6 775.P74
- 775.P74 Privileged wills (Table K12)
  - Including military wills and notarial wills
- Testamentary dispositions. Legacies
- 776 General (Table K11)
- 777 Charitable bequests. Request for the benefit of the poor (Table K11)
- 779 Disinheritance (Table K11)
- Probate law. Probate courts and procedure
- 780 General (Table K11)
- 781.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
  - Subarrange each by Table K12
- 781.C66 Contested wills (Table K12)
  - Wills, Contested see KL-KWX6 781.C66
- 783 Contracts of inheritance (Table K11)
- Intestate succession
- 785 General (Table K11)
- Classes of heirs. Order of succession
- 786 General (Table K11)
- Descendants and ascendants
- 787 General (Table K11)
- 788 Legitimate descendants. Legitimate children (Table K11)
- 790 Illegitimate descendants. Illegitimate children (Table K11)
- 791 Adopted children (Table K11)
- 792 Surviving spouses. Several surviving wives with or without children (Table K11)
- 793 Natural parents (Table K11)
- 795 The state (Table K11)
- 796 Succession to rights and duties in relation to persons. Guardianship (Table K11)
  - Including rights and duties exercised by a husband over his wife; and including guardianship over children and illegitimate children
- Administration of decedents' estates. Trustees
- 797 General (Table K11)
- 797.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 797.5.A3 Accounting (Table K12)
- The distributable estate. Distribution of property. Traditional property
  - Including land, livestock, crops, weapons and ornaments, etc.
- 798 General (Table K11)
- 799 Estate of married person with one or more spouses (Table K11)
- 800 Estate of widowed person (Table K11)
- Contracts
- 801-810 General (Table K9c)
- Classification of contracts
- 812 General (Table K11)
- 812.2 Consensual, formal, and real contracts (Table K11)
  - Including verbal contracts
- 812.3 Synallagmatic and unilateral contracts (Table K11)
  - Including imperfect synallagmatic contracts



## Contracts

## Classification of contracts -- Continued

- 813 Standardized terms of contracts (Table K11)
  - For a particular type of standardized contract, see the type
- 813.3 Contracts imposed by the law (Table K11)
- 813.4 Individual contracts and collective agreements (Table K11)
- 814 Commutative and aleatory contracts (Table K11)
- 814.3 Nominate and innominate contracts (Table K11)
- 815 Contracts of unspecified duration (Table K11)
- Formation of contracts
- 817 General (Table K11)
- Precontractual obligations
- 818 General (Table K11)
  - Promise of contract
    - Including preliminary contract
- 818.3 General (Table K11)
- 818.4 Option (Table K11)
- Offer and acceptance. Consent
- 819 General (Table K11)
- 819.5 Invitation to offers (Table K11)
  - Including contract to keep the offer open
- 819.7 Contracts by mail (Table K11)
  - Including contracts by telegram, teletype, telephone, etc.
  - Faults of consent see KL-KWX6 833+
- 820 Contracts by adhesion (Table K11)
- 821 Earnest (Table K11)
- 822 Form of contract. Formalities (Table K11)
  - Including written contracts, contracts under seal, etc. and including digital signatures
- 823.A-Z Collateral provisions. Clauses, A-Z
- 823.A72 Arbitration clause (Table K12)
- 823.C65 Contractual penalty (Table K12)
- Hold harmless agreements see KL-KWX6 823.I53
- 823.I53 Indemnity against liability. Hold harmless agreements (Table K12)
- Monetary terms see KL-KWX6 839+
- Time and place of performance see KL-KWX6 839.3
- Parties to contract
- 825 General (Table K11)
  - Agency see KL-KWX6 951+
- 826 Contract with oneself (Table K11)
- 827 Assignment of contracts (Table K11)
  - Third party beneficiary see KL-KWX6 844
- Void and voidable contracts
  - Including pertinent actions
- 830 General (Table K11)
- 832.A-Z Immoral and unlawful contracts, A-Z
  - Subarrange each by Table K12
- Lack of genuine consent
- 833 General (Table K11)
- 834 Mistake (Table K11)
- 834.3 Duress. Undue influence (Table K11)
- 834.4 Misrepresentation. Fraud (Table K11)
- 834.5 Simulation (Table K11)
- Discharge of contract
- 835 General (Table K11)
- 837 Accord and satisfaction (Table K11)

## Contracts

## Discharge of contract -- Continued

## Performance

- 838 General (Table K11)
- Payment. Tender
  - 839 General (Table K11)
  - 839.3 Time and place of performance (Table K11)
    - Including days of grace, moratorium, etc.
  - 839.4 Gold clause. Valuta clause (Table K11)
  - 840 Escalator clause (Table K11)
  - 842 Payment in goods other than money (Table K11)
  - 843 Subrogation. Substituted performance (Table K11)
    - Including contractual and statutory subrogation
  - 844 Third parties (Table K11)
    - Including third-party beneficiary and promise of a third party's performance
  - 845 Enforced performance (Table K11)
  - 846 Impossibility of performance (Table K11)
- Breach of contract. Remedies
  - 848 General (Table K11)
  - 849 Damages (Table K11)
  - 849.5 Rescission and restitution (Table K11)
    - Contractual penalty see KL-KWX6 823.C65
- Public contracts. Government contracts. Procurement
  - 850 General (Table K11)
  - 851 Municipal contracts (Table K11)
  - 852 Defense contracts. Military procurement (Table K11)
  - 853 Research and development contracts (Table K11)
  - 855 Building and construction contracts. Public works contracts (Table K11)
- Individual contracts and transactions. Commercial transactions
  - Including commercial law in general
  - 856 General (Table K11)
  - Contract of service. Master and servant
    - 857 General (Table K11)
      - Civil service see KL-KWX6 2400+
  - Contract for work and labor. Independent contractors
    - 858 General (Table K11)
    - 860 Mechanics' liens. Workers' liens. Contractors' liens (Table K11)
    - 861.A-Z Particular types of contracts, A-Z
      - 861.B84 Building and construction. Engineering (Table K12)
      - 861.C65 Computer contracts (Table K12)
        - Engineering see KL-KWX6 861.B84
  - Sale of goods
    - 863 General (Table K11)
    - Transfer of property and title
      - 865 General (Table K11)
      - 865.5 Auction sales (Table K11)
        - Conditional sale see KL-KWX6 905
    - Documents of title
      - 867 General (Table K11)
      - 868 Bills of lading (Table K11)
        - Ocean bills of lading see KL-KWX6 923.3
      - 869 Warehouse receipts (Table K11)
    - Performance
      - Including conditions, clauses, and warranties
      - 870 General (Table K11)

## Contracts

Individual contracts and transactions. Commercial transactions

Sale of goods

Performance -- Continued

872 Overseas sales. C.I.F. clause. F.O.B. clause (Table K11)

Right of unpaid seller

873 General (Table K11)

Liens see KL-KWX6 906+

874.A-Z Particular goods and chattels, A-Z

Contracts involving bailments

876 General (Table K11)

877 Deposit of goods. Warehouses (Table K11)

For warehouse receipts see KL-KWX6 869

878 Bailment of securities (Table K11)

879 Bill of sale (Table K11)

879.5 Innkeeper and guest (Table K11)

For hotel and restaurant trade see KL-KWX6 1030.3.H66

Negotiable instruments

880 General (Table K11)

Bills of exchange

881 General (Table K11)

881.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

881.5.L55 Limitation of actions (Table K12)

881.5.P75 Protest (Table K12)

882 Checks (Table K11)

Securities see KL-KWX6 956.5

883 Promissory note (Table K11)

Warehouse receipts see KL-KWX6 869

Banking

885 General (Table K11)

885.5 State control (Table K11)

886 National banks. Central banks. Banks of issue (Table K11)

Cf. KL-KWX6 2766 Bank notes

Monetary policy see KL-KWX6 2760+

887 Foreign banks (Table K11)

887.3 Mortgage banks (Table K11)

889 Savings banks (Table K11)

889.3 Investment banks (Table K11)

891 Cooperative societies. Credit unions (Table K11)

891.5 Microfinance (Table K11)

892 Building and loan associations (Table K11)

Trust companies see KL-KWX6 960.3

Agricultural banks see KL-KWX6 997.5

Mining banks see KL-KWX6 1009.5

893 Deposit banking and accounts (Table K11)

Investments

894 General (Table K11)

Stock exchange transactions

894.3 General (Table K11)

894.35 Rating agencies (Table K11)

894.4.A-Z Particular transactions, A-Z

894.4.I57 Insider trading in corporate securities (Table K12)

894.5.A-Z Particular exchanges. By place, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

896 Collecting of accounts. Collection laws (Table K11)

## Contracts

Individual contracts and transactions. Commercial transactions

Banking -- Continued

- 897 Discount. Discount rate. Rediscount (Table K11)
- 898 Escrow business (Table K11)
- Bank credit. Bank loan
- 900 General (Table K11)
- 900.5 Discount. Discount rate. Rediscount (Table K11)
- 902 Documentary credit. Letters of credit. Advances on commercial documents (Table K11)
- Foreign exchange regulations see KL-KWX6 2772+
- 902.5.A-Z Other, A-Z
  - Bank secrets see KL-KWX6 902.5.R43
- 902.5.E4 Electronic funds transfer (Table K12)
- Money laundering see KL-KWX6 902.5.R43
- 902.5.R43 Record keeping (Table K12)
  - Including bank secrets, money laundering
- Loan of money. Debtor and creditor
- 903 General (Table K11)
- 903.5 Interest. Usury (Table K11)
- 903.6.A-Z Other, A-Z
- 903.6.C65 Consumer credit (Table K12)
  - Including credit cards
- 903.8 Suretyship. Guaranty (Table K11)
- Secured transactions
- 904 General (Table K11)
- Chattel mortgages
- 904.5 General (Table K11)
- 904.7.A-Z Particular kinds of personal property, A-Z
  - Subarrange each by Table K12
- 905 Conditional sale. Installment sale. Lease purchase (Table K11)
- Liens
- 906 General (Table K11)
- 906.5.A-Z Particular kinds, A-Z
  - Maritime liens see KL-KWX6 924.5.L5
  - Mechanics' liens see KL-KWX6 860
- 906.5.P68 Possessory liens (Table K12)
- 907 Pledge (Table K11)
  - For pawnbrokers see KL-KWX6 1029.3.P37
- Suretyship and guaranty see KL-KWX6 903.8
- Trust receipts (Table K11)
- 907.5 Other, A-Z
  - Subarrange each by Table K12
- 908.A-Z
- Marketing of securities. Investments. Stock exchange transactions
- 909 General (Table K11)
- 910 Stockbrokers (Table K11)
- 910.5 Investment advisors (Table K11)
- 911.A-Z Particular transactions, A-Z
  - Subarrange each by Table K12
- 911.2.A-Z Particular stock exchanges, A-Z
  - Subarrange each by Table K12
- 911.3 Over-the-counter markets (Table K11)
- Investment trusts. Investment companies. Mutual funds
- 912 General (Table K11)
- 913 Real estate investment companies (Table K11)
- 913.5 Small business investment companies (Table K11)

## Contracts

Individual contracts and transactions. Commercial transactions

Marketing of securities. Investments. Stock exchange transactions -- Continued

Particular securities

914 General (Table K11)

914.3 Legal investments. Trust investments (Table K11)

Stocks see KL-KWX6 957+

Mortgages see KL-KWX6 717+

914.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Commodity exchanges. Produce exchanges

915 General (Table K11)

915.3.A-Z Particular commodities, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

915.5.A-Z Particular commodity exchanges, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Carriage of goods and passengers. Carriers

Cf. KL-KWX6 1039+ Transportation

916 General (Table K11)

Carriage by land

916.5 General (Table K11)

Motor carriers see KL-KWX6 1042+

Railroads see KL-KWX6 1044+

917 Carriage by air (Table K11)

Cf. KL-KWX6 1050+ Commercial aviation

Combined transportation see KL-KWX6 1061.7

Carriage by sea. Maritime commercial law. Admiralty

919 General (Table K11)

919.3 Shipowners and their agents (Table K11)

Including officers and mariners, rights and responsibilities

920 Maritime torts. Collision at sea (Table K11)

921 Liability of operators of nuclear-powered ships (Table K11)

921.3 Average (Table K11)

Admiralty courts and proceedings

922 General (Table K11)

Prize law

see KZ6590+

Carriage of goods. Affreightment

923 General (Table K11)

923.3 Ocean bills of lading (Table K11)

923.5 Charter parties (Table K11)

923.7 Demurrage. Lay days (Table K11)

924 Carriage of passengers (Table K11)

Including passengers' luggage

924.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

924.5.A88 Assistance and salvage at sea (Table K12)

Including assistance and salvage of or by aircraft at sea

For ship scrapping see KL-KWX6 1018.R43

924.5.B68 Bottomry and respondentia (Table K12)

924.5.I55 Immunity of state-owned ships (Table K12)

924.5.L5 Liens, Maritime (Table K12)

Salvage at sea see KL-KWX6 924.5.A88

924.5.S86 Stowage (Table K12)

Maritime social legislation

925 General (Table K11)

## Contracts

Individual contracts and transactions. Commercial transactions

Carriage of goods and passengers. Carriers

Carriage by sea. Maritime commercial law. Admiralty

Maritime social legislation -- Continued

Maritime labor law. Merchant mariners

925.3 General (Table K11)

925.5 Qualification and certification (Table K11)

925.7 Maritime unions. Collective labor agreements (Table K11)

926 Labor disputes and arbitration (Table K11)

Labor standards

926.3 General (Table K11)

926.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

927 Protection of labor. Labor hygiene and safety (Table K11)

Social insurance

928 General (Table K11)

928.3 Health insurance (Table K11)

928.4 Workers' compensation (Table K11)

928.5 Unemployment compensation (Table K11)

928.7.A-Z Other, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Coastwise and inland navigation see KL-KWX6 1057.5+

Inland water transportation see KL-KWX6 1061

Fisheries see KL-KWX6 1004+

Marine insurance

929 General (Table K11)

930.A-Z Particular risks, A-Z

930.W37 War risks (Table K12)

## Insurance

Including regulation of insurance carriers, etc.

For social insurance see KL-KWX6 1410+

931 General (Table K11)

931.3 Insurance carriers. State supervision (Table K11)

931.5 Mutual insurance. Cooperative insurance (Table K11)

Including fraternal insurance and friendly societies

931.7 Insurance business. Brokers. Agents (Table K11)

Particular lines of insurance

932 Life (Table K11)

933 Health (Table K11)

934 Accident (Table K11)

935 Property (Table K11)

935.3 Multiple line insurance (Table K11)

935.4.A-Z Particular hazards, A-Z

Burglary see KL-KWX6 935.4.T43

935.4.F57 Fire (Table K12)

Robbery see KL-KWX6 935.4.T43

935.4.T43 Theft. Burglary. Robbery (Table K12)

935.4.W38 Water damage (Table K12)

935.5.A-Z Types of property and business, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

935.5.S36 Schools (Table K12)

936 Suretyship insurance. Guaranty. Title insurance (Table K11)

936.3 Litigation insurance (Table K11)

Liability insurance

## Contracts

Individual contracts and transactions. Commercial transactions

## Insurance

Particular lines of insurance

Liability insurance -- Continued

937 General (Table K11)

937.4.A-Z Particular risks, A-Z

937.4.A87 Automobiles (Table K12)

937.4.A88 Automotive transportation (General) (Table K12)

Including trucking, bus lines, etc.

937.4.A94 Aviation (Table K12)

937.4.P76 Products liability (Table K12)

937.6 Reinsurance (Table K11)

Aleatory contracts. Wagering contracts

938 General (Table K11)

938.3 Betting and gambling (Table K11)

Quasi-contracts. Restitution

939 General (Table K11)

939.3 Unjust enrichment. Recovery of undue payment (Table K11)

939.5 Negotiorum gestio (Table K11)

939.7 Remedies. Constructive trust (Table K11)

Torts. Extracontractual liability (Delicts and quasi-delicts)

940 General (Table K11)

941 Damages (Table K11)

Respondeat superior doctrine see KL-KWX6 949.3

Torts in respect to persons

942 General (Table K11)

942.5 Personal injuries. Death by wrongful act (Table K11)

942.55 Wrongful life (Table K11)

Violation of privacy

942.6 General (Table K11)

942.7.A-Z Special aspects, A-Z

942.7.C65 Computers and privacy. Data protection (Table K12)

Privacy and computers see KL-KWX6 942.7.C65

943 Torts in respect to reputation. Libel and slander (Table K11)

For disparagement (Unfair competition) see KL-KWX6 1178

943.3 Abuse of legal process (Table K11)

943.4 Malicious prosecution (Table K11)

943.5 Deceit. Fraud (Table K11)

Unfair competition see KL-KWX6 1174+

943.6 Trespass to land. Squatting (Table K11)

For ejectment see KL-KWX6 701

944 Nuisance (Table K11)

Particular torts

945 Torts affecting chattels. Trespass to goods. Conversion. Trover (Table K11)

Negligence

945.3 General (Table K11)

945.4 Contributory negligence (Table K11)

945.5 Liability for condition and use of land. Premises liability (Table K11)

946 Malpractice (Table K11)

For malpractice and tort liability of particular professions, see the profession

946.3.A-Z Particular types of accidents, A-Z

946.3.A85 Automobile accidents (Table K12)

946.3.A88 Aviation accidents (Table K12)

946.3.B84 Building accidents (Table K12)

## Torts. Extracontractual liability (Delicts and quasi-delicts)

## Particular torts

## Negligence

Particular types of accidents, A-Z -- Continued

Liability of common air carriers see KL-KWX6 1053.4

Marine accidents see KL-KWX6 920

Railroad accidents see KL-KWX6 1047.2

## Strict liability. Liability without fault

947

General (Table K11)

947.2.A-Z

Ultrahazardous activities and occupations, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

947.2.N83

Nuclear reactors. Nuclear damages (Table K12)

947.3

Damage caused by animals (Table K11)

## Products liability

For products liability insurance see KL-KWX6 937.4.P76

947.5

General (Table K11)

947.7.A-Z

By product, A-Z

947.7.D78

Drugs (Table K12)

947.7.M42

Medical instruments and apparatus (Table K12)

948

## Environmental damages (Table K11)

For environmental crimes see KL-KWX6 4352+

## Parties to actions in torts

948.2

General (Table K11)

948.3

Corporations (Table K11)

Minors. Infants see KL-KWX6 517

948.5

Municipal corporations (Table K11)

948.6

Public officers and government employees (Table K11)

948.7

Labor unions (Table K11)

948.8

Joint tortfeasors (Table K11)

## Liability for torts of others. Vicarious liability

949

General (Table K11)

949.3

Master and servant (Table K11)

Including respondeat superior doctrine

949.4

Employers' liability. Fellow servant rule (Table K11)

## Government torts

949.5

General (Table K11)

949.6.A-Z

Particular, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

950

## Compensation to victims of crimes. Reparation (Table K11)

Including injuries to both person and property and compensation by government

## Agency

951

General (Table K11)

951.3

Power of attorney (Table K11)

951.5.A-Z

Particular types of agency, A-Z

951.5.B75

Brokers. Commission merchants. Factors (Table K12)

Commission merchants see KL-KWX6 951.5.B75

Factors see KL-KWX6 951.5.B75

951.5.S45

Ship brokers (Table K12)

## Associations

Including business enterprises in general, regardless of form of organization

952

General (Table K11)

952.3

Accounting law. Auditing. Financial statements (Table K11)

For corporation accounting see KL-KWX6 956.5

952.4

Business records. Record keeping and retention (Table K11)

Unincorporated associations



## Associations

## Unincorporated associations -- Continued

- 953 General (Table K11)
- 953.3.A-Z Particular types of associations, A-Z
- 953.3.C58 Clubs (Table K12)
- Labor unions see KL-KWX6 1362+
- Business associations. Partnerships
- 953.5 General (Table K11)
- 953.6 Limited partnerships (Table K11)
- 953.7 Joint ventures (Table K11)
- Incorporated associations. Corporations. Juristic persons
- 954 General (Table K11)
- 954.3 Registration (Table K11)
- 954.5 Ultra vires doctrine (Table K11)
- Nonprofit corporations
- 954.7 General (Table K11)
- 955.A-Z Particular types, A-Z
- 955.F68 Foundations. Endowments (Table K12)
- Waqf see KL-KWX6 2168.5
- Business corporations. Companies
- 956 General (Table K11)
- 956.2 Government regulation and control (Table K11)
- 956.22 Incorporation. Corporate charters and bylaws (Table K11)
- Including promoters and prospectus
- 956.3 Management (Table K11)
- Including boards of directors and officers
- 956.35 Corporate legal departments (Table K11)
- Corporate finance. Capital. Dividends
- 956.4 General (Table K11)
- 956.5 Securities. Issuance of securities (Table K11)
- For security exchanges see KL-KWX6 894.3+
- 956.6 Accounting. Auditing. Financial statements (Table K11)
- Stock and stockholders' rights. Stock transfers
- 957 General (Table K11)
- 957.3 Stockholders' meetings (Table K11)
- Including voting, proxy rules, etc.
- 958 Debentures. Bonds. Preferred stocks (Table K11)
- Including receivers for debenture holders
- Particular types of corporations or companies
- 959 General (Table K11)
- 960 Subsidiary and parent companies. Holding companies (Table K11)
- 960.3 Combines. Industrial trusts. Business concerns (Table K11)
- 960.5 Private companies. Family companies. Close companies (Table K11)
- 960.6 Publicly chartered corporations. Chartered companies (Table K11)
- Government companies see KL-KWX6 975.3+
- Cooperative societies
- 961 General (Table K11)
- 961.3.A-Z Particular, A-Z
- Subarrange each by Table K12
- 962 Dissolution. Liquidation (Table K11)
- 962.3 Consolidation and merger (Table K11)
- Insolvency and bankruptcy. Creditor's rights
- 963 General (Table K11)
- Bankruptcy
- 964 General (Table K11)

- Insolvency and bankruptcy
  - Bankruptcy -- Continued
    - Bankruptcy court and procedure
      - 965 General (Table K11)
      - 965.3.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
      - 965.3.C68 Costs (Table K12)
      - Liquidators see KL-KWX6 965.3.C68
      - 965.3.R42 Receivers in bankruptcy. Trustees. Liquidators (Table K12)
      - Trustees see KL-KWX6 965.3.R42
    - 965.5 Priority of claims (Table K11)
    - 965.6 Fraudulent conveyances (Table K11)
    - 965.7.A-Z Other topics, A-Z
      - Subarrange each by Table K12
  - Debtors' relief
    - 966 General (Table K11)
    - 967 Wartime relief (Table K11)
      - For general moratorium see KL-KWX6 2666
    - 968 Composition. Receivership to avoid bankruptcy. Deeds of arrangement (Table K11)
    - 969.A-Z Other forms of debtors' relief, A-Z
      - 969.A77 Assignment for the benefit of creditors (Table K12)
      - 969.A97 Automatic stays in bankruptcy (Table K12)
      - 969.C67 Corporate reorganization (Table K12)
  - Economic constitution. Economic legislation
    - 970 General (Table K11)
    - 970.2 Economic policy (Table K11)
    - Organization and administration
      - Including public, semi-private, and private organs of economic intervention and councils
    - 970.5 General (Table K11)
    - 970.7.A-Z Particular, A-Z
      - Subarrange each by Table K12
    - 971 National planning (Table K11)
    - 971.3 Distribution (Table K11)
    - 971.5 Investments (Table K11)
      - Including foreign investments
    - Foreign exchange control see KL-KWX6 2772+
    - State control of banks and coordination of credits see KL-KWX6 885.5
    - Economic assistance
      - Including industrial promotion
    - 972 General (Table K11)
    - 972.3 Finance. Subsidies (Table K11)
      - Including national (federal) subsidies to states, local government, and private enterprise
      - For economic assistance to a particular industry, trade, etc., see the subject
    - 972.5.A-Z Economic assistance to particular regions. By region, A-Z
      - Subarrange each by Table K12
    - Economic assistance to a particular state
      - see the state or municipality
    - Prices and price control
      - 973 General (Table K11)
      - 973.3 Price fixing (Table K11)
      - 974 Forced price boost (Table K11)
      - 974.3 Price delicts and sanctions (Table K11)
    - Government-owned industry. Government business enterprises
      - Including semi-public enterprises
      - For a particular type of industry or business, see the business or industry
- 975 General (Table K11)

- Economic constitution. Economic legislation
  - Government-owned industry -- Continued
    - Government companies. Companies partly owned by government
      - 975.3 General (Table K11)
      - 976 Nationalized enterprises (Table K11)
        - Cf. KL-KWX6 2544+ Public property
        - Public utilities see KL-KWX6 1032+
    - Competition rules. Restraint of trade control
      - 977 General (Table K11)
      - Horizontal and vertical combinations
        - 977.3 General (Table K11)
        - 978 Corporate consolidation, merger, etc. (Table K11)
      - Cartels
        - 978.3 General (Table K11)
        - 978.4.A-Z Types of cartels, A-Z
          - Subarrange each by Table K12
        - 978.5.A-Z By industry, occupation, etc., A-Z
          - Subarrange each by Table K12
      - 979 Monopolies. Oligopolies. Antitrust law (Table K11)
      - 979.5 Small business (Table K11)
      - 980 Corporate representation. Trade associations (Table K11)
      - Money, currency, and foreign exchange control see KL-KWX6 2760+
      - Standards. Norms. Quality control
        - For standards, grading, and quality control of agricultural products or consumer products, see the product
      - 981 General (Table K11)
      - 981.3 Weights and measures. Containers (Table K11)
      - Standardization
        - 981.4 General (Table K11)
        - 981.5 Engineering standards (Table K11)
        - 981.6 Standard time (Table K11)
          - Including regulation of calendar
      - 981.7 Labeling (Table K11)
        - For labeling of a particular product, see the product
    - Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
      - 982 General (Table K11)
      - Boards of trade see KL-KWX6 980
      - 982.3 Consumer protection (Table K11)
      - Advertising
        - For works limited to a particular industrial or trade line, see the industrial or trade line
      - 982.4 General (Table K11)
      - 983 Bill posting (Table K11)
      - 983.2.A-Z By industry or product, A-Z
        - Subarrange each by Table K12
      - 983.3.A-Z By medium, A-Z
        - Subarrange each by Table K12
    - State control of banks and coordination of credits see KL-KWX6 885.5
    - Primary production. Extractive industries
      - Agriculture. Forestry. Rural law
        - 985 General works (Table K11)
          - Including organization and administration
          - For regulation of groceries see KL-KWX6 1028.G76
        - 985.3 Department of Agriculture
        - 985.5 Other organs
          - Including councils, boards, societies, etc.

## Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce

## Primary production. Extractive industries

## Agriculture. Forestry. Rural law -- Continued

985.7

Agricultural courts and procedure (Table K11)

Large estates. Feudal land grants see KL-KWX6 660+

Common lands. Stool land (chiefdom land) see KL-KWX6 2563+

Family (ancestral) land see KL-KWX6 703

Government constituted homesteads see KL-KWX6 2553

Land use. Agrarian land policy legislation

For public land law and policy see KL-KWX6 2550+

986

General (Table K11)

986.3

Colonization. Agrarian colonies (Table K11)

Transformation of the agricultural structure

Including nationalization or purchase of agricultural land holdings and their redistribution by the state

For land grants, government constituted homesteads, etc., see KL-KWX6 2553+

988

General (Table K11)

988.6

Protection of tenants. Elimination of precarious tenancies (Table K11)

988.7.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

## Agricultural contracts

989

General (Table K11)

Farm tenancy. Rural partnerships

Class here works on provision of both civil law and other legislation ensuring stability for tenants and the land they cultivate

Cf. KL-KWX6 988+ Agrarian land policy

989.3

General (Table K11)

989.5

Lease of pastures (Table K11)

990

Sharecropping contracts. Tenancies for consideration (Table K11)

991

Livestock share-partnership contracts (Table K11)

992.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

992.R87

Rural housing (Table K12)

Agricultural pledges and liens see KL-KWX6 998

Agricultural labor in general see KL-KWX6 1395.A34

Rural housing see KL-KWX6 992.R87

Rural schools see KL-KWX6 1631.3

994

Conservation of agricultural and forestry lands (Table K11)

Including soil conservation, field irrigation, erosion control

Cf. KL-KWX6 2554 Land reclamation

Control of agricultural pests, plant diseases, predatory animals

Including weed control, plant import, and quarantine

994.3

General (Table K11)

994.5.A-Z

Particular diseases, pests, etc., A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

995

Farm corporations (Table K11)

995.2

Collective farming (Table K11)

995.3

Farm producers' and marketing cooperatives (Table K11)

996

Farmers' associations (Table K11)

## Economic assistance

996.3

General (Table K11)

996.5

Distribution of seed grain, fertilizer, pesticides, etc. (Table K11)

## Price supports

997

General (Table K11)

997.3.A-Z

By field crops or commodity, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

## Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce

## Primary production. Extractive industries

## Agriculture. Forestry. Rural law

## Economic assistance -- Continued

997.5 Agricultural credit. Farm loans (Table K11)  
Including agricultural banks and agricultural cooperative credit associations

998 Agricultural pledges and liens (Table K11)

## Agricultural production

Including marketing, standards, and grading

998.3 General (Table K11)

998.5 Seeds (Table K11)

Cf. KL-KWX6 996.5 Distribution of seed grain

999.A-Z Field crops, A-Z

999.C6 Coconut (Table K12)

999.C63 Coffee (Table K12)

Cf. KL-KWX6 1025.7.C63 Export trade

999.C65 Corn (Table K12)

999.C66 Cotton (Table K12)

999.R53 Rice (Table K12)

Seeds see KL-KWX6 998.5

999.S93 Sugar (Table K12)

999.T43 Tea (Table K12)

## Livestock industry and trade

1000 General (Table K11)

Meat industry see KL-KWX6 1023

1001.A-Z Particular kinds of livestock, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Dairy industry see KL-KWX6 1023.3

1002 Forestry. Timber laws. Game laws (Table K11)

1003 Viticulture (Table K11)

For wine and wine making see KL-KWX6 1544.W54

Game laws see KL-KWX6 1002

## Fishing industry

Including regulation of ownership, native fishing rights, exploration, and exploitation

1004 General (Table K11)

1004.3 Conservation and management. Administration. Maritime authorities (Table K11)

1004.5.A-Z Coastal and inland fisheries. By area, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Including fishing in the marine space beyond twelve miles from the island baselines (e.g. Pacific island jurisdictions)

For high seas fisheries, see K3898

For particular species see KL-KWX6 1005.A+

1005.A-Z Particular fish and marine fauna, A-Z

1005.T84 Tuna (Table K12)

## Mining. Quarrying

1006 General (Table K11)

1006.3 Conservation of mineral resources (Table K11)

1006.5 Mining rights (Table K11)

Including rights vested in state or crown, and including prospecting and exploration permits; concessions for exploration, and royalties to landowners

1006.8 Continental shelf (Table K11)

1007 Strip mining. Land reclamation (Table K11)

## Ownership of mines and mineral resources

1007.2 General (Table K11)

Cf. KL-KWX6 675 Extent of land ownership above and below surface

## Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce

## Primary production. Extractive industries

## Mining. Quarrying

## Ownership of mines and mineral resources -- Continued

1007.3 Expropriation. Nationalization. State ownership (Table K11)

Cf. KL-KWX6 2544+ Eminent domain

1007.4 Mine servitudes (Table K11)

## Mining corporations and partnerships

1008 General (Table K11)

1008.3.A-Z Particular corporations, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

1008.4 Mining contracts. Mining leases (Table K11)

1009 Mining social legislation (Table K11)

For mine safety regulations see KL-KWX6 1393.M56

1009.5 Mining banks (Table K11)

## Resources

1010 General (Table K11)

## Petroleum. Oil and gas

1010.5 General (Table K11)

1011 Conservation (Table K11)

1012 Regulation of industry (Table K11)

Including concessions, trade practices, etc.

1012.2 Oil and gas leases (Table K11)

1012.3.A-Z Particular oil fields, reserves, etc., A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

1013 Natural gas (Table K11)

## Other resources

1014.A-Z Coal (Table K12)

1014.C63 Copper (Table K12)

1014.C66 Diamonds. Gems (Table K12)

1014.D53 Gems see KL-KWX6 1014.D53

1014.G64 Gold (Table K12)

1014.P56 Phosphate (Table K12)

1014.T56 Tin (Table K12)

1014.U73 Uranium (Table K12)

## Manufacturing industries

1016 General (Table K11)

## Chemical industries

1016.3 General (Table K11)

1016.4.A-Z Particular products, A-Z

1016.4.F45 Fertilizers (Table K12)

1016.5 Drug and pharmaceutical industries (Table K11)

Cf. KL-KWX6 1536+ Drug laws

Cf. KL-KWX6 1537 Retail trade

## Textile industries

1016.6 General (Table K11)

1017.A-Z Particular products, A-Z

1017.S56 Silks (Table K12)

1018.A-Z Major and heavy industries, A-Z

1018.A95 Automobile industry (Table K12)

1018.B56 Biotechnology industries (Table K12)

1018.E43 Electric industries (Table K12)

1018.H54 High technology industries (Table K12)

1018.I76 Iron and steel industries (Table K12)

1018.P34 Paper industry (Table K12)

## Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce

## Manufacturing industries

Major and heavy industries, A-Z -- Continued

1018.R43 Recycling industries (Table K12)

Including ship scrapping

1018.R83 Rubber industry (Table K12)

Steel industry see KL-KWX6 1018.I76

1019.A-Z Consumer products. Light industries, A-Z

1019.B66 Book industries and trade (Table K12)

1019.L4 Leather industry (Table K12)

1019.T62 Tobacco products (Table K12)

## Food processing industries

Class here works on trade practices and antitrust measures, economic assistance, sanitation,  
standards (grading) and quality inspection

Including regulation of adulteration and additives

1020 General (Table K11)

1020.5 Genetically modified foods (Table K11)

1021 Sugar refining (Table K11)

## Fruits and vegetables

1022 General (Table K11)

1022.5.A-Z Particular products, A-Z

1022.5.B34 Banana (Table K12)

1022.5.C57 Citrus fruit (Table K12)

1022.5.O55 Olives (Table K12)

Wine and wine making see KL-KWX6 1544.W54

1023 Meat industry (Table K11)

Including slaughtering and slaughterhouses

1023.3 Dairy industry (Table K11)

Including distribution

1023.35 Spices. Herbs (Table K11)

1023.37 Oils and fats (Table K11)

1023.4 Beverages (Table K11)

Cf. KL-KWX6 1543+ Alcoholic beverages

1023.5 Construction and building industry. Contractors (Table K11)

Cf. KL-KWX6 2590+ Building laws

## Trade

1024 General (Table K11)

1024.3.A-Z Particular commodities, A-Z

1024.3.C66 Cotton (Table K12)

1024.3.G73 Grain (Table K12)

1024.3.T62 Tobacco (Table K12)

## International trade. Foreign trade

1025 General (Table K11)

1025.2 Trading with the enemy (Table K11)

1025.3.A-Z Particular commodities, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

## Export trade

Including export controls, regulations, and promotion

1025.5 General (Table K11)

1025.7.A-1025.Z Particular commodities, A-Z

1025.7.B64 Books (Table K12)

1025.7.C63 Coffee (Table K12)

1025.7.C66 Cotton (Table K12)

1025.7.S93 Sugar (Table K12)

## Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce

## Trade

## International trade. Foreign trade -- Continued

## Import trade

Including import controls and regulations

For tariff see KL-KWX6 3190+

1026

General (Table K11)

1026.3.A-Z

Particular commodities, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

1026.5

Wholesale trade (Table K11)

## Retail trade

1026.7

General (Table K11)

Conditions of trading

1027

General (Table K11)

1027.3

Sunday legislation (Table K11)

## Special modes of trading

1027.5

General (Table K11)

1027.6

Franchises (Table K11)

1027.7

Markets. Fairs (Table K11)

1027.8

Peddling. Canvassing (Table K11)

1028.A-Z

Particular products, A-Z

1028.A88

Automobiles. Motor vehicles (Table K12)

1028.G76

Groceries (Table K12)

Motor vehicles see KL-KWX6 1028.A88

## Secondhand trade

1029

General (Table K11)

1029.3.A-Z

Particular types, A-Z

1029.3.A92

Auction houses. Auctioneers (Table K12)

Cf. KL-KWX6 865.5 Auction sales

1029.3.P37

Pawnbrokers (Table K12)

Including charitable pawnshops

## Service trades

Including licensing

1030

General (Table K11)

1030.3.A-Z

Particular service trades, A-Z

Auctioneers see KL-KWX6 1029.3.A92

Caravan parks see KL-KWX6 1030.3.T7

1030.3.E46

Employment agencies (Table K12)

1030.3.H66

Hotels. Restaurants (Table K12)

Cf. KL-KWX6 879.5 Innkeeper and guest

Insurance agents and brokers see KL-KWX6 931.7

1030.3.P74

Private investigators (Table K12)

Restaurants see KL-KWX6 1030.3.H66

1030.3.R47

Retirement communities (Table K12)

1030.3.T67

Tourist trade (Table K12)

1030.3.T7

Trailer camps. Caravan parks (Table K12)

1031

Warehouses. Storage (Table K11)

For warehouse contracts see KL-KWX6 876+

## Public utilities

Including private, publicly owned, and public-private (mixed) utility companies

1032

General (Table K11)

1033

Public service commissions (Table K11)

1033.3

National (Federal), state, and local jurisdiction (Table K11)

1033.4

Concessions (Table K11)

1033.5

Valuation (Table K11)



## Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce

## Public utilities -- Continued

- 1033.6 Finance (Table K11)
- 1033.7 Ratemaking (Table K11)
- 1033.8 Expropriation or nationalization of public utilities (General) (Table K11)
  - For expropriation or nationalization of a particular type of utility, see the utility
- Energy policy. Power supply
  - Including energy resources and development in general
- 1034 General (Table K11)
- Electricity
  - 1035 General (Table K11)
  - 1035.3 Concessions (Table K11)
    - For particular concessions see KL-KWX6 1035.6.A+
  - 1035.4 Rural electrification (Table K11)
  - 1035.5 Expropriation. Nationalization. Purchase by the public (Table K11)
    - Including national, state, and municipal utilities
  - 1035.6.A-Z Particular companies, A-Z
    - Subarrange each by Table K12
    - Including concessions, litigation, decisions, awards, rulings, etc.
- 1036 Gas (Table K11)
- 1037 Water (Table K11)
  - Including water supply
  - For water power development see KL-KWX6 2532+
- Atomic power
  - 1038 General (Table K11)
  - 1038.3 Atomic energy commissions (Table K11)
  - 1038.4 Liability (Table K11)
  - 1038.5.A-Z Other sources of power, A-Z
    - 1038.5.G45 Geothermal power (Table K12)
    - 1038.5.S65 Solar energy (Table K12)
    - 1038.5.W56 Wind power (Table K12)
- Transportation and communication
  - 1039 General (Table K11)
  - 1039.3 Transportation commissions, directorates, etc. (Table K11)
  - Offenses against means of transportation and communication see KL-KWX6 4380+
  - Road traffic. Automotive transportation
    - 1040 General (Table K11)
    - (1040.3) Safety responsibility laws. Financial responsibility laws. Compulsory insurance
      - see KL-KWX6 937.4.A87
    - 1040.4.A-Z Particular vehicles, A-Z
      - Subarrange each by Table K12
    - Traffic regulation and enforcement
      - 1040.5 General (Table K11)
      - Traffic violations
        - 1041 General (Table K11)
        - Drunk driving see KL-KWX6 4386
    - Passenger carriers
      - 1042 General (Table K11)
      - 1042.3.A-Z Particular types of passenger carriers, A-Z
        - 1042.3.B86 Bus lines (Table K12)
        - 1042.3.T37 Taxicabs (Table K12)
      - 1043 Carriers of goods. Truck lines (Table K11)
    - Railroads
      - Including corporate structure and regulation of industry
      - 1044 General (Table K11)

## Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce

## Transportation and communication

## Railroads -- Continued

- 1044.3 Railroad commissions and boards, etc. (Table K11)
  - Including practice and procedure
- 1044.4 National and state jurisdiction (Table K11)
- 1045 Concessions for railroad construction and operation (Table K11)
  - Including public works contracts for railroad construction
  - For particular concessions see KL-KWX6 1035.6.A+
- 1045.3 Consolidation and merger (Table K11)
- 1045.4 Government ownership (Table K11)
- Operation of railroads. Finance. Rates
- 1045.5 General (Table K11)
  - Freight. Freight classification
- 1046 General (Table K11)
- 1046.3 Demurrage (Table K11)
- 1046.4.A-Z Particular commodities, A-Z
  - Subarrange each by Table K12
- 1047 Passenger fares (Table K11)
- 1047.2 Liability for personal injuries and damage to property (Table K11)
- 1048.A-Z Special railroads and railroad companies, A-Z
  - Subarrange each by Table K12
  - Including concessions, litigation, decisions, awards, rulings, etc.
- 1048.3 Local transit (Table K11)
- 1049 Pipe lines (Table K11)
- Aviation
- 1050 General (Table K11)
- 1050.3 Air safety (Table K11)
  - Including air traffic rules and airworthiness; aeronautical telecommunication and radio aids to air navigation
- Aircraft
- 1050.4 General (Table K11)
- 1050.5 Nationality. Registration. Transfer (Table K11)
- 1050.6.A-Z Particular types of aircraft, A-Z
- 1050.6.H45 Helicopters (Table K12)
- 1051 Airports (Table K11)
- 1051.3 Pilots. Crews. Ground personnel (Table K11)
- Commercial aviation. Airlines
- 1052 General (Table K11)
- 1052.3 Regulatory agencies (Table K11)
- 1052.4 Finance. Accounting. Auditing (Table K11)
- 1052.5 Rates (Table K11)
  - Including ratemaking, rate agreements, and passenger fares
- 1053 Air charters (Table K11)
- 1053.3 Cargo. Air freight (Table K11)
- 1053.4 Liability for personal injuries and property damage (Table K11)
  - For general tort liability for aviation see KL-KWX6 946.3.A88
- 1054.A-Z Particular airlines, A-Z
  - Subarrange each by Table K12
- 1055 Space law (Table K11)
- Water transportation. Navigation and shipping
- 1056 General (Table K11)
  - Merchant mariners see KL-KWX6 925.3+
- Ships
- 1056.3 General (Table K11)

## Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce

## Transportation and communication

## Water transportation. Navigation and shipping

## Ships -- Continued

1056.4

Registration (Table K11)

1056.5

Safety regulations (Table K11)

Including inspection and manning requirements

1057.A-Z

Particular types of vessels, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

1057.3.A-Z

Particular types of cargo, A-Z

1057.3.D35

Dangerous articles and materials (Table K12)

## Navigation and pilotage

Including coastwise navigation

Cf. K4184, International rules of the road at sea

1057.5

General (Table K11)

Particular waterways see KL-KWX6 2540.A+

## Harbors and ports

Including port charges and tonnage fees

1058

General (Table K11)

1058.3.A-Z

Particular ports, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

1059

Lighthouses (Table K11)

1059.3

Regulation of the shipping industry (Table K11)

For ship scrapping see KL-KWX6 1018.R43

## Merchant marine

1060

General (Table K11)

1060.3

Ratemaking and rate agreements (Table K11)

## Merchant fleet

1060.5

General (Table K11)

1060.6

Finance. Shipping bounties and subsidies (Table K11)

Merchant mariners. Officers see KL-KWX6 919.3

1061

Domestic shipping. Coastwise shipping (Table K11)

Including inland water carriers

1061.5

Ocean freight forwarders (Table K11)

1061.7

Combined transportation (Table K11)

## Postal service

Including works on all postal services, telegraph, and telephone combined

1062

General (Table K11)

1062.4

Organization and administration. Officers and personnel (Table K11)

Including salaries, wages, and pensions

1063

Classification of mails. Rates (Table K11)

1063.3

Postal money orders. Postal notes (Table K11)

Crimes committed through the mail see KL-KWX6 4548+

Violation of the privacy of letters see KL-KWX6 4166

1064

Forwarding agents. Freight forwarders (Table K11)

For ocean freight forwarders see KL-KWX6 1061.5

## Communication. Mass media

1064.5

General (Table K11)

## Press law

Including legal status of journalists

For works on the freedom of the press see KL-KWX6 2119

1065

General (Table K11)

Press censorship see KL-KWX6 2120

## Criminal provisions

Including procedural aspects

## Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce

## Transportation and communication

## Communication. Mass media

## Press law

## Criminal provisions -- Continued

1065.3

General (Table K11)

1065.5

Publication of official secrets by the press (Table K11)

1065.7.A-Z

Other, A-Z

1065.7.C66

Contempt of court (Table K12)

## Telecommunication

1066

General (Table K11)

1066.2

Artificial satellites in telecommunication (Table K11)

## Telegraph. Teletype. Fax

Including telegraph and telephone combined

1066.3

General (Table K11)

1066.4

Ratemaking (Table K11)

## Telephone

Including radio telephone

1066.5

General (Table K11)

Particular companies see KL-KWX6 1068.6.A+

## Radio and television communication

1067

General (Table K11)

1067.3

Radio and television stations. Concessions. Licensing (Table K11)

Including frequency allocations

## Radio broadcasting

1068

General (Table K11)

Radio aids to air navigation see KL-KWX6 1050.3

1068.5

Television broadcasting (Table K11)

1068.6.A-Z

Particular companies, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

1068.8

Electronic mail (Table K11)

Including spam

1069

Weather bureau. Meteorological stations (Table K11)

## Professions. Intelligentsia

1070

General (Table K11)

Violation of confidential communication see KL-KWX6 4164

1072

Professional associations (Table K11)

For particular professional associations, see the profession

## Individual professions

Class here works on education, licensing, professional representation, ethics, and liability

Including technical intelligentsia of government industrial enterprises

## The health professions

General see KL-KWX6 1074+

## Physicians

Including works on medical personnel in general

1074

General (Table K11)

1074.5

Malpractice (Table K11)

Cf. KL-KWX6 4100 Offenses against the person

1075

Dentists. Dental hygienists (Table K11)

1076.A-Z

Other, A-Z

1076.G94

Gynecologists. Obstetricians (Table K12)

1076.H42

Healers (Table K12)

Including herbalists, homeopathic physicians, naturopaths, etc.

Obstetricians see KL-KWX6 1076.G94

1076.O65

Optometrists (Table K12)

- Professions. Intelligentsia
  - Individual professions
    - The health professions
      - Other, A-Z -- Continued
        - 1076.R33 Radiologists (Table K12)
    - Auxiliary medical professions. Paramedical professions
      - 1078 General (Table K11)
      - 1079 Nurses and nursing (Table K11)
      - 1080 Midwives (Table K11)
      - 1081 Physical therapists (Table K11)
      - Pharmacists see KL-KWX6 1540
      - Veterinarians see KL-KWX6 1532
      - Attorneys see KL-KWX6 53.5+
      - Economic and financial advisers
        - 1082 General (Table K11)
        - 1083 Accountants (Table K11)
        - 1084 Auditors (Table K11)
        - Tax consultants see KL-KWX6 2818
      - Engineering and construction
        - 1084.5 General (Table K11)
        - 1085 Architects (Table K11)
        - 1086 Engineers (Table K11)
      - Graphic artists see KL-KWX6 1090
      - Journalists see KL-KWX6 1065+
      - Librarians see KL-KWX6 1695.6
      - Performing artists see KL-KWX6 1680+
      - 1090 Printers. Graphic artists (Table K11)
      - 1092 Real estate agents (Table K11)
      - Social workers see KL-KWX6 1475+
      - School functionaries see KL-KWX6 1624+
      - 1092.5 Surveyors (Table K11)
      - Teachers see KL-KWX6 1624+
  - 1094 Professional ethics. Courts of honor (Table K11)
    - For a particular court of honor, see the profession
  - Intellectual and industrial property
    - 1100 General (Table K11)
    - Principles
      - 1101 Intangible property (Table K11)
      - 1102 Moral rights (Table K11)
      - 1102.5 Indigenous peoples and intellectual property (Table K11)
        - Including traditional ecological knowledge
      - 1103 Territoriality (Table K11)
    - Copyright
      - 1104 General (Table K11)
        - International Union for the Protection of Literary and Artistic works (Bern Union)
          - see K1412+
        - Universal Copyright Convention
          - see K1414+
    - Authorship
      - Including multiple authorship and author cooperatives
        - 1104.2 General (Table K11)
        - 1104.22 Acronyms and synonyms (Table K11)
        - 1104.23 Intangible property (Table K11)
        - 1104.3 Plagiarism (Table K11)

## Intellectual and industrial property

## Copyright -- Continued

- 1104.4 Procedures. Formalities (Table K11)  
Including registration of claim, transfer, licenses, deposit, and notice
- 1104.5 Protected works (Table K11)  
Including original works, subsequent rights, idea and title
- Scope of protection
- 1104.6 General (Table K11)
- 1104.62 Personality rights (Table K11)
- Mechanical reproduction
- 1104.63 General (Table K11)
- 1104.64 Documentation and dissemination (Table K11)  
Including fair use
- 1104.65 Exhibition rights (Table K11)
- Performing rights  
Cf. KL-KWX6 1124 Quasi copyright
- 1104.7 General (Table K11)
- 1104.72 Societies and industrial trusts (Table K11)
- 1104.73 Broadcasting rights (Table K11)
- 1104.75 Recording rights (Table K11)  
Including phonographs, magnetic recorders, and jukeboxes
- 1104.76 Filming and photographing (Table K11)
- 1104.78 Translation (Table K11)
- 1104.8 Employees' copyright (Table K11)
- 1104.82 Duration and renewal (Table K11)
- 1104.9 Delicts. Torts (Table K11)
- 1105-1124 Branches of copyright
- 1105 Literary copyright (Table K11)
- 1110 Musical copyright (Table K11)
- Fine art and photography
- 1115 General (Table K11)  
Violation of rights in one's own picture see KL-KWX6 942+  
Motion pictures see KL-KWX6 1120+
- 1117 Designs and models (Table K11)
- 1119 Prints and labels (Table K11)  
Including works of commercial art, catalogs, sample books, etc.
- Motion pictures and television programs
- 1120 General (Table K11)
- 1122.A-Z Special topics, A-Z  
Subarrange each by Table K12
- 1123 Computer programs. Computer software (Table K11)
- 1124 Quasi copyright and neighboring rights (Table K11)
- Author and publisher  
Including the publishing contract
- 1125 General (Table K11)
- 1126 Plays and stage productions (Table K11)
- 1127 Motion pictures (Table K11)
- 1128 Music (Table K11)
- 1129 Scientific literature (Table K11)
- 1130.A-Z Special topics, A-Z  
Subarrange each by Table K12
- 1132 Litigation and execution (Table K11)
- International copyright  
see K1411+
- Patent law and trademarks

## Intellectual and industrial property

## Patent law and trademarks -- Continued

- 1134 General (Table K11)
- 1135 Scope of protection (Table K11)
- 1137 Relation to antitrust laws (Table K11)
- 1140 Patent office (Table K11)
- Patent practice and procedure
- 1142 General (Table K11)
- Invention
  - Including priority and novelty
- 1143 General (Table K11)
- 1144 Legal status of inventors. Community of inventors (Table K11)
- 1145 Employees' invention and technological innovation (Table K11)
- 1146 Claim drafting (Table K11)
  - Including collision of patents
- 1147 Res judicata (Table K11)
- 1148 Duration and renewal (Table K11)
- 1149.A-Z Types of patents, A-Z
  - Subarrange each by Table K12
- 1150.A-Z Patented products, processes, and engineering methods, A-Z
- 1150.B56 Biotechnology (Table K12)
  - Drugs see KL-KWX6 1150.M44
- 1150.M44 Medicines. Drugs (Table K12)
- 1150.P55 Plants (Table K12)
- 1152 Designs and utility models (Table K11)
- Licenses
  - Including compulsory licenses and fees
- 1153 General (Table K11)
- 1154 Foreign licensing agreements (Table K11)
  - Including know-how
- Patent litigation and infringements
- 1155 General (Table K11)
- 1156.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
  - Subarrange each by Table K12
- 1158 Patent attorneys (Table K11)
- International uniform law on patents and trademarks
  - see K1501+
- Trademarks
- 1160 General (Table K11)
- 1160.5.A-Z Types of trademarks, A-Z
  - Accompanying marks (Table K12)
  - Brand names and numerals (Table K12)
  - Marks of corporations (Table K12)
  - Famous and notorious marks (Table K12)
  - Notorious marks see KL-KWX6 1160.5.F35
  - Marks of origin (certificates) (Table K12)
  - Quality marks (Table K12)
  - Service marks (Table K12)
- 1160.5.O74
- 1160.5.Q34
- 1160.5.S47
- 1162.A-Z Others, A-Z
  - Subarrange each by Table K12
- 1163 Scope of protection (Table K11)
- 1164 Relationship to antitrust law (Table K11)
- Practice and procedure
- 1165 General (Table K11)
  - Claims drafting and registration

## Intellectual and industrial property

## Patent law and trademarks

## Trademarks

## Practice and procedure

## Claim drafting and registration -- Continued

1166

General (Table K11)

1167

Collision of trademarks (Table K11)

1168

Use and compelled use of trademarks. Unused marks (Table K11)

1169

Transfer of trademarks (Table K11)

1170

Licenses. Foreign licensing agreements (Table K11)

1172

Litigation (Table K11)

## Unfair competition

## For restraint of trade see KL-KWX6 977+

1174

General (Table K11)

1175

Public policy (Table K11)

## Advertising

1177

General (Table K11)

1178

Disparagement of goods (Table K11)

Including comparative advertising

1180

Misleading representation. False claims (Table K11)

Including superlative advertising

1182

Testing of commercial products (Table K11)

1185

Imitation (Table K11)

Cf. KL-KWX6 1104.3 Plagiarism

## Pushing for sales

1186

General (Table K11)

1187

Unordered merchandise for mail (Table K11)

1188

Special sales (Table K11)

## Rebates and premiums

1190

General

1191.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

1192

Price cutting (Table K11)

1193.A-Z

By industry or occupation, A-Z

## Torts

Cf. KL-KWX6 940+ Civil law

1195

General (Table K11)

1196.A-Z

Protected rights, A-Z

1196.T72

Trade and industrial secrets (Table K12)

1197.A-Z

Torts, A-Z

1197.B69

Boycott (Table K12)

1197.B73

Breach of contract. Evasion (Table K12)

1197.B74

Bribery (Table K12)

1197.E58

Enticement (Table K12)

1197.E86

Espionage, Industrial (Table K12)

Evasion see KL-KWX6 1197.B73

Industrial espionage see KL-KWX6 1197.E86

1200

Practice and procedure (Table K11)

Including arbitration and award

## Social legislation

Including works on both labor law, social insurance, social services, and private labor law as it applies  
to the labor contract and to the labor-management relationship

1205

General (Table K11)

1208

Social reform and policies (Table K11)

Including all branches of social legislation and labor



## Labor law

Criticism and reform see KL-KWX6 1208

1211-1220

General (Table K9c)

1222

Right and duty to work. Constitutional aspects (Table K11)

1223

Ideology and labor law (Table K11)

1224

Politics and labor (Table K11)

1225

Labor policies. Competition and incentives for high performance (Table K11)

Organization and administration

Class here works on national departments and boards of labor, national, state and local

departments and boards, or departments and boards of several states or administrative districts

For departments or boards (several or individual) of an individual state or administrative district, see  
the state or district

1226

General (Table K11)

1227.A-Z

Particular, A-Z

Labor contract and employment

1229

General (Table K11)

Types of employment

1230

Permanent employment (Table K11)

1231

Temporary employment (Table K11)

Including seasonal work

1232

Double employment (Table K11)

1233

Part-time employment (Table K11)

1234

Supplementary employment (Table K11)

1235

Subcontracting (Table K11)

1235.5

Foreign employment (Table K11)

Class here works on employment as a foreign worker in a different country

1236

Constitutional rights in employment (Table K11)

Individual labor contract and collective agreements. Liberty of contract

1237

General (Table K11)

Working standards see KL-KWX6 1342

Principle of most favorable wage rate see KL-KWX6 1341

Freedom of employment and restraint on freedom of employment

For slavery, peonage and bonded labor see KL-KWX6 2112

1240

General (Table K11)

1242

Preferential employment (Table K11)

Including people with severe disabilities, veterans, sheltered workshops, etc.

Formation of contract

1245

General (Table K11)

1246

State and labor contract (Table K11)

1247.A-Z

Clauses and terms, A-Z

1247.A34

Age limit (Table K12)

1247.C69

Covenants not to compete (Table K12)

Operational changes. Relocation of enterprises see KL-KWX6 1261.A+

Standardized labor conditions see KL-KWX6 1339+

1249

Formalities (Table K11)

Including hiring practices and selection

Parties to contract

1250

General (Table K11)

Parties to collective bargaining see KL-KWX6 1344+

Prohibition of discrimination in employment see KL-KWX6 1276+

1252

Void and voidable contracts. Immoral contracts (Table K11)

Extinction of employment

Cf. KL-KWX6 835+ Contracts

1253

General (Table K11)

## Labor law

## Labor contract and employment

## Extinction of employment -- Continued

- 1254 Dismissal and resignation of employees (Table K11)  
Including economic crisis dismissal, layoff, short hours, suspension, reinstatement, dismissal wage, etc.
- 1257 Mandatory retirement (Table K11)
- 1258.A-Z Other special topics, A-Z  
Subarrange each by Table K12
- Job security
- 1260 General (Table K11)
- 1261.A-Z Special provisions  
Including changes of conditions, operational changes, automation, relocation of enterprise, etc.
- 1262 Procedure (Table K11)
- 1263.A-Z Protected groups, A-Z  
Subarrange each by Table K12
- Nonperformance
- 1265 General (Table K11)
- 1266 Breach of contract (Table K11)  
Cf. KL-KWX6 1197.B73 Unfair competition
- Impossibility of performance
- 1268 General (Table K11)  
Automation see KL-KWX6 1261.A+
- 1269 Seasonal unemployment (Table K11)  
Including weather conditions and seasonal industry
- 1270 Plant shutdown (Table K11)
- Liability  
Including liability of employer, employee, and liability toward co-worker and third parties
- 1272 General (Table K11)
- 1273 Hazardous occupations (Table K11)
- 1274 Accidents (Table K11)  
Cf. KL-KWX6 1390+ Labor hygiene and industrial safety  
Cf. KL-KWX6 1550+ Police and public safety
- Prohibition of discrimination in employment. Equal opportunity
- 1276 General (Table K11)  
Including bullying in the workplace
- 1277 Wage discrimination. Equal pay for equal work (Table K11)
- 1278.A-Z Groups discriminated against, A-Z
- 1278.A33 Aged. Older people (Table K12)
- 1278.A44 Alien (Foreign) workers (Table K12)  
For employment in foreign countries see KL-KWX6 1235.5
- 1278.D58 Disabilities, People with (Table K12)  
Foreign workers see KL-KWX6 1278.A44  
Older people see KL-KWX6 1278.A33  
People with disabilities see KL-KWX6 1278.D58
- 1278.W58 Women (Table K12)
- Wages
- 1280 General (Table K11)  
Principle of most favored wage rate see KL-KWX6 1341
- Types of wages and modes of remuneration
- 1282 Daywork. Piecework (Table K11)
- 1283 Incentive wages (Table K11)  
Including bonus system, profit sharing, etc.
- 1283.5 Employee stock options (Table K11)

## Labor law

## Wages

## Types of wages and modes of remuneration -- Continued

- 1284 Collective wages (Table K11)
- 1285 Adjustments. Cost-of-living adjustments (Table K11)
- 1286 Overtime payments (Table K11)
  - Including night differentials
- 1287 Time, place, and mode of payment (Table K11)
- Nonwage payments and fringe benefits
- 1288 General (Table K11)
- Pension and retirement plans
- 1289 General (Table K11)
- 1290 Pension trusts (Table K11)
  - Including insolvency insurance
- 1291.A-Z Other, A-Z
  - Subarrange each by Table K12
- 1293.A-Z Groups of employees or industries, A-Z
  - Subarrange each by Table K12
- 1295 Employees' references (Table K11)
- Labor-management relations
- 1297 General (Table K11)
- 1298 Constitutional aspects. Private autonomy. Property rights (Table K11)
- 1300 Political activities. Limitations (Table K11)
- Works councils
  - Including election, organization, parliamentary practice, etc.
- 1301 General (Table K11)
- 1302 Works assembly (Table K11)
- Works councils of business concerns see KL-KWX6 1327+
- 1303 Union participation (Table K11)
- Employee participation in management and planning
- 1304 General (Table K11)
- Constitutional aspects. Property rights see KL-KWX6 1298
- 1305 Works agreements (Table K11)
- Standardized labor conditions see KL-KWX6 1339+
- Production tasks
- 1307 General (Table K11)
- 1308 Maximum increase of labor productivity (Table K11)
- 1309 Technological improvements of enterprise. Innovations (Table K11)
- 1310 Rationalization (Table K11)
- Labor standards and protection of labor
- 1312 General (Table K11)
- 1313 Working hours (Table K11)
- 1314 Social (welfare) provisions (Table K11)
  - Including pension trusts, health insurance, housing, cafeterias, etc.
- 1315 Employee rules and discipline (Table K11)
  - Including procedure and penalties
- Personnel management
- 1320 General (Table K11)
- 1322 Hiring. Dismissal. Transfer (Table K11)
  - For personnel questionnaires and tests see KL-KWX6 1249
- 1324 Occupational training or retraining (Table K11)
  - Including apprenticeship
- 1325 Economic policies (Table K11)
  - Including control of operational changes

## Labor law

## Labor-management relations

Employee participation in management and planning -- Continued

Employee representation on board of controllers and supervisors

Including unincorporated and incorporated business associations, cooperative societies,  
industrial trusts, etc.

1327 General (Table K11)

1330.A-Z Industries, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

1333 Youth representatives (Table K11)

1334.A-Z Industries and trades, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

1335 Criminal provisions (Table K11)

## Collective bargaining and labor agreements

1336 General (Table K11)

1337 Constitutional aspects (Table K11)

1338 Standards for conclusion of labor contracts (Table K11)

Standardized labor conditions

1339 General (Table K11)

1340.A-Z By industry, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

1341 Most favorable wage (Table K11)

1342 Working standards (Table K11)

1343 Formation of contract (Table K11)

Parties to contract

1344 General (Table K11)

Unions see KL-KWX6 1362+

Employers' associations see KL-KWX6 1366

Validity, applicability, and effectiveness

Including planning periods

1346 General (Table K11)

1347.A-Z By industry or occupation, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

## Collective labor disputes

1348 General (Table K11)

1349 Arbitration. Conciliation (Table K11)

Strikes and lockouts. Boycott

1350 General (Table K11)

1352 Picketing (Table K11)

Wildcat strikes. Sympathy strikes. Political strikes

1353 General (Table K11)

1354 Damages (Table K11)

1355 Criminal provisions (Table K11)

1356 Nonparticipants. Strike breakers (Table K11)

## Corporate representation

1359 General (Table K11)

1360 Constitutional aspects. Freedom of coalition (Table K11)

Unions

Including personality and capacity

1362 General (Table K11)

1364 Union organization (Table K11)

Including election, legal status, etc. of officers

1366 Employers' associations (Table K11)

## Protection of labor

1368 General (Table K11)

## Labor law

## Protection of labor -- Continued

1369 Protection of human resource (Table K11)  
Hours of labor

Including night work and Sunday labor

1370 General (Table K11)

1372 Overtime (Table K11)

Part-time employment see KL-KWX6 1233

1373 Shifts (Table K11)

1374.A-Z By industry or type of employment, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

## Vacations

1375 General (Table K11)

1376 Constitutional aspects. Right to recreation (Table K11)

1377 Leave of absence (Table K11)

1378 Sick leave (Table K11)

1379 Holidays (Table K11)

1380 Cash compensation and holiday pay (Table K11)

1381.A-Z By industry or type of labor, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

1382 Child and youth labor (Table K11)

Including hours of labor

## Women's labor

Including hours of labor

1384 General (Table K11)

1386 Maternal welfare (Table K11)

1388 Home labor (Table K11)

## Labor hygiene and industrial safety

Including safety regulations for equipment

1390 General (Table K11)

1392 Factory inspection (Table K11)

1393.A-Z By industry or type of labor, A-Z

1393.C65 Construction industry (Table K12)

1393.M56 Mining industry (Table K12)

1394.A-Z By machinery, equipment, etc. A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

1395.A-Z Labor law for particular industries or occupations, A-Z

1395.A34 Agricultural labor (Table K12)

1395.B36 Banking (Table K12)

1395.C54 Clerks (Table K12)

1395.C65 Construction industry (Table K12)

1395.I54 Informal sector (Table K12)

1395.M53 Migrant labor (Table K12)

1395.M56 Mining industry (Table K12)

1395.P37 Petroleum industry (or workers) (Table K12)

1395.R35 Railroads (Table K12)

## Labor supply. Manpower control. Manpower planning

1397 General (Table K11)

1398.A-Z Particular agencies, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

## Practice and procedure. Courts

1400 General (Table K11)

1402 Judicial review of grievance procedures. Judicial decisions (Table K11)

1404 Remedies. Appellate procedures (Table K11)

## Arbitration

## Labor law

## Practice and procedure

## Arbitration

1405 General (Table K11)

1406.A-Z By trade or profession, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

1408 Criminal provisions (Table K11)

## Social insurance. Social security

For works on both labor law and social insurance see KL-KWX6 1205+

1410 General (Table K11)

Criticism and reform see KL-KWX6 1208

Information retrieval and electronic data processing see KL-KWX6 47.5+

## Organization and administration

Including insurance carriers

For national departments and boards of labor and social insurance see KL-KWX6 1226+

## Finance

1417 General (Table K11)

1419 Dues. Employers' and employees' contribution (Table K11)

1420 State supervision (Table K11)

## Coverage and benefits

1422 General (Table K11)

1423.A-Z Groups of beneficiaries, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Merchant mariners see KL-KWX6 925.3+

Miners see KL-KWX6 1009

1425.A-Z Special subjects applying to all branches of social insurance, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Criminal provisions see KL-KWX6 1455

1429 Conflict of laws (Table K11)

## Health insurance

For private health insurance see KL-KWX6 933

For health insurance plans see KL-KWX6 1314

1430 General (Table K11)

1432 Compulsory insurance (Table K11)

Including exemptions

1435.A-Z Coverage and benefits, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Public employees and officials see KL-KWX6 2414

1437.A-Z Groups of beneficiaries, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

1439 The medical profession and health insurance (Table K11)

## Workers' compensation

Including occupational diseases

For merchant mariners see KL-KWX6 928.4

1440 General (Table K11)

1442.A-Z Coverage and benefits, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

1443.A-Z Groups of beneficiaries, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

## Old age, survivors and disability insurance

For pensions and retirement plans of private enterprise see KL-KWX6 1289+

1446 General (Table K11)

Social reform see KL-KWX6 1208

1447 Compulsory insurance. Exemptions (Table K11)

For merchant mariners see KL-KWX6 928+

- Social insurance. Social security
  - Old age, survivors and disability insurance (Compulsory) -- Continued
    - 1448.A-Z Coverage and benefits, A-Z
    - 1448.M43 Medical benefits (Table K12)
    - 1448.O35 Occupational disability pensions (Table K12)
    - 1448.O43 Old age pensions (Table K12)
    - 1449.A-Z Groups of beneficiaries, A-Z
    - 1449.M55 Miners (Table K12)
  - Unemployment insurance
    - For pension trusts see KL-KWX6 1290
    - For civil service pensions see KL-KWX6 2414
- 1451 General (Table K11)
- 1452 Compulsory insurance (Table K11)
  - Including exemptions
- 1453.A-Z Coverage and benefits, A-Z
  - Subarrange each by Table K12
- 1454.A-Z Groups of beneficiaries, A-Z
- 1454.A34 Agricultural laborers (Table K12)
- 1455 Criminal provisions (Table K11)
- Social services. Public welfare
  - 1456 General (Table K11)
  - Criticism and reform see KL-KWX6 1208
  - 1457 Practice and procedure (Table K11)
    - Including domicile
  - 1458.A-Z Coverage and benefits, A-Z
    - Family planning. Family counseling see KL-KWX6 1482+
    - Infant welfare see KL-KWX6 1458.M38
  - 1458.I57 Institutional care (Table K12)
    - For old age homes and nursing homes see KL-KWX6 1524.O42
  - 1458.M38 Maternal and infant welfare (Table K12)
  - 1458.R45 Rent subsidies (Table K12)
- Social work and social workers
  - 1459 General (Table K11)
  - 1460 Rural social services (Table K11)
- Social service beneficiaries
  - 1462 General (Table K11)
  - 1463 The poor and destitute (Table K11)
  - 1464 Older people (Table K11)
  - 1465 Large families (Table K11)
  - People with disabilities
    - Including people with physical, mental, and emotional disabilities
  - 1466 General (Table K11)
  - 1467.A-Z Coverage and benefits, A-Z
  - 1467.R43 Rehabilitation (Table K12)
    - Cf. KL-KWX6 1242 Preferential employment
  - 1468.A-Z Beneficiaries, A-Z
    - 1468.B54 Blind (Table K12)
    - 1468.D42 Deaf-mute (Table K12)
    - 1468.S38 Severe disabilities, People with (Table K12)
  - 1469 Asocial types (Table K11)
  - 1470 Evacuated and homeless persons (Table K11)
  - War-related groups of beneficiaries
    - 1471 General (Table K11)
    - 1472 Refugees. Expelled or forcefully repatriated persons (Table K11)
    - 1473 Prisoners of war and political prisoners. Veterans (Table K11)

- Social services. Public welfare
  - Social service beneficiaries
    - War-related groups of beneficiaries -- Continued
      - 1474 Services for war victims and war invalids (Table K11)
      - 1474.5 Women (Table K11)
      - Children. Youth
        - 1475 General (Table K11)
        - 1476 Organization and administration (Table K11)
          - Including supervision of juvenile detention homes
        - Measures and provisions
          - 1478 General (Table K11)
          - 1479 Protection of children in public, and against obscenity (Table K11)
            - Including taverns, theaters, gambling, and literature
        - Custodial education. Collective education
          - 1480 General (Table K11)
          - 1481.A-Z Particular, A-Z
          - 1481.O75 Orphanages (Table K12)
  - Disaster relief see KL-KWX6 1589
  - Human reproduction
    - 1482 General (Table K11)
    - 1483 Birth control (Table K11)
    - 1483.4 Abortion (Table K11)
    - 1485.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
    - 1485.A36 Abortion clinics
  - Public health
    - 1488 General (Table K11)
    - 1490 Organization and administration (Table K11)
      - Class here works on national departments and boards, national, state, and local departments and boards, or departments and boards of several states or administrative districts
      - For departments and boards (several or individual) of an individual state or administrative district, see the state or district
    - 1492 Burial and cemetery laws (Table K11)
    - Contagious and infectious diseases. Parasitic diseases
      - 1493 General (Table K11)
      - 1494.A-Z Diseases. Agents. Parasites, A-Z
        - 1494.A53 AIDS (Table K12)
        - 1494.M85 Multiple chemical sensitivity (Table K12)
        - Sexually transmitted diseases see KL-KWX6 1494.V45
        - 1494.T82 Tuberculosis (Table K12)
        - 1494.V45 Venereal diseases. Sexually transmitted diseases (Table K12)
      - Public health measures
        - Including compulsory measures
        - 1495 General (Table K11)
        - Immunization. Vaccination
          - 1496 General (Table K11)
          - 1496.5.A-Z Diseases, A-Z
            - 1496.5.P65 Poliomyelitis (Table K12)
            - 1496.5.S62 Smallpox (Table K12)
          - 1497 Quarantine (Table K11)
      - Eugenics see KL-KWX6 1530
      - Environmental pollution see KL-KWX6 1510+
      - Other public health hazards and measures, A-Z
        - 1498.A-Z Refuse disposal (Table K12)
        - 1498.R43 Street cleaning (Table K12)
        - 1498.S77 Drinking water standards. Fluoridation (Table K11)
        - 1500



## Public health -- Continued

Food laws see KL-KWX6 1020+

## Mental health

1502 General (Table K11)

1503 The mentally ill (Table K11)

For institutions for the mentally ill see KL-KWX6 1523

1504 Drug addiction (Table K11)

Including works on narcotics and toxic substances and including works on social legislation relating to drug addiction

1505 Alcoholism (Table K11)

Narcotics see KL-KWX6 1538+

Poisons. Toxic substances see KL-KWX6 1564.9+

## Environmental law. Environmental policy

For civil liability see KL-KWX6 948

1507 General (Table K11)

1508 Organization and administration (Table K11)

## Environmental planning. Conservation of environmental resources

For ecological aspects of regional planning see KL-KWX6 2574

1509 General (Table K11)

1509.3 Biodiversity conservation (Table K11)

1509.5 Global warming (Table K11)

## Environmental pollution

1510 General (Table K11)

1510.5 Air pollution (Table K11)

Including noxious gases, automobile emissions, etc.

1511 Water and groundwater pollution (Table K11)

Including pollutants and sewage control

## Pollutants

1512 General (Table K11)

1513 Radioactive substances (Table K11)

1513.5 Noise (Table K11)

Including traffic noise, and noise control

Cf. KL-KWX6 944 Nuisance

1514 Recycling of refuse (Table K11)

## Wilderness preservation

Including natural monuments, parks, and forests

1515 General (Table K11)

1515.5 Constitutional right to recreation (Table K11)

1516.6 Plant protection (Table K11)

Cf. KL-KWX6 2574.5 Remnant vegetation conservation in regional planning

## Wildlife conservation

Including game, birds

1517 General (Table K11)

Game laws and hunting see KL-KWX6 1002

Fishery laws see KL-KWX6 1004.3

Land reclamation in mining see KL-KWX6 1007

Environmental crimes see KL-KWX6 4352+

Environmental damages (Civil liability) see KL-KWX6 948

## Medical legislation

1520 General (Table K11)

1520.5 Patients' rights (Table K11)

## Medical institutions or health services. Hospitals

1521 General (Table K11)

1521.5 Health resorts and spas (Table K11)

## Medical legislation

## Medical institutions or health services. Hospitals -- Continued

- 1522 Blood banks (Table K11)
  - Including blood donation
- 1523 Institutions for the mentally ill (Table K11)
- 1524.A-Z Other medical institutions or services, A-Z
  - Abortion clinics see KL-KWX6 1485.A36
- 1524.D39 Day care centers for infants and children (Table K12)
- 1524.E43 Emergency medical services (Table K12)
  - Nursing homes see KL-KWX6 1524.O42
- 1524.O42 Old age homes. Nursing homes (Table K12)
  - Including invalid adults
- 1524.5.A-Z Health organizations. By name, A-Z
- 1524.5.R43 Red Cross (Table K12)
- Biomedical engineering. Medical technology
  - Including human experimentation in medicine
  - Cf. KL-KWX6 4096+ Criminal aspects of medicine
- 1525 General (Table K11)
- 1525.5 Genetic engineering (Table K11)
  - For artificial insemination (human reproductive technology) see KL-KWX6 1527
- 1526 Transplantation of organs, tissues, etc. (Table K11)
  - Including donation of organs, tissues, etc.
- 1527 Human reproductive technology (Table K11)
  - Including artificial insemination, fertilization in vitro, etc.
  - Cf. KL-KWX6 612.A78 Family law
- 1529.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 1529.A88 Autopsy. Postmortem examination (Table K12)
- 1529.C65 Confidential communications (Table K12)
  - For data protection see KL-KWX6 942.7.C65
- Hospital records see KL-KWX6 1529.R42
- 1529.I64 Informed consent (Table K12)
- Medical devices see KL-KWX6 1529.M43
- 1529.M43 Medical instruments and apparatus. Medical devices (Table K12)
  - Postmortem examination see KL-KWX6 1529.A88
- 1529.R42 Medical records. Hospital records (Table K12)
- 1530 Eugenics. Sterilization and castration (Table K11)
- 1531 Euthanasia. Right to die. Living wills (Table K11)
- 1532 Veterinary medicine and hygiene. Veterinary public health (Table K11)
- Animal protection. Animal welfare. Animal rights
  - Including prevention of cruelty to animals
  - For animal rights as a social issue see HV4701+
- 1533 General (Table K11)
- 1534.2 Animal experimentation and research (Table K11)
  - Including vivisection and dissection
- 1534.3 Slaughtering of animals (Table K11)
- 1534.4.A-Z Other special topics, A-Z
- 1534.4.M86 Mutilation
- Drug laws. Liquor laws
  - Including laws on prohibition
  - For food laws see KL-KWX6 1020+
- 1536 General (Table K11)
- 1537 Pharmaceutical products (Table K11)
- Narcotics. Intoxicating drugs
  - Including psychopharmaca
- 1538 General (Table K11)

## Drug laws

## Narcotics. Intoxicating drugs -- Continued

1538.5.A-Z

## Particular drugs, A-Z

1538.5.C35

## Cannabis (Table K12)

Including hashish and marijuana

(1538.5.H37)

## Hashish

see KL-KWX6 1538.5.C35

1538.5.O65

## Opium (Table K12)

1538.5.T62

## Tobacco. Cigarettes. Smoking (Table K12)

## Poisons see KL-KWX6 1564.9+

1540

## Pharmacists and pharmacies (Table K11)

1541

## Trade regulation. Advertising (Table K11)

Including consumer protection

## Alcoholic beverages

1543

## General (Table K11)

1544.A-Z

## Particular products, A-Z

1544.W54

## Wine and wine making (Table K12)

## Police and public safety

1550

## General (Table K11)

## Organization and administration

1551

## General (Table K11)

1552

## Licenses, concessions, permits (Table K11)

1553

## Police magistrates. Lay magistrates. Village (tribal) arbitral tribunals (Table K11)

1556.A-Z

## Police forces, A-Z

1556.B67

## Border patrols (Table K12)

1556.P74

## Private police (Table K12)

1556.S43

## Secret service (Table K12)

Including secret police

## Public safety

1559

## General (Table K11)

1560

## Weapons. Explosives (Table K11)

Including manufacturing, import, and trade of firearms and ammunition

## Hazardous articles and processes

Including transportation by land

For product safety see KL-KWX6 947.5+

For transportation by sea see KL-KWX6 1057.3.D35

1562

## General (Table K11)

1563

## Nuclear power. Reactors. Radioactive substances (Table K11)

Including protection from radiation, and including nuclear waste disposal

Cf. KL-KWX6 947.2.A+ Torts

1564

## Flammable materials (Table K11)

## Poisons and toxic substances

1564.9

## General (Table K11)

1565.A-Z

## Particular, A-Z

1565.P47

## Pesticides (Table K12)

## Accident control

1566

## General (Table K11)

1566.5.A-Z

## Particular, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

## Fire prevention and control

1568

## General (Table K11)

1569

## Theaters. Auditoriums (Table K11)

## Flood control see KL-KWX6 2535

## Weather bureaus. Meteorological stations see KL-KWX6 1069

## Control of individuals

## Police and public safety

## Control of individuals -- Continued

- 1572 General (Table K11)
- Identification and registration
  - Including registration of residence
- 1573 General (Table K11)
- Registration of birth, marriage, and death see KL-KWX6 522
- 1574 Identity cards (Table K11)
- 1575 Passports (Table K11)
- 1576.A-Z Other, A-Z

- Subarrange each by Table K12

- Immigration and naturalization see KL-KWX6 2144

- Emigration see KL-KWX6 2150

## Particular groups

- (1578) Aliens
  - see KL-KWX6 2155.A43
- (1579-1580) Minorities (Ethnic, religious, racial)
  - see KL-KWX6 2155.A+

## Control of social activities

- 1582 General (Table K11)
- 1583 Travel and transit traffic. Tourism (Table K11)
  - Including road traffic and traffic on inland waterways
- 1584 Vacationing (Table K11)
  - Including campgrounds, hostels, outdoor swimming facilities, etc.
- Sports activities
  - 1585 General (Table K11)
  - 1586 Mass events (Table K11)
  - 1587.A-Z Particular sports, A-Z
    - Subarrange each by Table K12
  - 1588.A-Z Other, A-Z
    - 1588.D45 Demonstrations. Processions (Table K12)
    - 1588.G35 Gambling (Table K12)
      - Including lotteries, games of chance, etc.
      - Cf. KL-KWX6 4406
    - Processions see KL-KWX6 1588.D45
  - 1588.T7 Traveling shows (Table K12)
    - Including circuses, puppet theaters, air shows, open-air shows, etc.
- 1589 Disaster control. Disaster relief (Table K11)
  - Including emergency management

## Cultural affairs

- 1600 General (Table K11)
- 1602 Constitutional aspects. Freedom of science and the arts. Academic freedom (Table K11)
- 1604 Cultural policy. State encouragement of science and the arts (Table K11)
- 1606 Organization and administration (Table K11)
  - Class here works on national, state and/or local departments, boards, commissions, etc., of cultural affairs
  - For the department of cultural affairs of an individual state or district, see the state or district
- 1607 National language (Table K11)
  - Including regulation of use, purity, etc.
- Education
  - 1610 General (Table K11)
  - 1611 Constitutional safeguards. Parental rights (Table K11)
  - 1612 Boards and commissions (Table K11)
  - School government. School districts
    - Including curriculum and participation in school government in general

## Cultural affairs

## Education

## School government. School districts -- Continued

1615

General (Table K11)

1617

School discipline (Table K11)

1618

Religious instruction (Table K11)

Including public schools and denominations

For religious schools see KL-KWX6 1661

1619

Political science (Table K11)

## Students

1620

General (Table K11)

1621

Constitutional aspects (Table K11)

Including right and duty to education, freedom of speech and expression, etc.

1622

Compulsory education (Table K11)

## Teachers. School functionaries (General)

For particular teachers, see the level of instruction, e.g. KL-KWX6 1652 Teachers in higher education

1624

General (Table K11)

1625

Constitutional aspects (Table K11)

Including freedom of speech

1626

Education and training (Table K11)

Including religious education

1627

Disciplinary power (Table K11)

1629

Preschool education (Table K11)

## Elementary education

Including teachers

1631

General (Table K11)

1631.3

Rural schools (Table K11)

## Education of children with disabilities

1633

General (Table K11)

1634

Children with social disabilities (Table K11)

Including orphans, outcasts, paupers, etc.

1635

Children with physical disabilities (Table K11)

1636

Children with mental disabilities (Table K11)

1638

Vocational education (Table K11)

Including teachers

## Secondary education

Including teachers

1640

General (Table K11)

1641.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

1641.E93

Examinations (Table K12)

Including matriculation exams, school leaving exams, high school equivalency exams

High school equivalency exams see KL-KWX6 1641.E93

Matriculation exams see KL-KWX6 1641.E93

School leaving exams see KL-KWX6 1641.E93

1643.A-Z

Teaching methods and media, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

## Higher education. Universities

For legal education see KL-KWX6 50+

For research policies in higher education see KL-KWX6 1672

1644

General (Table K11)

1645

Intelligentsia (General) (Table K11)

Administration. Institutional management in higher education

1646

General (Table K11)

1647

Self-government and autonomy (Table K11)

## Cultural affairs

## Education

## Higher education. Universities

## Administration. Institutional management -- Continued

1648 Disciplinary power and tribunals (Table K11)

1649 Degrees (Table K11)

1650.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

1652 Teachers (Table K11)

Including professors (ordinarii, extraordinarii, and emeriti), magisters, etc.

## Students

1653 General (Table K11)

1654 Fellowships. Grants (Table K11)

1655 Selection for higher education (Table K11)

1656 Political activities (Table K11)

Including strikes

1656.5 Hazing (Table K11)

1657 Student societies (Table K11)

1658.A-Z Universities. By place, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

1659.A-Z Other schools or institutions of higher education. By place, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Including colleges or institutes of technology, schools of music, art, drama, etc.

For academies see KL-KWX6 1674.A+

1660 Private schools (Table K11)

1661 Religious schools (Table K11)

Including Quran schools

1662 Adult education (Table K11)

1664 Physical education. Sports (Table K11)

Cf. KL-KWX6 1585+ Sports activities

## Science and the arts

1670 General (Table K11)

1672 Public policies in research (Table K11)

Including research in higher education

## Public institutions

1673 General (Table K11)

1674.A-Z Academies. Research institutes. By name, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

1676.A-Z Branches and subjects, A-Z

1676.A72 Archaeology (Table K12)

1676.C37 Cartography (Table K12)

1676.I53 Industrial research (Table K12)

1676.L32 Laboratories (Table K12)

Language see KL-KWX6 1607

Meteorology see KL-KWX6 1069

1676.O34 Oceanography (Table K12)

1676.S73 Statistical services (Table K12)

For data protection see KL-KWX6 942.7.C65

## The arts

1677 General (Table K11)

1679 Fine arts (Table K11)

## Performing arts

1680 General (Table K11)

1682 Music. Musicians (Table K11)

## Cultural affairs

## Science and the arts

## The arts

## Performing arts -- Continued

## Theater

Including managerial, performing, and technical personnel

For copyright see KL-KWX6 1125+

1684 General (Table K11)

1686 Playwrights. Contracts (Table K11)

## Motion pictures

1687 General (Table K11)

1689 Regulation of industry (Table K11)

Including trade practice and censorship

For copyright see KL-KWX6 1120+

1690 Screenwriters. Contracts (Table K11)

## Public collections

1692 General (Table K11)

1694 Archives. Historic documents (Table K11)

## Libraries

1695 General (Table K11)

1695.5.A-Z Types of libraries, A-Z

1695.5.P82 Public (Table K12)

1695.6 Librarians and other library personnel (Table K11)

1697 Interlibrary loan

Including national and international loan

1698 Museums and galleries (Table K11)

1699 Criminal provisions (Table K11)

## Historic buildings and monuments

1700 General (Table K11)

1700.5 Architectural landmarks (Table K11)

Including vessels, battleships, archaeological sites, etc.

1702 Educational, scientific, and cultural exchanges (Table K11)

## Public law

Class here works on all aspects of public law, including early works

For civics see KL-KWX6 72

1710 General (Table K11)

## The state

Including philosophy and theory of the state

For non-legal works on political theory, see class J

1720 General (Table K11)

1724 Sovereignty. Potestas (Table K11)

Federalism see KL-KWX6 2035

1726 Rule of law (Table K11)

## Socialist state

1728 General (Table K11)

1729 Democratic centralism (Table K11)

1730 Theocratic state (Table K11)

Including religious philosophies and theories of the state

Cf. BL65.S8, Religion in relation to the state

## Constitutional law

For works on the constitutional aspects of a subject, see the subject

History see KL-KWX6 1760+

1734 Constitutional reform. Criticism. Polemic

For works on a particular constitution, see the constitution

## Constitutional law -- Continued

- 1741 Bibliography
  - Including bibliography of constitutional history
- 1741.2 Periodicals
- 1742 Monographic series
- Sources
  - Including early constitutions and related materials
- 1744 Collections. Compilations. By date
  - Class here national constitutions
  - For state constitutions and related materials see KL-KWX6 1745
- 1744.5<date> Individual constitutions
  - Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of adoption to this number and deleting any trailing zeros. Subarrange each by Table K17
- 1744.6<date> Individual sources other than constitutions
  - Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of adoption or issuance to this number and deleting any trailing zeros. Subarrange by main entry
- 1745 Collections of state, provincial, departmental, etc., constitutions. By date
- Court decisions
- 1746 Indexes and tables
- 1746.3 Serials
- 1746.5 Monographs. By date
- 1746.7 Digests. Analytical abstracts
- Decisions of regulatory agencies. Orders. Rulings
- 1746.8 Serials
- 1746.9 Monographs. By date
- 1747 Collections of summaries of cases decided by courts or regulatory agencies
- 1747.3 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
- 1747.4 Form books. Graphic materials
- Yearbooks see KL-KWX6 1741.2
- 1749 Conferences. Symposia
  - Including papers devoted to the scholarly exploration of the subject of constitutional law
- Collected works (nonserial) see KL-KWX6 1750
- 1750 General works. Treatises
  - Compendis. Outlines. Examination aids. Popular works see KL-KWX6 1750
  - Addresses, essays, lectures see KL-KWX6 1750
- 1753 Comparative works on state, provincial, departmental, etc., constitutional law
- Constitutional history
  - For constitutional sources see KL-KWX6 1744+
  - By period
    - Medieval and early modern (to second half of the 19th century), including precolonial and early colonial periods see KL-KWX6 132+
    - Mid-19th century to most recent constitution
      - Including colonial periods to independence
- 1760 General (Table K11)
- Constitutional principles
  - Rule of law see KL-KWX6 1726
- 1780 Sovereignty of parliament (Table K11)
- 1800 Rulers. Kings, princes, viceroys, chieftains (Table K11)
  - Including dynastic/tribal rules and works on legal status
- 1820 Privileges of classes and particular groups (Table K11)
- 1830 Sources and relationships of law (Table K11)
- Intergovernmental relations. Jurisdiction
- 1840 General (Table K11)
- 1850 Federal-state (republic), national-provincial controversies. State-state or interprovincial disputes (Table K11)



## Constitutional law

## Constitutional history

## By period

## Mid-19th century to most recent constitution

## Intergovernmental relations. Jurisdiction -- Continued

1860 Distribution of legislative power. Exclusive and concurrent legislative power.

## Reservation of provincial legislation (Table K11)

1870.A-Z

## Special topics, A-Z

Class here works on topics not provided for elsewhere

For the history of a particular subject, see the subject

## Celebrations see KL-KWX6 1870.C45

1870.C45

## Centennials. Celebrations (Table K12)

1890

## Interpretation and construction (Table K11)

1892

## Amending process (Table K11)

For a particular amendment, see the appropriate constitution

## Modern constitutional principles

1895

## General (Table K11)

1910

## Legitimacy (Table K11)

1920

## Legality. Socialist legality (Table K11)

## Rule of law see KL-KWX6 1726

1930

## Centralization of powers. Statism (Table K11)

1932

## Decolonization. Decentralization (Table K11)

1934

## Independence. Association or integration of states (Table K11)

## Separation and delegation of powers

1940

## General (Table K11)

1950

## Judicial review of legislative acts (Table K11)

1960

## Privileges of classes and particular groups (Table K11)

## Sources and relationships of the law

1980

## Preconstitutional and constitutional law (Table K11)

1985

## International law and municipal law (Table K11)

## Statutory law and delegated legislation

1990

## General (Table K11)

1995

## Retroactivity (Table K11)

2000

## Customary (indigenous) and religious law and observances (Table K11)

2010

## Socialist plans (Table K11)

2020

## Decrees (individual) (Table K11)

## Intergovernmental relations. Jurisdiction

2030

## General (Table K11)

2035

## Federalism (Table K11)

2040

## Federal-state (republic), national-provincial controversies. Interstate (interprovincial, etc.) disputes (Table K11)

2050

## Exclusive and concurring jurisdiction (Table K11)

Including national (federal) and state (republic, province, etc.) jurisdiction

2055

## National (Federal) territory. Archipelagic territorial regimes (e.g. Pacific Area jurisdictions) (Table K11)

Including territorial integrity (fragmentation and boundary questions, politically and ethnically) at independence

## Foreign relations

2060

## General (Table K11)

## Foreign service see KL-KWX6 2284

2070

## Executive agreements (Table K11)

## Foreign assistance programs see KL-KWX6 2803

2075

## Neutrality (Table K11)

2080.A-Z

## Other, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

## Constitutional law -- Continued

## Individual and state

## General

Human rights. Civil and political rights. Civic (socialist) duties

2095

General (Table K11)

2097

Dignity. Respect for persons (Table K11)

Equality before the law. Antidiscrimination in general

2100

General (Table K11)

2107.A-Z

Groups discriminated against, A-Z

2107.C37

Caste (Table K12)

2107.G38

Gays (Table K12)

Indigenous people. Aborigines see KL-KWX6 2107.M56

Jews see KL-KWX6 2107.M56

2107.M56

Minorities (ethnic, religious, racial, and national) (Table K12)

(2107.W65)

Women

see KL-KWX6 2108

2108

Sex discrimination (Table K11)

2109.A-Z

Special subjects, A-Z

Culture see KL-KWX6 2109.L36

Dialects see KL-KWX6 2109.L36

2109.L36

Language and culture (Table K12)

For language regulation in general see KL-KWX6 1607

Script see KL-KWX6 2109.L36

## Freedom

2110

General (Table K11)

2111

Personal freedom. Right to life (Table K11)

Including protection of life and health

2112

Prohibition of slavery (Table K11)

Including peonage and bonded labor

2113

Protection against forced labor (Table K11)

2114

Free choice of employment (Table K11)

2115

Freedom of expression (Table K11)

2116

Freedom of religion and conscience (Table K11)

Freedom of thought and speech

2118

General (Table K11)

2119

Freedom of information (Table K11)

For freedom of information requests see KL-KWX6 2610

2120

Prohibition of censorship (Table K11)

2122

Right of opposition to government (Table K11)

2124

Freedom of movement (Table K11)

Including emigration

2125

Freedom of assembly, association, and demonstration (Table K11)

2126

Due process of law (Table K11)

2128

Right to resistance against government (Table K11)

2130

Political parties and mass organizations (Table K11)

Including subordinate or connected organizations, and pressure groups, etc.

Control of individuals see KL-KWX6 1572+

## Nationality and citizenship

2140

General (Table K11)

2141

Rule of indigenous ancestry (Table K11)

2144

Immigration. Naturalization of aliens (Table K11)

2146

Expatriation (Table K11)

2150

Emigration (Table K11)

2155.A-Z

Particular groups, A-Z

## Constitutional law

## Individual and state

## Nationality and citizenship

## Particular groups, A-Z -- Continued

2155.A43

## Aliens (Table K12)

Including stateless persons

2155.G96

## Gypsies. Romanies (Table K12)

2155.M56

## Minorities (Table K12)

Including ethnic, religious, racial, and minorities in general

2155.R43

## Refugees (Table K12)

Including asylum seekers

Romanies see KL-KWX6 2155.G96

2160

## Internal security (Table K11)

Including control of subversive activities or groups

## Religion and state

For works on the internal law and government of religious corporations, sects, etc., see class KB

For works on particular subjects, see the subject (e.g. marriage and divorce, succession, guardianship, etc.)

2162

## General (Table K11)

## Sources

Including constitutions, articles, injunctions, ordinances, enactments of the Parliament or the legislature affecting the religious order and life

For sources in general, see classes BL-BQ and KB

## Collections. Compilations

2163

## Serials

2164

## Monographs

2165.A-Z

## Individual sources, A-Z

2166

## Religious corporations. Institutions. Organization (Table K11)

## Priesthood. Founders. Sainthood. Holymen

see class KB

## Education and training of the leadership

see class KB

2167

## Membership (Table K11)

2168

## Lands of religious corporations, sects, etc. (Table K11)

2168.5

## Religious trusts. Charities. Endowments (Waqf), etc. (Table K11)

2169.A-Z

## Offenses against religion, A-Z

Class here works that can not be classed elsewhere

## Religious courts see KL-KWX6 3472+

## Organs of national government. Supreme organs of state power and state administration

Including federal and state government

2172

## General (Table K11)

## The people

2174

## General (Table K11)

Political parties see KL-KWX6 2130

## Election law

2176

## General (Table K11)

2177

## Contested elections

## The legislature. Legislative power

2180

## General (Table K11)

2182

## Control of government (Table K11)

## Legislative bodies. People's assembly. Peoples' congress

Including bicameral and unicameral systems

2183

## General (Table K11)

2184

## Upper house (Table K11)

Including Senates, Councils of State

## Constitutional law

Organs of national government. Supreme organs of state power and state administration

The legislature. Legislative power

Legislative bodies. People's assemblies. Peoples' congress -- Continued

2185

Lower house (Table K11)

Including House of Representatives, Legislative Assemblies

Legislative process

Including parliamentary practice

2186

General (Table K11)

2188

Interpellation (Table K11)

2190

Bill drafting (Table K11)

Committees. Advisory and consultative councils

2192

General (Table K11)

2193

Houses of Chiefs (customary law) (Table K11)

2194

Economic councils (Table K11)

2195

Parliamentary minorities (Table K11)

2196

Lobbying (Table K11)

2198

Legislators (Table K11)

Including immunity, indemnity, incompatibility, etc.

Heads of state

2200

General (Table K11)

Monarchs, princes, chiefs, and other rulers

2202

General (Table K11)

2208.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

2208.A23

Abdication (Table K12)

2208.D9

Dynastic rules. Legal status of dynasty (Table K12)

2208.E43

Election (Table K12)

Legal status of dynasty see KL-KWX6 2208.D9

2208.S92

Succession to the crown (Table K12)

Presidents. Governor-General. Governors

2210

General (Table K11)

2214.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

2214.E43

Election

2214.I58

Impeachment (Table K12)

2218

Collective heads of state. Councils of state. Presidential councils (Table K11)

Prerogatives and powers of the head of state. Executive privilege

2220

General (Table K11)

2224

Treatymaking power (Table K11)

2228

Veto power (Table K11)

2232

War and emergency power (Table K11)

Other supreme organs

2234

General (Table K11)

2235

Central People's Committee (Table K11)

2244

The Judiciary. Judicial power (Table K11)

Class here constitutional status only

For judicial review see KL-KWX6 2461

Cf. KL-KWX6 3409+ Courts, administration of justice, and organization of the judiciary

The executive branch. Government

2250

General (Table K11)

National Executive Councils see KL-KWX6 2218

Presidium. Presidential councils see KL-KWX6 2218

House of Chiefs see KL-KWX6 2193

2260

The Prime Minister and the Cabinet. Premiers (Table K11)

2265

Council of Ministers (Table K11)

## Constitutional law

Organs of national government. Supreme organs of state power and state administration

The executive branch. Government -- Continued

2270 Supreme Councils of Control (Table K11)

Government departments, ministries, and other organizations of national (federal) government

2275 General (Table K11)

Departments. Ministries

Class here works on several departments not related to a particular branch of law or subject  
Including subordinate administrative divisions, councils, etc.

For works on several departments related to a branch of law or subject, as well as individual departments and its regulatory agencies, see the branch of law or subject

2278 General (Table K11)

2280 Department of State. Foreign office (Table K11)

2284 The foreign service (Table K11)

2288 Department of the Interior. Home Affairs (Table K11)

2290 Subordinate regulatory agencies (Table K11)

Class here works on several agencies

For an individual agency, see the branch of law or the subject

Special boards, commissions, bureaus, councils, task forces, etc.

2292 General (Table K11)

2293.A-Z By name, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Administrative departments of federal states, provinces, etc.

2295 General (Table K11)

2297 Department of the Interior (Table K11)

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

2300 General (Table K11)

2303 Self-government and state supervision (Table K11)

2308 Councils, boards, standing commissions, etc. (Table K11)

2315.A-Z Particular (1st order) administrative districts, counties, regions, etc., A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

## Municipal government

Including village and town government

2320 General (Table K11)

2325 Autonomy and rulemaking power (Table K11)

2328 Self-government and state supervision (Table K11)

2332 Municipal territory (Table K11)

Including boundaries and incorporation

2338 Name. Flags. Insignia. Seals (Table K11)

Constitution and organization of municipal government

2340 General (Table K11)

2343 Legislative branch. Councils. Elders (Table K11)

Executive branch. Officers and employees

Including elected and honorary offices

For works on the executive branch of an individual municipality, see the municipality

2345 General (Table K11)

2346 Mayor. City director. Chief (Table K11)

Municipal civil service see KL-KWX6 2424

2348.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

## Municipal finance and economy

2350 General (Table K11)

2352 Property (Table K11)

- Municipal government
  - Municipal economy
    - Budget see KL-KWX6 3224
  - Municipal public services
    - 2354 General (Table K11)
    - 2355 Public utilities (Table K11)
      - For regulation of the energy industry see KL-KWX6 1032+
      - Electricity see KL-KWX6 1035+
    - 2356 Water. Sewage (Table K11)
      - For ecological aspects see KL-KWX6 1511
    - 2358 Trash collection (Table K11)
    - 2360 Public transportation (Table K11)
  - Supramunicipal corporations and cooperation
    - 2362 General (Table K11)
    - Special districts
      - For special districts within a particular state, etc., see the state
    - 2364 General (Table K11)
    - 2365.A-Z Particular types of districts, A-Z
      - Subarrange each by Table K12
      - For water districts see KL-KWX6 2542.A+
  - 2370 Public foundations (Table K11)
    - Cf. KL-KWX6 955.F68 Foundations in civil law
  - (2380) Government business enterprises
    - see KL-KWX6 975+
  - 2390 Constitutional courts (tribunals) and procedure (Table K11)
  - 2392 National emblem. Flag. Seal. Seat of government. National anthem (Table K11)
  - 2394 Political oath (Table K11)
  - 2396 Patriotic customs and observances (Table K11)
  - 2398 Decorations of honor. Awards. Dignities (Table K11)
  - 2399 Commemorative medals (Table K11)
  - Civil service. Public officials and functionaries
    - 2400 General (Table K11)
    - 2402 Tenure (Table K11)
    - 2403 Official (superior) order (Table K11)
    - 2404 Incompatibility of offices (Table K11)
    - 2405 Appointment and election (Table K11)
    - 2406 Privileges and immunities (Table K11)
    - 2408 Discipline (Table K11)
    - 2409 Performance rating (Table K11)
    - 2410 Illicit political activities (Table K11)
    - 2414 Remuneration. Retirement. Pensions (Table K11)
      - Including health benefits
    - 2419 Dismissal (Table K11)
    - 2420 Labor law (Table K11)
    - 2422 State civil service (Table K11)
      - For works on the civil service of an individual state, see the state
    - 2424 Municipal civil service (Table K11)
      - For works on the civil service of an individual municipality, see the municipality
    - 2430 Civil service of public corporations other than state or municipal (Table K11)
    - 2434 Public officials and functionaries of the economic administration (Socialist) (Table K11)
  - Administrative law. Administrative process and procedure
    - 2450 General (Table K11)
    - Regulatory agencies
      - Including rulemaking power and regulations
    - 2454 General (Table K11)

- Administrative law. Administrative process and procedure
  - Regulatory agencies -- Continued
    - 2456 Admission of attorneys and rules of practice (Table K11)
    - 2458 Citizen (people) participation (Table K11)
  - Administrative tribunals
    - 2460 General (Table K11)
    - 2461 Judicial review. Appeals (Table K11)
    - 2465 Enforcement. Administrative sanctions (Table K11)
    - 2468 Ombudsman. Control of abuse of administrative power (Table K11)
  - Tort liability of the government and of public officers see KL-KWX6 949.6.A+
- Public property. Public restraints on private property
  - 2500 General (Table K11)
  - Environmental planning. Conservation of natural resources see KL-KWX6 1509+
  - Recycling of waste see KL-KWX6 1514
  - Roads and highways
    - 2510 General (Table K11)
    - 2513 Interstate and state highways (Table K11)
    - 2514.A-Z Other, A-Z
      - Subarrange each by Table K12
    - 2516 Common use. Toll (Table K11)
    - 2518 Construction and maintenance (Table K11)
      - Including regional planning
  - Water resources
    - Including rivers, lakes, watercourses, etc.
    - 2522 General (Table K11)
    - 2525 Common use (Table K11)
    - 2527 Water rights (Table K11)
      - Cf. KL-KWX6 699 Riparian rights in civil law
    - 2529 Abutting property (Table K11)
    - Protection against pollution see KL-KWX6 1511
    - Development and conservation of water resources
      - 2532 General (Table K11)
      - 2535 Flood control (Table K11)
        - Including dams and dikes
  - 2540.A-Z Particular inland waterways and channels, A-Z
    - Subarrange each by Table K12
  - 2542.A-Z Particular bodies of water and districts. By name, A-Z
    - Subarrange each by Table K12
- Architectural landmarks and historic monuments see KL-KWX6 1700+
- Eminent domain. Expropriation. Nationalization
  - Including works on protection from compulsory acquisitions by the state (crown)
  - For works on land expropriated and redistributed to customary owners see KL-KWX6 2553.6
  - 2544 General (Table K11)
  - 2544.2 Court (Supreme Court) rulings (Table K11)
  - 2544.3 Compensation. Indemnification (Table K11)
- Public land law
  - 2550 General (Table K11)
  - Land policy legislation
    - For agricultural land law, including land reform see KL-KWX6 988+
  - 2552 General (Table K11)
  - 2553 Government constituted homesteads. Land settlement (Table K11)
  - 2553.6 Government land grants. Land redistribution (Table K11)
    - Cf. KL-KWX6 2544+ Eminent domain
  - 2554 Reclamation. Irrigation. Drainage (Table K11)
    - Including arid lands, swamp lands, etc.

## Public property. Public restraints on private property

## Public land law -- Continued

- 2556 Shore protection. Coastal zone management (Table K11)
- National preserves. Forests. Savannas
- 2560 General (Table K11)
- Wildlife protection and wilderness preservation see KL-KWX6 1515+
- Continental shelf and its resources see KL-KWX6 1006.8
- Natural resources and mines see KL-KWX6 1006+
- Native (customary) land
- 2562 General (Table K11)
- Common lands. Stool land (chiefdom land)
- 2563 General (Table K11)
- 2564.A-Z Particular lands. By chiefdom, tribe, community, etc., A-Z
- Native (customary) land legislation, trust acts, treaties, etc.
- Including works on prohibition of indefinite use rights (perpetual leasing), and/or administration of trust lands by government
- 2565 General (Table K11)
- 2566 Administration. Trust and land boards, land advisory committees and commissions, etc. (Table K11)
- e.g. Maori Land Board, New Zealand
- 2567 Native reserves (Table K11)
- Land claims
- 2568 General (Table K11)
- 2569 Tribunals, land courts, etc. for claims adjudication (Table K11)
- Restoration of land to customary (native) ownership see KL-KWX6 716.7
- Regional planning. Land development
- 2570 General (Table K11)
- 2574 Ecological aspects (Table K11)
- 2574.5 Remnant vegetation conservation and management (Table K11)
- City planning and redevelopment
- 2578 General (Table K11)
- 2579 Gated communities (Table K11)
- 2580 Consolidation of urban land holdings (Table K11)
- 2582 Zoning (Table K11)
- 2584 Assessment of utilities (Table K11)
- Including sanitation
- 2588 Housing (Table K11)
- Building and construction laws
- Including administrative control and procedure
- 2590 General (Table K11)
- 2592 Design development (Table K11)
- 2594 Adjoining landowners (Table K11)
- 2596 Building materials (Table K11)
- 2598 Building safety and control (Table K11)
- Government property
- 2600 General (Table K11)
- Constitutional aspects
- 2603 General (Table K11)
- 2604 Interdiction of private ownership (Table K11)
- Including socialist theory of government ownership
- 2605 State or crown (chief's) rights and interests protected against customary claims
- Including land, mines and minerals, seabed rights, etc.
- Administration. Powers and control
- 2608 General (Table K11)



## Public property. Public restraints on private property

## Government property

## Administration. Powers and control -- Continued

2610

## Records management. Access to public records (Table K11)

Including data bases, data protection, and freedom of information requests

## Expropriation. Nationalization. Eminent domain see KL-KWX6 2544+

## Particular properties

2619

## Government buildings (Table K11)

## Embassies. Consulates

2620

## General (Table K11)

2622.A-Z

## By place, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

2624

## Military installations (Table K11)

2626

## Cemeteries (National) (Table K11)

2628

## Public works (Table K11)

## Government measures in time of war, national emergency, or economic crisis

2650

## General (Table K11)

## Particular measures

2654

## Military requisitions from civilians. Requisitioned land (Table K11)

For damages and compensation see KL-KWX6 2690.A+

2660

## Control of property. Confiscations (Table K11)

Including enemy and alien property

For damages and compensation see KL-KWX6 2686+

## Control of unemployment. Manpower control

2662

## General (Table K11)

2664

## Compulsory and forced labor (Table K11)

2666

## Insolvent debtors. Wartime and crisis relief. General moratorium (Table K11)

2668

## Finances (Table K11)

For procurement and defense contracts see KL-KWX6 2700+

For special levies, war taxes, etc. see KL-KWX6 3140+

## Industrial priorities and allocations. Economic recovery measures. Nationalization

2670

## General (Table K11)

2672.A-Z

## By industry or commodity, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

## Strategic material. Stockpiling

2675

## General (Table K11)

2677.A-Z

## By commodity, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

## Rationing. Price control

2679

## General (Table K11)

2682.A-Z

## By commodity, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

2684

## Criminal provisions (Table K11)

## War damage compensation

Including foreign claims settlement

2686

## General (Table K11)

2690.A-Z

## Particular claims, A-Z

Confiscations see KL-KWX6 2690.R47

Demontage see KL-KWX6 2690.R46

Military occupation damages see KL-KWX6 2690.R47

2690.P47

## Personal damages. Property loss or damages (Table K12)

Property loss or damages see KL-KWX6 2690.P47

2690.R46

## Reparations. Demontage (Table K12)

2690.R47

## Requisitions. Confiscations. Military occupation damages (Table K12)

## Government measures in time of war, national emergency, or economic crisis

## War damage compensation -- Continued

2695.A-Z

## Particular victims, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

## Military occupation. Procurement

2700

## General (Table K11)

2704.A-Z

## Particular, A-Z

Military occupation damages see KL-KWX6 2690.R47

## Public finance

## Finance reform and policies

Cf. KL-KWX6 972.3 Government control and policy

2715

## General (Table K11)

Monetary policies see KL-KWX6 2760+

2721

## General (Table K11)

## Organization and administration

Class here works on national departments or agencies of finance, national, state, and local departments or agencies, or departments and agencies of several states or administrative districts

For departments and agencies (several or individual) of an individual state or administrative district, see the state or administrative district

2732

## General (Table K11)

2735

## Particular national departments and agencies (Table K11)

Including officers, personnel, and functionaries

## Budget. Government expenditures

2740

## General (Table K11)

2742

## Accounting (Table K11)

## Expenditure control. Auditing. Public accounting

Including central or local organs of national government

2744

## General (Table K11)

2746

## Investment of public funds (Table K11)

## Public debts. Loans. Bond issues

2748

## General (Table K11)

2750

## External debts. International loan agreements (Table K11)

2753

## Intergovernmental fiscal relations (Table K11)

Including revenue sharing

## Money. Monetary policy

Including control of circulation

2760

## General (Table K11)

2762

## Currency reforms (Table K11)

2764

## Coinage. Mint regulations (Table K11)

2766

## Bank notes. Banks of issue (Table K11)

Class here public law aspects of banks of issue

For banking law see KL-KWX6 885+

2768

## Gold trading and gold standard (Table K11)

2770

## Silver regulation (Table K11)

## Foreign exchange control

2772

## General (Table K11)

Valuta clause and gold clause see KL-KWX6 839.4

Criminal provisions see KL-KWX6 4292

2774

## Conflict of laws (Table K11)

## National revenue

2778

## Fees. Fines. Other charges (Table K11)

## Taxation

Criticism and reform see KL-KWX6 2715+

2781-2790

## General (Table K9c)

## Public finance

## National revenue

## Taxation -- Continued

- 2792 Constitutional aspects (Table K11)
  - Including equality
- Double taxation
  - 2794 General (Table K11)
  - 2796 Domicile (Table K11)
  - 2798.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
    - 2798.F67 Foreign corporations and foreign stockholders (Table K12)
    - 2798.M85 Multi-national corporations (Table K12)
- Taxation and tax exemption as a measure of social and economic policy
  - 2800 General (Table K11)
  - 2802 Investments (Table K11)
    - Including foreign investments
  - 2803 Assistance to developing countries (Table K11)
  - 2805 Export sales (Table K11)
  - 2806.A-Z Classes of taxpayers or lines of businesses, A-Z
    - Subarrange each by Table K12
  - 2807.A-Z Taxation of particular activities, A-Z
    - Subarrange each by Table K12
  - 2808 Tax saving. Tax avoidance (Table K11)
    - For tax planning relating to a particular tax, see the tax
- Tax administration. Revenue service
  - 2810 General (Table K11)
    - National departments and agencies see KL-KWX6 2735
  - 2812 Jurisdiction for tax allocation (Table K11)
    - Including concurrent taxing powers of national and state government
- Double taxation see KL-KWX6 2794+
- Collection and enforcement
  - 2814 General (Table K11)
    - Tax accounting. Financial statements
      - Including personal companies and stock companies, etc.
      - For a particular tax, see the tax
    - 2816 General (Table K11)
    - 2818 Tax consultants (Table K11)
    - 2820.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
      - 2820.A77 Assessment (Table K12)
      - 2820.E94 Execution (Table K12)
        - Cf. KL-KWX6 3330+ Tax and customs investigation
      - 2820.R46 Remedies (Table K12)
      - 2820.T39 Tax auditing (Table K12)
        - Cf. KL-KWX6 3330+ Tax and customs investigation
      - 2820.T42 Tax courts (Table K12)
      - 2820.T44 Taxpayer advocates (Table K12)
    - 2825.A-Z Classes of taxpayers or lines of business, A-Z
      - 2825.F37 Farmers (Table K12)
      - 2825.N65 Non-residents (Table K12)
  - 2830 Particular taxes (several, collective) (Table K11)
- Income tax
  - 2832 General (Table K11)
  - 2834 Tax planning. Estate planning (Table K11)
  - 2836 Accounting and financial statements (Table K11)
  - 2837 Assessment (Table K11)
    - Taxable income. Exemptions

## Public finance

## National revenue

## Taxation

## Income tax

## Taxable income. Exemptions -- Continued

2840

General (Table K11)

2842.A-Z

Particular, A-Z

Capital gains see KL-KWX6 2842.P75

2842.P75

Profits. Capital gains (Table K12)

2842.T38

Tax-exempt securities (Table K12)

## Deductions

2844

General (Table K11)

2845

Amortization. Depreciation allowances (Table K11)

2846

Charitable or educational gifts and contributions (Table K11)

## Expenses and losses

2848

General (Table K11)

2850.A-Z

Kinds of expenses, A-Z

2850.B88

Business expenses (Table K12)

2850.E38

Educational expenses (Table K12)

2850.E58

Entertainment expenses (Table K12)

## Surtaxes see KL-KWX6 3140+

## Particular sources of income

## Salaries and wages

Including fringe benefits, nonwage payments, etc.

2854

General (Table K11)

2855

Social security tax (Table K11)

2856.A-Z

Classes of taxpayers, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

2858

Capital investment (Table K11)

Including foreign investment

Cf. KL-KWX6 971.5 Taxation as a measure of economic policy

2859

Pensions and annuities (Table K11)

2860.A-Z

Other sources of income, A-Z

2860.I58

Intellectual property (Table K12)

Including copyright, patents, trademarks

2860.L43

Leases (Table K12)

2861

Payment at source of income. Payroll deduction. Withholding tax (Table K11)

2862.A-Z

Classes of taxpayers or lines of business, A-Z

2862.A44

Aliens (Table K12)

2862.F37

Farmers (Table K12)

2862.M68

Motion picture industry (Table K12)

2862.N38

Natural resources (Table K12)

Including mining, petroleum, gas and extractive industries in general

2862.T78

Trusts (Table K12)

## Corporation tax

2866

General (Table K11)

Nonprofit associations, nonprofit corporations, foundations (endowments), and  
pension trust funds

2868

General (Table K11)

2870.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

2870.T39

Tax avoidance (Table K12)

## Personal companies (Unincorporated business associations)

2880

General (Table K11)

2889.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

## Public finance

## National revenue

## Taxation

## Income tax

## Corporation tax -- Continued

## Cooperatives

2890 General (Table K11)

2892.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

## Stock companies (Incorporated business associations)

3000 General (Table K11)

3002 Tax accounting. Financial statements (Table K11)

3003 Assessment (Table K11)

## Taxable income. Exemptions

3005 General (Table K11)

3007.A-Z Particular, A-Z

3007.C35 Capital stock (Table K12)

3007.D58 Dividends (Table K12)

3007.I58 Inventories (Table K12)

3007.P75 Profits (Table K12)

3007.R48 Reserves (Table K12)

## Deductions

3010 General (Table K11)

3012 Depreciation of property, plant, and equipment (Table K11)

3014 Pension reserves (Table K11)

3016 Charitable, religious, or educational gifts and contributions (Table K11)

3018.A-Z Expenses and losses, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

## Surtaxes see KL-KWX6 3140+

## Corporate reorganization

3020 General (Table K11)

3022 Conversions (Table K11)

3024 Merger, fusion, and consolidation (Table K11)

3026 Liquidation (Table K11)

3030 Limited partnership (Table K11)

3040 Stock corporation (Table K11)

3050 Business concern, holding company, and industrial trusts (Table K11)

3060 Government business corporations (Table K11)

3070.A-Z Lines of corporate business, A-Z

3070.B35 Banks. Credit institutions (Table K12)

Credit institutions see KL-KWX6 3070.B35

3070.E44 Electronic commerce (Table K12)

3070.P48 Petroleum industry (Table K12)

## Foreign corporations and stockholders

3080 General (Table K11)

Double taxation see KL-KWX6 2794+

## Multi-national corporations

3090 General (Table K11)

Double taxation see KL-KWX6 2794+

## Property tax. Taxation of capital

## Including real property tax

For state and local property taxes see KL-KWX6 3250+

For state and local real property tax see KL-KWX6 3290+

3100 General (Table K11)

3102 Taxation valuation (Table K11)

## Public finance

## National revenue

## Taxation

Property tax. Taxation of capital -- Continued

3104 Accounting. Financial statements (Table K11)

3106 Assessment (Table K11)

3107 Taxable property. Exemptions (Table K11)

3110 Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes (Table K11)

3120 Taxation of religious institutions or corporations

3130 Capital gain tax (Table K11)

## Surtaxes

3140 General (Table K11)

3142 Excess profits tax (Table K11)

Including war profits tax

Poll tax see KL-KWX6 3310.P65

Excise taxes. Taxes on transactions

3145 General (Table K11)

## Sales tax

Including value-added tax

3147 General (Table K11)

## Turnover tax

3150 General (Table K11)

3152 Private use. Expenses (Table K11)

3154 Import sales and export sales (Table K11)

Personal companies and stock companies

3166 General (Table K11)

3168 Municipal corporations (Table K11)

Particular commodities, services, and transactions see KL-KWX6 3174.A+

3170 Government monopolies (Table K11)

Including monopolies delegated by the state to others

3174.A-Z Commodities, services, and transactions, A-Z

3174.A3 Admissions. Amusements

3174.M68 Motor vehicles

## Methods of assessment and collection

For assessment and collection of a particular tax, see the tax

3180 General (Table K11)

3184 Stamp duties (Table K11)

Criminal provisions see KL-KWX6 3315+

## Customs. Tariff

For foreign trade regulations see KL-KWX6 1025+

3190 General (Table K11)

## Trade agreements

3194 General (Table K11)

3196 Favored nation clause (Table K11)

## Customs organization and administration

Including officers and personnel

3200 General (Table K11)

3201 Origin of goods. Certificates of origin (Table K11)

3202 Jurisdiction. Custom territory (Table K11)

## Practice and procedure

Including remedies and enforcement

3204 General (Table K11)

3206 Duty by weight (Table K11)

3207 Custom appraisal (Table K11)

3208 Dumping. Antidumping duties (Table K11)

## Public finance

## National revenue

## Customs. Tariff

Customs organization and administration

Practice and procedure -- Continued

3208.5

Drawbacks (Table K11)

3209.A-Z

Commodities and services, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

3211

Free ports and zones (Table K11)

3212

Customs courts. Court of customs appeal (Table K11)

Including court rules

Criminal provisions see KL-KWX6 3315+

## State and local finance

For the public finance of an individual state, administrative district, or municipality, see the state or municipality

3220

General (Table K11)

Finance reform see KL-KWX6 2715+

3224

Budget. Expenditure control (Table K11)

Including accounting and auditing

3226

Public debts. Loans (Table K11)

3228

Intergovernmental fiscal relations (Table K11)

Class here works on local taxes shared by state and locality

For state taxes shared by state and national government see KL-KWX6 2753

## Taxation

3230

General (Table K11)

Tax administration see KL-KWX6 2810+

Income tax see KL-KWX6 2832+

Sales, turnover, and value-added taxes see KL-KWX6 3147+

3240

Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes (Table K11)

Property tax. Taxation of capital

Including juristic persons and business enterprises

For real property tax see KL-KWX6 3290+

3250

General (Table K11)

3255.A-Z

Particular industries or industrial properties, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

3257

Accounting. Financial statements (Table K11)

3259

Assessment (Table K11)

3262.A-Z

Taxable property, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

3264

Deductions (Table K11)

3270

Motor vehicles tax (Table K11)

3280

Taxes from gambling tables. Casinos (Table K11)

Real property tax

Including real estate transactions

3290

General (Table K11)

3292

Valuation of real property. Assessment (Table K11)

3294

Capital gains tax (Table K11)

Including development gains

3296.A-Z

Properties, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

## Business tax

3300

General (Table K11)

3302

Assessment (Table K11)

3304

Taxable income (Table K11)

3306

Deductions (Table K11)

## Public finance

## State and local finance

## Taxation

## Business tax -- Continued

3308.A-Z

Classes of taxpayers or lines of business, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

## Other taxes, A-Z

3310.I55

Impact fees (Table K12)

3310.P65

Poll tax (Table K12)

## Tax and customs crimes and delinquency. Procedure

3315

General (Table K11)

## Individual offenses

3319

Tax evasion and tax avoidance (Table K11)

3320

Receiving bootleg merchandise (Table K11)

3322

Violation of confidential disclosure (Table K11)

Including denunciation

Smuggling of contraband see KL-KWX6 3319

3324

Organized smuggling (Table K11)

3326

Forgery of seals, stamps, etc. (Table K11)

## Procedure

For criminal procedure in general see KL-KWX6 4600.9+

3330

General (Table K11)

3332

Evidence (Table K11)

3335

Special procedures in criminal tax cases (Table K11)

3340

Amnesty. Pardon (Table K11)

## National defense. Military law

For emergency and wartime legislation see KL-KWX6 2650+

3350

General (Table K11)

3352

Organization and administration. Department of Defense (Table K11)

## The armed forces

3354

General (Table K11)

## Compulsory service

Including draft and selective service

3356

General (Table K11)

## Deferment

Including disqualification

3357

General (Table K11)

3358.A-Z

Particular groups, A-Z

3358.A44

Aliens (Table K12)

3358.C65

Conscientious objectors (Table K12)

3359

Discharge (Table K11)

3360

Disability pensions. Rehabilitation (Table K11)

For war invalids, war victims, and prisoners of war see KL-KWX6 1471+

3361

Reserves (Table K11)

3362

Equipment (Table K11)

Including weapons, plants, and installations

3364

Hospitals (Table K11)

3365

Postal services (Table K11)

3366.A-Z

Particular branches of service, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

3368

Auxiliary services during war or emergency (Table K11)

3369

Civil status and rights of military personnel (Table K11)

3370

Foreign armed forces. Status of forces agreements (Table K11)

Including damages

3372

Civil defense (Table K11)



## National defense. Military law -- Continued

## Military criminal law and procedure

Cf. KL-KWX6 4470+ Crimes against national defense

3380

General (Table K11)

3382

Illegality and justification. Superior orders (Table K11)

## Individual offenses

3385

Desertion (Table K11)

3386

Incitement. Mutiny (Table K11)

3387

Insubordination (Table K11)

3388

Self-mutilation. Malingering (Table K11)

3389

Calumny. Assault on subordinates (Table K11)

3390

Sabotaging weapons, equipment or means of defense (Table K11)

3392.A-Z

Other, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

3395

Courts and procedure. Courts-martial (Table K11)

Including procedure in honor cases

3397

Punishment. Execution (Table K11)

3399

Probation and parole (Table K11)

## Trials. Courts martial

Including trials of civilians by military courts

3399.5

Collections

3399.6

Particular trials. By defendant, A-Z

## Military discipline. Law enforcement. Procedure

Including all branches of the armed forces

3400

General (Table K11)

3402

Superior orders. Enforcement of orders (Table K11)

3405.A-Z

## Special topics, A-Z

3405.M55

Military maneuvers (Table K12)

## Courts and procedure

3407

General (Table K11)

## The administration of justice. The organization of the judiciary

Including the administration of criminal justice

3409

Reform and criticism

Including the reform of criminal justice

3411

General (Table K11)

## Organization and administration

Class here works on national and state departments of justice or departments of justice of several states

For the department of justice of an individual state, see the state

3426

General (Table K11)

3428

National department of justice. Office of the Attorney General (Table K11)

Including legal opinions, e. g. Attorneys General's opinions

For legal opinions on a specific subject, see the subject

Judicial statistics see KL-KWX6 30+

## Judicial assistance

Including judicial assistance in criminal matters

3430

General (Table K11)

3432

International judicial assistance (Table K11)

3433

Foreign judgments (Conflict of laws) (Table K11)

## Courts

Class here works on courts of several jurisdictions

Including courts of both criminal and civil jurisdiction

For courts (several or individual) of an individual jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction

3441

General (Table K11)

3450.5

State and federal jurisdiction (Table K11)

## Courts and procedure

## Courts -- Continued

## Lowest courts. Local courts

## Including law courts

3451 General (Table K11)

3453 Municipal courts. Village courts (Native courts) (Table K11)

3455 Magistrate courts (Table K11)

3457 Neighborhood courts. Peoples' courts. Comrades' courts (Table K11)

3459 Justice of the peace (Table K11)

3462 Regional courts. Provincial courts. District courts. District peoples' courts (Table K11)

3464 High courts (Table K11)

Class here courts with mixed appellate and original jurisdiction other than national supreme courts, including higher state courts from multiple states considered collectively

3465 National (Federal) appeals courts (Table K11)

3466 National (Federal) supreme courts. Supreme Peoples' courts. Courts of Cassation (Table K11)

## Courts of special jurisdiction

3468 General (Table K11)

3470 Special tribunals (Table K11)

For tribunals for native land claims adjudication see KL-KWX6 2569

## Religious courts and councils

3472 General (Table K11)

3474 Sharia courts. Kadi courts. Islamic courts. (Table K11)

3476 Rabbinical courts (Table K11)

## Customary (native) courts of law

3478 General (Table K11)

3480 Houses of chiefs. Traditional councils (native or regional) (Table K11)

3481 Village or family arbitral tribunals. Village (tribal) elders (Table K11)

3482 Consular courts (Table K11)

3483 Peasant association tribunals (Table K11)

3484 Competence conflict courts (Table K11)

## Other courts of special jurisdiction

see the subject, e.g. KL-KWX6 3395 Military courts

3485 Supreme judicial councils (Table K11)

3486 Special tribunals within a court (Table K11)

3487 Deliberating and voting. Secrecy (Table K11)

3488 Court decorum and discipline. Conduct of court proceedings (Table K11)

3488.5 Congestion and delay (Table K11)

3489 Terms of court (Table K11)

3490 Judicial opinions. Advisory opinions (Table K11)

## Judicial officers. Court employees

3492 General (Table K11)

Law school education and post-law school education see KL-KWX6 50+

3493 Nationality and citizenship (Table K11)

3494.A-Z Minorities, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

3495 Salaries, allowances, pensions, etc. (Table K11)

## Judges

3497 General (Table K11)

3497.5 Rating (Table K11)

Women judges see KL-KWX6 3494.A+

3498 Independence of judges (Table K11)

3499 Political activity of judges (Table K11)

3499.5 Workload (Table K11)

3500 Ethics and discipline (Table K11)

## Courts and procedure

## Judicial officers. Court employees -- Continued

## Office of the public prosecutor. Director of prosecution

3502 General (Table K11)

3503 Jurisdiction (Table K11)

## Notaries see KL-KWX6 55+

## Auxiliary personnel. Clerk's (Registrar's) office

3504 General (Table K11)

## Clerks to the court

3505 General (Table K11)

3506 Business administration. Court records (Table K11)

For personal data protection in information retrieval systems see KL-KWX6 942.7.C65

3508 Bailiffs (Table K11)

3509 Translators (Table K11)

3510 Medical examiners. Coroners (Table K11)

For forensic medicine, see RA1001+

## Procedure in general

Class here works on civil and criminal procedure and works on civil, commercial, and labor  
procedure combined

3520 General (Table K11)

## Procedural principles

3522 General (Table K11)

3523 Due process of law (Table K11)

3524 Uniformity of law application. Stare decisis (Table K11)

3525 Publicity and oral procedure (Table K11)

3525.8 Standing. Locus standi (Table K11)

## Parties to action

3526 General (Table K11)

3527 Privileged parties (Table K11)

3528 Litigant. Plaintiff. Defendant (Table K11)

## Pretrial procedures

3530 General (Table K11)

3532.A-Z Particular, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

## Procedure at first instance. Trial

3534 General (Table K11)

3535 Trial practice. Trial tactics (Table K11)

3536 Cross-examination (Table K11)

3537 Actions and defenses (Table K11)

3538 Summation. Closing argument (Table K11)

3539 Particular proceedings (Table K11)

## Evidence. Burden of proof

3542 General (Table K11)

3543 Presumption. Prima-facie evidence (Table K11)

## Admission of evidence

3544 General (Table K11)

3544.5 Hearsay (Table K11)

## Witnesses

3545 General (Table K11)

3546 Privileged witnesses (Confidential communication). Expert testimony (Table K11)

3547.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

## Judicial decisions

3548 General (Table K11)

## Courts and procedure

## Procedure in general

## Procedure at first instance. Trial

## Judicial decisions -- Continued

3549.A-Z

## Particular decisions, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

## Remedies

3552

General (Table K11)

3553

Appellate procedure (Table K11)

3554

New trial. Reopening of a case (Table K11)

3555

Execution (Table K11)

## Civil procedure

3557

Criticism. Reform (Table K11)

3561-3570

General (Table K9c)

## Procedural principles

3572

General (Table K11)

3573

Due process of law (Table K11)

Including frivolous suits

3574

Stare decisis (Table K11)

3574.5

Prohibition of abuse of legal procedure and chicanery (Table K11)

3575

Publicity and oral procedure (Table K11)

Principles of evidence see KL-KWX6 3649

3576

Speedy trial (Table K11)

3577

Truthfulness and falsehood. Discovery (disclosure) (Table K11)

3578

Prejudicial actions (Table K11)

3579

Nisi prius procedure (Table K11)

## Equity practice and procedure

3580

General (Table K11)

3581

Legislative documents (Table K11)

3582

Court rules (Table K11)

## Jurisdiction. Venue

3583

General (Table K11)

3584

Removal of causes (Table K11)

3585

Disqualification of judges (Table K11)

## Action

3586

General (Table K11)

3587

Process and service (Table K11)

## Pleading and motions

3587.5

General (Table K11)

3588

Motions (Table K11)

3589

Special pleadings (Table K11)

Defenses and objections (Exceptions)

3590

General (Table K11)

3591

Limitation of actions (Table K11)

3592

Lis pendens (Table K11)

3595

Set-off. Counterclaim and cross claim (Table K11)

3596

Confession of judgment (Table K11)

## Parties to action

3598

General (Table K11)

3599

Juristic persons (Table K11)

3600

Privileged parties (Table K11)

3602

Litigant. Plaintiff. Defendant (Table K11)

3603

Joinder of claims and remedies (Table K11)

3604

Joinder of parties (Table K11)

3605

Interpleader (Table K11)

## Courts and procedure

## Civil procedure

## Parties to action -- Continued

3606 Class action (Table K11)

## Pretrial procedures

3610 General (Table K11)

3611 Deposition and discovery. Interrogatories (Table K11)

3612 Summons, service of process, subpoena, etc. (Table K11)

## Time periods. Deadlines

3613 General (Table K11)

3614 Default and restitution (Table K11)

3615 Suspension of procedure (Table K11)

## Procedure at first instance

3617 General (Table K11)

## Jurisdiction. Competence in subject matter and venue

3618 General (Table K11)

3619 Forum rei sitae (Table K11)

3620 Domicile or place of business (Table K11)

3621 Prorogation (Table K11)

3622 Venue for corporate bodies (Table K11)

3623 Right to litigate (Table K11)

3624 Representation. Power of attorney (Table K11)

Lis pendens see KL-KWX6 3631.L58

Res judicata see KL-KWX6 3631.R48

3625 Object at issue (Table K11)

Time periods. Deadlines see KL-KWX6 3613+

## Actions and defenses

3627 General (Table K11)

3629 Joinder of actions. Compounded claims (Table K11)

3630 Amendment. Withdrawal (Table K11)

3631.A-Z Defenses and exceptions, A-Z

3631.L55 Limitation of actions (Table K12)

3631.L58 Lis pendens (Table K12)

3631.R48 Res judicata (Table K12)

## Particular proceedings

3635 Joinder of parties (Table K11)

3637 Intervention (Table K11)

3639 Interpleader (Table K11)

3640 Change of parties (Table K11)

Including death of party

3641 Default judgments (Table K11)

3642 Decision without trial (Table K11)

3643 Dismissal and nonsuit (Table K11)

3644 Settlement out of court (Table K11)

3645 Compromise (Table K11)

## Evidence

3647 General (Table K11)

3649 Principles of evidence. Free evaluation of evidence (Table K11)

3650 Burden of proof (Table K11)

3651 Prima facie (Table K11)

## Admissibility and exclusion of evidence

3652 General (Table K11)

3653 Physical examinations. Blood tests (Table K11)

Cf. RA1001+ Forensic medicine

## Witnesses

## Courts and procedure

## Civil procedure

## Procedure at first instance

## Evidence

## Witnesses -- Continued

- 3654 General (Table K11)
- 3655 Privileged witnesses (Confidential communication) (Table K11)
- 3656 Expert testimony (Table K11)
- 3657 Documentary evidence (Table K11)
- 3658 Circumstantial evidence (Table K11)
- 3659 Testimony of party (Table K11)
- 3660 Presumptions (Table K11)
- 3661 Oath (Table K11)

Including oath of witnesses and parties

## Jury and jurors

- 3665 General (Table K11)
- 3666 Jury trial of right (Table K11)
- 3667 Selection. Jury commissions (Table K11)
- 3668 Special verdicts and findings (Table K11)
- 3669 Instructions to juries (Table K11)
- 3670 Special masters. Referees. Auditors. Examiners (Table K11)

## Judicial decisions

- 3671 General (Table K11)
- Judgment (General)
  - 3672 General (Table K11)
  - 3673 Judicial discretion (Table K11)
    - Including equity
  - 3675 Summary judgment (Table K11)
  - 3677 Declaratory judgment (Table K11)
  - 3678 Agreed judgment (Table K11)
  - Judgment by default see KL-KWX6 3641
  - Decision with trial see KL-KWX6 3642
  - Dismissal and nonsuit see KL-KWX6 3643
- 3679 Interlocutory decisions (Table K11)
- 3680 Void judgments and nonjudgments (Table K11)
- 3681 New trial. Reopening a case (Table K11)
- 3682 Mistakes (error) (Table K11)
  - Including correction, recall, or withdrawal of faulty decision
- 3683 Res judicata. Estoppel by judgment (Table K11)
- 3684 Court records. Minutes of evidence (Table K11)
  - Including clerks' mistakes and corrections

- 3685 Advisory opinions (Table K11)

## Particular procedures

- 3689 Matrimonial actions (Table K11)
- 3690 Procedures in parent and child chases (Table K11)
  - For procedures in guardianship and curatorship cases see KL-KWX6 622
- 3692 Interdiction. Mental competency procedure (Table K11)
- 3693 Public summons (Table K11)
- Settlement see KL-KWX6 3755
- 3695 Hortatory procedures (Table K11)
- 3697 Small claims. Procedures before the justice of the peace or magistrate (Table K11)
- Procedures before particular courts (e.g., native courts, comrade's courts, etc.) see KL-KWX6 3451+
- Remedies and special proceedings
  - 3700 General (Table K11)

## Courts and procedure

## Civil procedure

## Remedies and special proceedings -- Continued

- 3701 Summary proceedings (Table K11)
- 3702 Habeas corpus (Table K11)
- 3704 Injunctions. Provisional remedies (Table K11)
- Interpleader see KL-KWX6 3639
- 3706 Receivers in equity (Table K11)
- Receivers in bankruptcy see KL-KWX6 965.3.R42
- Possessory actions see KL-KWX6 647
- Extraordinary remedies

## Including older remedies

- 3710 General (Table K11)
- Particular remedies
- 3714 Quo warranto (Table K11)
- 3716 Mandamus (Table K11)
- Habeas corpus see KL-KWX6 3702
- 3718 Coram nobis (Table K11)
- 3720 Imprisonment for debt (Table K11)
- 3740 Appellate procedure (Table K11)

## Execution of judgment

- 3745 General (Table K11)
- 3747 Attachment. Garnishment (Table K11)
- 3750.A-Z Exemptions, A-Z
- Subarrange each by Table K12

- 3755 Negotiated settlement. Compromise (Table K11)
- 3760 Arbitration (Table K11)

## Including commercial arbitration

## Costs

- 3765 General (Table K11)
- 3767 In forma pauperis (Table K11)

## Criminal law

- 3790 Reform of criminal law, procedure, and execution
  - For works limited to a particular subject, see the subject
  - For works pertaining exclusively to the codes, see the code
  - For reform of criminal justice, administration see KL-KWX6 3409
- Administration of criminal justice see KL-KWX6 3409+
- 3791-3800 General (Table K9c)
- 3810 Constitutional aspects (Table K11)
- Philosophy of criminal law
- 3812 General (Table K11)
- Theories of punishment. Criminal policy see KL-KWX6 3950+
- 3813 Ideological theories of criminal law (Table K11)
- 3816.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- Subarrange each by Table K12
- Relationship of criminal law to other disciplines, subjects or phenomena
- 3817 General (Table K11)
- 3818 Criminal law and society (Table K11)
  - Cf. HV6115+ Social pathology
- 3819 Criminal law and psychology (Table K11)
  - Cf. HV6080+ Criminal psychology
- 3821 Interpretation and construction. Legal hermeneutics (Table K11)
- 3823.A-Z Terms and phrases, A-Z
- Drugs see KL-KWX6 3823.F67

## Criminal law

## Terms and phrases, A-Z -- Continued

3823.F67

Force (Table K12)

Including force by use of drugs and hypnosis

3823.H66

Honor (Table K12)

Hypnosis see KL-KWX6 3823.F67

## Applicability and validity of the law

3827

Retroactivity. Ex post facto laws (Table K11)

3828

Interpretation. Analogy (Table K11)

3829

Customary law. Indigenous law. Repugnancy clause (Table K11)

## Territorial applicability

3830

General (Table K11)

Place of commission of crime

3831

General (Table K11)

3832

Press delicts (Table K11)

3833

Crimes aboard aircraft (Table K11)

3835

Conflict of laws (Table K11)

## Temporal applicability

3836

General (Table K11)

3837

Intertemporal law (Table K11)

3838

Personal applicability. Immunities (Table K11)

## Criminal offense

3840

General (Table K11)

3844

Crimes aggravated by personal characteristics (Table K11)

## Criminal act

3845

General (Table K11)

3847

Corpus delicti (Table K11)

3849

Omission (Table K11)

## Causation

3851

General (Table K11)

3853

Proximate cause (Table K11)

Forms of the act see KL-KWX6 3912+

## Illegality. Justification of otherwise illegal acts

3855

General (Table K11)

3856

Self-defense or defense of another (Table K11)

3857

Necessity (Table K11)

Superior orders see KL-KWX6 3900

Medical treatment see KL-KWX6 4096+

3861

Consent of the injured party. Assumption of risk (Table K11)

3865.A-Z

Other grounds for justification, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

3867

Criminal intent. Mens rea (Table K11)

Including purpose and scienter

## Negligence and wantonness

3874

General (Table K11)

3876

Foresight. Standard of conduct (Table K11)

## Criminal liability. Guilt. Culpability

3878

General (Table K11)

Capacity. Incapacity and limited capacity

3880

General (Table K11)

3884

Insane persons. People with mental or emotional disabilities (Table K11)

Cf. HV6133, Psychopathology and crime

## Minors

3886

General (Table K11)

3888

Infants (Table K11)



## Criminal law

## Criminal offense

## Criminal liability. Guilt

## Capacity. Incapacity and limited capacity

## Minors -- Continued

3890 Juveniles. Young adults (Table K11)

3892.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

3892.D58 Distemper (Table K12)

3892.I58 Intoxication (Table K12)

Passion see KL-KWX6 3892.D58

3895 Criminal liability of juristic persons (Table K11)

3897 Exculpating circumstances (Table K11)

3900 Superior orders and justification or excusation (Table K11)

Cf. KL-KWX6 3402 Military criminal law

## Error

3902 General (Table K11)

3904 Error about fact (Table K11)

3906 Error about grounds for justification or excusation (Table K11)

3908 Other (Table K11)

Including error about extenuating circumstances, error in persona, error in objecto, aberratio ictus, etc.

## Forms of the criminal act

3912 General (Table K11)

Omission see KL-KWX6 3849

3913 Attempt (Table K11)

Including intent and preparation, and active repentance

## Perpetrators

3920 General (Table K11)

## Principals and accessories

3922 General (Table K11)

3924 Liability of each participant (Table K11)

3925 Co-principals (Table K11)

3927 Accessory before the fact (Table K11)

Including after the fact

3933 Complicity (Table K11)

3934 Agent provocateur (Table K11)

Aggravating and extenuating circumstances see KL-KWX6 4020+

3940 Compound offenses and compound punishment (Table K11)

## Punishment

3946 General (Table K11)

## Theory and policy of punishment

3950 General (Table K11)

3952 Retaliation. Retribution. Vendetta (Table K11)

3954 Safeguarding the social and political system (Table K11)

3956 General and special prevention (Table K11)

Including education, rehabilitation, and resocialization of perpetrator

## Criminal anthropology

see HV6035+

3960 Criminal sociology (Table K11)

For non-legal works, see HV6001+

## Penalties and measures of rehabilitation and safety

For juveniles and young adults see KL-KWX6 4726+

For execution of sentence see KL-KWX6 4795+

3962 General (Table K11)

3964 Capital punishment (Table K11)

## Criminal law

## Punishment

## Penalties and measures of rehabilitation and safety -- Continued

## Imprisonment

Including maximum and minimum terms

3970

General (Table K11)

Prisons and jails see KL-KWX6 4824

3972

Short-term sentence (Table K11)

3974

Sentencing to probation (Punishment without imprisonment). Conditional sentencing (Table K11)

Including terms of probation, e.g. education and resocialization through labor

3978

Fines (Table K11)

3980

Reprimand (Table K11)

## Measures entailing deprivation of liberty, A-Z

3982.C64

Commitment of addicts to institutions for withdrawal treatment (Table K12)

3982.C65

Commitment to medical, nursing, or socio-therapeutic institutions (Table K12)

3982.C66

Commitment to medical or psychiatric treatment (Table K12)

3982.C67

Confiscation and destruction of corpus delicti (Table K12)

Disenfranchisement see KL-KWX6 3982.L67

3982.D75

Driver's license revocation (Table K12)

3982.E96

Expulsion (Table K12)

3982.F68

Forfeiture (Table K12)

Infamy see KL-KWX6 3982.L67

3982.L67

Loss of civil rights. Infamy. Disfranchisement (Table K12)

3982.P76

Prohibition against practicing a profession (Table K12)

3982.P765

Property confiscation (Table K12)

3982.P77

Protective custody (Table K12)

Including dangerous or habitual criminals

3982.P78

Protective surveillance (Table K12)

## Sentencing and determining the measure of punishment

4012

General (Table K11)

4016

Fixed and indeterminate sentence (Table K11)

Juvenile delinquents see KL-KWX6 4722

## Aggravating and extenuating circumstances

Including principals and accessories

4020

General (Table K11)

4024

Recidivism (Table K11)

4026

Detention pending investigation (Table K11)

## Causes barring prosecution or execution of sentence

4030

General (Table K11)

4032

Active repentance (Table K11)

Pardon and amnesty. Clemency

4034

General (Table K11)

Suspension of punishment see KL-KWX6 4828

Probation and parole see KL-KWX6 4830

4038

Limitation of actions (Table K11)

Criminal registers see KL-KWX6 4845

Criminal statistics see KL-KWX6 31+

## Individual offenses

Including national (federal) statutory law and common law offenses in general, including comparative state (provincial) law

For criminal law of a particular state (province), see the jurisdiction

## Offenses against the person

Including aggravating circumstances

4049

General (Table K11)

## Criminal law

## Individual offenses

## Offenses against the person -- Continued

- 4049.5.A-Z Crimes against special classes of persons, A-Z
- 4049.5.W65 Women (Table K12)
- Homicide
  - 4050 General (Table K11)
  - Murder
    - 4052 General (Table K11)
    - 4053 Dowry killing (Table K11)
    - 4054 Manslaughter (Table K11)
    - 4056 Killing on request (Table K11)
    - 4058 Euthanasia (Table K11)
    - 4060 Suicide. Aiding and abetting suicide (Table K11)
    - 4062 Killing a family member (Table K11)
      - Including parricide, uxoricide, and matricide
    - 4064 Infanticide (Table K11)
    - 4065 Negligent homicide (Table K11)
    - 4067 Desertion. Exposing persons to mortal danger (Table K11)
  - Illegal abortion
    - 4070 General (Table K11)
    - 4072 Justification of abortion. Legal abortion (Table K11)
      - For birth control and family planning see KL-KWX6 1482+
  - Crimes against physical inviolability
    - 4074 General (Table K11)
    - 4076 Battery (Table K11)
    - 4077 Conjugal violence. Wife abuse. Husband abuse (Table K11)
    - 4078 Communicating disease (Table K11)
    - 4080 Failure to render assistance (Table K11)
    - 4082 Abuse of defenseless persons or dependents. Abuse of older people (Table K11)
      - For child abuse see KL-KWX6 4190
    - 4084 Consent. Justified assault (Table K11)
      - Including sports injuries
      - For medical treatment and operations see KL-KWX6 4096+
  - 4090 Poisoning (Table K11)
  - 4092 Dueling (Table K11)
  - 4094 Brawling (Table K11)
  - Criminal aspects of surgical and other medical treatment
    - Including biomedical engineering and medical technology
    - 4096 General (Table K11)
    - 4100 Malpractice (Table K11)
      - Cf. KL-KWX6 1074.5 Civil liability
    - 4102 Treatment without consent (Table K11)
    - Euthanasia see KL-KWX6 4058
    - 4103 Genetic engineering (Table K11)
    - 4108 Human reproductive technology (Table K11)
      - Including artificial insemination, fertilization in vitro, etc.
    - 4110 Transplantation of organs, tissues, etc. (Table K11)
      - Including donation of organs, tissues, etc.
    - 4112 Sterilization (Table K11)
      - Confidential communication see KL-KWX6 4696.A+
      - Psychopharmaca damages see KL-KWX6 4100
  - Crimes against personal freedom
    - 4116 General (Table K11)
    - 4118 False imprisonment (Table K11)

## Criminal law

## Individual offenses

## Offenses against the person

## Crimes against personal freedom -- Continued

- 4120 Extortionate kidnapping (Table K11)
- Abduction
  - Cf. KL-KWX6 610+ Parental kidnapping
- 4125 General (Table K11)
- 4127 Political abduction (Table K11)
- 4130 Abduction of a woman without her consent (Table K11)
- 4132 Abduction of a female minor (Table K11)
- 4134 Political accusation (Table K11)
- 4136 Threats of a felonious injury (Table K11)
- 4138 Duress (Table K11)
- Crimes against dignity and honor
  - Including juristic persons and families
- 4143 General (Table K11)
- Honor see KL-KWX6 3823.H66
- 4145 Insult (Table K11)
- 4147 Defamation. Calumny. Hate speech (Table K11)
- 4152 Disparagement of memory of the dead (Table K11)
- 4156 Privileged comment (Table K11)
  - Including criticism of scientific, artistic, or professional accomplishments
  - For press law see KL-KWX6 1065+
- Violation of personal privacy and secrets
  - General (Table K11)
- 4160 Violation of confidential disclosures by professional persons (Table K11)
- 4164 Opening of letters (Table K11)
- 4166 Eavesdropping. Wiretapping (Table K11)
- Offenses against religious tranquility and the peace of the dead
- 4170 General works (Table K11)
- 4172 Blasphemy (Table K11)
- Offenses against marriage, family, and family status
- 4180 General (Table K11)
- 4182 Incest (Table K11)
- 4184 Adultery (Table K11)
- 4186 Bigamy (Table K11)
- (4188) Parental kidnapping
  - see KL-KWX6 610
- 4190 Abandonment, neglect, or abuse of a child (Table K11)
- 4192 Breach of duty of support (Table K11)
- 4194 Breach of duty of assistance to a pregnant woman (Table K11)
- Abortion see KL-KWX6 4070+
- 4196 Falsification of civil status (Table K11)
- Offenses against sexual integrity
- 4200 General (Table K11)
- 4202 Rape (Table K11)
- Child molesting see KL-KWX6 4190
- 4216 Sodomy. Homosexual acts (Table K11)
- 4218 Bestiality (Table K11)
- 4220 Obscenity (Table K11)
  - Including production, exhibition, performance, advertising, etc.
- Prostitution. Procuring
- 4224 General works (Table K11)
- 4225 Pandering and pimping. White slave traffic (Table K11)

## Criminal law

## Individual offenses -- Continued

Offenses against private and public property

Offenses against private and public property

Including works on white collar crime and offenses against the economic order in general

4230

General (Table K11)

Larceny and embezzlement

4234

General (Table K11)

4236

Burglary (Table K11)

4238

Armed theft and theft by gangs (Table K11)

4242

Domestic and family theft (Table K11)

4250

Embezzlement (Table K11)

4254

Robbery and rapacious theft (Table K11)

4256

Destruction of property and conversion (Table K11)

Fraud

4258

General (Table K11)

Fraudulent bankruptcy see KL-KWX6 4276

4264

Extortion (Table K11)

4266

Breach of trust (Table K11)

4268

Usury (Table K11)

4276

Defeating rights of creditors. Fraudulent bankruptcy (Table K11)

4280

Game and fish poaching (Table K11)

4282

Aiding criminals in securing benefits. Receiving stolen goods (Table K11)

Offenses against the national economy

4286

General (Table K11)

4290

Violation of price regulations (Table K11)

Including price fixing, hoarding, discrimination, overselling and underselling prices established by government etc.

4292

Foreign exchange violations (Table K11)

4294

Economic and industrial secrets. Unauthorized possession or disclosure (Table K11)

Cf. KL-KWX6 1197.E86 Industrial espionage

4298

False statements concerning national planning (Table K11)

Counterfeiting money and stamps see KL-KWX6 4346

Offenses against public property see KL-KWX6 4230+; KL-KWX6 4230+

4300.A-Z

Other, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Money laundering see KL-KWX6 902.5.R43

Offenses against public order and convenience

Including aggravating circumstances

4305

General (Table K11)

4307

Inciting insubordination (Table K11)

4309

Rowdyism. Vandalism (Table K11)

4310

Inciting crime (Table K11)

4316

Parasitism (Table K11)

4320

Demonstrations and failure to disperse (Table K11)

4322

Inciting acts against minorities (Table K11)

Threatening the community. Terrorist activities see KL-KWX6 4352+

4324

Misuse of titles, uniforms, and insignia (Table K11)

Crimes against security of legal and monetary transactions and documents

4330

General (Table K11)

4332

Evidence (Table K11)

4334

Forgery of documents and of mechanical records (Table K11)

Including forgery of electronic data bases

4340

Physical and identifying marks (Table K11)

## Criminal law

## Individual offenses

## Offenses against public order and convenience

## Crimes against security of legal and monetary transactions and documents -- Continued

4346

Counterfeiting money and stamps (Table K11)

Including postage stamps, checks, bills of exchange, etc.

Customs crimes see KL-KWX6 3315+

Tax evasion see KL-KWX6 3319

4351.A-Z

Other, A-Z

4351.D57

Displacing boundaries (Table K12)

4351.F34

False certification (Table K12)

## Crimes involving danger to the community. Crimes against the environment. Terrorism

4352

General (Table K11)

4354

Arson (Table K11)

4356

Causing explosion (Table K11)

Including explosives and nuclear energy

4358

Misuse of ionizing radiation (Table K11)

4360

Releasing natural forces (Table K11)

Including flood, avalanche, rockfall, etc.

4362

Dangerous use of poisonous substances (Table K11)

4364

Poisoning wells or soil (Table K11)

4366

Poisoning food, medicine, etc. (Table K11)

4368

Spreading communicable diseases, morbidic agents, or parasites. Biological terrorism (Table K11)

4370

Damaging water and power installations (Table K11)

4372

Impairing industrial safety appliances (Table K11)

4374

Sabotage of essential services, utilities, warning systems, etc. (Table K11)

4376

Causing danger in construction (Table K11)

Including collapse, faulty gas or electric installation, etc.

4378

Human trafficking. Human smuggling (Table K11)

## Crimes affecting traffic. Dangerous interference with rail, ship, or aircraft

Including unsafe operation of a rail vehicle, ship, or aircraft

4380

General (Table K11)

Dangerous interference with street traffic

For minor traffic violations resulting in fines see KL-KWX6 1041+

4384

General (Table K11)

4386

Driving while intoxicated (Table K11)

4388

Duress. Constraint (Table K11)

4390

Leaving the scene of an accident. Hit-and-run driving (Table K11)

4392

Predatory assault on motorists (Table K11)

4396

Crimes aboard aircraft. Air piracy (Table K11)

4398

Riots (Table K11)

## Crimes against public health

4400

General (Table K11)

4402

Intoxication (Table K11)

4404

Illicit use of, possession of, and traffic in narcotics (Table K11)

Communicating sexually transmitted diseases see KL-KWX6 4078

4406

Gambling (Table K11)

Including illegal operation of a lottery or games of chance, and participation

4407

Vagrancy. Begging (Table K11)

## Offenses against the government. Political offenses. Offenses against the people

4410

General (Table K11)

## High treason and treason

4415

General (Table K11)

## Criminal law

## Individual offenses

Offenses against the government. Political offenses. Offenses against the peace

High treason and treason -- Continued

- 4417 High treason against the state (Table K11)
  - Including national and state (republic, etc.), and including preparation of treasonable acts
- 4424 Treason against the constitution (Table K11)
- 4426 Assault on the head of state (Table K11)
- 4428 Inciting treason (Table K11)
- 4430 Preparation of a despotism (Table K11)
- 4432 Sabotage endangering the state (Table K11)
- 4434 Undermining the state apparatus (Table K11)
- 4438 Lese majesty (Table K11)
- 4440 Disparagement of the state and its symbols. Disparaging constitutional organs (Table K11)
- 4442 Treasonable espionage (Table K11)
  - For publication of official secrets by the press see KL-KWX6 1065.5
- 4444 Subversive activities (Table K11)
- 4446 Intelligence activities (Table K11)
- 4448 Propaganda endangering the state (Table K11)
- 4455 Treasonable endangering of the peace or of international relations (Table K11)
  - Including propaganda, planning, preparation, or participation in an aggressive war
- Crimes in connection with election and voting
- 4458 General (Table K11)
- 4460 Bribery. Corrupt practices (Table K11)
- 4464 Deceiving voters (Table K11)
- 4466 Falsifying votes and voting results (Table K11)
- 4468 Obstructing voting (Table K11)
- Crimes against national defense
- 4470 General (Table K11)
- 4473 Sabotaging and depicting means of defense (Table K11)
- Opposition to power of the state
- 4476 General (Table K11)
- 4478 Constraining official action or inaction (Table K11)
- 4480 Prison escape. Mutiny. Freeing prisoners (Table K11)
- 4482.A-Z Other forms of opposition, A-Z
  - Subarrange each by Table K12
- Endangering the administration of justice. Obstruction of justice
- 4484 General (Table K11)
- 4490 False testimony
  - Including false unsworn testimony and perjury
- 4496 False accusation (Table K11)
- 4498 Bringing false complaint (Table K11)
- 4500 Thwarting criminal justice (Table K11)
- 4502 Failure to report felony. Misprision (Table K11)
- 4504 Coercion of testimony (Table K11)
- 4506 Intentional misconstruction by law officers (Table K11)
- 4507 Prosecuting innocent persons (Table K11)
  - Including execution
- 4507.5 Chicanery and abuse of legal process (Table K11)
- 4508 Repressing conflicting interests. Prevarication (Table K11)
- 4510 Contempt of court (Table K11)
  - For contempt or court by the press see KL-KWX6 1065.7.C66
- Crimes against the civil service
- 4514 General (Table K11)

## Criminal law

## Individual offenses

Offenses against the government. Political offenses. Offenses against the peace

Crimes against the civil service -- Continued

4516 Bribery. Corrupt practices (Table K11)

4526 Violating official secrecy. Disclosure (Table K11)

Crimes against humanity

4538 General (Table K11)

4540 Genocide (Table K11)

4541 Torture (Table K11)

4543 Crimes against foreign states, supranational institutions, or international institutions (Table K11)

4545 War crimes (Table K11)

Offenses committed through the mail

4548 General (Table K11)

Obscenity see KL-KWX6 4220

Threats, extortion, and blackmail see KL-KWX6 4264

Labor law criminal provisions see KL-KWX6 1408

Social insurance criminal provisions see KL-KWX6 1455

Press law criminal provisions see KL-KWX6 1065.3+

Tax and customs crimes see KL-KWX6 3315+

Military criminal law see KL-KWX6 3380+

## Criminal procedure

For works on both criminal and civil procedure, including codes of both criminal and civil procedure see KL-KWX6 3520+

For works on both criminal law and criminal procedure, including codes of both criminal law and criminal procedure see KL-KWX6 3790+

Criticism and reform see KL-KWX6 3790

4601-4610 General (Table K9c)

4616 Sociology of criminal procedure (Table K11)

Including scandals

Administration of criminal justice see KL-KWX6 3409+

Court organization see KL-KWX6 3441+

## Procedural principles

4619 General (Table K11)

4620 Due process of law (Table K11)

4622 Uniformity of law application. Stare decisis (Table K11)

Prohibition of abuse of legal process. Chicanery see KL-KWX6 3574.5

4624 Accusation principle (Table K11)

4626 Publicity and oral procedure (Table K11)

4628 Prejudicial actions (Table K11)

Including all branches of the law

4630.A-Z Parties to action, A-Z

4630.A25 Accused. Person charged. Defendant (Table K12)

Defendant see KL-KWX6 4630.A25

4630.D43 Defense attorney. Public defender (Table K12)

Person charged see KL-KWX6 4630.A25

Public defender see KL-KWX6 4630.D43

4630.S73 State prosecutor (Table K12)

Class here works on the legal status of the prosecutor in criminal procedure

For general works on the office of the public prosecutor see KL-KWX6 3502+

4630.S93 Suspect (Table K12)

4630.V52 Victim (Table K12)

## Pretrial procedures

4632 General (Table K11)



## Criminal procedure

## Pretrial procedures -- Continued

- 4634 Penal report. Charges brought against a person (Table K11)
- Investigation
- 4636 General (Table K11)
- Techniques of criminal investigation
  - see HV8073+
- 4638 Examination of the accused (Table K11)
  - Cf. KL-KWX6 4679+ Admissibility of evidence
- 4640 Preliminary judicial investigation (Table K11)
- 4642 Public charges by prosecutor (Table K11)
- 4646 Summonses, service of process, and subpoena. Wanted notice (Table K11)
- 4648 Time periods. Deadlines (Table K11)
- Compulsory measures against the accused. Securing of evidence
- 4650 General (Table K11)
- 4652 Search and seizure (Table K11)
  - Including search of persons, buildings, institution's records, etc.
- 4654 Arrest. Provisional apprehension (Table K11)
- Detention pending investigation
  - Cf. KL-KWX6 4798+ Execution of sentence
- 4657 General (Table K11)
- 4659 Bail (Table K11)
- 4660 Extradition (Table K11)
- Procedure at first instance
- 4664 General (Table K11)
- 4666 Jurisdiction (Table K11)
  - Including competence in subject matter and venue
- 4668 Action. Complaint (Table K11)
- 4670 Exclusion and challenge of court members (Table K11)
- Time periods and deadlines see KL-KWX6 4648
- Limitation of action see KL-KWX6 4038
- 4672 Procedure without trial. Plea bargaining. Pleas of guilty. Nolo contendere (Table K11)
- Trial
- 4673 General (Table K11)
- Evidence. Burden of proof
- 4675 General (Table K11)
- 4677 Presumption of innocence (Table K11)
- Admissibility of evidence
- 4679 General (Table K11)
- 4681 Confession. Self-incrimination. Entrapment (Table K11)
- 4683 Informers. Official secrets (Table K11)
- 4685 Narcoanalysis, lie detectors, etc. (Table K11)
- 4687 Physical examination (Table K11)
  - Including blood tests, urine tests, DNA fingerprinting, etc.
  - For forensic medicine, see RA1001+
- 4689 Electronic listening and recording devices (Table K11)
  - Including wiretapping
- 4690 Previous testimony, police records, etc. (Table K11)
- Witnesses
- 4692 General (Table K11)
- 4696.A-Z Privileged witnesses (confidential communication), A-Z
  - Subarrange each by Table K12
- 4696.P74 Press (Table K12)
- 4698.A-Z Other witnesses, A-Z
  - Subarrange each by Table K12

## Criminal procedure

## Procedure at first instance

## Trial

## Evidence

- 4700 Expert testimony (Table K11)  
For forensic medicine, chemistry, psychology, psychiatry, toxicology, etc. see RA1001+
- 4702 Testimony of accused (Table K11)
- 4704 Documentary evidence (Table K11)
- 4705 Circumstantial evidence (Table K11)
- 4706 Alibi (Table K11)
- 4709.A-Z Other, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

- 4710 Jury and jurors (Table K11)

Including instructions to juries

## Particular proceedings

- 4711 General (Table K11)
- 4713 Summary proceedings (Table K11)
- 4715 Proceedings against absentee and fugitives (Table K11)
- 4717 Recourse against decisions of grievance boards (Table K11)

## Procedure for juvenile delinquency

- 4720 General (Table K11)
- 4722 The juvenile delinquent. The young adult perpetrator (Table K11)
- 4724 Juvenile crime (Table K11)  
Criminal liability and guilt see KL-KWX6 3886+  
Punishment. Correctional or disciplinary measures  
Including measures of rehabilitation and safety
- 4726 General (Table K11)
- 4728 Custodial education. Detention homes. Reformatories (Table K11)
- 4734 Punishment without imprisonment (Table K11)  
Execution of sentence see KL-KWX6 4795+

## Judicial decisions

- 4736 General (Table K11)
- Judgment
- 4738 General (Table K11)  
Sentencing and determination of punishment see KL-KWX6 4012+
- 4740 Judicial discretion (Table K11)  
Including opportunity and equity
- 4744 Acquittal (Table K11)
- 4746 Conviction (Table K11)  
Including measures of rehabilitation and safety
- 4750 Dismissal. Decision ab instantia (Table K11)  
Probation see KL-KWX6 4830
- 4752 Void judgments (Table K11)
- 4753 Correction or withdrawal of faulty decisions (errors) (Table K11)
- Res judicata
- 4754 General (Table K11)  
Waiver of appeal see KL-KWX6 4788
- 4760 Court records. Minutes of evidence (Table K11)  
Including clerks, translators, and correction of records
- 4762 Participation of injured party in criminal procedure. Private charge  
Including public interest

## Special procedures

- 4768 Procedure before justice of the peace (Table K11)  
Commitment of insane criminals see KL-KWX6 3982.A+  
Procedure in confiscation of corpus delicti see KL-KWX6 3982.C67

## Criminal procedure

## Special procedures

## Other procedures

see the subject, e.g., KL-KWX6 3315+ Tax and customs criminal procedures; KL-KWX6 3380+

Military criminal procedure; etc.

## Remedies

4770

General (Table K11)

4780

Appellate procedure. Cassation

4788

Waiver of appeal (Table K11)

4790

Post-conviction remedies (Table K11)

4792

Reopening a case. New trial (Table K11)

For procedure before the constitutional court see KL-KWX6 2390

## Execution of sentence

Including execution of sentence of juvenile courts

4795

General (Table K11)

Law reform. Criticism see KL-KWX6 3790

## Imprisonment

Including regulations of detention pending investigation and short-term sentences

4798

General (Table K11)

4800

Administration of penal or correctional institutions (Table K11)

Including discipline, hygiene, etc.

## The prisoner

4810

General (Table K11)

4812.A-Z

Particular, A-Z

Dangerous criminals see KL-KWX6 3982.P77

4812.E38

Education of prisoners. Education through labor (Table K12)

Insane criminals see KL-KWX6 3982.P77

4812.J88

Juvenile prisoners (Table K12)

4812.P64

Political prisoners (Table K12)

4820

Labor and industries in correctional institutions (Table K11)

Including wages

Rehabilitation and resocialization see KL-KWX6 3956

4824

Penal or correctional institutions (Table K11)

Including prisons, jails, penal colonies, reformatories, juvenile detention homes, etc.

Pardon, amnesty, and clemency see KL-KWX6 4034+

4828

Suspension of punishment (Table K11)

4830

Probation. Parole (Table K11)

Including conditions and probation and parole for juvenile delinquents

4845

Criminal registers (Table K11)

4847

Judicial error and compensation (Table K11)

Extradition see KL-KWX6 4660

4850

Costs (Table K11)

## Victimology

4855

General (Table K11)

4857

Children and sexual crimes (Table K11)

Compensation to victims of crimes see KL-KWX6 950

## Criminology and penology

see HV6001+

## Bibliography

For bibliography of special topics, see the topic

For manuals on legal bibliography, legal research and the use of law books see KL-KWX7 4.2+

## 1 General bibliography

## 1.2 Indexes to periodical literature, society publications, and collections

For indexes to a particular publication, see the publication

## 1.2 Indexes to periodical literature, society publications, and collections

For indexes to a particular publication, see the publication

Indexes to Festschriften see KL-KWX7 6.7

## &lt;1.3&gt;

## Periodicals

For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction, see K1+

For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a special subject, see the subject and form division tables for periodicals

For law reports, official bulletins or circulars intended chiefly for the publication of laws and regulations, see appropriate entries in the text or form division tables

## 1.4 Monographic series

## Official gazettes

## 1.5 General

## State or city gazettes

see the issuing state or city

## Departmental gazettes

see the issuing department or agency

## 1.6 Indexes (General)

## Legislative documents

see class J

## 1.7 Other materials relating to legislative history

Including recommended legislation; legislation passed and vetoed

## Legislation

For statutes, statutory orders, regulations, etc. on a particular subject, see the subject

## 1.8 Indexes and tables

Including indexes to statutes of several states

For indexes to a particular publication, see the publication

For indexes limited to one state, see the state

## Statutes

Including statutory orders and regulations; comparative state legislation

## Collections and compilations

Including official and private editions

## 1.85 Continuing resources

Including serials and updating loose-leafs

## 1.9 Monographs. By date

Including unannotated and annotated editions

## Administrative and executive publications

Including statutory orders and regulations, orders in council, proclamations, etc.

For regulations on a particular subject, see the subject

## 1.95 Serials

## 2 Monographs. By date

## Presidential proclamations, etc.

see class J

## Treaties

For treaties on international public law, see class KZ

For treaties on international uniform law not limited to a region, see class K

For treaties on international uniform law of a particular region, see the region

## National (Federal) courts

## Law reports and related materials

Including national (federal) and regional reports

For reports of an individual state or territory, including reports of the older courts, see the appropriate jurisdiction

For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other than those listed below, see the appropriate subject

## National (Federal) courts

2.2 Highest courts of appeal. Supreme courts. Courts of Cassation (Table K18)

## Lower courts

2.23 Various courts (Table K18)

Including highest court and lower courts, or national (federal) courts of two or more states combined; or regional (provincial) courts

## Intermediate appellate courts. Circuit courts of appeal

2.24 Collective (Table K18)

2.25.A-Z Particular courts, A-Z

(2.27) Digests and indexes to federal decisions  
see KL-KWX7 2.2 ; KL-KWX7 2.23 ; etc.

## State courts

For reports of an individual state, see the state

2.3 Reports covering all states or selected states (Table K18)

2.4 Decisions of national (federal) administrative agencies

For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject

2.5 Encyclopedias

2.6 Dictionaries. Words and phrases

For bilingual and multilingual dictionaries, see K52.A+

For dictionaries on a particular subject, see the subject

2.7 Maxims. Quotations

2.8 Form books (General)

Class here general works

For form books on a particular subject, see the subject

## Judicial statistics

3 General

3.2 Criminal statistics

3.23.A-Z Other. By subject, A-Z

3.23.D65 Domestic relations. Family law

Family law see KL-KWX7 3.23.D65

## Directories

3.3 National and regional

3.33.A-Z By specialization, A-Z

## Trials

Class all trials, including those occurring in national, state (provincial, etc.), or local courts, in the numbers provided for trials at the national level

3.4 General collections

## Criminal trials and judicial investigations

For military trials see KL-KWX7 324+

## Collections. Compilations

3.5 General

3.6.A-Z Particular offenses, A-Z

3.6.A78 Arson

3.6.F73 Fraud

3.6.M87 Murder

3.6.P64 Political crimes

War crimes see KL-KWX7 3.9

3.7.A-Z Individual trials. By defendant or best known (popular) name, A-Z

Including records, briefs, commentaries, and stories on a particular trial

## Trials

Criminal trials and judicial investigations -- Continued

3.9 War crime trials

For trials by international military tribunals see class KZ

4.A-Z Other trials. By defendant or best known (popular) name, A-Z

Legal research. Legal bibliography

Including methods of bibliographic research and how to find the law

4.2 General

Electronic data processing. Information retrieval

4.3 General works

4.4.A-Z By subject, A-Z

Litigation see KL-KWX7 4.4.P76

4.4.P76 Procedure. Litigation

4.5 Systems of citation. Legal abbreviations

4.6 Legal composition and draftsmanship. Legal drafting. Officers. Parliamentary counsels

Legal education

Class all works at the state (provincial, etc.) or local level in the numbers provided at the national level

5 General works

Law schools

5.3 General works

5.4.A-Z Particular law schools. By name, A-Z

Including constitution and bylaws, statutes and regulations, degrees, and general works (history)

5.42 Post-law school education

The legal profession

Class all works at the state (provincial, etc.) or local level in the numbers provided at the national level

5.43 General works

Practice of law

5.44 General works

Attorneys

5.45 General works

5.455 Admission to the bar. Bar examinations

5.46 Attorney and client

For violation of confidential disclosures see KL-KWX7 416.4

5.48 Legal ethics and etiquette. Courts of honor. Disbarment

Economics of law practice

5.484 General works

5.485 Fees (Table K11)

5.49 Legal consultants. Procurators

5.492 Legal aid. Legal services to the poor. People's lawyer. Community legal services. Public solicitors

5.5 Bar associations. Law societies. Law institutes

Class all works at the state (provincial, etc.) or local level in the numbers provided at the national level

Class here works on and journals by, individual societies and their activities, e.g. annual reports, proceedings, incorporation statutes, bylaws, handbooks, and works (history) about the society

Including courts of honor and disbarment

For publications of associations on special subjects, see the subject

For journals devoted to legal subjects, either wholly or in part, see K1+

For membership directories see KL-KWX7 3.33.A+

5.52 Notaries. Notarial practice and procedure

Class here works on notaries of several jurisdictions

For notaries (several or individual) of an individual state, administrative district, or municipality, see the state, district, or municipality

Public registers. Registration

5.53 General works

Civil registry see KL-KWX7 52.6

- Public registers. Registration -- Continued
- 5.6      Property registration. Registration of pledges
- 5.8      Congresses. Conferences
- 5.9.A-Z   Academies. Institutes. By name, A-Z
- 6.3      General works. Treatises
- 6.4      Compends, outlines, examination aids, etc.
- Forms, graphic materials, blanks, atlases see KL-KWX7 2.8
- 6.5      Popular works. Civics
- 6.7      Addresses, essays, lectures
  - Including single essays, collected essays of several authors, festschriften, and indexes to festschriften
- 7.3.A-Z   Manuals and other works for particular groups of users. By user, A-Z
- 7.3.A34   Accountants. Auditors
- 7.3.A77   Artists
  - Auditors see KL-KWX7 7.3.A34
- 7.3.A85   Authors
- 7.3.B87   Businesspeople. Foreign investors
- 7.3.E53   Engineers
- 7.3.F37   Farmers
  - Foreign investors see KL-KWX7 7.3.B87
- 7.3.M87   Musicians
- 7.3.S63   Social workers
- Semantics and language see KL-KWX7 9.2
- Legal symbolism see KL-KWX7 9.4+
- Legal anecdotes, wit and humor
  - see K184.4
- Law and lawyers in literature
  - see classes PB-PH
- Law and art
  - see K487.C8
- Law and history
  - see K487.C8
- 7.8.A-Z   Works on diverse aspects of a particular subject and falling within several branches of the law.
  - By subject, A-Z
- 7.8.C65   Computers
- 7.8.H67   Horses
  - Legal advertising see KL-KWX7 7.8.N68
- 7.8.N68   Notice. Legal advertising
- 7.8.P78   Public interest law
- 7.8.P8   Public relations
- History of law
  - 8.5      Bibliography
  - 8.52     Periodicals
  - 8.6      Encyclopedias
  - Auxiliary sciences
    - 8.7      General works
    - 9       Paleography
    - 9.2      Linguistics. Semantics
    - Archaeology. Folklife studies. Symbolism
      - 9.4      General works
      - 9.6.A-Z   Special topics, A-Z
      - 9.6.S76   Stool, Ancestral
    - 9.8      Inscriptions
    - 10      Heraldry. Seals. Flags. Insignia. Armory
  - Law and lawyers in literature
    - see classes PB-PH

## History of law -- Continued

## Biography of lawyers

Class biography of lawyers from specific states in the numbers for biography at the national level.

## Collective

10.5

## General

10.7

## Collections of portraits

11.A-Z

## Individual, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX11

12

## General works. Treatises

## By period

&lt;12.2&gt;

## Ancient and early, including ancient people in the region

see KL, KQ, or particular jurisdiction, as specified (e.g. India)

## Medieval and early modern (to second half of the 19th century)

Including precolonial and early colonial periods

12.3

## General works

## Sources

For sources of a territory or town, see the appropriate territory or town

12.5

## Studies on sources

Including history and methodology, e.g. epigraphy, papyrology, etc.

For philological studies, see classes P, PJ, PK, and PL

12.9

## Collections. Compilations. Selections

Class here comprehensive collections of legal sources in various native (vernacular) scripts

## Individual sources or groups of sources

## National (imperial) laws and legislation

Including constitutional laws

14

## Collections. Compilations

14.2

## Individual. By date

Subarrange each by Table K20b

## Royal (imperial) privileges

Including privileges for particular classes, groups, communities, courts of justice, etc.

14.4

## Collections. Compilations

14.6

## Individual. By date

Subarrange each by Table K20b

## Royal (imperial) mandates. Decrees, orders, etc. of princes and rulers

14.8

## Collections. Compilations

15

## Individual. By date

Subarrange each by Table K20b

## Treaties

## Treaties on international public law

see KZ

## Treaties on international uniform law

see K524+ KJC38+ KMC, KNC, KQC, and KVC

## Court decisions. Cases. Advisory opinions. Reports. Digests

16

## Several courts

16.4.A-Z

## Particular courts. By place, A-Z

## Trials

## Criminal trials and judicial investigations

## Collections. Compilations

17

## General

17.2.A-Z

## Particular offenses, A-Z

17.2.W58

## Witchcraft

17.4.A-Z

## Individual trials. By defendant, or best known (popular) name, A-Z

Including records, briefs, commentaries, and stories on a particular trial

## Other trials

17.6

## Collections. Compilations



## History of law

## By period

Medieval and early modern (to second half of the 19th century)

## Sources

## Trials

Other trials -- Continued

17.8.A-Z Individual trials. By plaintiff, defendant, or best known (popular) name, A-Z

18 Contemporary legal literature

18.2 Documents. Public and private records

Class here general collections

For collections or individual documents on a topic, see the topic

## The State and its constitution

20.2 General (Table K22)

Classes. Castes, etc.

20.4 General works

20.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

20.5.B57 Birth rights

20.5.D94 Dynastic rules

20.5.E62 Equality of birth

Feudal capacity see KL-KWX7 22.8

20.5.O87 Outlawry. Outcasts

20.9 Territory (Table K22)

21.2 Foreign relations (Table K22)

## Feudal law

21.3 General (Table K22)

## Sources

21.4 Collections. Compilations

22.2&lt;date&gt; Individual sources

Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of the source to this number and deleting any trailing zeros. Subarrange each by Table K20b

## Feudal institutes

22.3 Feudal lords and vassalage (Table K22)

## Fief

22.4 General (Table K22)

22.6.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

22.6.C65 Commendation. Hommage

22.6.L3 Land

22.6.V5 Villages. Towns

22.8 Feudal capacity (Table K22)

23 Feudal succession (Table K22)

## Rural (peasant) land tenure. Peasantry

23.2 General (Table K22)

23.8 Leasehold for years and inheritance (Table K22)

24.2 Succession to rural holdings (Table K22)

24.6 Kings. Princes and rulers. Chiefs (Table K22)

25 The court. Court officials and councils (Table K22)

25.4 Legislature. Diet (Table K22)

25.6 Military organization (Table K22)

## Finance

Class here works on topics not represented elsewhere in the schedule

For works on the history of particular subjects, see the subject

25.8 General (Table K22)

26 Crown goods and dynastic house goods (Table K22)

26.8.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

## History of law

## By period

Medieval and early modern (to second half of the 19th century) -- Continued

29

## Judiciary. Court organization

Class here comprehensive works on the development of the judiciary, and on a defunct court or court system

For the history of a particular court system or court, see KL-KWX7 332+ or the jurisdiction

For reports see KL-KWX7 2.2+

&lt;35&gt;

## Indigenous peoples Ethnic groups

For works on the law of indigenous peoples regardless of whether identified with one or more countries in the region, see KM, KN, KQ, or as indicated

## Philosophy, jurisprudence, and theory of law

Class here works on doctrines peculiar to legal institutions of a country

For works on the philosophy of law in general, see K201+

For works on the philosophy of a particular branch of the law (e.g., constitutional law or criminal law), see the branch

44

## General works

## The concept of law

Including the definition of law

44.2

## General works

44.3

## The object of law. Law and justice

44.4

## Ethics. Morality of law. Public policy

44.5

## Law and the state. Legal order. Respect for law

44.6

## Rights and duties. Sanctions

## Sources of law

44.9

## General works

44.93

## Customs and observance. Indigenous law

Judge-made law see KL-KWX7 45

45

## Methodology. Interpretation and construction

Including judge-made law

## Schools of legal theory

46.5

## Sociological jurisprudence

46.7

## Influence of other legal systems on the law. Superimposition of foreign rule on the customary (indigenous) law

Including reception of traditional, customary and religious law, and multiplicity of law

46.8

## Law reform and policies. Criticism

Including reform of administration of justice

47.A-Z

## Concepts applying to several branches of the law, A-Z

47.E88

## Estoppel

47.G65

## Good faith. Reliance

47.L55

## Limitation of actions

Cf. KL-KWX7 357.5 Civil procedure

47.L63

## Locus poenitentiae

47.5

## Intertemporal law. Retroactive law

47.8

## Regional divisions. Subregions

Class here general works on the law or the legal systems in force within a single subregion of the country

For works on a particular subject, see the subject

47.9

## Private law (Table K11)

Class here works on all aspects of private and civil law in force within a country with mixed legal systems

## Conflict of laws

For conflict of laws between the United States and a particular jurisdiction, see KF416

For works on conflict rules of branches other than private law and law of procedure (e.g. tax law, criminal law, etc.), see the subject

## Conflict of laws -- Continued

- 48 General (Table K11)
- 48.2 Plurality of laws conflict. Two or more different legal systems in force in the same country (Table K11)
  - Class here works on conflict of laws in a multicultural country with two or more coexisting legal systems (e.g., secular and religious law, common law, indigenous (tribal, customary), and religious law, etc.)
- Choice of law
  - Including indigenous (tribal, customary) law and civil law
- 48.3 General (Table K11)
- 48.32 Connecting factors. Points of contact. Nationality and domicile (Table K11)
- 48.6.A-Z Particular branches and subjects of the law, A-Z
- 48.6.A55 Aliens (Table K12)
- 48.6.A83 Arbitration (Table K12)
  - Class here works on arbitration courts, commissions, and proceedings
  - For comparative works on arbitration, see the region
- 48.6.C38 Caste. Personal status (Table K12)
- Divorce see KL-KWX7 48.6.M37
- 48.6.M37 Marriage. Matrimonial actions. Matrimonial property (Table K12)
  - Matrimonial actions see KL-KWX7 48.6.M37
  - Matrimonial property see KL-KWX7 48.6.M37
  - Personal status see KL-KWX7 48.6.C38
- 48.6.S8 Statelessness (Table K12)
- Retroactive law. Intertemporal law see KL-KWX7 47.5
- 49 Equity (Table K11)
- Persons
- 51 General (Table K11)
- Natural persons
- 51.2 General (Table K11)
- Civil status
- 51.3 General (Table K11)
- 51.5 Absence. Missing persons. Presumption of death (Table K11)
- Capacity and disability
  - Cf. KL-KWX7 76.4+ Capacity and disability to inherit
- 51.8 General (Table K11)
- 51.9 Women (Table K11)
  - Class here works on legal status under all aspects of law (e.g. religious, customary, private, and public)
  - For married women see KL-KWX7 55.7
- 52 Minors. Infants (Table K11)
  - Including liability
  - Cf. KL-KWX7 76.5.M56 Capacity and disability to inherit
- Persons of unsound mind. Mentally ill persons. People with mental disabilities
  - For guardianship and curatorship see KL-KWX7 61
  - For care of the mentally ill see KL-KWX7 157.7
- 52.3 General (Table K11)
- 52.5.A-Z Particular diseases or impairments, A-Z
  - Subarrange each by Table K12
- 52.55.A-Z Other, A-Z
  - Aborigines see KL-KWX7 52.55.I64
- 52.55.A54 Aliens (Table K12)
  - Cf. KL-KWX7 76.5.A64 Capacity and disability to inherit
  - Cf. KL-KWX7 215.5.A43 Control of individuals
- 52.55.E93 Ex-convicts (Table K12)
- 52.55.I64 Indigenous people. Aborigines (Table K12)

## Persons

## Natural persons

## Capacity and disability

## Other, A-Z -- Continued

52.55.P48 Physical disabilities, People with (Table K12)

52.55.U53 Unborn children. Nasciturus (Table K12)

52.6 Recording and registration. Civil registry. Registers of births, marriages, and deaths. Birth and death certificates. Census. Vital statistics

Juristic persons, corporate persons, associations, etc. see KL-KWX7 97.85+

Domestic relations. Family law. Multiplicity of laws

Including one or more religious legal systems, customary law and common law

54 General (Table K11)

54.2 Domestic relations courts and procedure (Table K11)

Including civil courts, Rabbinical courts, Islamic (Shariah) courts, etc.

54.3 Domicile with regard to domestic relations (Table K11)

## Marriage. Husband and wife

54.4 General (Table K11)

54.5.A-Z Marriage impediments, A-Z

54.5.C37 Caste (Table K12)

54.5.W54 Widowhood (Table K12)

54.8 Certificates. Premarital examinations (Table K11)

55 Performance of marriage. Civil marriage and religious ceremonies (Table K11)

55.2 Intermarriage (Table K11)

Including interracial, interethnic, and interfaith marriage

55.3 Multiple marriages. Polygamy. Polyandry (Table K11)

55.4 Head of family (Table K11)

## Rights and duties of husband and wife

55.5 General (Table K11)

55.6 Family name (Table K11)

55.7 Legal status of married women (Table K11)

## Marital property relationships

56 General (Table K11)

56.2 Separation of property (Table K11)

56.4 Community property (Table K11)

56.6 Marriage settlements. Prenuptial agreements (Table K11)

57.A-Z Other, A-Z

57.D68 Dowry (Table K12)

Cf. KL-KWX7 404.3 Dowry killing

57.2 Quasi-matrimonial relationships (Table K11)

Including common law marriages (unmarried cohabitation), concubinage, etc., and including property relations of such marriages

## Matrimonial actions. Dissolution of marriage

For courts and procedures see KL-KWX7 369

57.3 General (Table K11)

57.4 Void and voidable marriages. Annulment (Table K11)

Including non-marriages

57.6 Divorce (Table K11)

58 Separation (Table K11)

58.2 Settlement of claims from defective or divorced marriages (Table K11)

Including alimony and dowry

For dowry killing see KL-KWX7 404.3

## Consanguinity and affinity. Kinship

Including works on caste systems

58.4 General (Table K11)

58.6 Support (Table K11)

## Persons

Domestic relations. Family law. Multiplicity of laws

Consanguinity and affinity. Kinship -- Continued

Parent and child

58.8 General (Table K11)

59 Legitimacy (Table K11)

59.4 Illegitimacy (Table K11)

59.8 Affiliation (patrilineal and matrilineal) (Table K11)

60 Adoption (Table K11)

Parental rights and duties. Property of minors. Custody. Access to children

Including parental kidnapping

For procedure see KL-KWX7 369.3

60.2 General (Table K11)

60.4 Support. Desertion and non-support (Table K11)

61 Guardianship (Table K11)

Including procedure and including also guardianship over minors and adults

62 Curatorship (Table K11)

Including procedure

Agency. Legal representation see KL-KWX7 97.75

## Property

63 General (Table K11)

64 Right of property (Table K11)

Possession and ownership

64.5 General (Table K11)

64.6 Acquisition and loss (Table K11)

Particular kinds of property

64.7 General (Table K11)

Matrimonial property see KL-KWX7 56+

Public property. Government property see KL-KWX7 250+

65 Socialist property (Table K11)

Real property. Land law

66 General (Table K11)

66.2 Alien ownership (Table K11)

Public policy. Customary land policy legislation see KL-KWX7 253+

Land tenure

66.3 General (Table K11)

66.4 Feudal tenure

Estates and interests. Ownership

67 General (Table K11)

Particular estates and interests (legal or equitable)

67.2 General (Table K11)

Freehold estates

67.3 General (Table K11)

67.5 Flats. Horizontal property. Housing condominium (Table K11)

67.6 Fee tail. Entailed interests (Table K11)

68 Estates less than freehold (Table K11)

68.2 Equitable ownership. Equitable conversion (Table K11)

68.3 Uses and trusts. Statute of uses (Table K11)

68.4 Future estates and interests (Table K11)

Including works on future interests in both real and personal property

68.7 Estates and interests arising from marriage (Table K11)

Tenancy. Leaseholds. Landlord and tenant

68.8 General (Table K11)

68.9 Rent (Table K11)

Including rent control

## Property

## Real property. Land law

## Land tenure

## Estates and interests. Ownership

## Tenancy. Leaseholds. Landlord and tenant -- Continued

68.92.A-Z

## Particular kinds of tenancy and leaseholds, A-Z

## Building leases see KL-KWX7 68.92.G75

68.92.C65

## Commercial leases (Table K12)

68.92.G75

## Ground leases. Building leases (Table K12)

## Oil and gas leases see KL-KWX7 102.3

## Rights and interests incident to ownership and possession. Interests less than estates

69

## General (Table K11)

69.2

## Boundaries. Fences (Table K11)

69.3

## Riparian rights. Water rights of individuals (Table K11)

## For fishing rights see KL-KWX7 101.4+

69.4

## Grazing rights. Hunting rights (Table K11)

69.5

## Action to recover the possession of land. Ejectment (Table K11)

## Right to dispose of land. Public and private restraints of alienation

69.6

## General (Table K11)

70

## Ancestral property. Family property. Property of kinship groups (Table K11)

## Rights to use and profits of another's land. Incorporeal hereditaments

70.6

## General (Table K11)

70.7

## Commons and enclosures (Table K11)

70.8

## Rent charges (Table K11)

## Annuities see KL-KWX7 73.6

## Transfer of rights in land

71

## General (Table K11)

## Transfer inter vivos. Vendor and purchaser

## Conveyances. Title investigation. Abstracts

71.3

## General (Table K11)

71.35

## Registration. Land title system (Table K11)

## Including Torrens system

## Mortgages. Liens. Land charges

71.4

## General (Table K11)

71.6.A-Z

## Special topics, A-Z

## Subarrange each by Table K12

71.8

## Real estate management (Table K11)

## Including estate management and urban estate management

## Personal property

72

## General (Table K11)

## Ownership and possession

72.3

## General (Table K11)

72.4

## Interests. Future interests. Concurrent ownership (Table K11)

## Acquisition of property

72.5

## General (Table K11)

## Original acquisition

72.6

## General (Table K11)

72.7.A-Z

## Particular modes of acquisition, A-Z

72.7.A33

## Accession and confusion (Table K12)

## Transfer

72.8

## General (Table K11)

## Choses in possession

72.9

## General (Table K11)

## Sale see KL-KWX7 86+

## Bailment see KL-KWX7 87.7

## Property

## Personal property

## Ownership and possession

## Acquisition of property

## Transfer -- Continued

## Gifts

73 General (Table K11)

Transfers as security see KL-KWX7 90.4+

73.2 Actions to recover personal property. Replevin (Table K11)

## Particular kinds of personal property

73.4 General (Table K11)

Tangible. Choses in possession see KL-KWX7 72.9+

Intangible. Choses in action

73.5 General (Table K11)

73.6 Annuities (Table K11)

Debts see KL-KWX7 90.2

Intellectual property see KL-KWX7 112+

Negotiable instruments see KL-KWX7 88+

## Trusts and trustees

73.8 General (Table K11)

## Particular kinds of trusts

74 Resulting trusts (Table K11)

## Trustees

74.3 General (Table K11)

Public trustees see KL-KWX7 79.7

Legal investments. Trust investments see KL-KWX7 91.7

75 Estate planning (Table K11)

## Succession upon death

76 General (Table K11)

## Capacity and disability to inherit

76.4 Unworthiness (Table K11)

76.5.A-Z Particular types of persons, A-Z

76.5.A64 Aliens (Table K12)

76.5.M56 Minors (Table K12)

76.7 Family provisions

## Testamentary succession. Wills

77 General (Table K11)

77.5.A-Z Forms of wills, A-Z

77.5.H64 Holographic wills (Table K12)

Military wills see KL-KWX7 77.5.P74

Notarial wills see KL-KWX7 77.5.P74

77.5.P74 Privileged wills (Table K12)

Including military wills and notarial wills

## Testamentary dispositions. Legacies

77.6 General (Table K11)

77.7 Charitable bequests. Request for the benefit of the poor (Table K11)

77.8 Disinheritance (Table K11)

78 Probate law. Probate courts and procedure (Table K11)

78.2 Contracts of inheritance (Table K11)

## Intestate succession

78.3 General (Table K11)

## Classes of heirs. Order of succession

## Descendants and ascendants

78.4 Legitimate descendants. Legitimate children (Table K11)

78.5 Illegitimate descendants. Illegitimate children (Table K11)

## Succession upon death

## Intestate succession

## Classes of heirs. Order of succession -- Continued

79 Surviving spouses. Several surviving wives with or without children (Table K11)

79.2 Natural parents (Table K11)

79.6 Succession to rights and duties in relation to persons. Guardianship (Table K11)

Including rights and duties exercised by a husband over his wife; and including guardianship over children and illegitimate children

79.7 Administration of decedents' estates. Trustees

## The distributable estate. Distribution of property. Traditional property

Including land, livestock, crops, weapons and ornaments, etc.

79.8 General (Table K11)

79.9 Estate of married person with one or more spouses (Table K11)

## Contracts

81 General (Table K11)

## Classification of contracts

81.2 General (Table K11)

81.3 Standardized terms of contracts (Table K11)

For a particular type of standardized contract, see the type, e.g., KL-KWX7 86.9 Bills of lading

81.4 Commutative and aleatory contracts (Table K11)

81.5 Contracts of unspecified duration (Table K11)

## Formation of contracts

81.7 General (Table K11)

## Precontractual obligations

81.8 Promise of contract (Table K11)

Including preliminary contract

82 Offer and acceptance. Consent (Table K11)

82.2 Form of contract. Formalities (Table K11)

Including written contracts, contracts under seal, etc. and including digital signatures

82.3.A-Z Collateral provisions. Clauses, A-Z

82.3.A72 Arbitration clause (Table K12)

82.3.C65 Contractual penalty (Table K12)

Hold harmless agreements see KL-KWX7 82.3.I53

82.3.I53 Indemnity against liability. Hold harmless agreements (Table K12)

Monetary terms see KL-KWX7 83.5+

## Parties to contract

82.5 General (Table K11)

Agency see KL-KWX7 97.75

Third-party beneficiary see KL-KWX7 84

## Void and voidable contracts

Including pertinent actions

83 General (Table K11)

83.2.A-Z Immoral and unlawful contracts, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

## Lack of genuine consent

83.3 Mistake (Table K11)

## Discharge of contract

83.4 General (Table K11)

## Performance

## Payment. Tender

83.5 General (Table K11)

83.7 Payment in goods other than money (Table K11)

84 Third parties (Table K11)

Including third-party beneficiary and promise of a third party's performance

84.2 Enforced performance (Table K11)



## Contracts

Discharge of contract

Performance -- Continued

84.3 Impossibility of performance (Table K11)

Breach of contract

84.4 General (Table K11)

84.5 Damages (Table K11)

Contractual penalty see KL-KWX7 82.3.C65

84.6 Public contracts. Government contracts. Procurement (Table K11)

Individual contracts and transactions. Commercial transactions

Including commercial law in general

85 General (Table K11)

Contract of service. Master and servant

85.2 General (Table K11)

Civil service see KL-KWX7 240+

Contract for work and labor. Independent contractors

85.4 General works (Table K11)

85.6.A-Z Particular types of contracts, A-Z (Table K11)

85.6.B84 Building and construction. Engineering (Table K12)

85.6.C65 Computer contracts (Table K12)

Engineering see KL-KWX7 85.6.B84

Sale of goods

86 General (Table K11)

Transfer of property and title

Conditional sale see KL-KWX7 90.6

Documents of title

86.7 General (Table K11)

86.9 Bills of lading (Table K11)

Performance

Including conditions, clauses, and warranties

87 General (Table K11)

87.3 Overseas sales. C.I.F. clause. F.O.B. clause (Table K11)

Right of unpaid seller

87.5 General (Table K11)

Liens see KL-KWX7 91

87.6.A-Z Particular goods and chattels, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

87.7 Contracts involving bailments (Table K11)

Negotiable instruments

88 General (Table K11)

88.3 Bills of exchange (Table K11)

88.4 Checks (Table K11)

88.5 Promissory note (Table K11)

Banking

88.6 General (Table K11)

88.7 National banks. Central banks. Banks of issue (Table K11)

Cf. KL-KWX7 272.6 Bank notes

Monetary policy see KL-KWX7 272+

88.8 Savings banks (Table K11)

88.9 Investment banks (Table K11)

89 Cooperative societies. Credit unions (Table K11)

89.15 Microfinance (Table K11)

89.2 Deposit banking and accounts (Table K11)

89.4 Collecting of accounts. Collection laws (Table K11)

Bank credit. Bank loan

## Contracts

Individual contracts and transactions. Commercial transactions

## Banking

Bank credit. Bank loan -- Continued

89.5 General (Table K11)

89.6 Discount. Discount rate. Rediscount (Table K11)

90 Documentary credit. Letters of credit. Advances on commercial documents (Table K11)

Foreign exchange regulations see KL-KWX7 273.4+

90.15.A-Z Other, A-Z

Bank secrets see KL-KWX7 90.15.R43

90.15.E4 Electronic funds transfer (Table K12)

Money laundering see KL-KWX7 90.15.R43

90.15.R43 Record keeping (Table K12)

Including bank secrets, money laundering

90.2 Loan of money. Debtor and creditor (Table K11)

90.3 Suretyship. Guaranty (Table K11)

## Secured transactions

90.4 General (Table K11)

90.6 Conditional sale. Installment sale. Lease purchase (Table K11)

91 Liens (Table K11)

91.2 Pledge (Table K11)

Suretyship and guaranty see KL-KWX7 90.3

## Marketing of securities. Investments. Stock exchange transactions

91.4 General (Table K11)

91.5 Stockbrokers (Table K11)

91.7 Investment trusts. Investment companies. Mutual funds (Table K11)

## Particular securities

91.8 General (Table K11)

91.9 Legal investments. Trust investments (Table K11)

Mortgages see KL-KWX7 71.4+

92 Commodity exchanges. Produce exchanges (Table K11)

## Carriage of goods and passengers. Carriers

Cf. KL-KWX7 106.2+ Transportation

92.5 General (Table K11)

## Carriage by land

92.6 General (Table K11)

Motor carriers see KL-KWX7 106.4

Railroads see KL-KWX7 106.6+

92.7 Carriage by air (Table K11)

Cf. KL-KWX7 107+ Commercial aviation

## Carriage by sea. Maritime commercial law. Admiralty

93 General (Table K11)

93.2 Maritime torts. Collision at sea (Table K11)

93.3 Liability of operators of nuclear-powered ships (Table K11)

## Admiralty courts and proceedings

93.5 General (Table K11)

## Prize law

see KZ6590+

93.7 Carriage of goods. Affreightment (Table K11)

94 Carriage of passengers (Table K11)

Including passengers' luggage

## Maritime social legislation

94.2 General (Table K11)

## Maritime labor law. Merchant mariners

94.3 Maritime unions. Collective labor agreements (Table K11)

## Contracts

Individual contracts and transactions. Commercial transactions

Carriage of goods and passengers. Carriers

Carriage by sea. Maritime commercial law. Admiralty

Maritime social legislation -- Continued

94.5 Protection of labor. Labor hygiene and safety (Table K11)

Social insurance

94.7 General (Table K11)

94.8 Health insurance (Table K11)

94.9 Workers' compensation (Table K11)

Inland water transportation see KL-KWX7 107.8

Fisheries see KL-KWX7 101.4+

95 Marine insurance (Table K11)

95.2 Insurance (Table K11)

Including regulation of insurance carriers, etc.

For social insurance see KL-KWX7 143.8+

95.5 Aleatory contracts. Wagering contracts (Table K11)

Quasi-contracts. Restitution

95.7 General (Table K11)

95.8 Unjust enrichment. Recovery of undue payment (Table K11)

Torts. Extracontractual liability (Delicts and quasi-delicts)

96 General (Table K11)

96.3 Damages (Table K11)

96.4 Torts in respect to persons (Table K11)

96.5 Torts in respect to reputation. Libel and slander (Table K11)

For disparagement (Unfair competition) see KL-KWX7 121.5

96.8 Nuisance (Table K11)

Particular torts

97 Torts affecting chattels. Trespass to goods. Conversion. Trover (Table K11)

Negligence

97.2 General (Table K11)

97.25.A-Z Particular types of accidents, A-Z

97.25.A85 Automobile accidents (Table K12)

97.25.A88 Aviation accidents (Table K12)

97.25.B84 Building accidents (Table K12)

Liability of common air carriers see KL-KWX7 107.4

Marine accidents see KL-KWX7 93.2

97.25.S67 Sports accidents (Table K12)

Strict liability. Liability without fault

97.3 General (Table K11)

97.4 Products liability (Table K11)

97.5 Environmental damages (Table K11)

For environmental crimes see KL-KWX7 435.3+

Liability for torts of others. Vicarious liability

97.6 General (Table K11)

97.7 Government torts (Table K11)

97.74 Compensation to victims of crimes. Reparation (Table K11)

Including injuries to both person and property and compensation by government

97.75 Agency (Table K11)

## Associations

Including business enterprises in general, regardless of form of organization

97.8 Unincorporated associations (Table K11)

Incorporated associations. Corporations. Juristic persons

97.85 General (Table K11)

## Associations

Incorporated associations. Corporations. Juristic persons -- Continued

- 97.87 Nonprofit corporations (Table K11)
  - Including foundations, endowments and non-government organizations
- Business corporations. Companies
- 97.9 General (Table K11)
  - Particular types of corporations or companies
- 98 General (Table K11)
- 98.2 Cooperative societies (Table K11)
- 98.25 Consolidation and merger (Table K11)
- Insolvency and bankruptcy. Creditor's rights
- 98.3 General (Table K11)
- Bankruptcy
- 98.4 General (Table K11)
- 98.5 Bankruptcy court and procedure (Table K11)
- Economic constitution. Economic legislation
- 99 General (Table K11)
- 99.2 Economic policy (Table K11)
- 99.3 Organization and administration
  - Including public, semi-private, and private organs of economic intervention and councils
- 99.5 National planning (Table K11)
- 99.55 Investments (Table K11)
  - Including foreign investments
- Foreign exchange control see KL-KWX7 273.4+
- Economic assistance
  - Including industrial promotion
- 99.6 General (Table K11)
  - Economic assistance to a particular state or municipality
    - see the state or municipality
- 99.7 Prices and price control (Table K11)
- Government-owned industry. Government business enterprises
  - Including semi-public enterprises
  - For a particular type of industry or business, see the business or industry
- 99.8 General (Table K11)
  - Public utilities see KL-KWX7 105.4+
- 99.85 Competition rules. Restraint of trade control (Table K11)
- Money, currency, and foreign exchange control see KL-KWX7 272+
- 99.9 Standards. Norms. Quality control (Table K11)
  - For standards, grading, and quality control of agricultural products or consumer products, see the product
- Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
- 100 General (Table K11)
- 100.13 Consumer protection (Table K11)
- 100.16 Advertising (Table K11)
  - For works limited to a particular industrial or trade line, see the industrial or trade line
- Primary production. Extractive industries
- Agriculture. Forestry. Rural law
- 100.2 General works (Table K11)
  - Including organization and administration
- Large estates. Feudal land grants see KL-KWX7 66.4
- Common lands. Stool land (chiefdom land) see KL-KWX7 254.15+
- Family (ancestral) land see KL-KWX7 70
- Land use. Agrarian land policy legislation
  - For public land law and policy see KL-KWX7 253+
- 100.5 General (Table K11)

## Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce

## Primary production. Extractive industries

## Agriculture. Forestry. Rural law

## Land use. Agrarian land policy legislation -- Continued

- 100.6 Transformation of the agricultural structure
  - Including nationalization or purchase of agricultural land holdings and their redistribution by the state
- 100.7 Agricultural contracts (Table K11)
- 100.8 Conservation of agricultural and forestry lands (Table K11)
  - Including soil conservation, field irrigation, erosion control
  - Cf. KL-KWX7 253.4 Land reclamation
- Economic assistance
- 100.9 Price supports (Table K11)
- Agricultural production
  - Including marketing, standards, and grading
- 100.95.A-Z Field crops, A-Z
- 100.95.C68 Cotton (Table K12)
- Livestock industry and trade
- 101 General (Table K11)
  - Meat industry see KL-KWX7 104
  - Dairy industry see KL-KWX7 104.2
- 101.2 Forestry. Timber laws. Game laws (Table K11)
- 101.3 Viticulture (Table K11)
  - Game laws see KL-KWX7 101.2
- Fishing industry
  - Including regulation of ownership, native fishing rights, exploration, and exploitation
- 101.4 General (Table K11)
- 101.5.A-Z Particular fish and marine fauna, A-Z
- 101.5.T84 Tuna (Table K12)
- Mining. Quarrying
- 101.6 General (Table K11)
- 101.7 Ownership of mines and mineral resources (Table K11)
- Resources
- 101.8 General (Table K11)
  - Petroleum. Oil and gas
- 101.9 General (Table K11)
- 102 Conservation (Table K11)
- 102.2 Regulation of industry (Table K11)
  - Including concessions, trade practices, etc.
- 102.3 Oil and gas leases (Table K11)
- 102.4.A-Z Particular oil fields, reserves, etc., A-Z
  - Subarrange each by Table K12
- 102.6 Natural gas (Table K11)
- 102.7.A-Z Other resources
- 102.7.C63 Coal (Table K12)
- 102.7.C66 Copper (Table K12)
- 102.7.D53 Diamonds. Gems (Table K12)
  - Gems see KL-KWX7 102.7.D53
- 102.7.G64 Gold (Table K12)
- 102.7.P56 Phosphate (Table K12)
- 102.7.T56 Tin (Table K12)
- 102.7.U73 Uranium (Table K12)
- Manufacturing industries
- 103 General (Table K11)
- 103.3 Chemical industries (Table K11)

## Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce

## Manufacturing industries -- Continued

- 103.4 Textile industries (Table K11)
- 103.5.A-Z Major and heavy industries, A-Z
- 103.5.A95 Automobile industry (Table K12)
- 103.5.E43 Electric industries (Table K12)
- 103.5.H54 High technology industries (Table K12)
- 103.5.I76 Iron and steel industries (Table K12)
- 103.5.P34 Paper industry (Table K12)
- 103.5.R83 Rubber industry (Table K12)
- Steel industry see KL-KWX7 103.5.I76
- 103.6.A-Z Consumer products. Light industries, A-Z
- 103.6.B66 Book industries and trade (Table K12)
- 103.6.L4 Leather industry (Table K12)
- 103.6.T62 Tobacco products (Table K12)

## Food processing industries

Class here works on trade practices and antitrust measures, economic assistance, sanitation, standards (grading) and quality inspection  
Including regulation of adulteration and additives

- 103.7 General (Table K11)
- 103.8 Sugar refining (Table K11)
- 103.9 Fruit and vegetables (Table K11)
- 104 Meat industry (Table K11)
- Including slaughtering and slaughterhouses
- 104.2 Dairy industry (Table K11)
- Including distribution
- 104.3 Beverages (Table K11)
- 104.5 Construction and building industry. Contractors
- Cf. KL-KWX7 255+ Building laws

## Trade

- 104.7 General (Table K11)
- 104.8 International trade. Foreign trade (Table K11)
- 104.9 Wholesale trade (Table K11)
- 105 Secondhand trade (Table K11)
- 105.2 Service trades (Table K11)
- Including licensing
- 105.3 Warehouses. Storage (Table K11)

## Public utilities

Including private, publicly owned, and public-private (mixed) utility companies

- 105.4 General (Table K11)
- 105.5 Public service commissions (Table K11)
- Energy policy. Power supply
- Including energy resources and development in general
- 105.6 General (Table K11)
- 105.7 Electricity (Table K11)
- 105.8 Gas (Table K11)
- 105.9 Water (Table K11)
- Including water supply
- For water power development see KL-KWX7 251.5+
- 106 Atomic power (Table K11)

## Transportation and communication

- 106.2 General (Table K11)
- Offenses against means of transportation and communication see KL-KWX7 438+
- Road traffic. Automotive transportation
- 106.3 General (Table K11)

## Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce

## Transportation and communication

## Road traffic. Automotive transportation -- Continued

106.4 Passenger carriers (Table K11)

106.5 Carriers of goods. Truck lines (Table K11)

## Railroads

Including corporate structure and regulation of industry

106.6 General (Table K11)

106.7 Concessions for railroad construction and operation (Table K11)

Including public works contracts for railroad construction

106.8 Operation of railroads. Finance. Rates (Table K11)

106.9 Pipe lines (Table K11)

## Aviation

107 General (Table K11)

107.2 Airports (Table K11)

## Commercial aviation. Airlines

107.3 General (Table K11)

107.4 Liability for personal injuries and property damage (Table K11)

For general tort liability for aviation see KL-KWX7 97.25.A88

107.45 Space law (Table K11)

## Water transportation. Navigation and shipping

107.5 General (Table K11)

Merchant mariners see KL-KWX7 94.3+

107.6 Harbors and ports (Table K11)

Including port charges and tonnage fees

107.7 Lighthouses (Table K11)

## Merchant marine. Regulation of the shipping industry

107.8 Domestic shipping. Coastwise shipping (Table K11)

Including inland water carriers

## Postal service

Including works on all postal services, telegraph, and telephone combined

108 General (Table K11)

108.2 Classification of mails. Rates (Table K11)

Crimes committed through the mail see KL-KWX7 456+

Violation of the privacy of letters see KL-KWX7 416.6

108.3 Forwarding agents. Freight forwarders (Table K11)

## Communication. Mass media

108.35 General (Table K11)

## Press law

Including legal status of journalists

For works on freedom of the press see KL-KWX7 211.8

108.5 General (Table K11)

108.6 Criminal provisions (Table K11)

Including procedural aspects

## Telecommunication

109 General (Table K11)

109.2 Artificial satellites in telecommunication (Table K11)

109.3 Telegraph. Teletype. Fax (Table K11)

Including telegraph and telephone combined

109.4 Telephone (Table K11)

Including radio telephone

109.5 Radio and television communication (Table K11)

110 Weather bureau. Meteorological stations (Table K11)

## Professions. Intelligentsia

110.2 General (Table K11)

## Professions. Intelligentsia -- Continued

Violation of confidential communication see KL-KWX7 416.4

## Individual professions

Class here works on education, licensing, professional representation, ethics, and liability

Including technical intelligentsia of government industrial enterprises

## The health professions

General see KL-KWX7 110.4+

## Physicians

Including works on medical personnel in general

110.4 General (Table K11)

110.45 Malpractice (Table K11)

Cf. KL-KWX7 410 Offenses against the person

110.5 Dentists. Dental hygienists (Table K11)

111 Auxiliary medical professions. Paramedical professions (Table K11)

111.3 Economic and financial advisers (Table K11)

111.5 Engineering and construction (Table K11)

Graphic artists see KL-KWX7 111.7

Journalists see KL-KWX7 108.5+

Performing artists see KL-KWX7 167+

111.7 Printers. Graphic artists (Table K11)

111.8 Real estate agents (Table K11)

111.9 Professional ethics. Courts of honor (Table K11)

For a particular court of honor, see the profession

## Intellectual and industrial property

112 General (Table K11)

## Copyright

112.2 General (Table K11)

International Union for the Protection of Literary and Artistic Works (Bern Union)

see K1412+

Universal Copyright Convention

see K1414+

112.3 Authorship (Table K11)

Including multiple authorship and author cooperatives

112.4 Intangible property (Table K11)

112.5 Procedures. Formalities (Table K11)

Including registration of claim, transfer, licenses, deposit, and notice

112.6 Protected works (Table K11)

Including original works, subsequent rights, idea and title

112.7 Scope of protection (Table K11)

112.8 Employees' copyright (Table K11)

112.9 Delicts. Torts (Table K11)

## Branches of copyright

113 Literary copyright (Table K11)

114 Musical copyright (Table K11)

## Fine art and photography

114.5 General (Table K11)

Motion pictures see KL-KWX7 115

114.7 Designs and models (Table K11)

114.9 Prints and labels (Table K11)

Including works of commercial art, catalogs, sample books, etc.

115 Motion pictures and television programs (Table K11)

115.3 Computer programs. Computer software (Table K11)

115.4 Quasi copyright and neighboring rights (Table K11)

## Author and publisher

Including the publishing contract



## Intellectual and industrial property

## Author and publisher -- Continued

- 115.5 General (Table K11)
- 115.6 Plays and stage productions (Table K11)
- 115.7 Motion pictures (Table K11)
- 115.8 Music (Table K11)
- 115.9 Scientific literature (Table K11)

## International copyright

see K1411+

## Patent law and trademarks

- 116 General (Table K11)
- 117 Patent office (Table K11)
- Patent practice and procedure
- 117.2 General (Table K11)
- Invention
  - Including priority and novelty
- 117.3 General (Table K11)
- 118.5 Employees' invention and technological innovation (Table K11)
- 118.6 Designs and utility models (Table K11)
- Licenses
  - Including compulsory licenses and fees
- 118.7 General (Table K11)
- 118.8 Foreign licensing agreements (Table K11)
  - Including know-how
- 119 Patent litigation and infringements (Table K11)
- International uniform law on patents and trademarks
  - see K1501+

## Trademarks

- 120 General (Table K11)
- 120.5 Practice and procedure (Table K11)

## Unfair competition

For restraint of trade see KL-KWX7 99.85

- 121 General (Table K11)
- Advertising
  - 121.3 General (Table K11)
  - 121.5 Disparagement of goods (Table K11)
    - Including comparative advertising
  - 121.7 Testing of commercial products (Table K11)
- Pushing for sales
  - 121.8 Unordered merchandise by mail (Table K11)
- 122 Special sales (Table K11)
- 122.3 Rebates and premiums (Table K11)
- 122.4 Torts (Table K11)
  - Cf. KL-KWX7 96+ Civil law
- 122.5 Practice and procedure (Table K11)
  - Including arbitration and award

## Social legislation

Including works on both labor law, social insurance, social services, and private labor law as it applies to the labor contract and to the labor-management relationship

- 123 General (Table K11)
- 124 Social reform and policies (Table K11)
  - Including all branches of social legislation and labor

## Labor law

- Criticism and reform see KL-KWX7 124
- 125 General (Table K11)

## Labor law -- Continued

- 125.3 Labor policies. Competition and incentives for high performance (Table K11)
- 125.4 Organization and administration (Table K11)
  - Class here works on national departments and boards of labor, national, state and local departments and boards, or departments and boards of several states or administrative districts
  - For departments or boards (several or individual) of an individual state or administrative district, see the state or district
- Labor contract and employment
- 125.5 General (Table K11)
- 126 Types of employment (Table K11)
- 126.3 Individual labor contract and collective agreements. Liberty of contract (Table K11)
- Freedom of employment and restraint on freedom of employment
- 127 General (Table K11)
- 127.3 Preferential employment (Table K11)
  - Including people with severe disabilities, veterans, etc.
- 127.5 Formation of contract (Table K11)
- 127.7 Parties to contract (Table K11)
- Prohibition of discrimination in employment see KL-KWX7 130+
- Extinction of employment
  - Cf. KL-KWX7 83.4+ Contracts
- 128 General (Table K11)
- 128.3 Dismissal and resignation of employees (Table K11)
  - Including economic crisis dismissal, layoff, short hours, suspension, reinstatement, dismissal wage, etc.
- 129 Job security (Table K11)
- 129.3 Nonperformance (Table K11)
- 129.4 Liability (Table K11)
  - Including liability of employer, employee, and liability toward co-worker and third parties
- Prohibition of discrimination in employment. Equal opportunity
- 130 General (Table K11)
- 130.3 Wage discrimination. Equal pay for equal work (Table K11)
- 130.4.A-Z Groups discriminated against, A-Z
- 130.4.A33 Aged. Older people (Table K12)
- 130.4.A44 Alien (Foreign) workers (Table K12)
- 130.4.D58 Disabilities, People with (Table K12)
- Foreign workers see KL-KWX7 130.4.A44
- Older people see KL-KWX7 130.4.A33
- People with disabilities see KL-KWX7 130.4.D58
- 130.4.T72 Transgender people (Table K12)
- 130.4.W58 Women (Table K12)
- Wages
- 131 General (Table K11)
- Types of wages and modes of remuneration
- 131.3 Incentive wages (Table K11)
  - Including bonus system, profit sharing, etc.
- 131.4 Collective wages (Table K11)
- 131.5 Adjustments. Cost-of-living adjustments (Table K11)
- 132 Nonwage payments and fringe benefits (Table K11)
- 132.4.A-Z Groups of employees or industries, A-Z
- 132.4.T73 Transport workers (Table K12)
- Labor-management relations
- 133 General (Table K11)
- Works councils
  - Including election, organization, parliamentary practice, etc.
- 133.3 General (Table K11)

## Labor law

## Labor-management relations

## Works councils -- Continued

- 133.4 Works assembly (Table K11)
- Works councils of business concerns see KL-KWX7 136
- 133.5 Union participation (Table K11)

## Employee participation in management and planning

- 134 General (Table K11)
- Standardized labor conditions see KL-KWX7 137.5
- 135 Labor standards and protection of labor (Table K11)
- 135.6 Personnel management (Table K11)
- 136 Employee representation on board of controllers and supervisors (Table K11)

Including unincorporated and incorporated business associations, cooperative societies, industrial trusts, etc.

## Collective bargaining and labor agreements

- 137 General (Table K11)
- 137.5 Standardized labor conditions (Table K11)

## Collective labor disputes

- 138 General (Table K11)
- 138.3 Strikes and lockouts. Boycott (Table K11)

## Corporate representation

- 139 General (Table K11)
- 139.3 Unions (Table K11)
- Including personality and capacity
- 139.5 Employers' associations (Table K11)

## Protection of labor

- 140 General (Table K11)
- 140.3 Hours of labor (Table K11)
- Including night work and Sunday labor

## Vacations

- 140.5 General (Table K11)
- 141 Sick leave (Table K11)
- 141.3 Holidays (Table K11)
- 141.5 Child and youth labor (Table K11)
- Including hours of labor

## Women's labor

- Including hours of labor
- 141.7 General (Table K11)
- 141.8 Maternal welfare (Table K11)
- 142 Home labor (Table K11)
- 142.3 Labor hygiene and industrial safety (Table K11)
- Including safety regulations for equipment

## Labor law for particular industries or occupations, A-Z

- 142.5.A-Z Sex workers (Table K12)
- 142.5.S49 Labor supply. Manpower control. Manpower planning (Table K11)
- 143 Practice and procedure. Courts

- 143.3 General (Table K11)
- 143.4 Judicial review of grievance procedures. Judicial decisions (Table K11)
- 143.5 Remedies. Appellate procedures (Table K11)
- 143.6 Arbitration (Table K11)
- 143.7 Criminal provisions (Table K11)

## Social insurance. Social security

- For works on both labor law and social insurance see KL-KWX7 123+
- 143.8 General (Table K11)
- Criticism and reform see KL-KWX7 124

- Social legislation. Social insurance
  - Information retrieval and electronic data processing see KL-KWX7 4.3+
  - Coverage and benefits
    - 144.2 General (Table K11)
    - 144.3.A-Z Groups of beneficiaries, A-Z
      - Subarrange each by Table K12
      - Merchant mariners see KL-KWX7 94.3+
    - 144.5 Conflict of laws (Table K11)
  - Health insurance
    - 145 General (Table K11)
    - 145.3 Compulsory insurance (Table K11)
      - Including exemptions
    - 145.5.A-Z Coverage and benefits, A-Z
      - Subarrange each by Table K12
      - Public employees and officials see KL-KWX7 241.4
    - 145.8.A-Z Groups of beneficiaries, A-Z
      - Subarrange each by Table K12
  - Workers' compensation
    - Including occupational diseases
    - For merchant mariners see KL-KWX7 94.9
    - 146 General (Table K11)
    - 147.A-Z Groups of beneficiaries, A-Z
      - Subarrange each by Table K12
  - Old age, survivors and disability insurance
    - 148.4 General (Table K11)
    - Social reform see KL-KWX7 124
    - 148.6 Compulsory insurance. Exemptions (Table K11)
      - For merchant mariners see KL-KWX7 94.7+
    - 148.7 Unemployment insurance (Table K11)
      - For civil service pensions see KL-KWX7 241.4
- Social services. Public welfare
  - 149 General (Table K11)
  - Criticism and reform see KL-KWX7 124
  - 149.5 Social work and social workers (Table K11)
  - Social service beneficiaries
    - 149.6 General (Table K11)
    - 149.7 The poor and destitute (Table K11)
    - 149.8 Older people (Table K11)
    - 149.9 Large families (Table K11)
    - People with disabilities
      - Including people with physical, mental, and emotional disabilities
  - 150 General (Table K11)
  - 150.4.A-Z Beneficiaries, A-Z
    - 150.4.B54 Blind (Table K12)
    - 150.4.D42 Deaf-mute (Table K12)
    - 150.4.S38 Severe disabilities, People with (Table K12)
  - 150.5 Asocial types (Table K11)
  - 150.6 Evacuated and homeless persons (Table K11)
  - War-related groups of beneficiaries
    - 150.7 General (Table K11)
    - 150.8 Refugees. Expelled or forcefully repatriated persons (Table K11)
    - 150.9 Prisoners of war and political prisoners. Veterans (Table K11)
    - 151 Services for war victims and war invalids (Table K11)
  - Children. Youth
    - 151.2 General (Table K11)

- Social services. Public welfare
  - Social service beneficiaries
    - Children. Youth -- Continued
      - Measures and provisions
        - 151.5 General (Table K11)
        - 151.6 Protection of children in public, and against obscenity (Table K11)
          - Including taverns, theaters, gambling, and literature
        - 151.9 Custodial education. Collective education (Table K11)
- Human reproduction
  - 152 General (Table K11)
  - 152.3 Birth control (Table K11)
  - 152.4 Abortion (Table K11)
    - Special topics, A-Z
      - 152.5.A36 Abortion clinics (Table K12)
- Public health
  - 153 General (Table K11)
  - 153.5 Burial and cemetery laws (Table K11)
  - Contagious and infectious diseases. Parasitic diseases
    - 153.6 General (Table K11)
    - 153.7.A-Z Diseases. Agents. Parasites, A-Z
      - 153.7.A53 AIDS (Table K12)
      - 153.7.S27 SARS (Table K12)
      - Sexually transmitted diseases see KL-KWX7 153.7.V45
    - 153.7.T82 Tuberculosis (Table K12)
    - 153.7.V45 Venereal diseases. Sexually transmitted diseases (Table K12)
  - Public health measures
    - Including compulsory measures
  - 154 General (Table K11)
  - 154.2 Immunization. Vaccination (Table K11)
  - 154.3 Quarantine (Table K11)
  - Environmental pollution see KL-KWX7 155.3+
  - Other public health hazards and measures, A-Z
    - 154.4.R43 Refuse disposal (Table K12)
    - 154.4.S77 Street cleaning (Table K12)
  - 154.5 Drinking water standards. Fluoridation (Table K11)
  - Food laws see KL-KWX7 103.7+
  - 154.7 Mental health (Table K11)
    - Narcotics see KL-KWX7 159.3
    - Poisons. Toxic substances see KL-KWX7 160.6.A+
- Environmental law. Environmental policy
  - For civil liability see KL-KWX7 97.5
  - 155 General (Table K11)
  - 155.2 Environmental planning. Conservation of environmental resources (Table K11)
    - For ecological aspects of regional planning see KL-KWX7 254.3
  - Environmental pollution
    - 155.3 General (Table K11)
    - 155.35 Air pollution (Table K11)
      - Including noxious gases, automobile emissions, etc.
    - 155.4 Water and groundwater pollution (Table K11)
      - Including pollutants and sewage control
  - Pollutants
    - 156 Radioactive substances (Table K11)
    - 156.2 Noise (Table K11)
      - Including traffic noise, and noise control
      - Cf. KL-KWX7 96.8 Nuisance

- Environmental law. Environmental policy
  - Environmental pollution -- Continued
  - 156.6 Recycling of refuse (Table K11)
  - Wilderness preservation
    - Including natural monuments, parks, and forests
  - 157 General (Table K11)
  - Wildlife conservation
    - Including game, birds
  - 157.2 General (Table K11)
  - Game laws and hunting see KL-KWX7 101.2
  - Fishery laws see KL-KWX7 101.4+
  - Environmental crimes see KL-KWX7 435.3+
  - Environmental damages (Civil liability) see KL-KWX7 97.5
- Medical legislation
  - 157.3 General (Table K11)
  - 157.32 Patients' rights (Table K11)
  - Medical institutions or health services. Hospitals
    - 157.4 General (Table K11)
    - 157.6 Health resorts and spas (Table K11)
    - 157.7 Institutions for the mentally ill (Table K11)
  - 158.A-Z Other medical institutions or services, A-Z
    - Abortion clinics see KL-KWX7 152.5.A36
  - 158.D39 Day care centers for infants and children (Table K12)
  - 158.E43 Emergency medical services (Table K12)
  - Nursing homes see KL-KWX7 158.O42
  - 158.O42 Old age homes. Nursing homes (Table K12)
    - Including invalid adults
  - 158.3.A-Z Health organizations. By name, A-Z
  - 158.3.R43 Red Cross (Table K12)
  - Biomedical engineering. Medical technology
    - Including human experimentation in medicine
    - Cf. KL-KWX7 409.6+ Criminal aspects of medicine
  - 158.5 General (Table K11)
  - 158.6 Genetic engineering (Table K11)
    - For artificial insemination (human reproductive technology) see KL-KWX7 158.8
  - 158.7 Transplantation of organs, tissues, etc. (Table K11)
    - Including donation of organs, tissues, etc.
  - 158.8 Human reproductive technology (Table K11)
    - Including artificial insemination, fertilization in vitro, etc.
  - 158.9.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
  - 158.9.C65 Confidential communications (Table K12)
  - Hospital records see KL-KWX7 158.9.R42
  - 158.9.I64 Informed consent (Table K12)
  - 158.9.R42 Medical records. Hospital records (Table K12)
  - 159 Veterinary medicine and hygiene. Veterinary public health (Table K11)
  - 159.12 Animal protection. Animal welfare. Animal rights (Table K11)
    - Including prevention of cruelty to animals
    - For animal rights as a social issue see HV4701+
  - Drug laws. Liquor laws
    - Including laws on prohibition
    - For food laws see KL-KWX7 103.7+
  - 159.2 General (Table K11)
  - 159.3 Narcotics. Intoxicating drugs (Table K11)
    - Including psychopharmaca
  - Poisons see KL-KWX7 160.6.A+

- Police and public safety
  - 160 General (Table K11)
  - 160.2 Police magistrates. Lay magistrates. Village (tribal) arbitral tribunals (Table K11)
  - Public safety
    - 160.3 General (Table K11)
    - 160.4 Weapons. Explosives (Table K11)
      - Including manufacturing, import, and trade of firearms and ammunition
    - Hazardous articles and processes
      - Including transportation by land
      - For product safety see KL-KWX7 97.4
    - 160.5 Nuclear power. Reactors. Radioactive substances (Table K11)
      - Including protection from radiation, and including nuclear waste disposal
    - 160.6.A-Z Poisons and toxic substances, A-Z
    - 160.6.P47 Pesticides (Table K12)
    - 160.7 Accident control (Table K11)
    - 160.8 Fire prevention and control (Table K11)
    - Flood control see KL-KWX7 251.7
    - Weather bureaus. Meteorological stations see KL-KWX7 110
  - Control of individuals
    - 160.9 General (Table K11)
    - Immigration and naturalization see KL-KWX7 214.4
    - Emigration see KL-KWX7 215
    - Particular groups
      - Aliens see KL-KWX7 215.5.A43
  - Control of social activities
    - 161.2 General (Table K11)
    - 161.3 Travel and transit traffic. Tourism (Table K11)
      - Including road traffic and traffic on inland waterways
    - 161.4 Vacationing (Table K11)
      - Including campgrounds, hostels, outdoor swimming facilities, etc.
    - 161.5 Sports activities (Table K11)
    - 161.8.A-Z Other, A-Z
      - 161.8.D45 Demonstrations. Processions (Table K12)
      - Gambling
        - see KL-KWX7 440.6
      - Processions see KL-KWX7 161.8.D45
      - 161.8.T73 Traveling shows (Table K12)
        - Including circuses, puppet theaters, air shows, open-air shows, etc.
- Cultural affairs
  - 162 General (Table K11)
  - 162.2 Cultural policy. State encouragement of science and the arts (Table K11)
  - 162.3 National language (Table K11)
    - Including regulation of use, purity, etc.
  - Education
    - 162.5 General (Table K11)
    - School government. School districts
      - Including curriculum and participation in school government in general
    - 162.7 School discipline (Table K11)
    - Students
      - 162.8 General (Table K11)
      - 162.9 Compulsory education (Table K11)
      - 163 Teachers. School functionaries (General)
        - For particular teachers, see the level of instruction, e.g. KL-KWX7 164 Teachers in higher education
      - 163.2 Preschool education (Table K11)

## Cultural affairs

## Education -- Continued

- 163.3 Elementary education (Table K11)
  - Including teachers
- 163.4 Education of children with disabilities (Table K11)
- 163.5 Vocational education (Table K11)
  - Including teachers
- 163.6 Secondary education (Table K11)
  - Including teachers
- Higher education. Universities
  - For legal education see KL-KWX7 5+
- 163.7 General (Table K11)
- 163.9 Administration. Institutional management in higher education (Table K11)
- 164 Teachers (Table K11)
  - Including professors (ordinarii, extraordinarii, and emeriti), magisters, etc.
- Students
- 164.2 General (Table K11)
- 164.3 Political activities (Table K11)
  - Including strikes
- 164.4 Student societies (Table K11)
- 164.5.A-Z Universities. By place, A-Z
  - Subarrange each by Table K12
- 164.6.A-Z Other schools or institutions of higher education. By place, A-Z
  - Subarrange each by Table K12
  - Including colleges or institutes of technology, schools of music, art, drama, etc.
- 165 Private schools (Table K11)
- 165.2 Religious schools (Table K11)
  - Including Quran schools
- 165.3 Adult education (Table K11)
- 165.5 Physical education. Sports (Table K11)
  - Cf. KL-KWX7 161.5 Sports activities
- Science and the arts
- 166 General (Table K11)
- 166.2 Public institutions (Table K11)
- 166.3.A-Z Branches and subjects, A-Z
  - 166.3.A72 Archaeology (Table K12)
  - 166.3.C37 Cartography (Table K12)
  - 166.3.L32 Laboratories (Table K12)
  - Language see KL-KWX7 162.3
  - Meteorology see KL-KWX7 110
  - 166.3.O34 Oceanography (Table K12)
  - 166.3.S73 Statistical services (Table K12)
- The arts
- 166.4 General (Table K11)
- 166.5 Fine arts (Table K11)
- Performing arts
- 166.7 Music. Musicians (Table K11)
  - Theater
    - Including managerial, performing, and technical personnel
    - For copyright see KL-KWX7 115.6
- 167 General (Table K11)
- 167.2 Playwrights. Contracts (Table K11)
- Motion pictures
- 168 General (Table K11)
- 168.4 Screenwriters. Contracts (Table K11)



## Cultural affairs

## Science and the arts -- Continued

## Public collections

- 168.5 General (Table K11)
- 168.6 Archives. Historic documents (Table K11)
- 169 Libraries (Table K11)
- 169.2 Museums and galleries (Table K11)
- 169.3 Historic buildings and monuments (Table K11)
- 169.4 Educational, scientific, and cultural exchanges (Table K11)

## Public law

Class here works on all aspects of public law, including early works

For civics see KL-KWX7 6.5

- 169.5 General (Table K11)

## The state

Including philosophy and theory of the state

For non-legal works on political theory, see class J

- 169.7 Rule of law (Table K11)

## Constitutional law

For works on the constitutional aspects of a subject, see the subject

History see KL-KWX7 171.92+

- 170 Constitutional reform. Criticism. Polemic

For works on a particular constitution, see the constitution

- 171.A12 Bibliography

Including bibliography of constitutional history

- 171.A15 Periodicals

Including gazettes, yearbooks, bulletins, etc.

Monographic series see KL-KWX7 171.A15

## Sources

Including early constitutions and related materials

- 171.A2 Collections. Compilations. By date

- 171.A31<date> Individual constitutions

Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of adoption to this number and deleting any trailing zeros. Subarrange each by main entry

- 171.A32<date> Individual sources other than constitutions

Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of adoption or issuance to this number and deleting any trailing zeros. Subarrange by main entry

## Court decisions and related materials. Reports

Including decisions of quasi-judicial (regulatory) agencies

- 171.A473 Indexes and tables. Digests

- 171.A48 Serials

- 171.A49 Monographs. By date

Decisions of regulatory agencies. Orders. Rulings see KL-KWX7 171.A473+

Dictionaries. Encyclopedias see KL-KWX7 171.A9+

Form books see KL-KWX7 171.A9+

Yearbooks see KL-KWX7 171.A15

Collected works (nonserial) see KL-KWX7 171.A9+

- 171.A67 Conferences. Symposia

Including papers devoted to the scholarly exploration of the subject of constitutional law

- 171.A9-.Z9 General works. Treatises

## Constitutional history

For individual constitutions see KL-KWX7 171.A31<date>

## By period

Medieval and early modern (to second half of the 19th century), including precolonial and early colonial periods see KL-KWX7 12.3+

## Constitutional law

## Constitutional history

## By period -- Continued

## Mid-19th century to most recent constitution

Including colonial periods to independence

172 General (Table K11)

## Constitutional principles

Rule of law see KL-KWX7 169.7

174 Rulers. Kings, princes, viceroys, chieftains (Table K11)

Including dynastic/tribal rules and works on legal status

175 Privileges of classes and particular groups (Table K11)

176 Sources and relationships of law (Table K11)

## Intergovernmental relations. Jurisdiction

177 Federal-state (republic), national-provincial controversies. State-state or  
interprovincial disputes (Table K11)

178 Distribution of legislative power. Exclusive and concurrent legislative power.

Reservation of provincial legislation (Table K11)

179.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Class here works on topics not provided for elsewhere

For the history of a particular subject, see the subject

Celebrations see KL-KWX7 179.C45

179.C45 Centennials. Celebrations (Table K12)

180 Interpretation and construction (Table K11)

180.5 Amending process (Table K11)

## Modern constitutional principles

181 General (Table K11)

182 Legitimacy (Table K11)

184 Legality. Socialist legality (Table K11)

Rule of law see KL-KWX7 169.7

186 Centralization of powers. Statism (Table K11)

187 Decolonization. Decentralization (Table K11)

## Separation and delegation of powers

190 General (Table K11)

Executive privilege see KL-KWX7 202

195 Judicial review of legislative acts (Table K11)

196 Privileges of classes (estates) and particular groups (Table K11)

## Sources and relationships of the law

198 Preconstitutional and constitutional law (Table K11)

199 International law and municipal law (Table K11)

200 Statutory law and delegated legislation (Table K11)

201 Socialist plans (Table K11)

202 Decrees (individual) (Table K11)

## Intergovernmental relations. Jurisdiction

203 General (Table K11)

204 Federal-state (republic), national-provincial controversies. Interstate (Interprovincial, etc.)  
disputes (Table K11)205 National (Federal) territory. Archipelagic territorial regimes (e.g. Pacific Area jurisdictions)  
(Table K11)Including territorial integrity (fragmentation and boundary questions, politically and ethnically) at  
independence

## Foreign relations

206 General (Table K11)

Foreign service see KL-KWX7 228.4

207 Executive agreements (Table K11)

208 Neutrality (Table K11)

## Constitutional law -- Continued

## Individual and state

- 209 General (Table K11)
- Human rights. Civil and political rights. Civic (socialist) duties
- 209.5 General (Table K11)
- Equality before the law. Antidiscrimination in general
- 210 General (Table K11)
- 210.7.A-Z Groups discriminated against, A-Z
- 210.7.C37 Caste (Table K12)
- 210.7.G38 Gays (Table K12)
- Indigenous people. Aborigines see KL-KWX7 210.7.M56
- Jews see KL-KWX7 210.7.M56
- 210.7.M56 Minorities (Ethnic, religious, racial, and national) (Table K12)
- (210.7.W65) Women
- see KL-KWX7 210.8
- 210.8 Sex discrimination (Table K11)
- 210.9.A-Z Special subjects, A-Z
- Culture see KL-KWX7 210.9.L36
- Dialects see KL-KWX7 210.9.L36
- 210.9.L36 Language and culture (Table K12)
- For language regulation in general see KL-KWX7 162.3
- Script see KL-KWX7 210.9.L36
- Freedom
- 211 General (Table K11)
- 211.2 Personal freedom (Table K11)
- Including protection of life and health
- 211.25 Free choice of employment (Table K11)
- 211.3 Freedom of expression (Table K11)
- 211.4 Freedom of religion and conscience (Table K11)
- Freedom of thought and speech
- 211.6 General (Table K11)
- 211.8 Freedom of information (Table K11)
- 212 Prohibition of censorship (Table K11)
- 212.2 Right of opposition to government (Table K11)
- 212.4 Freedom of movement (Table K11)
- Including emigration
- 212.5 Freedom of assembly, association, and demonstration (Table K11)
- 212.6 Due process of law (Table K11)
- 212.8 Right to resistance against government (Table K11)
- 213 Political parties and mass organizations
- Including subordinate or connected organizations, and pressure groups, etc.
- Control of individuals see KL-KWX7 160.9+
- Nationality and citizenship
- 214 General (Table K11)
- 214.4 Immigration. Naturalization of aliens (Table K11)
- 214.6 Expatriation (Table K11)
- 215 Emigration (Table K11)
- 215.5.A-Z Particular groups, A-Z
- 215.5.A43 Aliens (Table K12)
- Including stateless persons
- 215.5.R43 Refugees (Table K12)
- Including asylum seekers
- 216 Internal security (Table K11)
- Including control of subversive activities or groups

## Constitutional law -- Continued

## Religion and state

For works on the internal law and government of religious corporations, sects, etc., see class KB

For works on particular subjects, see the subject (e.g. marriage and divorce, succession, guardianship, etc.)

216.2

General (Table K11)

## Sources

Including constitutions, articles, injunctions, ordinances, enactments of the Parliament or the legislature affecting the religious order and life

For sources in general, see classes BL-BQ and KB

216.3

Collections. Compilations

216.4

Religious corporations. Institutions. Organization (Table K11)

Priesthood. Founders. Sainthood. Holymen

see class KB

Education and training of the leadership

see class KB

216.5

Membership (Table K11)

216.6

Lands of religious corporations, sects, etc. (Table K11)

216.65

Religious trusts. Charities. Endowments (Waqf), etc. (Table K11)

216.7.A-Z

Offenses against religion, A-Z

Class here works that can not be classed elsewhere

Religious courts see KL-KWX7 335.3+

Organs of national government. Supreme organs of state power and state administration

Including federal and state government

217

General (Table K11)

## The people

217.4

General (Table K11)

217.5

Initiative and referendum. Plebiscite (Table K11)

Political parties see KL-KWX7 213

## Election law

217.6

General (Table K11)

217.7

Contested elections

## The legislature. Legislative power

218

General (Table K11)

218.2

Control of government (Table K11)

218.4

Legislative bodies. People's assembly. Peoples' congress (Table K11)

Including bicameral and unicameral systems

## Legislative process

Including parliamentary practice

218.6

General (Table K11)

218.8

Interpellation (Table K11)

219

Bill drafting (Table K11)

219.2

Committees. Advisory and consultative councils (Table K11)

219.5

Parliamentary minorities (Table K11)

219.8

Legislators (Table K11)

Including immunity, indemnity, incompatibility, etc.

## Heads of state

220

General (Table K11)

Monarchs, princes, chiefs, and other rulers

220.2

General (Table K11)

220.5.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

220.5.A23

Abdication (Table K12)

220.5.D9

Dynastic rules. Legal status of dynasty (Table K12)

220.5.E43

Election (Table K12)

Legal status of dynasty see KL-KWX7 220.5.D9

## Constitutional law

Organs of national government. Supreme organs of state power and state administration

## Heads of state

Monarchs, princes, chiefs, and other rulers

Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

220.5.S92

Succession to the crown (Table K12)

Presidents. Governor-General. Governors

221

General (Table K11)

221.4.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

221.8

Collective heads of state. Councils of state. Presidential councils (Table K11)

Prerogatives and powers of the head of state. Executive privilege

222

General (Table K11)

222.8

Treatymaking power (Table K11)

223

Veto power (Table K11)

223.4

War and emergency power (Table K11)

224

Other supreme organs (Table K11)

224.4

The Judiciary. Judicial power (Table K11)

Class here constitutional status only

Cf. KL-KWX7 329+ Courts, administration of justice, and organization of the judiciary

The executive branch. Government

225

General (Table K11)

National Executive Councils see KL-KWX7 221.8

Presidium. Presidential councils see KL-KWX7 221.8

226

The Prime Minister and the Cabinet. Premiers (Table K11)

226.5

Council of Ministers (Table K11)

227

Supreme Councils of Control (Table K11)

Government departments, ministries, and other organizations of national (federal) government

227.5

General (Table K11)

Departments. Ministries

Class here works on several departments not related to a particular branch of law of subject  
Including subordinate administrative divisions, councils, etc.For works on several departments related to a branch of law or subject, as well as individual  
departments and its regulatory agencies, see the branch of law or subject

227.8

General (Table K11)

228

Department of State. Foreign office (Table K11)

228.4

The foreign service (Table K11)

228.5

National department of justice. Office of the Attorney General. Minister of Justice. Law  
Officers' Department (Table K11)

228.8

Department of the Interior. Home Affairs (Table K11)

229

Subordinate regulatory agencies (Table K11)

Class here works on several agencies

For an individual agency, see the branch of law or the subject

229.2

Special boards, commissions, bureaus, councils, task forces, etc. (Table K11)

Administrative departments of federal states, provinces, etc.

229.5

General (Table K11)

229.7

Department of the Interior (Table K11)

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

230

General (Table K11)

230.3

Self-government and state supervision (Table K11)

230.5

Councils, boards, standing commissions, etc. (Table K11)

- Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal -- Continued
- 230.7 Tribal government (Table K11)  
For the law of specific indigenous peoples, regardless of their identification with one or more countries in the region, see the region in KM, KQ, etc., e.g. Indigenous peoples of Africa, KQ2010-9000
- 231.5.A-Z Particular (1st order) administrative districts, counties, regions, etc., A-Z  
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics
- Municipal government  
Including village and town government
- 232 General (Table K11)
- 232.8 Autonomy and rulemaking power (Table K11)
- 233 Municipal territory (Table K11)  
Including boundaries and incorporation
- 233.8 Name. Flags. Insignia. Seals (Table K11)
- Constitution and organization of municipal government
- 234 General (Table K11)
- 234.3 Legislative branch. Councils. Elders (Table K11)
- 234.5 Executive branch. Officers and employees (Table K11)  
Including elected and honorary offices  
For works on the executive branch of an individual municipality, see the municipality
- Municipal finance and economy
- 235 General (Table K11)
- 235.2 Property (Table K11)  
Budget see KL-KWX7 308.2
- Municipal public services
- 235.4 General (Table K11)
- 235.5 Public utilities (Table K11)  
For regulation of the energy industry see KL-KWX7 105.4+  
Electricity. Gas see KL-KWX7 105.7
- 236 Water. Sewage (Table K11)  
For ecological aspects see KL-KWX7 155.4
- 236.2 Trash collection (Table K11)
- 236.5 Public transportation (Table K11)
- Supramunicipal corporations and cooperation
- 236.8 General (Table K11)
- Special districts  
For special districts within a particular state, etc., see the state
- 237 General (Table K11)
- 237.2.A-Z Particular types of districts, A-Z  
Subarrange each by Table K12  
For water districts see KL-KWX7 252.2.A+
- 237.5 Public foundations (Table K11)
- (238) Government business enterprises  
see KL-KWX7 99.8+
- 239 Constitutional courts (tribunals) and procedure (Table K11)
- 239.2 National emblem. Flag. Seal. Seat of government. National anthem (Table K11)
- 239.4 Political oath (Table K11)
- 239.6 Patriotic customs and observances (Table K11)
- 239.8 Decorations of honor. Awards. Dignities (Table K11)
- 239.9 Commemorative medals (Table K11)
- Civil service. Public officials and functionaries
- 240 General (Table K11)
- 240.2 Tenure (Table K11)
- 240.5 Appointment and election (Table K11)

## Civil service. Public officials and functionaries -- Continued

- 240.8 Discipline (Table K11)
- 241 Illicit political activities (Table K11)
- 241.4 Remuneration. Retirement. Pensions (Table K11)
  - Including health benefits
- 241.9 Dismissal (Table K11)
- 242 State civil service (Table K11)
  - For works on the civil service of an individual state, see the state
- 242.4 Municipal civil service (Table K11)
  - For works on the civil service of an individual municipality, see the municipality
- 243 Civil service of public corporations other than state or municipal (Table K11)
- 243.4 Public officials and functionaries of the economic administration (Socialist) (Table K11)
- Administrative law. Administrative process and procedure
- 245 General (Table K11)
  - Regulatory agencies
    - Including rulemaking power and regulations
- 245.4 General (Table K11)
- 245.6 Admission of attorneys and rules of practice (Table K11)
- 245.8 Citizen (people) participation (Table K11)
- 246 Administrative tribunals (Table K11)
- 246.8 Ombudsman. Control of abuse of administrative power (Table K11)
  - Tort liability of the government and of public officers see KL-KWX7 97.7
- Public property. Public restraints on private property
- 250 General (Table K11)
  - Environmental planning. Conservation of natural resources see KL-KWX7 155.2
  - Recycling of waste see KL-KWX7 156.6
  - Roads and highways
    - General (Table K11)
- 250.2 Interstate and state highways (Table K11)
- 250.4 Other, A-Z
  - Subarrange each by Table K12
- 250.6 Common use. Toll (Table K11)
- 250.8 Construction and maintenance (Table K11)
  - Including regional planning
- Water resources
  - Including rivers, lakes, watercourses, etc.
- 251 General (Table K11)
- 251.2 Common use (Table K11)
- 251.4 Water rights (Table K11)
  - Cf. KL-KWX7 69.3 Riparian rights in civil law
  - Protection against pollution see KL-KWX7 155.4
  - Development and conservation of water resources
    - General (Table K11)
- 251.5 Flood control (Table K11)
  - Including dams and dikes
- 252.A-Z Particular inland waterways and channels, A-Z
  - Subarrange each by Table K12
- 252.2.A-Z Particular bodies of water and districts. By name, A-Z
  - Subarrange each by Table K12
- Architectural landmarks and historic monuments see KL-KWX7 169.3
- Eminent domain. Expropriation. Nationalization
  - Including works on protection from compulsory acquisitions by the state (crown)
- 252.4 General (Table K11)
- 252.6 Compensation. Indemnification (Table K11)
- Public land law

## Public property. Public restraints on private property

## Public land law -- Continued

- 253 General (Table K11)
- 253.2 Land policy legislation (Table K11)
  - For agricultural land law, including land reform see KL-KWX7 100.5+
- 253.4 Reclamation. Irrigation. Drainage (Table K11)
  - Including arid lands, swamp lands, etc.
- 253.6 Shore protection. Coastal zone management (Table K11)
- 253.8 National preserves. Forests. Savannas
  - General (Table K11)
  - Wildlife protection and wilderness preservation see KL-KWX7 157+
  - Natural resources and mines see KL-KWX7 101.6+
- 254 Native (customary) land
  - General (Table K11)
  - Common lands. Stool land (chiefdom land)
- 254.15 General (Table K11)
- 254.16.A-Z Particular lands. By chiefdom, tribe, community, etc., A-Z
  - Native (customary) land legislation, trust acts, treaties, etc.
  - Including works on prohibition of indefinite use rights (perpetual leasing), and/or administration of trust lands by government
- 254.17 General (Table K11)
- 254.18 Administration. Trust and land boards, land advisory committees and commissions, etc. (Table K11)
  - e.g. Maori Land Board, New Zealand
- 254.19 Native reserves (Table K11)
- 254.2 Land claims (Table K11)
- 254.23 Regional planning. Land development
  - General (Table K11)
- 254.3 Ecological aspects (Table K11)
- 254.4 City planning and redevelopment
  - General (Table K11)
- 254.5 Zoning (Table K11)
- Building and construction laws
  - Including administrative control and procedure
- 255 General (Table K11)
- 255.2 Adjoining landowners (Table K11)
- 255.3 Building safety and control (Table K11)
- Government property
- 256 General (Table K11)
- 257 Constitutional aspects (Table K11)
- Administration. Powers and control
  - General (Table K11)
- 257.2 Records management. Access to public records (Table K11)
  - Including data bases and general data protection
- 258 Expropriation. Nationalization. Eminent domain see KL-KWX7 252.4+
- Particular properties
- 259.15 Automobiles. Motor vehicles (Table K11)
- 259.3 Government buildings (Table K11)
- 260 Embassies. Consulates (Table K11)
- 260.2 Military installations (Table K11)
- 260.4 Cemeteries (National) (Table K11)
- 260.5 Public works (Table K11)
- Government measures in time of war, national emergency, or economic crisis
  - General (Table K11)
  - Particular measures



## Government measures in time of war, national emergency, or economic crisis

## Particular measures -- Continued

- 262.4 Military requisitions from civilians. Requisitioned land (Table K11)  
For damages and compensation see KL-KWX7 266+
- 263 Control of property. Confiscations (Table K11)  
Including enemy and alien property  
For damages and compensation see KL-KWX7 266+
- Control of unemployment. Manpower control
- 263.2 General (Table K11)
- 263.4 Compulsory and forced labor (Table K11)
- 263.6 Insolvent debtors. Wartime and crisis relief. General moratorium (Table K11)
- 264 Finances (Table K11)  
For procurement and defense contracts see KL-KWX7 267+  
For special levies, war taxes, etc. see KL-KWX7 300
- 264.2 Industrial priorities and allocations. Economic recovery measures. Nationalization (Table K11)
- Strategic material. Stockpiling
- 265 General (Table K11)
- 265.4.A-Z By commodity, A-Z  
Subarrange each by Table K12
- Rationing. Price control
- 265.5 General (Table K11)
- 265.6.A-Z By commodity, A-Z  
Subarrange each by Table K12
- 265.7 Criminal provisions (Table K11)
- War damage compensation  
Including foreign claims settlement
- 266 General (Table K11)
- 266.2.A-Z Particular claims, A-Z  
Confiscations see KL-KWX7 266.2.R47  
Demontage see KL-KWX7 266.2.R46  
Military occupation damages see KL-KWX7 266.2.R47
- 266.2.P47 Personal damages. Property loss or damages (Table K12)  
Property loss or damages see KL-KWX7 266.2.P47
- 266.2.R46 Reparations. Demontage (Table K12)
- 266.2.R47 Requisitions. Confiscations. Military occupation damages (Table K12)
- 266.4.A-Z Particular victims, A-Z  
Subarrange each by Table K12
- Military occupation. Procurement
- 267 General (Table K11)
- 267.4.A-Z Particular, A-Z  
Military occupation damages see KL-KWX7 266.2.R47
- Public finance
- Finance reform and policies
- 268 General (Table K11)  
Monetary policies see KL-KWX7 272+
- 269 General (Table K11)
- Organization and administration  
Class here works on national departments or agencies of finance, national, state, and local departments or agencies, or departments and agencies of several states or administrative districts  
For departments and agencies (several or individual) of an individual state or administrative district, see the state or administrative district
- 269.2 General (Table K11)

## Public finance

## Organization and administration -- Continued

- 269.3 Particular national departments and agencies (Table K11)  
Including officers, personnel, and functionaries

## Budget. Government expenditures

- 270 General (Table K11)  
270.3 Accounting (Table K11)  
270.4 Expenditure control. Auditing. Public accounting (Table K11)  
Including central or local organs of national government  
271 Intergovernmental fiscal relations (Table K11)  
Including revenue sharing

## Money. Monetary policy

- Including control of circulation  
272 General (Table K11)  
272.2 Currency reforms (Table K11)  
272.4 Coinage. Mint regulations (Table K11)  
272.6 Bank notes. Banks of issue (Table K11)  
Class here public law aspects of banks of issue  
For banking law see KL-KWX7 88.6+  
273 Gold trading and gold standard (Table K11)  
273.2 Silver regulation (Table K11)  
Foreign exchange control  
273.4 General (Table K11)  
Criminal provisions see KL-KWX7 429.2  
273.6 Conflict of laws (Table K11)

## National revenue

- 274 Fees. Fines. Other charges (Table K11)  
Taxation  
Criticism and reform see KL-KWX7 268+  
275 General (Table K11)  
275.2 Double taxation (Table K11)  
Taxation and tax exemption as a measure of social and economic policy  
276 General (Table K11)  
276.2 Investments (Table K11)  
Including foreign investments  
276.5 Export sales (Table K11)  
276.6.A-Z Classes of taxpayers or lines of businesses, A-Z  
276.6.H68 Hotels and motels (Table K12)  
Motels see KL-KWX7 276.6.H68  
276.6.T45 Television industry (Table K12)  
276.7.A-Z Taxation of particular activities, A-Z  
Subarrange each by Table K12  
276.8 Tax saving. Tax avoidance (Table K11)  
For tax planning relating to a particular tax, see the tax  
Tax administration. Revenue service  
277 General (Table K11)  
National departments and agencies see KL-KWX7 269.3  
277.2 Jurisdiction for tax allocation (Table K11)  
Including concurrent taxing powers of national and state government  
Double taxation see KL-KWX7 275.2  
Collection and enforcement  
277.4 General (Table K11)  
277.6 Tax accounting. Financial statements (Table K11)  
Including personal companies and stock companies, etc.  
For a particular tax, see the tax

## Public finance

## National revenue

## Taxation -- Continued

- 278.A-Z Classes of taxpayers or lines of business, A-Z
- 278.N65 Non-residents (Table K12)
- 278.3 Particular taxes (several, collective) (Table K11)
- Income tax
- 279 General (Table K11)
- 279.3 Assessment (Table K11)
- 280 Taxable income. Exemptions (Table K11)
- Deductions
- 280.3 General (Table K11)
- 281 Expenses and losses (Table K11)
- Surtaxes see KL-KWX7 300
- Particular sources of income
- 281.4 Salaries and wages (Table K11)
  - Including fringe benefits, nonwage payments, etc.
- 281.6 Classes of taxpayers or lines of business, A-Z
- 281.6.A44 Aliens (Table K12)
- 281.6.F37 Farmers (Table K12)
- 281.6.T78 Trusts (Table K12)
- Corporation tax
- 282 General (Table K11)
- 283 Nonprofit associations, nonprofit corporations, foundations (endowments), and pension trust funds (Table K11)
- Personal companies (Unincorporated business associations)
- 284 General (Table K11)
- 284.2.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
  - Subarrange each by Table K12
- Cooperatives
- 285 General (Table K11)
- 285.2.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
  - Subarrange each by Table K12
- Stock companies (Incorporated business associations)
- 286 General (Table K11)
- 286.2 Tax accounting. Financial statements (Table K11)
- 286.3 Assessment (Table K11)
- 286.5 Taxable income. Exemptions (Table K11)
- 289 Deductions (Table K11)
- Surtaxes see KL-KWX7 300
- Corporate reorganization
- 290 General (Table K11)
- 290.2 Conversions (Table K11)
- 290.4 Merger, fusion, and consolidation (Table K11)
- 290.6 Liquidation (Table K11)
- 291 Limited partnership (Table K11)
- 292 Stock corporation (Table K11)
- 293 Business concern, holding company, and industrial trusts (Table K11)
- 294 Government business corporations (Table K11)
- 295.A-Z Lines of corporate business, A-Z
  - Extractive industries see KL-KWX7 295.M54
- 295.M54 Mining. Extractive industries (Table K12)
  - Including severance tax
- 295.P48 Petroleum industry (Table K12)
- Foreign corporations and stockholders

## Public finance

## National revenue

## Taxation

## Income tax

## Corporation tax

Foreign corporations and stockholders -- Continued

296

General (Table K11)

Double taxation see KL-KWX7 275.2

Multi-national corporations

297

General (Table K11)

Double taxation see KL-KWX7 275.2

## Property tax. Taxation of capital

Including real property tax

For state and local property taxes see KL-KWX7 311+

For state and local real property tax see KL-KWX7 313+

298

General (Table K11)

298.4

Tax valuation (Table K11)

298.5

Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes (Table K11)

299

Capital gain tax (Table K11)

300

Surtaxes (Table K11)

Poll tax see KL-KWX7 315.P65

## Excise taxes. Taxes on transactions

301

General (Table K11)

## Sales tax

Including value-added tax

301.2

General (Table K11)

## Turnover tax

302

General (Table K11)

302.2

Import sales and export sales (Table K11)

Personal companies and stock companies

302.3

Municipal corporations (Table K11)

303

Government monopolies (Table K11)

Including monopolies delegated by the state to others

303.2.A-Z

Commodities, services, and transactions, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

303.2.A3

Admissions. Amusements (Table K12)

## Methods of assessment and collection

For assessment and collection of a particular tax, see the tax

304

General (Table K11)

304.4

Stamp duties (Table K11)

Criminal provisions see KL-KWX7 316+

## Customs. Tariff

For foreign trade regulations see KL-KWX7 104.8

305

General (Table K11)

## Trade agreements

305.2

General (Table K11)

305.3

Favored nation clause (Table K11)

## Customs organization and administration

Including officers and personnel

306

General (Table K11)

306.2

Jurisdiction. Custom territory (Table K11)

## Practice and procedure

Including remedies and enforcement

307

Duty by weight (Table K11)

307.3

Free ports and zones (Table K11)

## Public finance

## National revenue

Customs. Tariff -- Continued

Criminal provisions see KL-KWX7 316+

## State and local finance

For the public finance of an individual state, administrative district, or municipality, see the state or municipality

- 308 General (Table K11)
- Finance reform see KL-KWX7 268+
- 308.2 Budget. Expenditure control (Table K11)
  - Including accounting and auditing
- 308.3 Public debts. Loans (Table K11)
- Taxation
- 309 General (Table K11)
  - Tax administration see KL-KWX7 277+
  - Income tax see KL-KWX7 279+
  - Sales, turnover, and value-added taxes see KL-KWX7 301.2+
- 310 Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes (Table K11)
  - Property tax. Taxation of capital
    - Including juristic persons and business enterprises
    - For real property tax see KL-KWX7 313+
- 311 General (Table K11)
- 311.2.A-Z Particular industries or industrial properties, A-Z
  - Subarrange each by Table K12
- 312 Assessment (Table K11)
- 312.3 Motor vehicles tax (Table K11)
- 312.5 Taxes from gambling tables. Casinos (Table K11)
- Real property tax
- 313 General (Table K11)
- 313.3 Capital gains tax (Table K11)
  - Including development gains
- 314 Business tax (Table K11)
- Other taxes, A-Z
- 315.I55 Impact fees (Table K12)
- 315.P65 Poll tax (Table K12)
- Tax and customs crimes and delinquency. Procedure
- 316 General (Table K11)
- Individual offenses
- 316.3 Tax evasion and tax avoidance (Table K11)
  - Smuggling of contraband see KL-KWX7 316.3
- 317 Procedure (Table K11)
  - For criminal procedure in general see KL-KWX7 459.9+
- 318 Amnesty. Pardon (Table K11)
- National defense. Military law
  - For emergency and wartime legislation see KL-KWX7 262+
- 319 General (Table K11)
- 319.2 Organization and administration. Department of Defense (Table K11)
- The armed forces
- 320 General (Table K11)
  - Compulsory service
    - Including draft and selective service
- 320.2 General (Table K11)
- 320.3 Deferment (Table K11)
  - Including disqualification
- 321 Discharge (Table K11)

## National defense. Military law

## The armed forces

## Compulsory service -- Continued

321.2 Disability pensions. Rehabilitation (Table K11)

For war invalids, war victims, and prisoners of war see KL-KWX7 150.9

321.4 Equipment (Table K11)

Including weapons, plants, and installations

322.A-Z Particular branches of service, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

322.5 Auxiliary services during war or emergency (Table K11)

323 Civil defense (Table K11)

## Military criminal law and procedure

Cf. KL-KWX7 447+ Crimes against national defense

324 General (Table K11)

324.2 Illegality and justification. Superior orders (Table K11)

## Individual offenses

325 Incitement. Mutiny (Table K11)

325.2 Insubordination (Table K11)

325.3 Self-mutilation. Malingering (Table K11)

325.4 Calumny. Assault on subordinates (Table K11)

325.5 Sabotaging weapons, equipment or means of defense (Table K11)

326 Courts and procedure. Courts-martial (Table K11)

Including procedure in honor cases

326.3 Punishment. Execution (Table K11)

326.5 Probation and parole (Table K11)

## Military discipline. Law enforcement

Including all branches of the armed forces

327 General (Table K11)

327.2 Superior orders. Enforcement of orders (Table K11)

327.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

327.5.M55 Military maneuvers (Table K12)

## Courts and procedure

328 General (Table K11)

## The administration of justice. The organization of the judiciary

Including the administration of criminal justice

329 General (Table K11)

## Organization and administration

Class here works on national and state departments of justice or departments of justice of several states

For the department of justice of an individual state, see the state

329.2 General (Table K11)

329.3 National department of justice. Office of the Attorney General (Table K11)

Including legal opinions, e. g. Attorneys General's opinions

For legal opinions on a specific subject, see the subject

## Judicial statistics see KL-KWX7 3+

## Judicial assistance

Including judicial assistance in criminal matters

330 General (Table K11)

330.2 International judicial assistance (Table K11)

330.3 Foreign judgments (Conflict of laws) (Table K11)

## Courts

Class works on Federal courts whose jurisdiction is limited to a state with the number for the federal jurisdiction

Including courts of both criminal and civil jurisdiction

For courts (several or individual) of an individual jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction

## Courts and procedure

## Courts -- Continued

- 332 General (Table K11)
- 332.5 State and federal jurisdiction (Table K11)
- Lowest courts. Local courts
  - Including law courts
  - 332.52 General (Table K11)
  - 332.53 Municipal courts. Village courts (Native courts) (Table K11)
  - 333 Magistrate courts (Table K11)
  - 333.2 Neighborhood courts. Peoples' courts. Comrades' courts (Table K11)
  - 333.3 Justice of the peace (Table K11)
  - 334 Regional courts. Provincial courts. District courts. District peoples' courts (Table K11)
  - 334.2 High courts of the states or republics. Superior state courts (Table K11)
- Courts of special jurisdiction
  - 335 General (Table K11)
  - 335.2 Special tribunals (Table K11)
  - Religious courts and councils
    - 335.3 General (Table K11)
    - 336 Sharia courts. Kadi courts (Table K11)
    - 336.2 Rabbinical courts (Table K11)
  - Customary (native) courts of law
    - 337 General (Table K11)
    - 337.2 Houses of chiefs. Traditional councils (native or regional) (Table K11)
    - 337.3 Village or family arbitral tribunals. Village (tribal) elders (Table K11)
  - 338 Consular courts (Table K11)
  - 338.2 Peasant association tribunals (Table K11)
  - Other courts of special jurisdiction
    - see the subject, e.g. KL-KWX7 326 Military courts
- 339 Supreme judicial councils (Table K11)
- 339.2 Special tribunals within a court (Table K11)
- 340 Deliberating and voting. Secrecy (Table K11)
- 340.2 Court decorum and discipline. Conduct of court proceedings (Table K11)
- 340.3 Judicial opinions. Advisory opinions (Table K11)
- Judicial officers. Court employees
  - 341 General (Table K11)
  - Law school education and post-law school education see KL-KWX7 5+
  - 341.2 Nationality and citizenship (Table K11)
- Judges
  - 342 General (Table K11)
  - 342.4 Independence of judges (Table K11)
  - 343 Office of the public prosecutor. Director of prosecution (Table K11)
- Notaries see KL-KWX7 5.52
- Auxiliary personnel. Clerk's (Registrar's) office
  - 343.2 Clerks to the court (Table K11)
  - 344 Bailiffs (Table K11)
  - 345 Medical examiners. Coroners (Table K11)
  - For forensic medicine, see RA1001+
- Procedure in general
  - Class here works on civil and criminal procedure and works on civil, commercial, and labor procedure combined
  - 346 General (Table K11)
  - Procedural principles
    - 346.2 General (Table K11)
    - 346.3 Publicity and oral procedure (Table K11)
  - 347 Parties to action (Table K11)

## Courts and procedure

## Procedure in general -- Continued

- 347.2 Pretrial procedures (Table K11)
- Procedure at first instance. Trial
  - 348 General (Table K11)
  - 348.2 Cross-examination (Table K11)
  - 348.3 Summation. Closing argument (Table K11)
  - Evidence. Burden of proof
    - 349 General (Table K11)
    - 349.2 Presumption. Prima-facie evidence (Table K11)
    - 349.3 Admission of evidence (Table K11)
    - 349.4 Witnesses (Table K11)
  - 350 Judicial decisions (Table K11)
- Remedies
  - 351 General (Table K11)
  - 351.2 Appellate procedure (Table K11)
- Civil procedure
  - 352 Criticism. Reform (Table K11)
  - 353 General (Table K11)
  - Procedural principles
    - 353.2 General (Table K11)
    - 353.3 Stare decisis (Table K11)
    - 353.5 Publicity and oral procedure (Table K11)
    - Principles of evidence see KL-KWX7 364.2
  - 354 Prejudicial actions (Table K11)
  - 355 Equity practice and procedure (Table K11)
  - Jurisdiction. Venue
    - 355.2 General (Table K11)
    - 355.3 Removal of causes (Table K11)
    - 355.4 Disqualification of judges (Table K11)
  - Action
    - 356 General (Table K11)
    - 357 Process and service (Table K11)
  - Pleading and motions
    - 357.2 General (Table K11)
    - 357.3 Motions (Table K11)
    - Defenses and objections (Exceptions)
      - 357.4 General (Table K11)
      - 357.5 Limitation of actions (Table K11)
      - 357.6 Lis pendens (Table K11)
      - 357.7 Set-off. Counterclaim and cross claim (Table K11)
  - Parties to action
    - 358 General (Table K11)
    - 358.5 Citizen suits (Table K11)
  - Pretrial procedures
    - 359 General (Table K11)
    - 359.2 Deposition and discovery. Interrogatories (Table K11)
    - 359.3 Summons, service of process, subpoena, etc. (Table K11)
    - Time periods. Deadlines
      - 359.4 General (Table K11)
      - 359.5 Default and restitution (Table K11)
  - Procedure at first instance
    - 360 General (Table K11)
    - 360.2 Jurisdiction. Competence in subject matter and venue (Table K11)
    - 360.3 Right to litigate (Table K11)



## Courts and procedure

## Civil procedure

## Procedure at first instance -- Continued

Lis pendens see KL-KWX7 361.5.L58

Res judicata see KL-KWX7 361.5.R48

Time periods. Deadlines see KL-KWX7 359.4+

## Actions and defenses

361 General (Table K11)

361.2 Joinder of actions. Compounded claims (Table K11)

361.3 Amendment. Withdrawal (Table K11)

361.5.A-Z Defenses and exceptions, A-Z

361.5.L55 Limitation of actions (Table K12)

361.5.L58 Lis pendens (Table K12)

361.5.R48 Res judicata (Table K12)

## Particular proceedings

362 Joinder of parties (Table K11)

362.2 Intervention (Table K11)

362.3 Interpleader (Table K11)

363 Default judgments (Table K11)

363.3 Settlement out of court (Table K11)

363.4 Compromise (Table K11)

## Evidence

364 General (Table K11)

364.2 Principles of evidence. Free evaluation of evidence (Table K11)

364.3 Burden of proof (Table K11)

364.4 Prima facie (Table K11)

## Admissibility and exclusion of evidence

365 General (Table K11)

365.2 Physical examinations. Blood tests (Table K11)

Cf. RA1001+ Forensic medicine

## Witnesses

365.3 General (Table K11)

365.4 Privileged witnesses (Confidential communication) (Table K11)

365.5 Expert testimony (Table K11)

366 Jury and jurors (Table K11)

366.2 Special masters. Referees. Auditors. Examiners (Table K11)

## Judicial decisions

366.3 General (Table K11)

## Judgment (General)

366.4 Declaratory judgment (Table K11)

367 Agreed judgment (Table K11)

Judgment by default see KL-KWX7 363

367.2 Interlocutory decisions (Table K11)

367.3 Void judgments and nonjudgments (Table K11)

367.4 New trial. Reopening a case (Table K11)

368 Mistakes (error) (Table K11)

Including correction, recall, or withdrawal of faulty decision

368.2 Res judicata. Estoppel by judgment (Table K11)

368.32 Court records. Minutes of evidence (Table K11)

Including clerks' mistakes and corrections

368.4 Advisory opinions (Table K11)

## Particular procedures

369 Matrimonial actions (Table K11)

369.3 Procedures in parent and child cases (Table K11)

For procedures in guardianship and curatorship cases see KL-KWX7 61

## Courts and procedure

## Civil procedure

## Particular procedures -- Continued

- 369.4 Interdiction. Mental competency procedure (Table K11)
- 369.5 Public summons (Table K11)
- Settlement see KL-KWX7 376
- 369.7 Small claims. Procedures before the justice of the peace or magistrate (Table K11)
- Procedures before particular courts (e.g., native courts, comrade's courts, etc.) see KL-KWX7 332.52+

## Remedies and special proceedings

- 370 General (Table K11)
- 370.1 Summary proceedings (Table K11)
- 370.2 Habeas corpus (Table K11)
- 370.3 Injunctions. Provisional remedies (Table K11)
- Interpleader see KL-KWX7 362.3
- 370.4 Receivers in equity (Table K11)
- Extraordinary remedies
  - Including older remedies
- 371 General (Table K11)
- Particular remedies
  - 372 Quo warranto (Table K11)
  - Habeas corpus see KL-KWX7 370.2
- 373 Appellate procedure (Table K11)
- Execution of judgment
  - 374 General (Table K11)
  - 375 Attachment. Garnishment (Table K11)
  - 376 Negotiated settlement. Compromise (Table K11)
  - 377 Arbitration (Table K11)
    - Including commercial arbitration
- 378 Costs (Table K11)

## Criminal law

- 379 Reform of criminal law, procedure, and execution
  - For works limited to a particular subject, see the subject
  - For works pertaining exclusively to the codes, see the code
- Administration of criminal justice see KL-KWX7 329+
- 379.5 General (Table K11)
- 380 Constitutional aspects (Table K11)
- Philosophy of criminal law
  - 380.2 General (Table K11)
  - Theories of punishment. Criminal policy see KL-KWX7 395+
- 380.6 Relationship of criminal law to other disciplines, subjects or phenomena (Table K11)
- 381 Interpretation and construction. Legal hermeneutics (Table K11)
- Applicability and validity of the law
  - 381.2 Retroactivity. Ex post facto laws (Table K11)
  - 381.4 Interpretation. Analogy (Table K11)
  - 381.5 Customary law. Indigenous law. Repugnancy clause (Table K11)
- Territorial applicability
  - 382 General (Table K11)
  - Place of commission of crime
    - 382.2 General (Table K11)
    - 382.3 Press delicts (Table K11)
  - 383 Crimes aboard aircraft (Table K11)
  - 383.2 Conflict of laws (Table K11)
- 383.6 Temporal applicability (Table K11)
  - Including intertemporal law

## Criminal law -- Continued

## Criminal offense

- 384 General (Table K11)
- 384.4 Crimes aggravated by personal characteristics (Table K11)
- Criminal act
  - 384.5 General (Table K11)
  - 384.6 Corpus delicti (Table K11)
  - 384.7 Omission (Table K11)
  - 385 Causation (Table K11)
  - Forms of the act see KL-KWX7 391+
- Illegality. Justification of otherwise illegal acts
  - 385.5 General (Table K11)
  - 385.6 Self-defense or defense of another (Table K11)
  - Superior orders see KL-KWX7 390
  - 386 Consent of the injured party. Assumption of risk (Table K11)
  - 386.5.A-Z Other grounds for justification, A-Z
    - Subarrange each by Table K12
  - 386.7 Criminal intent. Mens rea (Table K11)
    - Including purpose and scienter
  - 387 Negligence and wantonness (Table K11)
  - Criminal liability. Guilt. Culpability
    - 387.5 General (Table K11)
    - Capacity. Incapacity and limited capacity
      - 387.7 General (Table K11)
    - 388.2 Insane persons. People with mental or emotional disabilities (Table K11)
      - Cf. HV6133 Psychopathology and crime
    - 388.3 Minors (Table K11)
    - 388.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
      - 388.5.D58 Distemper (Table K12)
      - 388.5.I58 Intoxication (Table K12)
      - Passion see KL-KWX7 388.5.D58
  - 388.7 Criminal liability of juristic persons (Table K11)
  - 390 Superior orders and justification or excusation (Table K11)
    - Cf. KL-KWX7 327.2 Military criminal law
  - 390.3 Error (Table K11)
  - Forms of the criminal act
    - 391 General (Table K11)
    - Omission see KL-KWX7 384.7
    - 391.2 Attempt (Table K11)
      - Including intent and preparation, and active repentance
  - Perpetrators
    - 392 General (Table K11)
    - Principals and accessories
      - 392.2 General (Table K11)
      - 392.5 Co-principals (Table K11)
      - 392.7 Accessory before the fact (Table K11)
        - Including after the fact
    - 393 Complicity (Table K11)
    - 393.4 Agent provocateur (Table K11)
    - Aggravating and extenuating circumstances see KL-KWX7 402.2+
  - 394 Compound offenses and compound punishment (Table K11)
  - Punishment
    - 394.6 General (Table K11)
    - Theory and policy of punishment
      - 395 General (Table K11)

## Criminal law

## Punishment

## Theory and policy of punishment -- Continued

395.2 Retaliation. Retribution. Vendetta (Table K11)

395.4 Safeguarding the social and political system (Table K11)

395.6 General and special prevention (Table K11)

Including education, rehabilitation, and resocialization of perpetrator

## Criminal anthropology

see HV6035+

396 Criminal sociology (Table K11)

For non-legal works, see HV6001+

## Penalties and measures of rehabilitation and safety

For juveniles and young adults see KL-KWX7 472.6+

For execution of sentence see KL-KWX7 479.5+

396.2 General (Table K11)

## Imprisonment

Including maximum and minimum terms

397 General (Table K11)

Prisons and jails see KL-KWX7 482.4

Reformatories see KL-KWX7 472.8

397.2 Short-term sentence (Table K11)

397.4 Sentencing to probation (Punishment without imprisonment). Conditional sentencing (Table K11)

Including terms of probation, e.g. education and resocialization through labor

397.8 Fines (Table K11)

398 Reprimand (Table K11)

## Measures entailing deprivation of liberty, A-Z

398.2.A-Z Commitment of addicts to institutions for withdrawal treatment (Table K12)

398.2.C64 Commitment to medical, nursing, or socio-therapeutic institutions (Table K12)

398.2.C65 Commitment to medical or psychiatric treatment (Table K12)

398.2.C66 Confiscation and destruction of corpus delicti (Table K12)

398.2.C67 Disfranchisement see KL-KWX7 398.2.L67

398.2.D75 Driver's license revocation (Table K12)

398.2.E96 Expulsion (Table K12)

398.2.F68 Forfeiture (Table K12)

Infamy see KL-KWX7 398.2.L67

398.2.L67 Loss of civil rights. Infamy. Disfranchisement (Table K12)

398.2.P76 Prohibition against practicing a profession (Table K12)

398.2.P765 Property confiscation (Table K12)

398.2.P77 Protective custody (Table K12)

Including dangerous or habitual criminals

398.2.P78 Protective surveillance (Table K12)

## Sentencing and determining the measure of punishment

398.3 General (Table K11)

398.6 Fixed and indeterminate sentence (Table K11)

Juvenile delinquents see KL-KWX7 472.2

## Aggravating and extenuating circumstances

Including principals and accessories

402.2 General (Table K11)

402.4 Recidivism (Table K11)

402.6 Detention pending investigation (Table K11)

## Causes barring prosecution or execution of sentence

403 General (Table K11)

403.2 Active repentance (Table K11)

Pardon and amnesty. Clemency

## Criminal law

## Punishment

Causes barring prosecution or execution of sentence

Pardon and amnesty. Clemency -- Continued

403.4

General (Table K11)

Suspension of punishment see KL-KWX7 482.8

Probation and parole see KL-KWX7 484

403.8

Limitation of actions (Table K11)

Criminal registers see KL-KWX7 485

Criminal statistics see KL-KWX7 3.2

## Individual offenses

Including national (federal) statutory law and common law offenses in general, including  
comparative state (provincial) law

For criminal law of a particular state (province), see the jurisdiction

## Offenses against the person

Including aggravating circumstances

403.9

General (Table K11)

403.95A-.95Z

Crimes against special classes of persons, A-Z

403.95.M56

Minorities (Table K12)

Including hate crimes

403.95.W65

Women (Table K12)

## Homicide

404

General (Table K11)

## Murder

404.2

General (Table K11)

404.3

Dowry killing (Table K11)

405

Manslaughter (Table K11)

405.6

Killing on request (Table K11)

405.8

Euthanasia (Table K11)

406

Suicide. Aiding and abetting suicide (Table K11)

406.2

Killing a family member (Table K11)

Including parricide, uxoricide, and matricide

406.4

Infanticide (Table K11)

406.5

Negligent homicide (Table K11)

406.7

Desertion. Exposing persons to mortal danger (Table K11)

## Illegal abortion

407

General (Table K11)

407.2

Justification of abortion. Legal abortion (Table K11)

For birth control and family planning see KL-KWX7 152+

## Crimes against physical inviolability

407.4

General (Table K11)

407.6

Battery (Table K11)

Child abuse see KL-KWX7 419

407.7

Conjugal violence. Wife abuse. Husband abuse (Table K11)

407.8

Communicating disease (Table K11)

408

Failure to render assistance (Table K11)

408.2

Abuse of defenseless persons or dependents. Abuse of older people (Table K11)

For child abuse see KL-KWX7 419

408.4

Consent. Justified assault (Table K11)

Including sports injuries

For medical treatment and operations see KL-KWX7 409.6+

409

Poisoning (Table K11)

409.2

Dueling (Table K11)

409.4

Brawling (Table K11)

## Criminal law

## Individual offenses

## Offenses against the person -- Continued

## Criminal aspects of surgical and other medical treatment

Including biomedical engineering and medical technology

409.6

General (Table K11)

410

Malpractice (Table K11)

Cf. KL-KWX7 110.45 Civil liability

410.2

Treatment without consent (Table K11)

Euthanasia see KL-KWX7 405.8

410.3

Genetic engineering (Table K11)

410.8

Human reproductive technology (Table K11)

Including artificial insemination, fertilization in vitro, etc.

411

Transplantation of organs, tissues, etc. (Table K11)

Including donation of organs, tissues, etc.

411.2

Sterilization (Table K11)

Confidential communication see KL-KWX7 469.6.A+

Psychopharmaca damages see KL-KWX7 410

## Crimes against personal freedom

411.6

General (Table K11)

411.8

False imprisonment (Table K11)

412

Extortionate kidnapping (Table K11)

Abduction

Cf. KL-KWX7 60.2+ Parental kidnapping

412.5

General (Table K11)

412.7

Political abduction (Table K11)

413

Abduction of a woman without her consent (Table K11)

413.2

Abduction of a female minor (Table K11)

413.4

Political accusation (Table K11)

413.8

Duress (Table K11)

## Crimes against dignity and honor

Including juristic persons and families

414.3

General (Table K11)

414.5

Insult (Table K11)

414.7

Defamation. Calumny. Hate speech (Table K11)

415

Disparagement of memory of the dead (Table K11)

415.6

Privileged comment (Table K11)

Including criticism of scientific, artistic, or professional accomplishments

For press law see KL-KWX7 108.5+

## Violation of personal privacy and secrets

416

General (Table K11)

416.4

Violation of confidential disclosures by professional persons (Table K11)

416.6

Opening of letters (Table K11)

416.8

Eavesdropping. Wiretapping (Table K11)

417

Offenses against religious observance and the peace of the dead (Table K11)

## Offenses against marriage, family, and family status

418

General (Table K11)

418.2

Incest (Table K11)

418.4

Adultery (Table K11)

418.6

Bigamy (Table K11)

(418.8)

Parental kidnapping

see KL-KWX7 60.2

419

Abandonment, neglect, or abuse of a child (Table K11)

419.2

Breach of duty of support (Table K11)

419.4

Breach of duty of assistance to a pregnant woman (Table K11)

## Criminal law

## Individual offenses

Offenses against marriage, family, and family status -- Continued

Abortion see KL-KWX7 407+

419.6 Falsification of civil status (Table K11)

Offenses against sexual integrity

420 General (Table K11)

420.2 Rape (Table K11)

Child molesting see KL-KWX7 419

420.6 Sodomy. Homosexual acts (Table K11)

420.8 Bestiality (Table K11)

422 Obscenity (Table K11)

Including production, exhibition, performance, advertising, etc.

Prostitution. Procuring

422.4 General works (Table K11)

422.45 Pandering and pimping. White slave traffic (Table K11)

Offenses against private and public property

423 General (Table K11)

Larceny and embezzlement

423.4 General (Table K11)

423.6 Burglary (Table K11)

424 Armed theft and theft by gangs (Table K11)

424.2 Domestic and family theft (Table K11)

425 Embezzlement (Table K11)

425.4 Robbery and rapacious theft (Table K11)

425.6 Destruction of property and conversion (Table K11)

Fraud

425.8 General (Table K11)

Fraudulent bankruptcy see KL-KWX7 427.6

426 Extortion (Table K11)

426.6 Breach of trust (Table K11)

426.8 Usury (Table K11)

427.6 Defeating rights of creditors. Fraudulent bankruptcy (Table K11)

428 Game and fish poaching (Table K11)

428.2 Aiding criminals in securing benefits. Receiving stolen goods (Table K11)

Offenses against the national economy

428.6 General (Table K11)

429 Violation of price regulations (Table K11)

Including price fixing, hoarding, discrimination, overselling and underselling prices established  
by government etc.

429.2 Foreign exchange violations (Table K11)

429.4 Economic and industrial secrets. Unauthorized possession or disclosure (Table K11)

429.8 False statements concerning national planning (Table K11)

Counterfeiting money and stamps see KL-KWX7 434.6

Offenses against public property see KL-KWX7 423+

430.A-Z Other, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Money laundering see KL-KWX7 90.15.R43

Offenses against public order and convenience

Including aggravating circumstances

430.5 General (Table K11)

430.7 Inciting insubordination (Table K11)

430.9 Rowdyism. Vandalism (Table K11)

431 Inciting crime (Table K11)

431.4 Parasitism (Table K11)

## Criminal law

## Individual offenses

## Offenses against public order and convenience -- Continued

- 432 Demonstrations and failure to disperse (Table K11)
- 432.2 Inciting acts against minorities (Table K11)
- Threatening the community. Terrorist activities see KL-KWX7 435.3+
- 432.4 Misuse of titles, uniforms, and insignia (Table K11)
- Crimes against security of legal and monetary transactions and documents
- 433 General (Table K11)
- 433.2 Evidence (Table K11)
- 433.4 Forgery of documents and of mechanical records (Table K11)
  - Including forgery of electronic data bases
- 434 Physical and identifying marks (Table K11)
- 434.6 Counterfeiting money, stamps and securities (Table K11)
  - Including postage stamps, checks, bills of exchange, etc.
- Customs crimes see KL-KWX7 316+
- Tax evasion see KL-KWX7 316.3
- 435.12.A-Z Other, A-Z
- 435.12.D57 Displacing boundaries (Table K12)
- 435.12.F34 False certification (Table K12)
- Crimes involving danger to the community. Crimes against the environment. Terrorism
- 435.3 General (Table K11)
- 435.4 Arson (Table K11)
- 435.6 Causing explosion (Table K11)
  - Including explosives and nuclear energy
- 435.8 Misuse of ionizing radiation (Table K11)
- 436 Releasing natural forces (Table K11)
  - Including flood, avalanche, rockfall, etc.
- 436.2 Dangerous use of poisonous substances (Table K11)
- 436.4 Poisoning wells or soil (Table K11)
- 436.6 Poisoning food, medicine, etc. (Table K11)
- 436.8 Spreading communicable diseases, morbidic agents, or parasites. Biological terrorism (Table K11)
- 437 Damaging water and power installations (Table K11)
- 437.2 Impairing industrial safety appliances (Table K11)
- 437.4 Sabotage of essential services, utilities, warning systems, etc. (Table K11)
- 437.6 Causing danger in construction (Table K11)
  - Including collapse, faulty gas or electric installation, etc.
- 437.8 Human trafficking. Human smuggling (Table K11)
- Crimes affecting traffic. Dangerous interference with rail, ship, or air traffic
  - Including unsafe operation of a rail vehicle, ship, or aircraft
- 438 General (Table K11)
- Dangerous interference with street traffic
- 438.4 General (Table K11)
- 438.6 Driving while intoxicated (Table K11)
- 438.8 Duress. Constraint (Table K11)
- 439 Leaving the scene of an accident. Hit-and-run driving (Table K11)
- 439.2 Predatory assault on motorists (Table K11)
- 439.6 Crimes aboard aircraft. Air piracy (Table K11)
- 439.8 Riots (Table K11)
- Crimes against public health
- 440 General (Table K11)
- 440.2 Intoxication (Table K11)
- 440.4 Illicit use of, possession of, and traffic in narcotics (Table K11)
- Communicating sexually transmitted disease see KL-KWX7 407.8



## Criminal law

## Individual offenses

## Offenses against public order and convenience -- Continued

- 440.6 Gambling (Table K11)
  - Including illegal operation of a lottery or games of chance, and participation
- 440.7 Vagrancy. Begging (Table K11)
- 440.8 Loitering (Table K11)
- Offenses against the government. Political offenses. Offenses against the people
- 441 General (Table K11)
- High treason and treason
- 441.5 General (Table K11)
- 441.7 High treason against the state (Table K11)
  - Including national and state (republic, etc.), and including preparation of treasonable acts
- 442.4 Treason against the constitution (Table K11)
- 442.6 Assault on the head of state (Table K11)
- 442.8 Inciting treason (Table K11)
- 443.2 Sabotage endangering the state (Table K11)
- 443.4 Undermining the state apparatus (Table K11)
- 443.8 Lese majesty (Table K11)
- 444 Disparagement of the state and its symbols. Disparaging constitutional organs (Table K11)
- 444.2 Treasonable espionage (Table K11)
- 444.4 Subversive activities (Table K11)
- 444.6 Intelligence activities (Table K11)
- 444.8 Propaganda endangering the state (Table K11)
- 445.5 Treasonable endangering of the peace or of international relations (Table K11)
  - Including propaganda, planning, preparation, or participation in an aggressive war
- Crimes in connection with election and voting
- 445.8 General (Table K11)
- 446 Bribery. Corrupt practices (Table K11)
- 446.4 Deceiving voters (Table K11)
- 446.6 Falsifying votes and voting results (Table K11)
- Crimes against national defense
- 447 General (Table K11)
- 447.3 Sabotaging and depicting means of defense (Table K11)
- Opposition to power of the state
- 447.6 General (Table K11)
- 447.8 Constraining official action or inaction (Table K11)
- 448 Prison escape. Mutiny. Freeing prisoners (Table K11)
- 448.2.A-Z Other forms of opposition, A-Z
  - Subarrange each by Table K12
- Endangering the administration of justice. Obstruction of justice
- 448.4 General (Table K11)
- 448.5 False testimony (Table K11)
  - Including false unsworn testimony and perjury
- 448.6 False accusation (Table K11)
- 448.8 Bringing false complaint (Table K11)
- 450 Thwarting criminal justice (Table K11)
- 450.2 Failure to report felony. Misprision (Table K11)
- 450.4 Coercion of testimony (Table K11)
- 450.6 Intentional misconstruction by law officers (Table K11)
- 450.7 Prosecuting innocent persons (Table K11)
  - Including execution
- 450.8 Repressing conflicting interests. Prevarication (Table K11)
- 451 Contempt of court (Table K11)

## Criminal law

## Individual offenses

Offenses against the government. Political offenses. Offenses against the peace --

Continued

Crimes against the civil service

451.4 General (Table K11)

452 Bribery. Corrupt practices (Table K11)

452.4 Violating official secrecy. Disclosure (Table K11)

Crimes against humanity

453.8 General (Table K11)

454 Genocide (Table K11)

454.3 Crimes against foreign states, supranational institutions, or international institutions (Table K11)

454.5 War crimes (Table K11)

Offenses committed through the mail

456 General (Table K11)

Obscenity see KL-KWX7 422

Threats, extortion, and blackmail see KL-KWX7 426

Labor law criminal provisions see KL-KWX7 143.7

Press law criminal provisions see KL-KWX7 108.6

Tax and customs crimes see KL-KWX7 316+

Military criminal law see KL-KWX7 324+

## Criminal procedure

For works on both criminal and civil procedure, including codes of both criminal and civil procedure  
see KL-KWX7 352+For works on both criminal law and criminal procedure, including codes of both criminal law and  
criminal procedure see KL-KWX7 379+

Criticism and reform see KL-KWX7 379

460 General (Table K11)

Administration of criminal justice see KL-KWX7 329+

Court organization see KL-KWX7 332+

## Procedural principles

461 General (Table K11)

462 Due process of law (Table K11)

462.2 Uniformity of law application. Stare decisis (Table K11)

462.4 Accusation principle (Table K11)

462.6 Publicity and oral procedure (Table K11)

462.8 Prejudicial actions (Table K11)

Including all branches of the law

463.A-Z Parties to action, A-Z

463.A25 Accused. Person charged. Defendant (Table K12)

Defendant see KL-KWX7 463.A25

463.D43 Defense attorney. Public defender (Table K12)

Person charged see KL-KWX7 463.A25

Public defender see KL-KWX7 463.D43

463.S73 State prosecutor (Table K12)

Class here works on the legal status of the prosecutor in criminal procedure

For general works on the office of the public prosecutor see KL-KWX7 343

463.S93 Suspect (Table K12)

463.V52 Victim (Table K12)

## Pretrial procedures

463.2 General (Table K11)

463.4 Penal report. Charges brought against a person (Table K11)

Investigation

463.6 General (Table K11)

## Criminal procedure

## Pretrial procedures

## Investigation -- Continued

463.62 Techniques of criminal investigation

see HV8073+

463.8 Examination of the accused

Cf. KL-KWX7 467.9+ Admissability of evidence

464 Preliminary judicial investigation (Table K11)

464.2 Public charges by prosecutor (Table K11)

464.6 Summonses, service of process, and subpoena. Wanted notice (Table K11)

464.8 Time periods. Deadlines (Table K11)

## Compulsory measures against the accused. Securing of evidence

465 General (Table K11)

465.2 Search and seizure (Table K11)

Including search of persons, buildings, institution's records, etc.

465.4 Arrest. Provisional apprehension (Table K11)

## Detention pending investigation

Cf. KL-KWX7 479.8+ Execution of sentence

465.7 General (Table K11)

465.9 Bail (Table K11)

466 Extradition (Table K11)

## Procedure at first instance

466.4 General (Table K11)

466.6 Jurisdiction (Table K11)

Including competence in subject matter and venue

466.8 Action. Complaint (Table K11)

467 Exclusion and challenge of court members (Table K11)

Time period and deadlines see KL-KWX7 464.8

Limitation of action see KL-KWX7 403.8

## Trial

467.3 General (Table K11)

## Evidence. Burden of proof

467.5 General (Table K11)

## Admissability of evidence

467.9 General (Table K11)

468 Confession. Self-incrimination. Entrapment (Table K11)

468.3 Informers. Official secrets (Table K11)

468.5 Narcoanalysis, lie detectors, etc. (Table K11)

468.7 Physical examination (Table K11)

Including blood tests, urine tests, DNA fingerprinting, etc.

For forensic medicine, see RA1001+

468.9 Electronic listening and recording devices (Table K11)

Including wiretapping

469 Previous testimony, police records, etc. (Table K11)

## Witnesses

469.2 General (Table K11)

469.6.A-Z Privileged witnesses (confidential communication), A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

469.8.A-Z Other witnesses, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

470 Expert testimony (Table K11)

For forensic medicine, chemistry, psychology, psychiatry, toxicology, etc. see RA1001+

470.2 Testimony of accused (Table K11)

470.4 Documentary evidence (Table K11)

470.5 Circumstantial evidence (Table K11)

## Criminal procedure

## Procedure at first instance

## Trial

## Evidence -- Continued

470.6

Alibi (Table K11)

470.9.A-Z

Other, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

## Particular proceedings

471

General (Table K11)

471.3

Summary proceedings (Table K11)

471.5

Proceedings against absentee and fugitives (Table K11)

471.7

Recourse against decisions of grievance boards (Table K11)

## Procedure for juvenile delinquency

472

General (Table K11)

472.2

The juvenile delinquent. The young adult perpetrator (Table K11)

472.4

Juvenile crime (Table K11)

Criminal liability and guilt see KL-KWX7 387.5+

Punishment. Correctional or disciplinary measures

Including measures of rehabilitation and safety

472.6

General (Table K11)

472.8

Custodial education. Detention homes. Reformatories (Table K11)

473.4

Punishment without imprisonment (Table K11)

Execution of sentence see KL-KWX7 479.5+

## Judicial decisions

473.6

General (Table K11)

## Judgment

473.8

General (Table K11)

Sentencing and determination of punishment see KL-KWX7 398.3+

474

Judicial discretion (Table K11)

Including opportunity and equity

474.4

Acquittal (Table K11)

474.6

Conviction (Table K11)

Including measures of rehabilitation and safety

475

Dismissal. Decision ab instantia (Table K11)

Probation see KL-KWX7 484

475.2

Void judgments (Table K11)

475.3

Correction or withdrawal of faulty decisions (errors) (Table K11)

## Res judicata

475.4

General (Table K11)

Waiver of appeal see KL-KWX7 478.8

476

Court records. Minutes of evidence (Table K11)

Including clerks, translators, and correction of records

476.2

Participation of injured party in criminal procedure. Private charge (Table K11)

Including public interest

## Special procedures

476.5

Procedure before justice of the peace (Table K11)

Commitment of insane criminals see KL-KWX7 398.2.A+

Procedure in confiscation of corpus delicti see KL-KWX7 398.2.C67

## Other procedures

see the subject, e.g. KL-KWX7 316+ Tax and customs criminal procedures; KL-KWX7 324+

Military criminal procedure; etc.

## Remedies

477

General (Table K11)

478

Appellate procedure. Cassation

478.8

Waiver of appeal (Table K11)

## Criminal procedure -- Continued

- 479 Post-conviction remedies (Table K11)
- 479.2 Reopening a case. New trial (Table K11)
  - For procedure before the constitutional court see KL-KWX7 239
- Execution of sentence
  - Including execution of sentence of juvenile courts
- 479.5 General (Table K11)
  - Law reform. Criticism see KL-KWX7 379
- Imprisonment
  - Including regulations of detention pending investigation and short-term sentences
- 479.8 General (Table K11)
- 480 Administration of penal or correctional institutions (Table K11)
  - Including discipline, hygiene, etc.
- The prisoner
  - General (Table K11)
- 481 Particular, A-Z
  - Dangerous criminals see KL-KWX7 398.2.P77
- 481.2.A-Z Education of prisoners. Education through labor (Table K12)
  - Insane criminals see KL-KWX7 398.2.C65
- 481.2.E38 Juvenile prisoners (Table K12)
- 481.2.J88 Political prisoners (Table K12)
- 481.2.P64 Labor and industries in correctional institutions (Table K11)
  - Including wages
- 482 Rehabilitation and resocialization see KL-KWX7 395.6
- 482.4 Penal or correctional institutions (Table K11)
  - Including prisons, jails, penal colonies, reformatories, juvenile detention homes, etc.
- Pardon, amnesty, and clemency see KL-KWX7 403.4+
- 482.8 Suspension of punishment (Table K11)
- 484 Probation. Parole (Table K11)
  - Including conditions and probation and parole for juvenile delinquents
- 484.3 Community-based corrections (Table K11)
- 485 Criminal registers (Table K11)
- Extradition see KL-KWX7 466
- 486 Costs (Table K11)
- Victimology
- 487 General (Table K11)
- 488 Children and sexual crimes (Table K11)
  - Compensation to victims of crimes see KL-KWX7 97.74
- Criminology and penology
  - see HV6001+

- 1 Bibliography
- <1.2> Periodicals
  - For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction, see K1+
  - For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a special subject, see the subject and form division tables for periodicals
  - For law reports, official bulletins or circulars intended chiefly for the publication of laws and regulations, see appropriate entries in the text or form division tables
- 1.3 Monographic series
- Official gazettes
  - For departmental gazettes, see the issuing department or agency
  - For city gazettes, see the issuing city
- 1.4 Indexes (General)
- 1.5.A2-.A29 General
  - Arranged chronologically
- Legislative and executive papers
  - Including historical sources
  - see class J
- Legislation
- Indexes and tables
- 1.55 Serials
- 1.6 Monographs. By date
- 1.7 Abridgments and digests
- Early territorial laws and legislation
  - Class here early sources not provided for elsewhere, e.g. customs, privileges, edicts, mandates, etc.
- 2 Collections. Compilations
- Individual
  - see the subject
- Statutes
  - Including statutory orders and regulations
  - For statutes, statutory orders, and regulations on a particular subject, see the subject
- Collections. Compilations
  - Including official and private editions with or without annotations
- 2.2 Serials
- 2.3 Monographs. By date
- 3.3 Codifications and related material
  - Class here collections of codes and codifications not limited to a subject
  - Including early codifications, and including enactments of codes
  - For codes on a subject, see the subject
- Court decisions and related materials
  - Including historical sources, and authorized and private editions
  - For decisions on a particular subject, see the subject
- 3.33 Digests. Summaries
  - For indexes and digests relating to a particular publication, see the publication
- 3.4 Several courts. By date
  - Class here decisions of courts of several jurisdictions
- Particular courts and tribunals
  - Including historical courts and tribunals not provided for by subject
- 3.43 Highest court of appeals. Supreme Court (Table K18)
- Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeal
  - Including reports of the only or several intermediate appellate courts of a state and reports of national court of appeals in judicial districts
- 3.5 Collective (Table K18)
- 3.6.A-Z Particular courts, A-Z

- Court decisions and related materials
  - Particular courts and tribunals -- Continued
    - Trial courts
      - 3.7 Collective (Table K18)
      - 4.A-Z Particular courts. By city, county, district, etc., A-Z
      - Local courts
        - Including justices of the peace courts, people's courts, magistrates' courts, etc.
      - 4.2 General (Table K18)
      - 4.4.A-Z Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z
      - 4.5.A-Z Other courts. By place or name, A-Z
  - Encyclopedias
    - see the numbers provided for encyclopedias at the national level
  - Dictionaries. Terms and phrases
    - see the numbers provided for dictionaries at the national level
  - Form books
    - see see the numbers provided for form books at the national level
  - Judicial statistics
    - 5.2 General
    - 5.3 Criminal statistics
      - Including juvenile delinquency
    - 5.4.A-Z Other. By subject, A-Z
  - Directories
    - see the numbers provided for directories at the national level
  - Trials
    - see the numbers provided for trials at the national level
  - Legal research
    - see the numbers provided for legal research at the national level
  - Legal education
    - see the numbers provided for legal education at the national level
  - The legal profession
    - see the numbers provided for the legal profession at the national level
  - Legal aid
    - see the numbers provided for legal aid at the national level
  - Bar associations. Law societies and associations
    - see the numbers provided for bar associations and law societies at the national level
- 6 History of law
  - For the history of a particular subject (including historical sources), see the subject
  - For collections and compilations of sources see KL-KWX8 2+
- 7 Law reform. Criticism
  - Including reform of general administration of justice
  - For reform of criminal justice administration and criminal law see KL-KWX8 91+
- 8 General works
  - Including compends, popular works, civics, etc.
- 9.A-Z Works on diverse aspects of a particular subject and falling within several branches of the law.
  - By subject, A-Z
- 9.C65 Computers. Internet
  - Internet see KL-KWX8 9.C65
- Private law
  - 11 General (Table K11)
  - Private international law. Conflict of laws
    - For works on conflict rules of branches other than private law and law of procedure (e.g. criminal law), see the subject
  - 12 General (Table K11)
  - Interlocal (interstate) law
    - see KL-KWX4 483.5 ; KL-KWX6 483.5

## Private law

Private international law. Conflict of laws -- Continued

13.A-Z

Particular branches and subjects of the law, A-Z

13.2

Intertemporal law. Retroactive law (Table K11)

Including conflict of laws

## Civil law

13.3

General (Table K11)

## Persons

13.4

General (Table K11)

## Natural persons

13.5

General (Table K11)

Personality and capacity

Including incapacity

13.6

General (Table K11)

13.7

Absence and presumption of death (Table K11)

Civil registers see KL-KWX8 38.2.R44

13.8

Citizenship (Table K11)

13.9

Personality rights (Table K11)

For protection of personality rights see KL-KWX8 20.5.P76

## Juristic persons of private law

14.2

General (Table K11)

14.3

Personality and capacity (Table K11)

Including personality rights

For protection of personality rights see KL-KWX8 20.5.P76

14.4

Associations (Table K11)

Including unincorporated and incorporated societies

14.5

Foundations. Charitable trusts and uses (Table K11)

14.6.A-Z

Other special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

## Things

14.7

General (Table K11)

14.8.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

15

## Rights (Table K11)

Including immaterial rights

## Legal transactions

15.2

General (Table K11)

15.3.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

15.3.T78

Trusts and trustees (Table K12)

## Domestic relations. Family law

15.4

General (Table K11)

15.5

Marriage (Table K11)

Including matrimonial actions and dissolution of marriage

15.6

Marital property and regime (Table K11)

Consanguinity and affinity

Including parent and child

15.7

General (Table K11)

15.8

Parental power (Table K11)

16

Adoption (Table K11)

16.2

Illegitimate children (Table K11)

16.3

Affiliation. Paternity (Table K11)

16.4

Guardianship. Curatorship (Table K11)

For guardianship courts see KL-KWX8 38.2.G82

## Property

16.5

General (Table K11)



## Civil law

## Property -- Continued

- 16.6 Possession and violation of possession (Table K11)
- 16.7 Ownership. Acquisition and loss (Table K11)
  - Including coownership
- Real property. Land law
- 17 General (Table K11)
  - Land registration law see KL-KWX8 19.2+
  - Public and private restraint on real property
- 17.2 General (Table K11)
  - Zoning laws see KL-KWX8 60.5
  - Fideicommissum see KL-KWX8 73
- 17.3 Ownership. Acquisition and loss (Table K11)
  - Including contractual acquisition and loss by judicial decree
- Rights incident to ownership of land
- 17.4 General (Table K11)
- 17.5 Law of adjoining landowners (Table K11)
- 17.6.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
  - 17.6.A57 Air and space above ground (Table K12)
  - 17.6.R56 Riparian rights. Water rights (Table K12)
  - Space above ground see KL-KWX8 17.6.A57
  - Water rights see KL-KWX8 17.6.R56
- 17.7 Superficies (Table K11)
- Rights as to the use and profits of another's land
- 18 General (Table K11)
- 18.2 Emphyteusis (Table K11)
- 18.3.A-Z Servitudes (real and personal), A-Z
  - 18.3.C65 Conveyance and life annuities (Table K12)
  - Life annuities see KL-KWX8 18.3.C65
- 18.4 Right of preemption (Table K11)
- 18.5.A-Z Types of real property, A-Z
  - Subarrange each by Table K12
- 18.5.C66 Condominiums. Horizontal property (Table K12)
  - Horizontal property see KL-KWX8 18.5.C66
- Hypothecation
- 18.6 General (Table K11)
- 18.7 Mortgage. Hypotheca (Table K11)
- 18.8 Land charge (Table K11)
- 19 Pledges (Table K11)
- Land register and registration
- 19.2 General (Table K11)
- 19.3 Cadastral surveys. Cadasters (Table K11)
- 19.4.A-Z Other special topics, A-Z
  - Subarrange each by Table K12
- Inheritance. Succession upon death
- 19.5 General (Table K11)
  - Intestate and testamentary succession
    - Including wills
- 19.6 General (Table K11)
- 19.65 Executors and administrators (Table K11)
- 19.7 Contract of inheritance (Table K11)
- 19.8 Unworthiness of heirs. Disinheritance (Table K11)
- 19.9 Certificate of inheritance. Proof of heirship (Table K11)
- Obligations
- 20 General (Table K11)

## Civil law

## Obligations -- Continued

## Nonperformance. Damages

20.2 General (Table K11)

20.3.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

## Delicts. Torts

20.4 General (Table K11)

20.5.A4-Z Special topics, A-Z

20.5.P76 Protected rights (Table K12)

20.6.A-Z Individual torts, A-Z

20.6.A87 Automobile accidents (Table K12)

20.6.N43 Negligence (Table K12)

20.6.V56 Violation of integrity (Table K12)

Including honor, dignity, and reputation

## Contracts and transactions

20.8 General (Table K11)

## Individual contracts and transactions

20.9 Sale (Table K11)

21 Exchange. Barter (Table K11)

## Lease. Landlord and tenant

21.2 General (Table K11)

21.3 Protection of the tenant (Table K11)

21.4 Procedure and execution. Housing courts (Table K11)

Including eviction

## Housing

21.5 General (Table K11)

21.6.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Disaster relief see KL-KWX8 21.6.E45

21.6.E45 Emergency measures. Disaster relief (Table K12)

21.7 Land lease (Table K11)

## Contracts of service and labor

21.8 General (Table K11)

21.9 Servants (Table K11)

Employees and labor contract see KL-KWX8 30.4

22.A-Z Other contracts, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

## Commercial contracts and transactions

22.2 General (Table K11)

Commercial courts see KL-KWX8 31.8

22.3 Merchant and business enterprise (Table K11)

Including firma, good will, accounting, etc.

22.4 Agency (Table K11)

Including commercial agents

22.5 Commercial registers (Table K11)

22.6 Sale (Table K11)

22.7 Consignment (Table K11)

22.8 Warehousing (Table K11)

Freight forwarders and carriers see KL-KWX8 25+

## Negotiable instruments. Titles of credit

23 General (Table K11)

23.2 Bills of exchange (Table K11)

23.3 Checks (Table K11)

Stock certificates and bonds see KL-KWX8 28.5.S86

## Commercial contracts and transactions

## Negotiable instruments. Titles of credit -- Continued

23.4.A-Z

Other special, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

23.5

Criminal provisions (Table K11)

## Banking. Stock exchange

23.6

General (Table K11)

23.7

State supervision (Table K11)

23.8.A-Z

Types of banks and credit institutions, A-Z

23.8.M67

Mortgage banks (Table K12)

23.8.S29

Savings banks (Table K12)

24.A-Z

## Banking transactions, A-Z

24.A24

Account current (Table K12)

Credit see KL-KWX8 24.L6

24.D45

Deposit banking (Table K12)

24.L6

Loans. Credit (Table K12)

24.3

## Investments (Table K11)

## Carriers. Carriage of goods and passengers

For regulatory aspects of transportation see KL-KWX8 82.5+

25

General (Table K11)

25.3

Coastwise and inland shipping (Table K11)

Including passengers and goods

Bus lines see KL-KWX8 83.3.B88

Railroads see KL-KWX8 83.4+

Airlines

see KL-KWX4 3467+ ; KL-KWX6 1050+

25.5

Freight forwarders and carriers (Table K11)

26.A-Z

Other special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

## Insurance

26.5

General (Table K11)

26.8.A-Z

Branches of insurance, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

26.85.A-Z

Individual risks and damages, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

## Business associations

27

General (Table K11)

## Personal companies (Unincorporated business associations)

27.3

General (Table K11)

27.5.A-Z

Special types of companies, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

## Stock companies (Incorporated business associations)

28

General (Table K11)

28.3.A-Z

Particular types, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

28.5.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Bonds see KL-KWX8 28.5.S86

28.5.S86

Stock certificates. Bonds (Table K12)

28.7.A-Z

## Other types of companies, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

28.8

## Cooperative societies (Table K11)

29

## Combinations. Industrial trusts (Table K11)

Including business concerns, consortia, etc.

## Intellectual and industrial property

Including copyright, patents, trademarks, unfair competition, etc.

## Intellectual and industrial property -- Continued

29.3 General (Table K11)

29.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

## Labor law

Including works on both labor law and social insurance and private labor law as it applies to the labor contract and to the labor-management relationship

## Criticism and reform

see KL-KWX4 1468 ; KL-KWX6 1208

30 General (Table K11)

30.3 Organization and administration (Table K11)

Including state and local departments and boards

30.4 Labor contract and employment (Table K11)

30.5 Labor-management relations (Table K11)

## Collective bargaining and labor agreements

30.6 General (Table K11)

30.7.A-Z By industry, occupation, or group of employees, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

## Collective labor disputes

Including strikes

30.8 General (Table K11)

31.A-Z By industry, occupation, or group of employees, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

31.2 Labor unions (Table K11)

31.3 Employers' associations (Table K11)

## Protection of labor

31.4 General (Table K11)

31.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

31.5.C44 Child labor (Table K12)

Holidays see KL-KWX8 31.5.V32

31.5.H65 Home labor (Table K12)

31.5.H68 Hours of labor (Table K12)

31.5.L32 Labor hygiene and safety (Table K12)

Leave of absence see KL-KWX8 31.5.V32

Safety equipment see KL-KWX8 31.5.L32

Sick leave see KL-KWX8 31.5.V32

31.5.V32 Vacations. Holidays (Table K12)

Including leave of absence and sick leave

31.5.W35 Women's labor (Table K12)

31.6.A-Z By industry, occupation, or group of employees, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

31.7 Labor supply. Manpower control (Table K11)

Including employment agencies

31.8 Labor courts and procedure (Table K11)

## Social legislation

32 Social reform and policies (Table K11)

Including all branches of social legislation

32.2 General (Table K11)

32.3 Organization and administration (Table K11)

For department of labor and social affairs see KL-KWX8 30.3

## Social insurance

32.4 General (Table K11)

32.5 Branches of social insurance, A-Z

32.5.H42 Health insurance (Table K12)

32.5.S62 Social security (Table K12)

## Social legislation

## Social insurance

Branches of social insurance, A-Z -- Continued

32.5.U53

Unemployment insurance (Table K12)

32.5.W67

Workers' compensation (Table K12)

32.6.A-Z

By industry, occupation, or group of employees, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

## Social services. Public welfare

33

General (Table K11)

33.3.A-Z

Services or benefits, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

33.5.A-Z

Beneficiary groups, A-Z

33.5.A88

Asocial types (Table K12)

33.5.C44

Children (Table K12)

33.5.D58

Disabled (Table K12)

33.5.E43

Elderly (Table K12)

33.5.F35

Families (Table K12)

Juveniles see KL-KWX8 33.5.C44

33.5.P45

Pensioners (Table K12)

33.5.P66

Poor (Table K12)

33.5.R43

Refugees (Table K12)

33.5.W37

War (Table K12)

(33.6)

Disaster relief

see KL-KWX8 58.4

33.7

Social courts and procedure (Table K11)

## Courts and procedure

The administration of justice. The organization of the judiciary

Administration of criminal justice see KL-KWX8 92.38+

Criticism and reform see KL-KWX8 7

34

General (Table K11)

34.2

Organization and administration (Table K11)

Including state and local departments and boards

Judicial statistics see KL-KWX8 5.2+

## Courts

## History

34.3

General (Table K11)

34.4.A-Z

Particular courts, A-Z

34.4.F48

Feudal and servitary courts (Table K12)

Manorial courts see KL-KWX8 34.4.P38

34.4.P38

Patrimonial and manorial courts (Table K12)

Servitary courts see KL-KWX8 34.4.F48

35

General (Table K11)

35.2.A-Z

Particular courts and tribunals, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

35.2.D57

District courts (Table K12)

35.2.H54

Highest court of appeals. Supreme Court (Table K12)

Supreme Court see KL-KWX8 35.2.H54

35.4.A-Z

Courts of special jurisdiction, A-Z

For courts of special jurisdiction not listed below, see the subject, e.g. KL-KWX8 31.8 Labor courts; KL-KWX8 33.7 Social courts; etc.

35.4.C68

Courts of honor (Table K12)

35.4.J88

Justices of the peace (Table K12)

35.4.S38

Sharia courts (Table K12)

## The legal profession

Including judicial officers and personnel

## Courts and procedure

## The legal profession -- Continued

- 35.6 General (Table K11)
- Law school education
  - see KL-KWX4 50+ ; KL-KWX6 50+
- 35.7 Judicial personnel other than lawyers (Table K11)
- 36 Judges (Table K11)
- 36.2 Office of the public prosecutor. Procuratura (Table K11)
- Notaries see KL-KWX8 38.2.N68
- 36.4 Practice of law (Table K11)
  - Including attorneys and legal consultants

## Judicial assistance

- 36.5 General (Table K11)
- 36.6 International judicial assistance (Table K11)
- 36.7 Foreign judgments (Conflict of laws) (Table K11)

## Judicial review see KL-KWX8 54

- 37 Procedure in general (Table K11)
  - Including all branches of the law

## Civil procedure

- 37.2 General (Table K11)
- 37.3.A-Z Special procedures, A-Z
  - Subarrange each by Table K12
- 37.4 Remedies (Table K11)
- 37.5 Arbitration (Table K11)
  - Including commercial arbitration

## Noncontentious jurisdiction

- 38 General (Table K11)
- 38.2.A-Z Branches of noncontentious jurisdiction, A-Z
  - Children (General) see KL-KWX8 38.2.D65
  - Civil registers see KL-KWX8 38.2.R44
- 38.2.D65 Domestic relations (Table K12)
  - Including children (General)
- 38.2.G82 Guardianship court (Table K12)
- 38.2.I54 Inheritance (Probate) court (Table K12)
- Matrimonial property registers see KL-KWX8 38.2.R44
- 38.2.N68 Notaries (Table K12)
- Probate court see KL-KWX8 38.2.I54
- Recording see KL-KWX8 38.2.R44
- 38.2.R44 Registration. Recording (Table K12)
  - Including civil registers, registers of matrimonial property, etc.

## Insolvency

- 38.5 General (Table K11)
- 38.6 Execution (Table K11)
  - Including procedures
- Bankruptcy
  - 38.7 General (Table K11)
  - 38.8.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
    - Subarrange each by Table K12

- 39 Debtors' relief (Table K11)

- 39.2 Costs (Table K11)

- 40 Public law

## Constitutional law

- Constitutional history
  - 41 General
  - Estates. Classes

- Constitutional law
  - Constitutional history
    - Estates. Classes -- Continued
      - 42 General
      - 42.2 Nobility
      - Peasantry see KL-KWX8 71.4+
      - 42.3.A-Z Other special topics, A-Z
        - Subarrange each by Table K12
    - Feudal law
      - 43 General
      - 43.2.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
        - Subarrange each by Table K12
      - 43.3 Constitutional reform. Criticism (Table K11)
      - 43.4 General (Table K11)
        - Sources
          - Including historical sources and related material
        - 43.5 Collections. Compilations
        - Constitutions
          - Collections see KL-KWX8 43.5
        - 44.5<date> Individual constitutions
          - Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of adoption to this number and deleting any trailing zeros. Subarrange each by Table K17
        - 44.6<date> Individual sources other than constitutions
          - Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of adoption or issuance to this number and deleting any trailing zeros. Subarrange by main entry
      - 44.7.A-Z Constitutional principles, A-Z
      - 44.7.R85 Rule of law (Table K12)
      - 44.7.S46 Separation of power (Table K12)
      - 45 Territory (Table K11)
      - 45.3 Foreign relations (Table K11)
      - Individual and state
        - 45.5 General (Table K11)
        - 46 Nationality and citizenship (Table K11)
        - 46.2-46.2.Z Particular groups, A-Z
          - Subarrange each by Table K12
          - Descendants of émigrés see KL-KWX8 46.2.O84
        - 46.2.O84 Overseas communities. Descendants of émigrés (Table K12)
        - Fundamental rights and constitutional guaranties
          - 46.3 General (Table K11)
          - 46.5.A-Z Individual rights or guaranties, A-Z
            - Subarrange each by Table K12
          - 46.7 Civic duties (Table K11)
          - 47 Political parties (Table K11)
          - 47.2.A-Z Other special topics, A-Z
            - Subarrange each by Table K12
          - Election law see KL-KWX8 48
          - 47.3 Internal security (Table K11)
          - Organs of government
            - 47.5 General (Table K11)
            - The people
              - 47.6 General (Table K11)
              - 48 Election law (Table K11)
              - The legislature. Legislative power
                - 48.2 General (Table K11)

## Constitutional law

## Organs of government

## The legislature. Legislative power -- Continued

48.3 Legislative bodies. Peoples' assembly (Table K11)

Including bodies with one or two chambers

48.4.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

## The head of state

48.5 General (Table K11)

48.6-.7 Kings. Princes and other rulers

48.6 General (Table K11)

48.7.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

48.7.B57 Birth rights (Table K12)

48.7.E43 Election (Table K12)

Emergency powers see KL-KWX8 48.7.W37

48.7.L44 Legislative power (Table K12)

48.7.S92 Succession (Table K12)

48.7.T73 Treaty-making power (Table K12)

48.7.W37 War and emergency powers (Table K12)

49-51 The central government. Executive power

49 General (Table K11)

49.3 Prime minister and cabinet (Table K11)

50 The Governor (Table K11)

50.5.A-Z Other, A-Z

50.5.C42 Chancellery (Table K12)

50.5.C68 Councils (Table K12)

50.5.P74 Privy council (Table K12)

51.A-Z Executive departments, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Class here departments not provided for by subject

## The judiciary see KL-KWX8 33.92+

52 Constitutional courts (tribunals) and procedure (Table K11)

## State and religion

see KL-KWX4 2685+ ; KL-KWX6 2162+

## Administrative law

53.3 General (Table K11)

## Administrative process

53.4 General (Table K11)

53.5 Administrative acts and enforcement (Table K11)

53.6 Legal transactions and public contracts (Table K11)

54 Administrative courts and procedure (Table K11)

Including judicial review of administrative acts

## Indemnification for acts performed by government

54.3 General (Table K11)

54.4 Eminent domain (Table K11)

54.5 Government liability (Table K11)

54.6.A-Z Other special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

## Administrative organization

55 General (Table K11)

Executive departments. Ministries see KL-KWX8 51.A+

55.5 Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal (Table K11)

## Municipal government

56 General (Table K11)

56.4 Autonomy and self-government. State supervision (Table K11)



## Administrative law

## Administrative organization

## Municipal government -- Continued

- 56.5 Constitution and organization of municipal government (Table K11)
  - Including city mayor, city director, councils, civic associations, elected and honorary officers, etc.
  - For works on municipal civil service (General), see KL-KWX4 2989 ; KL-KWX6 2424
  - For works on officers and employees of an individual municipality, see the municipality
- 56.6 Civil service. Functionaries (Table K11)
- Police and public safety
  - 57 General (Table K11)
  - 57.3 Police magistrates (Table K11)
  - Public safety
    - 57.4 General (Table K11)
    - 57.5.A-Z Hazards and preventive measures, A-Z
      - Subarrange each by Table K12
    - Control of individuals
      - 57.6 General (Table K11)
      - 57.7 Identification and registration (Table K11)
      - 58.A-Z Particular groups, A-Z
        - Subarrange each by Table K12
    - Control of social activities
      - 58.3 General works (Table K11)
      - 58.35 Gambling (Table K11)
        - Including lotteries, games of chance, etc.
    - 58.4 Disaster control. Disaster relief (Table K11)
  - Public property. Public restraints on private property
    - 59 General (Table K11)
    - 59.3 Government property. Powers and control (Table K11)
    - 59.4 Roads and highways (Table K11)
  - Water resources
    - Including rivers, lakes, water courses, etc.
    - 59.5 General (Table K11)
    - 59.6 Water resources development (Table K11)
- State preserves. Forests
  - 60 General (Table K11)
  - Wilderness preservation see KL-KWX8 63.6
- Architectural and historic monuments see KL-KWX8 69
- Public land law
  - 60.2 General (Table K11)
  - Land reform and land policy legislation
    - For agricultural land law see KL-KWX8 73.4+
  - 60.3 General (Table K11)
  - Regional planning
    - For jurisdiction and organization, see KL-KWX4 3057+ ; KL-KWX6 2570+
  - 60.4 General (Table K11)
  - 60.5 Land use. Zoning. Subdivision (Table K11)
  - 60.6 Building laws (Table K11)
  - Entail see KL-KWX8 73
  - Fideicommissum see KL-KWX8 73
- Public health
  - 61 General (Table K11)
  - 61.2.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
    - 61.2.B87 Burial and cemetery laws (Table K12)
    - Cemetery laws see KL-KWX8 61.2.B87

## Public health

## Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

- 61.2.C65 Contagious and infectious diseases (Table K12)
- 61.2.D78 Drug laws (Table K12)
  - Including pharmacists and pharmacies
  - Infectious diseases see KL-KWX8 61.2.C65
  - Pharmacists and pharmacies see KL-KWX8 61.2.D78

## Medical legislation

- 62.3 General (Table K11)
- 62.4.A-Z The health professions, A-Z
  - Subarrange each by Table K12
- 62.5.A-Z Auxiliary (paramedical) professions, A-Z
  - Subarrange each by Table K12
- 62.6 Veterinary medicine (Table K11)

## Environmental law

- 63 General (Table K11)
- 63.3 Environmental planning and conservation of resources (Table K11)
- Environmental pollution
  - 63.4 General (Table K11)
  - 63.5.A-Z Pollutants, A-Z
    - Subarrange each by Table K12
- 63.6 Wilderness preservation (Table K11)
  - Including plant and wildlife conservation

## Cultural affairs. Cultural policy

- 64 General (Table K11)
- 64.3 Organization and administration (Table K11)
  - Including subordinate agencies, commissions, councils, boards, etc.
- 64.4 Language. Regulation of use, purity, etc. (Table K11)

## Education

- 65 General (Table K11)
- 65.2 Teachers (Table K11)
- 65.3 Elementary and secondary education (Table K11)
- 65.4 Vocational education (Table K11)
- 66 Higher education (Table K11)
- 66.4 Private schools (Table K11)
- 66.5 Adult education. Continuing education (Table K11)
- Special topics, A-Z
  - 66.6.C65 Compulsory education (Table K12)
  - 66.6.P37 Participation in school government (Table K12)
- 67 Physical education. Athletics (Table K11)
- Science and the arts
  - 67.2 General (Table K11)
  - 67.3.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
    - Academies see KL-KWX8 67.3.P82
    - 67.3.P82 Public institutions. Academies (Table K12)
    - 67.3.S72 Statistical services (Table K12)

## Public collections

- 68 General (Table K11)
- 68.5 Archives (Table K11)
- 68.6 Libraries (Table K11)
- 68.7 Museums and galleries (Table K11)
- 69 Historic buildings (Table K11)
- Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
  - 70 General (Table K11)
  - 70.3 Economic constitution (Table K11)

## Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce -- Continued

- 70.4 Organization and administration (Table K11)
  - Including departments of commerce, and subordinate agencies and courts
- 70.45 Competition rules. Control of contracts and combinations in restraint of trade (Table K11)
- 70.5 Corporate representation of industry, trade, and commerce. Guilds (Table K11)
  - Standards and norms
    - see KL-KWX4 3254+ ; KL-KWX6 981+
  - Labeling
    - see KL-KWX4 3268 ; KL-KWX6 981.7
- 71 Licensing. State supervision (Table K11)
  - Advertising
    - see KL-KWX4 3280+ ; KL-KWX6 982.4+
  - Agriculture
    - History
      - General
        - 71.3 Rural (peasant) land tenure. Peasantry
      - General
        - 71.4 Mark communities. Village communities
        - 71.5 Manorial estates. Seigniories
      - General
        - 72 Special topics, A-Z
        - 72.3.A-Z Manorial serfdom
        - 72.3.M35 Serfs
        - 72.3.S47 Leasehold for years and inheritance
      - General
        - 72.5 Special topics, A-Z
      - 72.7.A-Z Entailed estates of the greater nobility. Fideicommissum
    - Land reform and agrarian land policy legislation
      - 73.4 General (Table K11)
      - 73.5 Restraint on alienation of agricultural land (Table K11)
      - 73.6 Consolidation of land holdings. Commasation (Table K11)
      - 74 General (Table K11)
      - 74.3 Organization and administration (Table K11)
        - Including department of agriculture, viticulture, and forestry, and subordinate agencies and boards
    - 74.5.A-Z Agricultural industries and trades, A-Z
      - Subarrange each by Table K12
    - 74.6.A-Z Agricultural products, A-Z
      - Subarrange each by Table K12
    - 75 Corporate representation. Agricultural societies (Table K11)
    - 75.3 Agricultural courts (Table K11)
    - 75.4 Viticulture (Table K11)
    - 75.5 Apiculture. Beekeeping (Table K11)
    - 76 Horticulture (Table K11)
    - 76.3 Forestry (Table K11)
      - Including timber and game laws
  - 77 Fishery (Table K11)
    - Mining and quarrying
      - 77.3 General (Table K11)
      - 77.4.A-Z By resource, A-Z
        - Natural gas see KL-KWX8 77.4.P48
        - Oil see KL-KWX8 77.4.P48
        - 77.4.P48 Petroleum. Oil. Natural gas (Table K12)
        - 77.4.S34 Salt (Table K12)
- 78 Manufacturing industries
  - General (Table K11)

## Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce

## Manufacturing industries -- Continued

78.3.A-Z

## Types of manufacture, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

## Food processing industries

78.5

## General (Table K11)

78.6.A-Z

## By industry, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

79

## Construction and building industry (Table K11)

79.3

## International trade (Table K11)

## Domestic trade

79.5

## General (Table K11)

79.6

## Wholesale trade (Table K11)

79.7

## Retail trade (Table K11)

80.A-Z

## Modes of trading, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

80.3.A-Z

## Products, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

80.4

## Second-hand trade (Table K11)

Including auction houses, pawnbrokers, etc.

80.5.A-Z

## Service trades, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

80.5.T68

## Tourism (Table K12)

## Artisans

81

## General (Table K11)

81.2

## Corporate representation (Table K11)

81.3.A-Z

## Crafts, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

## Public utilities. Power supplies

81.5

## General (Table K11)

81.6.A-Z

## By utility, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

81.6.E43

## Electricity (Table K12)

82

## Industrial arbitral courts and procedure (Table K11)

82.3

## Business ethics. Courts of honor (Table K11)

82.4

## Criminal provisions (Table K11)

## Transportation

82.5

## General (Table K11)

## Road traffic

82.6

## General (Table K11)

82.7

## Traffic regulations and enforcement (Table K11)

83

## Carriage of passengers and goods (Table K11)

83.3.A-Z

## Special topics, A-Z

83.3.B88

## Bus lines (Table K12)

## Railroads

Including carriage of passengers and goods

83.4

## General (Table K11)

83.5.A-Z

## Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

## Pipelines

see KL-KWX4 3466 ; KL-KWX6 1049

## Aviation

see KL-KWX4 3467+ ; KL-KWX6 1050+

## Water transportation. Domestic shipping

Including carriage of passengers and goods

## Transportation

Water transportation. Domestic shipping -- Continued

83.6

General (Table K11)

83.7.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

## Communication. Mass media

84

General (Table K11)

84.3

Postal services (Table K11)

84.4

Telecommunication (Table K11)

84.5

Radio communication (Table K11)

84.6

Press law (Table K11)

84.7.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

## Professions

85

General (Table K11)

85.3.A-Z

Individual professions, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

85.4

Professional ethics. Courts of honor (Table K11)

For a particular court of honor, see the profession

## Public finance

85.5

General (Table K11)

85.6

Organization and administration (Table K11)

86

Budget. Accounting and auditing (Table K11)

Including courts

86.3

Public debts. Loans (Table K11)

86.4

Money. Coinage (Table K11)

Including mint regulations

## State revenue

86.5

General (Table K11)

## Taxation

Including taxes shared by the state and municipality

For local ordinances and works on the taxation of a particular locality or municipality, see the  
locality or municipality

86.6

General (Table K11)

## Income tax

see the appropriate number for income tax at the national level

## Sales tax

see the appropriate number for sales tax at the national level

86.7

Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes (Table K11)

## Property tax. Taxation of capital

87

General (Table K11)

87.3.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

87.4

Taxation of motor vehicles (Table K11)

87.5

Taxes from gambling tables. Casinos (Table K11)

87.6.A-Z

Other, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

87.6.B87

Business tax

87.6.R43

Real property tax

87.6.S73

Stamp duties

## Customs. Tariff

87.7

General (Table K11)

87.8.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

88

Tax and customs courts and procedure (Table K11)

## Public finance

State revenue -- Continued

Tax and customs crimes and delinquency

see KL-KWX4 3693+ ; KL-KWX6 3315+

## Government measures in time of war, national emergency, or economic crisis

88.3

General (Table K11)

88.4.A-Z

Particular measures or claims, A-Z

88.4.I53

Industrial priorities and allocations (Table K12)

## Legislation for economic and social recovery and restitution

89

General (Table K11)

89.3.A-Z

Groups of victims or types of damage, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

89.5.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

## Military law

89.6

General (Table K11)

89.7

Compulsory service (Table K11)

89.8.A-Z

Individual branches of service, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

90

Civil defense (Table K11)

## Military criminal law and procedure

90.3

General (Table K11)

90.4.A-Z

Individual offenses, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

90.5.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

## Criminal law

91

Reform of criminal law, procedure, and execution (Table K11)

91.2

General (Table K11)

Philosophy of criminal law

see KL-KWX4 3812+ ; KL-KWX6 3812+

91.3

Concepts and principles (Table K11)

## Punishment

91.4

General (Table K11)

91.5.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

91.6

Criminal registers (Table K11)

92.A-Z

Individual offenses, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

92.B74

Breach of trust (Table K12)

92.B75

Bribery. Corruption (Table K12)

Corruption see KL-KWX8 92.B75

92.F36

Family violence (Table K12)

92.F73

Fraud (Table K12)

92.I45

Illicit possession, use, and traffic of narcotics (Table K12)

92.L37

Larceny (Table K12)

92.M87

Murder (Table K12)

92.R33

Racketeering (Table K12)

## Criminal courts and procedure

Criticism and reform see KL-KWX8 91

92.3

General (Table K11)

Administration of criminal justice

Criticism and reform see KL-KWX8 91

92.4

General (Table K11)

Department of justice see KL-KWX8 34.2

## Criminal law

## Criminal courts and procedure

## Administration of criminal justice -- Continued

Judicial statistics see KL-KWX8 5.2+

## Judicial assistance

93 General (Table K11)

93.3 International judicial assistance (Table K11)

93.4 Foreign judgments (Conflict of laws) (Table K11)

## Court organization

94 General (Table K11)

94.3.A-Z Particular courts, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

94.5 Procedural principles (Table K11)

95 Pretrial procedures (Table K11)

95.3 Procedure at first instance (Table K11)

95.4 Judicial decisions and remedies (Table K11)

## Execution of sentence

Criticism and reform see KL-KWX8 91

95.5 General (Table K11)

## Imprisonment

96 General (Table K11)

96.3.A-Z Penal institutions, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

96.4.A-Z Other special, A-Z

96.4.B56 Blood money. Compensation (Table K12)

96.4.C36 Capital punishment (Table K12)

96.4.C66 Community-based corrections (Table K12)

Compensation see KL-KWX8 96.4.B56

.A1A-.A1Z  
<.A15>

Bibliography  
Periodicals

For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction, see K1+

For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a special subject, see the subject and form division tables for periodicals

For law reports, official bulletins or circulars intended chiefly for the publication of laws and regulations, see appropriate entries in the text or form division tables

.A17A-.A17Z

Official gazettes

Including historical sources

Legislative documents

Including historical sources

Cf. JS300+ Municipal documents of local governments

.A2

Serials

.A25

Monographs. By date

Statutes (national and/or state) affecting cities, etc.

Including historical sources

.A29A-.A29Z

Serials

.A3

Monographs. By date

Charters (Privileges), ordinances, and local laws

Including historical sources

.A4

Serials

.A45

Collections. By date

.A5

Individual charters or acts of incorporation. By date

Collections of decisions and rulings

Including historical sources

.A6

Serials

.A65

Monographs. By date

Judicial statistics. Surveys of local administration of justice

.A7

Serials

.A75

Monographs

.A8A-.A8Z

Special agencies, courts or topics, A-Z

Subarrange by date

Directories

see the numbers provided for directories at the national level

Legal profession

see the numbers provided for the legal profession at the national level

Legal aid

see the numbers provided for legal aid at the national level

History

For the history of a particular subject, see the subject

.A85A-.A85Z

Sources

Class here sources not falling under one of the categories above

.A9-.Z

General works

Particular subjects

Not to be further subarranged by form

Private law

Including civil and commercial law

.12

General

.125

Persons. Status. Capacity and incapacity

Domestic relations. Marriage. Parent and child

.13

General

.14.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Property. Law of things. Real property

.15

General



## Particular subjects

## Private law

Property. Law of things. Real property -- Continued

- .18 Land register
- .19.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- Inheritance. Succession upon death
- .2 General
- .23.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- Obligations
- .24 General
- .25.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- .25.L43 Leases. Rent
- Rent see KL-KWX9 .25.L43
- .26 Merchant and business enterprise
- .27 Commercial registers
- .28 Banking. Negotiable instruments. Insurance
- .29 Business associations
- Labor law. Social insurance. Public welfare
- .3 General
- .32.A-Z Particular groups, A-Z
- .32.F67 Foster children. Foster parents
- .33.A-Z Particular agencies, institutions, or courts, A-Z
- Courts and procedure see KL-KWX9 .38
- City constitution and government
- .34 General
- .35 Legislative functions. City council, etc.
- Including elections
- .36 Executive functions. Mayor and administrative departments. Municipal civil service
- Including elections
- .38 Judicial functions. City courts and procedure
- Municipal civil service see KL-KWX9 .36
- .39 Individual and state. Human rights. Civil rights.
- Including equality before the law, antidiscrimination, political parties, nationality and citizenship
- Police and public safety. Police force
- .4 General
- .44.A-Z Particular safety hazards or preventive measures, A-Z
- .44.F57 Fire
- .46.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- Flags see KL-KWX9 .46.N34
- Insignia see KL-KWX9 .46.N34
- .46.N34 Name. Flags. Insignia. Seals, etc.
- Seals see KL-KWX9 .46.N34
- Public property. Public restraints on private property
- .47 General
- .5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- .5.B84 Building laws
- .5.C84 City planning and redevelopment
- .5.R63 Roads and highways
- Public health. Medical legislation
- .54 General
- .55 Burial and cemetery laws
- .58.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- .58.D74 Drinking water
- .58.N37 Narcotics
- .6 Environmental laws

## Particular subjects -- Continued

## Cultural affairs

- .63 General
- .64 Education. Schools. Institutions
- .65 Theater. Orchestra
- .66 Public collections
- .67 Historic buildings and monuments
- .68.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

## Industry, trade, and commerce

- .7 General
- .73 Agriculture
  - Including viticulture and forestry
- .74 Mining and quarrying
- .75.A-Z Artisans, A-Z
- .76.A-Z Professions, A-Z
- .78.A-Z Corporate representation, A-Z
- .78.B62 Boards of trade
- .78.C42 Chambers of commerce
- .78.G55 Guilds
- .78.T72 Trade associations
- .8 Public utilities
- Public finance
- .83 General
  - Sources of revenue. Taxes, fees, and fines
- .85 General works
- .855.A-Z Particular taxes and other sources of revenue, A-Z
- .855.S25 Sales tax. Value-added tax
- .86 Offenses (Violation of ordinances) and administration of criminal justice. Correctional institutions

KL-KWX9a	ASIA AND EURASIA, AFRICA, PACIFIC AREA, AND ANTARCTICA: CITIES. COMMUNITIES, ETC. (CUTTER NO.)	KL-KWX9a
.x	Legislation	
.x2	Decisions	
.x3	General works	
	Including comprehensive works and works on specific legal topics	

- 0.1 Royal (Imperial) statutes. Code of law
- 0.2 Treaties
- 0.3 Royal (Imperial) privileges, decrees, mandates, etc., A-Z
  - Subarrange each by Table K21
- 0.4 Judicial decisions and opinions, A-Z
  - Subarrange each by Table K21
- 0.5 Contracts. Deeds, A-Z
  - Subarrange each by Table K21
- 0.6 Testaments. Wills, A-Z
  - Subarrange each by Table K21
- 0.7 Boundary stones (e.g. Kudurru), A-Z
  - Subarrange each by Table K21
- Census lists
  - see PJ3851+
- 0.8 Inventories, A-Z
  - Subarrange each by Table K21
- 0.9 Formularies. Clauses and forms, A-Z
  - Subarrange each by Table K21

.xA3	Autobiography. Reminiscences. By date
.xA4	Letters. Correspondence. By date
	Including individual letters, general collections, and collections of letters to particular individuals
.xA8-.xZ	Biography and criticism

	National (Federal) law
	Including treaties, statutes, regulations
.A2	Serials
.A3	Monographs. By date of publication
	Customary law
	Including treaties, constitutions, statutes
.A4	Serials
.A5	Monographs. By date of publication
.A6-.Z	General works

1	General works
2	Persons
	Domestic relations. Family law
3	General
4	Marriage. Dissolution of marriage
5	Matrimonial property
6	Consanguinity and affinity. Lineage. Kinship
	Property
7	General
8	Personal property
	Land law
9	General
10	Land tenure
11	Riparian rights. Water rights. Fishing rights
12	Grazing and hunting rights
13	Family property. Ancestral property
14	Contracts
15	Inheritance and succession
16	Customary (native) courts and procedure
17	Constitution. Political organization
	Criminal law and procedure
18	General
19	Particular crimes (not A-Z)
20	Particular punishments (not A-Z)

.xA11-.xA119	General works
.xA1191-.xA11919	Persons
	Domestic relations. Family law
.xA12 .xA129	General
.xA13-.xA13	Marriage. Dissolution of marriage
.xA14-.xA149	Marriage. Matrimonial property
.xA15-.xA159	Marriage. Consanguinity and affinity. Lineage. Kinship
	Property
.xA16-.xA169	General
.xA17-.xA179	Personal property
	Land law
.xA18-.xA189	General
.xA19-.xA199	Land tenure
.xA21-.xA219	Riparian rights. Water rights. Fishing rights
.xA22-.xA229	Grazing and hunting rights
.xA23-.xA239	Family property. Ancestral property
.xA3-.xA39	Contracts
.xA4-.xA49	Inheritance and succession
.xA5-.xA59	Customary (native) courts and procedure
.xA6-.xA69	Constitution. Political organization
	Criminal law
.xA7-.xA79	General
.xA8-.xA89	Particular crimes (not A-Z)
.xA9-.xA99	Particular punishments (not A-Z)



## INDEX

### A

- Abandoned property: KL-KWX6 649
- Abandonment
  - Abandonment, neglect, or abuse of child: KL-KWX4 4190, KL-KWX5 419, KL-KWX6 4190, KL-KWX7 419
  - Criminal law: KL-KWX1 288.E96
  - Land law: KL-KWX2 204
- Abdication (Monarchs, princes, and rulers): KL-KWX4 2535.A23, KL-KWX5 253.5.A23, KL-KWX6 2208.A23, KL-KWX7 220.5.A23
- Abduction: KL-KWX4 4125+, KL-KWX5 412.5+, KL-KWX6 4125+, KL-KWX7 412.5+
- Abduction for lewd acts: KL-KWX4 4206, KL-KWX5 420.6
- Abduction of a female minor: KL-KWX4 4132, KL-KWX5 413.2, KL-KWX6 4132, KL-KWX7 413.2
- Abduction of a minor from legal custodian: KL-KWX4 4188, KL-KWX5 418.8
- Abduction of a woman without her consent: KL-KWX4 4130, KL-KWX5 413, KL-KWX6 4130, KL-KWX7 413, KL-KWX7 413.4
- Abettor (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 3927, KL-KWX5 392.7, KL-KWX6 3927, KL-KWX7 392.7
- Aboriginal Australians: KU350+
- Aborigines
  - Capacity and disability: KL-KWX6 519.I64, KL-KWX7 52.55.I64
  - Discrimination: KL-KWX6 2107.M56, KL-KWX7 210.7.M56
  - Individual and state: KL-KWX2 558+
  - Natural persons: KL-KWX2 145.I64, KL-KWX4 518.6.I64
- Abortion: KL-KWX6 1483.4, KL-KWX7 152.4
  - Criminal law: KL-KWX1 288.A36, KL-KWX4 4070, KL-KWX5 407, KL-KWX6 4070+
  - Forced abortion for population control: KL-KWX4 3125.A36, KL-KWX5 313.5.A36
- Abortion clinics: KL-KWX6 1485.A36, KL-KWX7 152.5.A36
- Abron: KQ9000.A37
- Absence and presumption of death (Natural persons): KL-KWX2 143, KL-KWX4 514, KL-KWX5 51.7, KL-KWX7 51.5
- Absentees, Proceedings against (Criminal procedure): KL-KWX4 4713, KL-KWX5 471.3, KL-KWX6 4715, KL-KWX7 471.5
- Abstracts (Land transfer): KL-KWX6 713+, KL-KWX7 71.3+
- Abuse of a child: KL-KWX4 4190, KL-KWX5 419, KL-KWX6 4190, KL-KWX7 419
- Abuse of administrative power, Control of: KL-KWX2 626.5
- Abuse of defenseless persons: KL-KWX4 4082, KL-KWX5 408.2, KL-KWX6 4082, KL-KWX7 408.2
- Abuse of dependents: KL-KWX4 4082, KL-KWX5 408.2, KL-KWX6 4082, KL-KWX7 408.2
- Abuse of legal process
  - Criminal law: KL-KWX6 4507.5
- Abuse of legal process (Torts): KL-KWX6 943.3
- Abuse of rights: KL-KWX4 444.7
- Abuse of rights (Concept of law): KL-KWX6 444.7
- Abutting property (Water resources): KL-KWX4 3047, KL-KWX6 2529
- Academic degrees: KL-KWX2 723.5
- Academic freedom: KL-KWX4 3137.5, KL-KWX6 1602
- Academies (Cultural affairs): KL-KWX8 67.3.P82
- Acceptance (Bills of exchange): KL-KWX4 938.3.A22
- Acceptor liability (Bills of exchange): KL-KWX4 938.3.L52
- Access to children
  - Family law: KL-KWX4 602, KL-KWX5 60, KL-KWX6 610+, KL-KWX7 60.2+
- Access to public records: KL-KWX2 646, KL-KWX4 3042, KL-KWX5 304.5, KL-KWX6 2610
- Accessions (Property): KL-KWX1 125, KL-KWX4 659, KL-KWX5 65.9, KL-KWX6 727.A33, KL-KWX7 72.7.A33
- Accessories
  - Parties to action in torts: KL-KWX4 837+, KL-KWX5 84+
- Accessory
  - Pledges of personal property: KL-KWX4 729.A32, KL-KWX5 73.5.A32
- Accessory after the fact (Criminal act): KL-KWX4 3929
- Accessory at attempted crime (Criminal act): KL-KWX4 3931, KL-KWX5 393
- Accessory before the fact (Criminal act): KL-KWX4 3927, KL-KWX5 392.7, KL-KWX6 3927, KL-KWX7 392.7
- Accident control (Public safety): KL-KWX4 3015+, KL-KWX5 301.5+, KL-KWX6 1566+, KL-KWX7 160.7
- Accident insurance: KVJ758, KL-KWX4 1015+, KL-KWX5 105.3, KL-KWX6 934
- Accidents
  - Liability (Labor law): KL-KWX4 1324, KL-KWX6 1274
  - Maritime insurance: KL-KWX4 986
  - Torts: KL-KWX4 842.3, KL-KWX5 85.3
- Accompanying marks (Trademarks): KL-KWX4 1221.A25, KL-KWX6 1160.5.A25
- Accord and satisfaction (Insolvency procedures): KL-KWX4 1932, KL-KWX5 193.2
- Account current (Banking): KL-KWX4 960, KL-KWX5 100.7, KL-KWX8 24.A24
- Accountants: KL-KWX4 3517, KL-KWX5 352.3, KL-KWX6 1083
  - Expert witnesses: KL-KWX4 1779.5.A35
  - Legal manuals: KL-KWX6 78.A34, KL-KWX7 7.3.A34
- Accounting
  - Administration of decedents' estates: KL-KWX6 797.5.A3
  - Airlines: KL-KWX6 1052.4
  - Banking: KL-KWX4 940.4
  - Business: KL-KWX4 923, KL-KWX5 97.25, KL-KWX6 956.6, KL-KWX8 22.3
  - Commercial contracts: KL-KWX2 244.7
  - Cooperative societies: KL-KWX4 1129
  - Courts and proceedings: KL-KWX4 1976+, KL-KWX5 197.6
  - Decedents' estates: KL-KWX6 797.5.A3
  - Energy policy: KL-KWX4 3431.6
  - Government expenditures: KL-KWX4 3528.3, KL-KWX5 353.3, KL-KWX6 2742, KL-KWX7 270.3

## INDEX

- Accounting
  - Industrial trusts: KL-KWX4 1142
  - Personal companies: KL-KWX4 1043.5, KL-KWX5 108.4
  - Private company: KL-KWX4 1103
  - Property tax
    - National revenue: KL-KWX4 3618, KL-KWX6 3104
    - State and local finance: KL-KWX6 3257
    - State and local property tax: KL-KWX4 3665
  - Public finance: KL-KWX8 86
  - Sales tax: KL-KWX4 3629
  - State and local finance: KL-KWX4 3656, KL-KWX6 3224
  - Stock corporations: KL-KWX4 1072+
  - Trustees: KL-KWX6 753
- Accounting and financial statements (Income tax): KL-KWX4 3575, KL-KWX6 2836
- Accounting law: KL-KWX6 952.3
- Acculturation: KVJ1789
- Accusation principle (Criminal procedure): KL-KWX4 4624, KL-KWX5 462.4, KL-KWX6 4624, KL-KWX7 462.4
- Accused (Criminal procedure): KL-KWX4 4630.A25, KL-KWX5 463.A25, KL-KWX6 4630.A25, KL-KWX7 463.A25
- Achievement of purpose (Obligations): KL-KWX4 823.5.A34
- Acknowledgment of debt (Contracts and obligations): KL-KWX4 903, KL-KWX5 96.4
- Acquisition and loss
  - Property: KL-KWX1 123+, KL-KWX4 655+, KL-KWX5 65.8+, KL-KWX6 646, KL-KWX7 64.6, KL-KWX8 16.7
  - Real property: KL-KWX4 688+, KL-KWX5 68.8, KL-KWX8 17.3
- Acquisition and loss of ownership
  - Property: KVJ329
- Acquisition and transfer of possession: KL-KWX4 648+, KL-KWX5 65.3
- Acquisition and transfer of property: KVJ520+
- Acquisition bona fide: KL-KWX4 672, KL-KWX5 67.2
- Acquisition of fruits and parts of things: KL-KWX4 663, KL-KWX5 66
- Acquisition of ownership
  - Personal property: KL-KWX2 202.5+
- Acquisition of personal property: KL-KWX6 725+, KL-KWX7 72.5+
- Acquisition of property: KL-KWX2 197+
- Acquisition of real property by aliens in fee simple: KVJ450
- Acquisitive prescription (Land law): KL-KWX2 203.3
- Acquittal
  - Criminal procedure: KVJ2978
- Acquittal (Criminal procedure): KL-KWX4 4744, KL-KWX5 474.4, KL-KWX6 4744, KL-KWX7 474.4
- Acronyms and pseudonyms (Authorship): KL-KWX6 1104.22
- Act of God (Maritime law): KL-KWX4 975
- Act of government (Maritime law): KL-KWX4 975
- Actio libera in causa: KL-KWX4 3867, KL-KWX5 386.7
- Actio negatoria: KL-KWX4 676, KL-KWX5 67.6
- Action (Civil procedure): KL-KWX6 3586+
- Action (Criminal procedure): KL-KWX4 4668, KL-KWX5 466.8, KL-KWX6 4668, KL-KWX7 466.8
- Actions
  - Tax and customs courts and procedure: KL-KWX4 3686, KL-KWX5 368.6
- Actions and defenses
  - Civil procedure: KL-KWX4 1749+, KL-KWX5 174.5+
  - Courts and procedure: KL-KWX4 1666+, KL-KWX5 166.6
  - Courts and procedures: KL-KWX1 248.2
  - Labor courts and procedure: KL-KWX4 1452+, KL-KWX5 144.6+
- Active repentance (Criminal law): KL-KWX6 4032, KL-KWX7 403.2, KL-KWX7 403.4+
- Acts and events (Civil law): KL-KWX4 504+, KL-KWX5 50.55+
- Acts, Enforcement of (Insolvency procedure): KL-KWX4 1920
- Acts of government (Administrative law): KL-KWX4 2732, KL-KWX5 273.2
- Actual (immediate) possession (Property): KL-KWX4 647.A28
- Adequate food, Right to: KL-KWX2 581
- Adequate water, Right to: KL-KWX2 581
- Adjoining landowners: KL-KWX1 139, KL-KWX2 208.7+, KL-KWX4 700+, KL-KWX5 70+, KL-KWX8 17.5
- Adjoining landowners (Mining): KL-KWX4 3352
- Adjudication of customary land rights: KL-KWX4 735
- Adjustment of claims
  - Automobiles: KL-KWX4 1032.3
  - Damages: KL-KWX4 832
  - Insurance: KL-KWX4 1005
  - Liability insurance: KL-KWX4 1028
- Adjustments (Wages): KL-KWX4 1335, KL-KWX5 132.5, KL-KWX6 1285, KL-KWX7 131.5
- Administration
  - Civil administration
    - Tang and post-Tang China: KNN333+
  - Civil administration (Ancient China): KNN183+
  - Fishing industry: KL-KWX6 1004.3
  - Government property: KL-KWX4 3041.5+, KL-KWX5 304.3+, KL-KWX6 2608+, KL-KWX7 257.2+
  - Higher education: KL-KWX4 3148+, KL-KWX5 317+, KL-KWX6 1646+, KL-KWX7 163.9
  - History of law: KL-KWX4 270+, KL-KWX5 27+
- Administration of criminal justice: KL-KWX2 985+, KL-KWX4 1571.2+, KL-KWX5 156.92+
- Administration of decedents' estates: KL-KWX6 797+, KL-KWX7 79.7
- Administration of estates: KVJ557
- Administration of justice: KL-KWX1 245, KL-KWX2 457+, KL-KWX4 1571.2+, KL-KWX5 156.92+, KL-KWX6 3409+, KL-KWX7 329+
- Administration of justice, Crimes against: KVJ2875+
- Administrative acts
  - Government liability: KL-KWX4 2850, KL-KWX5 284
  - Taxation: KL-KWX4 3565+, KL-KWX5 355.7+

## INDEX

- Administrative acts (Administrative law): KL-KWX4 2735+, KL-KWX5 274
- Administrative and executive publications (Legislation): KL-KWX4 17+, KL-KWX5 1.95+, KL-KWX6 17+, KL-KWX7 1.95+
- Administrative appeals (Courts and procedure): KL-KWX4 2785, KL-KWX5 278
- Administrative courts and procedure: KL-KWX4 2764+, KL-KWX5 276.4+, KL-KWX8 54
- Administrative law: KL-KWX2 620+, KL-KWX4 2711+, KL-KWX5 272+, KL-KWX6 2450+, KL-KWX7 245+, KL-KWX8 53.3+
- China: KNN39+
- Administrative organization: KL-KWX4 2858+, KL-KWX5 285+, KL-KWX8 55+
- Ancient China: KNN184+
- Tang and post-Tang China: KNN334+
- Administrative power, Control of abuse of: KL-KWX2 626.5
- Administrative process: KL-KWX4 2730+, KL-KWX5 273+
- Administrative remedies
  - Administrative courts and procedure: KL-KWX4 2785, KL-KWX5 278
  - Social courts and procedure: KL-KWX4 1559
  - Tax and customs courts and procedure: KL-KWX4 3683+, KL-KWX5 368.3
- Administrative sanctions: KL-KWX4 2757, KL-KWX5 275.7, KL-KWX6 2465
- Administrative tribunals: KL-KWX6 2460+, KL-KWX7 246
- Admiralty: KL-KWX6 919+, KL-KWX7 93+
- Admiralty and ecclesiastical precedents (India): KNS19.3
- Admiralty courts and proceedings: KL-KWX6 922+, KL-KWX7 93.5+
- Admission of evidence
  - Criminal courts and procedure: KL-KWX4 4679+, KL-KWX5 467.9+, KL-KWX6 4679+, KL-KWX7 467.9+
- Admission of evidence (Civil procedure): KL-KWX2 487, KL-KWX4 1775+, KL-KWX5 177.5
- Admission taxes: KL-KWX6 3174.A3, KL-KWX7 303.2.A3
- Admission to the bar
  - Attorneys: KL-KWX6 53.55, KL-KWX7 5.455
- Adnyamatana: KU356
- Adopted children (Intestate succession): KL-KWX6 791
- Adoption: KVJ294
  - Conflict of laws: KL-KWX2 136.F35
  - Parent and child: KL-KWX1 86, KL-KWX2 183.3, KL-KWX4 609+, KL-KWX5 61+, KL-KWX6 600, KL-KWX7 60, KL-KWX8 16
  - Private international law: KL-KWX4 485.F35, KL-KWX5 48.5.F35
- Adoption procedure: KL-KWX4 1872, KL-KWX5 187.2
- Adult education: KL-KWX2 724+, KL-KWX4 3158.5, KL-KWX5 318.6, KL-KWX6 1662, KL-KWX7 165.3, KL-KWX8 66.5
- Adultery: KL-KWX1 288.A48, KL-KWX2 982.A48, KL-KWX4 4184, KL-KWX5 418.4, KL-KWX6 4184, KL-KWX7 418.4
- Divorce: KL-KWX2 178, KL-KWX6 578.A48
- Adverse possession
  - Real property: KVJ455
- Advertising: KL-KWX2 766, KL-KWX4 1237+, KL-KWX5 123.3+, KL-KWX6 982.4+, KL-KWX7 100.16
- Drug laws: KL-KWX4 3096, KL-KWX5 310.6, KL-KWX6 1541
- Economic law: KVJ1004
- Obscenity: KL-KWX4 4220
- Criminal law: KL-KWX5 422
- Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce: KL-KWX4 3280+, KL-KWX5 328+
- Unfair competition: KVJ1277+, KL-KWX6 1177+, KL-KWX7 121.3+
- Advisory opinions
  - Courts: KL-KWX4 1597, KL-KWX5 159.7
- Advisory opinions (Civil procedure): KL-KWX4 1802, KL-KWX5 180
- Aeronautics (Ownership): KL-KWX4 696, KL-KWX5 69.3
- Aestimatum: KL-KWX4 879.4, KL-KWX5 90.4
- Aeta: KPM356
- Afar (African people): KQ9000.A43
- Affiliation
  - Parent and child: KVJ290
- Affiliation (Matrilineal and patrilineal): KL-KWX4 616.5+, KL-KWX5 62+, KL-KWX6 598, KL-KWX7 59.8, KL-KWX8 16.3
- Affinity (Marriage impediments): KL-KWX4 544.A43, KL-KWX5 54.4.A43
- Affreightment: KVJ738
- Affreightment (Maritime law): KL-KWX1 217, KL-KWX4 971+, KL-KWX5 101.9+, KL-KWX6 923+, KL-KWX7 93.7
- Affreightment (Martime law): KL-KWX2 342+
- Afghanistan: KNF0+
- Agalega: KSV1+
- Age limit
  - Employment: KL-KWX4 1297.A34
  - Labor contracts: KL-KWX6 1247.A34
- Age of consent
  - Marriage: KL-KWX6 544.A35
- Age of tyrants
  - History of Greek law: KL4361
- Agency: KVJ890+
  - Contracts: KL-KWX1 194, KL-KWX2 235.M36, KL-KWX4 861+, KL-KWX5 88+, KL-KWX6 951+, KL-KWX7 97.75, KL-KWX8 22.4
- Agency and prokura: KL-KWX4 924
- Agent for both contracting parties: KL-KWX4 862.5
- Agent provocateur (Criminal act): KL-KWX4 3934, KL-KWX5 393.4, KL-KWX6 3934, KL-KWX7 393.4
- Agents, Insurance: KL-KWX4 1006, KL-KWX6 931.7
- Aggravated negligence (Torts): KL-KWX4 839.5
- Aggravating circumstances
  - Criminal law: KL-KWX4 4022+, KL-KWX5 402.2+, KL-KWX6 4024, KL-KWX7 402.2+
  - Offenses against public order and convenience: KL-KWX4 4305+, KL-KWX5 430.5+, KL-KWX6 4305+, KL-KWX7 430.5+

## INDEX

- Aggravating circumstances
  - Offenses against the person: KL-KWX4 4049+, KL-KWX5 404.8+, KL-KWX6 4049+, KL-KWX7 403.9+
- Agrarian colonies: KL-KWX2 780, KL-KWX6 986.3
- Agrarian land policy: KL-KWX6 988+, KL-KWX8 73.4+
- Agrarian land policy legislation: KL-KWX6 986+, KL-KWX7 100.5+
- Agreed judgment (Civil procedure): KL-KWX4 1793, KL-KWX5 178.7, KL-KWX6 3678, KL-KWX7 367
- Agreements, Status of forces: KL-KWX4 3751
- Agricultural banks: KL-KWX4 3322
- Agricultural contracts: KL-KWX2 785+, KL-KWX4 3306, KL-KWX5 329.6, KL-KWX6 989+, KL-KWX7 100.7
- Agricultural cooperatives: KL-KWX2 788, KL-KWX4 3316+, KL-KWX5 331.6+
- Agricultural courts and procedure: KL-KWX2 769, KL-KWX4 3330, KL-KWX5 333, KL-KWX6 985.7, KL-KWX8 75.3
- Agricultural credit: KL-KWX4 3322, KL-KWX6 997.5
- Agricultural insurance: KL-KWX4 1022.A47
- Agricultural laborers
  - Labor law: KL-KWX2 426.A34, KL-KWX4 1435.A37, KL-KWX5 142.8.A37, KL-KWX6 1395.A34
  - Unemployment insurance: KL-KWX6 1454.A34
- Agricultural lands, Conservation of: KVJ1013
- Agricultural law: KL-KWX1 224+
- Agricultural loans: KL-KWX4 3322
- Agricultural mortgages: KL-KWX4 3322
- Agricultural pests, Control of: KVJ1023+
- Agricultural pledges and liens: KL-KWX6 998
- Agricultural production: KVJ1030+
- Agricultural products and production: KL-KWX6 998.3+, KL-KWX7 100.95+
  - Food processing: KL-KWX2 833+, KL-KWX2 836.A57
- Agricultural research: KL-KWX4 3165.A35
- Agriculture: KVJ1006+, KL-KWX4 3294.2+, KL-KWX9 .73
  - Taxation: KL-KWX4 3572.A37
- Agriculture (Regulation): KL-KWX2 768+, KL-KWX5 328.42+, KL-KWX6 985+, KL-KWX7 100.2+, KL-KWX8 71.3+
- Ahmedabad: KNU9505
- Ahoms: KNS356
- Aiding and abetting suicide: KL-KWX4 4060, KL-KWX6 4060, KL-KWX7 406
- Aiding criminals in securing benefits: KL-KWX4 4282, KL-KWX5 428.2, KL-KWX6 4282, KL-KWX7 428.2
- AIDS (Disease)
  - Public health laws: KL-KWX2 687.A53, KL-KWX4 3082.A53
- Air and space above ground (Ownership): KL-KWX4 696, KL-KWX5 69.3, KL-KWX8 17.6.A57
- Air charters: KL-KWX6 1053
- Air defense (Civil defense): KL-KWX4 3753, KL-KWX5 375.3
- Air fields (Antarctica): KWX870
- Air freight: KL-KWX6 1053.3
- Air law: KL-KWX2 868+, KL-KWX4 3467+, KL-KWX5 346.7+
- Air piracy: KL-KWX4 4396, KL-KWX5 439.6, KL-KWX6 4396, KL-KWX7 439.6
- Air pollution: KVJ1462, KL-KWX2 709, KL-KWX4 3130.5, KL-KWX5 313.9, KL-KWX6 1510.5, KL-KWX7 155.35
- Antarctica: KWX709
- Air raid shelters: KL-KWX4 3753, KL-KWX5 375.3
- Air safety: KL-KWX4 3468, KL-KWX5 346.8, KL-KWX6 1050.3
  - Antarctica: KWX872
- Air shows (Public safety): KL-KWX4 3036.5.T7, KL-KWX5 303.8.T7, KL-KWX6 1588.T7, KL-KWX7 161.8.T73
- Air traffic rules: KL-KWX4 3468, KL-KWX5 346.8
- Air transport (Antarctica): KWX868+
- Air worthiness: KL-KWX4 3468, KL-KWX5 346.8
- Aircraft: KL-KWX4 3467.5, KL-KWX6 1050.4+
  - Crimes aboard: KL-KWX4 4396, KL-KWX5 439.6, KL-KWX6 4396, KL-KWX7 439.6
  - Territorial applicability: KL-KWX6 3833, KL-KWX7 383
- Aircraft creditors: KL-KWX4 935.2
- Aircraft mortgages: KL-KWX2 284.M65, KL-KWX4 935.2
- Aircraft registration: KL-KWX4 935.4
- Airlines: KL-KWX2 870, KL-KWX2 870, KL-KWX4 935+, KL-KWX5 98.8, KL-KWX6 1052+, KL-KWX7 107.3+
- Airmail: KL-KWX2 884.A57
- Airports: KL-KWX4 3468.3, KL-KWX6 1051, KL-KWX7 107.2
- Airspace: KL-KWX2 205
- Ajmar (Law reports): KNS20.15
- Alcohol: KL-KWX4 3097
- Alcoholic beverages: KVJ1542+, KL-KWX4 3097
  - Excise taxes: KL-KWX4 3640.A42, KL-KWX5 362.4.A42
  - Export and import controls: KVJ1108.A43
  - Liquor laws: KL-KWX6 1543+
  - Tariff: KVJ2533.A43
- Alcoholics (Guardianship): KL-KWX4 628.5.A45
- Alcoholism: KVJ1523
  - Medical legislation: KL-KWX4 3120
- Alcoholism (Public health): KL-KWX6 1505
- Aleatory contracts: KL-KWX2 235.A54, KL-KWX4 899+, KL-KWX5 95+, KL-KWX6 938+, KL-KWX7 95.5
- Algeria: KQG0+
- Alibi (Criminal trial): KL-KWX4 4706, KL-KWX5 470.6, KL-KWX6 4706, KL-KWX7 470.6
- Alien ownership
  - Real property: KL-KWX6 658.5, KL-KWX7 66.2
- Alien property: KVJ333
- Alien property (Government emergency measures): KL-KWX4 3712, KL-KWX5 371.2, KL-KWX6 2660, KL-KWX7 263
- Alien tort claims: KVJ863
- Alienation, Restraints on: KVJ427+
- Aliens
  - Capacity and disability: KVJ207, KL-KWX6 519.A54, KL-KWX7 52.55.A54

## INDEX

### Aliens

- Capacity and disability to inherit: KL-KWX6 773.A64, KL-KWX7 76.5.A64
- Conflict of laws: KL-KWX2 136.A55, KL-KWX6 486.A55, KL-KWX7 48.6.A55
- Control of individuals: KL-KWX4 3025+, KL-KWX5 302.9
- Income tax: KL-KWX4 3591.A44, KL-KWX5 358.2.A44, KL-KWX7 281.6.A44
- Individual and state: KL-KWX2 565+
- Military service: KL-KWX2 966.A55, KL-KWX4 3740.A44, KL-KWX5 374.7.A44, KL-KWX6 3358.A44
- Natural persons: KL-KWX2 145.A55
- Public law: KL-KWX1 277.5.A58
- Registration: KL-KWX4 1865, KL-KWX5 186.5
- Taxpayers: KL-KWX2 920.A45
- Alimony: KVJ270, KL-KWX1 79, KL-KWX2 179, KL-KWX4 567, KL-KWX5 56.7, KL-KWX6 581, KL-KWX7 58.2
- Allahabad: KNU9507
- Alliances: KL-KWX1 284
- Allied Council for Japan: KNX2219
- Allied Occupation of Japan: KNX2201+
- Allocations (Marketing orders): KL-KWX4 3325+, KL-KWX5 332.5
- Allocial title
  - Traditional land tenure: KVJ350
- Allowances (Civil service): KL-KWX3 44, KL-KWX4 2978.4, KL-KWX5 297.8
- Alternatives to imprisonment: KL-KWX2 998
- Alyawara: KU357
- Amateur stations (Radio communications): KL-KWX4 3494.5
- Ambrym (Vanuatu): KWR1+
- Amending process
  - Constitutional law: KL-KWX7 180.5
- Amending process (Constitutional law): KL-KWX6 1892
- Amendment (Civil procedure): KL-KWX4 1753
- American Samoa: KVH1+
- Ammunition (Police): KL-KWX2 632
- Amnesty
  - Criminal law: KL-KWX2 981.5+, KL-KWX4 4034, KL-KWX5 403.4, KL-KWX6 4034+, KL-KWX7 403.4+
  - Criminal procedure: KVJ2990
  - Criminal procedures: KL-KWX1 299.5.A46
  - Tax and customs crimes: KL-KWX4 3705, KL-KWX5 370.6, KL-KWX6 3340, KL-KWX7 318
- Amortization (Income tax): KL-KWX4 3579.3, KL-KWX6 2845
- Amputation (Criminal law): KL-KWX1 298.M87, KL-KWX4 298.A66
- Amputation of limbs
  - Criminal punishment
    - Ancient China: KNN281.A66
    - Tang and post-Tang China: KNN431.A66
- Amusement taxes: KL-KWX6 3174.A3, KL-KWX7 303.2.A3
- Amusements
  - Control of social activities: KL-KWX4 3036.5.A48
- An-tung sheng: KNN5101+
- Ancestral continuity: KVJ120, KVJ235
- Ancestral property: KVJ430.A53, KL-KWX6 703, KL-KWX7 70
- Ancient Orient (History of law): KL2+
- Andaman and Nicobar Islands: KNT1+
- Andhra Pradesh: KNT501+
- Andong Sheng: KNN5101+
- Aneityum (Vanuatu): KWR1+
- Angami: KNS358
- Anglo-French New Hebrides Condominium: KWR1+
- Angola: KQH0+
- Anhui Sheng: KNQ5001+
- Anhui Province: KNQ5001+
- Animal experimentation and research: KL-KWX4 3123.2, KL-KWX6 1534.2
- Animal industry
  - Income tax: KL-KWX4 3613.A55
- Animal protection: KVJ1535, KL-KWX2 702.5, KL-KWX4 3123+, KL-KWX5 313.3, KL-KWX6 1533+, KL-KWX7 159.12
- Animal rights: KL-KWX2 702.5, KL-KWX4 3123+, KL-KWX5 313.3, KL-KWX6 1533+, KL-KWX7 159.12
- Animal welfare: KL-KWX2 702.5, KL-KWX4 3123+, KL-KWX5 313.3, KL-KWX6 1533+, KL-KWX7 159.12
- Animal welfare laws
  - Criminal law: KL-KWX4 4410
- Animals
  - Patent law: KL-KWX4 1210.A55
  - Tort liability: KVJ822
- Animals (Torts): KL-KWX4 853.A54, KL-KWX6 947.3
- Annam: KPV0+
- Annexation: KVJ1755
- Annulment: KVJ254
- Annulment (Dissolution of marriage): KL-KWX6 572+, KL-KWX7 57.4
- Anonyms (Authorship)
  - Copyright: KL-KWX2 371.22
- Antarctic marine ecosystems: KWX801+
- Antarctic Marine Living Resources Regime: KWX801+
- Antarctic Mineral Resources Commission: KWX827
- Antarctic Minerals Regime: KWX821+
- Antarctic Postal services: KWX879+
- Antarctic Protected Area System: KWX718+
- Antarctic research: KL-KWX4 3165.A68, KL-KWX5 319.A68
- Antarctic Treaty, 1959: KWX343.31959
- Antarctic Treaty Consultative Meeting: KWX484+
- Antarctic Treaty System: KWX341+
- Antarctica: KWX1+
- Antecedents
  - Land tenure: KVJ430.A53
- Antidiscrimination: KL-KWX2 575+, KL-KWX4 2465+, KL-KWX5 246.5+, KL-KWX9 .39
- Competition: KL-KWX4 3222
- Antidumping duties: KL-KWX4 3652.5, KL-KWX6 3208
- Antitrust laws: KL-KWX2 758, KL-KWX4 3242+, KL-KWX5 324, KL-KWX6 979

## INDEX

- Antitrust laws and patent law: KL-KWX4 1197, KL-KWX6 1137
- Antitrust laws and trademarks: KL-KWX4 1224
- Antitrust violations: KL-KWX4 4300.A58
- Aoba (Vanuatu): KWR1+
- Aos: KNS357
- APEC: KVE601+
- Apiculture: KL-KWX1 235, KL-KWX4 3334, KL-KWX5 333.4, KL-KWX8 75.5
- Apolima Islands: KWW1+
- Apostasy
  - Criminal law: KL-KWX2 982.O34
- Appeals courts: KL-KWX6 3465
- Appellate courts and procedure: KL-KWX6 3553, KL-KWX7 351.2, KL-KWX8 3.5+
- Appellate procedure
  - Civil procedure: KVJ2757+, KL-KWX2 497, KL-KWX4 1822+, KL-KWX5 182+, KL-KWX6 3740
  - Criminal procedure: KVJ2984, KL-KWX1 299+, KL-KWX2 994, KL-KWX4 4780+, KL-KWX5 478+, KL-KWX6 4780, KL-KWX7 478
  - Labor law: KL-KWX4 1460, KL-KWX5 145.2
  - Procedure in general: KL-KWX4 1687
  - Social courts: KL-KWX4 1565
  - Tax courts: KL-KWX4 3690, KL-KWX5 369.5
- Appellate procedures: KL-KWX5 168.7
- Appertinent rights: KVJ403+
- Appointment
  - Judges: KVJ2674
- Appointment and election (Civil service): KL-KWX3 43.6, KL-KWX4 2975, KL-KWX6 2405, KL-KWX7 240.5
- Appointment of heir: KL-KWX4 786, KL-KWX5 78.6
- Appraisers: KL-KWX4 3521.A67
- Apprentices, Artisans: KL-KWX4 3427, KL-KWX5 342.7
- Apprenticeship contract: KL-KWX1 191
- Aquae ductus (Real property): KL-KWX1 150
- Aquatic sports
  - Police and public safety: KL-KWX4 3036.A65
- Arab Common Market: KME451+
- Arab Cooperation Council: KME551+
- Arab countries (Law and legal systems compared): KMC112+
- Arab League: KME51+
- Arab Maghreb Union (AMU), 1989: KQE1201+
- Arabian Peninsula (General): KMC117
- Aranda: KU358
- Arbitral awards
  - Conflict of laws: KL-KWX6 486.P75
- Arbitration
  - Administrative law: KL-KWX4 2800, KL-KWX5 280
  - Civil procedure: KL-KWX4 1829, KL-KWX5 182.9, KL-KWX8 37.5
  - Collective labor disputes: KL-KWX6 1349
  - Conflict of laws: KL-KWX6 486.A83, KL-KWX7 48.6.A83
  - Courts: KL-KWX6 3760
  - Labor courts: KL-KWX4 1464+, KL-KWX5 145.3, KL-KWX6 1405+
- Arbitration
  - Labor law: KL-KWX4 1389, KL-KWX6 1349, KL-KWX7 143.6
  - Private international law: KL-KWX4 485.P76, KL-KWX5 48.5.P76
- Arbitration agreement (Obligations): KL-KWX2 233
- Arbitration awards: KL-KWX2 500
  - Conflict of laws: KL-KWX2 136.P76
- Arbitration clause (Contracts): KL-KWX6 823.A72, KL-KWX7 82.3.A72
- Archaeological excavations: KL-KWX2 735
- Archaeology
  - Africa: KQ78
  - China: KNN85+
  - Cultural affairs: KL-KWX4 3165.A72, KL-KWX5 319.A72, KL-KWX6 1676.A72, KL-KWX7 166.3.A72
  - History of law: KL78, KL-KWX4 94+, KL-KWX5 9.4+, KL-KWX6 94+, KL-KWX7 9.4+
  - Russia: KLA94+
- Archaic periods
  - History of Greek law: KL4361
- Archaic periods (History of Greek law): KL4111
- Archipelagic territorial regimes: KL-KWX2 555
- Architects: KL-KWX1 237.A73, KL-KWX4 3519, KL-KWX5 352.5, KL-KWX6 1085
  - Expert witnesses: KL-KWX4 1779.5.E63
  - Negotiorum gestio: KL-KWX4 864.5.A73
- Architectural landmarks: KVJ1645.A+, KL-KWX4 3183, KL-KWX5 320.4, KL-KWX6 1700.5
- Architecture
  - Ancient China: KNN198.A73
  - Tang and post-Tang China: KNN348.A73
- Archives: KVJ1643, KL-KWX2 734, KL-KWX4 3177, KL-KWX5 320, KL-KWX6 1694, KL-KWX7 168.6, KL-KWX8 68.5
- Argentina in the Antarctic, Sovereign Territories of: KWX135
- Armed forces: KL-KWX2 963+, KL-KWX4 3738+, KL-KWX5 374.5+, KL-KWX6 3354+, KL-KWX7 320+
  - Military discipline: KL-KWX4 3780+, KL-KWX5 378+, KL-KWX6 3400+, KL-KWX7 327+
- Armed forces personnel
  - Legal manuals: KL-KWX4 78.A75
- Armed robbery: KVJ2848
- Armed theft: KVJ2848
- Armed theft and theft by gangs: KL-KWX4 4238, KL-KWX5 424, KL-KWX6 4238, KL-KWX7 424
- Armenia (Republic): KMF1+
- Armenian S.S.R.: KLD1+
- Armory
  - Africa: KQ83
  - China: KNN87
  - History of law: KL83, KL-KWX1 6, KL-KWX4 100, KL-KWX5 10, KL-KWX6 100, KL-KWX7 10
- Arrapha: KL2215.A78
- Arrest
  - Civil procedure: KL-KWX4 1817

## INDEX

### Arrest

Criminal courts and procedure: KL-KWX6 4654, KL-KWX7 465.4  
 Insolvency: KL-KWX4 1924, KL-KWX5 192.6  
 Arrest of ships: KL-KWX2 354.A75  
 Arson: KL-KWX4 4354, KL-KWX5 435.4, KL-KWX6 4354, KL-KWX7 435.4  
 China: KNN79.A78  
 Criminal law: KVJ2894  
 Trials: KL-KWX4 40.A78, KL-KWX5 3.6.A78, KL-KWX6 40.A78, KL-KWX7 3.6.A78  
 Artesian water: KVJ1470  
 Artesian wells: KVJ2142  
 Articles of partnership (Personal companies): KL-KWX4 1043.13+  
 Artificial insemination  
 Criminal law: KL-KWX4 4108, KL-KWX5 410.8, KL-KWX6 4108, KL-KWX7 410.8  
 Medical legislation: KL-KWX2 699, KL-KWX4 3117, KL-KWX5 312.8, KL-KWX6 1527, KL-KWX7 158.8  
 Parent and child: KL-KWX2 187.A78, KL-KWX2 187.A78, KL-KWX4 619.A77, KL-KWX5 62.3.A77, KL-KWX6 612.A78  
 Artificial satellites in telecommunication: KL-KWX6 1066.2, KL-KWX7 109.2  
 Artisans: KL-KWX1 237.A78, KL-KWX2 852, KL-KWX4 3426+, KL-KWX5 342.6+, KL-KWX8 81+, KL-KWX9 75.A+  
 Income tax: KL-KWX4 3591.A87, KL-KWX5 358.2.A87  
 Social status (China): KNN135.A78, KNN285.A78  
 Artists  
 Income tax: KL-KWX4 3591.A88, KL-KWX5 358.2.A88  
 Legal manuals: KL-KWX6 78.A77, KL-KWX7 7.3.A77  
 Artists' contracts: KL-KWX4 3169  
 Arts: KVJ1632+  
 Arts, The: KL-KWX2 728.A+, KL-KWX4 3168+, KL-KWX5 319.2+, KL-KWX6 1677+, KL-KWX7 166.4+  
 Arunāchal Pradesh: KNT1001+  
 Arusha: KQ9000.A67  
 Asbestos  
 Public safety: KL-KWX4 3014.A83  
 Ascension: KTE1+  
 ASEAN: KNE151+  
 Ashanti: KQ3001+, KQ3001+  
 Ashanti Empire: KQ3071+  
 Ashanti Protectorate and Colony: KRX1+  
 Ashanti State: KQ3041+  
 Ashmore and Cartier Islands: KU2315.A74  
 Asia and Middle East studies: KL-KWX4 3165.A75, KL-KWX5 319.A75  
 Asia Minor: KL6901+, KMC116  
 Asia Pacific Economic Cooperation: KVE601+  
 Asocial types (Social services): KL-KWX4 1535, KL-KWX5 153.5, KL-KWX6 1469, KL-KWX7 150.5, KL-KWX8 33.5.A88  
 Assam: KNT2001+

### Assassination

Trials: KL-KWX6 40.A87  
 Assault and battery: KVJ2818, KL-KWX4 4076, KL-KWX5 407.6, KL-KWX6 4076, KL-KWX7 407.6  
 Assault on subordinates (Military criminal law and procedure): KL-KWX4 3764, KL-KWX6 3389, KL-KWX7 325.4  
 Assault on taxicab drivers: KL-KWX4 4394, KL-KWX5 439.4  
 Assault on the head of state: KL-KWX4 4426, KL-KWX5 442.6, KL-KWX6 4426, KL-KWX7 442.6  
 Assessment  
 Business tax (State and local finance): KL-KWX4 3675, KL-KWX6 3302  
 Excise taxes: KL-KWX4 3642+, KL-KWX5 363+, KL-KWX6 3180+, KL-KWX7 304+  
 Income tax  
 Stock companies: KL-KWX4 3597.3  
 Income tax (National revenue): KL-KWX4 3576, KL-KWX6 2837, KL-KWX7 279.3  
 Property tax  
 National revenue: KL-KWX4 3619, KL-KWX6 3106  
 State and local finance: KL-KWX4 3665.5, KL-KWX6 3259, KL-KWX7 312  
 Real property tax (State and local finance): KL-KWX4 3671, KL-KWX6 3292  
 Sales tax (National revenue): KL-KWX4 3630  
 Tax assessment: KL-KWX4 3566  
 Stock companies: KL-KWX6 3003, KL-KWX7 286.3  
 Tax collection: KL-KWX6 2820.A77  
 Utilities: KL-KWX4 3065  
 Assignment for the benefit of creditors: KL-KWX6 969.A77  
 Assignment of chose in possession: KL-KWX4 671  
 Assignment of contracts: KL-KWX6 827  
 Assimilation: KVJ1789  
 Assistance at sea: KL-KWX6 924.5.A88  
 Assistance in emergencies (Civil law): KL-KWX4 510  
 Assistance to developing countries: KL-KWX4 3205, KL-KWX5 321.4  
 Taxation and tax exemption: KL-KWX4 3553.5, KL-KWX6 2803  
 Association or integration of states (Constitutional law): KL-KWX2 547  
 Associations: KVJ895+, KL-KWX4 522+, KL-KWX5 53.3+, KL-KWX6 952+, KL-KWX7 97.8+  
 Commercial transactions: KL-KWX1 222  
 Contracts: KL-KWX2 235.A77  
 Insolvency procedure: KL-KWX4 1922, KL-KWX5 192.5  
 Juristic persons: KL-KWX2 150+  
 Associations, Unincorporated: KVJ898+  
 Assumption of debts: KL-KWX4 816.7  
 Assumption of risk: KL-KWX6 3861, KL-KWX7 386  
 Assumption of risk by injured party: KL-KWX4 840, KL-KWX5 84.8  
 Assumption of risk (Criminal offense): KL-KWX4 3862  
 Assur: KL2215.A77  
 Assyria: KL1601+

## INDEX

- Assyro-Babylonian law: KL700+
- Astreinte (Fine for debtor's delay): KL-KWX4 1925
- Asylum, Right to
  - Constitutional law: KL-KWX4 2484.8
- Asylum seekers: KL-KWX2 567, KL-KWX4 2450.R43
  - Citizenship: KL-KWX6 2155.R43, KL-KWX7 215.5.R43
- Athens (History of Greek law): KL4115.A75
- Athletics: KL-KWX8 67
- Atomic energy: KL-KWX2 858+, KL-KWX4 3436, KL-KWX6 1038+, KL-KWX7 106
- Attachment and garnishment
  - Courts: KL-KWX6 3747, KL-KWX7 375
- Attachment and garnishment of personal property: KL-KWX4 1904, KL-KWX5 190.4
- Attachment and garnishment of rights and choses in action: KL-KWX4 1906+, KL-KWX5 190.6+
- Attempt
  - Criminal act: KL-KWX4 3854
  - Criminal law: KVJ2795.A88
- Attempt (Criminal act): KL-KWX6 3913, KL-KWX7 391.2
- Attica
  - Public law: KL-KWX1 277.3.A87
- Attorney and client: KL-KWX4 1632, KL-KWX6 53.6, KL-KWX7 5.46
- Attorney General, Office of the: KL-KWX6 3428, KL-KWX7 329.3
- Attorney General's opinions: KL-KWX7 329.3
- Attorneys: KL-KWX4 1630+, KL-KWX5 163+, KL-KWX6 53.5+, KL-KWX7 5.45+, KL-KWX8 36.4
  - Negotiorum gestio: KL-KWX4 864.5.A88
- Attorneys General's opinions: KL-KWX6 3428
- Atypical or mixed contracts: KL-KWX4 858.5.A88
  - Landlord and tenant: KL-KWX4 888.3+
- Auction houses: KL-KWX4 3423.5.A82, KL-KWX6 1029.3.A92, KL-KWX8 80.4
- Auction sales (Contracts): KL-KWX6 865.5
- Auctioneers: KL-KWX4 930, KL-KWX5 97.9, KL-KWX6 1029.3.A92
- Auctions: KL-KWX5 97.9
- Auditing
  - Airlines: KL-KWX6 1052.4
  - Associations: KL-KWX6 952.3
  - Banking: KL-KWX4 940.4
  - Business corporations: KL-KWX6 956.6
  - Cooperative societies: KL-KWX4 1129
  - Government expenditures: KL-KWX4 3529+, KL-KWX5 353.4, KL-KWX6 2744+, KL-KWX7 270.4
  - Industrial trusts: KL-KWX4 1142
  - Personal companies: KL-KWX4 1043.5, KL-KWX5 108.4
  - Private company: KL-KWX4 1103
  - Public finance: KL-KWX2 905+, KL-KWX8 86
  - State and local finance: KL-KWX4 3656, KL-KWX6 3224
  - Stock corporations: KL-KWX4 1072+
  - Tax auditing: KL-KWX4 3568, KL-KWX5 356
- Auditoriums (Fire prevention and control): KL-KWX4 3018, KL-KWX5 301.8, KL-KWX6 1569
- Auditors: KL-KWX4 3518, KL-KWX5 352.4, KL-KWX6 1084
  - Expert witnesses: KL-KWX4 1779.5.A35
  - Legal manuals: KL-KWX6 78.A34, KL-KWX7 7.3.A34
  - Stock companies: KL-KWX2 310
  - Stock corporations: KL-KWX4 1075.5
- Aujouan Island: KRE1+
- Austral (French Polynesia): KVP1+
- Australasia (General): KVC116
- Australia: KU+
- Australian Antarctic Territory: KWX125
- Australian Capital Territory: KUA1+
- Author and publisher: KVJ1247, KL-KWX2 387, KL-KWX4 1185+, KL-KWX5 118.5+, KL-KWX6 1125+, KL-KWX7 115.5+
- Author cooperatives
  - Copyright: KL-KWX4 1160.2, KL-KWX5 115.3, KL-KWX6 1104.2+, KL-KWX7 112.3
- Authorized representation (Agency): KL-KWX4 861.3+
- Authors
  - Legal manuals: KL-KWX6 78.A85, KL-KWX7 7.3.A85
- Authorship
  - Copyright: KL-KWX2 371.2+, KL-KWX4 1160.2, KL-KWX5 115.3, KL-KWX6 1104.2+, KL-KWX7 112.3
- Automatic stays in bankruptcy: KL-KWX6 969.A97
- Automobile accidents
  - Torts: KL-KWX7 97.25.A85, KL-KWX8 20.6.A87
- Automobile accidents (Torts): KL-KWX6 946.3.A85
- Automobile emission control: KL-KWX2 709, KL-KWX4 3130.5, KL-KWX5 313.9, KL-KWX6 1510.5
- Automobile emissions: KL-KWX7 155.35
- Automobile industry: KL-KWX6 1018.A95, KL-KWX7 103.5.A95
- Automobile insurance: KL-KWX4 1031+, KL-KWX5 106.8, KL-KWX6 937.4.A87
  - Liability insurance: KL-KWX2 300.A87
- Automobile theft: KL-KWX4 4244
- Automobiles
  - Commercial law: KL-KWX4 926.5.A88
  - Customs: KL-KWX4 3653.A87, KL-KWX5 364.5.A87
  - Economic law: KL-KWX4 3422.A88
  - Government property: KL-KWX7 259.15
  - Retail trade: KL-KWX6 1028.A88
- Automotive insurance
  - Liability insurance: KL-KWX6 937.4.A88
- Automotive transportation: KL-KWX2 862+, KL-KWX4 3442+, KL-KWX5 344.2+, KL-KWX6 1040+, KL-KWX7 106.3+
- Insurance: KL-KWX4 1034, KL-KWX5 106.9
  - Liability insurance: KL-KWX2 300.A88
  - Torts: KL-KWX4 850.3+
- Automotive vehicles, Unauthorized use of: KL-KWX4 4244
- Autonomy
  - Administrative law: KL-KWX4 2724
  - Higher education: KL-KWX4 3148.3, KL-KWX6 1647
  - Municipal government: KVJ2072, KL-KWX4 2938
  - Social insurance: KL-KWX4 1474.3



## INDEX

### Autopsy

Medical legislation: KL-KWX6 1529.A88  
 Auxiliary medical professions: KL-KWX4 3104+, KL-KWX5 311.4+  
 Auxiliary personnel (The legal profession): KL-KWX4 1620+, KL-KWX5 162+  
 Auxiliary sciences  
   China: KNN82+  
 Auxiliary services during war or emergency (The armed forces): KL-KWX4 3749, KL-KWX6 3368, KL-KWX7 322.5  
 Avalanche (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 4360, KL-KWX5 436  
 Average  
   Maritime insurance: KL-KWX4 986  
   Maritime law: KVJ731  
 Average (Maritime law): KL-KWX1 219, KL-KWX2 346, KL-KWX4 978+, KL-KWX5 102.6+, KL-KWX6 921.3  
 Aviation: KL-KWX2 868+, KL-KWX4 3467+, KL-KWX5 346.7+, KL-KWX6 1050+, KL-KWX7 107+  
   Liability insurance: KL-KWX4 1035, KL-KWX5 107  
 Aviation accidents  
   Torts: KL-KWX7 97.25.A88  
 Aviation accidents (Torts): KL-KWX4 850, KL-KWX6 946.3.A88  
 Aviation insurance: KL-KWX6 937.4.A94  
   Liability insurance: KL-KWX2 300.A94  
 Award (Contracts): KL-KWX4 895, KL-KWX5 93.7  
 Awards (Constitutional law): KL-KWX4 2676, KL-KWX5 267.6  
 Azerbaijan: KLE1+  
 Azerbaijan S.S.R.: KLE1+

## B

Baalbek: KL5915.B33  
 Babua: KQ9000.B33  
 Babylon: KL2215.B33  
 Babylonia: KL2201+  
 Babylonian and Egyptian legal systems compared: KL170  
 Bafokeng: KQ9000.B34  
 Baggara: KQ9000.B36  
 Bagobo: KPM359  
 Bahrain: KMF1001+  
 Bail  
   Criminal procedure: KL-KWX6 4659, KL-KWX7 465.9  
 Bail (Criminal procedure): KL-KWX4 4657, KL-KWX5 465.7  
 Bailiffs: KL-KWX4 1624, KL-KWX5 162.4, KL-KWX6 3508, KL-KWX7 344  
 Bailment: KVJ528.B35  
   Contracts: KVJ630+  
 Bailment of securities: KL-KWX6 878  
 Baltic states (General): KLA475  
 Bamileke: KQ9000.B365  
 Banana: KL-KWX6 1022.5.B34  
 Bangalore: KNU9510  
 Bangladesh: KNG1+

### Banishment

Criminal law  
   Ancient China: KNN281.B36  
   Tang and post-Tang China: KNN431.B36  
 Banishment (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 298.B36  
 Banjal: KQ9000.B37  
 Bank credit: KVJ680+, KL-KWX6 900+, KL-KWX7 89.5+  
 Bank holding companies: KL-KWX4 950.5  
 Bank insurance: KL-KWX4 1017  
 Bank notes: KL-KWX2 911, KL-KWX4 3536, KL-KWX5 353.6, KL-KWX6 2766, KL-KWX7 272.6  
 Bank secrets: KL-KWX6 902.5.R43, KL-KWX7 90.15.R43  
 Bankers (Law manuals)  
   China: KNN127.B36  
 Banking: KVJ660+, KL-KWX1 213+, KL-KWX2 260+, KL-KWX4 940+, KL-KWX5 99.5+, KL-KWX6 885+, KL-KWX7 88.6+, KL-KWX8 23.6+, KL-KWX9 .28  
   Labor law: KL-KWX6 1395.B36  
 Banking secret: KL-KWX4 953  
 Banking transactions: KL-KWX4 951+, KL-KWX5 100.4+  
   Excise taxes: KL-KWX4 3640.B35, KL-KWX5 362.4.B35  
 Bankruptcy  
   Conflict of laws: KL-KWX6 486.P75  
 Bankruptcy: KVJ950+, KL-KWX2 364+, KL-KWX4 1942+, KL-KWX5 194+, KL-KWX6 963+, KL-KWX7 98.3+  
   Private international law: KL-KWX4 485.P76, KL-KWX5 48.5.P76  
 Bankruptcy and execution (Conflict of laws): KL-KWX2 136.P76  
 Bankruptcy court and procedure: KL-KWX6 965+, KL-KWX7 98.5  
 Bankruptcy courts: KVJ952  
 Bankruptcy, Receivers in: KL-KWX2 365.R42  
 Banks  
   Corporation tax: KL-KWX4 3613.B35  
   Income tax: KL-KWX6 3070.B35  
   Tort liability: KVJ849.B36  
 Banks of issue: KL-KWX2 911, KL-KWX4 941+, KL-KWX5 99.6, KL-KWX6 886, KL-KWX7 88.7  
   Public finance: KL-KWX4 3536, KL-KWX5 353.6, KL-KWX6 2766, KL-KWX7 272.6  
 Bantu: KQ9000.B375  
 Bar associations: KL-KWX2 58, KL-KWX4 54+, KL-KWX5 5.5, KL-KWX6 54+, KL-KWX7 5.5  
 Bar examinations  
   Attorneys: KL-KWX6 53.55, KL-KWX7 5.455  
 Barbary States (General): KQC116  
 Barotseland: KQ3401+  
 Barren wife  
   Dismissal of: KL-KWX2 177  
   Divorce: KL-KWX6 578.B37  
 Barrier-free design  
   Building and construction: KL-KWX4 3072.B37, KL-KWX5 308.35.B37  
 Bars (Excise taxes): KL-KWX4 3640.B37, KL-KWX5 362.4.B37

## INDEX

- Barter: KL-KWX1 180, KL-KWX2 235.B37, KL-KWX4 879, KL-KWX5 90, KL-KWX8 21
- Batak: KPM360
- Bath houses  
Tang and post-Tang China: KNN345.B37
- Bath houses (Ancient China): KNN195.B37
- Batlokwa Kingdom: KQ3801+
- Battery (Criminal law): KL-KWX1 288.B37, KL-KWX4 4076, KL-KWX5 407.6, KL-KWX6 4076, KL-KWX7 407.6
- Batwa: KQ9000.B4
- Batwanaland: KQ4401+
- Bauchi State: KTA5600
- Bayelsa State: KTA5630
- Bearer bonds (Corporate finance): KL-KWX4 1069
- Beating (Punishment)  
Criminal law: KL-KWX4 3980.B43  
Criminal procedure: KL-KWX1 298.B43, KL-KWX5 398.2.B43
- Beekeeping: KL-KWX4 3334, KL-KWX5 333.4, KL-KWX8 75.5
- Begging: KL-KWX4 3005.V35, KL-KWX5 300.5.V34, KL-KWX6 4407, KL-KWX7 440.7  
Criminal law: KVJ2908
- Beijing: KNQ8901+
- Belarus (Republic): KLF1+
- Bélep Archipelago: KVV1+
- Bendel State: KTA5700
- Beneficium competentiae (Insolvency procedure): KL-KWX4 1937
- Benefits  
Armed forces: KL-KWX4 3744
- Bengal: KNT3101+
- Benin: KQJ1+
- Benin Chiefdom: KQ4501+
- Benue-Plateau State: KTA5800
- Benue State: KTA5900
- Berber: KQ9000.B47
- Bestiality (Criminal law): KL-KWX6 4218, KL-KWX7 420.8
- Betrothal: KL-KWX1 43, KL-KWX2 161, KL-KWX4 543, KL-KWX5 54.3, KL-KWX6 543.5
- Betting: KL-KWX4 899.3, KL-KWX5 95.3, KL-KWX6 938.3  
Excise taxes: KL-KWX4 3640.B38, KL-KWX5 362.4.B38
- Beverages: KVJ1092.A+
- Beverages (Regulation): KL-KWX4 3395+, KL-KWX5 339.5+, KL-KWX6 1023.4, KL-KWX7 104.3
- Bharia: KNS360
- Bhutan: KNH1+
- Bibliographic research  
China: KNN82+
- Bigamy: KL-KWX4 4186, KL-KWX5 418.6, KL-KWX6 4186, KL-KWX7 418.6
- Bihar: KNT2501+
- Bikols: KPM362
- Bill drafting (Legislative process): KL-KWX4 2520, KL-KWX5 252, KL-KWX6 2190, KL-KWX7 219
- Bill of lading: KL-KWX4 931.3, KL-KWX5 98.3, KL-KWX6 868, KL-KWX7 86.9
- Bill of sale: KL-KWX6 879
- Bill paying services: KL-KWX4 961, KL-KWX5 100.8
- Bill posting (Advertising): KL-KWX6 983
- Bills of exchange: KVJ645, KL-KWX2 252, KL-KWX4 938+, KL-KWX5 99.3, KL-KWX6 881+, KL-KWX7 88.3
- Counterfeiting securities: KL-KWX4 4350, KL-KWX5 435
- Tax: KL-KWX4 3640.B55, KL-KWX5 362.4.B55
- Bindubi: KU360
- Bini: KQ9000.B56
- Binjiang Sheng: KNN6301+
- Biodiversity conservation: KL-KWX6 1509.3
- Biography of lawyers: KL-KWX4 105+, KL-KWX5 10.5+, KL-KWX6 105+, KL-KWX7 10.5+
- Biological terrorism: KL-KWX5 436.8
- Biological terrorism: KL-KWX6 4368, KL-KWX7 436.8
- Biomedical engineering: KL-KWX4 3115+, KL-KWX5 312.5+  
Criminal law: KL-KWX4 4096+, KL-KWX5 409.6+, KL-KWX6 4096+, KL-KWX7 409.6+
- Medical legislation: KL-KWX2 698.5, KL-KWX6 1525+, KL-KWX7 158.5+
- Biotechnology  
Patent law: KL-KWX2 391.B56  
Patented products: KL-KWX6 1150.B56
- Biotechnology industries: KL-KWX4 3373.B56, KL-KWX6 1018.B56
- Biram: KQ6381+
- Birds  
Hunting rights: KVJ421.B57
- Birds (Conservation): KL-KWX4 3135+, KL-KWX5 314.8+, KL-KWX6 1517+, KL-KWX7 157.2+
- Birth  
Natural persons: KL-KWX4 513, KL-KWX5 51.3  
Registration: KL-KWX2 147, KL-KWX4 1862, KL-KWX5 186.2, KL-KWX6 522, KL-KWX7 52.6
- Birth control: KL-KWX2 445+, KL-KWX4 3124+, KL-KWX5 313.4+, KL-KWX6 1483, KL-KWX7 152.3
- Birth right: KVJ1769+
- Birth rights: KL-KWX4 207.B57, KL-KWX5 20.7.B57, KL-KWX6 205.B57, KL-KWX7 20.5.B57, KL-KWX8 48.7.B57  
China: KNN137.B57, KNN287.B57
- Bisexuals  
Discrimination: KL-KWX2 575.5.G39
- Blackmail: KVJ2854
- Blanks (Bills of exchange): KL-KWX4 938.3.B52
- Blasphemy  
Criminal law: KL-KWX2 982.O34, KL-KWX6 4172  
Kapu: KVJ2840
- Blasphemy (Criminal law): KL-KWX1 288.B53, KL-KWX4 4172, KL-KWX5 417.2
- Blind  
Social services: KL-KWX5 153.4.B54, KL-KWX6 1468.B54, KL-KWX7 150.4.B54
- Blind (Social services): KL-KWX4 1534.B54
- Blood banks: KL-KWX4 3112, KL-KWX5 312.2, KL-KWX6 1522
- Blood donations: KL-KWX4 3112, KL-KWX5 312.2

## INDEX

- Blood money: KL-KWX8 96.4.B56
- Blood tests
  - Civil procedure: KL-KWX4 1776, KL-KWX6 3653, KL-KWX7 365.2
  - Criminal procedure: KL-KWX4 4687, KL-KWX5 468.7, KL-KWX6 4687, KL-KWX7 468.7
- Bloodline: KVJ120
- Board of controllers and supervisors
  - Private company: KL-KWX4 1099
- Board of controllers and supervisors (Stock corporations): KL-KWX4 1059, KL-KWX4 1125
- Board of directors and officers (Business corporations): KL-KWX6 956.3
- Boarding schools: KVJ1624
- Boards and commissions
  - Education: KL-KWX4 3138.4, KL-KWX6 1612
- Boards of trade: KL-KWX4 3429.7
- Body
  - Natural persons: KL-KWX5 52.8
- Body (Natural persons): KL-KWX4 519.5
- Bombay: KNU9511
- Bombay Presidency: KNS19.1+
- Bombay (State): KNT3001+
- Bombay Supreme court (1823-1862): KNS286.B66
- Bona fide possessor
  - Liability of: KL-KWX4 678, KL-KWX5 67.8
  - Rights and defenses of: KL-KWX4 680+, KL-KWX5 68
- Bona fides: KL-KWX4 471.G66, KL-KWX5 47.G66
- Bond issues: KVJ2335
- Bond issues (Public finance): KL-KWX4 3531+, KL-KWX5 353.45, KL-KWX6 2748+
- Bonded labor
  - Human rights: KL-KWX6 2112
- Bonds: KL-KWX1 188, KL-KWX2 317, KL-KWX4 1068+, KL-KWX5 110, KL-KWX6 958, KL-KWX8 28.5.S86
  - Corporations: KVJ930
  - Excise taxes: KL-KWX4 3640.S42, KL-KWX5 362.4.S42
- Bontoks: KPM364
- Bonus system
  - Labor law: KL-KWX4 1333, KL-KWX5 132.3, KL-KWX6 1283, KL-KWX7 131.3
- Book industries and trade: KL-KWX6 1019.B66, KL-KWX7 103.6.B66
  - Export trade: KL-KWX6 1025.7.B64
- Bookdealers: KL-KWX4 3504.5+, KL-KWX5 350.5, KL-KWX5 350.6
- Bookkeeping
  - Costs: KL-KWX4 1976+, KL-KWX5 197.6
- Bookmaking (Excise taxes): KL-KWX4 3640.B38, KL-KWX5 362.4.B38
- Bootleg merchandise, Receiving of: KVJ2550
- Bophuthatswana: KTL5000
- Border patrols: KL-KWX4 3008.B67, KL-KWX5 300.9.B67, KL-KWX6 1556.B67
- Borno State: KTA6000
- Bornu Empire: KQ7301+
- Bornu State: KQ7101+
- Botswana: KQK1+
- Bottomry and respondentia: KL-KWX2 346.5, KL-KWX4 983, KL-KWX5 103.2, KL-KWX6 924.5.B68
- Boundaries
  - Property: KL-KWX7 69.2
  - Real property: KVJ407
- Boundaries (Law of adjoining landowners): KL-KWX4 701.B68
- Boundaries (Property): KL-KWX1 140, KL-KWX2 209, KL-KWX5 70.3.B68, KL-KWX6 698
- Boundary disputes
  - National (Federal) territory: KL-KWX4 2390, KL-KWX5 239, KL-KWX6 2055, KL-KWX7 205
- Boundary questions: KVJ1753+
- Boundary stones (Real property): KL-KWX1 140
- Boycott: KL-KWX4 1390+, KL-KWX5 138.3+, KL-KWX6 1350+, KL-KWX7 138.3
  - Torts: KL-KWX4 1257.B69, KL-KWX6 1197.B69
- Brand names and numerals (Trademarks): KL-KWX2 397.B73, KL-KWX4 1221.B7, KL-KWX6 1160.5.B7
- Branding (Criminal procedure): KL-KWX1 298.B73, KL-KWX4 298.B73
  - Ancient China: KNN281.B73
  - Tang and post-Tang China: KNN431.B73
- Brandy (Excise taxes): KL-KWX4 3640.L57, KL-KWX5 362.4.L57
- Brawling: KVJ2821, KL-KWX6 4094, KL-KWX7 409.4
- Breach of contract: KL-KWX1 165, KL-KWX2 232, KL-KWX4 826, KL-KWX6 848+, KL-KWX7 84.4+
- Labor law: KL-KWX4 1316, KL-KWX6 1266
  - Torts: KL-KWX4 1257.B73, KL-KWX6 1197.B73
- Breach of duty of assistance to a pregnant woman: KL-KWX4 4194, KL-KWX5 419.4, KL-KWX6 4194, KL-KWX7 419.4
- Breach of duty of support (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 4192, KL-KWX5 419.2, KL-KWX6 4192, KL-KWX7 419.2
- Breach of trust: KL-KWX7 426.6, KL-KWX8 92.B74
  - Criminal law: KL-KWX4 4266, KL-KWX5 426.6, KL-KWX6 4266
  - Trustees: KL-KWX6 750
- Brewing: KL-KWX2 836.B74, KL-KWX4 3395, KL-KWX5 339.5
- Bribery: KL-KWX8 92.B75
  - Civil service: KL-KWX4 4520, KL-KWX5 452, KL-KWX6 4516, KL-KWX7 452
  - Criminal law: KVJ2877, KL-KWX1 288.B75
  - Elections and voting: KL-KWX4 4460, KL-KWX5 446, KL-KWX6 4460, KL-KWX7 446
  - Torts: KL-KWX4 1257.B74, KL-KWX6 1197.B74
- Bridges: KVJ2130
- Briges
  - Taxes: KVJ2500
- Bringing false complaint: KL-KWX4 4498, KL-KWX5 449.8, KL-KWX6 4498, KL-KWX7 448.8
- British Antarctic Territory: KWX145
- British Central Africa Protectorate: KQM0+
- British Indian Ocean Territory: KQP1+

## INDEX

- British New Guinea: KVH1001+
- British period (India): KNS132+
- British Somaliland: KQP1000+
- British West Africa: KQC121
- Broadcasting: KL-KWX4 3495+, KL-KWX5 349.6+
- Broadcasting rights (Copyright): KL-KWX2 371.73, KL-KWX4 1160.73, KL-KWX6 1104.73
- Brokerage: KL-KWX4 929+, KL-KWX5 97.8
- Brokers: KVJ892.B76
- Agency: KL-KWX2 244.5, KL-KWX6 951.5.B75
- Insurance: KL-KWX4 1006, KL-KWX6 931.7
- Brother and sister, Marriage between: KL-KWX1 53
- Brunei: KNK1+
- Buandik: KU361
- Budget: KVJ2317+
- Organization law: KL-KWX3 46
- Public finance: KL-KWX2 903+, KL-KWX4 3528+, KL-KWX5 353.2+, KL-KWX6 2740+, KL-KWX7 270+, KL-KWX8 86
- State and local finance: KL-KWX4 3656, KL-KWX6 3224, KL-KWX7 308.2
- Budiness names: KVJ1272
- Buhid: KPM366
- Building accidents
- Torts: KL-KWX7 97.25.B84
- Building accidents (Torts): KL-KWX6 946.3.B84
- Building across boundaries
- Real property: KL-KWX5 70.3.B68
- Building across boundaries (Law of adjoining landowners): KL-KWX4 701.B68
- Building and construction
- Contracts: KL-KWX6 861.B84, KL-KWX7 85.6.B84
- Public contracts: KL-KWX6 855
- Regional planning: KL-KWX4 3067+, KL-KWX5 308+
- Building and construction industry: KL-KWX2 838+, KL-KWX4 3402+, KL-KWX5 340.2+, KL-KWX6 1023.5, KL-KWX6 1393.C65, KL-KWX7 104.5, KL-KWX8 79
- Labor law: KL-KWX4 1433.B84, KL-KWX5 142.5.B84
- Building and construction law: KVJ2300+
- Building and loan associations: KL-KWX4 947, KL-KWX5 99.9, KL-KWX6 892
- Building construction
- Contracts: KL-KWX4 893.3.B84
- Building contracts: KVJ585, KVJ609.B85
- Building law: KL-KWX9 .5.B84
- Building laws: KL-KWX2 680, KL-KWX6 2590+, KL-KWX7 255+
- Building leases: KVJ392, KL-KWX4 884.B85, KL-KWX5 91.B85, KL-KWX6 692.G75, KL-KWX7 68.92.G75
- Building safety and control: KVJ2302
- Buildings
- Ancient China: KNN198.A73
- Liability for (Torts): KL-KWX4 853.B84
- Search and seizure: KL-KWX4 4652, KL-KWX5 465.2, KL-KWX6 4652, KL-KWX7 465.2
- Tang and post-Tang China: KNN348.A73
- Bukharskaia Narodnaia Sovetskaia Respublika (to 1924): KLQ1+
- Bukidnon: KPM367
- Bullying in the workplace
- Labor law: KL-KWX4 1326, KL-KWX5 131, KL-KWX6 1276
- Burden of proof: KL-KWX6 3542+, KL-KWX7 349+
- Civil procedure: KVJ2734+, KL-KWX2 486+, KL-KWX6 3650, KL-KWX7 364.3
- Criminal procedure: KVJ2964+, KL-KWX4 4675+, KL-KWX6 4675+
- Burden of proof (Courts and procedure): KL-KWX4 1672+, KL-KWX5 167+
- Civil procedure: KL-KWX4 1773, KL-KWX5 177.3
- Labor courts: KL-KWX4 1457, KL-KWX5 145
- Bureaucracy: KL-KWX4 272+, KL-KWX5 27.2+
- Ancient China: KNN184+
- Tang and post-Tang China: KNN334+
- Burera: KU362
- Burghers (free)
- Social status (China): KNN135.B87, KNN285.B87
- Burglary: KVJ2846, KL-KWX4 4236, KL-KWX5 423.6, KL-KWX6 4236, KL-KWX7 423.6
- Insurance: KL-KWX4 1020.T43, KL-KWX5 105.7.T43
- Burglary insurance: KL-KWX6 935.4.T43
- Burial and cemetery laws: KL-KWX4 3078, KL-KWX5 308.8, KL-KWX6 1492, KL-KWX7 153.5, KL-KWX8 61.2.B87, KL-KWX9 .55
- Burial laws: KVJ1395
- Burkina Faso: KQT1+
- Burma: KNL1+
- Burma (before 1947): KNS21.15+
- Burundi: KQV1+
- Bus lines: KL-KWX8 83.3.B88
- Carriage of passengers and goods: KL-KWX4 3455.5
- Commercial law: KL-KWX4 933.5, KL-KWX5 98.62
- Insurance: KL-KWX4 1034, KL-KWX5 106.9
- Liability insurance: KL-KWX2 300.A88, KL-KWX6 937.4.A88
- Regulation: KL-KWX6 1042.3.B86
- Business administration (Court clerks): KL-KWX4 1623, KL-KWX5 162.3
- Business associations: KL-KWX2 304+, KL-KWX4 1040+, KL-KWX5 107.5+, KL-KWX6 953.5+, KL-KWX8 27+, KL-KWX9 .29
- Business associations, Unincorporated: KVJ905+
- Business combinations: KL-KWX4 1140+
- Business concern, holding company, and industrial trusts (Income tax): KL-KWX4 3612.B87
- Business concerns: KL-KWX4 1140+, KL-KWX5 113.5+
- Business corporations: KVJ920+, KL-KWX6 956+, KL-KWX7 97.9+
- Business cycles (Government control): KL-KWX4 3201
- Business enterprises: KVJ895+
- Property tax: KL-KWX4 3663+, KL-KWX5 366.2, KL-KWX6 3250+, KL-KWX7 311+
- Business enterprises (Aliens): KL-KWX4 3028

## INDEX

- Business ethics: KL-KWX4 3439, KL-KWX5 343.9, KL-KWX8 82.3
- Business expenses (Income tax): KL-KWX4 3582.3.B88, KL-KWX6 2850.B88
- Business insurance: KL-KWX4 1017
- Business names: KL-KWX4 922
- Business records: KL-KWX6 952.4
- Business report (Stocks and stockholders' rights): KL-KWX4 1080
- Business tax: KVJ2480, KL-KWX8 87.6.B87
- State and local finance: KL-KWX4 3674+, KL-KWX5 367.5, KL-KWX6 3300+, KL-KWX7 314
- Businesspeople (Legal manuals): KL-KWX2 84.B87, KL-KWX4 78.B87, KL-KWX5 7.3.B87, KL-KWX6 78.B87, KL-KWX7 7.3.B87
- Buxas: KNS361
- Byelorussian S.S.R.: KLF1+
- C
- C.I.F. clause: KL-KWX6 872, KL-KWX7 87.3
- C.I.F. clause (Contracts): KL-KWX2 249
- Cabinet, The (Constitutional law): KL-KWX4 2580, KL-KWX5 258, KL-KWX8 49.3
- Cable communication, Inter-island: KVJ1219
- Cable railways: KL-KWX4 3465.C32, KL-KWX5 346.5.C32
- Cabo Verde: KQX0+
- Cadasters and cadastral surveys: KL-KWX2 214.5, KL-KWX4 758, KL-KWX5 75, KL-KWX8 19.3
- Cafeterias (Labor standards and protection of labor): KL-KWX4 1364, KL-KWX6 1314
- Calculation of reserves (Mining and quarrying): KL-KWX4 3357, KL-KWX5 335.7
- Calcutta: KNU9515
- Calcutta/Bengal Presidency: KNT3101+
- Calcutta/Bengal Presidency (Fort William Presidency): KNS19.2+
- Calcutta Supreme court (1774-1862): KNS286.A+
- Calumny: KL-KWX6 4147, KL-KWX7 414.7
- Criminal law: KL-KWX4 4149, KL-KWX5 414.9
- Military law: KL-KWX4 3764, KL-KWX6 3389, KL-KWX7 325.4
- Cambodia: KNM0+
- Camera
- History of law: KL-KWX4 260, KL-KWX5 26
- Cameroon: KQW0+
- Campgrounds (Public safety): KL-KWX4 3034.5, KL-KWX5 303.4, KL-KWX6 1584, KL-KWX7 161.4
- Cancellation of obligations: KL-KWX4 823.5.W58
- Cancellation of power of attorney: KL-KWX4 863.3
- Cancer
- Public health laws: KL-KWX4 3082.C35
- Cannabis
- Drug laws: KL-KWX6 1538.5.C35
- Canvassing (Retail trade): KL-KWX6 1027.8
- Capacity
- Conflict of laws: KL-KWX2 136.P47
- Capacity
- Criminal law: KVJ2795.C37
- Criminal liability: KL-KWX4 3880+, KL-KWX5 387.7+, KL-KWX6 3880+, KL-KWX7 387.7+
- Juristic persons: KL-KWX4 521.4
- Natural persons: KL-KWX2 144, KL-KWX4 515+, KL-KWX5 51.9, KL-KWX6 515+, KL-KWX7 51.8+, KL-KWX8 13.6+
- Persons: KL-KWX9 .125
- Private international law: KL-KWX4 485.P47, KL-KWX5 48.5.P47
- Private law: KL-KWX1 27
- Capacity and disability: KVJ194+
- Capacity and disability (Natural persons): KL-KWX4 515+, KL-KWX5 51.9, KL-KWX6 515+, KL-KWX7 51.8+
- Capacity and disability to inherit: KL-KWX6 771+, KL-KWX7 76.4+
- Capacity to sue and to be sued: KL-KWX4 1743
- Cape of Good Hope: KTL5501+
- Cape Verde: KQX0+
- Capital: KVJ925
- Business corporations: KL-KWX6 956.4+
- Freedom of movement: KL-KWX3 28.7
- Personal companies: KL-KWX4 1043.4
- Taxation: KVJ2460+
- Taxation of
- National revenue: KL-KWX4 3616+, KL-KWX5 360.4
- State and local finance: KL-KWX4 3663+, KL-KWX5 366.2, KL-KWX8 87+
- Capital gains (Income tax): KL-KWX2 922, KL-KWX4 3578.5.P75, KL-KWX6 2842.P75
- Capital gains tax
- National revenue: KL-KWX2 937, KL-KWX4 3623, KL-KWX5 361, KL-KWX6 3130, KL-KWX7 299
- State and local finance: KL-KWX4 3672, KL-KWX5 367.3, KL-KWX6 3294
- Capital investment
- Income tax: KVJ2437
- Capital investment (Income tax): KL-KWX2 923, KL-KWX4 3588, KL-KWX5 357.6, KL-KWX6 2858
- Capital punishment: KL-KWX2 995.5, KL-KWX4 3964, KL-KWX6 3964, KL-KWX8 96.4.C36
- Criminal law: KL-KWX2 981.4, KL-KWX5 396.4
- Capital stock: KL-KWX4 1062
- Income tax: KL-KWX4 3600.C35, KL-KWX6 3007.C35
- Private companies: KL-KWX4 1102, KL-KWX4 1102
- Caravan parks: KL-KWX6 1030.3.T7
- Caravan traffic: KL-KWX1 209
- Cargo: KL-KWX6 1053.3
- Carpenters: KL-KWX1 237.A78
- Carriage by air: KL-KWX2 282+, KL-KWX6 917, KL-KWX7 92.7
- Carriage by land: KVJ722, KL-KWX6 916.5+, KL-KWX7 92.6+
- Carriage by sea: KVJ725+, KL-KWX6 919+, KL-KWX7 93+
- Carriage of goods: KVJ738
- Road traffic: KVJ1148

## INDEX

- Carriage of goods and passengers: KVJ720+
- Commercial transactions: KL-KWX2 277+, KL-KWX4 931+, KL-KWX5 98.2+, KL-KWX6 916+, KL-KWX7 92.5+
- Railroads: KL-KWX4 3464.3, KL-KWX5 346.4, KL-KWX8 83.4+
- Regulation: KL-KWX6 1043, KL-KWX7 106.5
- Road traffic: KL-KWX4 3455+, KL-KWX5 345.5+, KL-KWX8 83
- Water transportation: KL-KWX4 3479, KL-KWX5 347.9, KL-KWX8 83.6+
- Carriage of goods and passengers at sea and inland waters
  - Maritime law: KL-KWX1 217, KL-KWX4 976, KL-KWX5 102.4
  - Affreightment: KL-KWX4 971+, KL-KWX5 101.9+
- Carriage of passengers
  - Maritime law: KVJ740
  - Road traffic: KVJ1148
- Carriage of passengers' luggage (Maritime law): KL-KWX4 976
- Carriers (Carriage of goods and passengers): KL-KWX2 277+, KL-KWX6 916+, KL-KWX7 92.5+
- Cartel agencies and procedure: KL-KWX4 3244+, KL-KWX5 324.4+
- Cartel registers and registration: KL-KWX4 3246, KL-KWX5 324.6
- Cartels: KL-KWX2 755+, KL-KWX4 3225+, KL-KWX5 322.5+, KL-KWX6 978.3+
- Private international law: KL-KWX4 485.C67, KL-KWX5 48.5.C67
- Cartography: KL-KWX4 3165.C37, KL-KWX5 319.C37, KL-KWX6 1676.C37, KL-KWX7 166.3.C37
- Cases, Court (China): KNN62.5+
- Cash compensation (Protection of labor): KL-KWX4 1420, KL-KWX6 1380
- Casinos
  - Income tax: KL-KWX4 3591.G36
- Casinos (Taxation): KL-KWX4 3669, KL-KWX5 366.5, KL-KWX6 3280, KL-KWX7 312.5, KL-KWX8 87.5
- Cassation
  - Civil procedure: KL-KWX4 1825, KL-KWX5 182.5
- Cassation (Criminal procedure): KL-KWX4 4786, KL-KWX5 478.6
- Caste
  - Marriage: KL-KWX7 54.5.C37
  - Natural persons: KL-KWX6 513.3
- Castes
  - Conflict of laws: KL-KWX2 136.P4, KL-KWX6 486.C38, KL-KWX6 486.M37, KL-KWX7 48.6.C38
  - Discrimination: KL-KWX6 2107.C37, KL-KWX7 210.7.C37
  - History of law: KL-KWX4 204+, KL-KWX5 20.4+, KL-KWX6 204+, KL-KWX7 20.4+
  - Marriage: KL-KWX2 163, KL-KWX6 544.C37
- Castration: KL-KWX4 3121+, KL-KWX5 313
- Castration (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 298.C37
- Castration (Criminal law)
  - Ancient China: KNN281.C37
  - Tang and post-Tang China: KNN431.C37
- Catalogs (Copyright): KL-KWX4 1179, KL-KWX5 117.9, KL-KWX6 1119, KL-KWX7 114.9
- Caucasus Region: KLA475.5
- Causation
  - Criminal act: KL-KWX4 3851, KL-KWX6 3851+, KL-KWX7 385
  - Obligations: KL-KWX4 829+, KL-KWX5 83
- Causes barring prosecution or execution of sentence (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 4030+, KL-KWX5 403+, KL-KWX6 4030+, KL-KWX7 403+
- Causing danger in construction (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 4376, KL-KWX5 437.6, KL-KWX6 4376, KL-KWX7 437.6
- Causing explosion (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 4356, KL-KWX5 435.6, KL-KWX6 4356, KL-KWX7 435.6
- Causing false testimony: KL-KWX4 4494, KL-KWX5 449.4
- Cebuano: KPM369
- Celebrations
  - Constitutional history: KL-KWX6 1870.C45, KL-KWX7 179.C45
- Cemeteries: KVJ2250
- Cemeteries (National): KL-KWX6 2626, KL-KWX7 260.4
- Censors
  - Government officials
    - Tang and post-Tang China: KNN339.C46
  - Government officials (Ancient China): KNN189.C46
  - Law manuals (China): KNN127.C46
- Censorship
  - Broadcasting: KL-KWX4 3496+, KL-KWX5 349.7
  - Constitutional law: KVJ1806
  - Mass media: KL-KWX4 3483, KL-KWX5 348.3
  - Motion pictures: KL-KWX4 3173.5, KL-KWX6 1689
  - Prohibition of: KL-KWX2 580.T56, KL-KWX4 2478, KL-KWX5 247.8, KL-KWX6 2120, KL-KWX7 212.2
  - Radio and television broadcasting: KL-KWX4 3496+, KL-KWX5 349.7
- Census: KL-KWX6 522, KL-KWX7 52.6
- Centennials
  - Constitutional history: KL-KWX6 1870.C45, KL-KWX7 179.C45
- Central administration
  - Government agricultural enterprises: KL-KWX5 331.8
  - Government business enterprises: KL-KWX4 3218
  - Publishers and publishing: KL-KWX4 3504
- Central African Republic: KRB1+
- Central Asia (General): KLA477
- Central banks: KL-KWX2 263, KL-KWX6 886, KL-KWX7 88.7
- Central government: KL-KWX8 49+
  - Administrative departments: KL-KWX4 2898+, KL-KWX5 289.8+
- Central People's Committee (Socialist): KL-KWX4 2570, KL-KWX5 257, KL-KWX6 2235
- Central Treaty Organization (CENTO): KME801+

## INDEX

- Centralization and decentralization in government: KL-KWX4 2860, KL-KWX5 285
- Centralization of powers (Constitutional law): KL-KWX2 545, KL-KWX4 2260, KL-KWX5 226, KL-KWX6 1930, KL-KWX7 186
- Cereals and cereal products: KL-KWX4 3380, KL-KWX5 338
- Cereals and cereal products: KL-KWX1 240.C47
- Certainty of law: KL-KWX2 96.5
- Certificates of origin
  - Customs: KL-KWX6 3201
- Certification
  - Notaries: KL-KWX4 1847, KL-KWX5 184.7
- Ch'a-ha-erh sheng: KNN5201+
- Chad: KRC1+
- Chaga: KQ9000.C53
- Chaha'er Sheng: KNN5201+
- Chain stores: KL-KWX4 3420.D46, KL-KWX5 342.D46
- Chambers of commerce: KL-KWX2 759, KL-KWX4 3253, KL-KWX5 325.3, KL-KWX9 78.C42
- Champagne (Excise taxes): KL-KWX4 3640.W55, KL-KWX5 362.4.W55
- Chancellery: KL-KWX8 50.5.C42
- Chandigarh: KNT3501+
- Change of parties (Civil procedure): KL-KWX4 1758.C53, KL-KWX5 176.C53
- Channel waters: KVJ2135
- Charges brought against a person (Pretrial criminal procedure): KL-KWX4 4634, KL-KWX5 463.4, KL-KWX6 4634, KL-KWX7 463.4
- Charitable bequests: KL-KWX6 777, KL-KWX7 77.7
- Charitable educational trust schools: KVJ1627.C48
- Charitable or educational gifts and contributions (Income tax): KL-KWX4 3580, KL-KWX6 2846
- Charitable pawnbrokers
  - Regulation: KL-KWX4 3423.5.P38, KL-KWX5 342.35.P38
- Charitable trusts: KVJ536, KL-KWX4 526, KL-KWX5 53.8
- Charities: KL-KWX2 618.5
  - Social legislation: KL-KWX2 442+
  - State and religion: KL-KWX4 2702, KL-KWX5 271.35
- Charter parties (Maritime law): KL-KWX4 974, KL-KWX6 923.5
- Chartered companies: KL-KWX6 960.6
- Charters, ordinances, and local laws: KL-KWX9 .A4+
- Chattel mortgages: KL-KWX4 720.C48, KL-KWX6 904.5+
- Chattels
  - Torts: KL-KWX7 97
- Chattels, Torts affecting: KVJ803
- Checks: KVJ650, KL-KWX2 255+, KL-KWX4 939+, KL-KWX5 99.4, KL-KWX6 882, KL-KWX7 88.4, KL-KWX8 23.3
  - Counterfeiting securities: KL-KWX4 4350, KL-KWX5 435
- Cheese: KL-KWX4 3390, KL-KWX5 339
- Chekiang Province: KNQ5201+
- Chemical industries (Regulation): KL-KWX5 337.47, KL-KWX6 1016.3+, KL-KWX7 103.3
- Chemical industry
  - Labor law: KL-KWX4 1433.C48, KL-KWX5 142.5.C48
- Chemical sensitivity, Multiple
  - Public health: KL-KWX6 1494.M85
- Chemicals
  - Tort liability: KVJ832.C48
- Chennai: KNU9565
- Cheroots
  - Tariff: KVJ2533.T63
- Cheros: KNS362
- Chicanery: KL-KWX4 444.7, KL-KWX6 444.7
- Chicanery and abuse of legal process: KL-KWX6 4507, KL-KWX6 4507.5
- Chiefdoms (Mossi States): KQ7981+
- Chiefs and chieftains: KL-KWX2 602+, KL-KWX4 246+, KL-KWX5 24.6, KL-KWX6 246+, KL-KWX7 24.6
- Chieftains: KVJ1721
- Child abuse: KVJ307
- Child labor: KVJ1360, KL-KWX4 1422, KL-KWX5 141.5, KL-KWX6 1382, KL-KWX7 141.5, KL-KWX8 31.5.C44
- Child marriages, Prohibition of: KL-KWX6 544.A35
- Child support: KVJ305+
- Child witnesses: KL-KWX4 4698.C46, KL-KWX5 469.8.C46
- Children
  - Capacity and disability: KVJ202+, KL-KWX4 515.5+
  - Private law: KL-KWX1 34.5
  - Protection against obscenity: KL-KWX4 1547
  - Protection in public: KL-KWX4 1546, KL-KWX5 154.6, KL-KWX6 1479, KL-KWX7 151.6
  - Social service beneficiaries: KVJ1378.C45
  - Social services: KL-KWX4 1542+, KL-KWX5 154.2+, KL-KWX6 1475+, KL-KWX7 151.2+
- Children and sexual crimes: KL-KWX4 4857, KL-KWX5 487.4, KL-KWX6 4857, KL-KWX7 488
- Children borne by slaves of the household: KL-KWX1 89
- Children, Crimes against: KVJ2828
- Children with disabilities, Education of: KL-KWX2 721, KL-KWX4 3143+, KL-KWX5 316.4, KL-KWX6 1633+, KL-KWX7 163.4
- Children with mental disabilities, Education of: KL-KWX4 3143.6, KL-KWX6 1636
- Children with physical disabilities, Education of: KL-KWX4 3143.6, KL-KWX6 1635
- Children with social disabilities, Education of: KL-KWX4 3143.4, KL-KWX6 1634
- Chilean Antarctic Territory: KWX155
- China: KNN1+
- China (People's Republic, 1949- ): KNQ0+
- China (Republic, 1949- ): KNP1+
- Choice of law: KL-KWX4 482+, KL-KWX5 48.4, KL-KWX6 482+, KL-KWX7 48.3+
- Choses in action: KVJ510, KL-KWX2 215.3, KL-KWX4 730.5.C46
  - Assignment of: KL-KWX4 816.5
  - Warranty: KL-KWX4 875.3

## INDEX

- Choses in action and obligation: KL-KWX4 811+, KL-KWX5 80.2+
- Choses in possession: KL-KWX6 729+, KL-KWX7 72.9+
- Choultry Court, Royal Courts, Mayor's Court, Court of Requests, Recorder's Courts (1727-1801)  
India: KNS19.38
- Christmas Island: KU2315.C57
- Chubu region: KNX476.5
- Chugoku region: KNX477.5
- Chunxi chi ling ge shi (before 1170): KNN17
- Chunxi tiao fa shi lei: KNN17.6
- Church lands: KVJ2265
- Church property, Protection of  
Civil law: KL-KWX4 2695
- Church tax: KL-KWX4 3580.5
- Cigarettes: KL-KWX4 3095
- Drug laws: KL-KWX6 1538.5.T62
- Cigars  
Tariff: KVJ2533.T63
- Circuit judges: KVJ2670
- Circumstances influencing measures of penalty (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 4020+, KL-KWX5 402+
- Circumstantial evidence  
Civil procedure: KL-KWX4 1781, KL-KWX6 3658  
Criminal: KL-KWX4 4705  
Criminal procedure: KL-KWX5 470.5, KL-KWX6 4705, KL-KWX7 470.5
- Circuses (Police and public safety): KL-KWX4 3036.5.T7, KL-KWX5 303.8.T7
- Circuses (Public safety): KL-KWX6 1588.T7, KL-KWX7 161.8.T73
- Ciskei: KTL6000
- Citizen suits  
Civil procedure: KL-KWX4 1758.C57, KL-KWX5 176.C57, KL-KWX7 358.5  
Courts: KL-KWX4 1658
- Citizenship: KVJ1769+, KL-KWX2 146, KL-KWX4 518.7, KL-KWX5 52.6, KL-KWX8 13.8  
Individual and state: KL-KWX2 563+, KL-KWX8 46  
Legal profession: KL-KWX4 1605, KL-KWX5 160.5
- Citizenship and nationality: KL-KWX9 .39
- Citizenship of children: KL-KWX4 593
- Citrus fruit: KL-KWX6 1022.5.C57
- City council: KL-KWX9 .35
- City courts: KL-KWX9 .38
- City director: KL-KWX4 2946
- City planning and redevelopment: KL-KWX2 677+, KL-KWX4 3062+, KL-KWX5 307.7+, KL-KWX6 2578+, KL-KWX7 254.4+, KL-KWX9 .5.C84
- Civic (socialist) duties: KL-KWX4 2460+, KL-KWX5 246+, KL-KWX6 2095+, KL-KWX7 209.5+, KL-KWX8 46.7
- Civil and natural obligations: KL-KWX2 228.3.C5, KL-KWX4 814
- Civil and political rights: KL-KWX2 572+, KL-KWX3 28.6+, KL-KWX4 2460+, KL-KWX5 246+, KL-KWX6 2095+, KL-KWX7 209.5+
- Civil companies (Contracts): KL-KWX4 897+, KL-KWX5 93.9+
- Civil defense: KL-KWX2 967, KL-KWX4 3752+, KL-KWX5 375.2+, KL-KWX6 3372, KL-KWX7 323, KL-KWX8 90
- Civil jurisdiction (Courts): KL-KWX4 1580+, KL-KWX5 158+
- Civil law: KL-KWX2 138, KL-KWX4 491+, KL-KWX5 49+, KL-KWX8 13.3+, KL-KWX9 .12+
- Civil liability (Married women): KL-KWX1 69
- Civil procedure: KVJ2710+, KL-KWX6 3557+, KL-KWX7 352+
- Civil procedure (Courts): KL-KWX2 480+, KL-KWX4 1695+, KL-KWX5 169.5+, KL-KWX8 37.2+
- Civil registry: KVJ96+
- Civil registry (Persons): KL-KWX2 147, KL-KWX4 1854+, KL-KWX5 185.4+, KL-KWX6 522, KL-KWX7 52.6
- Civil rights: KVJ1781+, KL-KWX9 .39  
Torts: KVJ854
- Civil rights lawyers: KL-KWX4 1601.C48
- Civil rights, Loss of (Criminal law): KL-KWX6 3982.L67, KL-KWX7 398.2.L67
- Civil service: KVJ2106+, KL-KWX2 628+, KL-KWX3 42+, KL-KWX4 2970+, KL-KWX5 297.4+, KL-KWX6 2400+, KL-KWX7 240+, KL-KWX8 56.6, KL-KWX9 .36
- Ancient China: KNN188+
- Crimes against: KL-KWX4 4514+, KL-KWX5 451.4+, KL-KWX6 4514+, KL-KWX7 451.4+
- History of law: KL-KWX4 275, KL-KWX5 27.5
- Public corporations other than state or municipal: KL-KWX4 2990, KL-KWX5 299
- Tang and post-Tang China: KNN338+
- Civil status  
Natural persons: KVJ189
- Civil status and rights of military personnel: KL-KWX4 3750, KL-KWX6 3369
- Civil status (Natural persons): KL-KWX2 142, KL-KWX6 511.3+, KL-KWX7 51.3+
- Civil status of married women: KL-KWX2 169
- Civil suit, Victim's (Criminal proceedings): KL-KWX4 4767, KL-KWX5 476.7
- Civil unions, Dissolution of: KL-KWX4 558+
- Claim drafting and registration  
Patent law: KL-KWX4 1206, KL-KWX6 1146  
Trademarks: KL-KWX4 1226
- Claims  
Adjustment of (Obligations): KL-KWX4 832
- Claims and actions resulting from ownership (Property): KL-KWX1 131, KL-KWX4 675+, KL-KWX5 67.5+
- Claims drafting and registration  
Trademarks: KL-KWX6 1166+
- Claims enforcement abuse, Protection against: KL-KWX4 1930+, KL-KWX5 193+
- Clan society to the Taika reform: KNX122+
- Class action  
Civil procedure: KL-KWX4 1758.C57, KL-KWX5 176.C57
- Class action (Civil procedure): KL-KWX6 3606
- Class structure (Constitutional order): KL-KWX1 264+



## INDEX

### Classes

China: KNN134+, KNN284+  
 Feudal Japan: KNX204+  
 History of law: KL-KWX4 204+, KL-KWX5 20.4+, KL-KWX6 204+, KL-KWX7 20.4+  
 Classification of acts: KL-KWX4 2737  
 Clauses  
   Bills of exchange: KL-KWX4 938.3.C52  
   Contracts: KL-KWX1 169, KL-KWX4 870+, KL-KWX5 89.6+  
 Clausula rebus sic stantibus: KL-KWX4 870.3, KL-KWX5 89.66  
 Clearinghouses: KL-KWX4 949, KL-KWX5 100.2  
 Clemency  
   Criminal law: KL-KWX2 981.5+  
   Criminal procedure: KVJ2990  
 Clemency (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 4034, KL-KWX5 403.4, KL-KWX6 4034+, KL-KWX7 403.4+  
 Clerks  
   Court employees: KVJ2686  
   Labor law: KL-KWX6 1395.C54  
   Law manuals (China): KNN127.C54  
 Clerks (Criminal procedure): KL-KWX4 4760, KL-KWX5 476, KL-KWX6 4760, KL-KWX7 476  
 Clerks to the court: KL-KWX4 1620+, KL-KWX4 1621+, KL-KWX5 162+, KL-KWX5 162.3+, KL-KWX6 3505+, KL-KWX7 343.2  
 Climatic changes: KL-KWX2 706.5, KL-KWX4 3130.3  
   Torts: KL-KWX2 237.E58  
 Clinical method  
   Legal education: KL-KWX2 47.5.C55  
 Close companies: KL-KWX6 960.5  
 Close corporations: KL-KWX4 1114  
 Clothing and dress  
   China: KNN129.C56  
 Clothing (Married women): KL-KWX1 66  
 Clubs (Unincorporated associations): KL-KWX6 953.3.C58  
 Co-heirs, Relation among: KL-KWX2 224.5  
 Co-ownership  
   Land tenure: KVJ382  
 Co-ownership (Property): KL-KWX1 130, KL-KWX2 206+, KL-KWX4 674, KL-KWX5 67.4, KL-KWX6 685+  
   Land: KL-KWX4 694  
 Co-worker and third parties, Liability toward: KL-KWX4 1322+, KL-KWX5 130.4, KL-KWX6 1272+  
 Coal: KL-KWX4 3369.C63, KL-KWX6 1014.C63, KL-KWX7 102.7.C63  
   Regulation: KL-KWX5 337.3.C63  
 Coastal and inland fisheries: KL-KWX6 1004.5.A+  
 Coastal zone management: KL-KWX2 707, KL-KWX4 3053, KL-KWX5 306, KL-KWX6 2556, KL-KWX7 253.6  
   Antarctica: KWX707  
 Coastwise and inland navigation: KL-KWX4 3475, KL-KWX5 347.6  
 Coastwise and inland shipping: KL-KWX2 876, KL-KWX4 3478+, KL-KWX5 347.8+, KL-KWX6 1061, KL-KWX7 107.8

### Coastwise and inland shipping

Antarctica: KWX876.5  
 Coastwise navigation: KVJ1177  
 Coastwise shipping: KVJ1192  
 Cochin-China: KPV0+  
 Cocoa  
   Customs exemption: KVJ2540.C62  
 Coconut  
   Economic law: KVJ1032.C63  
 Coconut oil  
   Customs exemption: KVJ2540.C63  
 Coconut (Production): KL-KWX6 999.C6  
 Coconuts  
   Customs exemption: KVJ2540.C63  
 Cocos (Keeling) Islands: KU2315.C63  
 Coercion of testimony: KL-KWX4 4504, KL-KWX5 450.4, KL-KWX6 4504, KL-KWX7 450.4  
 Coffee  
   Economic law: KVJ1032.C64  
   Export and import controls: KVJ1108.C64  
   Export trade: KL-KWX6 1025.7.C63  
   Production: KL-KWX6 999.C63  
 Coffee industry: KL-KWX4 3326.5.C63  
 Cognates and agnates: KL-KWX1 82  
 Coinage: KVJ2347, KL-KWX4 3535, KL-KWX5 353.58, KL-KWX6 2764, KL-KWX7 272.4  
 Collapse (Construction danger): KL-KWX4 4376, KL-KWX5 437.6, KL-KWX6 4376, KL-KWX7 437.6  
 Collecting of accounts: KL-KWX6 896, KL-KWX7 89.4  
 Collecting of accounts (Banking): KL-KWX4 960.3  
 Collection  
   Excise taxes: KL-KWX4 3642+, KL-KWX5 363+, KL-KWX6 3180+, KL-KWX7 304+  
   Tax administration: KL-KWX4 3560+, KL-KWX5 355.3+  
 Collection and enforcement (Taxes): KL-KWX6 2814+, KL-KWX7 277.4+  
 Collective agreement and individual labor contract  
   Clauses (Restraint-of-competition): KL-KWX4 3232  
 Collective bargaining: KL-KWX2 412+, KL-KWX4 1376+, KL-KWX5 137.5+, KL-KWX6 1336+, KL-KWX7 137+, KL-KWX8 30.6+  
   Civil service: KL-KWX4 2984.5  
 Collective education (Children): KL-KWX4 1549+, KL-KWX5 154.9, KL-KWX6 1480+, KL-KWX7 151.9  
 Collective farming: KL-KWX2 788, KL-KWX4 3314, KL-KWX6 995.2  
 Collective labor agreements (Merchant mariners): KL-KWX4 988, KL-KWX6 925.7, KL-KWX7 94.3+  
 Collective labor disputes: KL-KWX2 415, KL-KWX4 1388+, KL-KWX5 138+, KL-KWX6 1348+, KL-KWX7 138+  
   Civil service: KL-KWX4 2985, KL-KWX5 298.5  
 Collective labor law (Civil service): KL-KWX3 44.6, KL-KWX4 2980+, KL-KWX5 298+  
 Collective wages: KL-KWX4 1334, KL-KWX5 132.4, KL-KWX6 1284, KL-KWX7 131.4  
 Colleges: KVJ1626

## INDEX

- Collegial structure (Administrative organization): KL-KWX4 2868
- Collision at sea: KVJ730, KL-KWX4 980+, KL-KWX5 102.8+, KL-KWX6 920, KL-KWX7 93.2
- Collision of patents: KL-KWX4 1206, KL-KWX6 1146
- Collision of trademarks: KL-KWX6 1167
- COLOMBO Plan: KNE351+
- Colonial companies (History): KL-KWX4 1117, KL-KWX5 111.7
- Colonial law: KL-KWX4 2680+, KL-KWX5 268+
- Colonization (Land use): KL-KWX2 780, KL-KWX6 986.3
- Combined water transportation: KL-KWX4 3480.5
- Combines
- Business associations: KL-KWX4 1137+, KL-KWX5 113+
  - Business organizations: KL-KWX6 960.3
  - Socialist: KL-KWX4 3223+, KL-KWX5 322.2+
- COMESA: KQE101+
- Command (National defense): KL-KWX4 3737, KL-KWX5 374.3, KL-KWX6 3352, KL-KWX7 319.2
- Commemorative medals: KL-KWX4 2677, KL-KWX5 267.7, KL-KWX6 2399, KL-KWX7 239.9
- Commemorative stamps (Antarctic Postal services): KWX885
- Commendation (Fief): KL-KWX6 226.C65, KL-KWX7 22.6.C65
- Commerce: KVJ1100+
- Commercial agents: KL-KWX4 927, KL-KWX5 97.6, KL-KWX8 22.4
- Foreign corporations: KL-KWX4 3411
- Commercial and industrial property: KL-KWX4 888, KL-KWX5 92.3
- Commercial arbitration: KL-KWX4 1829, KL-KWX5 182.9
- Commercial art (Copyright): KL-KWX4 1179, KL-KWX5 117.9, KL-KWX6 1119, KL-KWX7 114.9
- Commercial aviation: KL-KWX6 1052+, KL-KWX7 107.3+
- Commercial companies: KL-KWX2 304+
- Commercial contracts and transactions: KL-KWX2 242+, KL-KWX6 856+, KL-KWX7 85+, KL-KWX8 22.2+
- Commercial crimes: KL-KWX2 982.C65
- Commercial law: KL-KWX4 911+, KL-KWX5 97+, KL-KWX6 856+, KL-KWX7 85+, KL-KWX9 12+
- Study and teaching: KL-KWX4 51.C65
- Commercial leases: KVJ390, KL-KWX4 888, KL-KWX5 92.3, KL-KWX6 692.C65, KL-KWX7 68.92.C65
- Commercial liens: KL-KWX4 936, KL-KWX5 98.9
- Commercial loans and credit: KL-KWX2 272
- Commercial mandate and consignment: KL-KWX2 245+
- Commercial maritime law: KVJ725+
- Commercial papers
- Private international law: KL-KWX4 485.C655, KL-KWX5 48.5.C655
- Commercial papers and negotiable instruments (Conflict of laws): KL-KWX2 136.C655
- Commercial registers: KL-KWX2 244.8, KL-KWX4 925, KL-KWX5 97.3, KL-KWX8 22.5, KL-KWX9 27
- Commercial sales: KL-KWX2 247+, KL-KWX4 926+, KL-KWX5 97.5+
- Commercial sales
- Conflict of laws: KL-KWX2 136.C657, KL-KWX4 485.C657, KL-KWX5 48.5.C657
- Commercial space (Lease): KL-KWX4 884.C66, KL-KWX5 91.C66
- Commercial transactions: KL-KWX4 911+, KL-KWX5 97+
- Commercial travelers: KL-KWX2 244.6
- Commission for the Conservation of Antarctic Marine Living Resources: KWX806+
- Commission merchants: KVJ892.B76, KL-KWX2 246, KL-KWX4 928, KL-KWX5 97.7, KL-KWX6 951.5.B75
- Commissioners
- Court employees: KVJ2683
- Commissions or omissions (Execution): KL-KWX4 1920
- Commitment (Criminal law) of addicts of institutions for withdrawal treatments: KL-KWX7 398.2.C64
- Commitment (Criminal law) of addicts to institutions for withdrawal treatments: KL-KWX4 3990, KL-KWX5 399, KL-KWX6 3982.C64
- Commitment (Criminal law) to medical, nursing, or socio-therapeutic institutions: KL-KWX6 3982.C65, KL-KWX7 398.2.C65
- Commitment (Criminal law) to medical or psychiatric treatment: KL-KWX4 3984, KL-KWX5 398.4, KL-KWX6 3982.C66, KL-KWX7 398.2.C66
- Commitment of addicts to institutions for withdrawal treatments: KL-KWX7 398.2.C64
- Commitment to medical, nursing, or socio-therapeutic institutions (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 3986, KL-KWX5 398.6
- Commitment to medical treatment (Criminal law): KL-KWX6 3982.C66, KL-KWX7 398.2.C66
- Commitment to psychiatric treatment (Criminal law): KL-KWX6 3982.C66, KL-KWX7 398.2.C66
- Committees (The legislature): KL-KWX4 2522+, KL-KWX5 252.2, KL-KWX6 2192+, KL-KWX7 219.2
- Commodatum: KL-KWX1 186, KL-KWX4 890, KL-KWX5 92.6
- Commodity exchanges: KVJ715, KL-KWX6 915+, KL-KWX7 92
- Common danger: KL-KWX4 4352, KL-KWX5 435.2
- Common lands: KL-KWX6 2563+
- Common law marriage: KL-KWX2 166, KL-KWX6 568, KL-KWX7 57.2
- Common-law partners: KVJ274
- Common Market for Eastern and Southern Africa (COMESA): KQE101+
- Common schools: KVJ1620+
- Common use
- Natural resources: KVJ2124
  - Roads and highways: KL-KWX4 3044.7, KL-KWX6 2516, KL-KWX7 250.6
- Common use (Water resources): KL-KWX4 3046.5, KL-KWX6 2525, KL-KWX7 251.2
- Commonage and pasture: KL-KWX2 210.3, KL-KWX4 708, KL-KWX5 70.8

## INDEX

- Commoners
  - China: KNN135.C66, KNN285.C66
- Commons and enclosures (Land): KL-KWX6 708, KL-KWX7 70.7
- Communauté économique de l'Afrique de l'Ouest: KQE350
- Communauté Economique des Etats de l'Afrique Centrale (CEEAC), 1983: KQE251+
- Communauté économique des Etats de l'Afrique de l'Ouest: KQE300+
- Communicable disease, morbidic agents, or parasites, Spreading: KL-KWX4 4368, KL-KWX5 436.8
- Communicating disease: KL-KWX7 407.8
  - Criminal law: KL-KWX6 4078
- Communicating (Transmitting) sexually transmitted disease: KL-KWX4 4078, KL-KWX5 408
- Communication: KVJ1140+, KL-KWX2 878+, KL-KWX4 3482+, KL-KWX5 348.2+, KL-KWX6 1039+, KL-KWX6 1064.5+, KL-KWX7 106.2+, KL-KWX8 84+
  - Antarctica: KWX878+
- Communist law: KL-KWX4 464, KL-KWX5 46.4
- Communists
  - Legal manuals: KL-KWX4 78.C68
- Community-based corrections: KL-KWX4 4843, KL-KWX8 96.4.C66
  - Criminal procedure: KL-KWX7 484.3
- Community legal services: KVJ88, KL-KWX2 55, KL-KWX4 1639, KL-KWX5 163.9
- Community of inventors: KL-KWX4 1204, KL-KWX6 1144
- Community of property (Marriage): KL-KWX1 77, KL-KWX4 574, KL-KWX5 57.4
- Community property: KVJ243
- Commutative and aleatory contracts: KL-KWX6 814, KL-KWX7 81.4
- Comoros: KRE1+
- Companies: KVJ920+, KL-KWX1 222, KL-KWX6 956+, KL-KWX7 97.9+
- Company finance (Private companies): KL-KWX4 1101+
- Comparative advertising: KL-KWX4 1238, KL-KWX5 123.5, KL-KWX6 1178, KL-KWX7 121.5
- Comparative law societies: KL-KWX2 74.A+
- Compensation: KL-KWX8 96.4.B56
  - Expropriation of land: KL-KWX4 2833
  - Nationalization: KL-KWX6 2544.3, KL-KWX7 252.4, KL-KWX7 252.6
  - Obligations: KL-KWX4 822.9, KL-KWX5 82.3
- Compensation for improvements by tenants: KL-KWX4 881
- Compensation for maintenance and improvement: KL-KWX4 822
- Compensation for unjustified execution: KL-KWX4 1938
- Compensation to victims of crimes: KVJ887, KVJ2994, KL-KWX6 950, KL-KWX7 97.74
- Competence conflict (Administrative law): KL-KWX4 2810, KL-KWX5 281
- Competence conflict courts: KL-KWX4 1590
- Competence in subject matter and venue
  - Civil procedure: KL-KWX4 1737+, KL-KWX5 173.7
- Competence in subject matter and venue
  - Criminal courts and procedure: KL-KWX4 4666, KL-KWX5 466.6, KL-KWX6 4666, KL-KWX7 466.6
  - Labor courts and procedure: KL-KWX4 1450
  - Social courts and procedure: KL-KWX4 1562
- Competition and incentives for high performance: KL-KWX4 1275, KL-KWX5 126.3, KL-KWX6 1225
- Competition between media: KL-KWX4 3483.3
- Competition rules: KVJ985, KL-KWX2 750+, KL-KWX4 3220+, KL-KWX5 322+, KL-KWX7 99.85
  - Economic law: KL-KWX8 70.45
- Complaint (Criminal procedure): KL-KWX4 4668, KL-KWX5 466.8, KL-KWX6 4668, KL-KWX7 466.8
- Complicity (Criminal act): KL-KWX4 3933, KL-KWX5 393.3, KL-KWX6 3933, KL-KWX7 393
- Composition to avoid bankruptcy: KL-KWX4 1972, KL-KWX5 197.2
- Composition to end bankruptcy: KL-KWX4 1959, KL-KWX5 195.9
- Compound offense
  - Crimes against physical inviolability: KL-KWX4 4074+, KL-KWX5 407.4+, KL-KWX6 4074+, KL-KWX7 407.4+
- Compound offenses
  - Criminal law: KL-KWX4 3940, KL-KWX5 394, KL-KWX6 3940, KL-KWX7 394
- Compound punishment (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 3940, KL-KWX5 394, KL-KWX6 3940, KL-KWX7 394
- Compromise
  - Civil procedure: KL-KWX4 1758.C66, KL-KWX5 176.C66, KL-KWX6 3645, KL-KWX7 363.4
  - Contracts: KL-KWX4 901, KL-KWX5 96
  - Courts: KL-KWX2 499, KL-KWX6 3755, KL-KWX7 376
  - Execution: KL-KWX4 1933, KL-KWX5 193.3
- Compulsory education: KVJ1612+, KL-KWX4 3139.4, KL-KWX5 315.8, KL-KWX6 1622, KL-KWX7 162.9
- Compulsory insurance
  - Health insurance: KL-KWX6 1432, KL-KWX7 145.3
  - Motor vehicles: KL-KWX4 3446, KL-KWX5 344.8
  - Social insurance: KL-KWX4 1473
- Compulsory labor: KVJ1802
- Compulsory labor (Control of unemployment): KL-KWX4 3715, KL-KWX6 2664
- Compulsory licenses and fees (Patent law and trademarks): KL-KWX4 1213+, KL-KWX5 120.7+, KL-KWX6 1153+
- Compulsory measures against the accused (Criminal procedure): KL-KWX4 4650+, KL-KWX5 465+, KL-KWX6 4650+, KL-KWX7 465+
- Compulsory military service: KL-KWX2 964, KL-KWX4 3739+, KL-KWX5 374.6+, KL-KWX6 3356+, KL-KWX7 320.2+
- Computer contracts: KL-KWX4 893.3.C65, KL-KWX6 861.C65
- Computer crimes: KL-KWX2 982.C67, KL-KWX4 4048.5
- Computer games (Public safety): KL-KWX4 3036.5.V53
- Computer programs
  - Patent law: KL-KWX4 1210.C66

## INDEX

- Computer programs and software (Copyright): KL-KWX2 384, KL-KWX4 1183, KL-KWX5 118.3, KL-KWX6 1123, KL-KWX7 115.3
- Computer security (Computer programs)
  - Patent law: KL-KWX4 1210.C66
- Computers: KL-KWX2 85.C65, KL-KWX8 9.C65
  - Legal aspects: KL-KWX6 80.C65, KL-KWX7 7.8.C65
  - Sale: KL-KWX4 926.5.C65
- Computers and privacy
  - Torts: KL-KWX6 942.7.C65
- Comrades' courts: KL-KWX4 1593.C65, KL-KWX5 159.3.C65, KL-KWX6 3457, KL-KWX7 333.2
- Concept of law: KVJ2628, KL-KWX2 92, KL-KWX4 442+, KL-KWX5 44.2+, KL-KWX6 442+, KL-KWX7 44.2+
- Concessions (Economic law): KL-KWX2 749
- Concessions (Police): KL-KWX4 3002, KL-KWX6 1552
- Conciliation (Labor law): KL-KWX4 1389, KL-KWX6 1349
- Concordats and contracts
  - Secular ecclesiastical law: KL-KWX4 2685+
- Concubinage: KL-KWX1 72, KL-KWX2 166
- Concurrent ownership
  - Estates: KL-KWX6 685+
  - Land tenure: KVJ382
  - Personal property: KVJ516, KL-KWX6 724, KL-KWX7 72.4
  - Real property: KL-KWX2 206+
- Conditional sale: KL-KWX1 177, KL-KWX2 248, KL-KWX4 877+, KL-KWX5 89.85+, KL-KWX6 905, KL-KWX7 90.6
- Conditional sentencing (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 3974, KL-KWX5 397.4, KL-KWX6 3974, KL-KWX7 397.4
- Conditions
  - Contractual acquisition: KL-KWX4 667, KL-KWX5 66.8
- Conditions of employment: KL-KWX4 2977, KL-KWX5 297.7
- Conditions of probation: KL-KWX4 4830+, KL-KWX5 483+, KL-KWX6 4830, KL-KWX7 484
- Conditions of trading: KL-KWX4 3419, KL-KWX5 341.9
- Condominium: KL-KWX2 207, KL-KWX4 702+
- Condominiums: KL-KWX8 18.5.C66
- Conduct of court proceedings: KVJ2647, KL-KWX4 1595
- Confectionary industry: KL-KWX4 3382, KL-KWX5 338.3
- Confederation of Arab Republics: KME651+
- Confederations: KL-KWX1 284
- Conference on Antarctic Resources policies, 1982: KWX11+
- Conference on Antarctica, 1959: KWX10+
- Confession
  - Civil procedure: KL-KWX6 3596
  - Criminal procedure: KL-KWX4 4681, KL-KWX5 468, KL-KWX6 4681, KL-KWX7 468
- Confidential communication
  - Banking: KL-KWX4 953
  - Courts and procedure: KL-KWX4 1676
  - Medical legislation: KL-KWX4 3119.C65, KL-KWX5 312.9.C65, KL-KWX6 1529.C65, KL-KWX7 158.9.C65
- Confidential communications: KL-KWX4 3563.5
- Confidential disclosure
  - Violation of by professional persons: KL-KWX4 4164, KL-KWX5 416.4, KL-KWX6 4164, KL-KWX7 416.4
- Confidential disclosure (Torts): KL-KWX4 843.3
- Confiscation
  - War damage compensation: KL-KWX4 3728.R47, KL-KWX5 373.3.R47
- Confiscation and destruction of corpus delicti (Criminal law): KL-KWX6 3982.C67, KL-KWX7 398.2.C67
- Confiscation of property (Criminal law): KL-KWX6 3982.P765, KL-KWX7 398.2.P765
- Confiscations (Government measure in time of war, etc.): KL-KWX4 3712, KL-KWX5 371.2, KL-KWX6 2660
- Confiscations (Government measures in time of war): KL-KWX6 2690.R47, KL-KWX7 266.2.R47
- Confiscations (Government measures in time of war, etc.): KL-KWX7 263
- Conflict of interest
  - Courts: KVJ2630
- Conflict of interests: KVJ1731
- Conflict of interests (Constitutional law): KL-KWX4 2275, KL-KWX5 227.5
- Conflict of laws: KVJ174+, KL-KWX1 23, KL-KWX2 126+, KL-KWX6 480+, KL-KWX7 48+
  - Criminal law: KL-KWX4 3835, KL-KWX5 383, KL-KWX6 3835, KL-KWX7 383, KL-KWX7 383.2
- Foreign exchange control: KL-KWX4 3539, KL-KWX6 2774, KL-KWX7 273.4+, KL-KWX7 273.6
- India: KNS480+
- Judicial assistance: KL-KWX4 1646, KL-KWX5 164.6
- Labor: KL-KWX2 406
- Labor law: KL-KWX4 1278
- Social security: KL-KWX4 1481, KL-KWX6 1429, KL-KWX7 144.5
- Confusion of rights (Obligations): KL-KWX4 823
- Congo (Brazzaville): KRG1+
- Congo (Democratic Republic): KTX0+
- Conjugal community: KL-KWX1 59
- Conjugal partnership: KL-KWX2 170, KL-KWX2 170
- Conjugal violence: KL-KWX4 4077, KL-KWX5 407.8, KL-KWX6 4077, KL-KWX7 407.7
- Consanguinity: KVJ555.C66
  - Marriage impediments: KL-KWX4 544.C65, KL-KWX5 54.4.C65
- Consanguinity and affinity: KVJ280+, KL-KWX1 80+, KL-KWX2 180+, KL-KWX4 583+, KL-KWX5 58.3+, KL-KWX6 583+, KL-KWX7 58.4+, KL-KWX8 15.7+
- Conscientious objectors (Military deferment): KL-KWX2 966.C65, KL-KWX4 3740.C65, KL-KWX5 374.7.C65, KL-KWX6 3358.C65
- Consensual contract and real contract: KL-KWX1 167, KL-KWX4 858.5.C65, KL-KWX6 812.2
- Consent
  - Contracts: KL-KWX6 819+, KL-KWX7 82
  - Criminal law: KL-KWX4 4084, KL-KWX5 408.4, KL-KWX6 4084, KL-KWX7 408.4
  - Marital contracts: KL-KWX1 46

## INDEX

- Consent of the injured party
  - Criminal offense: KL-KWX4 3861+, KL-KWX5 386+, KL-KWX6 3861, KL-KWX7 386
  - Torts: KL-KWX4 838.5.C65
- Conservation: KL-KWX8 63.6
  - Agricultural and forest lands: KVJ1013
  - Energy policy: KL-KWX4 3431.2
  - Fisheries
    - Antarctica: KWX795+
  - Fishery: KL-KWX2 810, KL-KWX6 1004.3
  - Petroleum, oil, and gas: KL-KWX2 818, KL-KWX4 3366.3
- Conservation of agricultural and forestry lands: KL-KWX4 3299, KL-KWX6 994, KL-KWX7 100.8
- Conservation of Antarctica fauna and flora: KWX717+
- Conservation of environmental resources: KL-KWX4 3129, KL-KWX5 313.75
- Conservation of mineral resources: KL-KWX6 1006.3
- Conservation of natural resources: KL-KWX2 706
  - Common heritage commons management systems (Antarctica): KWX706
- Conservation of water resources: KL-KWX4 3049+, KL-KWX5 305.5+
- Consignation
  - Obligation: KL-KWX4 819, KL-KWX5 81.9
  - Sale: KL-KWX4 926.2.C65
- Consignment: KL-KWX1 205, KL-KWX2 246, KL-KWX4 928, KL-KWX5 97.7, KL-KWX8 22.7
- Consolidation
  - Corporations: KL-KWX4 1148, KL-KWX5 113.7
- Consolidation and merger: KL-KWX7 98.25
  - Corporations: KL-KWX6 962.3
  - Public finance: KL-KWX4 3608, KL-KWX6 3024
- Consolidation and merger of corporations: KVJ947
- Consolidation and merger (Railroads): KL-KWX6 1045.3
- Consolidation of land holdings: KL-KWX8 73.6
- Consolidation of urban landholdings: KL-KWX4 3063
- Consortium (Industrial trusts): KL-KWX4 1138, KL-KWX5 113.3
- Constatation (Property): KL-KWX4 735
- Constitution and organization of municipal government: KL-KWX4 2942+, KL-KWX5 294
- Constitution of 1889 (Japan): KNX2064.51889
- Constitution of 1946 (Japan): KNX2064.51946
- Constitution of 1950 (India): KNS1744.5195
- Constitutional aspects
  - Business associations: KL-KWX4 1041, KL-KWX5 107.6
  - Competition rules: KL-KWX4 3220.3
  - Criminal law: KL-KWX4 3810, KL-KWX5 380, KL-KWX6 3810, KL-KWX7 380
    - Punishment: KL-KWX4 3948, KL-KWX5 394.8
  - Criminal procedure: KL-KWX4 4612, KL-KWX5 460.2
  - Cultural affairs: KL-KWX4 3137.5, KL-KWX6 1602
  - Extradition: KL-KWX4 4660, KL-KWX5 466
  - Government property: KL-KWX4 3041, KL-KWX5 304.2, KL-KWX6 2603+, KL-KWX7 257
  - Higher education: KL-KWX4 3147.3
- Constitutional aspects
  - Labor law: KL-KWX2 405, KL-KWX4 1272, KL-KWX6 1222
    - Collective bargaining: KL-KWX4 1377, KL-KWX6 1337
  - Corporate representation: KL-KWX4 1400, KL-KWX6 1360
    - Labor-management relations: KL-KWX4 1348, KL-KWX6 1298
  - Vacations: KL-KWX4 1416, KL-KWX6 1376
  - Mass media: KL-KWX4 3483, KL-KWX5 348.3
  - Mining and quarrying: KL-KWX4 3345
  - Professions: KL-KWX4 3515.5
  - Public finance: KL-KWX4 3526.3
  - Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce: KL-KWX4 3272.5
  - Social security: KL-KWX4 1473
    - Services for children and youth: KL-KWX4 1543
  - State and religion: KL-KWX4 2689+, KL-KWX5 270.2+
  - Students: KL-KWX4 3139.3, KL-KWX6 1621
  - Taxation: KL-KWX4 3551, KL-KWX6 2792
  - Teachers: KL-KWX4 3140.4, KL-KWX6 1625
  - Violation of personal privacy and secrets: KL-KWX4 4162, KL-KWX5 416.2
- Constitutional courts (tribunals) and procedure: KL-KWX4 2620+, KL-KWX5 262+, KL-KWX6 2390, KL-KWX7 239, KL-KWX8 52
- Constitutional guaranties
  - Family law: KL-KWX4 541
  - Inheritance: KL-KWX4 771
  - Property: KL-KWX4 641, KL-KWX5 64
- Constitutional history: KVJ1700+, KL-KWX2 527+, KL-KWX4 2089.2+, KL-KWX5 208.2+, KL-KWX6 1754.12+, KL-KWX8 41+
  - India: KNS1754.12+
- Constitutional law: KVJ1670+, KL-KWX2 521.2+, KL-KWX4 2049.2+, KL-KWX5 204.2+, KL-KWX6 1733.2+, KL-KWX7 169.92+, KL-KWX8 41+
  - History of Greek law: KL4360+
  - India: KNS1733.2+
  - Japan: KNX2049.2+
  - Russia: KLA2049.2+
  - Study and teaching: KL-KWX4 51.C66
- Constitutional order and principles: KL-KWX3 25
  - Antarctica: KWX455
- Constitutional principles: KVJ1715+, KL-KWX4 2110+, KL-KWX5 212+, KL-KWX6 1779.2+
- Constitutional reform: KVJ1674, KL-KWX2 522, KL-KWX4 2050, KL-KWX5 205, KL-KWX6 1734
- Constitutional remedies (Civil procedure): KL-KWX2 495
- Constitutional right to recreation: KL-KWX4 3134.5
- Constitutional rights
  - Recreation: KL-KWX6 1515.5
- Constitutional rights and guaranties
  - Family law
    - Parent and child: KL-KWX4 588
- Constitutional safeguards
  - Civil procedure: KL-KWX2 482

## INDEX

- Constitutional safeguards
  - Education: KL-KWX4 3138.3, KL-KWX6 1611
- Constitutional torts: KL-KWX5 266.C65
  - Government employees: KVJ854
- Constitutions: KVJ1678+
- Constraining official action or inaction (Opposition to power of the state): KL-KWX4 4478, KL-KWX5 447.8, KL-KWX6 4478, KL-KWX7 447.8
- Constraint (Crimes affecting traffic): KL-KWX4 4388, KL-KWX5 438.8, KL-KWX6 4388, KL-KWX7 438.8
- Construction
  - Causing danger in: KL-KWX4 4376, KL-KWX5 437.6
- Construction and building industry: KVJ1097
- Construction and maintenance (Roads and highways): KL-KWX4 3044.9, KL-KWX6 2518, KL-KWX7 250.8
- Construction contracts: KVJ585, KVJ609.B85
- Construction industry
  - Collective bargaining: KL-KWX4 1387.C66
  - Income tax: KL-KWX4 3613.C65, KL-KWX5 360.C65
  - Labor law: KL-KWX6 1395.C65
- Construction workers
  - Social welfare: KL-KWX4 1510.C66
- Consular courts: KL-KWX2 467, KL-KWX4 1589, KL-KWX5 158.8, KL-KWX6 3482, KL-KWX7 338
- Consumer cooperatives: KL-KWX5 112.5.C65
- Consumer credit: KL-KWX6 903.6.C65
- Consumer credit (Banks): KL-KWX4 955.5.C65
- Consumer products (Regulation): KL-KWX6 1019.A+, KL-KWX7 103.6.A+
- Consumer protection: KVJ1000, KL-KWX2 765, KL-KWX4 3276, KL-KWX5 327.6, KL-KWX6 982.3, KL-KWX7 100.13
  - Drug laws: KL-KWX4 3096, KL-KWX5 310.6
- Contagious and infectious diseases
  - Public health: KL-KWX8 61.2.C65
- Contagious and infectious diseases (Public health): KL-KWX2 684+, KL-KWX4 3080+, KL-KWX5 308.9+
- Contagious and public diseases (Public health): KL-KWX6 1493+, KL-KWX7 153.6+
- Contagious diseases: KVJ1400+
- Containers
  - Economic law: KVJ992
- Containers (Economic legislation): KL-KWX4 3257+, KL-KWX5 325.7+, KL-KWX6 981.3
- Contango (Bills of exchange): KL-KWX4 938.3.P76
- Contempt of court: KVJ2881
  - Criminal law: KL-KWX4 4510, KL-KWX5 451, KL-KWX6 4510, KL-KWX7 451
  - Press law: KL-KWX4 3511, KL-KWX5 351.5, KL-KWX6 1065.7.C66
- Contested elections: KL-KWX6 2177, KL-KWX7 217.7
- Contested wills: KL-KWX6 781.C66
- Continental shelf and its resources: KL-KWX2 820, KL-KWX4 3347, KL-KWX5 334.7, KL-KWX6 1006.8
- Continuing education: KL-KWX8 66.5
- Contract for services: KVJ606+
- Contract for work and labor: KVJ606+, KL-KWX6 858+, KL-KWX7 85.4+
- Contract of service: KVJ602
- Contract systems (Government control): KL-KWX4 3200
- Contract with oneself: KL-KWX6 826
- Contractors
  - Contractors liens: KL-KWX6 860
  - Regulation: KL-KWX6 1023.5
- Contracts: KVJ563+, KL-KWX2 234+, KL-KWX4 858+, KL-KWX5 87.6+, KL-KWX6 801+, KL-KWX7 81+, KL-KWX8 20.8+
  - Labor: KL-KWX6 1245+, KL-KWX7 127.5
  - Marital: KL-KWX1 46
  - Motion pictures: KL-KWX4 3174, KL-KWX6 1690, KL-KWX7 168.4
  - Personal companies: KL-KWX4 1043.13+
  - Private international law: KL-KWX4 485.C658, KL-KWX5 48.5.C658
  - Private law: KL-KWX1 154+
  - Theater: KL-KWX4 3172.7, KL-KWX5 319.7, KL-KWX6 1686, KL-KWX7 167.2
- Contracts and combinations in restraint of trade, Control of: KL-KWX4 3220+, KL-KWX5 322+
- Contracts and specifications (Building and construction industry): KL-KWX4 3403, KL-KWX5 340.3
- Contracts, Artists': KL-KWX4 3169
- Contracts by adhesion: KL-KWX6 820
- Contracts by mail, etc.: KL-KWX4 869.4, KL-KWX6 819.7
- Contracts for service and labor: KL-KWX2 235.C67
- Contracts for work and labor: KL-KWX2 235.C66, KL-KWX4 893+, KL-KWX5 93.6
- Contracts imposed by the law: KL-KWX6 813.3
- Contracts involving bailments: KL-KWX6 876+, KL-KWX7 87.7
- Contracts of inheritance: KL-KWX1 113, KL-KWX2 221, KL-KWX4 790+, KL-KWX5 79, KL-KWX6 783, KL-KWX7 78.2
- Contracts of service and labor: KL-KWX4 892+, KL-KWX5 93+
- Contracts of unspecified duration: KL-KWX6 815
- Contractual acquisition
  - Property: KL-KWX4 666+, KL-KWX5 66.5+
  - Real property: KL-KWX4 688+, KL-KWX5 68.8
- Contractual agreement excluding liability: KL-KWX4 840, KL-KWX5 84.8
- Contractual discharge: KL-KWX4 823.5.C65
- Contractual penalties: KL-KWX5 89.67
- Contractual penalty: KL-KWX4 870.5, KL-KWX4 870.7.A+, KL-KWX6 823.C65, KL-KWX7 82.3.C65
- Contractual pledges (Property): KL-KWX4 727+, KL-KWX5 73.3+
- Contributory negligence: KVJ807
- Contributory negligence (Torts): KL-KWX6 945.4
- Control of agricultural pests, plant diseases, predatory animals: KL-KWX4 3300, KL-KWX6 994.3+
- Control of contracts and combinations in restraint of trade: KL-KWX8 70.45

## INDEX

- Control of government: KL-KWX4 2512, KL-KWX5 251.2, KL-KWX6 2182, KL-KWX7 218.2
- Control of individuals: KVJ1566+
- Control of individuals (Public safety): KL-KWX4 3022+, KL-KWX5 302+, KL-KWX6 1572+, KL-KWX7 160.9+
- Control of property (Government measures): KL-KWX4 3712, KL-KWX5 371.2, KL-KWX6 2660, KL-KWX7 263
- Control of social activities: KVJ1582+
- Control of social activities (Public safety): KL-KWX4 3034+, KL-KWX5 303.3+, KL-KWX6 1582+, KL-KWX7 161.2+
- Control of unemployment: KL-KWX4 3714+, KL-KWX5 371.4+, KL-KWX6 2662+, KL-KWX7 263.2+
- Control over abuse of administrative power: KL-KWX4 2760, KL-KWX5 276
- Contumacy
  - Civil procedure: KL-KWX4 1758.C68
- Convention on the Conservation of Antarctic Marine Living Resources, 1980: KWX803.31980
- Convention on the Conservation of Antarctic Seals, 1972: KWX726.31972
- Convention on the Regulation of Antarctic Mineral Resource Activities, 1988: KWX823.31988
- Conversion
  - Torts: KVJ803, KL-KWX7 97
- Conversions, Corporate (Income tax): KL-KWX6 3022, KL-KWX7 290.2
- Conversions (Corporate reorganization tax): KL-KWX4 3607, KL-KWX6 3022
- Convertible bonds: KL-KWX4 1070.C54
- Conveyance
  - Land law: KL-KWX2 203.5, KL-KWX6 713+, KL-KWX7 71.3+
  - Real property: KVJ477
- Conveyance and life annuities (Real property): KL-KWX4 898.5, KL-KWX5 94.3
- Conveyance and life annuities (Servitudes): KL-KWX8 18.3.C65
- Conviction (Criminal procedure): KL-KWX4 4746, KL-KWX5 474.6, KL-KWX6 4746, KL-KWX7 474.6
- Cook Islands: KVL1+
- Cooperation of states
  - Antarctica: KWX465+
- Cooperative banking: KVJ669
- Cooperative insurance: KL-KWX6 931.5
- Cooperative retail trade: KL-KWX4 3421, KL-KWX5 342.2
- Cooperative societies: KL-KWX2 330, KL-KWX4 1120+, KL-KWX5 112+, KL-KWX6 961+, KL-KWX7 98.2, KL-KWX8 28.8
- Artisans: KL-KWX4 3429.3
- Banking and banks: KL-KWX4 948, KL-KWX5 100, KL-KWX6 891, KL-KWX7 89
- Business corporations: KVJ940
- Corporate structure: KL-KWX4 3316+
- Economic law: KL-KWX4 3250+, KL-KWX5 325
- Employee participation: KL-KWX4 1370+, KL-KWX5 137, KL-KWX6 1327+, KL-KWX7 136
- Cooperative societies
  - Income tax: KL-KWX2 927
  - Public law: KL-KWX4 2885, KL-KWX5 288.5
- Cooperatives
  - Finances: KL-KWX4 1127+
  - Income tax: KL-KWX4 3595+, KL-KWX5 358.6, KL-KWX6 2890+, KL-KWX7 285+
- Copper: KL-KWX4 3369.C66, KL-KWX6 1014.C66, KL-KWX7 102.7.C66
- Regulation: KL-KWX5 337.3.C66
- Copra
  - Customs exemption: KVJ2540.C63
- Copyright: KVJ1240, KL-KWX2 371+, KL-KWX4 1160+, KL-KWX5 115.2+, KL-KWX6 1104+, KL-KWX7 112.2+
- Income tax: KL-KWX6 2860.I58
- Private international law: KL-KWX4 485.C66
- Copyright violation crimes: KL-KWX4 4257, KL-KWX5 425.7
- Coral: KVJ2150
- Coral Sea Islands: KU2315.C67
- Corals
  - Customs exemption: KVJ2540.C67
- Coram nobis (Civil procedure): KL-KWX6 3718
- Corn (Production): KL-KWX6 999.C65
- Coroners: KL-KWX6 3510, KL-KWX7 345
- Law manuals (China): KNN127.C67
- Corporal punishment
  - Criminal law: KL-KWX4 3980.B43
- Corporate charters and bylaws: KL-KWX6 956.22
- Corporate consolidation, merger, etc.: KL-KWX2 753, KL-KWX4 3224, KL-KWX5 322.3, KL-KWX6 978
- Corporate finance: KVJ925, KL-KWX4 1061+, KL-KWX5 109.8+
- Corporate legal departments: KL-KWX4 1059.5, KL-KWX6 956.35
- Corporate reorganization: KL-KWX2 929, KL-KWX4 1147+, KL-KWX5 113.6+, KL-KWX6 969.C67
- Debtors' relief: KL-KWX4 1974, KL-KWX5 197.4
- Income tax: KL-KWX6 3020+, KL-KWX7 290+
- Corporate representation: KL-KWX6 980
- Artisans: KL-KWX4 3429+, KL-KWX5 342.9+
- Labor law: KL-KWX4 1399+, KL-KWX5 139+, KL-KWX6 1359+, KL-KWX7 139+
- Management-labor relations (Civil service): KL-KWX4 2986
- Corporate rights and personality (Social security): KL-KWX4 1474.2
- Corporate structure
  - Energy policy: KL-KWX4 3431.4
- Corporation ownership of its own stock or stock of other corporations: KL-KWX4 1063
- Corporation reserves: KL-KWX4 1074
- Corporation tax: KL-KWX4 3606+, KL-KWX5 359.3
- Income tax: KVJ2450+, KL-KWX2 925+, KL-KWX4 3592+, KL-KWX5 358.3+, KL-KWX6 2866+, KL-KWX7 282+
- Corporations: KVJ912+, KL-KWX6 954+, KL-KWX7 97.85+

## INDEX

### Corporations

Execution: KL-KWX4 1979  
 Private international law: KL-KWX4 485.C67, KL-KWX5 48.5.C67  
 Tort liability: KVJ847+  
 Torts: KL-KWX6 948.3  
 Corporations and companies as partners and shareholders (Corporate reorganization): KL-KWX4 1150  
 Corporations and cooperatives (Mining and quarrying): KL-KWX4 3355, KL-KWX5 335.5  
 Corporeal punishment: KL-KWX2 996  
 Corpus delicti: KL-KWX4 3847, KL-KWX5 384.6, KL-KWX6 3847, KL-KWX7 384.6  
 Correction of faulty decision  
   Civil procedure: KL-KWX5 179.2  
 Correction of faulty decisions  
   Civil procedure: KL-KWX4 1798  
   Criminal procedure: KL-KWX4 4753, KL-KWX5 475.3, KL-KWX6 4753, KL-KWX7 475.3  
 Correction of records (Criminal procedure): KL-KWX4 4760, KL-KWX5 476, KL-KWX6 4760, KL-KWX7 476  
 Correctional institutions: KL-KWX4 4824, KL-KWX5 482.4, KL-KWX6 4824, KL-KWX7 482.4, KL-KWX9 86  
   Administration of: KL-KWX4 4800, KL-KWX5 480, KL-KWX6 4800, KL-KWX7 480  
 Correctional measures  
   Criminal procedure: KL-KWX7 472.6+  
   Juvenile crime: KL-KWX5 472.6+, KL-KWX6 4726+  
   Juvenile delinquency: KL-KWX4 4726+  
 Correctional personnel  
   Tort liability: KVJ856  
 Correspondents (Press law): KL-KWX2 895  
 Corrupt practices  
   Civil service: KL-KWX6 4516, KL-KWX7 452  
 Corrupt practices (Election and voting): KL-KWX4 4460, KL-KWX5 446, KL-KWX6 4460, KL-KWX7 446  
 Corruption: KL-KWX2 982.C68, KL-KWX8 92.B75  
   Crimes against the civil service: KL-KWX4 4516+, KL-KWX5 451.6+  
   Criminal law: KVJ2877  
 Corruption (Civil service): KL-KWX4 4516+, KL-KWX5 451.6+  
 Corruption, Judicial  
   Criminal law: KL-KWX4 4513  
 Cosmetics  
   Public health: KL-KWX4 3097.5  
 Cost-of-living adjustments: KL-KWX4 1335, KL-KWX5 132.5, KL-KWX6 1285, KL-KWX7 131.5  
 Costs  
   Bankruptcy: KL-KWX4 1965, KL-KWX5 196.5  
   Bankruptcy courts: KL-KWX6 965.3.C68  
   Civil procedure: KL-KWX4 1830, KL-KWX5 183  
   Civil register: KL-KWX4 1866, KL-KWX5 186.6  
   Courts: KL-KWX4 1692, KL-KWX5 169.2, KL-KWX6 3765+, KL-KWX7 378  
   Courts and procedure: KL-KWX4 1976+, KL-KWX5 197.6

### Costs

Criminal procedure: KL-KWX4 4850, KL-KWX5 486, KL-KWX6 4850, KL-KWX7 486  
 Customs: KL-KWX4 3654  
 Execution: KL-KWX4 1928  
 Insolvency: KL-KWX4 1928, KL-KWX5 192.9  
 Labor courts: KL-KWX4 1463  
 Noncontentious jurisdiction: KL-KWX4 1882, KL-KWX5 188.2  
 Notaries: KL-KWX4 1848, KL-KWX5 184.8  
 Practice of law: KL-KWX4 1634  
 Social courts: KL-KWX4 1568, KL-KWX5 156.8  
 Côte d'Ivoire: KSH0+  
 Cotton  
   Agricultural production: KL-KWX7 100.95.C68  
   Export and import controls: KVJ1108.C68  
   Export trade: KL-KWX6 1025.7.C66  
   Production: KL-KWX6 999.C66  
   Trade regulations: KL-KWX6 1024.3.C66  
 Cotton industry: KL-KWX4 3326.5.C68  
 Council of Arab Economic Unity, 1964: KME151+  
 Council of Ministers: KL-KWX4 2585, KL-KWX6 2265, KL-KWX7 226.5  
 Council of Ministers (Socialist): KL-KWX5 258.5  
 Councils  
   Government: KL-KWX8 50.5.C68  
   Municipal government: KL-KWX4 2943  
 Councils and civic association (Municipal government): KL-KWX4 2943  
 Councils of elders: KL-KWX1 275  
 Councils of state  
   Heads of state: KL-KWX6 2218  
   Legislature: KL-KWX7 221.8  
 Counterclaim (Civil procedure): KL-KWX4 1756.S48, KL-KWX5 175.6.S48  
 Counterfeiting  
   Criminal law: KVJ2922  
 Counterfeiting money, stamps, and securities: KL-KWX4 4346+, KL-KWX5 434.6+, KL-KWX6 4346, KL-KWX7 434.6  
 Counterfeiting securities: KL-KWX4 4350, KL-KWX5 435  
 Court  
   Bankruptcy court: KL-KWX4 1943  
 Court congestion and delay: KL-KWX4 1654  
 Court decisions: KL-KWX2 19.5+, KL-KWX3 14, KL-KWX4 17.92+, KL-KWX5 2.14+, KL-KWX7 2.2+, KL-KWX8 3.33+  
   Medieval and early modern: KL-KWX6 160+, KL-KWX7 16+  
   Medieval and early modern history: KL-KWX4 160+, KL-KWX5 16+  
 Court decorum and discipline: KL-KWX4 1595  
 Court employees: KL-KWX6 3492+, KL-KWX7 341+  
 Court jurisdiction: KVJ2635  
 Court officials and councils: KL-KWX6 250, KL-KWX7 25  
 Court organization and procedure  
   Ancient China: KNN225+



## INDEX

- Court organization and procedure
  - British period in India: KNS283+
  - Tang and post-Tang China: KNN375+
- Court organization and procedure (History of law): KL-KWX4 283+, KL-KWX5 28.3+, KL-KWX6 283+, KL-KWX7 29
- Court proceedings, Conduct of: KVJ2647
- Court records: KVJ2690
  - Civil procedure (Judicial decisions): KL-KWX7 368.32
  - Criminal procedure: KL-KWX4 4760, KL-KWX5 476, KL-KWX6 4760, KL-KWX7 476
  - Judicial decisions (Civil procedure): KL-KWX4 1800, KL-KWX5 179.4
  - Procedure at first instance: KL-KWX4 3688, KL-KWX5 369.3
- Court structure: KVJ2640+
- Court, The (History of law): KL-KWX4 250, KL-KWX5 25, KL-KWX6 250, KL-KWX7 25
  - Ancient China: KNN164+
  - Officials and councils
    - Ancient China: KNN164+
    - Tang and post-Tang China: KNN314+
    - Tang and post-Tang China: KNN314+
- Courts: KL-KWX1 246, KL-KWX2 459+, KL-KWX6 3441+, KL-KWX7 332+
  - Administrative courts: KL-KWX4 2770
  - Constitutional courts: KL-KWX4 2630, KL-KWX5 263
  - Costs: KL-KWX4 1978
  - Criminal law: KL-KWX2 986+, KL-KWX8 94+
  - Labor law: KL-KWX6 1400+, KL-KWX7 143.3+
- Courts and procedure: KVJ2600+, KL-KWX1 244+, KL-KWX2 455+, KL-KWX4 1571.2+, KL-KWX5 156.92+, KL-KWX6 3407+, KL-KWX7 328+, KL-KWX8 33.92+
  - Military law: KL-KWX4 3770, KL-KWX5 376.7, KL-KWX6 3395, KL-KWX7 326
  - National revenue: KVJ2560
- Courts martial: KL-KWX4 3778+, KL-KWX6 3399.5+
- Courts of appeal: KL-KWX8 3.5+
- Courts of assizes: KL-KWX2 986.5, KL-KWX4 1585
- Courts of cassation: KL-KWX5 2.2, KL-KWX6 18, KL-KWX7 2.2
- Courts of first instance
  - China: KNN69+
- Courts of honor: KL-KWX4 1591, KL-KWX5 158.9, KL-KWX6 53.8, KL-KWX6 1094, KL-KWX7 5.48, KL-KWX7 111.9
  - Economic law: KL-KWX4 3439, KL-KWX5 343.9, KL-KWX8 82.3
  - Medieval and early modern: KL-KWX4 285.H65
  - Professions: KL-KWX4 3522, KL-KWX5 352.7, KL-KWX8 85.4
- Courts of human rights: KL-KWX2 469
- Courts of justice: KL-KWX3 40+
- Courts of last resort: KL-KWX2 462
  - Medieval and early modern: KL-KWX4 285.L38
- Courts of the last resort
  - Civil procedure: KVJ2760
- Covenant not to sue (Contracts): KL-KWX4 871.3
- Covenants not to compete
  - Labor contracts: KL-KWX6 1247.C69
- Covenants running with the land: KVJ442
- Coverage and benefits
  - Compulsory health insurance: KL-KWX4 1487.A+, KL-KWX5 148.5.A+, KL-KWX6 1435.A+, KL-KWX7 145.5.A+
  - People with disabilities (Social services): KL-KWX4 1533.A+
  - Social insurance: KL-KWX6 1422+, KL-KWX7 144.2+
  - Social legislation: KL-KWX4 1476+, KL-KWX5 147.6
  - Social security: KL-KWX4 1508.A+
  - Social services: KL-KWX4 1524.A+, KL-KWX6 1458.A+
  - Unemployment insurance: KL-KWX4 1516.A+, KL-KWX6 1453.A+
  - Workers' compensation: KL-KWX4 1500.A+, KL-KWX6 1442.A+
- Credit: KL-KWX5 100.5
  - Banks and banking: KVJ680+, KL-KWX1 214, KL-KWX4 955+
- Credit card fraud: KL-KWX4 4263
- Credit institutions
  - Corporation tax: KL-KWX4 3613.B35
  - Income tax: KL-KWX6 3070.B35
- Credit insurance: KL-KWX4 1025, KL-KWX5 106.3
- Credit unions: KL-KWX6 891, KL-KWX7 89
- Creditor's rights: KL-KWX2 362+, KL-KWX6 963+, KL-KWX7 98.3+
- Credits
  - Priority of (Bankruptcy): KL-KWX4 1954+, KL-KWX5 195.4+
  - Privileged and secured credits: KL-KWX4 1956
- Crete (Mycenaean and Minoan civilizations)
  - History of Greek law: KL4115.C74
- Crimes aboard aircraft: KL-KWX4 4396, KL-KWX5 439.6, KL-KWX6 4396, KL-KWX7 439.6
- Crimes affecting traffic: KL-KWX4 4380+, KL-KWX5 438+, KL-KWX6 4380+, KL-KWX7 438+
- Crimes against dignity and honor: KL-KWX4 4143+, KL-KWX5 414.3+, KL-KWX6 4143+, KL-KWX7 414.3+
- Crimes against foreign states: KL-KWX4 4543, KL-KWX5 454.3, KL-KWX6 4543, KL-KWX7 454.3
- Crimes against humanity: KL-KWX2 982.I57, KL-KWX4 4538+, KL-KWX5 453.8+, KL-KWX6 4538+, KL-KWX7 453.8+
- Limitation of actions: KL-KWX4 4040.C74, KL-KWX5 404.C74
- Crimes against inchoate life: KL-KWX4 4070, KL-KWX5 407, KL-KWX6 4070+
- Crimes against national defense: KVJ2870, KL-KWX4 4470+, KL-KWX5 447+, KL-KWX6 4470+, KL-KWX7 447+
- Crimes against personal freedom: KL-KWX4 4116+, KL-KWX5 411.6+, KL-KWX6 4116+, KL-KWX7 411.6+
- Crimes against physical inviolability: KL-KWX4 4074+, KL-KWX5 407.4+, KL-KWX6 4074+, KL-KWX7 407.4+

## INDEX

- Crimes against property: KL-KWX2 982.C75  
 Crimes against public health: KVJ2900, KL-KWX4 4400+, KL-KWX5 440+, KL-KWX6 4400+, KL-KWX7 440+  
 Crimes against public order and safety  
   Criminal law: KVJ2890+  
 Crimes against security of legal monetary transactions and documents: KL-KWX4 4330+, KL-KWX5 433+, KL-KWX6 4330+, KL-KWX7 433+  
 Crimes against the civil service: KL-KWX4 4514+, KL-KWX5 451.4+, KL-KWX6 4514+, KL-KWX7 451.4+  
 Crimes against the environment: KL-KWX4 4351.5+, KL-KWX5 435.2+, KL-KWX6 4352+, KL-KWX7 435.3+  
 Crimes against the person: KVJ2812+  
 Crimes against women: KL-KWX2 982.W66  
 Crimes aggravated by personal characteristics: KL-KWX4 3844, KL-KWX5 384.4, KL-KWX6 3844, KL-KWX7 384.4  
 Crimes by commission or omission: KL-KWX4 3842, KL-KWX5 384.3  
 Crimes involving danger to the community: KL-KWX4 4351.5+, KL-KWX5 435.2+, KL-KWX6 4352+, KL-KWX7 435.3+  
 Crimes, White collar: KL-KWX6 4230+  
 Criminal act: KVJ2792+, KL-KWX2 980, KL-KWX4 3845+, KL-KWX5 384.5+, KL-KWX6 3845+, KL-KWX7 384.5+  
 Criminal courts: KL-KWX2 983+, KL-KWX8 92.2+  
 Criminal intent: KVJ2795.C74, KL-KWX4 3867, KL-KWX5 386.7, KL-KWX6 3867, KL-KWX7 386.7  
 Criminal judge: KL-KWX4 4630.C74, KL-KWX5 463.C74  
 Criminal jurisdiction: KVJ2780, KVJ2940  
 Criminal jurisdiction and court organization: KL-KWX4 1580+, KL-KWX5 158+  
 Criminal justice: KL-KWX9 .86  
 Criminal justice, Administration of: KVJ2775  
 Criminal law: KVJ2770+, KL-KWX2 974+, KL-KWX4 3790+, KL-KWX5 379+, KL-KWX6 3790+, KL-KWX7 379+, KL-KWX8 91+  
   China: KNN30+  
   China, Ancient: KNN265+  
   Reform: KVJ2775  
   Study and teaching: KL-KWX4 51.C75  
   Tang and post-Tang China: KNN415+  
 Criminal law and procedure: KL-KWX1 285+, KL-KWX4 292+  
   History of law: KL-KWX5 29.2, KL-KWX6 292+  
 Criminal law and psychology: KL-KWX4 3819, KL-KWX6 3819  
 Criminal law and society: KL-KWX4 3818, KL-KWX6 3818  
 Criminal liability: KVJ2795.C37, KL-KWX4 3878+, KL-KWX5 387.5+, KL-KWX6 3878+, KL-KWX7 387.5+  
 Criminal liability of juristic persons: KL-KWX4 3895, KL-KWX5 388.7, KL-KWX6 3895, KL-KWX7 388.7  
 Criminal offense: KL-KWX2 980, KL-KWX4 3840+, KL-KWX6 3840+, KL-KWX7 384+  
 Criminal police: KL-KWX4 3007  
 Criminal procedure: KL-KWX1 289+, KL-KWX4 4600.9+, KL-KWX5 459.9+, KL-KWX6 4600.9+, KL-KWX7 459.9+  
   China: KNN30+  
 Criminal procedure and public opinion: KL-KWX4 4614, KL-KWX5 460.4  
 Criminal provisions: KL-KWX5 113.85  
   Agriculture, forestry: KL-KWX4 3332, KL-KWX5 333.2  
   Banking transactions: KL-KWX4 966, KL-KWX5 101.5  
   Business associations: KL-KWX4 1153  
   Collision at sea: KL-KWX4 980.3  
   Commercial contracts: KL-KWX2 276  
   Communication (Antarctica): KWX950  
   Compulsory health insurance: KL-KWX4 1493  
   Copyright: KL-KWX2 371.9  
   Deposit banking: KL-KWX4 958  
   Economic law: KL-KWX8 82.4  
   Government measures in time of war, etc.: KL-KWX4 3726, KL-KWX5 372.7  
   Labor law: KL-KWX4 1439, KL-KWX5 143.5, KL-KWX6 1408, KL-KWX7 143.7  
   Labor-management relations: KL-KWX4 1375, KL-KWX6 1335  
   Wildcat strikes: KL-KWX4 1395, KL-KWX6 1355  
   Workers' compensation: KL-KWX4 1502  
 Libraries: KL-KWX4 3182.2, KL-KWX6 1699  
 Press aspects: KL-KWX7 108.6  
 Press law: KL-KWX6 1065.3+  
 Public collections: KL-KWX6 1699  
 Radio and television broadcasting: KL-KWX2 892, KL-KWX4 3498+, KL-KWX5 349.9  
 Rationing and price controls in time of war, etc.: KL-KWX5 372.7, KL-KWX6 2684, KL-KWX7 265.7  
 Salvage and shipwreck: KL-KWX4 981.3  
 Savings banks: KL-KWX4 946  
 Slavery: KL-KWX2 529  
 Social insurance: KL-KWX4 1480  
 Stock corporations: KL-KWX4 1086, KL-KWX5 110.65  
 Titles of credit: KL-KWX8 23.5  
 Criminal registers: KL-KWX4 4845, KL-KWX5 485, KL-KWX6 4845, KL-KWX7 485  
 Criminal societies: KL-KWX4 4314  
 Criminal sociology: KL-KWX4 3960, KL-KWX5 396, KL-KWX6 3960, KL-KWX7 396  
 Criminal statistics: KVJ68, KL-KWX8 5.3  
 Criminal tax cases, Special procedures in: KL-KWX4 3704, KL-KWX6 3335  
 Criminal trials and judicial investigations: KL-KWX1 289+, KL-KWX4 39+, KL-KWX5 3.5+, KL-KWX6 39+, KL-KWX7 3.5+  
   China: KNN78+  
 Crops, Field (Production): KL-KWX2 797.A+  
 Cross-examination (Procedure at first instance): KL-KWX6 3536, KL-KWX7 348.2  
 Cross River State: KTA6200  
 Crossings (Highway safety): KL-KWX4 3454.C75  
 Crown goods and dynastic house goods: KL-KWX4 263, KL-KWX5 26.3, KL-KWX6 263, KL-KWX7 26  
 Crown lands: KVJ2254  
 Crown, Powers and prerogatives of the: KVJ1910+  
 Crown privilege: KL-KWX4 2554, KL-KWX5 255.4

## INDEX

- Crown, The: KL-KWX4 246+, KL-KWX5 24.6, KL-KWX7 24.6  
 Russia: KLA246+
- Cruelty to animals: KVJ1535
- Crusader Latin Kingdom of Jerusalem: KMQ1001+
- Culpa in contrahendo  
 Obligations: KL-KWX4 825.5
- Culpa (Obligations): KL-KWX4 824.5+
- Culpability (Criminal offense): KL-KWX6 3878+, KL-KWX7 387.5+
- Cultural affairs: KVJ1590+, KL-KWX2 717+, KL-KWX4 3137+, KL-KWX5 315+, KL-KWX6 1600+, KL-KWX7 162+, KL-KWX8 64+, KL-KWX9 .63+
- Cultural exchanges: KL-KWX2 736, KL-KWX4 3184, KL-KWX5 320.6, KL-KWX6 1702, KL-KWX7 169.4
- Cultural identity: KVJ1789
- Cultural patrimony: KVJ1785+
- Cultural policy: KVJ1593+, KL-KWX4 3137.7, KL-KWX5 315.2, KL-KWX6 1604, KL-KWX7 162.2
- Cultural property: KVJ1235+
- Culture (Equality before the law): KL-KWX2 576.L36, KL-KWX4 2468.L36, KL-KWX5 246.8.L36, KL-KWX6 2109.L36, KL-KWX7 210.9.L36
- Cuneiform script, Sources in: KL200+
- Curatorship: KVJ319
- Curatorship (Family law): KL-KWX2 190, KL-KWX4 629+, KL-KWX6 629, KL-KWX8 16.4
- Currency: KVJ2345+
- Currency reforms: KL-KWX4 3537.5, KL-KWX7 272.2
- Curriculum (Higher education): KL-KWX4 3148+, KL-KWX6 1646+, KL-KWX7 163.9
- Curtsey: KVJ374
- Curtsey (Freehold estates): KL-KWX6 679
- Custodial education  
 Juvenile crime: KL-KWX4 4730, KL-KWX5 472.8, KL-KWX6 4728, KL-KWX7 472.8  
 Social services for children and youth: KL-KWX4 1549+, KL-KWX5 154.9, KL-KWX6 1480+, KL-KWX7 151.9
- Custodianship accounts (Banks): KL-KWX4 956+, KL-KWX5 100.6
- Custody: KVJ310
- Custody (Parent and child): KL-KWX1 87, KL-KWX2 186, KL-KWX4 602, KL-KWX5 60
- Custom territory: KL-KWX4 3650, KL-KWX6 3202
- Customary (indigenous/native) and religious law: KL-KWX2 554, KL-KWX6 2000
- Customary (indigenous/native) co-ownership (Real property): KL-KWX2 206+
- Customary (indigenous/native) land rights: KL-KWX2 202+, KL-KWX4 685+, KL-KWX5 68.6
- Customary (indigenous/native) law: KL-KWX2 96.5, KL-KWX4 2340  
 Criminal law: KL-KWX4 3829, KL-KWX6 3829, KL-KWX7 381.5
- Customary law: KVJ1743  
 Ethnic minorities  
 Indonesia: KNW350+
- Customary law  
 Ethnic minorities  
 Vietnam: KPV350+
- Customary law and observances: KL-KWX5 234
- Customhouse boat: KVJ2525
- Customs: KVJ2510+, KL-KWX2 945+, KL-KWX4 3645+, KL-KWX5 364+, KL-KWX6 3190+, KL-KWX7 305+, KL-KWX8 87.7+
- Customs administration: KVJ2520+, KL-KWX2 949
- Customs and observance (Sources of law): KL-KWX4 449.3, KL-KWX6 449.3
- Customs courts: KL-KWX6 3190+
- Customs crimes: KL-KWX6 3315+, KL-KWX7 316+
- Customs crimes and delinquency: KVJ2545+
- Customs organization and administration: KL-KWX4 3648, KL-KWX5 364.4, KL-KWX6 3200+, KL-KWX7 306+
- Custumals  
 Africa: KQ2010  
 Australia: KU350+  
 India: KNS350+  
 Philippines: KPM350+
- Cyberterrorism: KL-KWX4 4373
- Cyrene (History of Greek law): KL4115.C97
- Czar, The (Russia): KLA2198.3.A+

## D

- Da Ming hui dian: KNN42.3
- Da Ming ling: KNN41.2
- Da Ming lü: KNN32
- Da Qing hui dian: KNN43
- Da Qing lü li: KNN34
- Da Qing shi chao sheng xun: KNN51
- Da Yüan tong zhi tiao ge: KNN40.3
- Da Zhou xing tong: KNN30.2
- Dadra and Nagar Haveli: KNT4001+
- Dafila: KNS363
- Dagomba Kingdom: KQ8121+
- Dahomey Kingdom: KQ4701+
- Dairy farming and industry (Regulation): KL-KWX2 836.D35, KL-KWX4 3329+, KL-KWX5 332.9, KL-KWX6 1023.3, KL-KWX7 104.2
- Dairy products: KL-KWX4 3388+, KL-KWX5 338.8+
- Damages  
 Obligations: KL-KWX2 232, KL-KWX4 828+, KL-KWX5 82.8+, KL-KWX6 849, KL-KWX7 84.5  
 Private law and indemnification (Public law): KL-KWX4 3247, KL-KWX5 324.7  
 Protection against abuse of claims enforcement: KL-KWX4 1938  
 Torts: KL-KWX2 240, KL-KWX6 941, KL-KWX7 96.3  
 Wildcat strikes: KL-KWX4 1394, KL-KWX6 1354
- Damages as counterplea (Obligations): KL-KWX4 832.7
- Damages for pain and suffering (Obligations): KL-KWX4 831+, KL-KWX5 83.2
- Damaging official announcements: KL-KWX4 4482.D35, KL-KWX5 448.2.D35

## INDEX

- Damaging power installations: KL-KWX4 4370, KL-KWX5 437, KL-KWX6 4370, KL-KWX7 437
- Damaging water installations: KL-KWX4 4370, KL-KWX5 437, KL-KWX6 4370, KL-KWX7 437
- Dams: KL-KWX4 3050, KL-KWX5 305.7, KL-KWX6 2535, KL-KWX7 251.7
- Dance: KVJ1636
- Danger (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 3823.D35
- Dangerous articles and materials (Ship cargo): KL-KWX4 3472.5.D35
- Dangerous articles and materials (Ship's cargo): KL-KWX6 1057.3.D35
- Dangerous criminals (Protective custody): KL-KWX4 3992, KL-KWX5 399.2, KL-KWX6 3982.P77, KL-KWX7 398.2.P77
- Dangerous interference with air traffic: KL-KWX4 4380, KL-KWX5 438
- Dangerous interference with rail traffic: KL-KWX4 4380, KL-KWX5 438
- Dangerous interference with ship traffic: KL-KWX4 4380, KL-KWX5 438
- Dangerous interference with street traffic: KL-KWX4 4384+, KL-KWX5 438.4+, KL-KWX6 4384+, KL-KWX7 438.4+
- Dangerous use of poisonous substances: KL-KWX4 4362, KL-KWX5 436.2, KL-KWX6 4362, KL-KWX7 436.2
- Data bases
  - Records management: KL-KWX4 3042, KL-KWX5 304.5
- Data protection
  - Torts: KL-KWX6 942.7.C65
- Data protection (Government property): KL-KWX4 3042, KL-KWX5 304.5
- Data transmission systems (Antarctica): KWX888
- Databases: KL-KWX4 3512
- Daura: KQ6261+
- Day care centers: KL-KWX4 3114.D39, KL-KWX5 312.4.D39, KL-KWX6 1524.D39, KL-KWX7 158.D39
- Daywork (Wages): KL-KWX4 1332, KL-KWX6 1282
- Dazhong xing lü tong lei: KNN14.5
- De facto company: KL-KWX4 898, KL-KWX5 94
- De facto contract: KL-KWX4 869.6
- Dead, Disposal of the (Public health): KL-KWX5 308.8
- Dead, Disposal of the the (Public health): KL-KWX4 3078
- Dead, Peace of the, Crimes against: KVJ2838+
- Deadlines (Pretrial criminal procedures): KL-KWX4 1730, KL-KWX4 4648, KL-KWX5 172.3, KL-KWX5 464.8, KL-KWX6 4648, KL-KWX7 464.8
- Deaf-mute
  - Social services: KL-KWX5 153.4.D42, KL-KWX6 1468.D42, KL-KWX7 150.4.D42
- Deaf-mute (Social services): KL-KWX4 1534.D42
- Death
  - Civil law: KL-KWX4 513.5+, KL-KWX5 51.5+
  - Registration: KL-KWX2 147, KL-KWX4 1864, KL-KWX5 186.4, KL-KWX6 522, KL-KWX7 52.6
- Death by fire (Punishment)
  - Criminal law: KL-KWX4 3980.D43, KL-KWX5 398.2.D43
- Death by wrongful act: KVJ787
- Death by wrongful act (Torts): KL-KWX4 842.6, KL-KWX5 85.6, KL-KWX6 942.5
- Death of party (Civil procedure): KL-KWX4 1758.C53, KL-KWX5 176.C53
- Death on the high seas
  - Maritime law: KL-KWX4 997
- Death, Succession upon: KVJ542+
- Debentures: KVJ930
- Debentures (Business corporations): KL-KWX6 958
- Debt, Acknowledgment of: KL-KWX4 903, KL-KWX5 96.4
- Debtor and creditor: KVJ685+
  - Bankruptcy: KL-KWX4 1946
  - Contracts: KL-KWX6 903+, KL-KWX7 90.2
  - Obligations: KL-KWX1 155+, KL-KWX4 811+, KL-KWX5 80.2+
  - Personal companies: KL-KWX4 1043.6
  - Private international law: KL-KWX4 485.C658, KL-KWX5 48.5.C658
- Debtors, Detention of: KL-KWX4 1913
- Debtors' relief: KVJ962, KL-KWX2 366, KL-KWX4 1970+, KL-KWX5 197+, KL-KWX6 966+, KL-KWX8 39
- Debts of estate: KL-KWX4 784
- Decedents' estates
  - Private international law: KL-KWX4 485.I45, KL-KWX5 48.5.I45
- Decedents' estates, Administration of: KL-KWX6 797+, KL-KWX7 79.7
- Deceit (Torts): KL-KWX4 846, KL-KWX5 86.7, KL-KWX6 943.5
- Deceiving voters: KL-KWX6 4464, KL-KWX7 446.4
- Decentralization (Constitutional law): KL-KWX2 546+, KL-KWX6 1932, KL-KWX7 187
- Decision ab instantia (Criminal procedure): KL-KWX4 4750, KL-KWX5 475, KL-KWX6 4750, KL-KWX7 475
- Decision making (Married women): KL-KWX1 64
- Decision without trial (Civil procedure): KL-KWX4 1758.D44, KL-KWX5 176.D44, KL-KWX6 3642
- Decisions
  - Courts and procedure: KL-KWX1 252
  - Noncontentious jurisdiction: KL-KWX4 1839
- Decisions of central (imperial) administrative agencies (China): KNN75
- Declaration and certification of death: KL-KWX4 514.5
- Declarations of intention (Contracts): KL-KWX4 860+, KL-KWX5 87.9+
- Declaratory judgment (Civil procedure): KL-KWX4 1790, KL-KWX6 3677, KL-KWX7 366.4
- Decolonization: KVJ1725
- Decolonization (Constitutional law): KL-KWX2 546+, KL-KWX6 1932, KL-KWX7 187
- Decorations of honor: KL-KWX4 2676, KL-KWX5 267.6
- Decorum in court: KVJ2647
- Decrees (Individual): KL-KWX4 2360, KL-KWX5 236, KL-KWX6 2020, KL-KWX7 202
- Deductions
  - Business tax: KL-KWX4 3678, KL-KWX6 3306

## INDEX

### Deductions

Income tax: KVJ2430, KL-KWX4 3579+, KL-KWX5 357.3+, KL-KWX6 2844+, KL-KWX7 280.3+  
 Stock companies: KL-KWX4 3602+, KL-KWX5 359.2, KL-KWX6 3010+, KL-KWX7 289

Property tax: KL-KWX4 3667, KL-KWX6 3264

### Deeds

Land transfer: KL-KWX6 714

Deeds of arrangement (Debtor's relief): KL-KWX6 968

Defamation: KVJ2835, KL-KWX4 4147, KL-KWX5 414.7, KL-KWX6 4147, KL-KWX7 414.7

Defamatory statement and truth: KL-KWX4 4154, KL-KWX5 415.4

### Default

Obligations: KL-KWX1 165, KL-KWX4 827.6, KL-KWX5 82.7

Sale: KL-KWX4 874.5, KL-KWX5 89.77

Tax default: KL-KWX4 3569

Default judgments (Civil procedure): KL-KWX4 1758.D46, KL-KWX5 176.D46, KL-KWX6 3641, KL-KWX7 363

Default of buyer: KL-KWX4 926.2.D43

Defeating rights of creditors: KL-KWX4 4270+, KL-KWX5 427+

Defective administrative acts: KL-KWX4 2739

Defective and dissolved marriage (Conflict of laws): KL-KWX2 136.D3

### Defective incorporation

Private company: KL-KWX4 1093.3

Stock corporations: KL-KWX4 1053.4

Defective marriage: KL-KWX4 556

Defects of goods sold: KL-KWX4 876

### Defendant

Courts: KL-KWX4 1657

Defendant (Courts): KL-KWX6 3528

Civil procedure: KL-KWX4 1725+, KL-KWX5 171.5+, KL-KWX6 3602

Criminal procedure: KL-KWX4 4630.A25, KL-KWX5 463.A25, KL-KWX6 4630.A25, KL-KWX7 463.A25

Defense attorney: KL-KWX4 4630.D43, KL-KWX5 463.D43, KL-KWX6 4630.D43, KL-KWX7 463.D43

Defense contracts: KL-KWX6 852

### Defenses

Tax courts: KL-KWX4 3686, KL-KWX5 368.6

Defenses and exceptions (Civil procedure): KL-KWX4 1755+, KL-KWX5 175+, KL-KWX6 3631.A+, KL-KWX7 361.5.A+

Defenses and objections (Civil procedure): KL-KWX6 3590+, KL-KWX7 357.4+

Deferment (Armed forces): KL-KWX2 965+, KL-KWX6 3357+, KL-KWX7 320.3

Deferment of execution (Debtor's relief): KL-KWX4 1972, KL-KWX5 197.2

Deferred compensation (Income tax): KL-KWX4 3578.5.D48

Definition of law: KL-KWX2 92, KL-KWX4 442+, KL-KWX5 44.2+, KL-KWX6 442+, KL-KWX7 44.2+

Deforestation: KVJ1486

Degradation, Land: KVJ1446

### Degrees

Higher education: KL-KWX6 1649

Degrees (Higher education): KL-KWX4 3150.D45, KL-KWX5 317.3.D45

Delay (Civil law): KL-KWX4 508

Delay granted for payment (Taxation): KL-KWX4 3567

Delegation of powers: KVJ1730+

Delhi (Union Territory): KNT4501+

### Delicts

Copyright: KL-KWX2 371.85, KL-KWX4 1160.9, KL-KWX5 115.9, KL-KWX6 1104.9, KL-KWX7 112.9

Obligations: KL-KWX4 834+, KL-KWX5 83.5+, KL-KWX8 20.4+

Unfair competition: KL-KWX2 400, KL-KWX4 1255+, KL-KWX5 125

Delicts and quasi delicts: KL-KWX2 236+

Delinquency (Tax crimes): KL-KWX4 3700

Delivery (Carriage of passengers and goods): KL-KWX4 932.3.D44, KL-KWX5 98.53.D44

Delki Khadia: KNS364.3

Delmas Four Trial, 1989: KTL42.D45

Delphi (History of Greek law): KL4115.D4

Delta State: KTA6250

Democracy: KL-KWX1 272

Democratic centralism: KL-KWX4 2030, KL-KWX5 203

Rule of law: KL-KWX6 1729

Russia: KLA2260

Democratic People's Republic of Korea: KPC0+

### Demonstrations

Criminal law: KVJ2912

Police and public safety: KL-KWX4 3036.5.D45, KL-KWX5 303.8.D45, KL-KWX6 1588.D45, KL-KWX7 161.8.D45

Public safety: KVJ1588

Demonstrations and failure to disperse (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 4320, KL-KWX5 432, KL-KWX6 4320, KL-KWX7 432

Demontage (War damage compensation): KL-KWX4 3728.R46, KL-KWX5 373.3.R46, KL-KWX6 2690.R46, KL-KWX7 266.2.R46

### Demurrage

Maritime law: KL-KWX6 923.7

Railroads: KL-KWX6 1046.3

Denization: KVJ1776

Dentists and dental hygienists: KL-KWX4 3101, KL-KWX5 311, KL-KWX6 1075, KL-KWX7 110.5

Denunciation (Tax and customs procedure): KL-KWX4 3697, KL-KWX6 3322

Deori: KNS364

Department of Agriculture: KL-KWX6 985.3

Department of Defense: KL-KWX6 3352

Department of Interior: KL-KWX4 2898, KL-KWX6 2288, KL-KWX7 228.8

Department of State: KL-KWX4 2604+, KL-KWX5 260.4+, KL-KWX6 2280, KL-KWX7 228

Department of the Interior: KL-KWX5 289.8

## INDEX

- Department of the Interior
  - State level: KL-KWX4 2917, KL-KWX5 291.7
- Department stores: KL-KWX4 3420.D46, KL-KWX5 342.D46
- Departments, Government: KL-KWX4 2600+, KL-KWX5 260+
- Dependent work (Contracts): KL-KWX4 892.5+, KL-KWX5 93.5
- Deportation (Aliens): KL-KWX4 3029
- Deposit
  - Contracts: KL-KWX4 896, KL-KWX5 93.8
  - Copyright: KL-KWX4 1160.4, KL-KWX5 115.5, KL-KWX6 1104.4, KL-KWX7 112.5
  - Obligations: KL-KWX1 196
- Deposit banking: KL-KWX4 956+, KL-KWX5 100.6, KL-KWX6 893, KL-KWX7 89.2, KL-KWX8 24.D45
- Deposit of goods: KJVJ632
- Deposit of goods (Contracts): KL-KWX6 877
- Deposition and discovery (Civil procedure): KL-KWX6 3611, KL-KWX7 359.2
- Depositors' fund (Cooperative societies): KL-KWX4 1128
- Depositum irregulare: KL-KWX1 196, KL-KWX4 896, KL-KWX5 93.8
- Depreciation allowances (Income tax): KL-KWX4 3579.3, KL-KWX6 2845
- Depreciation of property, plant, and equipment (Stock companies deductions): KL-KWX4 3603, KL-KWX6 3012
- Deprivation of liberty, Measures entailing (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 3982+, KL-KWX5 398.3+, KL-KWX7 398.2.A+
- Derivative possession (Property): KL-KWX4 647.D47
- Derivative securities: KL-KWX4 962.12.D47
- Descendants and ascendants (Intestate succession): KL-KWX6 787+, KL-KWX7 78.4+
- Descendants of émigrés: KL-KWX4 2450.O84, KL-KWX5 245.O84
  - Constitutional law: KL-KWX8 46.2.O84
- Desertion
  - Criminal law: KL-KWX4 4067, KL-KWX5 406.7, KL-KWX6 4067, KL-KWX7 406.7
  - Divorce: KL-KWX6 578.D47
  - Military law: KL-KWX4 3760, KL-KWX5 376, KL-KWX6 3385
- Desertion and non-support: KJVJ305+
- Design development (Regional planning): KL-KWX6 2592
- Designs and models (Fine arts): KL-KWX6 1117, KL-KWX7 114.7
  - Copyright: KL-KWX2 378, KL-KWX4 1177, KL-KWX5 117.7
- Designs and utility models
  - Patent law: KL-KWX2 392, KL-KWX4 1212, KL-KWX5 120.6, KL-KWX6 1152, KL-KWX7 118.6
- Despotism: KL-KWX1 272
- Destitute
  - Social service beneficiaries: KJVJ1378.P66
- Destruction of property and conversion: KL-KWX4 4256, KL-KWX5 425.6, KL-KWX6 4256, KL-KWX7 425.6
- Detention homes
  - Juvenile crime: KL-KWX6 4728
- Detention homes (Juvenile crime): KL-KWX4 4732, KL-KWX5 473.2, KL-KWX7 472.8
- Detention of debtors: KL-KWX4 1913
- Detention pending investigation
  - Criminal law: KL-KWX4 4026, KL-KWX5 402.6, KL-KWX6 4026, KL-KWX7 402.6
  - Criminal procedure: KL-KWX4 4657, KL-KWX5 465.7, KL-KWX6 4657+, KL-KWX6 4798+, KL-KWX7 465.7+, KL-KWX7 479.8+
- Developing countries, Assistance to: KL-KWX2 747.5, KL-KWX4 3205, KL-KWX5 321.4
  - Taxation: KL-KWX4 3553.5, KL-KWX6 2803
- Development and conservation of water resources: KL-KWX4 3049+, KL-KWX5 305.5+, KL-KWX6 2532+, KL-KWX7 251.5+
- Development banks: KL-KWX4 3199.5
- Development gains (Capital gains tax): KL-KWX4 3672, KL-KWX5 367.3, KL-KWX6 3294
- Dharma literature: KNS125
- Dhodias: KNS365
- Dialects (Discrimination): KL-KWX6 2109.L36, KL-KWX7 210.9.L36
- Diamonds: KL-KWX4 3369.D53, KL-KWX6 1014.D53, KL-KWX7 102.7.D53
  - Regulation: KL-KWX5 337.3.D53
- Dictionaries, Law
  - Russia: KLA86.2
- Didayi: KNS366
- Diet (Legislature)
  - Japan: KNX2196.3
- Diet, The
  - History of law: KL-KWX4 254, KL-KWX6 254
- Digital signatures: KL-KWX7 82.2
- Digital signatures (Contracts): KL-KWX6 822
- Dignities (Constitutional law): KL-KWX4 2676, KL-KWX5 267.6
- Dignity: KL-KWX4 2462
  - Human rights: KL-KWX6 2097
- Dignity, Violation of: KL-KWX4 842.7
  - Torts: KL-KWX8 20.6.V56
- Dikes: KL-KWX4 3050, KL-KWX5 305.7, KL-KWX6 2535, KL-KWX7 251.7
- Dilapidations: KL-KWX6 697
- DIN-norms: KL-KWX4 3238
- Dining cars (Railroads): KL-KWX4 3461.3.D55
- Dinka: KQ9000.D56
- Diola: KQ9000.D57
- Diplomatics
  - Africa: KQ75
  - History of law: KL75
- Direct selling
  - Trade regulation: KL-KWX4 3420.D57, KL-KWX5 342.D57
- Directors
  - Private companies: KL-KWX4 1097+

## INDEX

- Directors
  - Stock corporations: KL-KWX4 1057+
- Disability evaluation
  - Workers' compensation: KL-KWX4 1498.5.D56
- Disability insurance: KVJ754
- Disability pensions
  - Armed forces: KL-KWX4 3744
- Disability pensions (Armed forces): KL-KWX6 3360, KL-KWX7 321.2
- Disabled persons
  - Social services: KL-KWX8 33.5.D58
- Disabled workers
  - Labor law: KL-KWX2 426.D58
- Disaster control and relief: KL-KWX4 3037, KL-KWX6 1589, KL-KWX8 58.4
  - Housing: KL-KWX8 21.6.E45
- Disbarment (Attorneys): KL-KWX6 53.8
- Disbarment (Courts of honor): KL-KWX7 5.48
- Discharge
  - Military service: KL-KWX4 3742, KL-KWX6 3359, KL-KWX7 321
- Discharge of contract: KVJ578, KL-KWX6 835+, KL-KWX7 83.4+
- Disciplinary measures
  - Criminal procedure: KL-KWX4 4726+, KL-KWX5 472.6+, KL-KWX6 4726+, KL-KWX7 472.6+
- Disciplinary power
  - Teachers: KL-KWX4 3140.7, KL-KWX6 1627
- Disciplinary power and tribunals (Higher education): KL-KWX4 3149, KL-KWX6 1648
- Discipline
  - Correctional institutions: KL-KWX4 4800, KL-KWX5 480, KL-KWX6 4800, KL-KWX7 480
  - Public finance: KL-KWX4 3527.5
- Discipline (Labor law for merchant mariners): KL-KWX4 993, KL-KWX5 103.9
- Disclosing official secrets (Crimes against the civil service): KL-KWX4 4528, KL-KWX5 452.8
- Disclosure (Contracts and obligations): KL-KWX4 904, KL-KWX5 96.5
- Discount (Banking): KL-KWX4 959, KL-KWX6 897
  - Banks of issue
    - Policy: KL-KWX4 942.D56
    - Rate: KL-KWX4 942.D57
- Discovery (Disclosure)
  - Civil procedure: KL-KWX4 1719
  - Contracts: KL-KWX4 904, KL-KWX5 96.5
- Discovery proceedings (Insolvency): KL-KWX4 1897, KL-KWX5 189.7
- Discrimination
  - Violation of price regulations: KL-KWX4 4290, KL-KWX5 429, KL-KWX6 4290, KL-KWX7 429
- Discrimination in employment: KVJ1335+
  - Prohibition of: KL-KWX7 130+
- Discrimination in employment, Prohibition of: KL-KWX4 1326+, KL-KWX5 131+, KL-KWX6 1276+
- Disease, Communicating
  - Criminal law: KL-KWX6 4078
- Disease, Communicating (Criminal law): KL-KWX7 407.8
- Diseased animals
  - Quarantine: KVJ1533.Q37
- Disfranchisement (Punishment)
  - Criminal law: KL-KWX4 4004, KL-KWX5 400.4, KL-KWX6 3982.L67, KL-KWX7 398.2.L67
- Disinheritance: KL-KWX4 791.7, KL-KWX6 779, KL-KWX7 77.8
  - Criminal procedure: KL-KWX1 298.D57
  - Private law: KL-KWX1 114
- Dismissal
  - Civil service: KL-KWX4 2979, KL-KWX6 2419, KL-KWX7 241.9
  - Criminal procedure: KL-KWX4 4750, KL-KWX5 475, KL-KWX6 4750, KL-KWX7 475
- Directors
  - Private companies: KL-KWX4 1098.E43
  - Stock corporations: KL-KWX4 1058.D57
  - Labor law: KL-KWX6 1322
  - Personnel management: KL-KWX6 1322
  - Trial (Criminal procedure): KL-KWX6 4750, KL-KWX7 475
- Dismissal and nonsuit (Civil procedure): KL-KWX4 1758.D57, KL-KWX5 176.D57
- Dismissal of employees: KL-KWX4 1304, KL-KWX5 129.3, KL-KWX6 1254, KL-KWX7 128.3
- Disparagement
  - Constitutional organs: KL-KWX4 4440, KL-KWX5 444, KL-KWX6 4440, KL-KWX7 444
- Disparagement of goods: KVJ1280
- Disparagement of goods (Unfair competition): KL-KWX4 1238, KL-KWX5 123.5, KL-KWX6 1178, KL-KWX7 121.5
- Disparagement of memory of the dead (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 4152, KL-KWX5 415, KL-KWX6 4152, KL-KWX7 415
- Disparagement of the state and its symbols: KL-KWX4 4440, KL-KWX5 444, KL-KWX6 4440, KL-KWX7 444
- Displacing boundaries (Criminal law): KL-KWX1 288.D57, KL-KWX4 4351.D57, KL-KWX5 435.15.D57, KL-KWX6 4351.D57, KL-KWX7 435.12.D57
- Disposal of the dead: KVJ1395
- Dispossession (Property): KL-KWX4 651
- Dispute commissions (Labor courts): KL-KWX4 1447
- Dispute resolution
  - Criminal procedure: KL-KWX4 4672.5
- Dispute settlements (Mineral exploration)
  - Antarctica: KWX842+
- Disqualification of judges (Civil procedure): KL-KWX6 3585, KL-KWX7 355.4
- Disrupting the peace of the community: KL-KWX4 4320+, KL-KWX5 432+
- Dissection
  - Animals: KL-KWX4 3123.2, KL-KWX6 1534.2
- Dissolution
  - Business corporations: KL-KWX6 962

## INDEX

### Dissolution

Cooperative societies: KL-KWX4 1134  
 Corporations: KVJ943  
 Marriage: KL-KWX1 74+, KL-KWX2 173+, KL-KWX4 555+, KL-KWX5 55.5+, KL-KWX6 570+  
 Personal companies: KL-KWX4 1043.7+, KL-KWX5 108.5  
 Stock corporations: KL-KWX4 1085, KL-KWX5 110.6  
 Dissolution of marriage: KVJ252+  
 Distemper (Incapacity)  
   Criminal liability: KL-KWX4 3892.D58, KL-KWX5 388.5.D58, KL-KWX6 3892.D58, KL-KWX7 388.5.D58  
 Distilleries (Excise taxes): KL-KWX4 3640.D58, KL-KWX5 362.4.D58  
 Distilling: KL-KWX2 836.D57, KL-KWX4 3398, KL-KWX5 339.8  
 Distribution  
   Bankruptcy: KL-KWX4 1958, KL-KWX5 195.8  
   Execution for payment due: KL-KWX4 1912  
   Marketing orders: KL-KWX4 3325+, KL-KWX5 332.5  
 Distribution (Economic legislation): KL-KWX4 3212, KL-KWX6 971.3  
 Distribution of legislative power (Intergovernmental relations): KL-KWX4 2190, KL-KWX5 219, KL-KWX6 1860, KL-KWX7 178  
 District courts: KVJ2656, KL-KWX4 1584, KL-KWX5 158.4, KL-KWX6 3457, KL-KWX7 334  
   China: KNN69+  
 District people's courts: KL-KWX4 1584, KL-KWX5 158.4  
 Disturbing a religious observance (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 4174, KL-KWX5 417.4  
 Disturbing the peace of the dead: KL-KWX4 4176, KL-KWX5 417.6  
 Dividends: KVJ925  
   Business corporations: KL-KWX6 956.4+  
   Stock companies (Income tax): KL-KWX4 3600.D58, KL-KWX6 3007.D58  
   Stocks: KL-KWX4 1067  
 Divinity (Japanese Emperor): KNX2198.3.D58  
 Division and separation (Termination of personal companies): KL-KWX4 1043.8  
 Divorce: KVJ258+, KL-KWX1 75, KL-KWX2 174+, KL-KWX4 558+, KL-KWX5 55.8+, KL-KWX6 577+, KL-KWX7 57.6  
   Conflict of laws: KL-KWX2 136.D3, KL-KWX7 48.6.M37  
   Private international law: KL-KWX4 485.M375, KL-KWX5 48.5.M375  
 Djibouti: KRK1+  
 DNA fingerprinting  
   Criminal procedure: KL-KWX4 4687, KL-KWX5 468.7, KL-KWX6 4687, KL-KWX7 468.7  
 Doctrine (Property): KL-KWX4 642, KL-KWX5 64.5  
 Documentary credit: KVJ682  
 Documentary credit (Banking): KL-KWX6 902, KL-KWX7 90  
 Documentary evidence  
   Civil procedure: KL-KWX6 3657

### Documentary evidence

Criminal procedure: KL-KWX4 4704, KL-KWX5 470.4, KL-KWX6 4704, KL-KWX7 470.4  
 Documentary evidence (Courts and procedure): KL-KWX1 250, KL-KWX4 1676.7, KL-KWX4 1780+, KL-KWX5 167.7  
 Documents of title (Contracts): KL-KWX6 867+, KL-KWX7 86.7+  
 Dogros: KNS367  
 Dogs  
   Legal aspects: KL-KWX6 80.D63  
 Dolus  
   Obligations: KL-KWX4 824.6  
   Torts: KL-KWX4 839.3  
 Dolus eventualis: KL-KWX4 3867, KL-KWX5 386.7, KL-KWX6 3867, KL-KWX7 386.7  
 Domaine public: KL-KWX2 643+  
 Domestic and family theft: KL-KWX6 4242, KL-KWX7 424.2  
 Domestic and foreign correspondents: KL-KWX4 3504.3  
 Domestic animals (Commercial transactions): KL-KWX1 240.D66  
 Domestic partnerships, Dissolution of: KL-KWX4 558+  
 Domestic relation  
   Courts and procedure: KL-KWX7 54.2  
 Domestic relations: KVJ215+, KL-KWX2 156+, KL-KWX4 531+, KL-KWX5 54+, KL-KWX6 531+, KL-KWX7 54+, KL-KWX8 15.4+, KL-KWX9 .13+  
   Courts and procedure: KL-KWX4 1870+, KL-KWX5 187+, KL-KWX6 541  
   Judicial statistics: KL-KWX6 32.D65, KL-KWX7 3.23.D65  
 Domestic shipping: KVJ1186, KL-KWX6 1061, KL-KWX7 107.8, KL-KWX8 83.6+  
 Domestic trade: KL-KWX2 845+, KL-KWX4 3415+, KL-KWX5 341.5+, KL-KWX8 79.5+  
 Domestics  
   Labor law: KL-KWX4 1435.D66  
 Domestics (Contracts): KL-KWX4 892.6  
 Domicile: KVJ217  
   Business: KL-KWX4 922.5  
   Civil court jurisdiction: KL-KWX4 1739  
 Double taxation: KL-KWX4 3552.3, KL-KWX6 2796  
 Family law: KL-KWX2 159, KL-KWX4 548, KL-KWX6 548  
 Natural persons: KL-KWX4 518.5, KL-KWX5 52.55, KL-KWX6 512  
   Private company: KL-KWX4 1094  
   Social services: KL-KWX4 1523, KL-KWX6 1457  
   Stock corporations: KL-KWX4 1053.5  
 Donation of organs, tissues, etc.: KL-KWX2 700.T73, KL-KWX6 4110  
   Criminal law: KL-KWX4 4110, KL-KWX5 411, KL-KWX7 411  
   Medical legislation: KL-KWX4 3116, KL-KWX5 312.7, KL-KWX6 1526, KL-KWX7 158.7  
 Donation (Property): KL-KWX1 128



## INDEX

- Donations (Obligations): KL-KWX1 182, KL-KWX4 879.3, KL-KWX5 90.3
- Dorla: KNS368
- Double employment: KL-KWX4 1280.D68, KL-KWX6 1232
- Double taxation: KVJ2380, KL-KWX2 917, KL-KWX4 3552+, KL-KWX5 354.2, KL-KWX6 2794+, KL-KWX7 275.2
- Dower: KVJ374
  - Divorce: KL-KWX1 79, KL-KWX6 578.D68
  - Freehold estates: KL-KWX6 679
  - Intestate succession: KVJ555.D69
  - Marital property: KVJ250
- Dowry: KL-KWX1 46, KL-KWX4 567, KL-KWX5 56.7
  - Parent and child: KL-KWX1 84
- Dowry killing: KL-KWX6 4053, KL-KWX7 404.3
- Draft (Armed forces): KL-KWX2 964, KL-KWX4 3739+, KL-KWX4 3767.D7, KL-KWX5 374.6+, KL-KWX6 3356+, KL-KWX7 320.2+
- Drainage
  - Antarctica: KWX711+
  - Public land law: KL-KWX4 3058, KL-KWX6 2554, KL-KWX7 253.4
  - Water pollution: KL-KWX2 711
- Drawbacks
  - Customs: KL-KWX6 3208.5
- Drawer liability (Bills of exchange): KL-KWX4 938.3.L52
- Dress code
  - Tang and post-Tang China: KNN348.D74
- Dress code (Ancient China): KNN198.D74
- Dress laws (Married women): KL-KWX1 66
- Drinking water
  - Standards: KVJ1430
- Drinking water standards: KL-KWX2 688, KL-KWX4 3089, KL-KWX6 1500, KL-KWX7 154.5, KL-KWX9 .58.D74
- Drivers' licenses: KL-KWX4 3445, KL-KWX5 344.7
  - Revocation (Criminal law): KL-KWX6 3982.D75, KL-KWX7 398.2.D75
- Driving schools: KL-KWX4 3445, KL-KWX5 344.7
- Driving while intoxicated: KL-KWX4 4386, KL-KWX5 438.6, KL-KWX6 4386, KL-KWX7 438.6
- Droit moral (Copyright): KL-KWX2 371.62
- Droits d'usage (Land): KL-KWX4 706+, KL-KWX5 70.6+
- Drug addiction: KVJ1525, KL-KWX6 1504
- Drug industries (Regulation): KL-KWX6 1016.5
- Drug laws: KVJ1536+, KL-KWX2 690+, KL-KWX4 3090+, KL-KWX5 310+, KL-KWX6 1536+, KL-KWX7 159.2+
- Drugs
  - Patent law: KL-KWX2 391.M44, KL-KWX4 1210.D78
  - Patented products: KL-KWX6 1150.M44
  - Strict liability: KL-KWX6 947.7.D78
- Drugs, Force by use of
  - Criminal law: KL-KWX4 3823.F67, KL-KWX6 3823.F67
- Drunkenness
  - Criminal law: KVJ2910
- Dual citizenship: KVJ1776
- Due date of payment: KL-KWX4 818.2, KL-KWX5 81.8
- Due process of law: KVJ1815
- Due process of law
  - Civil procedure: KL-KWX4 1714, KL-KWX5 170.4
  - Constitutional law: KL-KWX4 2484, KL-KWX5 248.4, KL-KWX6 2126, KL-KWX7 212.6
  - Court procedure: KVJ2698
  - Courts: KL-KWX4 1651, KL-KWX5 165.15, KL-KWX6 3523
  - Criminal procedure: KVJ2946, KL-KWX4 4620, KL-KWX5 462, KL-KWX6 4620, KL-KWX7 462
  - Labor courts: KL-KWX4 1444
- Dueling: KL-KWX6 4092, KL-KWX7 409.2
- Duma, State (Russia): KLA2197
- Dumping: KL-KWX4 3652.5, KL-KWX6 3208
- Duration and renewal
  - Copyright: KL-KWX2 371.82, KL-KWX4 1160.82, KL-KWX6 1104.82
  - Intellectual and industrial property: KL-KWX4 1160.82, KL-KWX6 1104.82
- Duration and renewal (Patent law): KL-KWX4 1208, KL-KWX6 1148
- Duress: KL-KWX4 471.D87, KL-KWX5 47.D87
  - Crimes affecting traffic: KL-KWX4 4388, KL-KWX5 438.8, KL-KWX6 4388, KL-KWX7 438.8
  - Criminal law: KL-KWX4 4138, KL-KWX5 413.8, KL-KWX6 4138, KL-KWX7 413.8
- Void and voidable contracts: KL-KWX4 867.5, KL-KWX6 834.3
- Durg industry: KVJ1068
- Durges
  - Tort liability: KVJ832.D78
- Duties (Public finance): KL-KWX1 280
- Duty by weight: KL-KWX6 3206, KL-KWX7 307
- Duty by weight (Customs): KL-KWX4 3651.3
- Duty to act (Criminal offense): KL-KWX4 3859
- Dynastic house goods
  - Ancient China: KNN176
  - Tang and post-Tang China: KNN326
- Dynastic house rules: KL-KWX4 248.D95
  - Ancient China: KNN162.D95
  - Russia: KLA248.D95
  - Tang and post-Tang China: KNN312.D95
- Dynastic rules: KVJ1896+
  - China: KNN137.D94, KNN287.D94
  - Constitutional law: KL-KWX4 2535.D9, KL-KWX5 253.5.D9, KL-KWX6 2208.D9, KL-KWX7 220.5.D9
  - History of law: KL-KWX4 207.D94, KL-KWX5 20.7.D94, KL-KWX6 205.D94, KL-KWX7 20.5.D94
- Dynasties
  - Ancient China: KNN160+
  - Japan: KNX2130
  - Tang and post-Tang China: KNN310+
- Dynasties (Constitutional law): KL-KWX4 2130, KL-KWX5 213, KL-KWX6 1800, KL-KWX7 174
- Dynasty
  - Legal status: KVJ1896+

## INDEX

### E

- Earnest (Contracts): KL-KWX4 871, KL-KWX6 821
- Easements: KVJ439, KL-KWX2 211.5+
- East Africa High Commission: KQE200+
- East Africa Protectorate: KRL1+
- East African Common Services Organization: KQE200+
- East African Community: KQE200+
- East-Central State: KTA6300
- East India Company (India): KNS139+
- East Timor: KNW5001+
- Easter Island: KVM1+
- Eastern Africa (General): KQC117
- Eastern Bengal and Assam: KNU9007
- Eastern Cape: KTL5201+
- Eastern Region: KTA6275
- Eastern Transvaal: KTL6101+
- Eaves-drip (Law of adjoining landowners): KL-KWX4 701.E29, KL-KWX5 70.3.E29
- Eavesdropping (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 4168, KL-KWX5 416.8, KL-KWX6 4168, KL-KWX7 416.8
- Ebira: KQ9000.E35
- Ebonyi State: KTA6306
- Ecclesiastical courts: KL-KWX4 285.E22
- Ecological aspects
  - Fishery: KL-KWX2 810
  - Oil and gas: KL-KWX2 818
  - Regional planning: KL-KWX2 675, KL-KWX4 3060, KL-KWX6 2574, KL-KWX7 254.3
- Ecological knowledge, Traditional
  - Indigenous peoples: KL-KWX2 370.5
- Ecological knowledge, Traditional (Intellectual and industrial property): KL-KWX4 1157.5
- Economic and financial advisers: KL-KWX6 1082+, KL-KWX7 111.3
- Economic and financial advisors: KL-KWX4 3517+, KL-KWX5 352.3+
- Economic and industrial secrets: KL-KWX4 4294, KL-KWX5 429.4, KL-KWX6 4294, KL-KWX7 429.4
- Economic and Social Commission for Asia and the Pacific (ESCAP), 1974: KVE301+
- Economic assistance: KVJ1027, KL-KWX2 743+, KL-KWX6 972+, KL-KWX7 99.6+
  - Agriculture: KL-KWX2 793, KL-KWX4 3321+, KL-KWX5 332.2+, KL-KWX6 996.3+, KL-KWX7 100.9+
  - Government: KL-KWX4 3206+, KL-KWX5 321.5
  - Mining industry and quarrying: KL-KWX4 3354, KL-KWX5 335.4
- Economic Community of Central African States: KQE251+
- Economic Community of West African States: KQE300+
- Economic constitution: KL-KWX4 3191+, KL-KWX5 320.8+, KL-KWX6 970+, KL-KWX7 99+, KL-KWX8 70.3
- Economic cooperation: KL-KWX2 742
- Economic councils (Legislative process): KL-KWX4 2524, KL-KWX6 2194
- Economic crisis, Government measures in time of: KL-KWX4 3709+, KL-KWX5 370.9+
- Economic law: KVJ970+, KL-KWX2 738+, KL-KWX4 3190+, KL-KWX5 320.7+, KL-KWX8 70+
- Economic legislation: KL-KWX6 970+, KL-KWX7 99+
  - Agriculture: KL-KWX2 793
- Economic offenses: KL-KWX6 4230+
- Economic policies: KL-KWX6 970.2, KL-KWX7 99.2
  - Labor-management relations: KL-KWX4 1369, KL-KWX6 1325
- Economic recovery measures (Government in time of war, etc.): KL-KWX4 3720, KL-KWX5 372
- Economic recovery measures (Government measures in time of war, etc.): KL-KWX6 2670+, KL-KWX7 264.2
- Economics of law practice: KL-KWX6 53.84+, KL-KWX7 5.484+
- Economists
  - Expert witnesses: KL-KWX4 1779.5.E26
- Edo State: KTA6310
- Education: KVJ1600+, KL-KWX2 720+, KL-KWX4 3138+, KL-KWX5 315.3+, KL-KWX6 1610+, KL-KWX7 162.5+, KL-KWX8 65+, KL-KWX9 .64
  - children with disabilities: KL-KWX4 3143+, KL-KWX5 316.4, KL-KWX6 1633+, KL-KWX7 163.4
  - Criminal law punishment: KL-KWX4 3956, KL-KWX5 395.6, KL-KWX6 3956, KL-KWX7 395.6
  - Finance: KVJ1606+
  - Labor law: KL-KWX4 1435.T43
  - Prisoners
    - Probation sentence: KL-KWX6 3974, KL-KWX7 397.4
    - Reform of: KVJ1602
  - The armed forces: KL-KWX4 3740.E38
- Education and training of teachers: KL-KWX4 3140.5, KL-KWX6 1626
- Education departments: KVJ1606+
- Education of prisoners (Criminal procedure): KL-KWX4 4812.E38, KL-KWX5 481.2.E38, KL-KWX6 4812.E38, KL-KWX7 481.2.E38
- Education, scientific, and cultural exchanges: KL-KWX2 736, KL-KWX4 3184, KL-KWX5 320.6
- Educational expenses (Income tax deductions): KL-KWX4 3582.3.E38, KL-KWX6 2850.E38
- Educational gifts and contributions
  - Income tax deductions: KL-KWX6 2846
- Educational personnel
  - Collective bargaining: KL-KWX4 1387.E48
- Educational, scientific, and cultural exchanges: KL-KWX6 1702, KL-KWX7 169.4
- Efate (Vanuatu): KWR1+
- Effect of bankruptcy: KL-KWX4 1963+, KL-KWX5 196.3
- Effectiveness and validity of the law: KL-KWX4 446.5, KL-KWX6 447
- Egg products: KL-KWX4 3386, KL-KWX5 338.6
- Egypt: KRM0+
  - History of law: KL2801+
- Egyptian and Greek legal systems compared: KL172
- Egyptian script, Sources in: KL300+
- Ejectment: KVJ425
- Ejectment (Land): KL-KWX6 701, KL-KWX7 69.5

## INDEX

- Elam: KL3501+
- Elderly (Social services): KL-KWX8 33.5.E43
- Election: KVVJ1735
  - Civil service: KL-KWX4 2975
  - Crown, The: KL-KWX4 248.E43, KL-KWX6 2208.E43, KL-KWX7 220.5.E43
  - Directors or executive board
    - Private company: KL-KWX4 1098.E43
    - Stock corporations: KL-KWX4 1058.E43
  - Kings, princes, and rulers: KL-KWX4 2535.E43, KL-KWX5 253.5.E43, KL-KWX6 248.E43, KL-KWX8 48.7.E43
  - Presidents: KL-KWX6 2214.E43
  - Union organization: KL-KWX4 1404, KL-KWX6 1364
  - Works councils: KL-KWX4 1350+, KL-KWX5 134.3+, KL-KWX6 1301+, KL-KWX7 133.3+
- Election and voting, Crimes in connection with: KL-KWX4 4458+, KL-KWX5 445.8+, KL-KWX6 4458+, KL-KWX7 445.8+
- Election crimes: KVVJ2868
- Election law: KVVJ1990+, KL-KWX2 585+, KL-KWX3 32+, KL-KWX4 2506, KL-KWX5 250.6, KL-KWX6 2176+, KL-KWX7 217.6+
- Electric industries: KL-KWX6 1018.E43, KL-KWX7 103.5.E43
- Electric installation
  - Construction danger: KL-KWX4 4376, KL-KWX5 437.6, KL-KWX6 4376, KL-KWX7 437.6
- Electric installations and engineering (Public safety): KL-KWX4 3015.5.E43, KL-KWX5 301.6.E43
- Electricity: KVVJ1135, KL-KWX2 856, KL-KWX4 3432, KL-KWX5 343.3, KL-KWX6 1035+, KL-KWX7 105.7
  - Public utilities: KL-KWX8 81.6.E43
- Electronic commerce: KL-KWX2 85.C65
- Electronic commerce industry
  - Income tax: KL-KWX6 3070.E44
- Electronic data processing
  - Trading of securities: KL-KWX4 957
- Electronic evidence (Courts and procedure): KL-KWX4 1780.5
- Electronic funds transfer: KL-KWX6 902.5.E4, KL-KWX7 90.15.E4
- Electronic funds transfer (Banking): KL-KWX4 961, KL-KWX5 100.8
- Electronic information resources: KL-KWX4 1182.5
- Electronic listening and recording devices (Criminal trial): KL-KWX4 4689, KL-KWX5 468.9, KL-KWX6 4689, KL-KWX7 468.9
- Electronic mail: KL-KWX6 1068.8
- Elementary and secondary education: KL-KWX8 65.3
- Elementary education: KL-KWX4 3141+, KL-KWX5 316.3, KL-KWX6 1631+, KL-KWX7 163.3
- Elementary education: KVVJ1620+
- Emancipation
  - Married women: KL-KWX1 64
  - Slavery: KL-KWX2 529
- Emancipation of the serfs, 1861: KLA2200.S4
- Embezzlement: KVVJ2850, KL-KWX1 288.E63, KL-KWX4 4234+, KL-KWX5 423.4+, KL-KWX6 4234+, KL-KWX7 423.4+
- Embezzlement in office: KL-KWX4 4250, KL-KWX5 425, KL-KWX6 4250, KL-KWX7 425
- Embroideries (Commercial transactions): KL-KWX1 240.E63
- Emergency management: KL-KWX6 1589
- Emergency measures
  - Housing: KL-KWX8 21.6.E45
- Emergency medical services: KL-KWX4 3114.E43, KL-KWX5 312.4.E43, KL-KWX6 1524.E43, KL-KWX7 158.E43
- Emergency powers: KVVJ1926, KL-KWX2 605, KL-KWX4 2564, KL-KWX5 256.4, KL-KWX6 2232, KL-KWX7 223.4, KL-KWX8 48.7.W37
- Emergency sale of perishables
  - Extinction of obligation: KL-KWX4 819, KL-KWX5 81.9
- Emigration: KL-KWX4 3024, KL-KWX5 302.7, KL-KWX6 2150, KL-KWX7 215
- Emigrés, Descendants of
  - Constitutional law: KL-KWX8 46.2.O84
- Eminent domain: KL-KWX2 648, KL-KWX4 2823+, KL-KWX5 282.4+, KL-KWX6 2544+, KL-KWX7 252.4+, KL-KWX8 54.4
- Emperor (Japan): KNX2198+
- Emphyteusis: KL-KWX2 209.7, KL-KWX4 240.E46, KL-KWX8 18.2
- Employee liability (Labor contract and employment): KL-KWX4 1322+, KL-KWX5 130.4, KL-KWX6 1272+
- Employee ownership (Labor standards and protection of labor): KL-KWX4 1362.5
- Employee participation in management and planning: KL-KWX4 1354+, KL-KWX5 135+, KL-KWX6 1304+, KL-KWX7 134+
- Employee participation on board of controllers and supervisors (Labor law): KL-KWX4 1370+, KL-KWX5 137, KL-KWX6 1327+, KL-KWX7 136
- Employee rules: KL-KWX4 1365, KL-KWX6 1315
- Employee stock options: KL-KWX6 1283.5
- Employees
  - Social insurance: KL-KWX4 1474.4
- Employees' copyright: KL-KWX2 371.8, KL-KWX4 1160.8, KL-KWX5 115.8, KL-KWX6 1104.8, KL-KWX7 112.8
- Employees' invention and technological innovation (Patent law): KL-KWX4 1205, KL-KWX5 120.5, KL-KWX6 1145, KL-KWX7 118.5
- Employees' references (Labor law): KL-KWX4 1345, KL-KWX6 1295
- Employer liability (Labor contract and employment): KL-KWX4 1322+, KL-KWX5 130.4, KL-KWX6 1272+
- Employers' associations: KL-KWX4 1406, KL-KWX5 139.5, KL-KWX6 1366, KL-KWX7 139.5
- Employers' liability: KVVJ872+
- Employers' liability (Torts): KL-KWX6 949.4
- Employment
  - Aliens: KL-KWX4 3028

## INDEX

- Employment agencies: KL-KWX6 1030.3.E46, KL-KWX8 31.7
- Employment, Extinction of: KVJ1310+
- Encumbrances (Real property): KL-KWX2 209.5+
- Endangering the administration of justice: KL-KWX4 4483+, KL-KWX5 448.3+, KL-KWX6 4484+, KL-KWX7 448.4+
- Endorsement (Bills of exchange): KL-KWX4 938.3.E53
- Endorser liability (Bills of exchange): KL-KWX4 938.3.L52
- Endowments: KVJ918.F68, KL-KWX7 97.87
- Corporation tax: KL-KWX4 3593+, KL-KWX5 358.4, KL-KWX6 2868+, KL-KWX7 283
- Juristic persons: KL-KWX2 153, KL-KWX4 526, KL-KWX5 53.8
- State and religion: KL-KWX4 2702, KL-KWX5 271.35
- Endowments (Waqf): KL-KWX2 618.5
- Enemy property: KL-KWX4 3712, KL-KWX5 371.2, KL-KWX6 650, KL-KWX6 2660, KL-KWX7 263
- Energy policy: KVJ1132+, KL-KWX2 853+, KL-KWX4 3431+, KL-KWX5 343.2+
- Enforced performance (Contracts): KL-KWX6 845, KL-KWX7 84.2
- Enforcement
- Administrative law: KL-KWX4 2757, KL-KWX5 275.7
- Administrative process: KL-KWX6 2465
- Court costs: KL-KWX4 1979
- Criminal procedure: KVJ2986+
- Customs organization: KL-KWX4 3651+, KL-KWX6 3204+
- Obligations: KL-KWX4 822.5
- Tax administration: KL-KWX4 3560+, KL-KWX5 355.3+, KL-KWX6 2814+, KL-KWX7 277.4+
- Enforcement of orders (Military discipline): KL-KWX4 3782, KL-KWX5 378.2, KL-KWX6 3402, KL-KWX7 327.2
- Engineering
- Energy policy: KL-KWX4 3431.7
- Engineering and construction: KL-KWX4 3519+, KL-KWX5 352.5+, KL-KWX6 1084.5+, KL-KWX7 111.5
- Engineering contracts: KL-KWX4 893.3.B84, KL-KWX6 861.B84, KL-KWX7 85.6.B84, KL-KWX7 85.6.C65
- Engineering standards: KL-KWX2 762.5, KL-KWX4 3260+, KL-KWX5 326+, KL-KWX6 981.5
- Engineers: KL-KWX4 3520, KL-KWX5 352.6, KL-KWX6 1086
- Expert witnesses: KL-KWX4 1779.5.E63
- Legal manuals: KL-KWX6 78.E53, KL-KWX7 7.3.E53
- Entail: KL-KWX4 244, KL-KWX5 24.4
- Entailed interests: KVJ366, KL-KWX6 678, KL-KWX7 67.6
- Enterprise liability: KVJ845
- Entertainers
- Collective bargaining: KL-KWX4 1387.E57
- Entertainment expenses (Income tax deductions): KL-KWX4 3582.3.E58, KL-KWX6 2850.E58
- Enticement (Unfair competition)
- Torts: KL-KWX4 1257.E58, KL-KWX6 1197.E58
- Entrapment (Criminal trial): KL-KWX4 4681, KL-KWX5 468, KL-KWX6 4681, KL-KWX7 468
- Enugu State: KTA6320
- Environment, Antarctic: KWX701+
- Environmental crimes
- Torts: KL-KWX6 4352+
- Environmental damages
- Torts: KVJ835+, KL-KWX2 237.E58, KL-KWX6 948
- Environmental damages (Torts): KL-KWX7 97.5
- Environmental law: KL-KWX2 705+, KL-KWX4 3127+, KL-KWX5 313.7+, KL-KWX6 1507+, KL-KWX7 155+
- Mining: KL-KWX5 337.4
- Environmental laws: KVJ1440+
- Environmental planning: KL-KWX2 706, KL-KWX4 3129, KL-KWX5 313.75
- Environmental policy: KL-KWX6 1507+, KL-KWX7 155+
- Environmental pollution: KVJ1460+, KL-KWX2 708+, KL-KWX4 3130+, KL-KWX5 313.8+, KL-KWX6 1510+, KL-KWX7 155.3+, KL-KWX8 63.4+
- Antarctica: KWX708+
- Ephesus (History of Greek law): KL4115.E65
- Epi (Vanuatu): KWR1+
- Epigraphy
- China: KNN83
- India: KNS123
- Equal opportunity (Employment): KL-KWX4 1326+, KL-KWX5 131+, KL-KWX6 1276+, KL-KWX7 130+
- Equal pay for equal work: KL-KWX4 1327, KL-KWX5 131.3, KL-KWX6 1277
- Equal protection of the law: KVJ1783+
- Equal rights
- Marriage bond: KL-KWX4 551
- Equal rights of parents: KL-KWX4 600
- Equality
- Criminal procedure: KL-KWX4 4625
- Married women: KL-KWX1 64
- Taxation: KL-KWX4 3551, KL-KWX6 2792
- Equality before the law: KVJ1783+, KL-KWX2 575+, KL-KWX4 2465+, KL-KWX5 246.5+, KL-KWX6 2100+, KL-KWX7 210+, KL-KWX9 .39
- Equality of birth
- History of law: KL-KWX6 205.E62, KL-KWX7 20.5.E62
- Equatorial Guinea: KSE1+
- Equipment
- Mine safety regulations: KL-KWX4 3364, KL-KWX5 336.4
- Equipment (Armed forces): KL-KWX4 3745, KL-KWX6 3362, KL-KWX7 321.4
- Equitable ownership (Estates): KL-KWX6 681, KL-KWX7 68.2
- Equity: KL-KWX4 1788, KL-KWX6 490, KL-KWX7 49
- Judicial discretion
- Criminal procedure: KL-KWX4 4740, KL-KWX5 474, KL-KWX6 4740, KL-KWX7 474
- Equity procedure: KVJ2712
- Eritrea: KRN1+
- Erosion control: KL-KWX6 994, KL-KWX7 100.8
- Erromanga (Vanuatu): KWR1+

## INDEX

### Error

Civil procedure: KL-KWX5 179.2  
 Criminal offense: KL-KWX4 3902, KL-KWX5 390.3, KL-KWX6 3902+, KL-KWX7 390.3  
 Judicial decisions: KL-KWX4 1798  
 Void and voidable transactions: KL-KWX4 867.3, KL-KWX5 89

Escalator clause (Payment): KL-KWX4 820.5  
 Escheat: KVJ465.E83  
 Traditional land tenure: KVJ360

Escrow business (Banking): KL-KWX6 898

Espionage  
 Industrial (Torts): KL-KWX4 1257.E86  
 Treasonable: KL-KWX4 4442, KL-KWX5 444.2, KL-KWX6 4442, KL-KWX7 444.2

Espionage, Industrial (Torts): KL-KWX6 1197.E86

Estate  
 Intestate and testamentary succession: KL-KWX1 100

Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes  
 National revenue: KL-KWX6 3110, KL-KWX7 298.5  
 State and local finance: KL-KWX6 3240, KL-KWX7 310

Estate of married person with one or more spouses (Succession): KL-KWX6 799, KL-KWX7 79.9

Estate of widowed person (Succession): KL-KWX6 800

Estate planning: KL-KWX4 3574, KL-KWX6 755, KL-KWX6 2834, KL-KWX7 75

Estate taxes: KVJ2475, KL-KWX2 936, KL-KWX8 86.7  
 National revenue: KL-KWX4 3621, KL-KWX5 360.5  
 State and local finance: KL-KWX4 3662, KL-KWX5 366

Estates  
 China: KNN134+, KNN284+  
 Constitutional law: KL-KWX1 264+  
 History of law: KL-KWX4 204+, KL-KWX5 20.4+, KL-KWX6 204+, KL-KWX7 20.4+  
 Large estates: KL-KWX2 774

Estates and interests  
 Real property: KVJ374  
 Traditional land tenure: KVJ362+

Estates and interests (Land tenure): KL-KWX6 671+, KL-KWX7 67+

Estates less than freehold: KVJ376

Estoppel: KL-KWX4 471.E88, KL-KWX5 47.E88, KL-KWX6 471.E88

Estoppel by judgment (Civil procedure): KL-KWX6 3683, KL-KWX7 368.2

Estoppel (Legal concept): KL-KWX7 47.E88

Ethics: KL-KWX2 94, KL-KWX4 444+, KL-KWX5 44.4, KL-KWX6 444+, KL-KWX6 444.7, KL-KWX7 44.4

Ethics and discipline  
 Judges: KL-KWX5 160.75

Ethics and discipline (Judges): KL-KWX4 1614

Ethics in government (Constitutional law): KL-KWX4 2275, KL-KWX5 227.5

Ethiopia: KRP0+

Ethnic groups: KL-KWX2 88

Ethnic minorities  
 Private law: KL-KWX1 37

### Ethnological specimens

Customs exemption: KVJ2540.E86

Euahlayi: KU365

Euboea Island (History of Greek law): KL4115.E83

Eugenics: KVJ1529, KL-KWX4 3121+, KL-KWX5 313, KL-KWX6 1530

Eunuchs  
 China: KNN135.E96

European Economic Community countries (Export and import controls): KL-KWX4 3413.E87, KL-KWX5 341.3.E87

Euthanasia  
 Criminal law: KL-KWX4 4058, KL-KWX5 405.8, KL-KWX6 4058, KL-KWX7 405.8  
 Medical legislation: KL-KWX6 1531

Evacuated persons (Social services): KL-KWX4 1536, KL-KWX5 153.6, KL-KWX6 1470, KL-KWX7 150.6

Evacuation (Civil defense): KL-KWX4 3754

Evasion  
 Unfair competition: KL-KWX4 1257.B73, KL-KWX6 1197.B73

Evasion (Breach of contract)  
 Torts: KL-KWX6 1197.B73

Eviction: KL-KWX8 21.4

Securing of (Criminal procedure): KL-KWX5 465+

Evidence: KL-KWX1 250, KL-KWX4 1672+, KL-KWX5 167+, KL-KWX6 3542+, KL-KWX6 4332, KL-KWX7 349+

Civil procedure: KVJ2734+, KL-KWX2 486+, KL-KWX4 1771+, KL-KWX5 177+, KL-KWX6 3647+, KL-KWX7 364+

Criminal procedure: KVJ2964+, KL-KWX1 291+, KL-KWX4 4675+, KL-KWX5 467.5+, KL-KWX6 4675+, KL-KWX7 467.5+

Labor courts: KL-KWX4 1457, KL-KWX5 145

Noncontentious jurisdiction: KL-KWX4 1838, KL-KWX5 183.8

Securing of (Criminal procedure): KL-KWX4 4650+

Tax and customs crimes: KL-KWX6 3332

Tax courts: KL-KWX4 3687, KL-KWX5 369

Tax crimes: KL-KWX4 3703, KL-KWX5 370.5

Evidence, Trace: KL-KWX4 4709.T72

Ewe: KQ9000.E94

Ex-convicts  
 Capacity and disability: KL-KWX6 519.E93, KL-KWX7 52.55.E93  
 Natural persons: KL-KWX2 145.E93, KL-KWX4 518.6.E93, KL-KWX5 52.56.E93

Ex parte jurisdiction (Courts and procedure): KL-KWX4 1834+, KL-KWX5 183.4+

Ex post facto (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 3827, KL-KWX6 3827, KL-KWX7 381.2

Ex post facto law  
 Criminal law: KVJ2785

Examination of the accused  
 Criminal procedure: KL-KWX4 4638, KL-KWX5 464.12

Examinations  
 Secondary education: KL-KWX6 1641.E93

## INDEX

- Exceptio doli (Torts): KL-KWX4 845.5
- Excess profits tax: KL-KWX2 938.5, KL-KWX4 3625, KL-KWX6 3142
- Exchange (Contracts): KL-KWX1 180, KL-KWX4 879, KL-KWX5 90, KL-KWX8 21
- Excise taxes: KVJ2485+, KL-KWX2 939+, KL-KWX4 3627+, KL-KWX5 361.25+, KL-KWX6 3145+, KL-KWX7 301+
- Exclusion of court members: KL-KWX4 4670, KL-KWX5 467, KL-KWX6 4670, KL-KWX7 467
- Exclusion of liability (Torts): KL-KWX4 840, KL-KWX5 84.8
- Exclusion of shareholders
  - Private companies: KL-KWX4 1109
  - Stock corporations: KL-KWX4 1082
- Exclusive dealing
  - Horizontal and vertical combinations: KL-KWX4 3231
- Exclusive use arrangements
  - Horizontal and vertical combinations: KL-KWX4 3231
- Exculpating circumstances: KL-KWX5 388.8
- Exculpating circumstances (Criminal liability): KL-KWX4 3897, KL-KWX6 3897
- Execution
  - Administrative courts and procedure: KL-KWX4 2795
  - Conflict of laws: KL-KWX6 486.P75
  - Court and procedures: KL-KWX4 1690, KL-KWX5 169
  - Courts and procedure: KL-KWX1 256, KL-KWX6 3555
  - Costs: KL-KWX4 1979
  - Insolvency: KL-KWX2 363, KL-KWX4 1888+, KL-KWX5 188.8+
  - Intellectual and industrial property: KL-KWX2 388, KL-KWX4 1192, KL-KWX6 1132
  - Labor courts: KL-KWX4 1462
  - Military criminal law: KL-KWX4 3775, KL-KWX5 377, KL-KWX6 3397
  - Private international law: KL-KWX4 485.P76, KL-KWX5 48.5.P76
  - Social courts: KL-KWX4 1567, KL-KWX5 156.7
  - Tax collection: KL-KWX6 2820.E94
  - Tax collection and enforcement: KVJ2412.E94
  - Taxation: KL-KWX4 3570, KL-KWX5 356.3
- Execution of innocent persons: KL-KWX4 4507, KL-KWX5 450.7, KL-KWX6 4507, KL-KWX7 450.7
- Execution of judgment
  - Civil procedure: KVJ2763
- Execution of judgment (Courts): KL-KWX2 498, KL-KWX6 3745+, KL-KWX7 374+
- Execution of sentence
  - Criminal procedure: KVJ2986+
- Execution of sentence (Criminal procedure): KL-KWX1 295+, KL-KWX2 995+, KL-KWX4 4794.2+, KL-KWX5 479.42+, KL-KWX6 4795+, KL-KWX7 479.5+, KL-KWX8 95.42+
- Executive agreements: KVJ1759
- Executive agreements (Foreign relations): KL-KWX6 2070, KL-KWX7 207
- Executive board
  - Cooperative society: KL-KWX4 1124
- Executive board (Stock corporations): KL-KWX4 1057+
- Executive branch: KVJ1955+, KL-KWX2 606+, KL-KWX2 606, KL-KWX5 257.52+, KL-KWX6 2250+, KL-KWX7 225+
- Executive branch (Municipal government): KL-KWX4 2945+
- Executive power (Government): KL-KWX8 49+
- Executive privilege: KVJ1733, KL-KWX7 222+
- Executive privilege (Constitutional law): KL-KWX2 549, KL-KWX6 2220+
- Executives
  - Contracts: KL-KWX4 892.4.E93
  - Income tax: KL-KWX4 3591.E83, KL-KWX5 358.2.E83
  - Labor law: KL-KWX4 1435.E93, KL-KWX5 142.8.E93
- Executors: KL-KWX8 19.65
- Executors and administrators
  - Insolvency: KL-KWX4 1890, KL-KWX5 189
  - Personal companies: KL-KWX4 1043.9
- Executors (Wills): KL-KWX4 789, KL-KWX5 78.8
- Exemptions
  - Income tax: KL-KWX4 3578+, KL-KWX5 357, KL-KWX6 2840+, KL-KWX7 280
  - Property tax: KL-KWX4 3620, KL-KWX6 3107
  - Taxes (Stock companies): KL-KWX4 3599+, KL-KWX5 359, KL-KWX6 3005+, KL-KWX7 286.5
- Exercise of rights (Civil law): KL-KWX4 509, KL-KWX5 50.8
- Exhibition
  - Obscenity: KL-KWX4 4220
  - Criminal law: KL-KWX5 422
- Exhibition rights (Copyright): KL-KWX2 371.65, KL-KWX4 1160.65, KL-KWX6 1104.65
- Exile (Criminal procedure): KL-KWX1 298.E95
- Existence of right (Warranty): KL-KWX4 875.3
- Expansion control (Government economic policy): KL-KWX4 3201
- Expatriation: KL-KWX4 2445, KL-KWX5 244.5, KL-KWX6 2146, KL-KWX7 214.6
- Expectancies (Pledges of rights): KL-KWX4 730.5.E86, KL-KWX4 1907
- Expelled or forcefully repatriated persons (Social services): KL-KWX4 1538, KL-KWX5 153.8, KL-KWX6 1472, KL-KWX7 150.8
- Expenditure control: KVJ2320
  - Public finance: KL-KWX2 905+, KL-KWX4 3529+
  - State and local finance: KL-KWX4 3656, KL-KWX6 3224, KL-KWX7 308.2
- Expenditure control (Public finance): KL-KWX5 353.4, KL-KWX6 2744+, KL-KWX7 270.4
- Expenses and losses (Income tax deductions): KL-KWX4 3582+, KL-KWX5 357.4, KL-KWX6 2848+, KL-KWX7 281
- Expert testimony
  - Civil procedure: KL-KWX4 1779+
- Expert witnesses
  - Civil procedure: KVJ2738
- Experts and expert witnesses: KL-KWX4 1626+, KL-KWX5 162.6, KL-KWX6 3546

## INDEX

### Experts and expert witnesses

Civil procedure: KL-KWX2 489, KL-KWX4 1779+, KL-KWX5 177.9, KL-KWX6 3656, KL-KWX7 365.5  
 Court costs: KL-KWX4 1978  
 Criminal procedure: KL-KWX4 4700, KL-KWX5 470, KL-KWX6 4700, KL-KWX7 470  
 Expiration of obligations: KL-KWX4 823.5.E85  
 Explosion, Causing (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 4356, KL-KWX5 435.6, KL-KWX6 4356, KL-KWX7 435.6  
 Explosives (Public safety): KL-KWX4 3010, KL-KWX5 301, KL-KWX6 1560, KL-KWX7 160.4  
 Export and import cartels: KL-KWX2 756.E96  
 Export and import controls: KL-KWX2 843, KL-KWX4 3407+, KL-KWX5 340.7+  
 Export and import sales (Excise taxes): KL-KWX4 3640.E96  
 Export controls: KVJ1104+  
 Export-import sales (Excise taxes): KL-KWX5 362.4.E96  
 Export sale: KL-KWX2 249  
   Taxation: KL-KWX4 3554, KL-KWX5 354.5, KL-KWX6 2805, KL-KWX7 276.5  
 Export sales  
   Excise taxes: KL-KWX4 3640.E96, KL-KWX5 362.4.E96  
 Export trade (Regulation): KL-KWX4 3410, KL-KWX5 341, KL-KWX6 1025.5+  
 Exposing persons to mortal danger: KL-KWX4 4067, KL-KWX5 406.7, KL-KWX6 4067, KL-KWX7 406.7  
 Expositio (Criminal law): KL-KWX1 288.E96  
 Expositions (Advertising): KL-KWX4 3282, KL-KWX5 328.2  
 Expropriation  
   Government property: KL-KWX2 648, KL-KWX4 3043, KL-KWX5 304.6  
   Mining: KL-KWX6 1007.3  
   Oil and gas: KL-KWX2 824  
   Public property: KL-KWX6 2544+, KL-KWX7 252.4+  
   Real property: KL-KWX4 693  
 Expropriation or land appropriation by the state: KL-KWX4 2825  
 Expulsion (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 3997, KL-KWX5 399.7, KL-KWX6 3982.E96, KL-KWX7 398.2.E96  
 Extenuating circumstances (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 4022+, KL-KWX5 402.2+, KL-KWX6 4024, KL-KWX7 402.2+  
 External debts  
   Public finance: KL-KWX4 3532, KL-KWX6 2750  
 Extinction of employment: KVJ1310+, KL-KWX4 1303+, KL-KWX5 129+, KL-KWX6 1253+, KL-KWX7 128+  
 Extinction of obligation: KL-KWX1 162, KL-KWX2 229+, KL-KWX4 817+, KL-KWX5 81.5+  
 Extinctive prescription: KL-KWX2 139.5  
 Extortion: KVJ2854, KL-KWX4 4264, KL-KWX5 426.4, KL-KWX6 4264, KL-KWX7 426  
 Extortionate kidnapping: KL-KWX4 4120, KL-KWX5 412, KL-KWX6 4120, KL-KWX7 412  
 Extracontractual liability (Delicts and quasi-delicts): KL-KWX6 940+, KL-KWX7 96+

### Extractive industries

Income tax: KL-KWX4 3613.M54, KL-KWX6 2862.N38  
 National revenue: KL-KWX7 295.M54  
 Extractive industries (Regulation): KL-KWX2 767+, KL-KWX4 3294.2+, KL-KWX5 328.42+, KL-KWX6 985+, KL-KWX7 100.2+  
 Extradition (Criminal procedure): KL-KWX2 990+, KL-KWX4 4660, KL-KWX5 466, KL-KWX6 4660, KL-KWX7 466  
 Extradition, Refusal of  
   Criminal procedure: KL-KWX2 990.5

## F

F.O.B. clause: KL-KWX6 872, KL-KWX7 87.3  
 F.O.B. clauses (Contracts): KL-KWX2 249  
 Fact-pattern conformity (Criminal act): KL-KWX4 3847, KL-KWX5 384.6, KL-KWX6 3847, KL-KWX7 384.6  
 Factors (Agency): KL-KWX6 951.5.B75  
 Factory inspection: KL-KWX4 1432, KL-KWX6 1392  
 Failure to render assistance (Criminal law): KL-KWX6 4080, KL-KWX7 408  
 Failure to report felony: KL-KWX4 4502, KL-KWX5 450.2, KL-KWX6 4502, KL-KWX7 450.2  
 Fairs (Retail trade): KL-KWX4 3420.M37, KL-KWX5 342.M37, KL-KWX6 1027.7  
 False accusation (Criminal law): KL-KWX1 288.F34, KL-KWX4 4496, KL-KWX5 449.6, KL-KWX6 4496, KL-KWX7 448.6  
 False affirmation: KL-KWX4 4492, KL-KWX5 449.2  
 False certification (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 4351.F34, KL-KWX5 435.15.F34, KL-KWX6 4351.F34, KL-KWX7 435.12.F34  
 False claims: KVJ1282  
 False claims (Advertising): KL-KWX4 1240, KL-KWX6 1180  
 False imprisonment: KL-KWX4 4118, KL-KWX5 411.8, KL-KWX6 4118, KL-KWX7 411.8  
 False statements concerning national planning: KL-KWX4 4298, KL-KWX5 429.8, KL-KWX6 4298, KL-KWX7 429.8  
 False testimony  
   Unsworn false testimony: KL-KWX4 4486  
 False testimony (Criminal law): KL-KWX1 288.F35, KL-KWX4 4484+, KL-KWX5 448.4+, KL-KWX6 448.6, KL-KWX7 448.5  
 Falsification of civil status: KL-KWX6 4196  
 Falsifying votes and voting results: KL-KWX4 4466, KL-KWX5 446.3, KL-KWX6 4466, KL-KWX7 446.6  
 Falsus procurator: KL-KWX4 862  
 Families  
   Social services: KL-KWX8 33.5.F35  
 Family  
   Private international law: KL-KWX4 485.F35, KL-KWX5 48.5.F35  
 Family companies: KVJ937, KL-KWX6 960.5  
 Family corporations: KL-KWX4 1083.F36, KL-KWX4 1112, KL-KWX5 110.4.F36, KL-KWX5 111.4

## INDEX

- Family law: KVJ215+, KL-KWX1 40, KL-KWX2 156+, KL-KWX4 531+, KL-KWX5 54+, KL-KWX6 531+, KL-KWX7 54+, KL-KWX8 15.4+
- Judicial statistics: KL-KWX6 32.D65
- Family name: KVJ235, KL-KWX4 549, KL-KWX6 549, KL-KWX7 55.6
- Family names (Registration): KL-KWX4 1857, KL-KWX5 185.7
- Family planning: KL-KWX2 445+, KL-KWX4 3124+, KL-KWX5 313.4+
- Family property: KL-KWX2 192, KL-KWX6 703, KL-KWX7 70
- Family provisions
- Succession upon death: KL-KWX6 773.5, KL-KWX7 76.7
- Family violence: KL-KWX8 92.F36
- Famous and notorious marks (Trademarks): KL-KWX4 1221.F35, KL-KWX6 1160.5.F35
- Fante Kingdom: KQ5001+
- Far East (General): KLA478
- Far Eastern Commission (Japan): KNX2219.3
- Farm corporations: KL-KWX6 995
- Farm equipment leasing: KL-KWX4 3311, KL-KWX5 331.2
- Farm loans: KL-KWX6 997.5
- Farm producers' and marketing cooperatives: KL-KWX6 995.3
- Farm tenancy: KVJ1015, KL-KWX2 786, KL-KWX4 3310+, KL-KWX5 331+, KL-KWX6 989.3+
- Farmers
- Income tax: KL-KWX7 281.6.F37
- Legal manuals: KL-KWX4 78.F37, KL-KWX6 78.F37, KL-KWX7 7.3.F37
- Social status (China): KNN135.F37, KNN285.F37
- Taxation: KL-KWX6 2825.F37
- Farmers' associations: KL-KWX6 996
- Fats and oils: KL-KWX6 1023.37
- Faulty gas installations: KL-KWX4 4376, KL-KWX5 437.6, KL-KWX6 4376, KL-KWX7 437.6
- Fauna, Protection of native (Antarctica): KWX723.3+
- Favored nation clause (Customs and tariff): KL-KWX4 3647, KL-KWX6 3196, KL-KWX7 305.3
- Fax: KL-KWX6 1066.3+
- Federal and state government (Organs of national government): KL-KWX4 2500+, KL-KWX5 250+, KL-KWX6 2172+, KL-KWX7 217+
- Federal Executive Council (Socialist): KL-KWX5 257.5
- Federal government: KL-KWX2 554.5
- Administrative department: KL-KWX4 2898+, KL-KWX5 289.8+
- Federal-state controversies: KL-KWX4 2180, KL-KWX4 2375, KL-KWX5 218, KL-KWX5 237.5, KL-KWX6 1850, KL-KWX6 2040, KL-KWX7 177, KL-KWX7 204
- Federal Territory of Lagos (1954-1967): KTA6370
- Federalism: KL-KWX4 2373, KL-KWX5 237.3, KL-KWX6 2035
- Federated Malay States (1896-1942): KPG5500+
- Federation of municipal corporations: KL-KWX4 2967
- Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland: KQE501+
- Fee land: KVJ364
- Fee simple: KVJ364, KL-KWX6 674+
- Fee tail: KL-KWX6 678, KL-KWX7 67.6
- Fees: KL-KWX7 5.485
- Courts: KL-KWX4 1692, KL-KWX5 169.2
- Customs: KL-KWX4 3654
- National revenue: KL-KWX4 3540.3
- Patent law: KL-KWX4 1207.3
- Practice of law: KL-KWX6 53.85
- Public finance: KVJ2368, KL-KWX9 .85+
- State and local finances: KL-KWX4 3659
- Fellow servant rule (Torts): KL-KWX6 949.4
- Fellowships and grants (Higher education): KL-KWX4 3153.7, KL-KWX6 1654
- Felony
- Failure to report: KL-KWX5 450.2
- Felony (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 3840+, KL-KWX5 384+
- Failure to report: KL-KWX4 4504
- Female circumcision
- Medical legislation: KL-KWX4 3119.F45, KL-KWX5 312.9.F45
- Fences
- Land law: KL-KWX7 69.2
- Real property: KVJ407
- Fences (Land law): KL-KWX2 209, KL-KWX6 698
- Feoffment (China): KNN148, KNN298
- Fertilization in vitro
- Criminal law: KL-KWX4 4108, KL-KWX5 410.8, KL-KWX6 4108, KL-KWX7 410.8
- Medical legislation: KL-KWX4 3117, KL-KWX5 312.8, KL-KWX6 1527, KL-KWX7 158.8
- Fertilizer industry: KL-KWX4 3373.F47
- Fertilizers: KL-KWX2 828+, KL-KWX6 1016.4.F45
- Feudal capacity: KL-KWX4 228, KL-KWX5 22.8, KL-KWX6 228, KL-KWX7 22.8
- China: KNN149, KNN299
- Feudal courts: KL-KWX8 34.4.F48
- Feudal institutes: KL-KWX4 222+, KL-KWX5 22.3+, KL-KWX6 221+, KL-KWX7 22.3+
- China: KNN144+, KNN294+
- Feudal land grants: KL-KWX2 774
- Feudal law: KL-KWX1 270+, KL-KWX2 532+, KL-KWX4 213+, KL-KWX5 21.3+, KL-KWX6 213+, KL-KWX7 21.3+
- China: KNN140+, KNN290+
- Feudal lords: KL-KWX4 223+, KL-KWX5 22.3+, KL-KWX6 222+, KL-KWX7 22.3
- China: KNN145+, KNN295+
- Feudal society (Japan): KNX132+
- Feudal succession: KL-KWX2 537.F48, KL-KWX4 230, KL-KWX5 23, KL-KWX6 230, KL-KWX7 23
- China: KNN150, KNN300
- Feudal tenure (Land): KL-KWX6 660+, KL-KWX7 66.4
- Fictions
- Legal concept: KL-KWX4 471.F52
- Fiducia (Contracts): KL-KWX2 235.S43
- Fiduciary transactions: KL-KWX4 733+
- Contracts: KL-KWX4 889+, KL-KWX5 92.5+



## INDEX

- Fief: KL-KWX1 271, KL-KWX4 226, KL-KWX5 22.6, KL-KWX6 224+, KL-KWX7 22.4+
- China: KNN148, KNN298
- Field irrigation: KL-KWX2 789, KL-KWX6 994, KL-KWX7 100.8
- Fiji: KVN1+
- Filming (Copyright): KL-KWX2 371.76, KL-KWX4 1160.76, KL-KWX6 1104.76
- Finance
- Airlines: KL-KWX6 1052.4
  - Ancient China: KNN173+
  - Corporate: KL-KWX2 312+, KL-KWX6 956.4+
  - Economic assistance: KL-KWX2 744, KL-KWX6 972.3
  - History of law: KL-KWX4 259+, KL-KWX5 26+, KL-KWX6 259+, KL-KWX7 25.8+, KL-KWX7 25.8
  - Merchant fleet: KL-KWX6 1060.6
  - Organization law: KL-KWX3 46
  - Public utilities: KL-KWX6 1033.6
  - Railroads: KL-KWX6 1045.5+, KL-KWX7 106.8
  - Social insurance: KL-KWX4 1474.5, KL-KWX6 1417+
  - Tang and post-Tang China: KNN323+
- Finance and economy, Municipal: KL-KWX4 2950+
- Corporate: KL-KWX5 295
- Finance policies: KL-KWX4 3525+, KL-KWX6 2715+
- Finance reform: KL-KWX4 3525+, KL-KWX6 2715+
- Finances (Government measures in time of war, etc.): KL-KWX4 3719, KL-KWX5 371.8, KL-KWX6 2668, KL-KWX7 264
- Financial courts: KL-KWX2 906
- Financial statements
- Associations: KL-KWX6 952.3
  - Business associations: KL-KWX4 1072+
  - Business corporations: KL-KWX6 956.6
  - Cooperative societies: KL-KWX4 1129
  - Income tax: KL-KWX4 3597, KL-KWX6 3002
  - Industrial trusts: KL-KWX4 1142
  - Personal companies: KL-KWX4 1043.5, KL-KWX5 108.4
  - Private companies: KL-KWX4 1103
  - Property tax: KL-KWX4 3618
  - National revenue: KL-KWX6 3104
  - State finance: KL-KWX4 3665
  - Stock companies (Corporation tax): KL-KWX4 3597, KL-KWX6 3002
  - Stock corporations: KL-KWX4 1072+
  - Income tax: KL-KWX4 3575, KL-KWX6 2836
  - Taxation: KL-KWX4 3562+, KL-KWX5 355.4, KL-KWX6 2816+, KL-KWX7 277.6
- Fine arts: KVJ1634, KL-KWX4 3169, KL-KWX5 319.3, KL-KWX6 1679, KL-KWX7 166.5
- Copyright: KL-KWX2 377+, KL-KWX4 1175+, KL-KWX5 117.5+, KL-KWX6 1115+, KL-KWX7 114.5+
- Fine for debtor's delay: KL-KWX4 1925
- Fines
- Criminal law: KL-KWX1 298.F56, KL-KWX4 3976, KL-KWX5 397.8, KL-KWX6 3978, KL-KWX7 397.8
  - National revenue: KL-KWX4 3642+
  - Public finance: KVJ2368, KL-KWX9 .85+
- Fire
- Public safety: KL-KWX9 .44.F57
- Fire accidents
- Torts: KVJ813.F57
- Fire control
- Public safety: KVJ1562
- Fire insurance: KL-KWX2 297.F5, KL-KWX4 1020.F57, KL-KWX5 105.7.F57, KL-KWX6 935.4.F57
- Fire ordeal (Criminal procedure): KL-KWX1 293
- Fire prevention
- Public safety: KVJ1562
- Fire prevention and control: KL-KWX4 3016+, KL-KWX5 301.7+, KL-KWX6 1568+, KL-KWX7 160.8
- Ships: KL-KWX4 3472.3
- Firearms
- Illegal use of (Military law): KL-KWX4 3767.I45
  - Police: KL-KWX2 632
  - Public safety: KVJ1556
  - Tort liability: KVJ832.F57
- Firma: KL-KWX4 922
- Fish
- Conservation: KL-KWX4 3135+, KL-KWX5 314.8+, KL-KWX6 1517+, KL-KWX7 157.2+
- Fish (Commercial transactions): KL-KWX1 240.F57
- Fish poaching: KVJ2856
- Fish protection: KVJ1493+
- Fishery: KL-KWX1 231, KL-KWX4 3340+, KL-KWX5 334+, KL-KWX8 77
- Antarctica: KWX795+
- Fishery law and legislation: KL-KWX2 808+
- Fishery products: KVJ1088.A+, KL-KWX4 3392, KL-KWX5 339.2
- Fishery resources: KL-KWX2 808+
- Fishing industry: KVJ1044+
- Fishing industry (Regulation): KL-KWX6 1004+, KL-KWX7 101.4+
- Fishing rights: KVJ415
- Land law: KL-KWX2 208.5
  - Native: KL-KWX6 1004+, KL-KWX7 101.4+
  - Ownership: KL-KWX4 699, KL-KWX5 69.7
- Five-Year Plans: KL-KWX4 3199
- Fixed sentence (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 4016, KL-KWX5 401.6, KL-KWX6 4016, KL-KWX7 398.6
- Fixtures (Land): KL-KWX6 696
- Flag: KVJ2100
- City constitution and government: KL-KWX9 .46.N34
- Flag (Constitutional law): KL-KWX4 2670, KL-KWX5 267, KL-KWX6 2392, KL-KWX7 239.2
- Flags
- Africa: KQ83
  - China: KNN87
  - History of law: KL83, KL-KWX1 6, KL-KWX4 100, KL-KWX5 10, KL-KWX6 100, KL-KWX7 10
  - Municipal government: KL-KWX4 2940.5, KL-KWX5 293.8, KL-KWX6 2338, KL-KWX7 233.8
  - Russia: KLA100

## INDEX

- Flammable materials (Public safety): KL-KWX4 3013, KL-KWX5 301.3, KL-KWX6 1564
- Flats: KL-KWX7 67.5
- Flats (Fee simple): KL-KWX6 677
- Flight crew: KL-KWX4 3468.4
- Flogging
- Criminal law: KL-KWX1 298.B43, KL-KWX4 3980.B43, KL-KWX5 398.2.B43
  - Ancient China: KNN281.F66
  - Tang and post-Tang China: KNN431.F66
  - History of law: KL-KWX4 298.F56
- Flood control: KL-KWX4 3050, KL-KWX5 305.7, KL-KWX6 2535, KL-KWX7 251.7
- Flood (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 4360, KL-KWX5 436, KL-KWX6 4360, KL-KWX7 436
- Fluoridation (Public health): KL-KWX4 3089, KL-KWX6 1500, KL-KWX7 154.5
- Folk life
- Copyright: KVJ1242.F65
- Folklife studies: KL-KWX4 94+, KL-KWX5 9.4+, KL-KWX6 94+, KL-KWX7 9.4+
- Africa: KQ78
- China: KNN85+
- Russia: KLA94+
- Folklore
- Copyright: KVJ1242.F65
- Food additives: KL-KWX4 3379, KL-KWX5 337.9
- Food distribution
- Tang and post-Tang China: KNN345.F66
- Food distribution (Ancient China): KNN195.F66
- Food laws: KVJ1536+
- Food processing industries: KVJ1078+, KVJ1078+, KL-KWX2 833+, KL-KWX4 3377+, KL-KWX5 337.7+, KL-KWX6 1020+, KL-KWX7 103.7+, KL-KWX8 78.5+
- Food products: KL-KWX4 3377+, KL-KWX5 337.7+
- Food, Right to adequate: KL-KWX2 581
- Force
- Criminal law: KL-KWX4 3823.F67
- Force (Criminal law): KL-KWX6 3823.F67
- Forced labor: KVJ1802
- Courts and procedure: KL-KWX1 256
  - Criminal procedure: KL-KWX1 298.F67
  - Government measures in time of war, etc.: KL-KWX4 3715, KL-KWX5 371.5, KL-KWX6 2664, KL-KWX7 263.4
- Forced price boost: KL-KWX6 974
- Foreign armed forces: KL-KWX4 3751, KL-KWX5 375.15, KL-KWX6 3370
- Foreign banks: KVJ662, KL-KWX4 942.5, KL-KWX6 887
- Foreign claims settlement (War damage compensation): KL-KWX4 3727+, KL-KWX5 373+, KL-KWX6 2686+, KL-KWX7 266+
- Foreign corporations: KL-KWX2 327, KL-KWX4 1051
- Double taxation: KL-KWX4 3552.4.F67, KL-KWX6 2798.F67
  - Income tax: KL-KWX2 931, KL-KWX4 3614+, KL-KWX5 360.2+, KL-KWX6 3080+, KL-KWX7 296+
- Foreign currency: KVJ2357
- Foreign currency debts: KL-KWX4 820.3
- Foreign deployment: KL-KWX4 3755
- Foreign employees
- Tort liability: KVJ860
- Foreign employment: KL-KWX4 1280.F67
- Foreign employment (Labor contract): KL-KWX6 1235.5
- Foreign exchange: KL-KWX4 967
- foreign exchange control: KVJ2360
- Foreign exchange control: KL-KWX2 913, KL-KWX4 3538+, KL-KWX5 353.8+, KL-KWX6 2772+, KL-KWX7 273.4+
- Foreign exchange violations: KL-KWX4 4292, KL-KWX5 429.2, KL-KWX6 4292, KL-KWX7 429.2
- Foreign governments
- Tort liability: KVJ860
- Foreign investment
- Income tax: KVJ2437
- Foreign investments: KL-KWX2 747+, KL-KWX6 971.5
- Economics: KL-KWX7 99.55
- Government control and policy: KL-KWX4 3202+, KL-KWX5 321.3
- Income tax: KL-KWX2 923, KL-KWX4 3588, KL-KWX5 357.6, KL-KWX6 2858
- Taxation and tax exemption: KL-KWX4 3553.3, KL-KWX6 2802
- Foreign investors (Legal manuals): KL-KWX2 84.B87, KL-KWX4 78.B87, KL-KWX5 7.3.B87, KL-KWX6 78.B87, KL-KWX7 7.3.B87
- Foreign judgments: KL-KWX2 474, KL-KWX4 1646, KL-KWX5 164.6, KL-KWX8 36.7
- Criminal law: KL-KWX8 93.4
- Foreign letters rogatory: KL-KWX2 475
- Foreign licensing agreements
- Patent law: KL-KWX4 1214, KL-KWX5 120.8, KL-KWX6 1154, KL-KWX7 118.8
  - Trademarks: KL-KWX4 1230, KL-KWX6 1170
- Foreign office: KL-KWX4 2604+, KL-KWX5 260.4+, KL-KWX6 2280, KL-KWX7 228
- Foreign relations: KVJ1757+, KL-KWX1 283+, KL-KWX2 556, KL-KWX3 26+, KL-KWX4 2400+, KL-KWX5 240+, KL-KWX6 2060+, KL-KWX7 206+, KL-KWX8 45.3
- China: KNN139, KNN289
- History of law: KL-KWX4 212, KL-KWX5 21.2, KL-KWX6 212, KL-KWX7 21.2
- Foreign service: KVJ1758, KL-KWX4 2608, KL-KWX5 260.8, KL-KWX6 2284, KL-KWX7 228.4
- Foreign stockholders: KL-KWX2 322
- Corporation tax: KL-KWX4 3614+, KL-KWX5 360.2+, KL-KWX6 3080+, KL-KWX7 296+
  - Double taxation: KL-KWX4 3552.4.F67, KL-KWX6 2798.F67
- Foreign taxpayers: KVJ2415.F67
- Foreign trade practice: KL-KWX4 3407+, KL-KWX5 340.7+
- Foreign trade (Regulation): KL-KWX6 1025+, KL-KWX7 104.8

## INDEX

- Foreign workers
  - Discrimination in employment: KL-KWX4 1328.A44, KL-KWX5 131.4.A44, KL-KWX6 1278.A44, KL-KWX7 130.4.A44
  - Labor law: KVJ1338.F67, KL-KWX2 426.A44
- Foresight
  - Criminal offense: KL-KWX4 3874, KL-KWX5 387, KL-KWX6 3874+, KL-KWX7 387
  - Torts: KL-KWX4 839.5
- Forestry: KVJ1006+, KL-KWX1 230, KL-KWX2 768+, KL-KWX4 3294.2+, KL-KWX4 3336+, KL-KWX5 333.6+, KL-KWX7 100.2+, KL-KWX8 76.3, KL-KWX9 .73
- Forestry lands, Conservation of: KVJ1013
- Forestry (Regulation): KL-KWX6 985+
- Forests (Public property): KL-KWX4 3054, KL-KWX5 306.3, KL-KWX6 2560+, KL-KWX7 253.8+, KL-KWX8 60+
- Forfeiture (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 4010, KL-KWX5 401, KL-KWX6 3982.F68, KL-KWX7 398.2.F68
- Forgery
  - Criminal law: KVJ2922, KL-KWX5 433.4
  - Torts: KL-KWX4 846, KL-KWX5 86.7
- Forgery of art works: KL-KWX4 4351.F67, KL-KWX5 435.15.F67
- Forgery of documents and of mechanical records: KL-KWX4 4334, KL-KWX5 433.4, KL-KWX6 4334, KL-KWX7 433.4
- Forgery of mechanical records: KL-KWX4 4338, KL-KWX5 433.8
- Forgery of seals, stamps, etc. (Tax crimes): KL-KWX4 3699, KL-KWX6 3326
- Forgery of sound recordings and electronic data bases: KL-KWX4 4338, KL-KWX5 433.8
- Forgery of stamps: KL-KWX4 3699, KL-KWX6 3326
- Form of government: KL-KWX1 272
- Form requirements
  - Contracts and transactions: KL-KWX4 866
  - Power of attorney: KL-KWX4 863
- Formalities
  - Copyright: KL-KWX4 1160.4, KL-KWX5 115.5, KL-KWX6 1104.4, KL-KWX7 112.5
  - Labor contracts: KL-KWX4 1299, KL-KWX6 1249
- Formalities (Contracts): KL-KWX4 872.5, KL-KWX6 822, KL-KWX7 82.2
- Formation of contract: KVJ563+, KL-KWX4 869+, KL-KWX5 89.5+
  - Sale of goods: KVJ616+
- Formation of contracts
  - Collective bargaining: KL-KWX4 1383, KL-KWX6 1343
  - Labor contracts: KL-KWX4 1295+, KL-KWX5 128.5, KL-KWX6 1245+
- Forms (Power of attorney): KL-KWX4 863
- Forum rei sitae (Civil procedure): KL-KWX4 1738, KL-KWX6 3619
- Forwarding agents (Transportation): KL-KWX6 1064, KL-KWX7 108.3
- Foster children: KL-KWX9 .32.F67
- Foster parents: KL-KWX9 .32.F67
- Foundations: KVJ918.F68, KL-KWX7 97.87
  - Associations: KL-KWX4 526, KL-KWX5 53.8
  - Corporation tax: KL-KWX4 3593+, KL-KWX5 358.4, KL-KWX6 2868+, KL-KWX7 283
  - Juristic persons: KL-KWX2 153
  - Public foundations (Constitutional law): KL-KWX6 2370, KL-KWX7 237.5
- Fowl
  - Hunting rights: KVJ421.B57
- Franchises: KL-KWX4 926.3.F72
- Franchises (Retail trade): KL-KWX6 1027.6
- Fraud: KVJ2852, KL-KWX4 4258+, KL-KWX5 426+, KL-KWX6 4258+, KL-KWX7 425.8+, KL-KWX8 92.F73
  - China: KNN79.F73
  - Torts: KL-KWX6 943.5
  - Trials: KL-KWX4 40.F73, KL-KWX5 3.6.F73, KL-KWX6 40.F73, KL-KWX7 3.6.F73
  - Void and voidable contracts: KL-KWX4 867.5, KL-KWX6 834.4
- Fraud by litigation: KL-KWX4 4262, KL-KWX5 426.2
- Fraudulent bankruptcy: KL-KWX4 4276, KL-KWX5 427.6, KL-KWX6 4276, KL-KWX7 427.6
  - Conveyances: KL-KWX6 965.6
- Fraudulent conveyances: KVJ958
- Fraudulent insurance claims: KL-KWX4 4260
- Free choice of employment: KL-KWX6 2114, KL-KWX7 211.25
- Free evaluation of evidence: KL-KWX4 1772
- Free men (Private law): KL-KWX1 36
- Free ports and zones: KL-KWX5 364.7, KL-KWX6 3211, KL-KWX7 307.3
- Free State (South Africa): KTL7001+
- Free tenure
  - Traditional land tenure: KVJ350
- Free tenure (Feudal law): KL-KWX6 662+
- Free will and determinism: KL-KWX6 448.F73
- Freedom: KVJ1798+, KL-KWX4 2469+, KL-KWX5 246.9+, KL-KWX6 2110+, KL-KWX7 211+
  - Human rights: KL-KWX2 578+
- Freedom of assembly: KVJ1808, KL-KWX4 2483, KL-KWX5 248.3, KL-KWX6 2125, KL-KWX7 212.5
- Freedom of association: KVJ1808, KL-KWX4 2483, KL-KWX5 248.3, KL-KWX6 2125, KL-KWX7 212.5
- Freedom of coalition: KVJ1812
- Freedom of coalition (Corporate representation): KL-KWX4 1400, KL-KWX6 1360
- Freedom of communication: KL-KWX2 878.5, KL-KWX4 3483, KL-KWX5 348.3
- Freedom of conscience: KL-KWX4 471.F73, KL-KWX5 47.F73
- Freedom of demonstration: KL-KWX4 2483, KL-KWX5 248.3, KL-KWX6 2125, KL-KWX7 212.5
- Freedom of employment: KL-KWX4 1290+, KL-KWX5 128+, KL-KWX6 1240+
- Freedom of expression: KVJ1806, KL-KWX4 2470, KL-KWX5 247, KL-KWX6 2115, KL-KWX7 211.3

## INDEX

- Freedom of information: KVJ1806, KL-KWX4 2476, KL-KWX5 247.6, KL-KWX6 2119, KL-KWX7 211.8  
Freedom of information requests: KL-KWX6 2610  
Freedom of movement: KL-KWX3 28.7, KL-KWX4 2482, KL-KWX5 248.2, KL-KWX6 2124, KL-KWX7 212.4  
Freedom of petition: KVJ1810  
Freedom of religion and conscience: KL-KWX4 2472, KL-KWX5 247.2, KL-KWX6 2116, KL-KWX7 211.4  
Freedom of science and the arts (Cultural affairs): KL-KWX4 3137.5, KL-KWX6 1602  
Freedom of speech  
    Students: KL-KWX4 3139.3, KL-KWX6 1621  
Freedom of speech (Teachers): KL-KWX4 3140.4, KL-KWX6 1625  
Freedom of the press: KVJ1806  
Freedom of thought and speech: KL-KWX4 2474+, KL-KWX5 247.4+, KL-KWX6 2118+, KL-KWX7 211.6+  
Freehold estates: KVJ364+, KL-KWX6 673+, KL-KWX7 67.3+  
Freeing prisoners: KL-KWX6 4480, KL-KWX7 448  
Freeing prisoners (Offenses against the government): KL-KWX4 4480, KL-KWX5 448  
Freemen (Public law): KL-KWX1 268  
Freight: KVJ1150, KL-KWX1 208+  
    Railroads: KL-KWX6 1046+  
Freight Forwarders: KVJ1150  
Freight forwarders: KL-KWX4 931+, KL-KWX5 98.2+, KL-KWX6 1064, KL-KWX7 108.3, KL-KWX8 25.5  
    Maritime law: KL-KWX2 343, KL-KWX4 972, KL-KWX5 102  
French Equatorial Africa: KRR1+  
French Indochina: KNV1+  
French Polynesia: KVP1+  
French Southern and Antarctic Territories: KWX165  
French West Africa: KRS1+  
Fringe benefits  
    Wages: KL-KWX4 1338+  
Fringe benefits (Wages): KL-KWX4 3584+, KL-KWX5 133, KL-KWX5 357.5, KL-KWX6 1288+, KL-KWX6 2854+, KL-KWX7 132, KL-KWX7 281.4  
Frivolous suits (Labor courts): KL-KWX4 1444  
Fruits  
    Property: KL-KWX2 195.F77  
Fruits and vegetables: KL-KWX4 3381, KL-KWX5 338.2, KL-KWX6 1022+, KL-KWX7 103.9  
Fugitives, Proceedings against: KL-KWX4 4713, KL-KWX5 471.3, KL-KWX6 4715, KL-KWX7 471.5  
Fujian Sheng: KNQ5301+  
Fukien Province: KNQ5301+  
Fula: KQ9000.F85  
Fulani Empire: KQ7401+  
Fumes (Adjoining landowners): KL-KWX4 701.N84, KL-KWX5 70.3.N84  
Functionaries  
    Social status (China): KNN135.O55, KNN285.O55  
Functionaries (Public finance): KL-KWX4 3527.5  
Funds (Investments): KL-KWX4 3203  
Funerary (Private law): KL-KWX1 117  
Fur industry: KL-KWX4 3373.F87  
Fur seal (Antarctica): KWX730.F87  
Fusion (Corporate reorganization tax): KL-KWX4 3608, KL-KWX6 3024  
Future claims (Transfer and assumption of obligations): KL-KWX4 816.5  
Future estates: KL-KWX6 683+, KL-KWX7 68.4  
Future interests: KL-KWX6 724, KL-KWX7 72.4  
Futures  
    Commercial sale: KL-KWX5 97.52.F87  
Futures (Sale): KL-KWX4 926.2.F87
- ### G
- Gabon: KRU1+  
Gacaca justice system  
    Rwanda: KTD157.7  
Gadaba: KNS370  
Gaddang: KPM375  
Gaddos: KNS372  
Gadjerong: KU366  
Galleries: KVJ1639, KL-KWX2 730  
Gambia: KRV1+  
Gambier (French Polynesia): KVP1+  
Gambling  
    Aleatory contracts: KL-KWX4 899.3, KL-KWX5 95.3, KL-KWX6 938.3  
    Criminal law: KVJ2902, KL-KWX4 4406, KL-KWX5 440.6, KL-KWX6 4406, KL-KWX7 440.6  
    Income tax: KL-KWX4 3591.G36  
    Protection of children in public: KL-KWX4 1546, KL-KWX5 154.6, KL-KWX6 1479, KL-KWX7 151.6  
    Public safety: KL-KWX6 1588.G35, KL-KWX8 58.35  
    Regulation: KL-KWX2 642.7, KL-KWX4 3036.5.G35, KL-KWX5 303.8.G35  
    Taxes from: KL-KWX4 3669, KL-KWX5 366.5, KL-KWX8 87.5  
Game and fish poaching: KL-KWX4 4280, KL-KWX5 428, KL-KWX6 4280, KL-KWX7 428  
Game and fishing rights (Real property): KL-KWX1 138  
Game laws: KVJ1038+, KL-KWX2 805, KL-KWX4 3337+, KL-KWX5 333.7+, KL-KWX6 1002, KL-KWX7 101.2, KL-KWX8 76.3  
Game leases and licenses: KL-KWX4 3338, KL-KWX5 333.8  
Game poaching: KVJ2856  
Game protection: KVJ1493+  
Game (Wildlife conservation): KL-KWX4 3135+, KL-KWX5 314.8+, KL-KWX6 1517+, KL-KWX7 157.2+  
Games of chance  
    Public safety: KL-KWX6 1588.G35, KL-KWX8 58.35  
Games of chance, Control of: KL-KWX4 3036.5.G35, KL-KWX5 303.8.G35  
Gaming operations  
    Criminal law: KVJ2902  
Gangtok: KNU9523

## INDEX

- Gansu Sheng: KNQ6201+
- Garó: KNS373
- Gas
  - Energy policy: KL-KWX4 3433, KL-KWX5 343.4
  - Power supply: KL-KWX2 857, KL-KWX6 1036, KL-KWX7 105.8
  - Regulation: KL-KWX2 817+, KL-KWX4 3366+, KL-KWX5 336.6+
- Gases, Noxious (Air pollution): KL-KWX2 709
- Gasoline
  - Taxation
    - State and local finance: KL-KWX4 3680.M68
- Gated communities: KL-KWX6 2579
- Gauteng: KTL6301+
- Gay men
  - Discrimination: KL-KWX4 2467.G39, KL-KWX5 246.7.G39
- Gays
  - Civil and political rights: KL-KWX6 2107.G38, KL-KWX7 210.7.G38
  - Discrimination: KL-KWX2 575.5.G39
- Gaza: KMG1+
- Gazankulu: KTL6450
- Gems: KL-KWX4 3369.D53, KL-KWX6 1014.D53, KL-KWX7 102.7.D53
  - Regulation: KL-KWX5 337.3.D53
- Genealogy: KVJ120
- Genes
  - Patent law: KL-KWX2 391.B56
- Genetic engineering
  - Criminal law: KL-KWX4 4103, KL-KWX5 410.3, KL-KWX6 4103, KL-KWX7 410.3
  - Medical legislation: KL-KWX4 3115.5, KL-KWX5 312.6, KL-KWX6 1525.5, KL-KWX7 158.6
- Genetically modified foods: KL-KWX6 1020.5
  - Food processing: KL-KWX4 3377.5
- Geng ding Da Ming lü: KNN33
- Genocide: KL-KWX4 4540, KL-KWX5 454, KL-KWX6 4540, KL-KWX7 454
- Geographic information systems
  - Copyright: KL-KWX4 1183.5
- Georgia (Republic): KLH1+
- Geothermal power: KL-KWX6 1038.5.G45
- Geothermal resources: KL-KWX4 3437.G46
- German East Africa: KRW1+
- German New Guinea: KVP1001+
- Ghana: KRX1+
- Ghana Empire: KQ5501+
- Gibraltar: KRY1+
- Gift causa mortis: KL-KWX1 115, KL-KWX4 794
- Gift taxes: KVJ2475
  - National revenue: KL-KWX4 3621, KL-KWX5 360.5, KL-KWX6 3110, KL-KWX7 298.5
  - Public finance: KL-KWX2 936, KL-KWX8 86.7
  - State and local finance: KL-KWX4 3662, KL-KWX5 366, KL-KWX6 3240, KL-KWX7 310
- Gifts
  - Inter vivos: KL-KWX4 879.3, KL-KWX5 90.3
  - Obligations: KL-KWX1 182
  - Transfer of personal property: KL-KWX6 730+, KL-KWX7 73+
- Gifts inter vivos: KVJ528.G55
- Gilbert Islands: KVR1+
- Glass (Commercial transactions): KL-KWX1 240.G53
- Glass, Recycling of: KL-KWX4 3264+, KL-KWX5 326.5+
- Global warming: KL-KWX2 706.5, KL-KWX4 3130.3, KL-KWX6 1509.5
- Goa, Daman, and Diu: KNT5001+
- Gobir: KQ6341+
- Gold
  - Regulation: KL-KWX6 1014.G64, KL-KWX7 102.7.G64
- Gold and trading and gold standards: KL-KWX2 912
- Gold clause (Contracts): KL-KWX4 820.3, KL-KWX6 839.4
- Gold Coast Colony: KRX1+
- Gold standard: KVJ2350
- Gold standard (Public finance): KL-KWX4 3537, KL-KWX5 353.7, KL-KWX6 2768, KL-KWX7 273
- Gold trading: KVJ2350
- Gold trading and gold standard: KL-KWX4 3537, KL-KWX5 353.7, KL-KWX6 2768, KL-KWX7 273
- Golden Horde: KLA122+
- Gond: KNS375
- Gong
  - Social status (China): KNN135.A78, KNN285.A78
- Gongola State: KTA6400
- Good faith: KL-KWX4 471.G66, KL-KWX5 47.G66, KL-KWX6 471.G65, KL-KWX7 47.G65
- Goods
  - Freedom of movement: KL-KWX3 28.7
- Goods carriers (Road traffic): KL-KWX4 3456+, KL-KWX5 345.6
- Goseibai-Shikimoku (1232 A.D.): KNX135
- Government
  - Form of: KL-KWX1 272
  - Offenses against (Criminal law): KL-KWX6 4410+, KL-KWX7 441+
- Government agricultural enterprises: KL-KWX4 3318, KL-KWX5 331.8
- Government buildings: KL-KWX6 2619, KL-KWX7 259.3
- Government business corporations (Income tax): KL-KWX4 3612.G68, KL-KWX6 3060, KL-KWX7 294
- Government business enterprises
  - Administrative law: KL-KWX4 2893+, KL-KWX4 2893, KL-KWX5 289.3
  - Economic constitution: KL-KWX6 975+, KL-KWX7 99.8+
  - Economic law: KVJ983, KL-KWX2 748.5, KL-KWX4 3217+, KL-KWX5 321.9
- Government companies: KL-KWX6 975.3+
- Government contracts: KVJ582+, KL-KWX2 234.3, KL-KWX6 850+, KL-KWX7 84.6
- Government control and policy (Economic law): KL-KWX4 3195+, KL-KWX5 321+

## INDEX

- Government control (Economic law)
  - Business corporations: KL-KWX6 956.2
- Government employees: KVJ2106+
  - Tort liability: KVJ852+
- Government employees (Torts): KL-KWX6 948.6
- Government enterprises (Book dealers): KL-KWX4 3505
- Government expenditures: KVJ2317+, KL-KWX2 903+, KL-KWX4 3528+, KL-KWX5 353.2+, KL-KWX6 2740+, KL-KWX7 270+
- Government, Form and structure of: KL-KWX2 554.5
- Government guardianship (Children and youth): KL-KWX4 1548, KL-KWX5 154.8
- Government liability: KL-KWX4 2840+, KL-KWX5 283+, KL-KWX8 54.5
- Government measures in time of war: KVJ2310
- Government measures in time of war, national emergency, or economic crisis: KL-KWX2 956, KL-KWX4 3709+, KL-KWX5 370.9+, KL-KWX6 2650+, KL-KWX7 262+, KL-KWX8 88.3+
- Government monopolies
  - Excise taxes: KL-KWX4 3639, KL-KWX5 362.2, KL-KWX6 3170, KL-KWX7 303
  - Postal services: KL-KWX4 3485.7
- Government of India Act, 1915: KNS1744.61915
- Government of India Act, 1919: KNS1744.61919
- Government of India Act, 1935: KNS1744.61935
- Government officials: KVJ2106+
- Government-owned corporations: KL-KWX2 332
- Government-owned industries
  - Economic law: KVJ983
- Government-owned industry: KL-KWX7 99.8+
- Government ownership
  - Mines and mineral resources: KL-KWX4 3345
  - Oil and gas: KL-KWX2 824
  - Railroads: KL-KWX6 1045.4
- Government property: KVJ2240+, KL-KWX2 644+, KL-KWX4 3040.5+, KL-KWX5 304.2+, KL-KWX6 2600+, KL-KWX7 256+, KL-KWX8 59.3
- Government property, Purview over: KVJ1933
- Government publishing enterprises: KL-KWX4 3504
- Government retail trade: KL-KWX4 3418+, KL-KWX5 341.8+
- Government torts: KVJ881, KL-KWX2 239.5, KL-KWX6 949.5+, KL-KWX7 97.7
- Government wholesale trade: KL-KWX4 3416, KL-KWX5 341.7
- Governors: KL-KWX2 604+, KL-KWX4 2540+, KL-KWX6 2210+, KL-KWX7 221+
  - China: KNN145+, KNN295+
- Governors-General: KL-KWX2 604+, KL-KWX4 2540+, KL-KWX6 2210+, KL-KWX7 221+
- Grain
  - Export and import controls: KVJ1108.G73
  - Marketing orders: KL-KWX4 3320.5.G7
- Grain (Trade regulations): KL-KWX6 1024.3.G73
- Grand Comore: KRE1+
- Grand Mirror for Judging Criminal Cases: KNN30.7
- Granting benefits to civil servants: KL-KWX4 4520, KL-KWX5 452
- Grants for students: KL-KWX4 3153.7, KL-KWX6 1654
- Graphic artists: KL-KWX4 3521.P74, KL-KWX6 1090, KL-KWX7 111.7
- Gratuitous tenancy: KL-KWX6 710.5
- Grazing rights: KVJ418+, KL-KWX2 210.3, KL-KWX4 708, KL-KWX5 70.8, KL-KWX6 700, KL-KWX7 69.4
- Great Division (Mâhele): KVJ2180+
- Greek law (History of law): KL4101+
- Grievance boards (Labor courts): KL-KWX4 1447
- Groceries
  - Retail trade: KL-KWX6 1028.G76
- Gross negligence (Obligations): KL-KWX4 825
- Ground leases: KVJ392, KL-KWX6 692.G75, KL-KWX7 68.92.G75
- Groundwater: KVJ2145
- Groundwater pollution: KVJ1465+
- Group insurance: KL-KWX4 1004
  - Life insurance: KL-KWX4 1009, KL-KWX5 104.7
- Group lands: KL-KWX2 202.4, KL-KWX4 686
- Groups of companies: KL-KWX4 1140+
- Guam: KVQ1+
- Guangdong Sheng: KNQ6801+
- Guangxi Zhuangzu Zizhiqu: KNQ8201+
- Guaranty
  - Banking transactions: KVJ690
  - Contracts: KL-KWX2 235.S43, KL-KWX6 903.8, KL-KWX7 90.3
  - Insurance: KL-KWX4 1024+, KL-KWX5 106+, KL-KWX6 936
- Guaranty on real property: KL-KWX2 213+
- Guard duty offenses (Military law): KL-KWX4 3767.G38
- Guardianship: KL-KWX1 92+, KL-KWX2 188, KL-KWX4 622+, KL-KWX5 62.4+, KL-KWX6 622, KL-KWX8 16.4
- Guardianship and ward: KVJ315+
- Guardianship courts and procedure: KL-KWX4 624.2, KL-KWX5 62.5, KL-KWX8 38.2.G82
- Guardianship of married women: KL-KWX1 68
- Guardianship over adults: KL-KWX4 627+, KL-KWX5 62.8
- Guardianship over minors: KL-KWX1 93, KL-KWX4 625+, KL-KWX5 62.58+
- Guardianship over women: KL-KWX1 94
- Guilds: KL-KWX9 .78.G55
- Guilt (Criminal offense): KL-KWX1 287, KL-KWX4 3878+, KL-KWX5 387.5+, KL-KWX6 3878+, KL-KWX7 387.5+
- Guinea: KSA1+
- Guinea-Bissau: KSC1+
- Guizhou Sheng: KNQ6901+
- Gujarat: KNT5501+
- Gujaratas: KNS376
- Gulf Cooperation Council, 1981: KME751+
- Gunwinggu: KU367
- Gurindji: KU368
- Gurma: KQ8071+
- Gwari: KQ6461+

## INDEX

- Gynecologists: KL-KWX4 3103.G96, KL-KWX5 311.2.G95, KL-KWX6 1076.G94
- Gypsies  
Citizenship: KL-KWX6 2155.G96  
Control of individuals: KL-KWX4 3032.G96
- H
- Habeas corpus  
Court procedure: KVJ2700
- Habeas corpus (Civil procedure): KL-KWX2 495, KL-KWX6 3702, KL-KWX7 370.2
- Habitation, Right of: KL-KWX2 210
- Habitual criminals (Protective custody): KL-KWX4 3992, KL-KWX5 399.2, KL-KWX6 3982.P77, KL-KWX7 398.2.P77
- Hainan Province: KNQ5401+
- Hainan Sheng: KNQ5401+
- Hairdressers: KL-KWX1 237.A78
- Hamar: KQ9000.H36
- Hammurabi, Age of  
Assyria: KL1612  
Babylonia: KL2212
- Harbor masters: KVJ1179
- Harbors: KVJ1179
- Harbors and ports: KL-KWX4 3476+, KL-KWX5 347.7, KL-KWX6 1058+, KL-KWX7 107.6
- Harvesting activities in Antarctic waters: KWX795+
- Haryana: KNT6001+
- Hashish  
Drug laws: KL-KWX6 1538.5.C35
- Hate crimes: KL-KWX7 403.95.M56
- Hate speech: KL-KWX4 4147, KL-KWX5 414.7, KL-KWX6 4147, KL-KWX7 414.7
- Hausa States: KQ6201+
- Hausaland: KQ6201+
- Havarie grosse: KL-KWX4 979, KL-KWX5 102.7
- Hawaii (to 1900): KVJ1+
- Hawaiian land law: KVJ337+
- Haya: KQ9000.H38
- Hazardous articles and processes  
Public safety: KVJ1560
- Hazardous articles and processes (Public safety): KL-KWX2 634+, KL-KWX4 3011+, KL-KWX5 301.2+, KL-KWX6 1562+, KL-KWX7 160.5+
- Hazardous occupations: KVJ1326
- Hazardous occupations (Liability): KL-KWX4 1323, KL-KWX6 1273
- Hazardous substances  
Torts: KVJ837
- Hazardous wastes  
Police and public safety: KL-KWX2 634.5
- Head of state: KVJ1890+
- Heads of state: KL-KWX2 600+, KL-KWX4 2530+, KL-KWX5 253+, KL-KWX6 2200+, KL-KWX7 220+, KL-KWX8 48.5+
- Assault on: KL-KWX6 4426, KL-KWX7 442.6
- Heads of state, Collective: KL-KWX4 2548, KL-KWX5 254.8, KL-KWX6 2218, KL-KWX7 221.8
- Healers: KL-KWX4 3103.H42, KL-KWX5 311.2.H42, KL-KWX6 1076.H42
- Health care programs: KVJ1385+
- Health  
Natural persons: KL-KWX4 519.5, KL-KWX5 52.8
- Health facilities: KVJ1502  
Income tax: KL-KWX4 3613.H4
- Health insurance: KVJ756
- Commercial law: KL-KWX2 292, KL-KWX4 1013, KL-KWX5 105
- Contracts: KL-KWX6 933
- Labor standards and protection of labor: KL-KWX4 1364, KL-KWX6 1314
- Maritime law: KL-KWX6 928.3, KL-KWX7 94.8
- Social legislation: KL-KWX2 432, KL-KWX4 1483+, KL-KWX5 148+, KL-KWX6 1430+, KL-KWX7 145+, KL-KWX8 32.5.H42
- Health organizations: KVJ1385+
- Health professiona: KVJ1517+
- Health professions: KL-KWX2 693.A+, KL-KWX4 3099.52+, KL-KWX5 310.8+, KL-KWX6 1073+, KL-KWX8 62.4.A+
- Health resorts and spas: KL-KWX4 3111, KL-KWX6 1521.5, KL-KWX7 157.6
- Health services: KVJ1502
- Heard Island and McDonald Islands: KU2315.H43
- Hearsay  
Evidence: KL-KWX6 3544.5
- Hearsay (Criminal procedure): KL-KWX4 4682
- Heat  
Adjoining landowners: KL-KWX4 701.N84, KL-KWX5 70.3.N84
- Energy policy: KL-KWX4 3435, KL-KWX5 343.6
- Hebei Sheng: KNQ5801+
- Heilongjiang Sheng: KNQ5501+
- Heilungkiang Province: KNQ5501+
- Heirs: KL-KWX1 101, KL-KWX2 224+, KL-KWX4 778+, KL-KWX5 77+
- Unworthiness of: KL-KWX4 791.7
- Heirs, Community of: KL-KWX4 782, KL-KWX5 78
- Heirship: KVJ1898
- Hejiang Sheng: KNN5501+
- Helicopters: KL-KWX6 1050.6.H45
- Henan Sheng: KNQ5601+
- Heraldry: KL-KWX4 100, KL-KWX5 10, KL-KWX6 100, KL-KWX7 10
- China: KNN87
- Russia: KLA100
- Herbalists: KL-KWX4 3103.H42, KL-KWX5 311.2.H42, KL-KWX6 1076.H42
- Herbicides (Public safety): KL-KWX4 3014.P46
- Herbs: KVJ1090.A+, KL-KWX6 1023.35
- Heritage: KVJ1785+
- Heritage management: KVJ124

## INDEX

### Hierarchy

Tang and post-Tang China: KNN334+

Hierarchy (Ancient China): KNN184+

High courts of the states: KL-KWX6 3464, KL-KWX7 334.2

High school equivalency exams: KL-KWX6 1641.E93

High technology industries: KL-KWX4 3373.H54

High treason: KVJ2862

High treason against the state: KL-KWX4 4420+, KL-KWX5 442+, KL-KWX6 4417, KL-KWX7 441.7

High treason and treason: KL-KWX4 4417+, KL-KWX5 440.8+, KL-KWX6 4415+

Higher education: KVJ1626, KL-KWX2 723+, KL-KWX4 3147+, KL-KWX5 316.8+, KL-KWX6 1644+, KL-KWX7 163.7+, KL-KWX8 66

Highway robbery: KL-KWX4 4392+, KL-KWX5 439.2+

Highway safety: KL-KWX2 864, KL-KWX4 3453+, KL-KWX5 345.3

Highways: KL-KWX4 3043.7+, KL-KWX5 304.7+, KL-KWX6 2510+, KL-KWX7 250.2+

Hiligaynon: KPM378

Himachal Pradesh: KNT6501+

Hire (Obligations): KL-KWX1 190+, KL-KWX2 235.C67

Hiring: KL-KWX4 1367

Labor law: KL-KWX6 1322

Historic buildings: KVJ1645.A+

Historic buildings and monuments: KL-KWX2 735, KL-KWX4 3183, KL-KWX5 320.4, KL-KWX6 1700+, KL-KWX7 169.3, KL-KWX8 69, KL-KWX9 .67

Historic documents: KL-KWX4 3177, KL-KWX5 320, KL-KWX6 1694, KL-KWX7 168.6

Historic monuments: KVJ1645.A+

History: KL-KWX2 86, KL-KWX9 .A85+

Courts: KL-KWX8 34.3+

History of law: KL2+, KL-KWX4 85+, KL-KWX5 8.5+, KL-KWX6 85+, KL-KWX7 8.5+

India: KNS85+

Japan: KNX+

Russia: KLA85+

Hit and run driving: KL-KWX4 4390, KL-KWX5 439, KL-KWX6 4390, KL-KWX7 439

Hittite law: KL4701+

HIV-positive persons

Discrimination in employment: KL-KWX4 1328.H58

Ho: KNS377

Ho-Chiang sheng: KNN5501+

Hoarding (Violation of price regulations): KL-KWX4 4290, KL-KWX5 429, KL-KWX6 4290, KL-KWX7 429

Hokkeido: KNX474

Hold harmless agreements

Contracts: KL-KWX6 823.I53, KL-KWX7 82.3.I53

Holding companies: KL-KWX2 326, KL-KWX4 1144, KL-KWX6 960

Corporation tax: KL-KWX4 3612.B87

Income tax: KL-KWX6 3050, KL-KWX7 293

Holiday pay (Protection of labor): KL-KWX4 1420, KL-KWX6 1380

### Holidays

Labor law: KVJ1357

Holidays (Labor law): KL-KWX4 1419, KL-KWX5 141.3, KL-KWX6 1379, KL-KWX7 141.3, KL-KWX8 31.5.V32

Holographic wills: KL-KWX6 775.H64, KL-KWX7 77.5.H64

Holoholo: KQ9000.H65

Homage (Fief): KL-KWX6 226.C65, KL-KWX7 22.6.C65

Home Affairs (Government departments): KL-KWX6 2288, KL-KWX7 229.7

Home detention: KL-KWX4 4830.5

Home labor: KL-KWX4 1428, KL-KWX5 142, KL-KWX6 1388, KL-KWX7 142, KL-KWX8 31.5.H65

Labor law: KVJ1366

Home owners insurance: KL-KWX4 1019, KL-KWX5 105.6

Home, Privacy of

Constitutional law: KL-KWX4 2484.6

Home, Right to a

Constitutional law: KL-KWX4 2484.6

Homeless aliens (Control of individuals): KL-KWX4 3025+, KL-KWX5 302.9

Homeless persons (Social services): KL-KWX4 1536, KL-KWX5 153.6, KL-KWX6 1470, KL-KWX7 150.6

Homeopathic physicians: KL-KWX4 3103.H42, KL-KWX5 311.2.H42, KL-KWX6 1076.H42

Homestead law: KL-KWX2 192

Homesteads: KVJ2163

Homicide: KVJ2815, KL-KWX4 4050+, KL-KWX5 405+, KL-KWX6 4050+, KL-KWX7 404+

Homosexual acts: KL-KWX6 4216, KL-KWX7 420.6

Honan Province: KNQ5601+

Hong Kong: KNR0+

Honor

Criminal law: KL-KWX6 3823.H66

Violation of: KL-KWX4 842.7

Honor, Violation of

Torts: KL-KWX8 20.6.V56

Hopeh Province: KNQ5801+

Horizontal and vertical combinations: KL-KWX6 977.3+

Horizontal and vertical combinations (Competition): KL-KWX2 752+, KL-KWX4 3223+, KL-KWX5 322.2+

Horizontal property: KL-KWX2 207, KL-KWX4 702+, KL-KWX5 70.4+, KL-KWX6 677, KL-KWX7 67.5, KL-KWX8 18.5.C66

Horses

Legal aspects: KL-KWX6 80.H67, KL-KWX7 7.8.H67

Hortatory (Civil procedure): KL-KWX6 3695

Hortatory procedures (Civil procedure): KL-KWX4 1812, KL-KWX5 181.2

Horticulture: KL-KWX1 234, KL-KWX4 3335, KL-KWX5 333.5, KL-KWX8 76

Taxation: KL-KWX4 3572.A37

Hospital personnel

Collective bargaining: KL-KWX4 1387.H67

Hospital records

Medical legislation: KL-KWX6 1529.R42, KL-KWX7 158.9.R42



## INDEX

- Hospitality industry
  - Labor law: KL-KWX4 1433.H67
- Hospitals
  - Ancient China: KNN195.M44
  - Armed forces: KL-KWX4 3746, KL-KWX6 3364
  - Medical legislation: KL-KWX2 695+, KL-KWX4 3110+, KL-KWX5 312+, KL-KWX6 1521+, KL-KWX7 157.4+
  - Tang and post-Tang China: KNN345.M44
- Hospitals and pharmacies under contract with the sickness fund: KL-KWX4 1492
- Hostels (Public safety): KL-KWX4 3034.5, KL-KWX5 303.4, KL-KWX6 1584, KL-KWX7 161.4
- Hotels
  - Regulation: KL-KWX6 1030.3.H66
- Hotels and motels
  - Excise taxes: KL-KWX4 3640.H68, KL-KWX5 362.4.H68
  - Regulation: KL-KWX4 3424.5
  - Taxation: KL-KWX7 276.6.H68
- Hours of labor: KL-KWX2 418, KL-KWX4 1410+, KL-KWX5 140.3, KL-KWX6 1370+, KL-KWX7 140.3, KL-KWX8 31.5.H68
- Child and youth labor: KL-KWX4 1422, KL-KWX5 141.5, KL-KWX6 1382, KL-KWX7 141.5
- Labor law: KVJ1350+
- Standards: KL-KWX4 1363
- Women's labor: KL-KWX4 1424+, KL-KWX5 141.7, KL-KWX6 1384+, KL-KWX7 141.7+
- Household appliances industry: KL-KWX4 3373.H68
- Household (Marriage): KL-KWX4 548
- Houses of Representatives: KL-KWX6 2185
- Housing: KVJ2304
  - City planning: KL-KWX2 678
  - Contracts: KL-KWX8 21.5+
  - Labor standards and protection of labor: KL-KWX4 1364, KL-KWX6 1314
  - Nonwage payments and fringe benefits: KL-KWX4 1338+
  - Regional planning: KL-KWX6 2588
- Housing condominium: KL-KWX6 677, KL-KWX7 67.5
- Housing cooperatives: KL-KWX2 207.5
- Housing courts: KL-KWX8 21.4
- Housing, Rural: KVJ1018
- Hsi-k'ang sheng: KNN5401+
- Hsing-an sheng: KNN5601+
- Huang Ming tiao fa shi lei zuan: KNN31.5
- Huang Ming zhao ling: KNN50
- Huang Ming zhi shu: KNN41
- Hubei Sheng: KNQ6101+
- Human experimentation in medicine: KL-KWX4 3115+, KL-KWX5 312.5+
  - Medical legislation: KL-KWX2 698.5, KL-KWX6 1525+, KL-KWX7 158.5+
- Human reproduction: KL-KWX6 1482+, KL-KWX7 152+
- Human reproductive technology
  - CRiminal law: KL-KWX4 4108, KL-KWX5 410.8, KL-KWX6 4108, KL-KWX7 410.8
- Human reproductive technology
  - Medical legislation: KL-KWX4 3117, KL-KWX5 312.8, KL-KWX6 1527, KL-KWX7 158.8
- Human rights: KVJ1781+, KL-KWX2 572+, KL-KWX3 28.6+, KL-KWX4 2689+, KL-KWX5 270.2+, KL-KWX6 2095+, KL-KWX7 209.5+, KL-KWX9 .39
- Family law
  - Parent and child: KL-KWX4 588
- Human rights lawyers: KL-KWX4 1601.C48
- Human rights of the child
  - Capacity and disability: KL-KWX4 515.5+
- Human sacrifice (Courts and procedure)
  - Criminal procedure: KL-KWX1 297
- Human smuggling: KL-KWX4 4378, KL-KWX5 437.8, KL-KWX6 4378, KL-KWX7 437.8
- Human smuggling (Criminal law): KL-KWX2 982.H86
- Human trafficking: KL-KWX4 4378, KL-KWX5 437.8, KL-KWX6 4378, KL-KWX7 437.8
- Human trafficking (Criminal law): KL-KWX2 982.H86
- Hunan Province: KNQ5901+
- Hunan Sheng: KNQ5901+
- Hunting rifles
  - Public safety: KVJ1556
- Hunting rights: KVJ418+, KL-KWX1 230, KL-KWX2 208.5, KL-KWX4 699, KL-KWX5 69.7, KL-KWX6 700, KL-KWX7 69.4
- Hunting season
  - Regulation: KVJ1040
- Hupei Province: KNQ6101+
- Husband abuse: KL-KWX4 4077, KL-KWX5 407.8, KL-KWX6 4077, KL-KWX7 407.7
- Husband and wife: KVJ219+, KL-KWX2 160+, KL-KWX4 547+, KL-KWX5 55.3+, KL-KWX6 543+, KL-KWX7 54.4+
- Hutu: KQ9000.H87
- Hyderabad: KNU9528
- Hydroelectric power: KVJ1135
- Hygiene
  - Correctional institutions: KL-KWX4 4800, KL-KWX5 480, KL-KWX6 4800, KL-KWX7 480
- Hygiene, Labor, and industrial: KL-KWX4 1430+, KL-KWX5 142.3
- Hygiene, Labor, and industrial safety: KL-KWX2 422, KL-KWX6 1390+, KL-KWX7 142.3, KL-KWX8 31.5.L32
- Maritime law: KL-KWX6 927, KL-KWX7 94.5
- Hypnosis (Criminal law): KL-KWX6 3823.F67
- Hypnosis, Force by use of
  - Criminal law: KL-KWX4 3823.F67
- Hypothecation (Property): KL-KWX2 213+, KL-KWX4 717+, KL-KWX5 72+, KL-KWX8 18.6+

## INDEX

### Identification

Aliens: KL-KWX4 3026.5  
 Savings banks: KL-KWX4 945.3.L44  
 Identification and registration (Control of individuals): KL-KWX4 3022.2+, KL-KWX5 302.2+, KL-KWX6 1573+  
 Identity cards: KL-KWX4 3022.5, KL-KWX6 1574  
 Ideological theories of criminal law: KL-KWX4 3813, KL-KWX6 3813  
 Ideology and labor law: KL-KWX4 1273, KL-KWX6 1223  
 Ifni: KSE601+  
 Igbo: KQ9000.I53  
 Ignorance  
     Criminal liability: KL-KWX4 3896  
 Igorot: KPM386  
 Ila: KQ9000.I54  
 Iles de Hoorn and Wallis Archipelago: KWT2001+  
 Illegal abortion: KL-KWX4 4070, KL-KWX5 407, KL-KWX6 4070+  
 Illegal compensation to arbitrators: KL-KWX4 4522, KL-KWX5 452.2  
 Illegal international traffic  
     Police and public safety: KL-KWX2 634.5  
 Illegal operation of a lottery: KL-KWX4 4406, KL-KWX5 440.6, KL-KWX6 4406, KL-KWX7 440.6  
 Illegal operation of a radio or television station: KL-KWX4 3499  
 Illegal operation of games of chance: KL-KWX4 4406, KL-KWX5 440.6, KL-KWX6 4406, KL-KWX7 440.6  
 Illegal use of firearms (Military criminal law and procedure): KL-KWX4 3767.I45  
 Illegality  
     Criminal law: KVJ2795.I45  
     Criminal offense: KL-KWX4 3855+, KL-KWX5 385.5+, KL-KWX6 3855+, KL-KWX7 385.5+  
     Private international law: KL-KWX4 485.T67, KL-KWX5 48.5.T67  
     Torts: KL-KWX4 838+, KL-KWX5 84.6  
 Illegality and justification (Military criminal law and procedure): KL-KWX4 3758.5, KL-KWX6 3382, KL-KWX7 324.2  
 Illegitimacy: KVJ285  
 Illegitimacy (Parent and child): KL-KWX2 184, KL-KWX6 594, KL-KWX7 59.4  
 Illegitimate children: KVJ285, KL-KWX1 88, KL-KWX4 612+, KL-KWX5 61.8+, KL-KWX8 16.2  
     Affiliation: KL-KWX4 617, KL-KWX5 62.2  
 Illegitimate descendants: KL-KWX6 790, KL-KWX7 78.5  
     Intestate succession: KVJ555.I44  
 Illicit liquor traffic  
     Criminal law: KVJ2924  
 Illicit political activities: KL-KWX6 2410, KL-KWX7 241  
 Illicit possession, use, and traffic of narcotics: KL-KWX8 92.I45  
 Illicit use of narcotics: KL-KWX4 4404, KL-KWX5 440.4, KL-KWX6 4404, KL-KWX7 440.4  
 Ilokanos: KPM387  
 Ilorin Emirate (1831-1897): KQ8701+

Ilorin Empire: KQ8661+  
 Imennye ukazy: KLA148+  
 Imitation  
     Unfair competition: KVJ1284  
 Imitation (Unfair competition): KL-KWX4 1245, KL-KWX6 1185  
 Immaterial rights: KL-KWX4 503, KL-KWX5 50.5  
 Immatriculation (Land): KL-KWX4 737+, KL-KWX5 74.4+  
 Immigration: KVJ1570+, KVJ1772+, KL-KWX2 566  
 Immigration and naturalization: KL-KWX4 2440, KL-KWX5 244, KL-KWX6 2144, KL-KWX7 214.4  
     Identification and registration: KL-KWX4 3023, KL-KWX5 302.5  
 Immoral contracts: KVJ574.A+  
     Labor law: KVJ1306  
 Immoral contracts (Labor law): KL-KWX4 1302, KL-KWX6 1252  
 Immoral transactions: KL-KWX4 868+, KL-KWX5 89.3  
     Torts: KL-KWX4 845+, KL-KWX5 86.6  
 Immunities: KVJ1723  
     Civil service: KL-KWX3 43.5  
     Personal immunities (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 3838, KL-KWX5 383.3  
 Immunity  
     Head of state: KVJ1900  
     Legislators: KL-KWX4 2528, KL-KWX5 252.8, KL-KWX6 2198, KL-KWX7 219.8  
     Personal immunities (Criminal law): KL-KWX6 3838  
     Separation and delegation of powers: KL-KWX4 2300, KL-KWX5 230  
 Immunity of state-owned ships: KL-KWX6 924.5.I55  
 Immunization  
     Public health laws: KL-KWX2 686+, KL-KWX4 3085+, KL-KWX6 1496+, KL-KWX7 154.2  
 Immunization (Public health): KL-KWX5 309.3+  
 Impact fees: KL-KWX6 3310.I55, KL-KWX7 315.I55  
 Impairing industrial safety appliances (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 4372, KL-KWX5 437.2, KL-KWX6 4372, KL-KWX7 437.2  
 Impeachment  
     Constitutional law  
         Presidents: KL-KWX4 2544.I58, KL-KWX5 254.4.I58  
         Presidents: KL-KWX6 2214.I58  
 Imperial decree 1905, December 11 (Russia): KLA2064.61905b  
 Imperial house  
     Tang and post-Tang China: KNN310+  
 Imperial house (Ancient China): KNN160+  
 Imperium: KL-KWX4 248.I45  
     Russia: KLA248.I45  
 Implied consent (Contracts): KL-KWX4 869.6  
 Import and export sales tax: KL-KWX6 3154, KL-KWX7 302.2  
 Import controls: KVJ1104+  
 Import of firearms and ammunition  
     Public safety: KL-KWX4 3010, KL-KWX5 301, KL-KWX6 1560, KL-KWX7 160.4

## INDEX

- Import sales (Excise taxes): KL-KWX4 3640.E96, KL-KWX5 362.4.E96
- Import trade (Regulation): KL-KWX6 1026+
- Importing (Agriculture): KL-KWX4 3326+, KL-KWX5 332.6
- Impossibility
  - Sale: KL-KWX4 874.3
- Impossibility of performance
  - Labor law: KL-KWX4 1318, KL-KWX6 1268+
- Impossibility of performance (Obligations): KL-KWX4 827, KL-KWX5 82.5, KL-KWX6 846, KL-KWX7 84.3
- Imprisonment: KL-KWX1 256, KL-KWX2 997
  - Criminal law: KL-KWX4 3970+, KL-KWX5 397+, KL-KWX6 3970+, KL-KWX7 397+
  - Criminal procedure: KVJ2988, KL-KWX4 4798+, KL-KWX5 479.8+, KL-KWX6 4798+, KL-KWX7 479.8+
  - False imprisonment: KL-KWX6 4118, KL-KWX7 411.8
- Imprisonment for debt (Civil procedure): KL-KWX6 3720
- Improvements
  - Land: KL-KWX6 696
  - Payment for (Property): KL-KWX4 681
- In forma pauperis: KL-KWX6 3767
- Incapacity
  - Conflict of laws: KL-KWX2 136.P47
  - Criminal law: KVJ2795.C37
  - Natural persons: KL-KWX2 144, KL-KWX4 515+, KL-KWX5 51.9, KL-KWX8 13.6+
  - Persons: KL-KWX9 .125
  - Private international law: KL-KWX4 485.P47, KL-KWX5 48.5.P47
  - Private law: KL-KWX1 27
- Incapacity and limited capacity (Criminal liability): KL-KWX4 3882+, KL-KWX5 388+, KL-KWX6 3880+, KL-KWX7 387.5+
- Incentive wages: KL-KWX4 1333, KL-KWX5 132.3, KL-KWX6 1283, KL-KWX7 131.3
- Incest (Criminal law): KL-KWX1 288.I63, KL-KWX4 4182, KL-KWX5 418.2, KL-KWX6 4182, KL-KWX7 418.2
- Incestuous marriage: KVJ232
- Inchoate offenses: KL-KWX4 3854
- Incitement (Military law): KL-KWX4 3761, KL-KWX6 3386, KL-KWX7 325
- Inciting acts against minorities: KL-KWX4 4322, KL-KWX5 432.2, KL-KWX6 4322, KL-KWX7 432.2
- Inciting crime: KL-KWX4 4310, KL-KWX5 431, KL-KWX6 4310, KL-KWX7 431
- Inciting insubordination: KVJ2892
- Inciting insubordination (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 4307, KL-KWX5 430.7, KL-KWX6 4307, KL-KWX7 430.7
- Inciting treason: KL-KWX4 4428, KL-KWX5 442.8, KL-KWX6 4428, KL-KWX7 442.8
- Income tax: KVJ2428+, KL-KWX2 921+, KL-KWX4 3573+, KL-KWX5 356.6+, KL-KWX6 2832+, KL-KWX7 279+
- Incompatibility
  - Legislators: KL-KWX4 2528, KL-KWX5 252.8, KL-KWX6 2198, KL-KWX7 219.8
- Incompatibility of offices
  - Civil service: KL-KWX4 2974
- Incompatibility of offices
  - Constitutional law: KL-KWX4 2275, KL-KWX5 227.5
- Incorporated associations: KVJ912+, KL-KWX7 97.85+
- Incorporated business associations: KL-KWX2 309+, KL-KWX4 1050+, KL-KWX5 108.9+
- Corporation tax: KL-KWX4 3596+, KL-KWX5 358.7+
- Income tax: KL-KWX6 3000+, KL-KWX7 286+
- Incorporated societies: KL-KWX2 151, KL-KWX4 523, KL-KWX5 53.5, KL-KWX6 954+
- Incorporation
  - Companies: KL-KWX6 956.22
  - Cooperative societies: KL-KWX4 1121
  - Private companies: KL-KWX4 1092+
  - Stock corporation: KL-KWX4 1053+, KL-KWX5 109.3
- Incorporeal hereditaments: KL-KWX6 704+, KL-KWX7 70.6+
- Increase of capital stock: KL-KWX4 1062, KL-KWX4 1102, KL-KWX4 1102
- Indemnification
  - Government control and policy: KL-KWX4 3247, KL-KWX5 324.7
  - Nationalization: KL-KWX7 252.4, KL-KWX7 252.6
- Indemnification for acts performed by government: KL-KWX4 2820+, KL-KWX5 282+
- Indemnities
  - Legislators: KL-KWX4 2528, KL-KWX5 252.8, KL-KWX6 2198, KL-KWX7 219.8
- Indemnity
  - Legislators: KL-KWX4 2528, KL-KWX5 252.8, KL-KWX6 2198, KL-KWX7 219.8
- Indemnity against liability
  - Contracts: KL-KWX6 823.I53, KL-KWX7 82.3.I53
- Indemnity (Expropriation of land): KL-KWX4 2833
- Independence: KVJ1725
  - Constitutional law: KL-KWX2 547, KL-KWX6 1934
- Independence of church: KL-KWX4 2692, KL-KWX5 270.4
- Independence of judges: KL-KWX4 1612
- Independent contractors: KVJ606+, KL-KWX6 858+, KL-KWX7 85.4+
- Independent work (Contracts): KL-KWX4 892.3+, KL-KWX5 93.3
- Indeterminate sentence: KL-KWX2 997.5, KL-KWX4 4016, KL-KWX5 401.6, KL-KWX6 4016, KL-KWX7 398.6
- India: KNS+
- India Act 1858: KNS1744.61858
- India Draft Constitution, 1948: KNS1744.51948.A2
- Indictment
  - Criminal procedure: KL-KWX2 988
- Indigenous
  - Discrimination: KL-KWX7 210.7.M56
- Indigenous ancestry: KL-KWX4 2432
- Indigenous law: KL-KWX4 449.3, KL-KWX6 449.3
  - Criminal law: KL-KWX6 3829, KL-KWX7 381.5
- Indigenous ocean governance: KVJ2147
- Indigenous people: KL-KWX2 88
  - Capacity and disability: KL-KWX6 519.I64, KL-KWX7 52.55.I64

## INDEX

- Indigenous people
  - Discrimination: KL-KWX6 2107.M56
  - Individual and state: KL-KWX2 558+
  - Natural persons: KL-KWX2 145.I64, KL-KWX4 518.6.I64
- Indigenous peoples and intellectual property: KL-KWX2 370.5, KL-KWX6 1102.5
- Indigenous peoples (Intellectual and industrial property): KL-KWX4 1157.5
- Individual and state: KVJ1767+, KL-KWX2 557+, KL-KWX4 2430+, KL-KWX5 243+, KL-KWX8 45.5+
- Individual and the state: KL-KWX6 2140+, KL-KWX7 214+
- Individuals, Control of: KVJ1566+, KL-KWX4 3022+, KL-KWX5 302+
- Indochina (Federation): KNV1+
- Indonesia: KNW0+
- Indore: KNU9530
- Industrial allocations (Economic law): KL-KWX4 3213+, KL-KWX5 321.8
- Industrial arbitral courts and procedure: KL-KWX4 3438, KL-KWX5 343.8
- Industrial circulation (Economic law): KL-KWX4 3213+, KL-KWX5 321.8
- Industrial priorities and allocations (Government emergency measures): KL-KWX4 3720, KL-KWX5 372, KL-KWX6 2670+, KL-KWX7 264.2
- Industrial priorities (Economic law): KL-KWX4 3213+, KL-KWX5 321.8
- Industrial promotion: KL-KWX6 972+, KL-KWX7 99.6+
- Industrial property
  - Lease: KL-KWX4 888, KL-KWX5 92.3
  - Private international law: KL-KWX4 485.I583, KL-KWX5 48.5.I583
- Industrial research: KL-KWX6 1676.I53
- Industrial safety: KL-KWX4 1430+, KL-KWX5 142.3
- Industrial safety appliances, Impairing: KL-KWX4 4372, KL-KWX5 437.2
- Industrial schools: KVJ1627.I53
- Industrial trusts: KL-KWX4 1137+, KL-KWX5 113+, KL-KWX6 960.3
  - Corporation tax: KL-KWX4 3612.B87
  - Employee participation: KL-KWX4 1370+, KL-KWX5 137, KL-KWX6 1327+, KL-KWX7 136
  - Private international law: KL-KWX4 485.C67, KL-KWX5 48.5.C67
- Industrial use of scarce materials, Prohibition of: KL-KWX4 3265, KL-KWX5 326.6
- Industry and trade of firearms and ammunition
  - Public safety: KL-KWX4 3010, KL-KWX5 301, KL-KWX6 1560, KL-KWX7 160.4
- Infamy (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 4004, KL-KWX5 400.4, KL-KWX6 3982.L67, KL-KWX7 398.2.L67
- Infanticide: KL-KWX4 4064, KL-KWX5 406.4, KL-KWX6 4064, KL-KWX7 406.4
- Infants
  - Capacity and disability: KL-KWX6 517, KL-KWX7 52
  - Criminal liability: KL-KWX4 3886, KL-KWX5 388.3, KL-KWX6 3888
- Inferior courts: KVJ2656
- Infiltration (Water pollution): KL-KWX2 711
  - Antarctica: KWX711+
- Informal sector
  - Labor law: KL-KWX6 1395.I54
- Information
  - Criminal procedure: KL-KWX2 988
- Information, Freedom of: KL-KWX2 580.T56
- Information services: KL-KWX4 3512
- Informed consent
  - Medical legislation: KL-KWX4 3119.I54, KL-KWX5 312.9.I54, KL-KWX6 1529.I64, KL-KWX7 158.9.I64
- Informers (Criminal trial): KL-KWX4 4683, KL-KWX5 468.3, KL-KWX6 4683, KL-KWX7 468.3
- Infringement (Patent law): KL-KWX2 395
- Inheritance: KL-KWX4 761+, KL-KWX5 76+, KL-KWX8 19.5+, KL-KWX9 .2+
  - Ancient China: KNN157+
  - Private law: KL-KWX1 96+
  - Probate court: KL-KWX4 1880, KL-KWX5 188, KL-KWX8 38.2.I54
  - Stocks and stockholders' rights: KL-KWX4 1108
  - Tang and post-Tang China: KNN307+
- Inheritance and succession
  - Illegitimate children: KL-KWX4 615
  - Personal companies: KL-KWX4 1043.9
  - Private international law: KL-KWX4 485.I45, KL-KWX5 48.5.I45
- Inheritance tax: KL-KWX6 3110, KL-KWX7 298.5
- Inheritance taxes: KVJ2475, KL-KWX2 936, KL-KWX8 86.7
  - National revenue: KL-KWX4 3621, KL-KWX5 360.5
  - State and local finance: KL-KWX4 3662, KL-KWX5 366, KL-KWX6 3240, KL-KWX7 310
- Initiative and referendum: KL-KWX4 2505, KL-KWX5 250.5, KL-KWX7 217.5
- Injunctions
  - Civil procedure: KL-KWX4 1817, KL-KWX6 3704, KL-KWX7 370.3
  - Insolvency: KL-KWX4 1924, KL-KWX5 192.6
- Injured party (Criminal courts and procedure): KL-KWX4 4762+, KL-KWX5 476.2+, KL-KWX6 4762, KL-KWX7 476.2
- Injuries, Personal
  - Bankruptcy: KL-KWX4 1964.P47
- Inland navigation: KL-KWX4 3475, KL-KWX5 347.6
- Inland shipping: KL-KWX4 3478+, KL-KWX5 347.8+, KL-KWX8 25.3
- Inland water carriers: KL-KWX6 1061, KL-KWX7 107.8
- Inner Mongolia: KNNQ8101+
- Innkeeper and guest (Contracts): KL-KWX6 879.5
- Innocent persons, Prosecuting: KL-KWX6 4507, KL-KWX7 450.7
- Innovations (Labor-management relations): KL-KWX4 1349, KL-KWX6 1300
- Inquisitiones post mortem: KL-KWX6 667

## INDEX

- Insane persons  
 Capacity and disability: KL-KWX5 52.5  
 Capacity and disability (Natural persons): KL-KWX7 52.3+  
 Capacity and incapacity: KL-KWX4 518  
 Criminal liability: KL-KWX4 3884, KL-KWX5 388.2, KL-KWX6 3884, KL-KWX7 388.2
- Inscriptions  
 History of law: KL-KWX6 98  
 Inscriptions (History of law): KL-KWX7 9.8  
 Insider trading: KL-KWX4 962.6  
 Insider trading in corporate securities: KL-KWX6 894.4.I57  
 Insignia: KL-KWX5 10  
 Africa: KQ83  
 China: KNN87  
 City constitution and government: KL-KWX9 .46.N34  
 History of law: KL83, KL-KWX1 6, KL-KWX4 100, KL-KWX6 100, KL-KWX7 10  
 Municipal government: KL-KWX4 2940.5, KL-KWX5 293.8, KL-KWX6 2338, KL-KWX7 233.8  
 Russia: KLA100
- Insolvency: KVJ950+, KL-KWX1 254, KL-KWX2 362+, KL-KWX4 1885+, KL-KWX5 188.5+, KL-KWX6 963+, KL-KWX7 98.3+, KL-KWX8 38.5+
- Insolvency insurance (Labor law): KL-KWX4 1340, KL-KWX6 1290
- Insolvent debtors (Government measures in time of war): KL-KWX4 3717, KL-KWX5 371.7, KL-KWX6 2666, KL-KWX7 263.6
- Insolvent estate: KL-KWX4 1950, KL-KWX5 195
- Inspection, Factory: KL-KWX4 1432
- Installations  
 Telecommunications: KL-KWX4 3487.3  
 Installations (The armed forces): KL-KWX4 3745, KL-KWX6 3362, KL-KWX7 321.4  
 Installment plans: KL-KWX4 877.3, KL-KWX5 89.87  
 Installment sale: KL-KWX2 248, KL-KWX6 905, KL-KWX7 90.6
- Institutional care: KVJ1376.I57
- Institutional care (Social services): KL-KWX4 1524.I57, KL-KWX6 1458.I57
- Institutional management (Higher education): KL-KWX4 3148+, KL-KWX5 317+
- Institutional records (Search and seizure): KL-KWX4 4652, KL-KWX5 465.2, KL-KWX6 4652, KL-KWX7 465.2
- Institutions for the mentally ill: KL-KWX4 3113, KL-KWX5 312.3
- Instructions to juries  
 Criminal procedure: KL-KWX4 4710, KL-KWX6 4710
- Instructors (Motor vehicles): KL-KWX4 3445, KL-KWX5 344.7
- Insubordination, Inciting: KVJ2892
- Insubordination (Military law): KL-KWX4 3762, KL-KWX6 3387, KL-KWX7 325.2
- Insult (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 4145, KL-KWX5 414.5, KL-KWX6 4145, KL-KWX7 414.5
- Insurance: KVJ750+, KL-KWX2 288+, KL-KWX4 998+, KL-KWX5 104.3+, KL-KWX6 931+, KL-KWX7 95.2, KL-KWX9 .28  
 Banking: KL-KWX4 952  
 Marine: KL-KWX4 985+, KL-KWX5 103.5  
 Private international law: KL-KWX4 485.I58, KL-KWX5 48.5.I58
- Insurance carriers: KL-KWX4 999
- Insurance companies  
 Tort liability: KVJ849.I57
- Intangible property: KL-KWX2 215.3, KL-KWX4 1156  
 Copyright: KL-KWX2 371.23, KL-KWX4 1160.23, KL-KWX5 115.4, KL-KWX6 1104.23, KL-KWX7 112.4  
 Personal property: KL-KWX6 735+, KL-KWX7 73.5+
- Integration of territory: KVJ1755
- Integrity, Violation of  
 Torts: KL-KWX8 20.6.V56
- Intellectual and industrial property: KL-KWX2 370+, KL-KWX4 1155+, KL-KWX5 115+, KL-KWX6 1100+, KL-KWX7 112+
- Intellectual property: KVJ1235+  
 Income tax: KL-KWX6 2860.I58  
 Private international law: KL-KWX4 485.I583, KL-KWX5 48.5.I583
- Intellectual property and indigenous peoples: KL-KWX6 1102.5
- Intellectual property courts: KL-KWX4 1155.5
- Intellectual property crimes: KL-KWX4 4257, KL-KWX5 425.7
- Intellectual property infringement liability  
 Insurance law: KL-KWX4 1036.I58
- Intelligence activities (Offenses against the government): KL-KWX4 4446, KL-KWX5 444.6, KL-KWX6 4446, KL-KWX7 444.6
- Intelligentsia: KL-KWX4 3515+, KL-KWX5 352+, KL-KWX6 1070+, KL-KWX7 110.2+  
 Education: KL-KWX4 3147.4, KL-KWX5 316.9, KL-KWX6 1645
- Intent to possess (Property): KL-KWX4 650
- Intentional misconstruction (Law officers): KL-KWX4 4506, KL-KWX5 450.6, KL-KWX6 4506, KL-KWX7 450.6
- Inter-island cable communication: KVJ1219
- Inter-island shipping: KVJ1192
- Inter-island waters: KVJ2135
- Inter-varna marriage: KNS205.M37
- Interagency relations: KL-KWX4 2866
- Interdiction  
 Civil procedure: KL-KWX4 1809, KL-KWX5 180.9, KL-KWX6 3692, KL-KWX7 369.4
- Interdiction of private business associations: KL-KWX4 1041, KL-KWX5 107.6
- Interdiction of private ownership (Government property): KL-KWX4 3041, KL-KWX5 304.2
- Interest: KVJ687  
 Contracts: KL-KWX6 903.5  
 Interest rate (Banks): KL-KWX4 955.4

## INDEX

- Interests (Personal property): KL-KWX6 724, KL-KWX7 72.4
- Interethnic marriage: KL-KWX4 546.2, KL-KWX6 546.2, KL-KWX7 55.2
- Interethnic marriage: KL-KWX5 55
- Interfaith marriage: KVJ227, KL-KWX4 546.2, KL-KWX5 55, KL-KWX6 546.2, KL-KWX7 55.2
- Interference
  - Telecommunication: KL-KWX4 3487.3
- Intergovernmental Authority on Development: KQE1501+
- Intergovernmental Authority on Drought and Development: KQE1501+
- Intergovernmental congresses and conferences: KL-KWX2 8.A+
- Intergovernmental fiscal relations
  - Public finance: KL-KWX4 3533, KL-KWX5 353.5, KL-KWX6 2753, KL-KWX7 271
  - State and local finance: KL-KWX4 3658, KL-KWX6 3228
- Intergovernmental relations: KVJ1750, KL-KWX3 28+, KL-KWX4 2370+, KL-KWX5 237+, KL-KWX6 2030+, KL-KWX7 203+
- Antarctica: KWX465+
- Interlocal (Interstate) law: KL-KWX4 483.5, KL-KWX6 483.5
- Interlocutory decisions
  - Judgment: KL-KWX4 1795, KL-KWX5 179
- Intermarriage: KVJ227, KL-KWX4 546.2, KL-KWX5 55, KL-KWX6 546.2, KL-KWX7 55.2
- Intermediate appellate courts (China): KNN67+
- Internal security: KVJ1830
- Internal security (Constitutional law): KL-KWX2 569, KL-KWX4 2490, KL-KWX5 249, KL-KWX6 2160, KL-KWX7 216
- International cable communication: KVJ1222
- International commons (Antarctica): KWX643+
- International cooperation: KL-KWX3 26+
- International crimes: KL-KWX2 982.157
- International fairs: KL-KWX4 3282, KL-KWX5 328.2
- International institutions, Crimes against: KL-KWX4 4543, KL-KWX5 454.3, KL-KWX6 4543, KL-KWX7 454.3
- International judicial assistance: KL-KWX4 1644, KL-KWX5 164.4
- International law: KL-KWX1 283+
  - Study and teaching: KL-KWX4 51.158
- International law and municipal law: KL-KWX2 553.5, KL-KWX4 2325, KL-KWX5 232.5, KL-KWX6 1985, KL-KWX7 199
- International loan agreements: KL-KWX2 908, KL-KWX4 3532, KL-KWX6 2750
- International peacekeeping, Participation in: KL-KWX4 3755
- International sale: KL-KWX2 249
- International trade: KVJ1104+, KL-KWX2 842+, KL-KWX4 3405+, KL-KWX5 340.5+, KL-KWX6 1025+, KL-KWX7 104.8, KL-KWX8 79.3
- International traffic in hazardous wastes
  - Police and public safety: KL-KWX2 634.5
- Internet: KL-KWX2 85.C65, KL-KWX8 9.C65
- Interpellation (Legislative process): KL-KWX4 2518, KL-KWX5 251.8, KL-KWX6 2188, KL-KWX7 218.8
- Interpleader (Civil procedure)
  - Parties to action: KL-KWX6 3605
  - Procedure at first instance: KL-KWX4 1758.167, KL-KWX5 176.167, KL-KWX6 3639, KL-KWX7 362.3
- Interpretation and construction
  - Civil law: KL-KWX4 452, KL-KWX5 45.2
- Interpretation and construction (Constitutional law): KL-KWX4 2220, KL-KWX5 222, KL-KWX6 1890, KL-KWX7 180
- Interpretation and construction of law
  - Criminal law: KL-KWX4 3821, KL-KWX5 381, KL-KWX6 3821, KL-KWX7 381
- Interracial marriage: KVJ227, KL-KWX4 546.2, KL-KWX5 55, KL-KWX6 546.2, KL-KWX7 55.2
- Interrogatories (Civil procedure): KL-KWX6 3611, KL-KWX7 359.2
- Interstate and state highways: KL-KWX4 3044, KL-KWX5 304.8, KL-KWX6 2513, KL-KWX7 250.4
- Interstate arbitration: KL-KWX1 284
  - History of Greek law: KL4101+
- Interstate (Interprovincial, etc.) disputes: KL-KWX4 2375, KL-KWX5 237.5, KL-KWX6 2040, KL-KWX7 204
- Intertemporal law: KL-KWX2 110, KL-KWX4 471.5, KL-KWX5 47.5, KL-KWX6 471.5, KL-KWX7 47.5, KL-KWX8 13.2
  - Criminal law: KL-KWX6 3837
- Intervention (Civil procedure): KL-KWX4 1758.162, KL-KWX5 176.168
- Intervention of injured party (Criminal procedure): KL-KWX4 4766, KL-KWX5 476.6
- Intestate succession: KVJ553+, KL-KWX1 99, KL-KWX2 222, KL-KWX4 777+, KL-KWX5 76.7+, KL-KWX6 785+, KL-KWX7 78.3+
- Intoxicating drugs: KVJ1538.A+, KL-KWX2 691, KL-KWX6 1538+, KL-KWX7 159.3
- Intoxication
  - Crimes against public health: KL-KWX4 4402, KL-KWX6 4402, KL-KWX7 440.2
- Intoxication (Criminal liability): KL-KWX4 3892.158, KL-KWX5 388.5.158, KL-KWX6 3892.158, KL-KWX7 388.5.158
- Introduced organisms: KL-KWX4 3133.5
- Invalid adults (Medical legislation): KL-KWX4 3114.O42, KL-KWX4 3114.O42, KL-KWX5 312.4.O42
- Invention (Patent law): KL-KWX4 1203+, KL-KWX5 120.3+, KL-KWX6 1143+, KL-KWX7 117.3+
- Inventions: KVJ1252+
- Inventories (Stock companies)
  - Income tax: KL-KWX4 3600.158, KL-KWX6 3007.158
- Inventory
  - Accounting
    - Commercial contracts: KL-KWX2 244.7
  - Business: KL-KWX4 923
  - Insolvency: KL-KWX4 1897, KL-KWX5 189.7

## INDEX

- Investigation (Criminal procedure): KL-KWX4 4636+, KL-KWX5 464+, KL-KWX6 4636+, KL-KWX7 463.6+
- Investment advisors: KL-KWX6 910.5
- Investment banks: KVJ666, KL-KWX6 889.3, KL-KWX7 88.9
- Investment companies: KVJ708
- Investment control (Government control and policy): KL-KWX4 3202+, KL-KWX5 321.3
- Investment credits (Economic law): KL-KWX4 3207.3
- Investment leasing: KL-KWX4 888.5.158
- Investment trusts: KVJ708, KL-KWX4 963+, KL-KWX5 101.2+, KL-KWX6 912+, KL-KWX7 91.7
- Investments: KVJ702+, KL-KWX2 275+, KL-KWX4 961.5+, KL-KWX5 100.9+, KL-KWX6 909+, KL-KWX7 91.4+, KL-KWX8 24.3
- Banking: KL-KWX6 894+
- Economic legislation: KL-KWX6 971.5
- Economics: KL-KWX7 99.55
- Government control: KL-KWX4 3202+, KL-KWX5 321.3
- Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce: KVJ977
- Taxation: KL-KWX4 3553.5, KL-KWX6 2803
- Involuntary servitude: KVJ1802
- Ionizing radiation, Misuse of: KL-KWX4 4358, KL-KWX5 435.8
- Iran: KMH0+
- Iraq: KMJ0+
- Iron and steel industry: KL-KWX2 830+, KL-KWX6 1018.176, KL-KWX7 103.5.176
- Irrigation: KL-KWX6 2554, KL-KWX7 253.4
- Public land law: KL-KWX4 3058
- Irrigation zones, Public: KL-KWX2 676
- Islamic courts: KL-KWX6 3474
- Isle of Pines: KVW1+
- Isneg: KPM388
- Israel: KMK1+
- Italian East Africa: KSG1+
- Italian Somaliland: KSG1001+
- Itawis: KPM390
- Ithake (History of Greek law): KL4115.184
- Ivory Coast: KSH0+
- Iwaak: KPM391
- J
- Jabalpur: KNU9540
- Jails: KL-KWX4 4824, KL-KWX5 482.4, KL-KWX6 4824, KL-KWX7 482.4
- Jaipur: KNT7201+, KNU9545
- Jammu and Kashmir: KNT7501+
- Japan: KNX+
- Je-ho sheng: KNN5901+
- Jekri: KQ9000.J45
- Jerusalem: KML1+
- Jian nu
- Social status (China): KNN135.L68, KNN285.L68
- Jiangsu Sheng: KNQ6301+
- Jiangxi Sheng: KNQ6501+
- Jianlong bian chi: KNN16
- Jigawa State: KTA6550
- Jilin Sheng: KNQ6701+
- Jimam: KU369
- Jing shi da dian: KNN40.5
- Jiu chao lü kao (Collected fragments of the codes from Han to Sui dynasties): KNN13
- Job security: KL-KWX4 1310+, KL-KWX5 130
- Johor: KPG7501+
- Joinder of actions: KL-KWX4 1752
- Joint and several obligation (Plurality of debtors and creditors): KL-KWX4 813.5
- Joint family property: KL-KWX6 687
- Joint heirs (Private law): KL-KWX1 107
- Joint obligations: KL-KWX1 157, KL-KWX4 812+, KL-KWX5 80.3+
- Joint possession (Property): KL-KWX4 647.J64
- Joint tenancy: KVJ400
- Joint tenancy (Estates): KL-KWX6 686+
- Joint tortfeasors: KL-KWX4 837.6, KL-KWX5 84.4, KL-KWX6 948.8
- Joint use of property by tribe or local association: KL-KWX1 146
- Joint ventures: KVJ910
- Commercial law: KL-KWX4 1139
- Industrial trusts: KL-KWX5 113.4
- Personal companies: KL-KWX2 306
- Unincorporated associations: KL-KWX6 953.7
- Joint wills: KL-KWX4 785.7.J64, KL-KWX6 775.J65
- Jordan: KMM1+
- Jordan (Territory under Israeli Occupation, 1967- ): KMM501+
- Jouissance share: KL-KWX4 1070.J68
- Journalists: KL-KWX2 895, KL-KWX4 3504.3
- Collective bargaining: KL-KWX4 1387.J68
- Judge-made law: KL-KWX4 452, KL-KWX5 45.2
- Judges: KVJ2660+, KL-KWX2 51, KL-KWX4 1610+, KL-KWX5 160.7+, KL-KWX6 3497+, KL-KWX7 342+, KL-KWX8 36
- Bankruptcy proceedings: KL-KWX4 1945
- Civil procedure: KL-KWX4 1726
- Political activity of: KL-KWX4 1613
- Judgment
- Civil procedure: KVJ2750
- Criminal procedure: KVJ2976+
- Judgment (Courts and procedure): KL-KWX1 252
- Civil procedure: KL-KWX2 493, KL-KWX4 1787+, KL-KWX5 178.3+, KL-KWX6 3672+, KL-KWX7 366.4+
- Criminal procedure: KL-KWX1 294, KL-KWX4 4738, KL-KWX5 473.8, KL-KWX6 4738+, KL-KWX7 473.8+
- Labor courts: KL-KWX4 1458+
- Tax courts: KL-KWX5 369.3
- Judgments (Courts and procedure)
- Tax courts: KL-KWX4 3688
- Judgments in rem: KL-KWX4 1791
- Judgments to do, to tolerate, to refrain from doing: KL-KWX4 1789, KL-KWX5 178.5

## INDEX

- Judicial assistance: KVJ2620, KL-KWX2 473+, KL-KWX4 1642+, KL-KWX5 164+, KL-KWX8 36.5+, KL-KWX8 93+
- Judicial corruption: KVJ2883
  - Criminal law: KL-KWX4 4513
- Judicial decisions: KL-KWX4 1679+, KL-KWX5 167.9, KL-KWX6 3548+, KL-KWX7 350, KL-KWX8 95.4
  - Administrative law: KL-KWX4 2790, KL-KWX5 279
  - Civil procedure: KVJ2750, KL-KWX2 493, KL-KWX4 1785+, KL-KWX5 178+, KL-KWX6 3671+, KL-KWX7 366.3+
  - Criminal procedure: KL-KWX2 993, KL-KWX4 4736+, KL-KWX5 473.6+, KL-KWX6 4736+, KL-KWX7 473.6+
  - Insolvency: KL-KWX4 1900, KL-KWX5 190
  - Labor courts: KL-KWX4 1458+
  - Social courts: KL-KWX4 1564
  - Tax courts: KL-KWX4 3688, KL-KWX5 369.3
- Judicial decree (Loss of ownership): KL-KWX4 692
- Judicial discretion
  - Criminal procedure: KL-KWX4 4740, KL-KWX5 474, KL-KWX6 4740, KL-KWX7 474
- Judicial ethics: KVJ2630
- Judicial functions: KL-KWX2 624+, KL-KWX9 .38
- Judicial judgments (Social courts and procedure): KL-KWX4 1564
- Judicial officers: KL-KWX6 3492+, KL-KWX7 341+
- Judicial officers and personnel
  - The legal profession: KL-KWX4 1600+, KL-KWX5 160+
- Judicial opinions: KL-KWX4 1597, KL-KWX5 159.7
- Judicial personnel: KVJ2678+
- Judicial personnel, Auxiliary: KL-KWX4 1600+, KL-KWX5 160+
- Judicial power: KL-KWX2 608, KL-KWX4 2613, KL-KWX5 261.3, KL-KWX6 2244, KL-KWX7 224.4
- Judicial power, Supreme: KVJ1922
- Judicial precedents (Feudal Japan): KNX160
- Judicial records
  - Civil procedure (Judicial decisions): KL-KWX6 3684
- Judicial review
  - Civil procedure: KL-KWX2 495
  - Labor law: KL-KWX6 1402, KL-KWX7 143.4
  - Legislative acts: KL-KWX2 550, KL-KWX4 2280, KL-KWX5 228, KL-KWX6 1950, KL-KWX7 195
  - Tax courts: KL-KWX4 3685+, KL-KWX5 368.5+
- Judicial review of administrative acts (Administrative courts and procedure): KL-KWX4 2790, KL-KWX5 279
- Judicial review of grievance procedures (Labor courts and procedure): KL-KWX4 1454, KL-KWX5 144.6
- Judicial review of voidable transactions: KL-KWX4 1961, KL-KWX5 196
- Judicial sale
  - Execution for payment due: KL-KWX4 1909, KL-KWX5 190.9
  - Land transfer: KVJ460
- Judicial statistics: KNN118+, KVJ67+, KVJ2617, KL-KWX2 31+, KL-KWX4 30+, KL-KWX5 3+, KL-KWX6 30+, KL-KWX7 3+, KL-KWX7 3.23.D65, KL-KWX8 5.2+, KL-KWX9 .A7+
- Judiciary: KVJ1950, KVJ2600+, KL-KWX4 2613, KL-KWX5 261.3, KL-KWX6 2244, KL-KWX7 224.4
  - Ancient China: KNN225+
  - British period in India: KNS283+
  - History of law: KL-KWX4 283+, KL-KWX5 28.3+, KL-KWX6 283+, KL-KWX7 29
  - Tang and post-Tang China: KNN375+
- Judiciary and foreign relations: KL-KWX4 1574
- Jukeboxes (Copyright): KL-KWX4 1160.75, KL-KWX6 1104.75
- Juries
  - Criminal courts: KL-KWX2 986.3
- Jurisdiction: KVJ1750
  - Civil procedure: KVJ2715, KL-KWX2 483, KL-KWX6 3583+, KL-KWX7 355.2+
  - Procedure at first instance: KL-KWX6 3618+, KL-KWX7 360.2
  - Constitutional courts: KL-KWX4 2650, KL-KWX5 265
  - Constitutional history: KL-KWX4 2170+, KL-KWX5 217+, KL-KWX6 1840+, KL-KWX7 177+
  - Constitutional law: KL-KWX4 2370+, KL-KWX5 237+, KL-KWX6 2030+, KL-KWX7 203+
  - Court of: KL-KWX4 1588+, KL-KWX5 158.7+
  - Courts and procedure: KL-KWX4 1664
    - Civil procedure: KL-KWX4 1737+, KL-KWX5 173.7
  - Criminal procedure: KL-KWX4 4666, KL-KWX5 466.6, KL-KWX6 4666, KL-KWX7 466.6
  - Customs: KL-KWX4 3650, KL-KWX6 3202
  - Labor courts: KL-KWX4 1450
  - Private international law: KL-KWX4 481.7, KL-KWX5 48.37
  - Public prosecutor: KL-KWX4 1618
  - Social courts and procedure: KL-KWX4 1562
- Jurisdiction, Court: KVJ2635
- Jurisdiction for tax allocation: KL-KWX4 3661
- Juristic acts and events: KL-KWX2 139+
- Juristic facts: KL-KWX2 139+
- Juristic personality
  - Ruling dynasty
    - Tang and post-Tang China: KNN312.D95
    - Ruling dynasty (Ancient China): KNN162.D95
- Juristic persons: KL-KWX2 149+, KL-KWX6 954+, KL-KWX7 97.85+
  - Civil procedure: KL-KWX4 1723, KL-KWX6 3599
  - Criminal liability: KL-KWX6 3895, KL-KWX7 388.7
  - Offenses against the persons: KL-KWX4 4143+, KL-KWX5 414.3+, KL-KWX6 4143+, KL-KWX7 414.3+
  - Property tax: KL-KWX4 3663+, KL-KWX5 366.2, KL-KWX6 3250+, KL-KWX7 311+
- Public law
  - Execution for payment due: KL-KWX4 1922, KL-KWX5 192.5
- Juristic persons of private law: KL-KWX4 521+, KL-KWX5 53+, KL-KWX8 14.2+
- Juristic persons of public law: KL-KWX4 2875+, KL-KWX5 287+
- Jurists: KL-KWX1 17



# INDEX

- Jury and jurors
    - Civil procedure: KL-KWX2 492, KL-KWX6 3665+, KL-KWX7 366
    - Criminal procedure: KVJ2974+, KL-KWX4 4710, KL-KWX5 470.95, KL-KWX6 4710
  - Jury room procedure: KL-KWX4 1585
  - Justice, Obstruction of
    - Criminal law: KVJ2879+
  - Justice of the peace: KL-KWX2 986.3, KL-KWX4 1583, KL-KWX5 158.3, KL-KWX6 3459, KL-KWX7 333.3
    - Civil procedure: KL-KWX4 1814, KL-KWX5 181.4
    - Criminal procedure: KL-KWX4 4768, KL-KWX5 476.8, KL-KWX6 4768, KL-KWX7 476.5
  - Justice, Theory of: KVJ2628
  - Justices of the peace: KL-KWX8 4.2+
  - Justification
    - Private international law: KL-KWX4 485.T67, KL-KWX5 48.5.T67
  - Justification of otherwise illegal acts: KL-KWX4 3855+, KL-KWX5 385.5+, KL-KWX6 3855+, KL-KWX7 385.5+
  - Justified assault (Criminal law): KL-KWX6 4084, KL-KWX7 408.4
  - Juvenile courts (Execution of sentence): KL-KWX4 4794.2+, KL-KWX5 479.42+, KL-KWX6 4795+, KL-KWX7 479.5+
  - Juvenile crime: KL-KWX4 4724, KL-KWX5 472.4, KL-KWX6 4724, KL-KWX7 472.4
  - Juvenile delinquency (Criminal procedure): KL-KWX4 4720+, KL-KWX5 472+, KL-KWX6 4720+, KL-KWX7 472+
  - Juvenile delinquent
    - Criminal procedure: KL-KWX4 4722, KL-KWX5 472.2, KL-KWX6 4722, KL-KWX7 472.2
  - Juvenile detention homes: KL-KWX4 4824, KL-KWX5 482.4, KL-KWX6 4824, KL-KWX7 482.4
    - Organization and administration: KL-KWX4 1544, KL-KWX6 1476
  - Juvenile justice, Administration of: KVJ2995+
  - Juvenile prisoners: KL-KWX4 4812.J88, KL-KWX5 481.2.J88, KL-KWX6 4812.J88, KL-KWX7 481.2.J88
  - Juveniles
    - Criminal liability: KL-KWX4 3886, KL-KWX5 388.3, KL-KWX6 3890
    - Social services: KL-KWX8 33.5.C44
- K
- Kaapland: KTL5501+
  - Kadi courts: KL-KWX2 466, KL-KWX6 3474
  - Kaffa: KQ9000.K34
  - Kāi Tahu: KUQ359
  - Kaihuang lü: KNN13.3
  - Kamahameha schools: KVJ1627.C48
  - Kamakura and Ashikaga shogunates: KNX132+
  - Kamba: KQ9000.K36
  - Kamehameha III lands: KVJ2233
  - Kamilaroi: KU370
  - Kanarese: KNS379
  - Kandh: KNS380
  - Kanem Bornu: KQ7201+
  - Kanem Kingdom: KQ7001+
  - Kangaba Kingdom: KQ5701+
  - KaNgwane: KTL6470
  - Kano: KQ6281+
  - Kanpur: KNU9549
  - Kansu Province: KNQ6201+
  - Kanto region: KNX476
  - Kanuri: KQ9000.K365
  - Kapu
    - Land tenure: KVJ342
    - Riparian rights: KVJ410+
  - Kapu system: KVJ142+
  - Karnataka: KNT8001+
  - Kassite period
    - Assyria: KL1613
    - Babylonia: KL2213
  - Kathiawar (Law reports): KNS20.2
  - Kāti Irakehu: KUQ355
  - Katsina Kingdom: KQ6241+
  - Katsina State: KTA6800
  - Kauria: KU371
  - Kazakh S.S.R.: KLR1+
  - Kazakhstan: KLR1+
  - Kebbi: KQ6441+
  - Kedah: KPG8001+
  - Kelantan: KPG8501+
  - Kenya: KSK1+
  - Kerala: KNT8501+
  - Kgatla: KQ9000.K53
  - Khasi: KNS382
  - Khorezmskaia Sovetskaia Sotsialisticheskaiia Respublika (to 1924): KLR1001+
  - Kiangsi Province: KNQ6501+
  - Kiangsu Province: KNQ6301+
  - Kidnapping
    - Extortionate: KL-KWX6 4120, KL-KWX7 412
  - Kievan Rus': KLA122+
  - Killing and family member
    - Criminal law: KL-KWX4 4062, KL-KWX5 406.2, KL-KWX6 4062, KL-KWX7 406.2
  - Killing on request: KL-KWX4 4056, KL-KWX5 405.6, KL-KWX6 4056, KL-KWX7 405.6
  - King: KVJ1890+
  - Kings: KVJ1721
  - Kings, princes, and rulers: KL-KWX1 274, KL-KWX4 2532+, KL-KWX5 253.2+, KL-KWX6 2202+, KL-KWX7 220.2+, KL-KWX8 48.6+
  - Kinki region: KNX477
  - Kinship: KVJ280+, KL-KWX2 180+, KL-KWX4 583+, KL-KWX5 58.3+, KL-KWX6 583+, KL-KWX7 58.4+
  - Kipsigis: KQ9000.K57
  - Kirgiz S.S.R.: KLS1+
  - Kiribati: KVR1+
  - Kirin Province: KNQ6701+

## INDEX

Know-how licensing agreements (Patent law and trademarks): KL-KWX4 1214, KL-KWX5 120.8, KL-KWX6 1154

Koknas: KNS383

Kolkata: KNU9515

Koltas: KNS384

Kongo (African people): KQ9000.K65

Konkans: KNS385

Koragas: KNS386

Korea: KPA0+

Koreans

Control of individuals: KL-KWX4 3032.K67

Krill (Antarctica): KWX813.K85

Kuang-hsi: KNQ8201+

Kudurru: KL-KWX1 140

Kujikata-Osada-megaki (Osadamegaki-Hyakkajo): KNX136

Kuku (African people): KQ9000.K75

Kuku (Indic people): KNS387

Kumaon: KNT9301+

Kunama: KQ9000.K76

Kurds

Control of individuals: KL-KWX4 3032.K87

Kuria: KQ9000.K77

Kurnai: KU372

Kuwait: KMN1+

KwaNdebele: KTL6490

Kwangsi Chuang Autonomous Region: KNQ8201+

Kwangsi Province: KNQ8201+

Kwangtung Province: KNQ6801+

Kwararafa: KQ6561+

KwaZulu-Natal: KTL6501+

Kweichow Province: KNQ6901+

Kyaku: KNX127

Kyrgyzstan: KLS1+

Kyushu region: KNX478.3

## L

### Labeling

Economic law: KVJ994+, KL-KWX2 763, KL-KWX4 3268, KL-KWX5 326.8

Food processing: KL-KWX2 835, KL-KWX4 3378, KL-KWX5 337.8

Labor contract and employment: KVJ1298+, KL-KWX2 407, KL-KWX4 1279+, KL-KWX5 127+, KL-KWX6 1229+, KL-KWX7 125.5+, KL-KWX8 21.8+

Labor contracts and collective agreements: KL-KWX4 1287+, KL-KWX5 127.3, KL-KWX6 1237+

Labor courts and procedure: KL-KWX4 1440+, KL-KWX5 144+

Labor disputes and arbitration (Maritime law): KL-KWX6 926

Labor hygiene and industrial safety: KL-KWX4 1430+, KL-KWX5 142.3, KL-KWX6 1390+, KL-KWX7 142.3

Labor hygiene and safety: KVJ1369

Labor in correctional institutions: KL-KWX4 4820, KL-KWX5 482, KL-KWX6 4820, KL-KWX7 482

Labor law: KVJ1295+, KL-KWX2 403+, KL-KWX4 1260.2+, KL-KWX5 125.92+, KL-KWX6 1210.2+, KL-KWX7 124.2+, KL-KWX8 29.92+, KL-KWX9 .3+

Civil service: KL-KWX4 2980+, KL-KWX5 298+, KL-KWX6 2420

Judicial statistics: KL-KWX4 32.L34, KL-KWX5 3.3.L34

Maritime: KL-KWX2 357

Merchant mariners: KL-KWX4 987.5+, KL-KWX5 103.7+

Miners: KL-KWX4 3360+, KL-KWX5 336+

Radio and television: KL-KWX4 3497, KL-KWX5 349.8

### Labor-management relation

Social insurance: KL-KWX4 1474.4

Labor-management relations: KL-KWX2 409+, KL-KWX4 1347+, KL-KWX5 134+, KL-KWX6 1297+, KL-KWX7 133+, KL-KWX8 30.5

Civil service: KL-KWX4 2982+, KL-KWX5 298.2+

Labor policies: KL-KWX4 1275, KL-KWX5 126.3, KL-KWX6 1225

Labor productivity (Maximum increase): KL-KWX4 1358, KL-KWX6 1308

Labor standards and protection of labor: KL-KWX4 1362+, KL-KWX5 136, KL-KWX6 1312+, KL-KWX7 135

Maritime law: KL-KWX6 926.3+

Merchant mariners: KL-KWX4 991, KL-KWX5 103.8

Labor supply: KL-KWX4 1437+, KL-KWX5 143, KL-KWX6 1397+, KL-KWX7 143, KL-KWX8 31.7

Labor unions: KL-KWX2 416, KL-KWX8 31.2

Torts: KL-KWX6 948.7

### Laboratories

Cultural affairs: KL-KWX7 166.3.L32

Laboratories, Medical: KL-KWX4 3114.L32

### Laborers abroad

Social welfare: KL-KWX4 1510.L34

Labuan: KPH4501+

Lacunae in law: KL-KWX4 452, KL-KWX5 45.2

Lagos Empire: KQ8501+

Lakes (Public property): KL-KWX4 3046+, KL-KWX5 305+, KL-KWX6 2522+, KL-KWX7 251+

Lakshadweep: KNT9501+

Lalungs: KNS390

### Land

Feudal law: KL-KWX6 226.L3, KL-KWX7 22.6.L3

Land banks: KL-KWX4 3322

Land cessions: KVJ448+

Land charges: KVJ485+, KL-KWX4 718+, KL-KWX5 72.3, KL-KWX6 717+, KL-KWX7 71.4+, KL-KWX8 18.8

Land claims: KVJ2160+

Land claims (Native (customary) land): KL-KWX6 2568+

Land degradation: KVJ1446

Land development: KVJ2285+, KL-KWX2 673+, KL-KWX4 3057+, KL-KWX5 306.6+, KL-KWX6 2570+, KL-KWX7 254.21+

Land grants: KVJ2166+

### Land holders

Tang and post-Tang China: KNN303+

## INDEX

- Land holders (Ancient China): KNN153+
- Land law: KL-KWX1 133+, KL-KWX2 201+, KL-KWX4 683+, KL-KWX5 68.3+, KL-KWX6 658+, KL-KWX7 66+, KL-KWX8 17+
- Ancient China: KNN152+
- Tang and post-Tang China: KNN302+
- Land lease: KL-KWX8 21.7
- Land policy: KVJ2160+, KL-KWX4 3056, KL-KWX6 2552+, KL-KWX7 253.2
- Land possessed in common by ethnic groups: KL-KWX2 202.4, KL-KWX4 687+
- Land reclamation
  - Public land law: KL-KWX4 3058
  - Regulation: KL-KWX5 337.4
- Land reclamation (Mining and quarrying): KL-KWX5 337.5, KL-KWX6 1007
- Land reform
  - Agriculture: KL-KWX8 73.4+
  - Public land policy: KL-KWX2 672, KL-KWX4 3056, KL-KWX5 306.5, KL-KWX6 2552+, KL-KWX7 253.2, KL-KWX8 60.3+
- Land reform legislation (Agriculture): KL-KWX5 328.42+
- Land register and registration: KL-KWX2 214+, KL-KWX5 74.4+, KL-KWX8 19.2+, KL-KWX9 .18
- Land registers: KVJ481
- Land registers and registration: KL-KWX4 737+
- Land registry: KVJ479+
- Land rent
  - Traditional land tenure: KVJ356
- Land settlements: KVJ2165
- Land surveying: KL-KWX2 214.5
- Land taxes
  - Traditional land tenure: KVJ356
- Land tenure: KVJ340+, KL-KWX6 659+, KL-KWX7 66.3+
- Land tenure, Traditional: KVJ342+
- Land title system: KL-KWX6 715, KL-KWX7 71.35
- Land titles
  - Registry: KVJ2230+
- Land trusts: KVJ534.L36
- Land use: KL-KWX2 670+, KL-KWX6 986+, KL-KWX7 100.5+, KL-KWX8 60.5
- Land use, Urban: KVJ2290+
- Landed gentry
  - Tang and post-Tang China: KNN303+
- Landed gentry (Ancient China): KNN153+
- Landings: KVJ1179
- Landlord and tenant: KVJ386+
  - Real property: KL-KWX7 68.8+
  - Traditional land tenure: KVJ347
- Landlord and tenant (Contract): KL-KWX1 184, KL-KWX2 235.L43, KL-KWX4 880+, KL-KWX5 90.5+, KL-KWX6 689+, KL-KWX8 21.2+
- Landlords
  - Ancient China: KNN153+
  - Tang and post-Tang China: KNN303+
- Language: KL-KWX2 719, KL-KWX8 64.4
  - Discrimination: KL-KWX6 2109.L36, KL-KWX7 210.9.L36
- Language
  - Equality before the law: KL-KWX2 576.L36, KL-KWX4 2468.L36, KL-KWX5 246.8.L36
  - National language: KL-KWX4 3137.9, KL-KWX6 1607, KL-KWX7 162.3
  - Language rights: KVJ1785+
  - Language schools: KVJ1627.L36
- Laos: KPE0+
- Larceny: KL-KWX4 4234+, KL-KWX5 423.4+, KL-KWX6 4234+, KL-KWX7 423.4+, KL-KWX8 92.L37
- Lardil: KU373
- Large families (Social services): KL-KWX4 1531, KL-KWX5 152.9, KL-KWX6 1465, KL-KWX7 149.9
- Larsa: KL2215.L36
- Law
  - Practice of: KL-KWX4 1629+, KL-KWX5 162.9+
- Law and economics (Concepts): KL-KWX1 22.5
- Law and justice: KL-KWX4 443, KL-KWX5 44.3, KL-KWX6 443, KL-KWX7 44.3
- Law and public policy: KL-KWX4 465.5, KL-KWX6 465.5
- Law and the state: KL-KWX2 95, KL-KWX4 445, KL-KWX5 44.5, KL-KWX6 445, KL-KWX7 44.5
- Law dictionaries: KL-KWX4 86.3
  - Africa: KQ54
- Law enforcement (Military law): KL-KWX4 3780+, KL-KWX5 378+, KL-KWX6 3400+, KL-KWX7 327+
- Law of things: KL-KWX1 120+, KL-KWX4 631+, KL-KWX5 63+, KL-KWX9 .15+
- Law office management: KL-KWX4 1633
- Law Officers' Department: KL-KWX7 228.5
- Law reform: KVJ165, KL-KWX2 108, KL-KWX6 470, KL-KWX7 46.8, KL-KWX8 7
- Law schools: KL-KWX2 48, KL-KWX4 52.5+, KL-KWX5 5.3+, KL-KWX6 52.5+, KL-KWX7 5.3+
  - China: KNN92+
- Law societies: KVJ90, KL-KWX4 54+, KL-KWX5 5.5, KL-KWX6 54+, KL-KWX7 5.5
- Law students: KL-KWX4 52.4, KL-KWX6 52.4
  - China: KNN91
- Law teachers: KL-KWX4 52.3, KL-KWX6 52.3
  - China: KNN90
- Lawyers: KVJ86+
  - Regulation: KVJ1230.L39
- Lay days (Maritime law): KL-KWX6 923.7
- League of Arab States, 1945: KME51+
- Lease
  - Contracts: KL-KWX1 184, KL-KWX2 235.L43, KL-KWX4 880+, KL-KWX5 90.5+, KL-KWX8 21.2+
- Lease litigation and execution (eviction): KL-KWX4 883, KL-KWX5 90.9
- lease of pastures: KVJ1015
- Lease purchase: KL-KWX2 248, KL-KWX6 905, KL-KWX7 90.6
- Leasehold estates: KVJ384+
- Leasehold for years and inheritance: KL-KWX4 238+, KL-KWX5 23.8, KL-KWX6 238+, KL-KWX7 23.8, KL-KWX8 72.5+

## INDEX

- Leasehold for years and inheritance
  - Ancient China: KNN157+
  - Tang and post-Tang China: KNN307+
- Leaseholds
  - Real property: KL-KWX7 68.8+
- Leases
  - Income tax: KL-KWX6 2860.L43
- Leases, Oil and gas: KL-KWX2 822
- Leasing of rural property: KL-KWX2 786, KL-KWX4 3310+, KL-KWX5 331+
- Leather industry: KL-KWX6 1019.L4, KL-KWX7 103.6.L4
- Leave of absence
  - Labor law: KVJ1357
- Leave of absence (Labor law): KL-KWX4 1417, KL-KWX6 1377
- Leaving the scene of an accident: KL-KWX4 4390, KL-KWX5 439, KL-KWX6 4390, KL-KWX7 439
- Lebanon: KMP1+
- Lebowa: KTL6650
- Legacies: KL-KWX4 787, KL-KWX5 78.7, KL-KWX6 776+, KL-KWX7 77.6+
- Legal advertising: KL-KWX6 80.N68, KL-KWX7 7.8.N68
- Legal aid: KVJ88, KL-KWX2 55, KL-KWX4 1639, KL-KWX5 163.9, KL-KWX6 53.92
- Legal anthropology: KVJ122
- Legal archaeology: KVJ124
- Legal assistants: KL-KWX6 53.35.L43
- Legal bibliography: KVJ82+
  - China: KNN82+
- Legal consultants: KL-KWX4 1636, KL-KWX5 163.3, KL-KWX8 36.4
- Legal departments, Corporate: KL-KWX4 1059.5
- Legal deposit of books: KL-KWX4 3180.5
- Legal education: KVJ84+, KL-KWX1 16, KL-KWX2 46+, KL-KWX4 50+, KL-KWX5 5+, KL-KWX6 50+, KL-KWX7 5+
  - China: KNN88+
- Legal ethics: KVJ153, KL-KWX5 163.2
  - Study and teaching: KL-KWX4 51.L44
- Legal ethics and etiquette: KL-KWX4 1631
- Legal etiquette: KL-KWX5 163.2
- Legal hermeneutics: KL-KWX5 45.2
  - Civil law: KL-KWX4 452
- Legal hermeneutics (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 3821, KL-KWX5 381, KL-KWX6 3821, KL-KWX7 381
- Legal instruments (Notaries): KL-KWX4 1847, KL-KWX5 184.7
- Legal investments: KVJ712
- Legal majority: KVJ204
- Legal manuals: KL-KWX5 7.3.F37
- Legal opinions
  - Attorney General: KL-KWX6 3428, KL-KWX7 329.3
- Legal order: KL-KWX2 95, KL-KWX4 445, KL-KWX5 44.5, KL-KWX6 445, KL-KWX7 44.5
- Legal profession: KVJ86+, KL-KWX1 17, KL-KWX2 50, KL-KWX4 1600+, KL-KWX5 160+, KL-KWX6 53.3+, KL-KWX7 5.43+, KL-KWX8 35.6+
- Legal profession
  - China: KNN93.2+
- Legal research: KVJ82+, KL-KWX6 47+, KL-KWX7 4.2+
  - China: KNN82+
- Legal schools (Religious): KL-KWX4 2698+, KL-KWX5 271+
- Legal separation: KVJ264
- Legal services to the poor: KL-KWX2 55, KL-KWX4 1639, KL-KWX5 163.9
- Legal status: KL-KWX4 502.3, KL-KWX5 50.3
  - Debtor and creditor
    - kj: KL-KWX4 1946
  - Directors
    - Private company: KL-KWX4 1098.L43
    - Stock corporations: KL-KWX4 1058.L33
- Dynasties
  - Tang and post-Tang China: KNN312.D95
- Dynasties (Ancient China): KNN162.D95
- Dynasty (Heads of state): KL-KWX4 2535.D9, KL-KWX5 253.5.D9, KL-KWX6 2208.D9, KL-KWX7 220.5.D9
- Illegitimate children: KL-KWX4 613
- Inventors: KL-KWX4 1204, KL-KWX6 1144
- Officers (Union organization): KL-KWX4 1404, KL-KWX6 1364
- Legal status of the Imperial house (Russia): KLA248.L36
- Legal symbolism: KVJ124
- Legal transactions: KL-KWX8 15.2+
  - Administrative law: KL-KWX4 2750+, KL-KWX5 275+
- Legality (Constitutional law): KL-KWX2 544, KL-KWX4 2250, KL-KWX5 225, KL-KWX6 1920, KL-KWX7 184
- Legislation: KL-KWX2 9+, KL-KWX4 9.5+, KL-KWX5 1.75+, KL-KWX6 10+, KL-KWX6 449.5, KL-KWX8 1.55+
  - Ancient China: KNN167
  - Maritime social legislation: KL-KWX4 987+, KL-KWX5 103.6+
  - Sources of law: KL-KWX5 44.95
  - Tang and post-Tang China: KNN317
- Legislative advisors
  - Tang and post-Tang China: KNN317
- Legislative advisors (Ancient China): KNN167
- Legislative bodies: KL-KWX4 2514, KL-KWX5 251.4, KL-KWX6 2183+, KL-KWX7 218.4
- Legislative branch (Municipal government): KL-KWX4 2943
- Legislative organ: KL-KWX3 38+
- Legislative power: KVJ1875, KL-KWX2 593+, KL-KWX4 2510+, KL-KWX5 251+, KL-KWX6 2180+, KL-KWX7 218+, KL-KWX8 48.2+
  - Japan: KNX2196+
  - Kings: KL-KWX8 48.7.L44
  - Russia: KLA2196+
- Legislative power of the crown: KVJ1918+
- Legislative process: KL-KWX4 2516+, KL-KWX5 251.6+, KL-KWX6 2186+, KL-KWX7 218.6+
- Legislators: KL-KWX4 2528, KL-KWX5 252.8, KL-KWX6 2198, KL-KWX7 219.8

## INDEX

- Legislature: KVJ1859+, KL-KWX2 593+, KL-KWX4 2510+, KL-KWX5 251+, KL-KWX6 2180+, KL-KWX7 218+, KL-KWX8 48.2+
- History of law: KL-KWX6 254, KL-KWX7 25.4
- Japan: KNX2196+
- Legitimacy: KVJ283, KL-KWX4 2112
  - Constitutional law: KL-KWX2 542, KL-KWX4 2240, KL-KWX5 224, KL-KWX6 1910, KL-KWX7 182
  - Constitutional principles: KLA2240, KVJ1719
  - Parent and child: KL-KWX2 183, KL-KWX6 590, KL-KWX7 59
- Legitimate children: KL-KWX4 590+
  - Parent and child: KL-KWX5 59+
- Legitimate descendants: KL-KWX6 788, KL-KWX7 78.4
- Legitimation: KVJ283
  - Savings banks: KL-KWX4 945.3.L44
- Legitimation and identification
  - Negotiable instruments: KL-KWX4 937.3
- Legitimation of children: KL-KWX1 88, KL-KWX4 595, KL-KWX5 59.5
- Lender liability: KVJ849.B36
- Leprosy: KVJ1410
  - Public health laws: KL-KWX4 3082.L47
- Lesbians
  - Discrimination: KL-KWX2 575.5.G39, KL-KWX4 2467.G39, KL-KWX5 246.7.G39
- Lese majesty
  - Kapu: KVJ2864
- Lese majesty (Offenses against the government): KL-KWX4 4438, KL-KWX5 443.8, KL-KWX6 4438, KL-KWX7 443.8
- Lesotho: KSL1+
- Letters
  - Opening of letters (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 4166, KL-KWX5 416.6
- Letters of credit: KVJ682, KL-KWX2 270, KL-KWX4 955.6, KL-KWX5 100.55, KL-KWX6 902, KL-KWX7 90
- Lewd acts: KL-KWX1 288.L48
- Lewd acts by persons taking advantage of official position: KL-KWX4 4210, KL-KWX5 421
- Lewd acts with children: KL-KWX4 4208, KL-KWX5 420.8
- Lewd acts with persons incapable of resistance: KL-KWX4 4204, KL-KWX5 420.4
- Liability
  - Airlines: KL-KWX6 1053.4, KL-KWX7 107.4
  - Bills of exchange: KL-KWX4 938.3.L52
  - Damages: KL-KWX4 828.5
  - Debtor and creditor: KL-KWX4 1946
  - Delicts: KL-KWX4 839+, KL-KWX5 84.7+
  - Directors
    - Private company: KL-KWX4 1098.L43
    - Stock corporations: KL-KWX4 1058.L33
  - Domestic and foreign correspondents: KL-KWX5 350.5
  - Freight: KL-KWX4 931.2
  - Freight forwarders: KL-KWX4 972, KL-KWX5 102
  - Inheritance: KL-KWX4 784
  - Insurance: KL-KWX4 1027+, KL-KWX5 106.5
  - Liability
    - Journalists: KL-KWX4 3504.3, KL-KWX5 350.5
    - Labor law: KVJ1320+, KL-KWX4 1322+, KL-KWX5 130.4, KL-KWX6 1272+, KL-KWX7 129.4
    - Legal concept: KL-KWX4 471.L52, KL-KWX5 47.L52
    - Obligations: KL-KWX2 232, KL-KWX4 828.5
    - Personal companies: KL-KWX4 1043.6
    - Practice of law: KL-KWX6 53.7
    - Press delicts: KL-KWX4 3510
    - Railroads: KL-KWX6 1047.2
    - Stock corporations: KL-KWX4 1060
    - Torts: KL-KWX4 839+, KL-KWX5 84.7+
    - Trustees: KL-KWX6 750
  - Liability before registration
    - Private company: KL-KWX4 1093
    - Stock corporations: KL-KWX4 1053.3
  - Liability for accidents
    - Labor law: KVJ1328
  - Liability for automobile accidents of owners and/or driver: KL-KWX4 850.5
  - Liability for condition and use of land: KVJ809
  - Liability for condition and use of land (Torts): KL-KWX6 945.5
  - Liability for environmental damages: KL-KWX5 87.45
  - Liability for environmental damages (Civil law): KL-KWX4 852.4
  - Liability for safe conditions of streets, highways, public places, etc. (Torts): KL-KWX4 851+, KL-KWX5 87.2+
  - Liability for safe traffic conditions (Torts): KL-KWX4 849+, KL-KWX5 87
  - Liability for the torts of others: KL-KWX4 839.7
  - Liability for torts of others: KVJ867+
  - Liability insurance: KL-KWX2 298+, KL-KWX6 937+
  - Maritime law: KL-KWX2 352+
  - Liability of possessor (Property): KL-KWX4 678, KL-KWX5 67.8
  - Liability without fault: KL-KWX7 97.3+
  - Liability without fault (Torts): KL-KWX6 947+
  - Liao-pei sheng: KNN6001+
  - Liaobei Sheng: KNN6001+
  - Liaoning Province: KNQ7101+
  - Liaoning Sheng: KNQ7101+
  - Libel: KVJ793, KVJ2835
  - Libel and slander
    - Press delicts: KL-KWX4 3510.5+, KL-KWX5 351.2+
    - Torts: KL-KWX2 237.L53, KL-KWX6 943, KL-KWX7 96.5
  - Liberia: KSN1+
  - Liberty of contract: KL-KWX4 858.3, KL-KWX5 87.7
    - Labor law: KL-KWX4 1287+, KL-KWX5 127.3, KL-KWX6 1237+
    - Personal companies: KL-KWX4 1043.13+
  - Librarians and library personnel: KL-KWX4 3180.3, KL-KWX6 1695.6
  - Libraries: KVJ1641, KL-KWX2 732, KL-KWX4 3179+, KL-KWX5 320.2, KL-KWX6 1695+, KL-KWX7 169, KL-KWX8 68.6
  - Library services: KVJ1641

## INDEX

- Libya: KSP0+
- License fees (State finance): KL-KWX4 3659, KL-KWX5 365.3
- Licenses
  - Copyright: KL-KWX4 1160.4, KL-KWX5 115.5, KL-KWX6 1104.4, KL-KWX7 112.5
  - Economic law: KL-KWX2 749
  - Patent law: KL-KWX4 1213+, KL-KWX5 120.7+, KL-KWX6 1153+, KL-KWX7 118.7+
  - Patents: KVJ1259
  - Police and public safety: KL-KWX6 1552
  - Trademarks: KVJ1267, KL-KWX4 1230, KL-KWX6 1170
- Licensing
  - Artisans: KL-KWX4 3428
  - Economic law: KL-KWX8 71
  - Energy policy: KL-KWX4 3431.25
  - Pilots: KL-KWX4 3468.4
  - Radio stations: KL-KWX4 3494+, KL-KWX5 349.5
  - Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce: KVJ974, KL-KWX4 3273, KL-KWX5 327.3
  - Retail trade: KL-KWX4 3419, KL-KWX5 341.9
- Licensing contracts (Horizontal and vertical combinations): KL-KWX4 3237
- Lie detectors (Criminal procedure): KL-KWX4 4685, KL-KWX5 468.5, KL-KWX6 4685, KL-KWX7 468.5
- Lien or statutory pledge: KL-KWX4 731
- Liens: KVJ437
  - Contracts: KL-KWX2 235.L54, KL-KWX6 906+, KL-KWX7 91
  - Work contract: KL-KWX4 894
  - Freight: KL-KWX4 932, KL-KWX5 98.5
  - Land: KL-KWX4 881.3, KL-KWX5 90.7, KL-KWX6 717+, KL-KWX7 71.4+
  - Maritime liens: KL-KWX5 103.2, KL-KWX6 924.5.L5
  - Obligations: KL-KWX4 822.7
  - Secured transactions: KVJ697
- Life
  - Natural persons: KL-KWX4 519.5, KL-KWX5 52.8
- Life annuities: KL-KWX1 200, KL-KWX2 210.5
- Life annuity (Contracts): KL-KWX2 235.L53, KL-KWX4 898.5, KL-KWX5 94.3
- Life insurance: KVJ752, KL-KWX2 290, KL-KWX4 1008+, KL-KWX5 104.6+, KL-KWX6 932
- Life insurance proceeds
  - Income tax: KL-KWX4 3589.3.L54
- Life interests: KVJ372
  - Land tenure: KL-KWX6 678.2+
- Light and air
  - Real property: KL-KWX6 705.L55
  - Real servitudes: KL-KWX2 211.6.L53
- Light industries (Manufacturing): KL-KWX4 3372+, KL-KWX5 337.45+
- Light or window rights: KL-KWX4 701.L54, KL-KWX5 70.3.L54
- Lighthouses: KVJ1182, KL-KWX6 1059, KL-KWX7 107.7
- Limitation and freedom of administration: KL-KWX4 2726
- Limitation of actions
  - Bills of exchange: KL-KWX6 881.5.L55
  - Civil law: KL-KWX4 507+, KL-KWX5 50.7+
  - Civil procedure: KL-KWX4 1756.L55, KL-KWX5 175.6.L55, KL-KWX6 3631.L55, KL-KWX7 361.5.L55
  - Criminal law: KL-KWX4 4038+, KL-KWX5 403.8+, KL-KWX6 4038, KL-KWX7 403.8
  - Legal concept: KL-KWX6 471.L55, KL-KWX7 47.L55
  - Personal companies: KL-KWX4 1043.6
  - Private international law: KL-KWX4 485.L45, KL-KWX5 48.5.L45
- Limitation of risk (Insurance): KL-KWX4 1002
  - Liability insurance: KL-KWX4 1027.5
- Limitations in labor-management relations: KL-KWX4 1349, KL-KWX6 1300
- Limited capacity
  - Criminal liability: KL-KWX4 3882+, KL-KWX5 388+
- Limited liability companies: KL-KWX2 307
- Limited partnership: KVJ907
  - Income tax: KL-KWX4 3610, KL-KWX5 359.4
  - Corporations: KL-KWX6 3030, KL-KWX7 291
  - Personal companies: KL-KWX4 1047, KL-KWX5 108.7
  - Unincorporated: KL-KWX6 953.6
- Limpopo: KTL6801+
- Line Islands: KVR1+
- Linen (Commercial transactions): KL-KWX1 240.L56
- Linguistic rights: KVJ1785+
- Linguistics: KL-KWX4 92, KL-KWX5 9.2, KL-KWX6 92, KL-KWX7 9.2
  - Africa: KQ80
  - China: KNN84
  - History of law: KL80
  - Russia: KLA92
- Linguists
  - Expert witnesses: KL-KWX4 1779.5.L56
- Liquidation
  - Business corporations: KL-KWX6 962
  - Civil companies: KL-KWX4 898.3, KL-KWX5 94.2
  - Cooperative societies: KL-KWX4 1134
  - Corporate liquidation (Income tax): KL-KWX6 3026, KL-KWX7 290.6
  - Corporate reorganization tax: KL-KWX4 3609
  - Corporations: KVJ943
  - Personal companies: KL-KWX4 1043.7+, KL-KWX5 108.5
  - Stock corporations: KL-KWX4 1085, KL-KWX5 110.6
- Liquidators
  - Bankruptcy: KL-KWX2 365.R42
- Liquidators (Bankruptcy courts): KL-KWX6 965.3.C68
- Liquor laws: KVJ1536+, KL-KWX4 3097, KL-KWX6 1536+, KL-KWX7 159.2+
- Liquors: KVJ1542+
- Liquors (Excise taxes): KL-KWX4 3640.L57, KL-KWX5 362.4.L57
- Lis pendens
  - Defenses and objections: KL-KWX7 357.6

## INDEX

- Lis pendens (Civil procedure)  
 Defense and objections: KL-KWX6 3592  
 Procedure at first instance: KL-KWX4 1756.L58, KL-KWX5 175.6.L58, KL-KWX6 3631.L58, KL-KWX7 361.5.L58  
 Literary copyright: KL-KWX2 373, KL-KWX4 1165, KL-KWX5 116, KL-KWX6 1105, KL-KWX7 113  
 Litigant  
 Civil procedure: KL-KWX4 1725+, KL-KWX5 171.5+, KL-KWX6 3602  
 Courts: KL-KWX6 3528  
 Litigants  
 Courts: KL-KWX4 1657  
 Litigate, Right to: KL-KWX4 1744  
 Litigation  
 Electronic data processing: KL-KWX6 47.7.P76, KL-KWX7 4.4.P76  
 Fraud by litigation: KL-KWX4 4262, KL-KWX5 426.2  
 Intellectual and industrial property: KL-KWX2 388, KL-KWX4 1192, KL-KWX6 1132  
 Patent law: KL-KWX2 395, KL-KWX4 1215+, KL-KWX5 121, KL-KWX6 1155+, KL-KWX7 119  
 Trademarks: KL-KWX4 1232, KL-KWX6 1172  
 Litigation insurance: KL-KWX4 1025.5, KL-KWX5 106.35, KL-KWX6 936.3  
 Litigious paranoia (Incapacity): KL-KWX4 3892.L58, KL-KWX5 388.5.L58  
 Livestock  
 Customs exemption: KVJ2540.L58  
 Transit of livestock (Adjoining landowners): KL-KWX4 701.W39, KL-KWX5 70.3.W39  
 Livestock industry: KL-KWX2 798, KL-KWX4 3327+, KL-KWX5 332.7, KL-KWX6 1000+, KL-KWX7 101+  
 Livestock industry and trade: KVJ1035  
 Livestock share-partnership contracts: KL-KWX6 991  
 Living wills: KL-KWX6 1531  
 Laboratories  
 Cultural affairs: KL-KWX6 1676.L32  
 Loan for use: KL-KWX4 891  
 Loan for use (Contracts): KL-KWX4 890, KL-KWX5 92.6, KL-KWX5 92.7  
 loan of money: KVJ685+  
 Loan of money: KL-KWX6 903+, KL-KWX7 90.2  
 Banking: KL-KWX1 214  
 Loan or lease of mobilia for use: KL-KWX1 186  
 Loans: KVJ2335  
 Banks and banking: KL-KWX2 268, KL-KWX4 955+, KL-KWX5 100.5  
 Private international law: KL-KWX4 485.L62, KL-KWX5 48.5.L62  
 Public finance: KL-KWX4 3531+, KL-KWX5 353.45, KL-KWX6 2748+  
 State and local finance: KL-KWX4 3657, KL-KWX6 3226, KL-KWX7 308.3  
 Lobbying: KL-KWX4 2526, KL-KWX6 2196  
 Local court judges: KVJ2670  
 Local courts: KL-KWX4 1583, KL-KWX5 158.3  
 Local finances: KL-KWX4 3654.92+, KL-KWX5 364.92+  
 Local government other than municipal: KL-KWX4 2920+, KL-KWX5 292+  
 Local officials (Law manuals)  
 China: KNN127.L63  
 Local transit: KVJ1165  
 Local transit (Regulation): KL-KWX6 1048.3  
 Lockouts: KL-KWX4 1390+, KL-KWX5 138.3+  
 Locksmiths: KL-KWX1 237.A78  
 Locus poenitentiae: KL-KWX4 471.L63, KL-KWX5 47.L63  
 Locus poenitentiae (Legal concept): KL-KWX6 471.L63  
 Locus poenentiate (Legal concept): KL-KWX7 47.L63  
 Locus standi (Courts and procedure): KL-KWX6 3525.8  
 Lodha: KNS392  
 Loitering: KL-KWX7 440.8  
 Long distance telephone rates: KL-KWX4 3490.3  
 Long term care: KL-KWX5 148.5.L66  
 Lordships: KL-KWX4 234+, KL-KWX5 23.4  
 Loss of civil rights (Punishment)  
 Criminal law: KL-KWX4 4004, KL-KWX5 400.4, KL-KWX6 3982.L67, KL-KWX7 398.2.L67  
 Loss of ownership  
 Personal property: KL-KWX2 202.5+  
 Property: KL-KWX4 673, KL-KWX5 67.3  
 Real property: KL-KWX4 692  
 Loss of property: KL-KWX2 197+  
 Loss of stockholders' rights  
 Private company: KL-KWX4 1109  
 Stock corporations: KL-KWX4 1082  
 Losses  
 Income tax deductions: KL-KWX4 3582+, KL-KWX5 357.4, KL-KWX6 2848+  
 Lost and found articles: KVJ524  
 Lost profits (Obligations): KL-KWX4 830  
 Lost property: KL-KWX4 657  
 Lotteries  
 Contracts: KL-KWX4 899.5, KL-KWX5 95.5  
 Control of: KL-KWX4 3036.5.G35, KL-KWX5 303.8.G35  
 Public safety: KL-KWX6 1588.G35, KL-KWX8 58.35  
 Lower courts (Law reports): KL-KWX4 19+, KL-KWX5 2.23+, KL-KWX6 19+, KL-KWX7 2.23+  
 Lowering of civil status (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 298.L68  
 Ancient China: KNN281.L68  
 Tang and post-Tang China: KNN431.L68  
 Lowly  
 Social status (China): KNN135.L68, KNN285.L68  
 Loyalty Islands: KVW1+  
 Lozi: KQ9000.L69  
 Lozi Empire: KQ3401+  
 Lucknow: KNU9557  
 Luo: KQ9000.L86  
 Lushai: KNS393  
 Lynch Island (South Orkney Islands): KWX719.L85

## M

Macau: KPF1+

## INDEX

- Macedonia (History of Greek law): KL4115.M33  
Macedonian Hellenic periods  
    Greek constitutional law: KL4361.3+  
    Greek law sources: KL4113  
Machinery industry: KL-KWX4 3373.M34  
Madagascar: KSR1+  
Madhya Pradesh: KNU1+  
Madras: KNU9565  
Madras Presidency: KNS19.33+, KNU501+  
Madras Supreme court (1801-1862): KNS286.M34  
Maewo (Vanuatu): KWR1+  
Maghrib (General): KQC116  
Magindanaos: KPM395  
Magistrate (Civil procedure): KL-KWX4 1814, KL-KWX5 181.4  
Magistrate courts: KL-KWX4 1583, KL-KWX5 158.3, KL-KWX6 3455, KL-KWX7 333  
Magistrates  
    Court employees: KVJ2683  
Magistrates, Lay: KL-KWX6 1553, KL-KWX7 160.2  
Magistrates' courts: KL-KWX8 4.2+  
Magnetic recorders (Copyright): KL-KWX2 371.75, KL-KWX4 1160.75, KL-KWX6 1104.75  
Maharashtra: KNU1001+  
Mahé (Granitic) island group: KTH1+  
Mâhele: KVJ2180+  
Mâhele book: KVJ2190+  
Mail  
    Classification of: KVJ1200  
    Offenses committed through the mail: KL-KWX6 4548+, KL-KWX7 456+  
Mail and telecommunication (Violating official secrecy): KL-KWX4 4532.M35, KL-KWX5 453.M35  
Mail-order business  
    Trade regulation: KL-KWX4 3420.M34, KL-KWX5 342.M34  
Majlis al-Wahdah al-Iqtisadiyah al-'Arabiyah: KME151+  
Majority rule: KVJ1735  
Mala fide possessor  
    Liability of: KL-KWX4 678, KL-KWX5 67.8  
    Rights and defenses of: KL-KWX4 680+, KL-KWX5 68  
Malacca: KPG9001+  
Malakula (Vanuatu): KWR1+  
Malawi: KSS1+  
Malaya (1948-1962): KPG6500+  
Malayalis: KNS394  
Malayan Union: KPG6000+  
Malaysia: KPG+  
Maldives: KPH5001+  
Male, Marriage between older and younger: KL-KWX1 55  
Male suffrage: KVJ1990+  
Mali: KST1+  
Mali Empire: KQ6001+  
Mali Federation: KQE401+  
Malicious prosecution: KVJ795  
Malicious prosecution (Torts): KL-KWX6 943.4  
Malingering (Military law): KL-KWX4 3763, KL-KWX6 3388, KL-KWX7 325.3  
Malpractice  
    Criminal law: KL-KWX4 4100, KL-KWX5 410, KL-KWX6 4100, KL-KWX7 410  
    Practice of law: KL-KWX6 53.7  
    Torts: KVJ811, KL-KWX6 946  
Malt liquors: KVJ1092.M35, KVJ1545.M35  
Management  
    Business corporations: KL-KWX6 956.3  
    Personal companies: KL-KWX4 1043.35  
    Private companies: KL-KWX4 1096+  
    Stock corporations: KL-KWX4 1056+  
Management and usufruct  
    Matrimonial property: KL-KWX1 78  
Management regimes  
    Antarctica: KWX600  
Mandamus (Civil procedure): KL-KWX6 3716  
Mandate  
    Contracts: KL-KWX2 235.M36  
Mandate (Contracts): KL-KWX1 194, KL-KWX4 864+, KL-KWX5 88.5+  
Mandatory retirement: KL-KWX6 1257  
Mandaya: KPM396  
Mangyan: KPM397  
Manifesto 1905, August 6 (Russia): KLA2064.61905  
Manifesto 1905, October 17 (Russia): KLA2064.61905a  
Manipur: KNU1501+  
Manobos: KPM398  
Manono: KWW1+  
Manorial courts: KL-KWX8 34.4.P38  
    Medieval and early modern: KL-KWX4 285.M36  
Manorial estates: KL-KWX4 234+, KL-KWX5 23.4, KL-KWX8 72+  
    Ancient China: KNN153+  
    Tang and post-Tang China: KNN303+  
Manorial serfdom: KL-KWX8 72.3.M35  
Manpower control: KL-KWX4 1437+, KL-KWX5 143, KL-KWX6 1397+, KL-KWX7 143, KL-KWX8 31.7  
    Government measures in time of war, etc.: KL-KWX4 3714+, KL-KWX5 371.4+, KL-KWX6 2662+, KL-KWX7 263.2+  
Manpower planning: KL-KWX4 1437+, KL-KWX5 143, KL-KWX6 1397+, KL-KWX7 143  
Mansaka: KPM399  
Manslaughter: KL-KWX4 4054, KL-KWX5 405.4, KL-KWX6 4054, KL-KWX7 405  
Manuals (China): KNN126+  
Manufacturing industries: KVJ1066+  
Manufacturing industries (Regulation): KL-KWX2 827+, KL-KWX4 3372+, KL-KWX5 337.45+, KL-KWX6 1016+, KL-KWX7 103+, KL-KWX8 78+  
Manufacturing of firearms and ammunition  
    Public safety: KL-KWX4 3010, KL-KWX5 301, KL-KWX6 1560, KL-KWX7 160.4  
Maori, Law of the: KUQ350+



## INDEX

### Maps

- Copyright: KL-KWX4 1183.5
- Maranao: KPM400
- Marijuana
  - Drug laws: KL-KWX6 1538.5.C35
- Marine ecosystem, Antarctic: KWX795+
- Marine insurance: KL-KWX2 352+, KL-KWX4 985+, KL-KWX5 103.5, KL-KWX6 929+, KL-KWX7 95
- Marine pollution
  - Antarctica: KWX711+
- Marine resources (Public property): KL-KWX2 664
- Mariners
  - Employers' liability: KVJ878.M37
- Maring: KNS396
- Marital property: KVJ239+, KL-KWX4 569+, KL-KWX5 56.9+, KL-KWX6 552+, KL-KWX7 56+, KL-KWX8 15.6
- Maritime authorities: KL-KWX6 1004.3
- Maritime commercial law: KL-KWX4 485.M37, KL-KWX5 48.5.M37, KL-KWX6 919+, KL-KWX7 93+
- Maritime courts: KL-KWX4 984.5, KL-KWX5 103.4
- Maritime labor law: KL-KWX6 925.3+, KL-KWX7 94.3+
- Maritime law: KL-KWX1 216+, KL-KWX2 340+, KL-KWX4 970+, KL-KWX5 101.6+
- Maritime liens: KL-KWX2 346.5, KL-KWX4 983
- Maritime social legislation: KL-KWX4 987+, KL-KWX5 103.6+, KL-KWX6 925+, KL-KWX7 94.2+
- Maritime torts: KVJ730, KL-KWX6 920, KL-KWX7 93.2
- Maritime unions: KL-KWX4 988, KL-KWX6 925.7, KL-KWX7 94.3
- Mark communities: KL-KWX8 71.5
- Market dominance: KL-KWX4 3243
- Marketing cooperatives: KL-KWX4 3316+
- Marketing of legal services: KL-KWX6 53.86
- Marketing of securities: KVJ702+, KL-KWX2 244.3, KL-KWX6 909+, KL-KWX7 91.4+
- Marketing orders
  - Agriculture: KL-KWX4 3320+, KL-KWX5 332+
  - Government policy: KL-KWX4 3208, KL-KWX5 321.6
- Marketing orders and price controls on contracts, Effect of: KL-KWX4 873.7
- Markets (Retail trade): KL-KWX4 3420.M37, KL-KWX5 342.M37, KL-KWX6 1027.7
- Marks of corporations (Trademarks): KL-KWX4 1221.C67, KL-KWX6 1160.5.C67
- Marks of origin (Trademarks): KL-KWX2 397.M37, KL-KWX4 1221.O74, KL-KWX6 1160.5.O74
- Marquesas (French Polynesia): KVP1+
- Marriage: KVJ219+, KL-KWX1 42, KL-KWX2 160+, KL-KWX4 542+, KL-KWX5 54.2+, KL-KWX6 543+, KL-KWX7 54.4+, KL-KWX8 15.5, KL-KWX9 .13+
- Conflict of laws: KL-KWX2 136.M35, KL-KWX7 48.6.M37
- Offenses against marriage, family, and family status: KL-KWX6 4180+, KL-KWX7 418+
- Private international law: KL-KWX4 485.M375, KL-KWX5 48.5.M375, KL-KWX7 48.6.M37
- Registration of: KL-KWX2 147, KL-KWX4 1860, KL-KWX5 186, KL-KWX6 522, KL-KWX7 52.6
- Marriage bond: KL-KWX1 59
- Marriage brokers: KL-KWX4 929.3.M37
- Marriage, Inter-varna: KNS205.M37
- Marriage license: KVJ220
- Marriage licenses: KL-KWX4 545, KL-KWX5 54.6
- Marriage settlements: KVJ246, KL-KWX2 171, KL-KWX4 572, KL-KWX5 57.2, KL-KWX6 560, KL-KWX7 56.6
- Married couples
  - Income tax: KL-KWX4 3591.M37, KL-KWX5 358.2.M37
- Married women
  - Civil status: KVJ237
- Married women, Legal status of: KL-KWX1 63+, KL-KWX4 550+, KL-KWX5 55.4, KL-KWX6 550, KL-KWX7 55.7
- Marshall Islands: KVS1+
- Martial law: KL-KWX2 605
- Masculine primogeniture: KL-KWX1 102
- Mass media: KL-KWX2 878+, KL-KWX4 3482+, KL-KWX5 348.2+, KL-KWX6 1064.5+, KL-KWX8 84+
- Courts: KL-KWX4 1595
- Mass organizations (Constitutional law): KL-KWX4 2488, KL-KWX5 248.8, KL-KWX6 2130, KL-KWX7 213
- Master and servant
  - Contracts: KL-KWX4 892+, KL-KWX5 93+
  - Tort liability: KVJ869
  - Torts: KL-KWX6 949.3
- Matabeleland Empire: KQ7961+
- Matches (Excise taxes): KL-KWX4 3640.M38, KL-KWX5 362.4.M38
- Maternal and infant welfare (Social services): KL-KWX4 1524.M38, KL-KWX6 1458.M38
- Maternal welfare (Labor law): KL-KWX4 1426, KL-KWX6 1386, KL-KWX7 141.8
- Matricide
  - Criminal law: KL-KWX4 4062, KL-KWX5 406.2, KL-KWX6 4062, KL-KWX7 406.2
- Matriculation exams
  - Secondary education: KL-KWX6 1641.E93
- Matrilineal and patrilineal descendants: KL-KWX4 779, KL-KWX5 77
- Matrimonial actions: KVJ2745.M38
  - Civil procedure: KL-KWX6 3689, KL-KWX7 369
  - Conflict of laws: KL-KWX7 48.6.M37
  - Private international law: KL-KWX4 485.M375, KL-KWX5 48.5.M375
- Matrimonial property: KL-KWX1 77, KL-KWX2 136.M37, KL-KWX2 170, KL-KWX2 170
  - Private international law: KL-KWX4 485.M375, KL-KWX5 48.5.M375, KL-KWX7 48.6.M37
- Registers: KL-KWX8 38.2.R44
- Maung: KU374
- Mauritania: KSU1+
- Mauritius: KSV1+
- Maximum terms of imprisonment (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 3970+, KL-KWX5 397+, KL-KWX6 3970+, KL-KWX7 397+
- Mayor: KL-KWX4 2946, KL-KWX6 2346, KL-KWX8 56.5, KL-KWX9 .36

## INDEX

- Mayotte: KSV5001+
- Mayurbhanj (Law reports): KNS20.3
- McMurdo Station: KWX742.M46
- Means of review (Tax and custom courts and procedure):  
KL-KWX4 3689+, KL-KWX5 369.4+
- Measles: KVJ1402
- Meat industry (Regulation): KL-KWX2 836.M43, KL-KWX4  
3383, KL-KWX5 338.4, KL-KWX6 1023, KL-KWX7 104
- Mechanical reproduction  
Copyright: KL-KWX2 371.623+, KL-KWX4 1160.63, KL-  
KWX6 1104.63+
- Mechanics' liens: KL-KWX6 860
- Median empire: KL5311
- Mediation  
Criminal procedure: KL-KWX4 4672.5
- Medical and surgical treatment, Criminal aspects of: KL-  
KWX4 4096+, KL-KWX5 409.6+, KL-KWX6 4096+, KL-  
KWX7 409.6+
- Medical benefits (Social security): KL-KWX4 1508.M43,  
KL-KWX6 1448.M43
- Medical care  
Ancient China: KNN195.M44  
Insurance: KL-KWX2 292, KL-KWX4 1013, KL-KWX5  
105  
Tang and post-Tang China: KNN345.M44
- Medical care insurance: KVJ756
- Medical devices: KL-KWX4 3119.M43, KL-KWX6  
1529.M43
- Medical ethics: KL-KWX4 3098.5
- Medical examiners (Courts): KL-KWX4 1627, KL-KWX6  
3510, KL-KWX7 345
- Medical expenses (Income tax deductions): KL-KWX4  
3582.3.M43
- Medical instruments and apparatus: KL-KWX4 3119.M43,  
KL-KWX6 1529.M43
- Medical instruments and apparatus (Strict liability): KL-  
KWX6 947.7.M42
- Medical laws: KVJ1500+
- Medical legislation: KL-KWX2 692+, KL-KWX4 3098+, KL-  
KWX5 310.8+, KL-KWX6 1520+, KL-KWX7 157.3+, KL-  
KWX8 62.3+, KL-KWX9 .54+  
Antarctica: KWX692
- Medical personnel: KL-KWX4 3100+, KL-KWX5 310.9+,  
KL-KWX6 1074+  
Collective bargaining: KL-KWX4 1387.H67  
Labor law: KL-KWX4 1433.M43
- Medical profession and health insurance: KL-KWX4  
1489+, KL-KWX6 1439
- Medical records  
Medical legislation: KL-KWX6 1529.R42, KL-KWX7  
158.9.R42
- Medical technology: KL-KWX4 3115+, KL-KWX5 312.5+  
Criminal law: KL-KWX4 4096+, KL-KWX5 409.6+, KL-  
KWX6 4096+, KL-KWX7 409.6+  
Medical legislation: KL-KWX2 698.5, KL-KWX6 1525+,  
KL-KWX7 158.5+
- Medically ill  
Institutions for: KL-KWX5 312.3
- Medicine  
Patented products: KL-KWX6 1150.M44
- Medicines  
Patent law: KL-KWX2 391.M44
- Medieval and early modern  
History of law: KL-KWX4 130+, KL-KWX5 12.4+
- Medieval and early modern history of law: KL-KWX6 132+,  
KL-KWX7 12.3+
- Mediterranean script, Sources in: KL400+
- Meetings  
Legal aspects: KL-KWX6 80.M4
- Meghalaya: KNU2501+
- Meiji restoration, 1868 to 1945: KNX2101+
- Meithei: KNS397
- Melanesia: KVC118
- Membership (Cooperative societies): KL-KWX4 1131+, KL-  
KWX5 112.3
- Men  
Capacity and disability: KVJ200, KL-KWX6 516.5
- Mens rea (Criminal offense): KL-KWX4 3867, KL-KWX5  
386.7, KL-KWX6 3867, KL-KWX7 386.7
- Mental competency (Civil procedure): KL-KWX4 1809, KL-  
KWX5 180.9, KL-KWX6 3692, KL-KWX7 369.4
- Mental health: KVJ1521+
- Mental health laws: KL-KWX2 689
- Mental health (Public health): KL-KWX6 1502+, KL-KWX7  
154.7
- Mental reservation (Contracts): KL-KWX4 860.3
- Mentally ill  
Guardianship: KL-KWX4 628.5.M45  
Institutions for: KL-KWX4 3113  
Public health: KL-KWX6 1503
- Mentally ill persons  
Capacity and disability: KL-KWX7 52.3+  
Capacity and incapacity: KL-KWX6 518+
- Meos: KNS398
- Merchant and business enterprise: KL-KWX4 921+, KL-  
KWX5 97.2+, KL-KWX8 22.3, KL-KWX9 .26
- Merchant marine: KVJ1184+, KL-KWX6 1060+, KL-KWX7  
107.8+
- Merchant mariners: KL-KWX2 357, KL-KWX6 925.3+, KL-  
KWX7 94.3+  
Income tax: KL-KWX4 3591.M47, KL-KWX5 358.2.M47
- Merchants: KL-KWX1 237.M47, KL-KWX2 243  
Social status (China): KNN135.M47, KNN285.M47
- Mercy death of party (Civil procedure): KL-KWX4  
1758.C53, KL-KWX5 176.C53
- Merger and consolidation: KL-KWX7 98.25
- Merger (Corporations): KL-KWX4 1148  
Income tax: KL-KWX6 3024, KL-KWX7 290.4
- Mergers  
Corporations: KVJ947
- Mergers (Corporations): KL-KWX5 113.7
- Mesopotamia: KL700+

## INDEX

- Metal, Recycling of (Government control and policy): KL-KWX4 3264+, KL-KWX5 326.5+
- Metal trade
  - Labor law: KL-KWX4 1435.M48
- Metallurgy: KL-KWX4 3344+, KL-KWX5 334.4+
- Metals
  - Retail trade: KL-KWX5 342.25.M48
- Metals (Retail trade): KL-KWX4 3422.M48
- Metalsmiths: KL-KWX1 237.A78
- Metalwork (Commercial transactions): KL-KWX1 240.M47
- Meteorological stations: KL-KWX2 896.5, KL-KWX4 3513, KL-KWX5 351.8, KL-KWX6 1069, KL-KWX7 110
- Meteorology
  - Antarctics: KWX755
- Methodology
  - Civil law: KL-KWX4 450+, KL-KWX5 44.952+
- Microfinance: KL-KWX5 100.15, KL-KWX6 891.5, KL-KWX7 89.15
  - Banking and banks: KL-KWX4 947.5
- Micronesia (Federated States): KVS501+
- Micronesia (General): KVC119
- Midway Islands: KVS2501+
- Midwives: KVJ1519.M53, KL-KWX4 3106, KL-KWX5 311.6, KL-KWX6 1080
- Migrant labor
  - Labor law: KL-KWX6 1395.M53
- Migrant workers (Labor law): KL-KWX2 426.M53
- Milet (History of Greek law): KL4115.M55
- Military courts: KL-KWX2 972
- Military criminal law: KL-KWX4 3780+, KL-KWX5 378+, KL-KWX6 3400+, KL-KWX7 327+
- Military criminal law and procedure: KL-KWX2 968+, KL-KWX4 3758+, KL-KWX5 375.8+, KL-KWX6 3380+, KL-KWX7 324+, KL-KWX8 90.3+
- Military discipline: KL-KWX2 973, KL-KWX4 3780+, KL-KWX5 378+, KL-KWX6 3400+, KL-KWX7 327+
- Military establishment: KL-KWX1 282
- Military installations: KVJ2245, KL-KWX6 2624
- Military law: KVJ2565+
- Military maneuvers: KL-KWX4 3785.M55, KL-KWX6 3405.M55
- Military occupation: KL-KWX4 3730, KL-KWX5 373.5, KL-KWX6 2700+, KL-KWX7 267+
  - Damages: KL-KWX6 2690.R47, KL-KWX7 266.2.R47
  - War damage compensation: KL-KWX4 3728.R47, KL-KWX5 373.3.R47
- Military organization
  - Ancient China: KNN169
  - History of law: KL-KWX4 256, KL-KWX5 25.6, KL-KWX6 256, KL-KWX7 25.6
  - Tang and post-Tang China: KNN319
- Military procurement: KVJ588
- Military requisitions from civilians in time of war, etc.: KL-KWX4 3710, KL-KWX5 371, KL-KWX6 2654, KL-KWX7 262.4
- Military wills: KL-KWX6 775.P74, KL-KWX7 77.5.P74
- Milk production: KL-KWX4 3329+, KL-KWX5 332.9
- Minangkabau: KNW395
- Mine safety regulations: KL-KWX4 3364, KL-KWX5 336.4
- Mineral exploration and exploitation
  - Antarctica: KWX821+
- Mineral prospecting
  - Antarctica: KWX821+
- Mineral resources, Rights to: KL-KWX4 3350+, KL-KWX5 335
- Mineral rights incident to ownership of land: KL-KWX4 697, KL-KWX5 69.4
- Mineral waters: KL-KWX4 3399, KL-KWX5 339.9
- Miners (Social security): KL-KWX6 1449.M55
- Mines
  - Employers' liability: KVJ878.M56
  - Ownership: KVJ1055
- Mines, Rights to: KL-KWX4 3350+, KL-KWX5 335
- Ming gong shu pan qing ming ji: KNN63.4
- Minimum income (Restriction of execution): KL-KWX4 1937
- Minimum terms of imprisonment (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 3970+, KL-KWX5 397+, KL-KWX6 3970+, KL-KWX7 397+
- Mining: KVJ1050+
  - Income tax: KL-KWX4 3613.M54, KL-KWX5 360.M54, KL-KWX6 2862.N38
  - National revenue: KL-KWX7 295.M54
- Mining and quarrying: KL-KWX9 .74
  - Regulation: KL-KWX1 227+, KL-KWX4 3344+, KL-KWX5 334.4+, KL-KWX6 1006+, KL-KWX7 101.6+
- Mining contracts: KVJ1060
- Mining corporations: KVJ1057
- Mining industry: KL-KWX6 1393.M56
  - Labor law: KL-KWX4 1433.M56, KL-KWX6 1395.M56
- Mining industry and finance: KL-KWX4 3353+, KL-KWX5 335.3+
- Mining leases: KVJ1060
- Mining rights: KVJ1055
- Minister of Justice: KL-KWX7 228.5
- Minorities
  - Citizenship: KL-KWX6 2155.M56
  - Crimes against: KL-KWX7 403.95.M56
  - Private law: KL-KWX1 37
- Minorities (Ethnic, religious, racial, and national)
  - Discrimination: KL-KWX4 2467.M56, KL-KWX5 246.7.M56, KL-KWX6 2107.M56, KL-KWX7 210.7.M56
- Minority stockholders: KL-KWX4 1079
- Minors
  - Capacity and disability: KVJ202+, KL-KWX4 515.5+, KL-KWX5 51.95+, KL-KWX6 517, KL-KWX7 52
  - Capacity to inherit: KL-KWX6 773.M56, KL-KWX7 76.5.M56
  - Criminal liability: KL-KWX4 3886, KL-KWX5 388.3, KL-KWX6 3886+, KL-KWX7 388.3
  - Liability: KVJ204
- Minors, Property of: KVJ302
- Mint regulation: KVJ2347

## INDEX

- Mint regulations: KL-KWX4 3535, KL-KWX5 353.58, KL-KWX6 2764, KL-KWX7 272.4
- Minutes of evidence  
Judicial decisions: KL-KWX4 1800, KL-KWX5 179.4
- Minutes of evidence (Criminal procedure): KL-KWX4 4760, KL-KWX5 476, KL-KWX6 4760, KL-KWX7 476
- Miri: KNS399
- Misdemeanor (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 3840+
- Misleading representation: KVJ1282
- Misleading representation (Advertising): KL-KWX4 1240, KL-KWX6 1180
- Misprison: KL-KWX4 4502, KL-KWX5 450.2, KL-KWX6 4502, KL-KWX7 450.2
- Misrepresentation  
Obligations (Torts): KL-KWX4 846, KL-KWX5 86.7  
Void and voidable contracts: KL-KWX6 834.4
- Missing persons: KL-KWX4 514, KL-KWX5 51.7, KL-KWX7 51.5
- Mistake  
Void and voidable contracts: KL-KWX6 834, KL-KWX7 83.3
- Mistake of law  
Criminal liability: KL-KWX4 3896
- Mistakes  
Civil procedure: KL-KWX5 179.2
- Mistakes (Judicial decisions): KL-KWX4 1798
- Mistreatment of animals  
Criminal law: KL-KWX4 4410
- Misuse of credentials: KL-KWX4 4351.M57, KL-KWX5 435.15.M57
- Misuse of ionizing radiation: KL-KWX4 4358, KL-KWX5 435.8, KL-KWX6 4358, KL-KWX7 435.8
- Mixed companies (Public-private corporations)  
Administrative law: KL-KWX4 2893.5
- Mixed courts: KL-KWX4 1589.5
- Mixed marriages: KL-KWX2 166.5
- Mixed marriages among slaves and free: KL-KWX1 52
- Mizoram: KNU3001+
- Mnong: KPV370
- Mode of payment (Wages): KL-KWX4 1337, KL-KWX6 1287
- Modern constitutional principles: KL-KWX6 1895+, KL-KWX7 181+
- Russia: KLA2240+
- Modern legal systems compared with ancient/early legal systems: KL-KWX2 115
- Modern legal systems compared with customary law: KL-KWX2 105
- Modern legal systems compared with religious law: KL-KWX2 114
- Moheli Island: KRE1+
- Moldavian A.S.S.R.: KLM1+
- Moldavian S.S.R.: KLM1+
- Moldova: KLM1+
- Monarchs: KL-KWX1 272, KL-KWX2 602+, KL-KWX6 2202+, KL-KWX7 220.2+
- Monarchy: KL-KWX1 272
- Money: KVJ2345+, KL-KWX2 910+, KL-KWX4 3534+, KL-KWX5 353.55+, KL-KWX6 2760+, KL-KWX7 272+, KL-KWX8 86.4
- Money laundering  
Banking: KL-KWX6 902.5.R43, KL-KWX7 90.15.R43  
Banking transactions: KL-KWX4 966, KL-KWX5 101.5  
Commercial contracts: KL-KWX2 276
- Money, Loan of: KVJ685+
- Money orders: KL-KWX4 3485.8.P68
- Mongol domination (Russia): KLA122+
- Mongolia: KPJ0+
- Monopolies: KVJ985, KL-KWX2 758, KL-KWX4 3242+, KL-KWX5 324, KL-KWX6 979  
Energy policy: KL-KWX4 3431.5
- Mora accipiendi: KL-KWX4 874.5, KL-KWX5 89.77
- Moral rights (Intellectual and industrial property): KL-KWX4 1157, KL-KWX6 1102
- Morality of law: KL-KWX2 94, KL-KWX4 444+, KL-KWX5 44.4, KL-KWX6 442+, KL-KWX6 444+, KL-KWX7 44.2+, KL-KWX7 44.4
- Moratorium (Debtors' relief): KL-KWX4 1975, KL-KWX5 197.5
- Morocco: KSW0+
- Mortgage-backed securities: KL-KWX4 962.12.M67
- Mortgage banks: KL-KWX4 943, KL-KWX5 99.7, KL-KWX6 887.3, KL-KWX8 23.8.M67
- Mortgage bonds: KL-KWX4 1070.M67
- Mortgage insurance: KL-KWX4 1026, KL-KWX5 106.4
- Mortgages: KVJ485+, KL-KWX2 213.5, KL-KWX4 718+, KL-KWX5 72.3, KL-KWX6 717+, KL-KWX7 71.4+, KL-KWX8 18.7
- Mortis causa (Immoral transactions): KL-KWX4 868+, KL-KWX5 89.3
- Mortuaries: KVJ1395
- Mossi States: KQ7981+
- Most favorable wage: KL-KWX4 1381, KL-KWX6 1341
- Motion pictures: KL-KWX2 728.M67  
Author and publisher: KL-KWX4 1187, KL-KWX5 118.7, KL-KWX6 1127, KL-KWX7 115.7  
Copyright: KL-KWX2 380+, KL-KWX4 1180+, KL-KWX5 118, KL-KWX6 1120+, KL-KWX7 115  
Cultural affairs: KL-KWX4 3173+, KL-KWX5 319.8, KL-KWX6 1687+, KL-KWX7 168+
- Motion to dismiss (Civil procedure): KL-KWX4 1791
- Motor fuels  
Taxation  
State and local finance: KL-KWX4 3680.M68
- Motor fuels (Excise taxes): KL-KWX4 3640.M68, KL-KWX5 362.4.M68
- Motor vehicles: KL-KWX4 3443+, KL-KWX5 344.3+  
Excise taxes: KL-KWX6 3174.M68  
Government property: KL-KWX7 259.15  
Retail trade: KL-KWX6 1028.A88  
Taxes: KL-KWX4 3668, KL-KWX5 366.3, KL-KWX6 3270, KL-KWX7 312.3, KL-KWX8 87.4
- Movement, Freedom of: KL-KWX2 580.M68
- Mozambique: KSX0+

## INDEX

- Mpumalanga: KTL6101+
- Multi-national corporations  
 Double taxation: KL-KWX4 3552.4.M85, KL-KWX6 2798.M85  
 Income tax: KL-KWX4 3615+, KL-KWX5 360.3+, KL-KWX6 3090+, KL-KWX7 297+
- Multilateral treaties: KL-KWX3 23.A35<date>
- Multinational corporations: KL-KWX2 329, KL-KWX4 1116, KL-KWX5 111.6  
 Income tax: KL-KWX2 932
- Multiple authorship  
 Copyright: KL-KWX4 1160.2, KL-KWX5 115.3, KL-KWX6 1104.2+, KL-KWX7 112.3
- Multiple chemical sensitivity  
 Public health: KL-KWX6 1494.M85
- Multiple line insurance: KL-KWX2 296, KL-KWX4 1019, KL-KWX5 105.6, KL-KWX6 935.3
- Multiple marriage: KVJ230
- Multiple marriages: KL-KWX1 56, KL-KWX2 167, KL-KWX4 546.4, KL-KWX5 55.2, KL-KWX6 546.4, KL-KWX7 55.3  
 Conflict of laws: KL-KWX2 136.M85
- Multiplicity of laws: KL-KWX2 156+
- Multiplicity of laws: KL-KWX4 531+, KL-KWX5 54+, KL-KWX6 531+, KL-KWX7 54+
- Mumbai: KNU9511
- Munda: KNS402
- Municipal arbitral boards: KL-KWX4 1593.M85, KL-KWX5 159.3.M85
- Municipal civil service: KL-KWX2 628.5, KL-KWX4 2989, KL-KWX5 298.9, KL-KWX6 2424, KL-KWX7 242.4, KL-KWX9 .36
- Municipal contracts: KL-KWX6 851
- Municipal corporations  
 Sales tax: KL-KWX4 3638, KL-KWX6 3168, KL-KWX7 302.3  
 Tort liability: KVJ849.M86
- Municipal courts: KL-KWX4 1583, KL-KWX5 158.3, KL-KWX6 3453, KL-KWX7 332.53  
 Medieval and early modern: KL-KWX4 285.M86
- Municipal finance: KVJ2080
- Municipal finance and economy: KL-KWX4 2950+, KL-KWX5 295
- Municipal government: KVJ2070+, KL-KWX2 613+, KL-KWX4 2937+, KL-KWX5 293.7+, KL-KWX6 2320+, KL-KWX7 232+, KL-KWX8 56+  
 Ancient China: KNN187  
 Tang and post-Tang China: KNN337
- Municipal law and international law: KL-KWX4 2325, KL-KWX5 232.5, KL-KWX6 1985, KL-KWX7 199
- Municipal officials: KL-KWX2 614
- Municipal public services: KVJ2082+, KL-KWX4 2954+, KL-KWX5 295.6+
- Municipal territory: KVJ2074, KL-KWX4 2940, KL-KWX6 2332, KL-KWX7 233
- Munitions  
 Public safety: KVJ1558
- Murder: KVJ2815, KL-KWX1 288.M87, KL-KWX2 41.M87, KL-KWX4 4052, KL-KWX5 405.2, KL-KWX6 4052+, KL-KWX7 404.2+, KL-KWX8 92.M87  
 Trials: KL-KWX4 40.M87, KL-KWX6 40.M87, KL-KWX7 3.6.M87
- Muria: KNS403
- Murle: KQ9000.M85
- Murngin: KU375
- Muruwari: KU376
- Muscovy: KLA130+
- Museums: KVJ1639
- Museums and galleries: KL-KWX2 730, KL-KWX4 3182.5, KL-KWX5 320.3, KL-KWX6 1698, KL-KWX7 169.2, KL-KWX8 68.7
- Music: KVJ1636  
 Author and publisher: KL-KWX4 1188, KL-KWX5 118.8, KL-KWX6 1128, KL-KWX7 115.8  
 Cultural affairs: KL-KWX4 3171, KL-KWX5 319.5, KL-KWX6 1682, KL-KWX7 166.7
- Musical copyright: KL-KWX2 375, KL-KWX4 1170, KL-KWX5 117, KL-KWX6 1110, KL-KWX7 114
- Musicians: KL-KWX4 3171, KL-KWX5 319.5, KL-KWX6 1682, KL-KWX7 166.7  
 Legal manuals: KL-KWX6 78.M87, KL-KWX7 7.3.M87
- Muslim rule (India): KNS130.5+
- Mutilation  
 Animals: KL-KWX4 3123.4.M86, KL-KWX6 1534.4.M86
- Courts and procedure: KL-KWX1 256
- Criminal law and procedure (Punishment): KL-KWX1 298.M87, KL-KWX4 3980.M87, KL-KWX5 398.2.M87  
 History of law: KL-KWX4 298.M87
- Criminal law punishment  
 Ancient China: KNN281.M87  
 Tang and post-Tang China: KNN431.M87
- Mutiny  
 Military law: KL-KWX4 3761, KL-KWX6 3386, KL-KWX7 325  
 Offenses against the government: KL-KWX4 4480, KL-KWX5 448, KL-KWX6 4480, KL-KWX7 448
- Mutual funds: KL-KWX6 912+, KL-KWX7 91.7
- Mutual insurance: KL-KWX6 931.5
- Mutual will: KL-KWX4 785.7.M88
- Mutuun: KL-KWX1 188, KL-KWX4 891, KL-KWX5 92.7
- Mwene Mutapa Empire: KQ7801+
- Mysore (Law reports): KNS20.4

## N

- Nāgāland: KNU3501+
- Name  
 City constitution and government: KL-KWX9 .46.N34  
 Municipal government: KL-KWX4 2940.5, KL-KWX5 293.8  
 Natural persons: KL-KWX4 520, KL-KWX5 52.9, KL-KWX6 513
- Names  
 Business: KL-KWX4 922

## INDEX

### Names

- Municipal government: KL-KWX6 2338, KL-KWX7 233.8
- Namibia: KSY1+
- Nandi: KQ9000.N36
- Narangga: KU380
- Narcoanalysis (Criminal trial): KL-KWX4 4685, KL-KWX5 468.5, KL-KWX6 4685, KL-KWX7 468.5
- Narcotic addiction: KVJ1525
- Narcotics: KVJ1538.A+, KL-KWX4 3092, KL-KWX5 310.3, KL-KWX6 1538+, KL-KWX7 159.3
- Illicit use of, possession of, and traffic: KL-KWX6 4404
- Illicit use of, possession of, and traffic in: KL-KWX4 4404, KL-KWX5 440.4, KL-KWX7 440.4
- Public health: KL-KWX9 .58.N37
- Narcotics, illicit possession, use, and traffic of: KL-KWX8 92.I45
- Narrinyeri: KU382
- Nasciturus: KL-KWX4 513.3, KL-KWX6 519.U53, KL-KWX7 52.55.U53
- Natal: KTL6501+
- National and state jurisdiction (Railroads): KL-KWX6 1044.4
- National anthem: KL-KWX4 2670, KL-KWX5 267, KL-KWX6 2392, KL-KWX7 239.2
- National banks: KL-KWX2 263, KL-KWX6 886, KL-KWX7 88.7
- National (collective) patrimony (Land): KL-KWX4 685.5
- National courts of audit: KL-KWX4 3530
- National defense: KVJ2565+, KL-KWX2 962+, KL-KWX4 3735+, KL-KWX5 374+, KL-KWX6 3350+, KL-KWX7 319+
- Crimes against: KL-KWX4 4470+, KL-KWX5 447+, KL-KWX6 4470+, KL-KWX7 447+
- National defense, Crimes against: KVJ2870
- National department of justice: KL-KWX6 3428, KL-KWX7 228.5, KL-KWX7 329.3
- National emblem: KL-KWX4 2670, KL-KWX5 267, KL-KWX6 2392, KL-KWX7 239.2
- National emergency
  - Government measures: KVJ2310
- National emergency, Government measures in time of: KL-KWX4 3709+, KL-KWX5 370.9+
- National ensign: KVJ2100
- National fairs: KL-KWX4 3282, KL-KWX5 328.2
- National (Federal) courts (Law reports): KL-KWX4 17.92+, KL-KWX5 2.14+, KL-KWX6 18+
- India: KNS18+
- National (Federal) Executive Council (Socialist): KL-KWX4 2575
- National (Federal) supreme courts: KL-KWX4 1587+
- National (Federal) territory: KL-KWX4 2390, KL-KWX5 239, KL-KWX6 2055, KL-KWX7 205
- National (Imperial) court (China): KNN65
- National (imperial) laws and legislation (History of law): KL-KWX4 140+, KL-KWX5 14+, KL-KWX6 140+, KL-KWX7 14+
- National language: KL-KWX4 3137.9, KL-KWX5 315.29, KL-KWX6 1607, KL-KWX7 162.3
- National planning (Economics): KL-KWX4 3197+, KL-KWX5 321.2, KL-KWX6 971, KL-KWX7 99.5
- National preserves: KL-KWX4 3054, KL-KWX5 306.3, KL-KWX6 2560+, KL-KWX7 253.8+
- National revenue: KVJ2365+, KL-KWX4 3540+, KL-KWX5 353.9+, KL-KWX6 2778+, KL-KWX7 274+
- Nationality: KVJ1769+
  - Aircraft: KL-KWX4 3467.5
  - Legal profession: KL-KWX4 1605, KL-KWX5 160.5
- Nationality and citizenship: KL-KWX4 2430+, KL-KWX5 243+, KL-KWX6 2140+, KL-KWX7 214+, KL-KWX8 46, KL-KWX9 .39
- Nationalization: KL-KWX2 648, KL-KWX4 2823+, KL-KWX5 282.4+
  - Agrarian land policy: KL-KWX6 988+, KL-KWX7 100.7
  - Government emergency measures in time of war etc.: KL-KWX4 3720, KL-KWX5 372, KL-KWX6 2670+, KL-KWX7 264.2
  - Government property: KL-KWX4 3043, KL-KWX5 304.6
  - Mining: KL-KWX6 1007.3
  - Oil and gas: KL-KWX2 824
  - Public property: KL-KWX6 2544+, KL-KWX7 252.4+
- Native and customary courts of law: KL-KWX6 2562+
- Native and non-native lands: KL-KWX2 776
- Native customary courts of law: KL-KWX2 470
- Native language: KVJ1597
- Native medicine: KVJ1500+
- Native reserves (Native (customary) land): KL-KWX6 2567
- Natural forces, Releasing (Criminal law): KL-KWX6 4360, KL-KWX7 436
- Natural gas
  - Energy policy: KL-KWX4 3433, KL-KWX5 343.4
  - Power supply: KL-KWX2 857
  - Regulation: KL-KWX6 1013, KL-KWX7 102.6, KL-KWX8 77.4.P48
- Natural history specimens
  - Customs exemption: KVJ2540.N38
- Natural law: KL-KWX4 457, KL-KWX5 45.7, KL-KWX6 467
- Natural monuments (Wilderness preservation): KL-KWX4 3134+, KL-KWX5 314.7+, KL-KWX6 1515+, KL-KWX7 157+
- Natural obligations: KL-KWX4 899+, KL-KWX5 95+
- Natural parents (Intestate succession): KL-KWX4 781, KL-KWX5 77.3, KL-KWX6 793, KL-KWX7 79.2
- Natural persons: KVJ187+, KL-KWX2 141+, KL-KWX4 512+, KL-KWX5 51.2+, KL-KWX6 511.2+, KL-KWX7 51.2+, KL-KWX8 13.5+
- Natural resources
  - Income tax: KL-KWX6 2862.N38
- Natural resources conservation: KVJ2122
- Naturalization: KVJ1772+
- Naturalization of aliens: KL-KWX2 566
- Naturopaths: KL-KWX4 3103.H42, KL-KWX5 311.2.H42, KL-KWX6 1076.H42
- Nauru: KVU1+

## INDEX

- Navigation: KVJ1170+, KVJ1177
  - Antarctica: KWX877
- Navigation and pilotage: KL-KWX4 3473+, KL-KWX5 347.4+, KL-KWX6 1057.5+
- Navigation and shipping: KL-KWX2 875+, KL-KWX6 1056+, KL-KWX7 107.5+
- Navy
  - Military law: KL-KWX4 3748.N38
- Necessity
  - Civil law: KL-KWX4 509.6
  - Criminal offense: KL-KWX4 3857, KL-KWX6 3857
- Negeri Sembilan: KPG5500+
- Neglect of a child: KVJ307, KL-KWX4 4190, KL-KWX5 419, KL-KWX6 4190, KL-KWX7 419
- Negligence
  - Criminal law: KVJ2795.N44
  - Criminal offense: KL-KWX4 3874, KL-KWX5 387, KL-KWX6 3874+, KL-KWX7 387
  - Obligations: KL-KWX4 825
  - Torts: KVJ805+, KL-KWX4 839.5, KL-KWX6 945.3+, KL-KWX7 97.2+, KL-KWX8 20.6.N43
- Negligence, Contributory: KVJ807
- Negligent homicide: KL-KWX4 4065, KL-KWX5 406.5, KL-KWX6 4065, KL-KWX7 406.5
- Negotiable instruments: KVJ640+, KL-KWX1 211, KL-KWX2 250+, KL-KWX4 937+, KL-KWX5 99+, KL-KWX6 880+, KL-KWX7 88+, KL-KWX8 23+, KL-KWX9 .28
- Private international law: KL-KWX4 485.C655, KL-KWX5 48.5.C655
- Negotiated settlement (Courts): KL-KWX6 3755, KL-KWX7 376
- Negotiorum gestio: KL-KWX1 194, KL-KWX4 864.3+, KL-KWX5 88.7, KL-KWX6 939.5
  - Without mandate: KL-KWX4 865+, KL-KWX5 88.8
- Neighborhood courts: KL-KWX6 3457, KL-KWX7 333.2
- Neighboring rights (Copyright): KL-KWX4 1184, KL-KWX5 118.4, KL-KWX6 1124, KL-KWX7 115.4
- Nen-Chiang sheng: KNN6101+
- Nenjiang Sheng: KNN6101+
- Neo-Babylonian and Persian period
  - Assyria: KL1614
  - Babylonia: KL2214
- Nepal: KPK1+
- Netherlands New Guinea: KVV1001+
- Networks
  - Radio and television
    - Antarctica: KWX892
- Networks (Communication)
  - Radio and television: KL-KWX4 3494+, KL-KWX5 349.5
- Neutrality: KVJ1761
- Neutrality (Foreign relations): KL-KWX4 2415, KL-KWX5 241.3, KL-KWX6 2075, KL-KWX7 208
- New Caledonia: KVV1+
- New South Wales: KUC1+
- New trial
  - Civil procedure: KL-KWX4 1826, KL-KWX5 182.6
  - Courts and procedure: KL-KWX4 1689
- New trial
  - Criminal procedure: KL-KWX4 4792, KL-KWX5 479.2, KL-KWX6 4792, KL-KWX7 479.2
- New Zealand: KUQ1+
- New Zealand Antarctic Territory: KWX185
- Newspaper court reporting: KL-KWX4 3507.3
- Ngā Puhi: KUQ356
- Ngaa Rauru: KUQ357
- Ngaitahu: KUQ359
- Ngāti Mamoe: KUQ362
- Ngāti Pango: KUQ363
- Ngāti Rangiwehewhi: KUQ364
- Ngati Toa: KUQ365
- Ngāti Whanaunga: KUQ366
- Ngāti Whātua: KUQ367
- Ngoni: KQ9000.N56
- Niger: KSZ1+
- Nigeria: KTA1+
- Night differentials: KL-KWX4 1336, KL-KWX6 1286
- Night work: KL-KWX4 1410+, KL-KWX5 140.3, KL-KWX6 1370+, KL-KWX7 140.3
- Nihon-Koku Tenno: KNX2198+
- Ning-hsia sheng: KNN6201+
- Ningsia Hui Autonomous Region: KNQ8401+
- Ningxia Huizu Zizhiqu: KNQ8401+
- Ningxia Sheng: KNN6201+
- Nippur: KL2215.N56
- Nisi prius procedure: KL-KWX6 3579
- Niue: KWA1+
- Nizamut Adalat (1851-1866)
  - India: KNS19.44
- Nobles (Public law): KL-KWX1 265
- Noise
  - Adjoining landowners: KL-KWX4 701.N84, KL-KWX5 70.3.N84
  - Pollution: KL-KWX2 712.N65, KL-KWX4 3132.5, KL-KWX5 314.5, KL-KWX6 1513.5, KL-KWX7 156.2
- Nolo contendere
  - Criminal procedure: KL-KWX6 4672
- Nominate and innominate contracts: KL-KWX6 814.3
- Non-government organizations: KL-KWX7 97.87
- Non-resident taxpayers: KVJ2415.F67
- Non-residents
  - Taxation: KL-KWX6 2825.N65, KL-KWX7 278.N65
- Non-wage payments
  - Labor law: KVJ1343
- Noncash funds transfer (Banking): KL-KWX4 961, KL-KWX5 100.8
- Noncash payments of money debts: KL-KWX4 821.5
- Noncontentious (ex parte) jurisdiction: KL-KWX4 1834+, KL-KWX5 183.4+
- Nong
  - Social status (China): KNN135.F37, KNN285.F37
- Nonjudgments: KL-KWX4 1796
- Nonperformance
  - Labor contracts: KL-KWX4 1315+, KL-KWX5 130.3, KL-KWX6 1265+, KL-KWX7 129.3

## INDEX

### Nonperformance

Labor law: KVJ1314.N66

Obligations: KL-KWX1 165, KL-KWX4 824+, KL-KWX5 82.4+, KL-KWX8 20.2+

Nonpossessory pledges of personal property: KL-KWX4 728+

### Nonprofit associations and corporations

Contracts: KL-KWX2 235.A77

Income tax: KL-KWX2 926, KL-KWX4 3593+, KL-KWX5 358.4, KL-KWX6 2868+, KL-KWX7 283

Nonprofit corporations: KVJ916+, KL-KWX6 954.7+, KL-KWX7 97.87

### Nonwage payments

Income tax deductions: KL-KWX4 3584+, KL-KWX5 357.5, KL-KWX6 2854+, KL-KWX7 281.4

Nonwage payments and fringe benefits: KL-KWX4 1338+, KL-KWX5 133, KL-KWX6 1288+, KL-KWX7 132

Norfolk Island: KUN501+

### Norms

Economic law: KVJ990+, KL-KWX4 3254+, KL-KWX5 325.4+

Norms (Economic law): KL-KWX6 981+, KL-KWX7 99.9

North Africa: KQC116

North Korea: KPC0+

North West: KTL6701+

North West Provinces (India): KNS19.4+

Northeast Africa (General): KQC118

Northern Cape: KTL5301+

Northern Mariana Islands: KWC1+

Northern Province (South Africa): KTL6801+

Northern Territories and Civil Protectorate of the Gold Coast: KRX1+

Northern Territory (Australia): KUB1+

Northern Transvaal: KTL6801+

Northwest Frontier Province (India before 1947): KNS21.2+

Norwegian sovereignty, Antarctic Territory under: KWX175

Notarial services: KVJ94

Notarial wills: KL-KWX6 775.P74, KL-KWX7 77.5.P74

Notaries: KL-KWX1 17, KL-KWX4 1846+, KL-KWX5 184.6+, KL-KWX8 38.2.N68

Notice: KL-KWX6 80.N68, KL-KWX7 7.8.N68

Contracts and transactions: KL-KWX4 866

Copyright: KL-KWX4 1160.4, KL-KWX5 115.5, KL-KWX6 1104.4, KL-KWX7 112.5

Termination of lease: KL-KWX4 882

Novation (Obligations): KL-KWX4 823.5.N68

Novelty (Patent law): KL-KWX4 1203+, KL-KWX5 120.3+, KL-KWX6 1143+

Noxious gases: KL-KWX4 3130.5, KL-KWX5 313.9, KL-KWX6 1510.5, KL-KWX7 155.35

### Nu

Social status (China): KNN135.S53, KNN285.S53

Nuclear damage (Torts): KL-KWX4 847.5

### Nuclear damages

Strict liability: KL-KWX6 947.2.N83

### Nuclear energy

Criminal law: KL-KWX4 4356, KL-KWX5 435.6, KL-KWX6 4356, KL-KWX7 435.6

### Nuclear hazards and damages

Insurance law: KL-KWX4 1036.N83

### Nuclear industry

Labor law: KL-KWX5 142.5.N82

### Nuclear power

Antarctica: KWX635

Public safety: KL-KWX2 635, KL-KWX4 3012, KL-KWX5 301.2, KL-KWX6 1563, KL-KWX7 160.5

Nuclear powered ships, Liability of operators of: KL-KWX6 921, KL-KWX7 93.3

### Nuclear reactors

Strict liability: KL-KWX6 947.2.N83

Torts: KL-KWX4 847.5

Nuclear reactors (Public safety): KL-KWX4 3012, KL-KWX5 301.2, KL-KWX6 1563, KL-KWX7 160.5

Nuer: KQ9000.N84

### Nuisance

Adjoining landowners: KL-KWX4 701.N84, KL-KWX5 70.3.N84

Ownership: KL-KWX4 676, KL-KWX5 67.6

Torts: KL-KWX4 853.N84, KL-KWX6 944, KL-KWX7 96.8

Nuisances: KVJ800

Nulla poena sine lege: KL-KWX4 3826, KL-KWX5 381.3

Nullity (Marriage): KL-KWX2 168

Nullum crimen sine lege: KL-KWX4 3826, KL-KWX5 381.3

Numerus clauses (Higher education): KL-KWX4 3147.3

Nurses and nursing: KL-KWX4 3105, KL-KWX5 311.5, KL-KWX6 1079

Nursing care: KL-KWX5 148.5.L66

Nursing homes: KL-KWX4 3114.O42, KL-KWX4

3114.O42, KL-KWX5 312.4.O42, KL-KWX6 1524.O42

Nutritionists: KL-KWX4 3103.N87, KL-KWX5 311.2.N87

### Nuts

Customs exemption: KVJ2540.N88

Regulation: KVJ1086.N88

Nuzi: KL2215.N89

Nyunga: KU383

## O

### Oath

Civil procedure: KL-KWX4 1784

Courts and procedure: KL-KWX1 250

Political: KL-KWX4 2672, KL-KWX5 267.2

Oath of witnesses: KL-KWX4 1784

Object at issue: KL-KWX4 1748

Object of law: KL-KWX2 93, KL-KWX4 443, KL-KWX5 44.3, KL-KWX6 443, KL-KWX7 44.3

Objection of third party claiming ownership and seeking release: KL-KWX4 1927

Objections (Management): KL-KWX4 1043.35

Obligations: KL-KWX2 228+, KL-KWX4 801+, KL-KWX5 80+, KL-KWX8 20+, KL-KWX9 .24+



## INDEX

- Obligations
  - Private international law: KL-KWX4 485.C658, KL-KWX5 48.5.C658
- Obligations to do or to refrain from doing: KL-KWX4 815
- Obligations to give: KL-KWX4 814.5, KL-KWX5 81
- Obligations to perform and liability for enforcement: KL-KWX1 156
- Obscenity: KL-KWX4 4220, KL-KWX6 4220
  - Criminal law: KL-KWX5 422, KL-KWX7 422
  - Protection of children against (Social legislation): KL-KWX4 1547
- Observance (Religious law): KL-KWX2 554
- Obstetricians: KL-KWX4 3103.G96, KL-KWX5 311.2.G95, KL-KWX6 1076.G94
- Obstruction from voting: KL-KWX4 4468, KL-KWX5 446.5, KL-KWX6 4468
- Obstruction of justice: KL-KWX4 4483+, KL-KWX5 448.3+, KL-KWX6 4484+, KL-KWX7 448.4+
  - Criminal law: KVJ2879+
- Occupation
  - Property: KL-KWX1 124, KL-KWX4 656
- Occupation of land by cultivator: KL-KWX2 203.3, KL-KWX4 687.6
- Occupational disability (Social security): KL-KWX4 1508.O35, KL-KWX6 1448.O35
- Occupational diseases (Workers' compensation): KL-KWX4 1495+, KL-KWX5 149, KL-KWX6 1440+, KL-KWX7 146+
- Occupational law: KVJ970+
- Occupational training or retraining: KL-KWX6 1324
- Occupations, Ultrahazardous
  - Torts: KVJ820
- Ocean bills of lading: KL-KWX2 344, KL-KWX4 973, KL-KWX6 923.3
- Ocean freight forwarders: KVJ1193, KL-KWX6 1061.5
- Ocean-going vessels: KVJ1174.O28
- Ocean governance, Indigenous: KVJ2147
- Ocean telegraph cable regulations: KVJ1222
- Oceania: KVC117+
- Oceanography
  - Cultural affairs: KL-KWX6 1676.O34, KL-KWX7 166.3.O34
- Odor (Adjoining landowners): KL-KWX4 701.N84, KL-KWX5 70.3.N84
- Offenses
  - Violation of ordinances: KL-KWX9 .86
- Offenses against marriage, family, and family status: KL-KWX4 4180+, KL-KWX5 418+, KL-KWX6 4180+, KL-KWX7 418+
- Offenses against private and public property: KL-KWX4 4230+, KL-KWX5 423+
- Offenses against public order and convenience: KL-KWX4 4305+, KL-KWX5 430.5+
- Offenses against religious observance and the peace of the dead: KL-KWX7 417
- Offenses against religious tranquility and the peace of the dead: KL-KWX4 4170+, KL-KWX5 417+, KL-KWX6 4170+
  - Criminal law: KL-KWX2 982.O34
- Offenses against sexual integrity: KL-KWX4 4200+, KL-KWX5 420+, KL-KWX6 4200+, KL-KWX7 420+
- Offenses against the government: KL-KWX4 4415+, KL-KWX5 440.7+
- Offenses against the national economy: KL-KWX4 4286+, KL-KWX5 428.6+, KL-KWX6 4286+, KL-KWX7 428.6+
- Offenses against the person (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 4049+, KL-KWX5 404.8+
- Offenses committed through the mail: KL-KWX4 4548, KL-KWX5 454.8, KL-KWX6 4548+, KL-KWX7 456+
- Offenses, Economic: KL-KWX6 4230+
- Offer and acceptance: KVJ563+, KL-KWX7 82
- Offer and acceptance (Contracts): KL-KWX4 869.3+, KL-KWX6 819+
- Office of the Attorney General: KL-KWX7 228.5
- Office of the public prosecutor: KL-KWX8 36.2
- Officers and employees (Municipal government): KL-KWX4 2945+
- Official duties, Violation of: KL-KWX4 852+, KL-KWX5 87.4
- Official secrets: KL-KWX4 4683, KL-KWX5 468.3, KL-KWX6 4683, KL-KWX7 468.3
  - Constitutional law: KL-KWX4 2484.7
- Official (superior) order (Civil service): KL-KWX4 2973
- Officials
  - Ancient China: KNN188+
  - Social insurance: KL-KWX4 1474.4
  - Social status (China): KNN135.O55, KNN285.O55
  - Tang and post-Tang China: KNN338+
- Offshore drilling: KL-KWX2 820
- Oil: KL-KWX2 817+, KL-KWX6 1010.5+, KL-KWX7 101.9+
  - Commercial transactions: KL-KWX1 240.O55
  - Regulation: KL-KWX4 3366+, KL-KWX5 336.6+, KL-KWX8 77.4.P48
  - Water pollution (Antarctica): KWX712.O55
- Oil and gas leases: KL-KWX6 1012.2, KL-KWX7 102.3
- Oils and fats: KL-KWX6 1023.37
- Oils and fats (Regulation of food processing): KL-KWX4 3393, KL-KWX5 339.3
- Okrika: KQ9000.O47
- Old age homes: KL-KWX4 3114.O42, KL-KWX4 3114.O42, KL-KWX5 312.4.O42, KL-KWX6 1524.O42, KL-KWX7 158.O42
- Old age pensions
  - Life insurance: KL-KWX4 1010, KL-KWX5 104.8
  - Social security: KL-KWX4 1508.O43, KL-KWX6 1448.O43
- Old age, survivors, and disability insurance: KL-KWX4 1503.2+, KL-KWX5 150.4, KL-KWX6 1446+, KL-KWX7 148.4+
- Older people
  - Abuse of: KL-KWX4 4082, KL-KWX5 408.2, KL-KWX6 4082, KL-KWX7 408.2

## INDEX

- Older people
  - Discrimination in employment: KL-KWX4 1328.A33, KL-KWX5 131.4.A33, KL-KWX6 1278.A33, KL-KWX7 130.4.A33
  - Social service beneficiaries: KVJ1378.O43
  - Social services: KL-KWX4 1529, KL-KWX5 152.7, KL-KWX6 1464, KL-KWX7 149.8
- Older people, Crimes against: KVJ2830
- Oligarchy: KL-KWX1 272
- Oligopolies: KL-KWX4 3242+, KL-KWX5 324, KL-KWX6 979
- Olives: KL-KWX6 1022.5.O55
- Oman: KMQ1+
- Ombudsman
  - Administrative law: KL-KWX2 626.5
- Ombudsman (Administrative law): KL-KWX4 2760, KL-KWX5 276
- Omi codification of 661 A.D.: KNX126
- Omission: KL-KWX6 3849
  - Criminal law: KVJ2795.O47
- One-person companies: KL-KWX4 1083.O64, KL-KWX4 1113, KL-KWX5 110.4.O64, KL-KWX5 111.5
- Onerous and gratuitous contracts: KL-KWX4 858.5.O53
- Open-air shows (Police and public safety): KL-KWX4 3036.5.T7, KL-KWX5 303.8.T7, KL-KWX6 1588.T7, KL-KWX7 161.8.T73
- Open price system (Contracts and combinations in restraint of trade): KL-KWX4 3235+, KL-KWX5 323.7
- Opening of letters (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 4166, KL-KWX5 416.6, KL-KWX6 4166, KL-KWX7 416.6
- Operating leasing: KL-KWX4 888, KL-KWX5 92.3
- Operation of railroads: KL-KWX4 3460+, KL-KWX5 346.2+
- Operational changes
  - Control of economic policies: KL-KWX4 1369, KL-KWX6 1325
- Opium: KVJ1538.O65
  - Drug laws: KL-KWX6 1538.5.O65
  - Tariff: KVJ2533.O67
- Opium legislation: KL-KWX2 691, KL-KWX4 3092, KL-KWX5 310.3
- Opportunity (Judicial discretion): KL-KWX4 4740, KL-KWX5 474, KL-KWX6 4740, KL-KWX7 474
- Opposition to government, Right of: KL-KWX4 2480, KL-KWX5 248
- Opposition to power of the state: KVJ2872, KL-KWX4 4476+, KL-KWX5 447.6+, KL-KWX6 4476+, KL-KWX7 447.6+
- Option (Contracts): KL-KWX4 858.5.O67
- Optometrists: KL-KWX6 1076.O65
- Oraan: KNS406
- Oral wills: KL-KWX1 110, KL-KWX2 219.7.O73
- Orange Free State: KTL7001+
- Oranje Vrystaat: KTL7001+
- Orchestra: KL-KWX9 .65
- Ordeal
  - Criminal procedure: KL-KWX1 293, KL-KWX4 296.O74
- Order of succession: KL-KWX2 223, KL-KWX6 786+, KL-KWX7 78.4+
- Ordre Public: KL-KWX4 481, KL-KWX5 48.35
- Organisation Commune Africaine et Malagache: KQE601+
- Organisation de l'Unité Africaine: KQE701+
- Organization
  - Private company: KL-KWX4 1096+
  - Stock corporations: KL-KWX4 1056+
  - The judiciary (Courts and procedure): KL-KWX4 1571.2+, KL-KWX5 156.92+
  - Works councils: KL-KWX4 1350+, KL-KWX5 134.3+, KL-KWX6 1301+, KL-KWX7 133.3+
- Organization and administration
  - Agriculture: KL-KWX4 3296+, KL-KWX5 328.6+, KL-KWX6 985, KL-KWX7 100.2
  - Business concerns: KL-KWX4 1141
  - Cooperative societies: KL-KWX4 1123+
  - Courts: KL-KWX8 34.2
  - Courts and procedure: KL-KWX4 1576, KL-KWX5 157.6
  - Cultural affairs: KL-KWX4 3137.8, KL-KWX6 1606, KL-KWX8 64.3
  - Customs and tariff: KL-KWX5 364.4, KL-KWX6 3200+, KL-KWX7 306+
  - Customs and tariffs: KL-KWX4 3648
  - Domestic trade: KL-KWX4 3415.5
  - Economic law: KL-KWX4 3193, KL-KWX5 320.9, KL-KWX6 970.5+, KL-KWX7 99.3, KL-KWX8 70.4
  - Environmental law: KL-KWX4 3128, KL-KWX6 1508, KL-KWX7 155.2
  - International trade: KL-KWX4 3406
  - Judiciary: KL-KWX4 1576, KL-KWX5 157.6, KL-KWX6 3409+, KL-KWX7 329+
  - Juvenile detention homes: KL-KWX4 1544, KL-KWX6 1476
  - Labor law: KL-KWX4 1276+, KL-KWX5 126.4, KL-KWX6 1226+, KL-KWX7 125.4, KL-KWX8 30.3
  - Military law: KL-KWX4 3737, KL-KWX5 374.3
  - Mining and quarrying: KL-KWX4 3346, KL-KWX5 334.6
  - National defense: KL-KWX6 3352, KL-KWX7 319.2
  - Police: KL-KWX4 3001+, KL-KWX6 1551+
  - Postal services: KL-KWX4 3485.5
  - Press law: KL-KWX4 3500.5
  - Private company: KL-KWX4 1096+
  - Public finance: KL-KWX4 3527+, KL-KWX5 353+, KL-KWX6 2732+, KL-KWX7 269.2+, KL-KWX8 85.6
  - Public health: KL-KWX4 3076, KL-KWX6 1490
  - Radio and television: KL-KWX4 3492+, KL-KWX5 349.3
  - Regional planning: KL-KWX4 3057.5, KL-KWX5 306.7
  - Social insurance: KL-KWX4 1474+, KL-KWX5 147, KL-KWX6 1417+
  - Social insurance for merchant mariners: KL-KWX4 996
  - Social legislation: KL-KWX8 32.3
  - Social security: KL-KWX4 1506
  - Social services: KL-KWX4 1522+, KL-KWX5 152.3
    - Children: KL-KWX4 1544, KL-KWX6 1476
  - Stock companies: KL-KWX4 1056+, KL-KWX5 109.7
  - Transportation: KL-KWX4 3441

## INDEX

- Organization and administration
    - Unemployment insurance: KL-KWX4 1514
    - Workers' compensation: KL-KWX4 1498
  - Organization law: KL-KWX3 23+
  - Organization management
    - Industrial trusts: KL-KWX4 1141
  - Organization of African Unity: KQE701+
  - Organized crime: KL-KWX4 4265
  - Organized smuggling: KVJ2554, KL-KWX4 3698, KL-KWX6 3324
    - Tax and customs crimes and delinquency: KL-KWX5 370.25
  - Organs of government: KL-KWX4 2500+, KL-KWX5 250+, KL-KWX6 2172+, KL-KWX7 217+
    - Ancient China: KNN188+
    - Tang and post-Tang China: KNN338+
  - Origin of goods
    - Customs: KL-KWX6 3201
  - Original works (Copyright): KL-KWX4 1160.5, KL-KWX5 115.6, KL-KWX6 1104.5, KL-KWX7 112.6
  - Orissa: KNU4501+
  - Orphanages: KL-KWX4 1550.O75, KL-KWX6 1481.O75
    - Ancient China: KNN195.O76
    - Tang and post-Tang China: KNN345.O76
  - Orphans
    - Education: KL-KWX4 3143.4, KL-KWX6 1634
    - Social service beneficiaries: KVJ1378.O77
  - Osing: KNW396
  - Outcasts' (Children) education: KL-KWX4 3143.4, KL-KWX6 1634
  - Outdoor swimming facilities (Public health): KL-KWX4 3034.5, KL-KWX5 303.4, KL-KWX6 1584, KL-KWX7 161.4
  - Outer (Coralline) island group: KTH1+
  - Outlawry: KL-KWX6 205.O87, KL-KWX7 20.5.O87
  - Outlaws (Private law): KL-KWX1 33
  - Ovambo: KQ9000.O92
  - Over-the-counter markets: KL-KWX4 962.75
  - Overfall (Adjoining landowners): KL-KWX4 701.O83, KL-KWX5 70.3.O83
  - Overhang (Adjoining landowners): KL-KWX4 701.O83, KL-KWX5 70.3.O83
  - Overseas communities: KL-KWX4 2450.O84, KL-KWX5 245.O84
    - Constitutional law: KL-KWX8 46.2.O84
  - Overseas sales (Contracts): KL-KWX2 249, KL-KWX6 872, KL-KWX7 87.3
  - Overselling prices established by the government: KL-KWX4 4290, KL-KWX5 429, KL-KWX6 4290, KL-KWX7 429
  - Overtime: KL-KWX4 1412, KL-KWX6 1372
  - Overtime payments: KL-KWX4 1336, KL-KWX6 1286
  - Ownership
    - Property: KVJ327+
    - Real property: KL-KWX4 687+
  - Ownership and possession
    - Personal property: KVJ514+
  - Ownership and possession
    - Real property
      - Traditional land tenure: KVJ362+
  - Ownership of mines: KVJ1055
  - Ownership (Property): KL-KWX1 122, KL-KWX2 199+, KL-KWX4 654+, KL-KWX5 65.7+, KL-KWX6 642+, KL-KWX7 64.5+, KL-KWX8 16.7
    - Personal property: KL-KWX6 723+, KL-KWX7 72.3+
    - Real property: KL-KWX5 68.7+, KL-KWX8 17.3
  - Oyo Empire: KQ8441+
- P
- Paama (Vanuatu): KWR1+
  - Pacific Economic Cooperation Council: KVE401+
  - Pacific Islands (Trust Territory): KWE1+
  - Package tours
    - Contracts: KL-KWX4 893.3.T72
  - Pactum de contrahendo: KL-KWX4 858.5.P32
  - Pactum de non petendo: KL-KWX4 871.3
  - Pahang: KPG5500+
  - Paint (Public safety): KL-KWX4 3014.P34, KL-KWX5 301.4.P34
  - Pakistan: KPL1+
  - Palau: KWG1+
  - Palawan: KPM405
  - Paleography: KL-KWX4 90, KL-KWX5 9, KL-KWX7 9
    - Africa: KQ76
    - History of law: KL76
    - Russia: KLA90
  - Paleontology: KL-KWX4 3165.P35
  - Palestine (after 1948): KMC120
  - Palestine (Region): KMC120
  - Palestine (to 1948): KMQ1001+
  - Palestinian National Authority, Laws promulgated by the: KMM501+
  - Palm leaf products
    - Customs exemption: KVJ2540.P35
  - Palmer Station: KWX742.P35
  - Pandering and pimping: KL-KWX1 288.P36, KL-KWX4 4224, KL-KWX5 421.4, KL-KWX6 4225, KL-KWX7 422.45
  - Paper
    - Export and import controls: KVJ1108.P37
  - Paper industry: KL-KWX6 1018.P34, KL-KWX7 103.5.P34
  - Paper products
    - Export and import controls: KVJ1108.P37
  - Paper products industry
    - Labor law: KL-KWX4 1433.P35, KL-KWX4 1433.P48, KL-KWX4 1433.P75, KL-KWX5 142.5.P35
  - Paper, Recycling of: KL-KWX4 3264+, KL-KWX5 326.5+
  - Papua New Guinea: KWH1+
  - Papyrology
    - Africa: KQ77
    - India: KNS123
  - Paralegal personnel: KL-KWX6 53.35.L43
  - Paralegals: KL-KWX1 17

## INDEX

- Paramedical professions: KL-KWX4 3104+, KL-KWX5 311.4+, KL-KWX6 1078+, KL-KWX7 111
- Parasitic diseases (Public health): KL-KWX2 684+, KL-KWX5 308.9+, KL-KWX6 1493+, KL-KWX7 153.6+
- Parasitism (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 4316, KL-KWX5 431.4, KL-KWX6 4316, KL-KWX7 431.4
- Pardon
- Criminal law: KL-KWX2 981.5+, KL-KWX4 4034, KL-KWX5 403.4, KL-KWX6 4034+, KL-KWX7 403.4+
  - Criminal procedure: KVJ2990
  - Tax and customs crimes: KL-KWX4 3705, KL-KWX5 370.6, KL-KWX6 3340, KL-KWX7 318
- Pardon power
- Crown: KVJ1924
- Parent and child: KVJ282+, KL-KWX1 83+, KL-KWX2 182+, KL-KWX4 587+, KL-KWX5 59+, KL-KWX6 587+, KL-KWX7 58.8+, KL-KWX8 15.7+, KL-KWX9 .13+
- Civil procedures in parent and child cases: KL-KWX4 1807, KL-KWX5 180.7, KL-KWX6 3690, KL-KWX7 369.3
- Conflict of laws: KL-KWX2 136.F35
- Private international law: KL-KWX4 485.F35, KL-KWX5 48.5.F35
- Parental kidnapping
- Family law: KL-KWX4 602, KL-KWX5 60, KL-KWX6 610+, KL-KWX7 60.2+
- Parental power: KL-KWX1 87, KL-KWX4 598+, KL-KWX5 59.8+
- Parental power of mother: KL-KWX4 607
- Parental rights and duties: KVJ300+
- Parental rights (Education): KL-KWX4 3138.3, KL-KWX6 1611
- Parents
- Intestate succession: KVJ555.P37
- Parliament, Sovereignty of (India): KNS1724
- Parliamentary assembly: KL-KWX3 38+
- Parliamentary minorities: KL-KWX4 2525, KL-KWX5 252.5, KL-KWX6 2195, KL-KWX7 219.5
- Parliamentary practice: KL-KWX2 595+, KL-KWX4 1350+, KL-KWX5 134.3+, KL-KWX6 1301+, KL-KWX7 133.3+
- Parole
- Criminal procedure: KVJ2992
  - Juvenile delinquents: KL-KWX4 4834, KL-KWX5 483.4
  - Military criminal law and procedure: KL-KWX4 3777, KL-KWX6 3399
- Parole (Criminal procedure): KL-KWX4 4830+, KL-KWX5 483+, KL-KWX6 4830, KL-KWX7 484
- Parracidium (Criminal law): KL-KWX1 288.M87
- Parricide
- Criminal law: KL-KWX4 4062, KL-KWX5 406.2, KL-KWX6 4062, KL-KWX7 406.2
- Part-time employment (Labor contract): KL-KWX4 1280.P37, KL-KWX6 1233
- Parthian Empire: KL5313
- Participation in international peacekeeping: KL-KWX4 3755
- Parties to action: KVJ2720.A+
- Parties to action
- Bankruptcy: KL-KWX4 1944+, KL-KWX5 194.4
  - Civil procedure: KL-KWX4 1722+, KL-KWX5 171+, KL-KWX6 3598+, KL-KWX7 358+
  - Criminal procedure: KVJ2950.A+
  - Judicial assistance: KL-KWX4 1655+, KL-KWX5 165.5
  - Labor courts: KL-KWX4 1445
  - Noncontentious jurisdiction: KL-KWX4 1835, KL-KWX5 183.5
  - Procedure in general: KL-KWX4 1655+, KL-KWX5 165.5
  - Social courts: KL-KWX4 1557, KL-KWX5 155.5
  - Torts: KL-KWX4 837+, KL-KWX5 84+, KL-KWX6 948.2+
- Parties to contract: KVJ570, KL-KWX1 173, KL-KWX4 873+, KL-KWX6 825+, KL-KWX7 82.5+
- Collective bargaining: KL-KWX4 1384+, KL-KWX6 1344+
  - Labor law: KL-KWX4 1300+, KL-KWX5 128.7, KL-KWX6 1250+, KL-KWX7 127.7
- Parties to execution (Insolvency): KL-KWX4 1890, KL-KWX5 189
- Partition (Estates): KL-KWX6 687.3
- Partners (Personal companies): KL-KWX4 1043.3+, KL-KWX5 108.3
- Partnership: KVJ905+
- Partnership partly limited by shares (Stock companies): KL-KWX4 1087, KL-KWX5 110.7
- Partnerships
- Civil companies (Contracts): KL-KWX2 235.A77
  - Commercial transactions: KL-KWX1 222
  - Personal companies: KL-KWX2 305+, KL-KWX4 1045, KL-KWX5 108.6
  - Unincorporated: KL-KWX6 953.5+
- Partnerships de facto (Personal companies): KL-KWX4 1043.14
- Party autonomy
- Conflict of laws: KL-KWX6 484
  - Private international law: KL-KWX4 484
- Party press: KL-KWX4 3506.3.P37, KL-KWX5 350.7.P37
- Party walls: KL-KWX1 141, KL-KWX2 211.6.P35, KL-KWX5 70.3.B68, KL-KWX6 705.P37
- Party walls (Law of adjoining landowners): KL-KWX4 701.B68
- Passenger carriers: KL-KWX4 933.5, KL-KWX5 98.62, KL-KWX6 1042+, KL-KWX7 106.4
- Road traffic: KL-KWX4 3455.5
- Passenger fares: KL-KWX6 1047
- Passengers at sea, Carriage of: KL-KWX2 345
- Passing counterfeit money: KL-KWX4 4348, KL-KWX5 434.8
- Passion (Criminal liability): KL-KWX4 3892.D58, KL-KWX5 388.5.D58, KL-KWX6 3892.D58, KL-KWX7 388.5.D58
- Passports: KVJ1576, KL-KWX2 640, KL-KWX4 3022.7, KL-KWX6 1575
- Pastures, Lease of: KVJ1015
- Patent attorneys: KL-KWX4 1218, KL-KWX6 1158
- Patent engineering methods: KL-KWX4 1210.A+, KL-KWX6 1150.A+

## INDEX

- Patent law and trademarks: KL-KWX2 390+, KL-KWX4 1194+, KL-KWX5 119+, KL-KWX6 1134+, KL-KWX7 116+
- Patent litigation and infringements: KL-KWX4 1215+, KL-KWX5 121, KL-KWX6 1155+
- Patent office: KL-KWX4 1200, KL-KWX5 120, KL-KWX6 1140, KL-KWX7 117
- Patent practice and procedure: KL-KWX4 1202+, KL-KWX5 120.2+, KL-KWX6 1142+
- Patent violation crimes: KL-KWX4 4257, KL-KWX5 425.7
- Patented products and processes: KL-KWX4 1210.A+, KL-KWX6 1150.A+
- Patents: KVJ1250+
- Income tax: KL-KWX6 2860.I58
- Paternity: KVJ290, KL-KWX4 619.P38, KL-KWX5 62.3.P38, KL-KWX8 16.3
- Civil procedure: KVJ2745.P48
- Patriotic customs and observances: KL-KWX4 2674, KL-KWX5 267.4
- Paupers
- Education: KL-KWX4 3143.4, KL-KWX6 1634
- Pawnbrokers: KVJ1112
- Regulation: KVJ1230.P39, KL-KWX4 3423.5.P38, KL-KWX5 342.35.P38
- Pawnbrokers (Regulation): KL-KWX6 1029.3.P37, KL-KWX8 80.4
- Pay
- Armed forces: KL-KWX4 3744
- Payment: KVJ578
- Obligations: KL-KWX2 230, KL-KWX4 818+, KL-KWX5 81.7+, KL-KWX6 839+, KL-KWX7 83.5+
- Payment and return of instrument (Bills of exchange): KL-KWX4 938.3.P39
- Payment at source of income
- Income tax: KL-KWX4 3590+, KL-KWX5 358, KL-KWX6 2861
- Payment for improvements (Ownership): KL-KWX4 681
- Payment in goods other than money (Contracts): KL-KWX6 842, KL-KWX7 83.7
- Payment of money debts: KL-KWX4 820, KL-KWX5 82
- Payroll deduction
- Income tax: KL-KWX4 3590+, KL-KWX5 358, KL-KWX6 2861
- Peace of the dead, Crimes against: KVJ2838+
- Pearl shells
- Customs exemption: KVJ2540.P43
- Peasantry: KL-KWX1 225, KL-KWX2 772+
- History of law: KL-KWX4 232+, KL-KWX5 23.2+, KL-KWX7 23.2+, KL-KWX8 71.4+
- Peasants (Private law): KL-KWX1 35
- PECC: KVE401+
- Peddling (Retail trade): KL-KWX4 3420.P43, KL-KWX5 342.P43, KL-KWX6 1027.8
- Pedras Tinhosas: KTF1+
- Peerage, Rights of: KL-KWX4 207.P44, KL-KWX5 20.7.P44
- China: KNN137.P44, KNN287.P44
- Peers (Feudal institutes): KL-KWX4 224, KL-KWX5 22.4, KL-KWX6 223
- China: KNN147, KNN297
- Japan: KNX204+
- Peking: KNQ8901+
- Pelagic sealing, Prohibition of (Antarctica): KWX724+
- Penal institutions: KL-KWX4 4824, KL-KWX5 482.4, KL-KWX6 4824, KL-KWX7 482.4
- Administration of: KL-KWX4 4800, KL-KWX5 480, KL-KWX6 4800, KL-KWX7 480
- Penal or correctional institutions: KL-KWX4 4824, KL-KWX5 482.4, KL-KWX6 4824, KL-KWX7 482.4
- Penal report (Pretrial criminal procedure): KL-KWX4 4634, KL-KWX5 463.4, KL-KWX6 4634, KL-KWX7 463.4
- Penal servitude (Criminal procedure): KL-KWX1 298.F67
- Penalties
- Contractual: KL-KWX4 870.5
- Criminal law (China): KNN30+
- Tax default: KL-KWX4 3569
- Penalties and measures of rehabilitation and safety: KL-KWX4 3962+, KL-KWX5 396.2+, KL-KWX6 3962+, KL-KWX7 396.2+
- Pengo: KNS410
- Pension and retirement plans: KL-KWX4 1339+, KL-KWX6 1289+
- Pension reserves (Stock companies and tax deductions): KL-KWX4 3604, KL-KWX6 3014
- Pension trust funds
- Income tax: KL-KWX4 3593+
- Pension trust funds (Income tax): KL-KWX5 358.4, KL-KWX6 2868+, KL-KWX7 283
- Pension trusts
- Accounting: KL-KWX4 1340, KL-KWX6 1290
- Labor law: KL-KWX4 1340, KL-KWX6 1290
- Labor standards and protection of labor: KL-KWX4 1364, KL-KWX6 1314
- Pension trusts (Stock corporations): KL-KWX4 1075
- Pensioners: KL-KWX8 33.5.P45
- Pensioners (Social services): KL-KWX4 1530, KL-KWX5 152.8
- Pensions
- Civil service: KL-KWX4 2978.4, KL-KWX5 297.8
- Government employees: KVJ2110
- Income tax: KL-KWX4 3589, KL-KWX5 357.7, KL-KWX6 2859
- Legal profession: KL-KWX4 1607
- Public finance: KL-KWX4 3527.5
- Restrictions of execution: KL-KWX4 1935
- Pensions and annuities
- Civil service: KL-KWX6 2414, KL-KWX7 241.4
- Income tax: KL-KWX4 3589, KL-KWX5 357.7, KL-KWX6 2859
- Personal property: KL-KWX6 736, KL-KWX7 73.6
- Pentecost (Vanuatu): KWR1+
- Peonage
- Human rights: KL-KWX6 2112
- Peonage (Constitutional history): KL-KWX2 529

## INDEX

- People, The: KL-KWX2 583+, KL-KWX4 2504+, KL-KWX5 250.4+, KL-KWX6 2174+, KL-KWX7 217.4+, KL-KWX8 47.6+
- People with disabilities
- Discrimination in employment: KL-KWX4 1328.D58, KL-KWX5 131.4.D58, KL-KWX6 1278.D58, KL-KWX7 130.4.D58
  - Preferential employment: KL-KWX4 1292, KL-KWX5 128.3
  - Social services: KL-KWX4 1532+, KL-KWX5 153+, KL-KWX6 1466+, KL-KWX7 150+
- People with emotional disabilities
- Social services: KL-KWX6 1466+
- People with emotional disabilities (Social services): KL-KWX4 1532+, KL-KWX5 153+, KL-KWX7 150+
- People with mental disabilities
- Capacity and disability: KVVJ205, KL-KWX5 52.5, KL-KWX7 52.3+
  - Capacity and incapacity: KL-KWX4 518, KL-KWX6 518+
  - Criminal liability: KL-KWX4 3884, KL-KWX5 388.2, KL-KWX6 3884, KL-KWX7 388.2
  - Social services: KL-KWX4 1532+, KL-KWX5 153+, KL-KWX6 1466+, KL-KWX7 150+
- People with physical disabilities: KL-KWX2 145.P48
- Capacity and disability: KVVJ209.P46, KL-KWX6 519.P48, KL-KWX7 52.55.P48
  - Natural persons: KL-KWX4 518.6.P49
- People's assemblies: KL-KWX5 251.4
- Peoples' assembly: KL-KWX4 2514, KL-KWX6 2183+, KL-KWX7 218.4, KL-KWX8 48.3
- People's councils: KL-KWX5 251.4
- Peoples' courts: KL-KWX4 1583, KL-KWX5 158.3, KL-KWX6 3457, KL-KWX7 333.2, KL-KWX8 4.2+
- People's Democratic Republic of Yemen after 1990: KMX1001+
- People's participation in administration: KL-KWX4 2728
- Perak: KPG5500+
- Performance: KVVJ578
- Commercial contracts: KL-KWX6 870+, KL-KWX7 87+
  - Obligations: KL-KWX1 163, KL-KWX2 230, KL-KWX4 818+, KL-KWX5 81.7+, KL-KWX6 838+, KL-KWX7 83.5+
- Performance (Action)
- Obscenity: KL-KWX4 4220
  - Criminal law: KL-KWX5 422
- Performing arts: KVVJ1636, KL-KWX4 3170+, KL-KWX5 319.4+, KL-KWX6 1680+, KL-KWX7 166.6+
- Performing rights (Copyright): KL-KWX2 371.7+, KL-KWX4 1160.7, KL-KWX6 1104.7+
- Perfumes
- Tariff: KVVJ2533.P47
- Period of the Polis
- Greek constitutional law: KL4361.3+
- Periodicals (Press law): KL-KWX4 3502.3.P47, KL-KWX5 350.3.P47
- Perjury: KVVJ2885, KL-KWX4 4490, KL-KWX5 449
- Perlis: KPH1501+
- Permanent employment: KL-KWX4 1280.P47, KL-KWX6 1230
- Permits (Police): KL-KWX4 3002, KL-KWX6 1552
- Perpetrators (Criminal act): KL-KWX4 3920+, KL-KWX5 392+, KL-KWX6 3920+, KL-KWX7 392+
- Perpetual delivery and sale: KL-KWX4 888.5.P47
- Persia: KL5301+
- Persian empire: KL5312
- Persian Gulf region (General): KMC119
- Persian Gulf States: KMC118
- Person charged (Criminal procedure): KL-KWX4 4630.A25, KL-KWX5 463.A25, KL-KWX6 4630.A25, KL-KWX7 463.A25
- Personal applicability (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 3838, KL-KWX5 383.3, KL-KWX6 3838
- Personal companies: KL-KWX2 305+, KL-KWX4 1043+, KL-KWX5 108+, KL-KWX8 27.3+
- Executions against: KL-KWX4 1922, KL-KWX5 192.5
  - Income tax: KL-KWX2 926.5, KL-KWX4 3594+, KL-KWX5 358.5, KL-KWX6 2880+, KL-KWX7 284+
  - Sales tax: KL-KWX4 3637+, KL-KWX5 362, KL-KWX6 3166+, KL-KWX7 302.3+
  - Tax accounting: KL-KWX4 3562+, KL-KWX5 355.4, KL-KWX6 2816+, KL-KWX7 277.6
- Personal damages (War damage compensation): KL-KWX4 3728.P47, KL-KWX5 373.3.P47, KL-KWX6 2690.P47, KL-KWX7 266.2.P47
- Personal data in information retrieval systems (Torts): KL-KWX4 844.5, KL-KWX5 86.5
- Personal freedom: KVVJ1800+, KL-KWX6 2111, KL-KWX7 211.2
- Personal injuries: KL-KWX6 942.5
- Bankruptcy: KL-KWX4 1964.P47
  - Torts: KVVJ785
- Personal insurance: KVVJ752+
- Personal loans (Contracts): KL-KWX4 891, KL-KWX5 92.7
- Personal property: KVVJ500+, KL-KWX2 215+, KL-KWX6 722+, KL-KWX7 72+
- Taxes: KL-KWX2 934
- Personal servitudes: KL-KWX4 713, KL-KWX5 71.5
- Personal status (Conflict of laws): KL-KWX2 136.P4, KL-KWX6 486.C38, KL-KWX6 486.M37, KL-KWX7 48.6.C38
- Personality
- Civil law: KL-KWX4 512, KL-KWX5 51.2
  - Natural persons: KL-KWX8 13.6+
  - Private law: KL-KWX1 27
- Personality and capacity
- Unions: KL-KWX4 1403
- Personality rights
- Civil law: KL-KWX4 519+, KL-KWX5 52.7+
  - Juristic persons: KL-KWX4 521.3, KL-KWX4 521.5
  - Copyright: KL-KWX2 371.62, KL-KWX4 1160.62, KL-KWX6 1104.62
  - Principles: KL-KWX4 1157
  - Torts: KL-KWX4 835, KL-KWX5 83.7
- Personnel management: KL-KWX4 1366+, KL-KWX5 136.6, KL-KWX6 1320+, KL-KWX7 135.6

## INDEX

- Persons: KVJ185+, KL-KWX2 140+, KL-KWX8 13.4+, KL-KWX9 .125  
 Civil law: KL-KWX4 511+, KL-KWX5 51+, KL-KWX6 511+, KL-KWX7 51+  
 Conflict of law: KL-KWX2 136.P47  
 Freedom of movement: KL-KWX3 28.7  
 Private international law: KL-KWX4 485.P47, KL-KWX5 48.5.P47  
 Private law: KL-KWX1 25+
- Persons of unsound mind  
 Capacity and disability: KVJ205, KL-KWX7 52.3+  
 Capacity and incapacity: KL-KWX6 518+
- Pesticides  
 Public safety: KL-KWX6 1565.P47, KL-KWX7 160.6.P47  
 Pesticides (Public safety): KL-KWX4 3014.P46  
 Pests (Agricultural), Control of: KVJ1023+  
 Pests, plant diseases, etc., Control of agricultural: KL-KWX2 791
- Petition, Right to  
 Constitutional law: KL-KWX4 2485
- Petroleum  
 Excise taxes: KL-KWX4 3640.P48, KL-KWX5 362.4.P48  
 Income tax: KL-KWX6 2862.N38  
 Regulation: KL-KWX4 3366+, KL-KWX5 336.6+, KL-KWX6 1010.5+, KL-KWX7 101.9+, KL-KWX8 77.4.P48  
 Retail trade: KL-KWX4 3422.P46
- Petroleum industry  
 Income tax: KL-KWX4 3613.P48, KL-KWX6 3070.P48, KL-KWX7 295.P48  
 Labor law: KL-KWX5 142.5.P48
- Petroleum industry (or workers)  
 Labor law: KL-KWX6 1395.P37
- Petroleum industry workers  
 Social welfare: KL-KWX4 1510.P48
- Petroleum products  
 Retail trade: KL-KWX4 3422.P46
- Pharmaceutical industries (Regulation): KL-KWX6 1016.5  
 Pharmaceutical industry: KVJ1068  
 Pharmaceutical products and procedures (Drug laws): KL-KWX4 3091, KL-KWX5 310.2, KL-KWX6 1537  
 Pharmacists and pharmacies: KL-KWX2 691.5, KL-KWX4 3094, KL-KWX5 310.5
- Philippines: KPM1+
- Philosophy  
 Philosophy, jurisprudence, and theory of law: KL-KWX2 90+, KL-KWX4 440+, KL-KWX5 44+, KL-KWX6 440+, KL-KWX7 44+
- Philosophy of criminal law: KL-KWX2 977, KL-KWX4 3812+, KL-KWX5 380.2, KL-KWX6 3812+, KL-KWX7 380.2+
- Philosophy of law  
 Study and teaching: KL-KWX4 51.P45
- Phoenicia: KL5901+
- Phoenix Islands: KVR1+
- Phonographs (Copyright): KL-KWX2 371.75, KL-KWX4 1160.75, KL-KWX6 1104.75
- Phosphate: KL-KWX6 1014.P56, KL-KWX7 102.7.P56
- Photographing (Copyright): KL-KWX2 371.76, KL-KWX4 1160.76, KL-KWX6 1104.76
- Photography (Copyright): KL-KWX2 377+, KL-KWX4 1175+, KL-KWX5 117.5+, KL-KWX6 1115+, KL-KWX7 114.5+
- Physical and identifying marks: KL-KWX4 4340, KL-KWX5 434, KL-KWX6 4340, KL-KWX7 434
- Physical disabilities, People with: KL-KWX2 145.P48  
 Natural persons: KL-KWX5 52.56.P49
- Physical education: KL-KWX4 3159, KL-KWX5 318.7, KL-KWX6 1664, KL-KWX7 165.5, KL-KWX8 67  
 Adults: KL-KWX2 725.5
- Physical examination  
 Civil procedure: KL-KWX4 1776, KL-KWX6 3653, KL-KWX7 365.2  
 Criminal procedure: KL-KWX4 4687, KL-KWX5 468.7, KL-KWX6 4687, KL-KWX7 468.7
- Physical injuries (Torts): KL-KWX4 842.2+, KL-KWX5 85.2+
- Physical therapists: KL-KWX4 3107, KL-KWX5 311.7
- Physicians: KVJ1519.P48, KL-KWX4 3100+, KL-KWX5 310.9+, KL-KWX6 1074+, KL-KWX7 110.4+  
 Contracts: KL-KWX4 892.4.P49
- Physicians employed by the health administration: KL-KWX4 1490
- Picketing: KL-KWX4 1392, KL-KWX6 1352
- Piecework (Wages): KL-KWX4 1332, KL-KWX6 1282
- Pilotage: KVJ1177
- Pilots (Aviation): KL-KWX4 3468.4, KL-KWX6 1051.3
- Pimping (Criminal law): KL-KWX1 288.P36, KL-KWX4 4224, KL-KWX5 421.4
- Pin-Chiang sheng: KNN6301+
- Pinang: KPH501+
- Pintubi: KU387
- Pipelines: KL-KWX2 867, KL-KWX4 3466, KL-KWX5 346.6, KL-KWX6 1049, KL-KWX7 106.9
- Piracy  
 Criminal law: KL-KWX2 982.P57
- Piracy at sea: KL-KWX4 4395
- Pirate stations (Communication): KL-KWX2 892, KL-KWX4 3498.3
- Pitcairn Island: KWL1+
- Pitjantjatjara: KU388
- Place of commission of crime: KL-KWX4 3831, KL-KWX6 3831+
- Place of payment (Wages): KL-KWX4 1337, KL-KWX6 1287
- Plagiarism: KL-KWX2 371.3, KL-KWX4 1160.3, KL-KWX6 1104.3
- Plaintiff: KL-KWX6 3602  
 Civil procedure: KL-KWX4 1725+, KL-KWX5 171.5+  
 Courts: KL-KWX4 1657, KL-KWX6 3528
- Planning  
 Domestic trade: KL-KWX4 3415.6, KL-KWX5 341.6  
 Energy policy: KL-KWX4 3431.2  
 Mining and quarrying: KL-KWX4 3357, KL-KWX5 335.7  
 Press law: KL-KWX4 3502+, KL-KWX5 350.3+

## INDEX

- Planning agencies and bureaus: KL-KWX4 3198
- Planning periods
  - Collective bargaining: KL-KWX4 1386, KL-KWX6 1346+
  - Domestic trade: KL-KWX4 3415.6, KL-KWX5 341.6
  - Energy policy: KL-KWX4 3431.2
  - Government control and policy: KL-KWX4 3199
  - Mining and quarrying: KL-KWX4 3357, KL-KWX5 335.7
  - Radio communication: KL-KWX4 3502+, KL-KWX5 350.3+
- Plant diseases and pests: KVJ1023+
- Plant protection
  - Wilderness preservation: KVJ1483
- Plant protection (Wilderness preservation): KL-KWX2 716.5, KL-KWX4 3134.6, KL-KWX5 314.75, KL-KWX6 1516.6
- Plant quarantine: KVJ1023+
- Plant shutdown (Labor law): KL-KWX6 1270
- Plant varieties, Protection of: KL-KWX4 3302
- Plants
  - Patent law: KL-KWX2 391.P55, KL-KWX4 1210.P55
  - Patented products: KL-KWX6 1150.P55
- Plants (Facilities)
  - The armed forces: KL-KWX4 3745, KL-KWX6 3362, KL-KWX7 321.4
- Play and stage productions (Author and publisher): KL-KWX6 1126
- Play productions (Author and publisher): KL-KWX4 1186, KL-KWX5 118.6, KL-KWX6 1126
- Playground accidents, Liability for (Torts): KL-KWX4 853.S34
- Plays and stage productions (Author and publisher): KL-KWX4 1186, KL-KWX5 118.6, KL-KWX7 115.6
- Playwrights (Cultural affairs): KL-KWX4 3172.7, KL-KWX5 319.7, KL-KWX6 1686, KL-KWX7 167.2
- Plea bargaining: KL-KWX4 4672
  - Criminal procedure: KL-KWX6 4672
- Pleading and motions (Civil procedure): KL-KWX6 3587.5+, KL-KWX7 357.2+
- Pleas of guilty
  - Criminal procedure: KL-KWX6 4672
- Plebiscite: KL-KWX4 2505, KL-KWX5 250.5, KL-KWX7 217.5
- Pledge
  - Contracts: KL-KWX2 235.S43
  - Secured transactions: KVJ699, KL-KWX6 907, KL-KWX7 91.2
- Pledges
  - Attachment and garnishment of rights and choses in action: KL-KWX4 1907
  - Personal property: KL-KWX4 728+
  - Rights: KL-KWX4 730+
- Pledges (Property): KL-KWX1 152, KL-KWX4 726+, KL-KWX5 73+, KL-KWX8 19
- Pluralism in law: KL-KWX4 468, KL-KWX6 469
- Plurality of debtors and creditors: KL-KWX1 157, KL-KWX4 812+, KL-KWX5 80.3+
- Plurality of laws conflict: KL-KWX4 480+, KL-KWX5 48.3+, KL-KWX6 480+, KL-KWX7 48+
- Poaching, Game and fish: KL-KWX5 428, KL-KWX6 4280, KL-KWX7 428
- Poaching, Games and fish: KL-KWX4 4280
- Poisoning: KL-KWX4 4090, KL-KWX5 409, KL-KWX6 4090, KL-KWX7 409
  - food, medicine, etc.: KL-KWX4 4366, KL-KWX5 436.6, KL-KWX6 4366, KL-KWX7 436.6
  - wells or soil: KL-KWX4 4364, KL-KWX5 436.4, KL-KWX6 4364, KL-KWX7 436.4
- Poisoning of wells: KL-KWX4 4364, KL-KWX5 436.4, KL-KWX6 4364, KL-KWX7 436.4
- Poisons (Drug laws): KL-KWX4 3093, KL-KWX5 310.4
- Polemic (Constitutional law): KL-KWX4 2050, KL-KWX5 205, KL-KWX6 1734
- Police: KVJ1550+
  - Legal manuals: KL-KWX6 78.P65
  - Tort liability: KVJ856
- Police and public safety: KVJ2090, KL-KWX2 630+, KL-KWX4 3000+, KL-KWX5 300+, KL-KWX6 1550+, KL-KWX7 160+, KL-KWX8 57+, KL-KWX9 .4+
- Police force: KVJ1554, KL-KWX4 3007+
- Police forces: KL-KWX5 300.7+
- Police magistrates: KL-KWX4 3003+, KL-KWX5 300.3+, KL-KWX6 1553, KL-KWX7 160.2
  - Courts: KL-KWX2 986.3
- Police measures: KL-KWX4 3006
- Police records (Criminal procedure): KL-KWX4 4690, KL-KWX5 469, KL-KWX6 4690, KL-KWX7 469
- Policy
  - Communication: KL-KWX4 3483, KL-KWX5 348.3
- Poliomyelitis (Immunization): KL-KWX4 3086.P65, KL-KWX5 309.4.P65
- Polis (History of Greek law): KL4112
- Political abduction: KL-KWX4 4127, KL-KWX5 412.7, KL-KWX6 4127, KL-KWX7 412.7
- Political accusation (Criminal law): KL-KWX6 4134, KL-KWX7 413.4
- Political activities
  - Labor-management relations: KL-KWX4 1349, KL-KWX6 1300
  - Students: KL-KWX6 1656, KL-KWX7 164.3
  - Students (Higher education): KL-KWX4 3154, KL-KWX5 318
- Political advertising: KL-KWX4 3506.3.P65, KL-KWX5 350.7.P65
- Political crimes: KVJ2860+
  - China: KNN79.P64
  - Trials: KL-KWX4 40.P64, KL-KWX5 3.6.P64, KL-KWX6 40.P64, KL-KWX7 3.6.P64
- Political criminals: KL-KWX6 4812.P64, KL-KWX7 481.2.P64
- Political oath: KL-KWX4 2672, KL-KWX5 267.2, KL-KWX6 2394, KL-KWX7 239.4
- Political offense (Criminal law): KL-KWX2 982.P65



## INDEX

- Political offenses (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 4415+, KL-KWX5 440.7+, KL-KWX6 4410+, KL-KWX7 441+
- Political parties: KVJ1822.92+, KL-KWX8 47, KL-KWX9 .39
- Political parties and mass organizations: KL-KWX4 2488, KL-KWX5 248.8, KL-KWX6 2130, KL-KWX7 213
- Political prisoners: KL-KWX4 4812.P64, KL-KWX5 481.2.P64, KL-KWX6 4812.P64, KL-KWX7 481.2.P64
- Social services: KL-KWX4 1539, KL-KWX5 153.9, KL-KWX6 1473, KL-KWX7 150.9
- Political rights: KVJ1781+
- Political strikes: KL-KWX4 1393+, KL-KWX5 138.5, KL-KWX6 1353+
- Politics and labor: KL-KWX4 1274, KL-KWX6 1224
- Poll tax: KVJ2505, KL-KWX4 3680.P65, KL-KWX5 367.7.P65, KL-KWX6 3310.P65, KL-KWX7 315.P65
- Pollutants: KL-KWX4 3131.5+, KL-KWX5 314.2+, KL-KWX6 1512+, KL-KWX7 156+
- Water and groundwater pollution: KL-KWX4 3131, KL-KWX5 314, KL-KWX6 1511, KL-KWX7 155.4
- Pollution, Environmental: KL-KWX2 708+, KL-KWX4 3130+
- Pollution liability
  - Insurance law: KL-KWX4 1036.P64
- Polyandry: KL-KWX1 58, KL-KWX2 167, KL-KWX4 546.4, KL-KWX5 55.2, KL-KWX6 546.4, KL-KWX7 55.3
- Polygamy: KVJ230, KL-KWX1 57, KL-KWX2 167, KL-KWX4 546.4, KL-KWX5 55.2, KL-KWX6 546.4, KL-KWX7 55.3
- Polynesia: KVC120
- Pondicherry: KNU5001+
- Ponzi schemes: KL-KWX4 4261
- Poor
  - Health insurance: KL-KWX4 1488.P66
  - Social service beneficiaries: KVJ1378.P66
- Poor and destitute
  - Social services: KL-KWX4 1528, KL-KWX5 152.6, KL-KWX6 1463, KL-KWX7 149.7, KL-KWX8 33.5.P66
- Poor debtors oath: KL-KWX4 1897, KL-KWX5 189.7
- Population control: KL-KWX2 445+, KL-KWX4 3124+, KL-KWX5 313.4+
- Ports of entry: KVJ1179, KL-KWX4 3476+, KL-KWX5 347.7
- Possession
  - Narcotics: KL-KWX4 4404, KL-KWX5 440.4, KL-KWX6 4404, KL-KWX7 440.4
  - Negotiable instruments: KL-KWX4 937.3
  - Property: KVJ327+, KL-KWX1 122, KL-KWX2 197+, KL-KWX4 646+, KL-KWX5 65+, KL-KWX6 642+, KL-KWX7 64.5+
- Possession of rights (Property): KL-KWX4 647.P67
- Possessory actions: KL-KWX4 652, KL-KWX6 647
- Possessory estates: KVJ372
  - Land tenure: KL-KWX6 678.2+, KL-KWX6 679
- Possessory liens
  - Contracts: KL-KWX6 906.5.P68
- Possessory pledges of personal property: KL-KWX4 728+
- Post-conviction remedies (Criminal courts and procedure): KL-KWX4 4790+, KL-KWX5 479+, KL-KWX6 4790, KL-KWX7 479
- Post-law school education: KL-KWX4 1602
- Post monopoly (Radio stations): KL-KWX4 3494.3
- Postage: KVJ1200
- Postal money orders: KVJ1204.P67
- Postal notes: KVJ1204.P67, KL-KWX4 3485.8.P68
- Postal savings: KVJ1204.P68
- Postal savings banks: KVJ672
- Postal service: KVJ1195+
- Postal services: KL-KWX2 879+, KL-KWX4 3485+, KL-KWX5 348.5+, KL-KWX6 1062+, KL-KWX7 108+, KL-KWX8 84.3
  - Armed forces: KL-KWX6 3365
- Postal stage: KL-KWX4 3486, KL-KWX5 348.6
- Postal unions: KL-KWX2 880+
- Postmortem examination
  - Medical legislation: KL-KWX6 1529.A88
- Potestas: KL-KWX2 513
- Poultry products: KL-KWX4 3384, KL-KWX5 338.5
- Power and water installations, Damaging (Criminal law): KL-KWX6 4370, KL-KWX7 437
- Power of attorney: KVJ890+, KL-KWX4 862.7+, KL-KWX5 88.3, KL-KWX6 951.3
- Civil procedure: KL-KWX4 1746, KL-KWX5 174, KL-KWX6 3624
- Power of the state, Opposition to: KVJ2872
- Power supplies: KL-KWX8 81.5+
- Power supply: KVJ1132+, KL-KWX2 853+, KL-KWX4 3431+, KL-KWX5 343.2+, KL-KWX6 1034+, KL-KWX7 105.6+
- Power to pardon: KVJ1924
- Powers and control
  - Government property: KL-KWX4 3041.5+, KL-KWX5 304.3+
- Powers and prerogatives
  - Japanese emperor: KNX2198.3.P68
- Powers and prerogatives of the crown: KVJ1910+
- Powers and prerogatives of the Czar (Russia): KLA2198.3.P68
- Practice and procedure
  - Customs organization: KL-KWX4 3651+, KL-KWX6 3204+
  - Intellectual and industrial property: KL-KWX4 1258, KL-KWX5 125.5, KL-KWX6 1200
  - Social services: KL-KWX4 1523, KL-KWX6 1457
  - Trademarks: KL-KWX4 1225+, KL-KWX5 122.5, KL-KWX6 1165+
- Practice of law: KL-KWX4 1629+, KL-KWX5 162.9+, KL-KWX8 36.4
- Pre-elementary education: KVJ1618
- Pre-law school education: KL-KWX4 52, KL-KWX6 52
- Precedence (Chinese courts): KNN62.5+
- Precious metals
  - Retail trade: KL-KWX5 342.25.P73
- Precious metals (Retail trade): KL-KWX4 3422.P73

## INDEX

- Preconstitutional and constitutional law: KL-KWX4 2320, KL-KWX5 232, KL-KWX6 1980, KL-KWX7 198
- Precontractual obligations: KL-KWX6 818+, KL-KWX7 81.8+
- Predatory animals: KVJ1023+
- Predatory assault on motorists: KL-KWX4 4392+, KL-KWX5 439.2+, KL-KWX6 4392, KL-KWX7 439.2
- Preemption (Sale): KL-KWX4 878.P73, KL-KWX5 89.9.P73
- Preferential employment: KL-KWX4 1292, KL-KWX5 128.3, KL-KWX6 1242, KL-KWX7 127.3
- Preferential Trade Area for Eastern and Southern Africa: KQE101+
- Preferred stocks (Business corporations): KL-KWX6 958
- Pregnant woman, Breach of duty of assistance to a: KL-KWX4 4194, KL-KWX5 419.4
- Prejudicial actions  
Civil procedure: KL-KWX4 1720
- Prejudicial actions (Criminal procedure): KL-KWX4 4628, KL-KWX5 462.8, KL-KWX6 4628, KL-KWX7 462.8
- Preliminary contract (Obligations): KL-KWX4 869+, KL-KWX5 89.5+
- Preliminary contracts: KL-KWX4 858.5.P32
- Preliminary crimes: KL-KWX4 3854
- Preliminary hearing (Courts and procedure): KL-KWX1 249
- Preliminary judicial investigation  
Criminal procedure: KL-KWX6 4640, KL-KWX7 464
- Premarital examinations: KL-KWX2 165, KL-KWX4 545, KL-KWX5 54.6, KL-KWX6 545
- Premiers: KL-KWX6 2260, KL-KWX7 226
- Premises liability: KVJ809
- Premiums  
Advertising: KVJ1286
- Premiums (Unfair competition): KL-KWX4 1250, KL-KWX5 124.3
- Prenuptial agreements: KVJ246, KL-KWX2 171, KL-KWX4 572, KL-KWX5 57.2, KL-KWX6 560, KL-KWX7 56.6
- Preparation  
Criminal act: KL-KWX4 3854
- Preparation for an aggressive war: KL-KWX4 4455, KL-KWX5 445.5, KL-KWX6 4455, KL-KWX7 445.5
- Preparation of a despotism: KL-KWX6 4430
- Preparation of treasonable acts: KL-KWX4 4422, KL-KWX5 442.2
- Prerogatives: KVJ1723
- Preschool education: KL-KWX4 3140.9, KL-KWX6 1629, KL-KWX7 163.2
- Prescription (Property): KL-KWX1 126, KL-KWX4 664, KL-KWX5 66.3, KL-KWX6 711.P73
- Preservation and protection of cultural property: KL-KWX2 735
- Presidencies' Law Reports, and reports from the North West Provinces (to 1866)  
India: KNS19+
- Presidential councils (Socialist): KL-KWX4 2548, KL-KWX5 254.8, KL-KWX6 2218, KL-KWX7 221.8
- Presidents: KL-KWX2 604+, KL-KWX4 2540+, KL-KWX5 254+, KL-KWX6 2210+, KL-KWX7 221+
- Press  
Privileged communications: KL-KWX6 4696.P74
- Press and criminal justice: KL-KWX4 3507+, KL-KWX5 350.8+
- Press delicts: KL-KWX2 896, KL-KWX4 3508+, KL-KWX5 351+, KL-KWX6 3832, KL-KWX7 382.3
- Press law: KVJ1210, KL-KWX2 893+, KL-KWX4 3500+, KL-KWX5 350+, KL-KWX6 1065+, KL-KWX7 108.5+, KL-KWX8 84.6
- Presumed consent (Justification of otherwise illegal acts): KL-KWX4 3863, KL-KWX5 386.2
- Presumption (Civil procedure): KL-KWX4 1783
- Presumption of innocence  
Criminal courts and procedure: KL-KWX6 4677  
Criminal procedure: KL-KWX4 4677
- Presumptions  
Criminal courts and procedure: KL-KWX5 467.7
- Pretrial procedure: KVJ2723, KL-KWX6 3610+, KL-KWX7 359+
- Pretrial procedures: KL-KWX4 1660+, KL-KWX5 166  
Administrative law: KL-KWX4 2785, KL-KWX5 278  
Civil procedure: KL-KWX4 1728+, KL-KWX5 172+  
Criminal procedure: KVJ2955+, KL-KWX4 4632+, KL-KWX5 463.2+, KL-KWX6 4632+, KL-KWX7 463.2+  
Criminal procedures: KL-KWX8 95  
Labor courts: KL-KWX4 1446+  
Social courts: KL-KWX4 1558+, KL-KWX5 156+  
Tax courts: KL-KWX4 3683+, KL-KWX5 368.3
- Prevarication (Crimes against the government): KL-KWX4 4508, KL-KWX5 450.8, KL-KWX6 4508, KL-KWX7 450.8
- Prevention of cruelty to animals: KL-KWX6 1533+, KL-KWX7 159.12
- Previous testimony (Criminal procedure): KL-KWX4 4690, KL-KWX5 469, KL-KWX6 4690, KL-KWX7 469
- Price control  
Economic law: KVJ979
- Price cutting (Unfair competition): KL-KWX4 1252, KL-KWX6 1192
- Price delicts and sanctions: KL-KWX6 974.3
- Price discrimination  
Economic law: KVJ979
- Price fixing: KL-KWX4 4290, KL-KWX5 429, KL-KWX6 973.3, KL-KWX6 4290, KL-KWX7 429
- Price maintenance and open price system: KL-KWX4 3235+, KL-KWX5 323.7
- Price regulations: KL-KWX1 242, KL-KWX4 4290, KL-KWX5 429
- Price regulations (Marketing orders): KL-KWX4 3323
- Price supports (Agriculture): KL-KWX4 3323, KL-KWX6 997+, KL-KWX7 100.9
- Prices  
Economic law: KVJ979
- Prices and price control: KL-KWX2 748, KL-KWX4 3210+, KL-KWX5 321.7, KL-KWX6 973+, KL-KWX7 99.7  
Government measures: KL-KWX4 3724, KL-KWX5 372.5

## INDEX

- Prices and price control
  - Government measures in time of war, etc.: KL-KWX6 2679+, KL-KWX7 265.5+
- Priests (Public law): KL-KWX1 266
- Prikazy: KLA140+
- Prima facie evidence: KL-KWX6 3543, KL-KWX7 349.2
  - Civil procedure: KL-KWX4 1774, KL-KWX6 3651, KL-KWX7 364.4
- Primary law: KL-KWX3 23.A25+
- Primary production: KL-KWX2 767+, KL-KWX4 3294.2+, KL-KWX5 328.42+, KL-KWX6 985+, KL-KWX7 100.2+
- Prime Minister: KL-KWX4 2580, KL-KWX5 258, KL-KWX8 49.3
- Prime Minister and the Cabinet: KL-KWX5 258.5, KL-KWX6 2260, KL-KWX7 226
- Primogeniture: KL-KWX4 783.P76, KL-KWX5 78.3.P76
- Princely States' Law Reports (to 1947)
  - India: KNS20+
- Princes: KVJ1721
  - Constitutional principles: KL-KWX4 2130, KL-KWX5 213, KL-KWX6 1800, KL-KWX7 174
- Princes and rulers: KL-KWX2 602+, KL-KWX4 246+, KL-KWX5 24.6, KL-KWX6 246+, KL-KWX7 24.6, KL-KWX8 48.6+
  - Ancient China: KNN160+
  - Japan: KNX2130
  - Russia: KLA246+
  - Tang and post-Tang China: KNN310+
- Princesses: KVJ1721
- Principal (Parties to action in torts): KL-KWX4 837.5
- Principles of defense
  - Criminal procedure: KL-KWX4 4625
- Principles of evidence: KL-KWX4 1772
- Printers: KL-KWX4 3521.P74, KL-KWX7 111.7
- Printing industry
  - Labor law: KL-KWX5 142.5.P75
- Prints and labels (Copyright): KL-KWX2 379, KL-KWX4 1179, KL-KWX5 117.9, KL-KWX6 1119, KL-KWX7 114.9
- Priority
  - Marketing orders: KL-KWX4 3325+, KL-KWX5 332.5
  - Pledges of personal property: KL-KWX4 729.P74, KL-KWX5 73.5.P74
- Priority of claims
  - Bankruptcy: KVJ956
- Priority of claims (Bankruptcy): KL-KWX4 1954+, KL-KWX5 195.4+
- Priority of rights
  - Land registration: KL-KWX4 743.P74
- Priority (Patent law): KL-KWX4 1203+, KL-KWX5 120.3+, KL-KWX6 1143+
- Prison administration: KL-KWX2 997
- Prison escapes: KL-KWX4 4480, KL-KWX5 448, KL-KWX6 4480, KL-KWX7 448
- Prisoner, The (Criminal procedure): KL-KWX4 4810+, KL-KWX5 481+, KL-KWX6 4810+, KL-KWX7 481+
- Prisoners of war
  - Social services: KL-KWX4 1539
- Prisoners of war (Social services): KL-KWX5 153.9, KL-KWX6 1473, KL-KWX7 150.9
- Prisons: KL-KWX4 4824, KL-KWX5 482.4, KL-KWX6 4824, KL-KWX7 482.4
- Privacy
  - Violation of
    - Civil law: KL-KWX4 843+
    - Criminal law: KL-KWX4 4160+, KL-KWX5 416+, KL-KWX6 4160+, KL-KWX7 416+
- Privacy of communication
  - Constitutional law: KL-KWX4 2484.7
  - Torts: KL-KWX4 836
- Privacy of home
  - Constitutional law: KL-KWX4 2484.6
- Privacy, Violation of: KVJ790
- Private and public law (Concepts): KL-KWX1 22
- Private autonomy
  - Labor-management relations: KL-KWX4 1348, KL-KWX6 1298
  - Social insurance: KL-KWX4 1473
- Private charge (Criminal procedure): KL-KWX4 4764, KL-KWX5 476.4
- Private collections: KVJ1638+
- Private companies: KL-KWX2 307, KL-KWX4 1090+, KL-KWX5 110.9+, KL-KWX6 960.5
  - Finance: KL-KWX4 1101+
- Private institutions: KL-KWX4 3492.3
- Private international law: KL-KWX1 23, KL-KWX4 480+, KL-KWX5 48.3+
- Private investigators: KL-KWX4 3425.5.P74, KL-KWX6 1030.3.P74
- Private law: KVJ170, KL-KWX1 24+, KL-KWX2 138, KL-KWX4 479, KL-KWX5 48.2, KL-KWX6 479, KL-KWX7 47.9, KL-KWX8 11+, KL-KWX9 .12+
  - Ancient China: KNN200
  - History of law: KL-KWX4 282.A+, KL-KWX5 28.2.A+
  - Tang and post-Tang China: KNN350
- Private ownership of real property: KL-KWX1 134
- Private police: KL-KWX4 3008.P74, KL-KWX6 1556.P74
- Private property: KVJ1817
  - Offenses against: KL-KWX4 4230+, KL-KWX5 423+, KL-KWX6 4230+, KL-KWX6 4230+, KL-KWX7 423+
- Private property, Crimes against: KVJ2844+
- Private schools: KL-KWX4 3157, KL-KWX5 318.5, KL-KWX6 1660, KL-KWX7 165, KL-KWX8 66.4
- Private secrets
  - Constitutional law: KL-KWX4 2484.7
- Private security services
  - Collective bargaining: KL-KWX4 1387.P75
- Private track railroads: KL-KWX4 3465.S42, KL-KWX5 346.5.S42
- Private trusts: KVJ532+, KL-KWX6 741
- Privilege (Torts): KL-KWX4 838.5.P74
- Privileged comment (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 4156, KL-KWX5 415.6, KL-KWX6 4156, KL-KWX7 415.6
- Privileged comments
  - Press delicts: KL-KWX4 3510.6

## INDEX

### Privileged parties

Civil procedure: KL-KWX4 1724, KL-KWX6 3600

Courts and procedure: KL-KWX4 1656

Privileged wills: KL-KWX6 775.P74, KL-KWX7 77.5.P74

### Privileged witnesses

Civil procedure: KL-KWX2 489, KL-KWX4 1778, KL-KWX5 177.8, KL-KWX6 3655, KL-KWX7 365.4

Courts and procedure: KL-KWX4 1676

Criminal procedure: KL-KWX4 4696.A+, KL-KWX5 469.6.A+, KL-KWX6 4696.A+, KL-KWX7 469.6.A+

Procedure in general: KL-KWX6 3546

### Privileges: KVJ1723

Contracts: KL-KWX2 235.L54

Privileges and immunities (Civil service): KL-KWX6 2406

### Privileges

Civil service: KL-KWX3 43.5

Privy Council: KL-KWX8 50.5.P74

Decisions: KL-KWX2 21

Law Reports (India): KNS17.8

Probate court: KL-KWX4 1880, KL-KWX5 188

Probate courts: KVJ550

Probate law: KVJ550

Probate law, courts, and procedure: KL-KWX2 225, KL-KWX6 780+, KL-KWX7 78, KL-KWX8 38.2.I54

Probate procedure: KVJ550

### Probation

Criminal procedure: KVJ2992, KL-KWX4 4830+, KL-KWX5 483+, KL-KWX6 4830, KL-KWX7 484

Juvenile delinquents: KL-KWX4 4834, KL-KWX5 483.4

Military criminal law and procedure: KL-KWX4 3777, KL-KWX6 3399

Terms of: KL-KWX4 3974, KL-KWX5 397.4, KL-KWX6 3974, KL-KWX7 397.4

Probation and parole (Military law): KL-KWX6 3399, KL-KWX7 326.5

Probationary employment: KL-KWX4 1280.P76

### Procedural principles

Administrative courts and procedure: KL-KWX4 2780

Constitutional courts: KL-KWX4 2640, KL-KWX5 264

Labor courts and procedure: KL-KWX4 1443+, KL-KWX5 144.3

Social courts and procedure: KL-KWX4 1556

### Procedure

Administrative courts and procedure: KL-KWX4 2790, KL-KWX5 279

Conflict of laws: KL-KWX2 136.P76, KL-KWX6 486.P75

Consolidation of urban land holdings: KL-KWX4 3063

Copyright: KL-KWX4 1160.4, KL-KWX5 115.5, KL-KWX6 1104.4, KL-KWX7 112.5

Court procedure: KL-KWX4 1650+, KL-KWX5 165+

History of law: KL-KWX4 287+, KL-KWX5 28.7

Electronic data processing: KL-KWX6 47.7.P76, KL-KWX7 4.4.P76

Job security: KL-KWX4 1312, KL-KWX6 1262

Private international law: KL-KWX4 485.P76, KL-KWX5 48.5.P76

### Procedure

Public finance: KL-KWX4 3693+, KL-KWX5 370+, KL-KWX6 3315+, KL-KWX7 316+

Tax and customs crimes and delinquency: KL-KWX4 3700.2+

Zoning: KL-KWX4 3064

Procedure at first instance: KL-KWX4 1663+, KL-KWX5 166.3+, KL-KWX6 3534+, KL-KWX7 348+

Civil procedure: KL-KWX2 485+, KL-KWX4 1734+, KL-KWX5 173+, KL-KWX6 3617+, KL-KWX7 360+

Criminal procedure: KL-KWX4 4664+, KL-KWX5 466.4+, KL-KWX6 4664+, KL-KWX7 466.4+, KL-KWX8 95.3

Labor courts: KL-KWX4 1448+, KL-KWX5 144.5+

Social courts: KL-KWX4 1560+, KL-KWX5 156

Tax courts: KL-KWX4 3685+, KL-KWX5 368.5+

Procedure in bankruptcy: KL-KWX4 1952+, KL-KWX5 195.2+

Procedure in execution (Insolvency): KL-KWX4 1896+, KL-KWX5 189.6+

### Procedure without trial

Criminal procedure: KL-KWX6 4672

### Processions

Public safety: KVJ1588

Processions, Control of (Public safety): KL-KWX4

3036.5.D45, KL-KWX5 303.8.D45, KL-KWX6 1588.D45, KL-KWX7 161.8.D45

Procurator: KL-KWX4 4630.S73, KL-KWX5 463.S73

Procuratura: KL-KWX8 36.2

Procurement: KL-KWX4 3730, KL-KWX5 373.5, KL-KWX6 2700+, KL-KWX7 267+

Procurement (Government contracts): KL-KWX4 2754, KL-KWX5 275.4, KL-KWX6 850+, KL-KWX7 84.6

Procuring: KL-KWX6 4224+, KL-KWX7 422.4+

Criminal law: KVJ2906

Produce exchanges: KVJ715, KL-KWX6 915+, KL-KWX7 92

Producer leasing: KL-KWX4 888, KL-KWX5 92.3

Producers cooperatives: KL-KWX4 3316+

### Production

Agricultural: KL-KWX2 795+

Obscenity

Criminal law: KL-KWX5 422

Production quotas and control (Agriculture): KL-KWX4 3323

### Production tasks

Employee participation in management: KL-KWX4 1357+

Employment participation in management: KL-KWX6 1307+

### Products liability

Strict liability: KL-KWX2 239.3, KL-KWX6 947.5+, KL-KWX7 97.4

Torts: KVJ830+, KL-KWX4 846.5, KL-KWX5 86.72

Products liability insurance: KL-KWX6 937.4.P76

Products safety: KL-KWX2 636

Professional associations: KL-KWX2 898, KL-KWX4 3516, KL-KWX5 352.2, KL-KWX6 1072

## INDEX

- Professional athletes
  - Labor law: KL-KWX4 1435.P76
- Professional ethics: KL-KWX4 3522, KL-KWX5 352.7, KL-KWX6 1094, KL-KWX7 111.9, KL-KWX8 85.4
- Professions: KVJ1228+, KL-KWX2 897+, KL-KWX4 3515+, KL-KWX5 352+, KL-KWX6 1070+, KL-KWX7 110.2+, KL-KWX8 85+, KL-KWX9 .76.A+
  - Contracts: KL-KWX4 892.3+, KL-KWX5 93.3
  - Income tax: KL-KWX4 3591.P75, KL-KWX5 358.2.P75
  - Prohibition against practicing (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 4002, KL-KWX5 400, KL-KWX6 3982.P76, KL-KWX7 398.2.P76
- Professors: KL-KWX4 3152, KL-KWX5 317.5, KL-KWX6 1652, KL-KWX7 164
- Profit and non-profit corporations
  - Corporation tax: KL-KWX4 3593+, KL-KWX5 358.4, KL-KWX6 2868+, KL-KWX7 283
- Profit sharing
  - Labor law: KL-KWX4 1333, KL-KWX4 1362.5, KL-KWX5 132.3, KL-KWX6 1283, KL-KWX7 131.3
- Profits
  - Income tax: KL-KWX2 922, KL-KWX4 3578.5.P75, KL-KWX6 2842.P75
  - Stock companies: KL-KWX4 3600.P75, KL-KWX6 3007.P75
  - Personal companies: KL-KWX4 1043.4
  - Stocks: KL-KWX4 1067
- Programming (Radio broadcasting): KL-KWX4 3496+, KL-KWX5 349.7
- Prohibition
  - Slavery: KL-KWX2 529
- Prohibition against practicing a profession (Criminal law): KL-KWX6 3982.P76, KL-KWX7 398.2.P76
- Prohibition of censorship (Constitutional law): KL-KWX4 2478, KL-KWX5 247.8, KL-KWX6 2120, KL-KWX7 212
- Prohibition of child marriages: KL-KWX6 544.A35
- Prolongation (Bills of exchange): KL-KWX4 938.3.P76
- Promise of debt: KL-KWX1 202, KL-KWX4 902, KL-KWX5 96.3
- Promissory note: KL-KWX1 202, KL-KWX4 902, KL-KWX5 96.3, KL-KWX6 883, KL-KWX7 88.5
- Promissory notes: KVJ655
- Proof
  - Criminal procedure: KL-KWX1 291+
- Proof of heirship (Civil law): KL-KWX4 793, KL-KWX5 79.3
- Propaganda endangering the peace: KL-KWX4 4455, KL-KWX5 445.5, KL-KWX6 4455, KL-KWX7 445.5
- Propaganda endangering the state: KL-KWX4 4448, KL-KWX5 444.8, KL-KWX6 4448, KL-KWX7 444.8
- Property: KVJ325+, KL-KWX2 194+, KL-KWX4 631+, KL-KWX5 63+, KL-KWX6 631+, KL-KWX7 63+, KL-KWX8 16.5+, KL-KWX9 .15+
  - Law of things: KL-KWX1 120+
  - Municipal finance and economy: KL-KWX4 2952
  - Personal, Pledges of: KL-KWX4 728+, KL-KWX5 73.3+
  - Private international law: KL-KWX4 485.P78
- Property, Acquisition of: KVJ520+
- Property confiscation (Punishment): KL-KWX7 398.2.P765
  - Criminal law: KL-KWX4 4006, KL-KWX5 400.6
- Property, Crimes against: KL-KWX2 982.C75
- Property insurance: KVJ760+, KL-KWX2 294+, KL-KWX4 1018+, KL-KWX5 105.5+, KL-KWX6 935
- Property loss or damages (War damage compensation): KL-KWX4 3728.P47, KL-KWX5 373.3.P47, KL-KWX6 2690.P47, KL-KWX7 266.2.P47
- Property loss (War damage compensation): KL-KWX4 3728.P47, KL-KWX5 373.3.P47, KL-KWX6 2690.P47, KL-KWX7 266.2.P47
- Property management
  - Guardian and ward: KL-KWX4 624
  - Parental power: KL-KWX4 606
- Property of kinship groups: KL-KWX6 703, KL-KWX7 70
- Property of minors: KVJ302
- Property registration: KL-KWX4 58, KL-KWX5 5.6, KL-KWX6 58+
  - China: KNN106+
- Property rights (Labor-management relations): KL-KWX4 1348, KL-KWX6 1298
- Property tax: KVJ2460+, KL-KWX2 933+
  - National revenue: KL-KWX4 3616+, KL-KWX5 360.4, KL-KWX6 3100+, KL-KWX7 298+
  - State finance and local finance: KL-KWX4 3663+, KL-KWX5 366.2, KL-KWX6 3250+, KL-KWX7 311+
- Proportionality in law: KL-KWX2 97.P76
- Prorogation: KL-KWX4 1740
- Prosecuting innocent persons: KL-KWX4 4507, KL-KWX5 450.7, KL-KWX6 4507, KL-KWX7 450.7
- Prostitution: KL-KWX6 4224+, KL-KWX7 422.4+
  - Criminal law: KVJ2906
- Prostitution and solicitation: KL-KWX4 4222
  - Criminal law: KL-KWX5 422.2
- Protected rights
  - Unfair competition: KL-KWX4 1256.A+, KL-KWX6 1196.A+
- Protected rights (Torts): KL-KWX4 834.5+, KL-KWX5 83.6+, KL-KWX8 20.5.P76
- Protected works (Copyright): KL-KWX2 371.5, KL-KWX4 1160.5, KL-KWX5 115.6, KL-KWX6 1104.5, KL-KWX7 112.6
- Protection of children in public (Social services): KL-KWX4 1546, KL-KWX5 154.6
- Protection of church property
  - Civil law: KL-KWX4 2695
- Protection of human resources: KL-KWX4 1409, KL-KWX6 1369
- Protection of labor: KL-KWX2 417+, KL-KWX4 1408+, KL-KWX5 140+, KL-KWX6 1368+, KL-KWX7 140+
  - Maritime law: KL-KWX6 927, KL-KWX7 94.5
- Protection of plant varieties: KL-KWX4 3302
- Protection of rights (Civil law): KL-KWX4 509, KL-KWX5 50.8
- Protective custody (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 3992, KL-KWX5 399.2, KL-KWX6 3982.P77, KL-KWX7 398.2.P77

## INDEX

- Protective surveillance (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 3995, KL-KWX5 399.5, KL-KWX6 3982.P78, KL-KWX7 398.2.P78
- Protest  
 Bills of exchange: KL-KWX4 938.3.P765, KL-KWX6 881.5.P75
- Provincial courts: KL-KWX4 1584, KL-KWX5 158.4, KL-KWX6 3462, KL-KWX7 334
- China: KNN72+
- Provincial lords  
 China: KNN145+, KNN295+
- Provisional apprehension  
 Criminal courts and procedure: KL-KWX6 4654, KL-KWX7 465.4
- Provisional apprehension (Criminal courts and procedure): KL-KWX4 4654, KL-KWX5 465.4
- Proximate cause: KL-KWX4 3851
- Pseudonyms (Authorship)  
 Copyright: KL-KWX2 371.22
- Psychologists: KL-KWX4 3103.P79, KL-KWX5 311.2.P79
- Psychology and criminal law: KL-KWX4 3819, KL-KWX6 3819
- Psychopharmaca: KL-KWX4 3092, KL-KWX5 310.3, KL-KWX7 159.3
- Psychotherapists: KL-KWX4 3103.P79, KL-KWX5 311.2.P79
- Public  
 interest law: KL-KWX5 7.8.P83
- Public accounting: KVJ2320
- Public Administration, Crimes against: KVJ2875+
- Public and private banks: KL-KWX4 944, KL-KWX5 99.8
- Public and private records  
 Personal data in information retrieval systems: KL-KWX4 844.5, KL-KWX5 86.5
- Public and private restraint on real property: KL-KWX4 684, KL-KWX5 68.4+, KL-KWX8 17.2+
- Public assistance: KVJ1373+, KL-KWX2 442+
- Public buildings, Liability for (Torts): KL-KWX4 853.B84
- Public charges by prosecutor (Pretrial criminal procedures): KL-KWX4 4642+, KL-KWX5 464.2+, KL-KWX6 4642, KL-KWX7 464.2
- Public collections: KVJ1638+
- Public collections (Cultural affairs): KL-KWX2 729+, KL-KWX4 3176+, KL-KWX5 319.9+, KL-KWX6 1692+, KL-KWX7 168.5+, KL-KWX8 68+, KL-KWX9 .66
- Public contracts: KVJ582+, KL-KWX2 234.3, KL-KWX4 2754, KL-KWX5 275.4, KL-KWX6 850+, KL-KWX7 84.6
- Public corporations: KL-KWX4 2877+, KL-KWX5 287.7+
- Public debts: KVJ2335, KL-KWX2 907+, KL-KWX4 3531+, KL-KWX5 353.45, KL-KWX6 2748+, KL-KWX8 86.3
- State and local finance: KL-KWX4 3657, KL-KWX6 3226, KL-KWX7 308.3
- Public defender (Criminal procedure): KL-KWX4 4630.D43, KL-KWX5 463.D43, KL-KWX6 4630.D43, KL-KWX7 463.D43
- Public domain  
 Antarctica: KWX643+
- Public finance: KVJ2312+, KL-KWX1 278+, KL-KWX2 900+, KL-KWX4 3525+, KL-KWX5 352.8+, KL-KWX6 2715+, KL-KWX7 268+, KL-KWX8 85.5+, KL-KWX9 .83+
- Reform: KL-KWX2 901+, KL-KWX4 3525+, KL-KWX5 352.8+, KL-KWX6 2715+, KL-KWX7 268+
- Public foundations: KL-KWX4 2890, KL-KWX5 289
- Public health: KVJ1382+, KL-KWX2 682+, KL-KWX4 3075+, KL-KWX5 308.5+, KL-KWX6 1488+, KL-KWX7 153+, KL-KWX8 61+, KL-KWX9 .54+
- Antarctica: KWX682
- Crimes against: KL-KWX4 4400+, KL-KWX5 440+, KL-KWX6 4400+, KL-KWX7 440+
- Public health measures (Contagious and infectious diseases): KL-KWX4 3084+, KL-KWX5 309.2+
- Public institutions: KL-KWX4 3492.3, KL-KWX8 67.3.P82
- Juristic persons of public law: KL-KWX4 2888
- Science and the arts: KL-KWX4 3161+, KL-KWX5 318.9, KL-KWX6 1673+, KL-KWX7 166.2
- Public instruments (Notarial law): KL-KWX2 64
- Public interest law: KL-KWX4 80.P83, KL-KWX6 80.P78, KL-KWX7 7.8.P78
- Public interest of injured party (Criminal procedure): KL-KWX4 4764, KL-KWX5 476.4
- Public irrigation zones: KL-KWX2 676, KL-KWX4 3058, KL-KWX5 307
- Public land acquisition legislation: KL-KWX2 674, KL-KWX4 3057.3
- Public land law: KL-KWX2 670+, KL-KWX4 3056+, KL-KWX5 306.4+, KL-KWX6 2550+, KL-KWX7 253+, KL-KWX8 60.2+
- Public lands: KL-KWX2 770
- Public law: KVJ1650+, KL-KWX1 258+, KL-KWX1 258, KL-KWX2 510+, KL-KWX4 2000+, KL-KWX5 200+, KL-KWX6 1710+, KL-KWX7 169.5+, KL-KWX8 40
- India: KNS1710+
- Russia: KLA2000+
- Public libraries (Cultural affairs): KL-KWX6 1695.5.A+
- Public officers  
 Tort liability: KVJ852+
- Public officers (Torts): KL-KWX6 948.6
- Public officials: KL-KWX4 2970+, KL-KWX5 297.4+
- Public officials and functionaries  
 Socialist economic administration: KL-KWX4 2992, KL-KWX5 299.2
- Public opinion and criminal procedure: KL-KWX4 4614, KL-KWX5 460.4
- Public opinion polls (Torts): KL-KWX4 844, KL-KWX5 86.3
- Public order: KL-KWX2 128.5, KL-KWX4 481, KL-KWX5 48.35, KL-KWX6 481.3
- Ancient China: KNN192+
- Tang and post-Tang China: KNN342+
- Public order and safety: KL-KWX4 270+, KL-KWX5 27+
- Public policy: KL-KWX4 444.5
- Concept of law: KL-KWX4 444+, KL-KWX5 44.4, KL-KWX7 44.4
- Research: KL-KWX4 3160, KL-KWX5 318.8, KL-KWX6 1672

## INDEX

- Public policy
  - The concept of law: KL-KWX6 444+
  - Unfair competition: KL-KWX4 1235, KL-KWX6 1175
- Public-private corporations: KL-KWX2 748.7
- Public-private corporations (Mixed companies)
  - Administrative law: KL-KWX4 2893.5
- Public-private partnerships: KL-KWX2 748.7
  - Administrative law: KL-KWX4 2893.5
- Public-private sector cooperation: KL-KWX2 748.7
  - Administrative law: KL-KWX4 2893.5
- Public property: KVJ2120+, KL-KWX1 279, KL-KWX2 643+, KL-KWX4 3040+, KL-KWX5 304+, KL-KWX6 2500+, KL-KWX7 250+, KL-KWX8 59+, KL-KWX9 .47+
  - Offenses against: KL-KWX4 4230+, KL-KWX5 423+, KL-KWX6 4230+, KL-KWX6 4230+, KL-KWX7 423+
- Public prosecutor: KL-KWX4 1615+, KL-KWX5 160.8+
  - Criminal procedure: KL-KWX2 988
- Public prosecutors: KL-KWX2 52.P84
- Public records
  - Government property: KVJ2243
- Public recreation accidents: KVJ813.P78
- Public registers: KVJ96+, KL-KWX2 66, KL-KWX4 56+, KL-KWX5 5.53+, KL-KWX6 56+, KL-KWX7 5.53+
  - China: KNN102+
- Public relations: KL-KWX4 80.P85, KL-KWX5 7.8.P85
  - Legal aspects: KL-KWX6 80.P8, KL-KWX7 7.8.P8
- Public restraint on private property: KL-KWX4 2823+, KL-KWX5 282.4+
- Public restraints on private property: KVJ2120+
- Public safety: KVJ1550+, KVJ1558, KL-KWX4 3009+, KL-KWX5 301+, KL-KWX6 1559+, KL-KWX7 160.3+, KL-KWX8 57.4+
  - Antarctica: KWX630+
- Public service commissions: KL-KWX6 1033, KL-KWX7 105.5
- Public services, Municipal: KL-KWX4 2954+, KL-KWX5 295.6+
- Public servitudes: KL-KWX2 212
- Public subsidies (Housing): KL-KWX4 885.5, KL-KWX5 91.6
- Public summons: KL-KWX6 3693, KL-KWX7 369.5
- Public summons (Civil procedure): KL-KWX4 1810, KL-KWX5 181
- Public transportation: KL-KWX6 2360, KL-KWX7 236.5
  - Municipal government: KVJ2086
- Public transportation (Municipal): KL-KWX4 2960, KL-KWX5 296.5
- Public trustees
  - Decedents' estates: KL-KWX6 797+, KL-KWX7 79.7
- Public utilities: KVJ1130+, KL-KWX6 1032+, KL-KWX7 105.4+, KL-KWX8 81.5+, KL-KWX9 .8
  - Excise taxes: KL-KWX4 3640.P82, KL-KWX5 362.4.P82
  - Municipal: KL-KWX4 2955+, KL-KWX5 295.8+, KL-KWX6 2355, KL-KWX7 235.5
  - Municipal government: KVJ2084
- Public welfare: KVJ1373+, KL-KWX2 442+, KL-KWX4 1519.2+, KL-KWX5 151.92+, KL-KWX6 1456+, KL-KWX7 149+, KL-KWX8 33+, KL-KWX9 .3+
  - Ancient China: KNN192+
  - Tang and post-Tang China: KNN342+
- Public works: KVJ2306+, KL-KWX4 3073, KL-KWX5 308.4, KL-KWX6 2628
  - Contracts: KL-KWX4 3073, KL-KWX5 308.4, KL-KWX6 855
- Publicity
  - Cooperative societies: KL-KWX4 1122
  - Land register and registration: KL-KWX4 738
  - Oral procedure
    - Procedure in general: KL-KWX4 1653
- Publicity and oral procedure (Criminal procedure): KL-KWX4 4626, KL-KWX5 462.6, KL-KWX6 4626, KL-KWX7 462.6
- Publicity and registration
  - Courts and procedure: KL-KWX4 1852, KL-KWX5 185.2
  - Private company: KL-KWX4 1095
  - Stock corporations: KL-KWX4 1055
- Publicity of ownership: KL-KWX1 135
- Publicly chartered companies: KL-KWX6 960.6
- Publicly subsidized housing: KL-KWX4 887, KL-KWX5 92
- Publishers and publishing
  - Publishing contracts: KL-KWX4 1185+, KL-KWX5 118.5+, KL-KWX6 1125+
- Publishers and publishing (Press law): KL-KWX4 3503+, KL-KWX5 350.4+
- Publishing houses
  - Taxation: KL-KWX4 3572.P83
- Punishment
  - Criminal law: KVJ2800, KL-KWX1 295+, KL-KWX2 981+, KL-KWX4 3946+, KL-KWX5 394.6+, KL-KWX6 3946+, KL-KWX7 394.6+, KL-KWX8 91.4+
  - Juvenile crime: KL-KWX4 4726+, KL-KWX5 472.6+, KL-KWX6 4726+, KL-KWX7 472.6+
  - Military law: KL-KWX4 3775, KL-KWX5 377, KL-KWX6 3397, KL-KWX7 326.3
- Punishment without imprisonment: KL-KWX4 3974, KL-KWX5 397.4, KL-KWX6 3974, KL-KWX7 397.4
- Punjab: KNU5501+
- Punjab (before 1947): KNS21.3+
- Puppet theaters (Public safety): KL-KWX4 3036.5.T7, KL-KWX5 303.8.T7, KL-KWX6 1588.T7, KL-KWX7 161.8.T73
- Purchase marriage: KL-KWX1 47
- Purchase of inheritance: KL-KWX4 792, KL-KWX5 79.2
- Purim: KNS412
- Purity (Food processing): KL-KWX2 835, KL-KWX4 3379, KL-KWX5 337.9
- Purpose and scienter (Criminal intent): KL-KWX4 3867, KL-KWX5 386.7, KL-KWX6 3867, KL-KWX7 386.7
- Purview over government property: KVJ1933
- Pushing for sales (Unfair competition): KL-KWX4 1246, KL-KWX5 124, KL-KWX6 1186+

# INDEX

## Q

Qatar: KMS1+  
 Qiandao chi ling ge shi (1170 A.D.): KNN31.3  
 Qiandao chong xiu chi ling ge shi: KNN31  
 Qing yuan chi ling ge shi: KNN18  
 Qinghai Sheng: KNQ7801+  
 Qingtai bian chi: KNN15  
 Qingyuan tiao fa shi lei: KNN39.3  
 Quality control  
   Economic law: KVJ990+  
 Quality control (Economic law): KL-KWX2 760+, KL-KWX4 3255, KL-KWX5 325.5, KL-KWX6 981+, KL-KWX7 99.9  
 Quality marks (Trademarks): KL-KWX4 1221.Q34, KL-KWX6 1160.5.Q34  
 Quarantine: KVJ1419  
   Animals: KVJ1023+  
   Diseased animals: KVJ1533.Q37  
   Plants: KVJ1023+  
 Quarantine (Disease): KL-KWX2 686+, KL-KWX4 3087, KL-KWX5 309.5  
 Quarrying: KVJ1050+, KL-KWX1 227+, KL-KWX2 815+  
 Quasi contracts: KVJ770, KL-KWX2 235.5, KL-KWX6 939+, KL-KWX7 95.7+  
 Quasi copyright and neighboring rights: KL-KWX2 385, KL-KWX4 1184, KL-KWX5 118.4, KL-KWX6 1124, KL-KWX7 115.4  
 Quasi-marital relationships, Dissolution of: KL-KWX4 558+  
 Quasi-matrimonial relationships: KVJ274  
 Quasi matrimonial relationships: KL-KWX1 72, KL-KWX4 568, KL-KWX5 56.8, KL-KWX6 568, KL-KWX7 57.2  
 Queen: KVJ1890+  
 Queen Maud Land: KWX175  
 Queens: KVJ1721  
 Queensland: KUD1+  
 Quo warranto: KL-KWX6 3714  
 Quo warranto (Civil procedure): KL-KWX7 372  
 Quran schools: KL-KWX4 3158, KL-KWX6 1661, KL-KWX7 165.2  
 QwaQwa: KTL7300

## R

Rabbinical courts: KL-KWX2 466.5, KL-KWX4 1588.6, KL-KWX5 158.76, KL-KWX6 3476, KL-KWX7 336.2  
 Racketeering: KL-KWX4 4265  
 Radiation  
   Misuse of ionizing (Criminal law): KL-KWX6 4360  
   Protection from: KL-KWX2 635  
 Radio aids to air navigation (Antarctica): KWX893  
 Radio broadcasting: KL-KWX4 3491+, KL-KWX5 349.2+, KL-KWX6 1068+  
   Antarctica: KWX895  
 Radio communication: KL-KWX2 890+, KL-KWX4 3491+, KL-KWX5 349.2+, KL-KWX6 1067+, KL-KWX7 109.5, KL-KWX8 84.5  
   Antarctica: KWX890+

Radioactive substances  
   Water pollution  
     Antarctica: KWX712.R34  
 Radioactive substances (Pollution): KL-KWX2 712.R33, KL-KWX4 3132, KL-KWX5 314.3, KL-KWX6 1513, KL-KWX7 156  
 Radioactive waste  
   Management of: KL-KWX2 635  
 Radioactive waste (Antarctica): KWX715  
 Radioactive waste, Management of: KL-KWX2 635  
 Radiologists: KL-KWX4 3103.R33, KL-KWX5 311.2.R33, KL-KWX6 1076.R33  
 Rafting: KL-KWX4 3478+, KL-KWX5 347.8+  
 Railroad commissions: KL-KWX6 1044.3  
 Railroad crossings: KL-KWX4 3462, KL-KWX5 346.3  
 Railroad land: KVJ1156, KL-KWX4 3461  
 Railroad safety: KL-KWX4 3462, KL-KWX5 346.3  
 Railroads: KL-KWX2 866, KL-KWX4 3459+, KL-KWX5 346+, KL-KWX8 83.4+  
   Commercial law: KL-KWX4 933, KL-KWX5 98.6  
   Labor law: KL-KWX6 1395.R35  
   Regulation: KVJ1154+, KL-KWX6 1044+, KL-KWX7 106.6+  
   Torts: KL-KWX4 849.3  
 Railroads#b Employers' liability: KVJ878.R35  
 Rajasthan: KNU6001+  
 Rajuar: KNS412.3  
 Rano: KQ6361+  
 Rapacious theft: KL-KWX4 4254, KL-KWX5 425.4, KL-KWX6 4254, KL-KWX7 425.4  
 Rape: KVJ2823, KL-KWX4 4202, KL-KWX5 420.2, KL-KWX6 4202, KL-KWX7 420.2  
 Ratemaking  
   Energy policy: KL-KWX4 3431.3  
   Goods carrier  
     Road traffic: KL-KWX4 3457  
   Goods carriers  
     Railroads: KL-KWX4 3464  
   Public utilities: KL-KWX6 1033.7  
   Telegraph: KL-KWX6 1066.4  
 Rates  
   Airlines: KL-KWX6 1052.5  
   Postal service: KVJ1200, KL-KWX2 882, KL-KWX4 3486, KL-KWX5 348.6  
   Postal services: KL-KWX6 1063, KL-KWX7 108.2  
   Railroads: KL-KWX6 1045.5+, KL-KWX7 106.8  
   Telephone: KL-KWX4 3490.3  
 Rating agencies  
   Stock exchange transactions: KL-KWX6 894.35  
 Rating of judges: KL-KWX6 3497.5  
 Rationalization (Labor-management relations): KL-KWX4 1360, KL-KWX6 1310  
 Rationing  
   Housing: KL-KWX4 886, KL-KWX5 91.7  
 Rationing (Government measures in time of war, etc.): KL-KWX4 3724, KL-KWX5 372.5, KL-KWX6 2679+, KL-KWX7 265.5+



## INDEX

- Rattan industry: KL-KWX4 3373.R37
- Reactors, Nuclear (Public safety): KL-KWX2 635, KL-KWX4 3012, KL-KWX5 301.2
- Real contracts: KL-KWX4 858.5.C65
- Real estate agents: KL-KWX4 3521.R4, KL-KWX5 352.65, KL-KWX6 1092, KL-KWX7 111.8
- Commercial law: KL-KWX4 929.3.R42
- Real estate investment companies: KL-KWX6 913
- Real estate investment trust: KL-KWX4 964, KL-KWX5 101.3
- Real estate management: KL-KWX6 720, KL-KWX7 71.8
- Real estate transactions (Property tax): KL-KWX6 3290+, KL-KWX7 313+
- Real property: KVJ337+, KL-KWX1 133+, KL-KWX2 201+, KL-KWX4 683+, KL-KWX4 684, KL-KWX5 68.3+, KL-KWX5 68.4+, KL-KWX6 658+, KL-KWX7 66+, KL-KWX8 17+, KL-KWX9 .15+
- Execution: KL-KWX4 1915, KL-KWX5 191
- Lease: KL-KWX4 884.R43, KL-KWX5 91.R43
- Taxes: KL-KWX2 935
  - State and local finance: KL-KWX4 3670+, KL-KWX5 367+, KL-KWX6 3290+, KL-KWX7 313+
- Real property tax: KVJ2465, KL-KWX8 87.6.R43
  - National revenue: KL-KWX6 3100+, KL-KWX7 298+
- Real rights: KL-KWX2 194+
- Real securities (Property): KL-KWX1 152
- Real servitudes: KL-KWX4 710+, KL-KWX5 71.3
- Rebates
  - Advertising: KVJ1286
- Rebates (Unfair competition): KL-KWX4 1250, KL-KWX5 124.3, KL-KWX6 1190+, KL-KWX7 122.3
- Recall of stocks: KL-KWX4 1082
- Receivers (Bankruptcy): KL-KWX4 1947, KL-KWX6 965.3.R42
- Receivers in bankruptcy: KL-KWX2 365.R42
- Receivership to avoid bankruptcy: KL-KWX6 968
- Receiving bootleg merchandise: KL-KWX4 3696, KL-KWX6 3320
- Receiving stolen goods: KL-KWX6 4282, KL-KWX7 428.2
- Recidivism (Aggravating and extenuating circumstances): KL-KWX4 4024, KL-KWX5 402.4, KL-KWX7 402.4
- Reclamation (Public land law): KL-KWX6 2554, KL-KWX7 253.4
- Recognition of foreign administrative acts: KL-KWX4 2740
- Reconciliation (Divorce)
  - Civil law: KL-KWX4 560
- Record keeping: KL-KWX6 952.4
  - Banking: KL-KWX6 902.5.R43, KL-KWX7 90.15.R43
- Recording and registration (Persons): KL-KWX2 147, KL-KWX6 522, KL-KWX7 52.6
- Recording devices (Copyright): KL-KWX2 371.75, KL-KWX6 1104.75
- Recording rights (Copyright): KL-KWX4 1160.75
- Records management: KL-KWX6 2610
- Records management (Government property): KL-KWX2 646, KL-KWX4 3042, KL-KWX5 304.5
- Recourse
  - Criminal procedure: KL-KWX4 4717, KL-KWX5 471.7, KL-KWX6 4717, KL-KWX7 471.7
- Recourse (Civil procedure): KL-KWX4 1819
- Recycled products (Excise taxes): KL-KWX5 362.4.W36
- Recycling industries: KL-KWX6 1018.R43
- Recycling industries (Regulation): KL-KWX4 3375, KL-KWX5 337.5
- Recycling of refuse: KL-KWX4 3133, KL-KWX5 314.6, KL-KWX6 1514, KL-KWX7 156.6
  - Government control and policy: KL-KWX4 3264+, KL-KWX5 326.5+
- Red Cross: KL-KWX4 3108.R43, KL-KWX6 1524.5.R43, KL-KWX7 158.3.R43
- Rediscount (Banking): KL-KWX6 897
- Reefs: KVJ2150
- Refeoffment: KL-KWX2 537.R55
- Referee (Bankruptcy): KL-KWX4 1945
- Referendum: KL-KWX7 217.5
- Reform
  - Civil procedure: KL-KWX6 3557, KL-KWX7 351.2
  - Courts and procedure: KL-KWX6 3409
  - Law reform: KL-KWX4 470, KL-KWX5 46.8
    - Criminal law: KL-KWX2 976, KL-KWX4 3790, KL-KWX5 379, KL-KWX6 3790, KL-KWX7 379, KL-KWX8 91
- Reformatio in peius (Civil procedure): KL-KWX4 1818
- Reformatories
  - Juvenile crime: KL-KWX6 4728
  - Juvenile delinquency: KL-KWX7 472.8
- Reformatories (Juvenile crime): KL-KWX4 4732, KL-KWX4 4824, KL-KWX5 473.2, KL-KWX5 482.4, KL-KWX6 4824, KL-KWX7 482.4
- Refugees: KL-KWX2 567, KL-KWX4 2450.R43
  - Citizenship: KL-KWX6 2155.A43, KL-KWX6 2155.R43, KL-KWX7 215.5.A43, KL-KWX7 215.5.R43
  - Control of individuals: KL-KWX4 3025+, KL-KWX5 302.9
  - Private international law: KL-KWX4 485.R43, KL-KWX5 48.5.R43
  - Social services: KL-KWX8 33.5.R43
  - War refugees (Social services): KL-KWX4 1538, KL-KWX5 153.8, KL-KWX6 1472, KL-KWX7 150.8
- Refuse disposal: KVJ1427
  - Land and marine sites (Antarctica): KWX714+
  - Public health: KL-KWX4 3088.R43, KL-KWX5 309.7.R43
- Regalia: KL-KWX4 268+, KL-KWX5 26.8+
- Regional courts: KL-KWX4 1584, KL-KWX5 158.4, KL-KWX7 334
- Regional planning: KVJ2285+, KL-KWX2 673+, KL-KWX4 3057+, KL-KWX5 306.6+, KL-KWX6 2570+, KL-KWX7 254.21+, KL-KWX8 60.4+
- Roads and highways: KL-KWX4 3044.9, KL-KWX6 2518, KL-KWX7 250.8
- Regional public corporations: KL-KWX4 2880, KL-KWX5 288
- Register of matrimonial property: KL-KWX4 1867, KL-KWX5 186.7

## INDEX

- Register of pledges (Property): KL-KWX4 732+, KL-KWX5 74
- Registers
  - Violation of privacy: KL-KWX4 844.5, KL-KWX5 86.5
- Registration: KL-KWX4 56+, KL-KWX5 5.53+, KL-KWX6 56+, KL-KWX7 5.53+
  - China: KNN102+
  - Corporations: KVJ914, KL-KWX6 954.3
  - Effect of (Land registration): KL-KWX4 745
  - Land transfer: KL-KWX6 715, KL-KWX7 71.35
  - Motor vehicles: KL-KWX4 3443.5, KL-KWX5 344.4
  - Noncontentious jurisdiction: KL-KWX4 1850+, KL-KWX5 185+
  - Personal companies: KL-KWX4 1043.2
  - Ships: KL-KWX6 1056.4
- Registration and publicity
  - Cooperative societies: KL-KWX4 1122
  - Private company: KL-KWX4 1095
  - Stock corporations: KL-KWX4 1055
- Registration and recording (Courts): KL-KWX8 38.2.R44
- Registration of aliens: KL-KWX4 3026.5
- Registration of artisans: KL-KWX4 3428
- Registration of civil status (Noncontentious jurisdiction): KL-KWX4 1856+, KL-KWX5 185.6+
- Registration of copyright claim: KL-KWX4 1160.4, KL-KWX5 115.5, KL-KWX6 1104.4, KL-KWX7 112.5
- Registration of individuals: KVJ1774+
- Registration of pledges
  - China: KNN106+
- Registration of residence: KL-KWX4 3022.2+, KL-KWX5 302.2+, KL-KWX6 1573+
- Registry: KVJ1776
- Registry of land titles: KVJ2230+
- Regular courts: KL-KWX2 460+, KL-KWX4 1582+, KL-KWX5 158.2+
- Regulated industries: KVJ1130
- Regulation
  - Drug laws: KL-KWX4 3096, KL-KWX5 310.6
- Regulation of banking business: KL-KWX4 940+, KL-KWX5 99.5+
- Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce: KL-KWX1 204+, KL-KWX2 764+, KL-KWX4 3272+, KL-KWX5 327+, KL-KWX6 982+, KL-KWX7 100+, KL-KWX8 70+, KL-KWX9 7+
- Regulation of motion picture industry: KL-KWX4 3173.5
- Regulatory agencies
  - Administrative law: KL-KWX6 2454+, KL-KWX7 245.4+
  - Airlines: KL-KWX6 1052.3
- Rehabilitation
  - Armed forces: KL-KWX4 3744, KL-KWX6 3360, KL-KWX7 321.2
  - Criminal law measures: KL-KWX4 3956, KL-KWX5 395.6, KL-KWX6 3956, KL-KWX7 395.6
  - Criminal procedure: KL-KWX4 4746, KL-KWX5 474.6, KL-KWX6 4746, KL-KWX7 474.6
  - Juvenile delinquency procedure: KL-KWX4 4726+, KL-KWX5 472.6+, KL-KWX6 4726+, KL-KWX7 472.6+
- Rehabilitation
  - People with disabilities: KL-KWX6 1467.R43
- Rehabilitation of people with disabilities (Social services): KL-KWX4 1533.R43
- Rehe Sheng: KNN5901+
- Rei vindicatio: KL-KWX4 675.5
- Reinsurance: KL-KWX4 1038, KL-KWX5 107.3, KL-KWX6 937.6
- Release clauses (Contracts): KL-KWX4 871.3
- Releasing natural forces (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 4360, KL-KWX5 436, KL-KWX6 4360, KL-KWX7 436
- Religious minorities
  - Private law: KL-KWX1 37
- Reliance
  - Legal concept: KL-KWX4 471.G66, KL-KWX5 47.G66, KL-KWX6 471.G65, KL-KWX7 47.G65
- Reliance theory (Contracts): KL-KWX4 860.2
- Religion
  - Freedom of: KL-KWX2 580.R45
  - Offenses against: KL-KWX2 619
- Religion and state: KVJ1835+
- Religious corporations: KVJ1840+
- Religious corporations, institutions, organizations, etc.: KL-KWX2 617, KL-KWX4 2693, KL-KWX5 270.5, KL-KWX6 2166, KL-KWX7 216.4
  - Taxation of: KL-KWX6 3120
- Religious courts and councils: KL-KWX2 465+, KL-KWX6 3472+, KL-KWX7 335.3+
- Religious education: KL-KWX4 3158, KL-KWX6 1661, KL-KWX7 165.2
  - Adults: KL-KWX2 725
  - Teachers: KL-KWX4 3140.5, KL-KWX6 1626
- Religious instruction (Education): KL-KWX6 1618
- Religious legal schools: KL-KWX2 617.5
- Religious observance and peace of the dead, Offenses against: KL-KWX6 4170+
- Religious observance and the peace of the dead, Offenses against: KL-KWX7 417
- Religious schools: KVJ1842, KL-KWX4 3158, KL-KWX6 1661, KL-KWX7 165.2
- Religious tranquility, Crimes against: KVJ2838+
- Religious trusts: KVJ1842, KL-KWX2 618.5, KL-KWX4 2702, KL-KWX5 271.35
- Religious wills: KL-KWX4 785.7.R44
- Remedies
  - Administrative law: KL-KWX4 2790, KL-KWX5 279
  - Civil procedure: KVJ2753, KL-KWX4 1816+, KL-KWX5 181.6+, KL-KWX6 3700+, KL-KWX7 370+, KL-KWX8 37.4
  - Contracts: KL-KWX6 848+, KL-KWX7 84.4+
  - Courts and procedure: KL-KWX4 1686+, KL-KWX5 168.6, KL-KWX6 3552+, KL-KWX7 351+
  - Criminal procedure: KVJ2984, KL-KWX2 994, KL-KWX4 4770+, KL-KWX5 477+, KL-KWX6 4770+, KL-KWX7 477+
  - Customs organization: KL-KWX4 3651+, KL-KWX6 3204+

## INDEX

### Remedies

Insolvency: KL-KWX4 1926+, KL-KWX5 192.7  
 Labor courts: KL-KWX4 1460, KL-KWX5 145.2, KL-KWX6 1404, KL-KWX7 143.5  
 Land registration: KL-KWX4 746  
 Noncontentious jurisdiction: KL-KWX4 1840, KL-KWX5 184  
 Quasi contracts: KL-KWX6 939.7  
 Social courts: KL-KWX4 1565  
 Tax courts: KL-KWX4 3689+, KL-KWX5 369.4+, KL-KWX6 2820.R46  
 Remission of debt: KL-KWX4 823.5.R45  
 Remission of probation: KL-KWX4 4840, KL-KWX5 484  
 Remnant vegetation conservation  
   Regional planning: KL-KWX6 2574.5  
 Remnant vegetation management  
   Regional planning: KL-KWX6 2574.5  
 Remonstrations (Administrative courts and procedure): KL-KWX4 2785, KL-KWX5 278  
 Remuneration  
   Mode of (Wages): KL-KWX4 1332+, KL-KWX6 1282+  
 Remuneration (Civil service): KL-KWX3 44, KL-KWX4 2978.4, KL-KWX5 297.8, KL-KWX6 2414, KL-KWX7 241.4  
 Rendering of account (Stocks and stockholders' rights): KL-KWX4 1080  
 Renewable sources: KL-KWX5 343.7.R46  
 Renewal (Copyright): KL-KWX2 371.82  
 Rent: KVJ388  
   Lease contract: KL-KWX4 880.8  
   Tenancy: KL-KWX7 68.9  
 Rent charges: KL-KWX4 724, KL-KWX5 72.9, KL-KWX6 710, KL-KWX7 70.8  
 Rent control: KL-KWX4 886.3, KL-KWX5 91.8  
   Tenancy: KL-KWX7 68.9  
 Rent subsidies (Social services): KL-KWX4 1524.R45, KL-KWX6 1458.R45  
 Renunciation of inheritance: KL-KWX4 791.5  
 Renvoi (Conflict of laws): KL-KWX2 132, KL-KWX4 484.5, KL-KWX6 485  
 Reopening a case  
   Criminal procedure: KL-KWX4 4792, KL-KWX5 479.2, KL-KWX6 4792, KL-KWX7 479.2  
 Reopening a case (Civil procedure): KL-KWX4 1826, KL-KWX5 182.6  
 Reopening of a case  
   Courts and procedure: KL-KWX4 1689  
 Repair: KL-KWX6 697  
 Reparation: KL-KWX7 97.74  
   Government liability: KL-KWX4 2852.V52  
   War damage compensation: KL-KWX6 2690.R46, KL-KWX7 266.2.R46  
 Reparation of sentence  
   Criminal procedure: KL-KWX4 4829, KL-KWX5 482.9  
 Reparations (War damage compensation): KL-KWX4 3728.R46, KL-KWX5 373.3.R46

Repatriated persons (Social services): KL-KWX4 1538, KL-KWX5 153.8, KL-KWX6 1472, KL-KWX7 150.8  
 Representation  
   Civil procedure: KL-KWX4 1746, KL-KWX5 174, KL-KWX6 3624  
   Contracts: KL-KWX4 861.3+  
 Repressing conflicting interests (Endangering the administration of justice): KL-KWX4 4508, KL-KWX5 450.8, KL-KWX6 4508, KL-KWX7 450.8  
 Reprimand (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 3978, KL-KWX5 398, KL-KWX6 3980, KL-KWX7 398  
 Reproduction bans (Mentally retarded): KL-KWX4 3121.5.R46  
 Repugnancy clause (British)  
   Concept of law: KL-KWX2 94, KL-KWX6 444.5  
   Conflict of laws: KL-KWX6 483.7  
   Criminal law: KL-KWX6 3829, KL-KWX7 381.5  
 Repurchase agreements: KL-KWX4 955.8  
 Reputation, Torts in respect to: KL-KWX4 842.7, KL-KWX8 20.6.V56  
 Requirement contracts  
   Horizontal and vertical combinations: KL-KWX2 757, KL-KWX4 3231  
 Requirement contracts and other contracts limiting contractual freedom: KL-KWX4 868.3.R47  
 Requisitioned land in time of war: KL-KWX6 2654, KL-KWX7 262.4  
 Requisitioned land in time of war, etc.: KL-KWX4 3710, KL-KWX5 371  
 Requisitions (War damage compensation): KL-KWX4 3728.R47, KL-KWX5 373.3.R47, KL-KWX6 2690.R47, KL-KWX7 266.2.R47  
 Res communes omnium (Public property): KL-KWX4 3043.5  
 Res judicata  
   Civil procedure: KL-KWX4 1756.R48, KL-KWX5 175.6.R48, KL-KWX6 3631.R48, KL-KWX7 361.5.R48  
   Procedure at first instance: KL-KWX4 1799, KL-KWX5 179.3, KL-KWX6 3683, KL-KWX7 368.2  
   Criminal procedure: KL-KWX4 4754, KL-KWX5 475.4, KL-KWX6 4754+, KL-KWX7 475.4+  
   Insolvency: KL-KWX4 1900, KL-KWX5 190  
   Judicial decisions: KL-KWX4 1799, KL-KWX5 179.3  
   Labor law: KL-KWX4 1459  
   Noncontentious jurisdiction: KL-KWX4 1842  
   Patent law: KL-KWX4 1207, KL-KWX6 1147  
 Rescission and restitution: KL-KWX6 849.5  
 Rescission and restitution (Contracts): KL-KWX4 823.5.R47  
 Rescue work (Mining): KL-KWX4 3364, KL-KWX5 336.4  
 Research: KVJ1630+  
   Cultural affairs: KL-KWX2 726+  
   Public policies in research: KL-KWX4 3160, KL-KWX5 318.8, KL-KWX6 1672  
 Research and development contracts: KL-KWX6 853  
 Reservation of provincial legislation: KL-KWX4 2190, KL-KWX5 219, KL-KWX6 1860, KL-KWX7 178

## INDEX

- Reserves (Stock companies)
  - Income tax: KL-KWX4 3600.R48, KL-KWX6 3007.R48
- Residence
  - Aliens: KL-KWX4 3026
- Resignation of employees: KL-KWX4 1304, KL-KWX5 129.3, KL-KWX6 1254, KL-KWX7 128.3
- Resistance
  - Press law: KL-KWX4 3506.3.R48, KL-KWX5 350.7.R48
- Resistance against government, Right to: KL-KWX4 2486, KL-KWX5 248.6
- Resocialization of perpetrator (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 3956, KL-KWX5 395.6, KL-KWX6 3956, KL-KWX7 395.6
- Resolutions
  - Personal companies: KL-KWX4 1043.35
  - Stockholders' meeting: KL-KWX4 1078
- Respect for law: KL-KWX2 95, KL-KWX4 445, KL-KWX5 44.5, KL-KWX6 445, KL-KWX7 44.5
- Respect for persons: KL-KWX4 2462
  - Human rights: KL-KWX6 2097
- Respondeat superior: KVJ869
- Respondeat superior doctrine: KL-KWX4 839.7, KL-KWX6 949.3
- Restatement of facts, Right to obtain (Press law): KL-KWX4 3506
- Restaurants
  - Excise taxes: KL-KWX4 3640.R47, KL-KWX5 362.4.R47
  - Protection of children in public: KL-KWX4 1546, KL-KWX5 154.6, KL-KWX6 1479, KL-KWX7 151.6
  - Regulation: KL-KWX4 3424.5, KL-KWX6 1030.3.H66
- Restitution: KVJ770
  - Unjust enrichment: KL-KWX4 854.7
- Restitution of sentence
  - Criminal procedure: KL-KWX4 4829, KL-KWX5 482.9
- Restitution (Quasi-contracts): KL-KWX6 939+, KL-KWX7 95.7+
- Restoration of alienated land to customary ownership: KL-KWX2 203, KL-KWX4 687.7, KL-KWX6 716.7
- Restraint-of-competition clause
  - Articles of incorporation: KL-KWX4 3233, KL-KWX5 323.5
  - Articles of partnership: KL-KWX4 3233, KL-KWX5 323.5
  - Business concern contract: KL-KWX4 3233, KL-KWX5 323.5
- Restraint-of-competition clause in labor relations (Horizontal and vertical combinations): KL-KWX4 3232, KL-KWX6 977+
- Restraint of trade control: KVJ985, KL-KWX7 99.85
- Restraint of trade, Control of (State supervision): KL-KWX4 1001
- Restraint on freedom of employment: KL-KWX4 1290+, KL-KWX5 128+, KL-KWX6 1240+
- Restriction of execution (Insolvency procedure): KL-KWX4 1934+, KL-KWX5 193.4
- Restrictions
  - Political activities of aliens: KL-KWX4 3027
- Restrictive covenants (Land tenure): KL-KWX6 709
- Resulting trusts: KL-KWX6 742, KL-KWX7 74
- Retail trade: KVJ1110+, KL-KWX2 847+, KL-KWX4 3418+, KL-KWX5 341.8+, KL-KWX6 1026.7+
  - Excise taxes: KL-KWX4 3640.R48, KL-KWX5 362.4.R48
  - Labor law: KL-KWX4 1435.R48
- Retaliation (Punishment)
  - Criminal law: KL-KWX4 3952, KL-KWX5 395.2, KL-KWX6 3952, KL-KWX7 395.2
- Retention of ownership
  - Conditional sale: KL-KWX4 877.2
- Retirement
  - Civil service: KL-KWX3 44.5, KL-KWX4 2978.4, KL-KWX5 297.8, KL-KWX6 2414, KL-KWX7 241.4
- Retirement communities: KL-KWX6 1030.3.R47
- Retirement plans (Labor law): KL-KWX4 1339+
- Retraction, Right to obtain (Press law): KL-KWX4 3506
- Retractive purchase: KL-KWX4 878.R48, KL-KWX5 89.9.R48
- Retractive sale: KL-KWX4 878.R48, KL-KWX5 89.9.R48
- Retribution (Punishment)
  - Criminal law: KL-KWX4 3952, KL-KWX5 395.2, KL-KWX6 3952, KL-KWX7 395.2
- Retroactive law: KL-KWX2 110, KL-KWX4 471.5, KL-KWX5 47.5, KL-KWX6 471.5, KL-KWX7 47.5, KL-KWX8 13.2
- Retroactive legislation on contract, Effect of: KL-KWX4 873.5
- Retroactivity
  - Criminal law: KVJ2785, KL-KWX4 3827, KL-KWX6 3827, KL-KWX7 381.2
  - Statutory law and delegated legislation: KL-KWX4 2335, KL-KWX6 1995
- Réunion: KTC1+
- Revalorization
  - Public finance: KL-KWX4 3537.5
- Revalorization of debts: KL-KWX4 821
- Revenue and expenditure
  - Tang and post-Tang China: KNN323+
- Revenue and expenditure (Ancient China): KNN173+
- Revenue service: KVJ2400+
- Revenue service (National revenue): KL-KWX4 3558+, KL-KWX5 355+, KL-KWX6 2810+, KL-KWX7 277+
- Revenue sharing
  - Public finance: KL-KWX4 3533, KL-KWX6 2753
- Revenue sharing (Public finance): KL-KWX5 353.5, KL-KWX7 271
- Revision (Appellate procedure): KL-KWX4 1824, KL-KWX5 182.4
- Revocation (Wills): KL-KWX4 788
- Reward (Contracts): KL-KWX4 895, KL-KWX5 93.7
- Rhade: KPV390
- Rice
  - Production: KL-KWX6 999.R53
- Right in one's own picture: KL-KWX4 843.4, KL-KWX5 86
- Right of habitation: KL-KWX2 210, KL-KWX4 713, KL-KWX5 71.5
- Right of inheritance: KL-KWX4 771
- Right of name (Illegitimate children): KL-KWX4 614

## INDEX

- Right of opposition to government (Constitutional law): KL-KWX4 2480, KL-KWX5 248, KL-KWX6 2122, KL-KWX7 212.2
- Right of pre-emption: KL-KWX5 71.7, KL-KWX6 716.8
- Right of preemption: KL-KWX4 716
- Right of property: KVJ327+, KL-KWX4 641, KL-KWX5 64, KL-KWX6 641, KL-KWX7 64
- Right of seller (Contracts): KL-KWX6 873+, KL-KWX7 87.5+
- Right of way
  - Railroads: KL-KWX4 3461
  - Real property: KL-KWX1 149, KL-KWX6 705.R55
  - Real servitudes: KL-KWX2 211.6.R53, KL-KWX4 711.R54
- Right to a home
  - Constitutional law: KL-KWX4 2484.6
- Right to adequate food: KL-KWX2 581
- Right to (adequate) food and/or water: KL-KWX2 581
- Right to adequate water: KL-KWX2 581
- Right to asylum
  - Constitutional law: KL-KWX4 2484.8, KL-KWX5 248.5
- Right to compulsory health insurance: KL-KWX4 1485
- Right to development
  - Economic law: KL-KWX4 3191.5
- Right to die: KL-KWX4 4058, KL-KWX6 1531
- Right to dispose of land: KL-KWX6 702+, KL-KWX7 69.6+
- Right to health: KL-KWX2 581.5
- Right to health insurance: KL-KWX4 1485
- Right to information (Press law): KL-KWX4 3500.3, KL-KWX5 350.2
- Right to inherit: KVJ1817
- Right to life: KL-KWX6 2111
  - Constitutional law: KL-KWX4 2484.5
- Right to petition
  - Constitutional law: KL-KWX4 2485, KL-KWX5 248.45
- Right to recreation: KL-KWX4 1416, KL-KWX6 1376
- Right to resistance against government (Constitutional law): KL-KWX4 2486, KL-KWX5 248.6, KL-KWX6 2128, KL-KWX7 212.8
- Right to work: KL-KWX4 1272, KL-KWX6 1222
- Rights: KL-KWX4 502.4, KL-KWX5 50.4
  - Pledges of rights (Property): KL-KWX4 730+, KL-KWX5 73.7
- Rights, Abuse of: KL-KWX4 444.7
- Rights and defenses of possessor: KL-KWX4 680+, KL-KWX5 68
- Rights and duties: KL-KWX5 55.3+
  - Husband and wife: KVJ233+
- Rights and interests incident to ownership and possession
  - Land: KVJ403+
- Rights and interests incident to ownership of land: KL-KWX2 208+, KL-KWX4 695+, KL-KWX5 69+, KL-KWX6 695+
- Rights and prerogatives
  - Crown, The: KL-KWX4 248.R53, KL-KWX6 248.R53
  - Russia: KLA248.R53
- Rights and prerogatives
  - Dynasties
    - Tang and post-Tang China: KNN312.R53
  - Dynasties (Ancient China): KNN162.R53
  - Head of state: KL-KWX4 2550+, KL-KWX5 255+
  - Kings, princes, and rulers: KL-KWX6 248.R53
- Rights as to the use and profits of another's land: KVJ433+, KL-KWX1 144+, KL-KWX4 706+, KL-KWX5 70.6+, KL-KWX6 704+, KL-KWX7 70.6+
- Rights of escheat: KL-KWX2 537.R55
- Rights of peerage
  - Japan: KNX2140
- Rights of unpaid seller: KVJ624
- Rights of user: KL-KWX6 697
- Rights of way
  - Railroads: KVJ1156
- Rights to dispose of land: KVJ427+
- Rights to water: KVJ410+
- Riots
  - Criminal law: KVJ2898
  - Trials: KL-KWX4 40.R56, KL-KWX5 3.6.R56
- Riots (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 4398, KL-KWX5 439.8, KL-KWX6 4398, KL-KWX7 439.8
- Riparian rights: KVJ410+, KL-KWX1 137, KL-KWX2 208.3, KL-KWX4 698, KL-KWX5 69.5, KL-KWX6 699, KL-KWX7 69.3, KL-KWX8 17.6.R56
- Risk
  - Legal concept: KL-KWX4 471.R57
- Ritsu code of 678 A.D.: KNX126.5
- Rivers (Public property): KL-KWX4 3046+, KL-KWX5 305+, KL-KWX6 2522+, KL-KWX7 251+
- Rivonia Trial, 1964: KTL42.R58
- Road traffic: KVJ1143+, KVJ1584, KL-KWX2 862+, KL-KWX4 3442+, KL-KWX5 344.2+, KL-KWX6 1040+, KL-KWX7 106.3+, KL-KWX8 82.6+
- Public safety: KL-KWX4 3033, KL-KWX6 1583, KL-KWX7 161.3
- Torts: KL-KWX4 850.3+
- Roads
  - Taxes: KVJ2500
- Roads and highways: KVJ2130, KL-KWX2 649, KL-KWX4 3043.7+, KL-KWX5 304.7+, KL-KWX6 2510+, KL-KWX7 250.2+, KL-KWX8 59.4, KL-KWX9 .5.R63
- Robbery and rapacious theft: KL-KWX1 288.R63, KL-KWX4 4254, KL-KWX5 425.4, KL-KWX6 4254, KL-KWX7 425.4
  - Insurance: KL-KWX4 1020.T43, KL-KWX5 105.7.T43
- Robbery insurance: KL-KWX6 935.4.T43
- Rockets, Scientific (Antarctica): KWX636
- Rockfall (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 4360, KL-KWX5 436, KL-KWX6 4360, KL-KWX7 436
- Rodrigues: KSV1+
- Roglai: KPV392
- Rolas: KTF1+
- Roman Period
  - History of Greek law: KL4361.5
- Roman period (History of Greek law): KL4114

## INDEX

- Romanies  
 Citizenship: KL-KWX6 2155.G96  
 Control of individuals: KL-KWX4 3032.G96  
 Rooms (Lease): KL-KWX4 884.B85, KL-KWX5 91.B85  
 Ross Dependency: KWX185  
 Ross seal (Antarctica): KWX730.R67  
 Rowdyism (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 4309, KL-KWX5 430.9, KL-KWX6 4309, KL-KWX7 430.9  
 Royal Courts. Recorders's Courts (1753-1823)  
 India: KNS19.19  
 Royal (imperial) edicts, etc. of princes and rulers (History of law): KL-KWX4 148+, KL-KWX5 14.8+, KL-KWX6 148+, KL-KWX7 14.8+  
 Royal (imperial) privileges (History of law): KL-KWX4 144+, KL-KWX5 14.4+, KL-KWX6 144+, KL-KWX7 14.4+  
 Royal ordinance power: KVJ1918+  
 Rozwi Empire: KQ7901+  
 Ruanda-Urundi: KQE801+  
 Rubber  
 Retail trade: KL-KWX4 3422.R83  
 Rubber industry: KL-KWX6 1018.R83, KL-KWX7 103.5.R83  
 Rule of law: KVJ1656  
 Administrative law: KL-KWX4 2722  
 Antarctica: KWX462  
 Constitutional law: KL-KWX8 44.7.R85  
 India: KNS1726  
 Russia: KLA2020+  
 Public law: KL-KWX2 514, KL-KWX4 2020+, KL-KWX5 202+, KL-KWX6 1726, KL-KWX7 169.7  
 The state: KL-KWX4 2020+, KL-KWX5 202+  
 Rule of the road at sea: KVJ1177, KL-KWX4 3474, KL-KWX5 347.5  
 Rulemaking power  
 Administrative law: KL-KWX4 2724  
 Municipal government: KL-KWX4 2938, KL-KWX6 2325, KL-KWX7 232.8  
 Rulers  
 Constitutional principles: KL-KWX4 2130, KL-KWX5 213, KL-KWX6 1800, KL-KWX7 174  
 Rulers (Japan): KNX2130  
 Rules of procedure  
 Courts: KVJ2643  
 Rural electrification: KL-KWX6 1035.4  
 Rural housing: KVJ1018, KL-KWX2 787, KL-KWX4 3313  
 Contracts: KL-KWX6 992.R87  
 Rural land tenure: KL-KWX1 225, KL-KWX2 772+  
 History of law: KL-KWX4 232+, KL-KWX5 23.2+, KL-KWX7 23.2+, KL-KWX8 71.4+  
 Rural land tenure and peasantry  
 Ancient China: KNN152+  
 History of law: KL-KWX6 232+  
 Tang and post-Tang China: KNN302+  
 Rural law: KL-KWX2 768+, KL-KWX4 3294.2+, KL-KWX5 328.42+, KL-KWX6 985+, KL-KWX7 100.2+  
 Rural partnerships: KL-KWX6 989.3+  
 Rural planning and development zones: KL-KWX4 3059+, KL-KWX5 307.2+  
 Rural schools: KVJ1623  
 Rural schools (Elementary education): KL-KWX6 1631.3  
 Rural social services: KL-KWX6 1460  
 Rus'ka pravda: KLA125.R87  
 Russia: KLA0+  
 Russia (Federation, 1992- ): KLB0+  
 Russian S.F.S.R.: KLN1+  
 Russians  
 Control of individuals: KL-KWX4 3032.R88  
 Russkaia Pravda: KLA125.R87  
 Rwanda: KTD1+  
 Ryo code of 678 A.D.: KNX126.7
- S
- Sabah: KPH2001+  
 Sabotage  
 Military law: KL-KWX6 3390, KL-KWX7 325.5  
 Sabotage and depicting means of defense: KL-KWX6 4473, KL-KWX7 447.3  
 Sabotage endangering the state: KL-KWX4 4432, KL-KWX5 443.2, KL-KWX6 4432, KL-KWX7 443.2  
 Sabotage of essential services, etc.: KL-KWX4 4374, KL-KWX5 437.4, KL-KWX6 4374, KL-KWX7 437.4  
 Sabotaging and depicting means of defense: KL-KWX4 4473, KL-KWX5 447.3  
 Sabotaging defense: KL-KWX6 4473, KL-KWX7 447.3  
 Sabotaging weapons, equipment or means of defense (Military law): KL-KWX4 3765, KL-KWX6 3390, KL-KWX7 325.5  
 Sacred lands: KVJ430.S23, KVJ465.S33  
 Sadar Diwani Adalats (civil) & Sadar Nizamat Adalats (criminal) (Bengal) (1791-1871)  
 India: KNS19.27  
 Sadar or Suddar Diwani Adalats (1843-1866)  
 India: KNS19.42  
 Safeguarding the social and political system (Criminal law punishment): KL-KWX4 3954, KL-KWX5 395.4, KL-KWX6 3954, KL-KWX7 395.4  
 Safety  
 Railroads: KL-KWX4 3462, KL-KWX5 346.3  
 Safety equipment (Motor vehicles): KL-KWX4 3444, KL-KWX5 344.6  
 Safety regulations  
 Equipment  
 Industrial safety: KL-KWX4 1430+, KL-KWX5 142.3, KL-KWX6 1390+, KL-KWX7 142.3  
 Safety regulations (Ships): KL-KWX4 3472+, KL-KWX5 347.3, KL-KWX6 1056.5  
 Sailing vessels: KVJ1174.S25  
 Saint Brandon: KSV1+  
 Saint Helena: KTE1+  
 Salaries  
 Government employees: KVJ2110  
 Income tax: KVJ2433

## INDEX

### Salaries

Legal profession: KL-KWX4 1607  
Public finance: KL-KWX4 3527.5  
Restriction of execution: KL-KWX4 1935

### Salaries and wages

Income tax: KL-KWX4 3584+, KL-KWX5 357.5, KL-KWX6 2854+, KL-KWX7 281.4

### Salary

Judges: KVJ2674

### Sale

Contracts: KL-KWX1 176+, KL-KWX2 235.S35, KL-KWX4 874+, KL-KWX5 89.75+, KL-KWX6 863+, KL-KWX7 86+, KL-KWX8 22.6

Judicial sale (Insolvency): KL-KWX4 1909, KL-KWX5 190.9

Sale after purchase: KL-KWX4 878.S24, KL-KWX5 89.9.S24

Sale in kind (species): KL-KWX1 178, KL-KWX4 878.S25, KL-KWX5 89.9.S25

Sale of business enterprise as a whole: KL-KWX4 925.5

Sale of organs, tissues, etc.: KL-KWX2 700.T73

Sale on approval: KL-KWX4 878.S26, KL-KWX5 89.9.S26

### Sales

Special sales (Unfair competition): KL-KWX6 1188, KL-KWX7 122

Sales contracts: KL-KWX8 20.9

Sales tax: KVJ2490, KL-KWX2 940, KL-KWX4 3628+, KL-KWX5 361.3+, KL-KWX6 3147+, KL-KWX7 301.2+, KL-KWX9 .855.S25

### Salt

Regulation: KL-KWX4 3369.S34, KL-KWX5 337.3.S34, KL-KWX8 77.4.S34

Salt (Commercial transactions): KL-KWX1 240.S35

### Salvage

Maritime law: KL-KWX1 220, KL-KWX2 347, KL-KWX4 981+, KL-KWX5 102.9, KL-KWX6 924.5.A88

Samals: KPM408

Samoa: KWW1+

Sample books (Copyright): KL-KWX4 1179, KL-KWX5 117.9, KL-KWX6 1119, KL-KWX7 114.9

Samurai: KNX204+

Sand: KVJ2152

Sand and gravel

Regulation: KL-KWX4 3369.S36

Sanitation: KVJ1425+

Sanitation (City planning and redevelopment): KL-KWX4 3065

Sanitation (Public health): KL-KWX2 682+

Santo (Vanuatu): KWR1+

Sao Tome and Principe: KTF1+

Sapiny: KQ9000.S26

Sarawak: KPH2501+

Sarepta: KL5915.S37

SARS (Disease)

Public health laws: KL-KWX4 3082.S27, KL-KWX7 153.7.S27

Sassanian empire: KL5314

Saudi Arabia: KMT0+

Sausi: KNS415

Savai'i (Western Samoa): KWW1+

Savannas: KL-KWX6 2560+, KL-KWX7 253.8+

Savannas (Public land law): KL-KWX4 3054, KL-KWX5 306.3

Savara: KNS416

Savings banks: KL-KWX4 944, KL-KWX5 99.8, KL-KWX6 889, KL-KWX7 88.8, KL-KWX8 23.8.S29

Savings bonds: KL-KWX4 945.3.S39

Scandals (Criminal procedure): KL-KWX4 4616, KL-KWX6 4616

School accidents, Liability for (Torts): KL-KWX4 853.S34

School boards and commissions: KL-KWX4 3138.4

School discipline: KVJ1622, KL-KWX4 3138.6, KL-KWX5 315.6, KL-KWX6 1617, KL-KWX7 162.7

School districts: KL-KWX4 3138.55+, KL-KWX5 315.5+, KL-KWX6 1615+

School functionaries: KL-KWX4 3140+, KL-KWX5 316, KL-KWX6 1624+, KL-KWX7 163

School government: KVJ1622, KL-KWX4 3138.55+, KL-KWX5 315.5+, KL-KWX6 1615+

School government and districts: KL-KWX6 1615+, KL-KWX7 162.7+

School government, Participation in: KL-KWX8 66.6.P37

School health services: KL-KWX4 3114.S35

School lands: KVJ2270

School leaving exams

Secondary education: KL-KWX6 1641.E93

School personnel

Collective bargaining: KL-KWX4 1387.E48

Schoolbooks (Press law): KL-KWX4 3502.3.S34, KL-KWX5 350.3.S34

### Schools

Cultural affairs: KL-KWX9 .64

Insurance: KL-KWX6 935.5.S36

Schools of legal theory: KL-KWX4 455+, KL-KWX5 45.5+, KL-KWX6 465+

Science and the arts: KVJ1630+, KL-KWX2 726+, KL-KWX4 3160+, KL-KWX5 318.8+, KL-KWX6 1670+, KL-KWX7 166+, KL-KWX8 67.2+

Scientific Committee on Antarctic Research (SCAR): KWX738

Scientific exchanges: KL-KWX2 736, KL-KWX4 3184, KL-KWX5 320.6, KL-KWX6 1702, KL-KWX7 169.4

Scientific literature (Author and publisher): KL-KWX4 1189, KL-KWX5 118.9, KL-KWX6 1129, KL-KWX7 115.9

Scientific research

Antarctica: KWX755

Scientific, Technical, and Environmental Advisory Committee: KWX829

Scope of protection

Copyright: KL-KWX4 1160.6+, KL-KWX5 115.7, KL-KWX6 1104.6+, KL-KWX7 112.7

Patent law and trademarks: KL-KWX4 1195, KL-KWX6 1135

## INDEX

- Screenwriters: KL-KWX4 3174, KL-KWX6 1690, KL-KWX7 168.4
- Sea, Carriage of goods at, and on inland waterways: KL-KWX2 342+
- Seafood (Regulation): KL-KWX4 3392, KL-KWX5 339.2
- Seal: KVJ2100
- Sealing zones and seal reserves  
Antarctica: KWX729
- Seals  
City constitution and government: KL-KWX9 .46.N34  
Constitutional law: KL-KWX4 2670, KL-KWX5 267, KL-KWX6 2392, KL-KWX7 239.2  
History of law: KL83, KL-KWX1 6, KL-KWX4 100, KL-KWX5 10, KL-KWX6 100, KL-KWX7 10  
Africa: KQ83  
China: KNN87  
Russia: KLA100  
Municipal government: KL-KWX4 2940.5, KL-KWX5 293.8, KL-KWX6 2338, KL-KWX7 233.8
- Search and seizure (Criminal procedure): KL-KWX4 4652, KL-KWX5 465.2, KL-KWX6 4652, KL-KWX7 465.2
- Seasonal work: KL-KWX4 1280.T46, KL-KWX6 1231
- Seat of government: KL-KWX4 2670, KL-KWX5 267, KL-KWX6 2392, KL-KWX7 239.2
- Seaworthiness (Insurance): KL-KWX4 986.3
- Second-hand trade: KL-KWX4 3423+, KL-KWX5 342.3+, KL-KWX8 80.4
- Secondary education: KVJ1620+, KL-KWX4 3146+, KL-KWX5 316.6, KL-KWX6 1640+, KL-KWX7 163.6
- Secondary railroads: KL-KWX4 3465.S42, KL-KWX5 346.5.S42
- Secondhand trade: KVJ1112, KL-KWX6 1029+, KL-KWX7 105
- Secrecy  
Violating official: KL-KWX4 4526+, KL-KWX5 452.6+, KL-KWX6 4526, KL-KWX7 452.4
- Secrecy regulations, Violation of (Crimes against national defense): KL-KWX4 4475, KL-KWX5 447.45
- Secret police: KL-KWX6 1556.S43
- Secret service: KL-KWX6 1556.S43
- Secretaries' handbooks and manuals (Law office management): KL-KWX4 1633
- Secrets  
Economic and industrial (Criminal law): KL-KWX6 4294, KL-KWX7 429.4  
Torts: KL-KWX4 843.3  
Violation of personal privacy: KL-KWX4 4160+, KL-KWX5 416+, KL-KWX6 4160+, KL-KWX7 416+
- Secured personal loans: KL-KWX4 891, KL-KWX5 92.7
- Secured transactions: KVJ695+, KL-KWX1 160, KL-KWX4 859, KL-KWX5 87.8, KL-KWX6 904+, KL-KWX7 90.4+
- Securing evidence (Criminal courts and procedure): KL-KWX4 4650+, KL-KWX5 465+, KL-KWX6 4650+, KL-KWX7 465+
- Securities: KL-KWX1 188  
Business corporations: KL-KWX6 956.5  
Corporate finance: KL-KWX4 1064+, KL-KWX5 109.9+
- Securities  
Investments: KL-KWX4 962+, KL-KWX5 101  
Issuance and sale of: KL-KWX2 314  
Marketing: KVJ702+
- Securities and bonds (Excise taxes): KL-KWX4 3640.S42, KL-KWX5 362.4.S42
- Security  
Contracts: KL-KWX1 160, KL-KWX2 235.S43, KL-KWX4 859, KL-KWX5 87.8  
Work contracts: KL-KWX4 894
- Security of deposits: KL-KWX4 952
- Seduction of children: KL-KWX4 4208, KL-KWX5 420.8
- Seed industry: KL-KWX4 3326.3
- Seeds (Agricultural production): KL-KWX6 998.5
- Seigniories: KL-KWX4 234+, KL-KWX5 23.4, KL-KWX8 72+
- Seizure (Insolvency): KL-KWX4 1924, KL-KWX5 192.6
- Selangor: KPG5500+
- Selection for higher education: KL-KWX4 3153.8, KL-KWX5 317.9, KL-KWX6 1655
- Selective service (Armed forces): KL-KWX2 964, KL-KWX4 3739+, KL-KWX5 374.6+, KL-KWX6 3356+, KL-KWX7 320.2+
- Self-defense  
Civil law: KL-KWX4 509.5
- Self-defense or defense of another  
Criminal offense: KL-KWX7 385.6
- Self-defense or defense of another (Criminal offense): KL-KWX4 3856, KL-KWX5 385.6, KL-KWX6 3856
- Self-determination: KVJ1717
- Self-employed  
Labor law: KL-KWX4 1435.S44
- Self-government: KVJ1717  
Administrative and political divisions: KL-KWX4 2923  
Municipal government: KVJ2072, KL-KWX4 2939  
Social insurance: KL-KWX4 1474.3
- Self-government and state supervision (Municipal government): KL-KWX4 2939
- Self-help and self-defense: KL-KWX1 248
- Self-incrimination  
Criminal procedure: KVJ2968.S45
- Self-incrimination (Criminal trial): KL-KWX4 4681, KL-KWX5 468, KL-KWX6 4681, KL-KWX7 468
- Self-mutilation (Military law): KL-KWX4 3763, KL-KWX6 3388, KL-KWX7 325.3
- Self-service (Sale): KL-KWX4 878.S44, KL-KWX5 89.9.S44
- Semantics  
History of law: KL80, KL-KWX4 92, KL-KWX5 9.2  
Africa: KQ80  
China: KNN84  
Russia: KLA92
- Semantics (History of law): KL-KWX6 92, KL-KWX7 9.2
- Semi-public enterprises  
Economic constitution: KL-KWX6 975+, KL-KWX7 99.8+
- Semitic legal systems (General): KL174
- Senates: KL-KWX6 2184



## INDEX

- Senats: KL-KWX1 275
- Senegal: KTG0+
- Senegambia: KQE901+
- Sensitivity, Multiple chemical
  - Public health: KL-KWX6 1494.M85
- Sentence
  - Criminal procedure: KVJ2976+
- Sentencing (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 4012+, KL-KWX5 401.2+, KL-KWX6 4012+, KL-KWX7 398.3+
- Sentencing to probation (Punishment without imprisonment): KL-KWX4 3974, KL-KWX5 397.4, KL-KWX6 3974, KL-KWX7 397.4
- Separation
  - Marriage: KL-KWX2 174+, KL-KWX4 565, KL-KWX5 56.5, KL-KWX6 580, KL-KWX7 58
  - Conflict of laws: KL-KWX2 136.D3
- Separation and delegation of powers (Constitutional law): KL-KWX2 548+, KL-KWX4 2270+, KL-KWX5 227+, KL-KWX6 1940+, KL-KWX7 190+, KL-KWX8 44.7.S46
- Separation of powers: KVJ1730+
- Separation of powers (Constitutional law): KL-KWX4 2270+, KL-KWX5 227+, KL-KWX6 1940+, KL-KWX7 190+
- Separation of property
  - Marital property: KVJ241
- Separation of property (Marriage): KL-KWX1 77, KL-KWX4 573, KL-KWX5 57.3, KL-KWX6 554, KL-KWX7 56.2
- Separation of religion and state: KL-KWX4 2692, KL-KWX5 270.4
- Sequence of heirs (Private law): KL-KWX1 104
- Serfdom: KLA2200.S4
- Serfs (Private law): KL-KWX1 32, KL-KWX8 72.3.S47
- Servants (Contracts): KL-KWX4 892.6, KL-KWX8 21.9
- Service and labor, Contracts of: KL-KWX4 892+, KL-KWX5 93+
- Service marks (Trademarks): KL-KWX4 1221.S47, KL-KWX6 1160.5.S47
- Service of process (Pretrial procedure)
  - Criminal procedure: KL-KWX4 4646, KL-KWX5 464.6, KL-KWX6 4646, KL-KWX7 464.6
- Service of process (Pretrial procedures)
  - Civil procedure: KL-KWX4 1729
- Service trades: KVJ1118+
- Service trades (Regulation): KL-KWX2 850.5, KL-KWX4 3424+, KL-KWX5 342.4+, KL-KWX6 1030+, KL-KWX7 105.2
- Services, Contract for: KVJ606+
- Servitary courts: KL-KWX8 34.4.F48
- Servitudes: KVJ388, KL-KWX1 148, KL-KWX2 211+, KL-KWX4 709+, KL-KWX5 71+, KL-KWX8 18.3.A+
  - Real property
    - Traditional land tenure: KVJ356
- Set-off
  - Civil procedure: KL-KWX4 1756.S48, KL-KWX5 175.6.S48, KL-KWX6 3595, KL-KWX7 357.7
  - Obligations: KL-KWX4 822.9, KL-KWX5 82.3
- Settlement
  - Labor courts: KL-KWX4 1455
- Settlement before trial (Civil procedure): KL-KWX4 1758.S47, KL-KWX5 176.S47
- Settlement out of court (Civil procedure): KL-KWX6 3644, KL-KWX7 363.3
- Severance tax
  - Extractive industries: KL-KWX4 3613.M54
  - Mining industry: KL-KWX4 3613.M54
  - National revenue: KL-KWX7 295.M54
- Severe disabilities, People with
  - Preferential employment: KL-KWX4 1292, KL-KWX5 128.3, KL-KWX6 1242, KL-KWX7 127.3
  - Social services: KL-KWX5 153.4.S38, KL-KWX6 1468.S38, KL-KWX7 150.4.S38
- Severe disabilities, People with (Social services): KL-KWX4 1534.S38
- Sewage
  - Municipal government: KL-KWX4 2956, KL-KWX5 296, KL-KWX6 2356, KL-KWX7 236
- Sewage control: KL-KWX2 711, KL-KWX4 3131, KL-KWX5 314, KL-KWX6 1511, KL-KWX7 155.4
  - Antarctica: KWX711+
- Sewage disposal: KVJ1425+
- Sex discrimination: KL-KWX6 2108, KL-KWX7 210.8
- Sex workers
  - Labor law: KL-KWX7 142.5.S49
- Sexual harassment
  - Women: KL-KWX4 1328.W58
- Sexual integrity, Offenses against: KL-KWX4 4200+, KL-KWX5 420+, KL-KWX6 4200+, KL-KWX7 420+
- Sexual minorities
  - Discrimination: KL-KWX4 2467.G39
- Sexually transmitted diseases
  - Communicating (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 4078, KL-KWX5 408
  - Public health: KL-KWX4 3082.V45, KL-KWX5 309.V45, KL-KWX6 1494.V45, KL-KWX7 153.7.V45
- Seychelles: KTH1+
- Shaanxi Sheng: KNQ7201+
- Shandong Sheng: KNQ7301+
- Shang yu ba qi: KNN52.5
- Shanghai: KNQ9001+
- Shansi Province: KNQ7401+
- Shantung Province: KNQ7301+
- Shanxi Sheng: KNQ7401+
- Shaoxing chi ling ge shi: KNN16.5
- Sharecropping contracts: KL-KWX6 990
- Sharia courts: KL-KWX2 466, KL-KWX6 3474, KL-KWX7 336
- Sheltered workshops: KL-KWX4 1292, KL-KWX5 128.3
- Shen ke Yuan dian zhang jiao: KNN40
- Shensi Province: KNQ7201+
- Sheriffs: KVJ1554
- Shi
  - Social status (China): KNN135.O55, KNN285.O55
- Shifts (Hours of work): KL-KWX4 1413, KL-KWX6 1373

## INDEX

- Shiki: KNX128
- Shikoku region: KNX478
- Ship brokers: KL-KWX4 984, KL-KWX6 951.5.S45
- Ship creditors: KL-KWX4 982+, KL-KWX5 103+
- Ship crew (Safety regulations): KL-KWX4 3472.4
- Ship mortgages: KL-KWX2 346.5, KL-KWX4 983, KL-KWX5 103.2
- Ship operators: KL-KWX4 970.3, KL-KWX5 101.7
- Ship owners: KL-KWX4 970.3, KL-KWX5 101.7, KL-KWX6 919.3
- Ship registers: KL-KWX2 348, KL-KWX4 984.3, KL-KWX5 103.3
- Ship scrapping: KL-KWX6 1018.R43
- Shipbuilding: KL-KWX4 893.3.S55
- Shipmasters: KVJ1172+, KL-KWX4 970.3, KL-KWX5 101.7
- Shipowners: KVJ727
- Shipping: KVJ1170+
- Shipping laws: KVJ1184+
- Ships: KVJ1172+, KL-KWX4 3471+, KL-KWX5 347.2+
  - Real property: KL-KWX4 703
  - Regulation: KL-KWX6 1056.3+
- Ships' papers: KVJ1172+
- Ship's papers: KL-KWX4 3471.3
- Shipwreck: KL-KWX4 981+, KL-KWX5 102.9
- Shogunate: KNX132+
- Shona: KQ9000.S56
- Shore protection: KL-KWX2 707, KL-KWX4 3053, KL-KWX5 306, KL-KWX6 2556, KL-KWX7 253.6
  - Antarctica: KWX707
- Short-term sentence: KL-KWX4 3972, KL-KWX5 397.2, KL-KWX6 3972, KL-KWX7 397.2
- Siberia: KLA476
- Sichuan Sheng: KNQ7601+
- Sick leave: KL-KWX4 1418, KL-KWX5 141, KL-KWX6 1378, KL-KWX7 141, KL-KWX8 31.5.V32
- Siddhi: KNS418
- Sidewalks: KVJ2299
- Sidon: KL5915.S54
- Sierra Leone: KTJ1+
- Sikang Province: KNN5401+
- Sikkim: KNU6501+
- Silent partners (Personal companies): KL-KWX4 1049, KL-KWX5 108.8
- Silks (Textile industries): KL-KWX6 1017.S56
- Silver regulation: KL-KWX6 2770, KL-KWX7 273.2
- Silver regulations: KVJ2353
- Silver standard: KVJ2353
- Simulation (Contracts): KL-KWX4 860.3
- Simulations (Contracts): KL-KWX6 834.5
- Sind (before 1947): KNS21.4+
- Singapore: KPP1+
- Sinkiang Uighur Autonomous Region: KNQ8501+
- Skin gloves
  - Tariff: KVJ2533.S58
- Slander: KVJ793, KVJ2835
- Slaughterhouses (Regulation): KL-KWX6 1023, KL-KWX7 104
- Slaughtering of animals: KL-KWX4 3123.3, KL-KWX6 1534.3
- Slave traffic (Sexual offenses): KL-KWX4 4224, KL-KWX5 421.4
- Slavery: KLA2200.S55, KVJ1804
  - Constitutional law: KL-KWX2 529, KL-KWX4 2200.S55
  - Criminal procedure: KL-KWX1 298.S53
  - Prohibition of: KL-KWX6 2112
- Slaves
  - Commercial transactions: KL-KWX1 240.S53
  - Marriage among: KL-KWX1 49
  - Private law: KL-KWX1 32
  - Public law: KL-KWX1 269
  - Social status (China): KNN135.S53, KNN285.S53
- Slavs
  - Children of: KL-KWX2 184
- Sleeping cars (Railroads): KL-KWX4 3461.3.S43
- Slum clearance: KL-KWX2 678
- Small business: KL-KWX6 979.5
  - Economic law: KL-KWX5 324.9
- Small business (Government policy): KL-KWX4 3249
- Small business investment companies: KL-KWX6 913.5
- Small Causes Court. East India Company's Justice of the Peace (Zemindar's Court). Mayor's court. Court of the Quarter sessions
  - India: KNS19.28
- Small claims (Civil procedure): KL-KWX4 1814, KL-KWX5 181.4
- Small loans (Banks): KL-KWX4 955.5.C65
- Smallpox: KVJ1403
- Smallpox (Immunization): KL-KWX4 3086.S62, KL-KWX5 309.4.S62, KL-KWX6 1496.5.S62
- Smoke (Adjoining landowners): KL-KWX4 701.N84, KL-KWX5 70.3.N84
- Smoking
  - Drug laws: KL-KWX6 1538.5.T62
- Smuggling, Human: KL-KWX5 437.8
- Smuggling, Organized: KVJ2554
- Smuggling (Tax crimes): KL-KWX4 3698, KL-KWX6 3324
- Snow transport (Antarctica): KWX863+
- Soccer
  - Police and public safety: KL-KWX4 3036.S65, KL-KWX5 303.7.S65
- Social activities: KVJ1582+
- Social activities, Control of (Public safety): KL-KWX4 3034+, KL-KWX5 303.3+, KL-KWX6 1582+, KL-KWX7 161.2+
- Social courts and procedure: KL-KWX4 1552+, KL-KWX5 155+, KL-KWX8 33.7
- Social housing measures: KL-KWX4 885+, KL-KWX5 91.3+
- Social insurance: KL-KWX2 430+, KL-KWX4 1471.2+, KL-KWX5 146.32+, KL-KWX6 1410+, KL-KWX7 143.8+, KL-KWX8 32.4+

## INDEX

- Social insurance
  - Maritime law: KL-KWX2 359, KL-KWX4 995+, KL-KWX5 104, KL-KWX6 928+, KL-KWX7 94.7+
  - Miners: KL-KWX4 3365, KL-KWX5 336.5
- Social legislation: KVJ1290+, KL-KWX2 428+, KL-KWX4 1468+, KL-KWX5 146+, KL-KWX6 1205+, KL-KWX7 123+, KL-KWX8 32+
- Ancient China: KNN194+
- Maritime: KL-KWX2 356+
- Mining and quarrying: KL-KWX4 3359+, KL-KWX5 335.9+
- Mining industry: KL-KWX4 3359+, KL-KWX5 335.9+
- Tang and post-Tang China: KNN344+
- Social measures (Housing): KL-KWX4 887, KL-KWX5 92
- Social pathology: KL-KWX4 466, KL-KWX6 466
- Social provisions (Labor standards): KL-KWX6 1314
- Social psychology of law: KL-KWX4 465.6
- Social reform: KL-KWX2 429, KL-KWX4 1468, KL-KWX5 146, KL-KWX6 1208, KL-KWX7 124
- Social security: KL-KWX2 438, KL-KWX4 1471.2+, KL-KWX5 146.32+, KL-KWX6 1410+, KL-KWX7 143.8+, KL-KWX8 32.5.S62
- Taxes: KL-KWX4 3585
- Social security tax: KL-KWX6 2855
- Social service beneficiaries: KL-KWX2 444+
- Social services: KL-KWX2 442+, KL-KWX4 1519.2+, KL-KWX5 151.92+, KL-KWX6 1456+, KL-KWX7 149+, KL-KWX8 33+
- Ancient China: KNN194+
- Tang and post-Tang China: KNN344+
- Social status
  - China: KNN134+, KNN284+
- Social (welfare) provisions
  - Labor law: KL-KWX4 1364, KL-KWX6 1314
- Social work and social workers: KL-KWX4 1525, KL-KWX5 152.5, KL-KWX6 1459+, KL-KWX7 149.5
- Social workers
  - Legal manuals: KL-KWX6 78.S63, KL-KWX7 7.3.S63
- Socialist law: KL-KWX4 464, KL-KWX5 46.4
- Socialist legality (Modern constitutional principles): KL-KWX6 1920
- Socialist legality (Modern constitutional principles): KL-KWX4 2250, KL-KWX5 225, KL-KWX7 184
- Socialist plans: KL-KWX4 2350, KL-KWX6 2010, KL-KWX7 201
- Socialist property: KL-KWX4 642, KL-KWX5 64.5, KL-KWX6 655, KL-KWX7 65
- Socialist public officials and functionaries: KL-KWX4 2992, KL-KWX5 299.2
- Socialist state: KL-KWX4 2025+, KL-KWX5 202.5+
- Rule of law: KL-KWX6 1728+
- Russia: KLA2025+
- Socialist theory of government property: KL-KWX4 3041, KL-KWX5 304.2
- Society and criminal law: KL-KWX4 3817+, KL-KWX6 3818
- Society (Tahiti): KVP1+
- Sociological jurisprudence: KL-KWX4 465, KL-KWX5 46.5, KL-KWX6 465+, KL-KWX7 46.5
- Sociology of criminal procedure: KL-KWX4 4616, KL-KWX6 4616
- Sodomy: KL-KWX6 4216, KL-KWX7 420.6
- Software
  - Patent law: KL-KWX4 1210.C66
- Soil conservation: KL-KWX6 994
- Solar energy: KL-KWX6 1038.5.S65
- Soldiers (Public law): KL-KWX1 267
- Solicitation
  - Criminal law: KL-KWX5 422.2
- Solicitors General: KVJ2680
- Solid waste: KVJ1427
- Solidary obligation: KL-KWX4 813.5
- Soligas: KNS420
- Solomon Islands: KWL2001+
- Solvency, State of: KL-KWX4 1886
- Somalia: KTK1+
- Song da zhao ling ji: KNN49.5
- Song hui yao: KNN56
- Song hui yao ji gao: KNN57
- Song hui yao yan jiu: KNN58
- Song li: KNN63
- Song xing tong: KNN30.5
- Songhai Empire: KQ8271+
- Songhai Kingdom: KQ8241+
- Songhai States: KQ8201+
- Songjiang Sheng: KNN7401+
- South Africa, Republic of: KTL0+
- South Asian Association for Regional Cooperation (SAARC): KNE451+
- South Australia: KUE1+
- South Korea: KPA0+
- South Pacific Forum: KVE201+
- South Pole Station: KWX742.S68
- South Shetland Islands: KWX721.S68
- South Sudan (2011- ): KTM1+
- South Vietnam: KPV0+
- Southern Africa (General): KQC119
- Southern African Development Community: KQE1001+
- Southern elephant seal (Antarctica): KWX730.S68
- Southern Yemen: KMY1+
- Sovereignty
  - Public law: KL-KWX6 1724
- Sovereignty of the state: KL-KWX5 201.5
- Sovereignty: KVJ1717
  - India: KNS1724
  - Public law: KL-KWX2 513
- Sovereignty of parliament: KL-KWX4 2120, KL-KWX5 212, KL-KWX6 1780
- Sovereignty of the state: KL-KWX4 2015
- Soviet Union: KLA0+
- Space law: KL-KWX2 873, KL-KWX4 3469, KL-KWX6 1055, KL-KWX7 107.45
- Spam (Electronic mail): KL-KWX6 1068.8
- Spanish Sahara: KTN601+

## INDEX

- Spanish West Africa: KTN1+
- Sparta (History of Greek law): KL4115.S63
- Speech, Freedom of: KL-KWX2 580.T56
- Speedy trial: KL-KWX4 1718
- Courts and procedure: KL-KWX4 1654
- Spices: KVVJ1090.A+, KL-KWX6 1023.35
- Sport fields (Torts): KL-KWX4 848+, KL-KWX5 86.9
- Sport installations (Torts): KL-KWX4 848+, KL-KWX5 86.9
- Sports
- Cultural affairs: KL-KWX4 3159, KL-KWX5 318.7, KL-KWX6 1664, KL-KWX7 165.5
- Study and teaching: KL-KWX4 51.S66
- Torts: KL-KWX4 848+, KL-KWX5 86.9
- Sports accidents
- Torts: KL-KWX7 97.25.S67
- Sports activities, Control of: KL-KWX6 1585+, KL-KWX7 161.5
- Sports activities (Police and public safety): KL-KWX4 3035+, KL-KWX5 303.5+, KL-KWX6 1585+, KL-KWX7 161.5
- Sports injuries (Criminal law): KL-KWX6 4084, KL-KWX7 408.4
- Spouses
- Intestate succession: KVVJ555.S66
- Spreading communicable disease (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 4368, KL-KWX5 436.8, KL-KWX6 4368, KL-KWX7 436.8
- Spreading morbidic agents (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 4368, KL-KWX5 436.8, KL-KWX6 4368, KL-KWX7 436.8
- Spreading parasites (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 4368, KL-KWX5 436.8, KL-KWX6 4368, KL-KWX7 436.8
- Squatting: KVVJ797
- Squatting (Land): KL-KWX6 711.S68
- Torts: KL-KWX6 943.6
- Sri Lanka: KPS1+
- Stage productions (Author and publisher): KL-KWX4 1186, KL-KWX5 118.6, KL-KWX6 1126
- Stalking
- Criminal law: KL-KWX4 4076.5
- Stamp duties: KL-KWX2 943.5, KL-KWX4 3643, KL-KWX5 363.3, KL-KWX6 3184, KL-KWX7 304.4, KL-KWX8 87.6.S73
- Standard of conduct: KL-KWX4 3874, KL-KWX5 387, KL-KWX6 3874+, KL-KWX7 387
- Standard of conduct (Torts): KL-KWX4 838.5.S8
- Standard time: KL-KWX6 981.6
- Standardization (Economic law): KL-KWX4 3259+, KL-KWX5 325.9+
- Standardized form of contract: KL-KWX4 3239
- Standardized labor conditions: KL-KWX4 1379+, KL-KWX5 137.7, KL-KWX6 1339+, KL-KWX7 137.5
- Standards
- Drinking water: KVVJ1430
- Economic law: KVVJ990+, KL-KWX2 760+, KL-KWX4 3254+, KL-KWX5 325.4+, KL-KWX6 981+, KL-KWX7 99.9
- Labor contracts: KL-KWX4 1378, KL-KWX6 1338
- Standards and grading (Agriculture): KL-KWX4 3325.8
- Standing (Courts and procedure): KL-KWX6 3525.8
- Stare decisis
- Pretrial criminal procedure: KL-KWX4 4644, KL-KWX5 464.4
- Stare decisis (Courts and procedure): KL-KWX4 1652, KL-KWX6 3524
- Civil procedure: KL-KWX4 1715, KL-KWX6 3574, KL-KWX7 353.3
- Criminal procedure: KL-KWX4 4622, KL-KWX5 462.2, KL-KWX6 4622, KL-KWX7 462.2
- State: KVVJ1652+
- India: KNS1720+
- Intestate succession: KL-KWX6 795
- Opposition to power of the state: KL-KWX6 4476+, KL-KWX7 447.6+
- Public law: KL-KWX2 511+, KL-KWX4 2010+, KL-KWX5 201+, KL-KWX6 1720+, KL-KWX7 169.6+
- State and church: KL-KWX4 280+, KL-KWX5 28
- State and crown councils
- Ancient China: KNN167
- Tang and post-Tang China: KNN317
- State and its constitution (Medieval and early modern): KL-KWX4 202+, KL-KWX5 20.2+, KL-KWX6 202+, KL-KWX7 20.2+
- State and labor contract: KL-KWX4 1296, KL-KWX6 1246
- State and local finance: KL-KWX4 3654.92+, KL-KWX5 364.92+, KL-KWX6 3220+, KL-KWX7 308+
- State and religion: KL-KWX2 615+, KL-KWX4 2685+, KL-KWX5 268.69+, KL-KWX6 2162+, KL-KWX7 216.2+
- History of law: KL-KWX4 280+, KL-KWX5 28
- State apparatus: KL-KWX4 2866
- State as a civil person: KL-KWX2 154
- State civil service: KL-KWX4 2987, KL-KWX5 298.7, KL-KWX6 2422, KL-KWX7 242
- State control (Banking): KL-KWX4 940.3, KL-KWX6 885.5, KL-KWX8 23.7
- State councils: KL-KWX4 2548, KL-KWX5 254.8, KL-KWX6 2218, KL-KWX7 221.8
- State courts (Law reports): KL-KWX5 2.3+, KL-KWX6 23+, KL-KWX7 2.3+
- State encouragement of science and the arts: KL-KWX2 718, KL-KWX4 3137.7, KL-KWX5 315.2, KL-KWX6 1604, KL-KWX7 162.2
- State finances: KL-KWX4 3654.92+, KL-KWX5 364.92+
- State goods
- Ancient China: KNN176
- Tang and post-Tang China: KNN326
- State of solvency: KL-KWX4 1886
- State ownership
- Mining: KL-KWX6 1007.3
- State policy and planning (Housing): KL-KWX4 885+, KL-KWX5 91.3+
- State preserves: KL-KWX8 60+
- State prosecutor: KL-KWX4 4630.S73, KL-KWX5 463.S73, KL-KWX6 4630.S73, KL-KWX7 463.S73
- State revenue: KL-KWX8 86.5+

## INDEX

- State-state interprovincial disputes: KL-KWX4 2180, KL-KWX5 218, KL-KWX6 1850, KL-KWX7 177
- State supervision: KL-KWX4 2864
- Banking: KL-KWX4 940, KL-KWX4 940.3
- Economic law: KL-KWX8 71
- Insurance: KL-KWX4 1001, KL-KWX6 931.3
- Local (non-municipal) government: KL-KWX4 2920+, KL-KWX5 292+
- Radio communication: KL-KWX4 3492.3
- Social insurance: KL-KWX4 1474.8, KL-KWX6 1420
- Stock corporations: KL-KWX4 1054
- State supervision of installations (Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce): KL-KWX4 3274
- State supervision of municipal government: KL-KWX4 2939, KL-KWX8 56.4
- Stateinye knigi: KLA142
- Stateless foreigners (Registration): KL-KWX4 1865, KL-KWX5 186.5
- Stateless persons: KL-KWX2 567
- Citizenship: KL-KWX6 2155.A43, KL-KWX7 215.5.A43
- Statelessness
- Conflict of laws: KL-KWX6 486.S8
- Private international law: KL-KWX4 485.S8, KL-KWX5 48.5.S8, KL-KWX7 48.6.S8
- Stations
- Radio and television: KL-KWX2 890.5, KL-KWX4 3494+, KL-KWX5 349.5
- Antarctica: KWX892
- Statism (Modern constitutional principles): KL-KWX6 1930
- Statistical services: KL-KWX4 3165.S73, KL-KWX5 319.S73, KL-KWX6 1676.S73, KL-KWX7 166.3.S73, KL-KWX8 67.3.S72
- Statistics (Personal data in information retrieval systems): KL-KWX4 844.5, KL-KWX5 86.5
- Status
- Persons: KL-KWX9 .125
- Status of forces agreements: KL-KWX4 3751
- Status (Private law): KL-KWX1 27
- Statute of uses
- Land tenure: KL-KWX6 682, KL-KWX7 68.3
- Statutes: KL-KWX2 14+, KL-KWX4 12+, KL-KWX5 1.85+, KL-KWX6 13+, KL-KWX7 1.85+, KL-KWX8 2.2+, KL-KWX9 .A29+
- Statutory agency (Contracts): KL-KWX4 861+, KL-KWX5 88+
- Statutory and private insurance (Liability insurance): KL-KWX4 1027+, KL-KWX5 106.5
- Statutory law: KVJ1743
- Statutory law and delegated legislation: KL-KWX4 2330+, KL-KWX5 233, KL-KWX6 1990+, KL-KWX7 200
- Statutory orders: KL-KWX2 14+
- Steam distributed by central plant: KL-KWX4 3435
- Steam distributed by central power plant: KL-KWX5 343.6
- Steam railroads: KVJ1160
- Steam vessels: KVJ1174.S25
- Steel industry: KL-KWX4 3373.S84
- Stepchildren: KL-KWX4 608, KL-KWX5 60.3
- Sterilization: KVJ1529, KL-KWX4 4112, KL-KWX5 411.2, KL-KWX6 4112, KL-KWX7 411.2
- Sterilization and castration: KL-KWX4 3121+, KL-KWX5 313, KL-KWX6 1530
- Stipulated interest: KVJ687
- Stipulation (Contracts): KL-KWX4 872, KL-KWX5 89.7
- Stock: KVJ928
- Stock certificates: KL-KWX8 28.5.S86
- Stock companies: KL-KWX2 309+, KL-KWX4 1050+, KL-KWX5 108.9+
- Income tax: KL-KWX2 928, KL-KWX4 3596+, KL-KWX5 358.7+, KL-KWX6 3000+, KL-KWX7 286+
- Sales tax: KL-KWX4 3637+, KL-KWX5 362, KL-KWX6 3166+, KL-KWX7 302.3+
- Tax accounting: KL-KWX4 3562+, KL-KWX5 355.4, KL-KWX6 2816+, KL-KWX7 277.6
- Stock corporations: KL-KWX4 1052+, KL-KWX5 109+
- Income tax: KL-KWX4 3611, KL-KWX5 359.5, KL-KWX6 3040, KL-KWX7 292
- Stock exchange: KL-KWX2 244.3, KL-KWX4 940+, KL-KWX5 99.5+, KL-KWX8 23.6+
- Stock exchange transactions: KL-KWX4 962+, KL-KWX5 101, KL-KWX6 909+, KL-KWX7 91.4+
- Banking: KL-KWX6 894.3+
- Excise taxes: KL-KWX4 3640.S76, KL-KWX5 362.4.S76
- Stock transfer: KVJ928
- Private company: KL-KWX4 1104+, KL-KWX5 111
- Stock transfers: KL-KWX2 320, KL-KWX4 1077+, KL-KWX5 110.3, KL-KWX6 957+
- Stockbrokers: KL-KWX4 962.5, KL-KWX6 910, KL-KWX7 91.5
- Stockholders' meetings: KL-KWX4 1078, KL-KWX6 957.3
- Private company: KL-KWX4 1106
- Stockholders' pre-emption rights: KL-KWX4 1081
- Stockholders' rights: KVJ928
- Stockpiling
- Agriculture: KL-KWX4 3326+, KL-KWX5 332.6
- Government measures in time of war, etc.: KL-KWX4 3722, KL-KWX5 372.3, KL-KWX6 2675+, KL-KWX7 265+
- Stocks
- Corporate finance: KL-KWX4 1065, KL-KWX5 109.9
- Stocks and stockholders' rights: KL-KWX2 319+, KL-KWX4 1077+, KL-KWX5 110.3, KL-KWX6 957+
- Corporate finance: KL-KWX2 315, KL-KWX4 1065
- Private company: KL-KWX4 1104+, KL-KWX5 111
- Stoning (Criminal procedure): KL-KWX1 298.S76
- Stool
- Ancestral: KL-KWX4 96.S76, KL-KWX5 9.6.S76, KL-KWX6 96.S76, KL-KWX7 9.6.S76
- Stool land (Chieftdom land): KL-KWX6 2563+
- Stowage: KL-KWX6 924.5.S86
- Straits Settlements (to 1942): KPG5001+
- Strangling
- Criminal law: KL-KWX4 298.S87

## INDEX

- Strangling by silk rope
  - Criminal law
    - Ancient China: KNN281.S87
    - Tang and post-Tang China: KNN431.S87
- Strategic material (Government measures in time of: KL-KWX7 265+
- Strategic material (Government measures in time of war, etc.): KL-KWX4 3722, KL-KWX5 372.3, KL-KWX6 2675+
- Street cleaning (Public health): KL-KWX4 3088.S77, KL-KWX5 309.7.S77, KL-KWX6 1498.S77, KL-KWX7 154.4.S77
- Street railways: KVJ1165
- Streetcars: KVJ1165
- Streetcars (Torts): KL-KWX4 849.3
- Streets: KVJ2299
- Strict liability: KVJ818+, KL-KWX6 947+, KL-KWX7 97.3+
  - Contracts: KL-KWX2 238+
  - Torts: KL-KWX4 841, KL-KWX5 84.9
- Strikes
  - Students: KL-KWX4 3154, KL-KWX5 318, KL-KWX6 1656, KL-KWX7 164.3
- Strikes and lockouts: KL-KWX4 1390+, KL-KWX5 138.3+, KL-KWX6 1350+, KL-KWX7 138.3, KL-KWX8 30.8+
  - Civil service: KL-KWX4 2985, KL-KWX5 298.5
  - Strike breakers: KL-KWX4 1396, KL-KWX6 1356
- Strip mining: KL-KWX6 1007
- Student societies: KL-KWX4 3154.3, KL-KWX6 1657, KL-KWX7 164.4
- Students: KVJ1612+, KL-KWX4 3139+, KL-KWX5 315.7+, KL-KWX6 1620+, KL-KWX7 162.8+
  - Higher education: KL-KWX4 3153+, KL-KWX5 317.7+, KL-KWX6 1653+, KL-KWX7 164.2+
- Subcontracting (Labor contract): KL-KWX4 1280.S83, KL-KWX6 1235
- Subdivision of land: KVJ2285+
- Submerged land legislation: KL-KWX2 820
- Subordinate regulatory agencies: KL-KWX4 2610, KL-KWX4 2905, KL-KWX5 261, KL-KWX5 290
- Subpoena
  - Civil procedure: KL-KWX4 1729, KL-KWX6 3612
  - Criminal procedure: KL-KWX4 4646, KL-KWX5 464.6, KL-KWX6 4646, KL-KWX7 464.6
- Subrogation (Contracts): KL-KWX6 843
- Subsequent rights (Copyright): KL-KWX4 1160.5, KL-KWX5 115.6, KL-KWX6 1104.5, KL-KWX7 112.6
- Subsidiary and parent companies: KL-KWX2 326, KL-KWX4 1145, KL-KWX6 960
- Subsidies
  - Economic assistance: KL-KWX2 744, KL-KWX4 3207+
  - Housing reconstruction: KL-KWX4 885.5, KL-KWX5 91.6
- Substituted performance (Contracts): KL-KWX6 843, KL-KWX6 972.3
- Subtenant
  - Rent control: KL-KWX4 886.3, KL-KWX5 91.8
- Subversive activities: KVJ2866, KL-KWX4 4444, KL-KWX5 444.4, KL-KWX6 4444, KL-KWX7 444.4
- Subversive activities, Control of
  - Constitutional law: KL-KWX2 569
- Succession
  - Constitutional law
    - Presidents: KL-KWX4 2544.S83, KL-KWX5 254.4.S83
    - Property: KL-KWX1 127, KL-KWX4 665, KL-KWX5 66.4
    - Stocks and stockholders' rights: KL-KWX4 1108
  - Succession and designation (Kings, princes, and rulers): KL-KWX4 248.S93, KL-KWX6 248.S93, KL-KWX8 48.7.S92
  - Succession and legitimation (Dynasties)
    - Ancient China: KNN162.S93
    - Tang and post-Tang China: KNN312.S93
  - Succession of states (Public law): KL-KWX2 515
  - Succession to rural holdings: KL-KWX4 242+, KL-KWX5 24.2+, KL-KWX6 242, KL-KWX7 24.2
    - Ancient China: KNN159
    - Tang and post-Tang China: KNN309
  - Succession to the crown: KVJ1898
  - Succession to the throne: KL-KWX4 2535.S92, KL-KWX5 253.5.S92, KL-KWX6 2208.S92, KL-KWX7 220.5.S92
    - Russia: KLA248.S93
  - Succession upon death: KVJ542+, KL-KWX1 96+, KL-KWX2 218+, KL-KWX4 761+, KL-KWX5 76+, KL-KWX6 761+, KL-KWX7 76+, KL-KWX8 19.5+, KL-KWX9 .2+
- Sudan: KTQ0+
- Sudan, South, Republic of (2011- ): KTM1+
- Suddar Adalat Courts of the East India Company (1772-1862): KNS285
- Suddar Diwani Adalats (civil cases) & Sadar Fozdari Adalats (criminal cases) (1802-1862)
  - India: KNS19.37
- Suddar Diwani Adalats & Sadar Fozdari Adalats (Bombay)
  - India: KNS19.16
- Sudebnik 1497: KLA135
- Sudebnik 1550: KLA136
- Sudebnik 1589: KLA136.3
- Suffrage: KL-KWX2 588+
- Sugar
  - Export and import controls: KVJ1108.S84
  - Export trade: KL-KWX6 1025.7.S93
  - Production: KL-KWX6 999.S93
- Sugar cane
  - Economic law: KVJ1032.S84
- Sugar industry: KL-KWX4 3326.5.S93
- Sugar refining: KVJ1080
- Sugar refining (Regulation): KL-KWX6 1021, KL-KWX7 103.8
- Sui-yüan sheng: KNN7301+
- Suicide: KL-KWX4 4060, KL-KWX6 4060, KL-KWX7 406
- Suiyuan Sheng: KNN7301+
- Sukuma: KQ9000.S85
- Sulod: KPM409
- Sumer: KL1001+
- Summary judgment
  - Civil procedure: KL-KWX6 3675

## INDEX

- Summary judgment
  - Criminal procedure: KL-KWX4 4711, KL-KWX5 471, KL-KWX6 4713, KL-KWX7 471.3
- Summary proceedings (Criminal procedure): KL-KWX4 4711, KL-KWX5 471, KL-KWX6 4713, KL-KWX7 471.3
- Summons
  - Civil procedure: KL-KWX6 3612, KL-KWX7 359.3
  - Criminal procedure: KL-KWX4 4646, KL-KWX5 464.6, KL-KWX6 4646, KL-KWX7 464.6
- Summonses
  - Civil court procedure: KL-KWX4 1729
- Sumptuary laws
  - Ancient China: KNN197+
  - Tang and post-Tang China: KNN347+
- Sunday and holiday legislation (Goods carriers)
  - Road traffic: KL-KWX4 3458
- Sunday labor: KL-KWX4 1410+, KL-KWX5 140.3, KL-KWX6 1370+, KL-KWX7 140.3
- Sunday legislation (Retail trade): KL-KWX2 848.5, KL-KWX4 3419, KL-KWX5 341.9
- Sung-Chiang sheng: KNN7401+
- Superficies: KL-KWX5 70.5
- Superficies (Real property): KL-KWX8 17.7
- Superior orders
  - Military discipline: KL-KWX6 3402, KL-KWX7 327.2
- Superior orders and justification or excusation: KL-KWX4 3900, KL-KWX5 390, KL-KWX6 3900, KL-KWX7 390
- Superior orders (Military law): KL-KWX4 3758.5, KL-KWX4 3782, KL-KWX5 378.2, KL-KWX6 3382, KL-KWX7 324.2
- Superior state courts: KL-KWX6 3464, KL-KWX7 334.2
- Superlative advertising: KL-KWX4 1240, KL-KWX6 1180
- Supervening impossibility
  - Extinction of obligation: KL-KWX4 874.3
- Supervision
  - Public prosecutor: KL-KWX5 160.9
- Supervision (Public prosecutor): KL-KWX4 1617
- Supervisors (Stock companies): KL-KWX2 310
- Supplemental pensions
  - Nonwage payments and fringe benefits: KL-KWX4 1338+
- Supplementary employment (Labor contract): KL-KWX4 1280.S86, KL-KWX6 1234
- Support
  - Breach of duty of: KL-KWX4 4192, KL-KWX5 419.2
  - Domestic relations (Restriction of execution): KL-KWX4 1936
  - Parent and child: KL-KWX1 84, KL-KWX6 584, KL-KWX7 58.6
- Support of land
  - Real property: KL-KWX6 705.P37
- Suppression of documents: KL-KWX4 4334, KL-KWX5 433.4
- Supramunicipal cooperatives: KL-KWX4 2962+, KL-KWX5 296.8+
- Supramunicipal corporation and cooperation: KL-KWX4 2962+, KL-KWX5 296.8+
- Supranational institutions, Crimes against: KL-KWX4 4543, KL-KWX5 454.3, KL-KWX6 4543, KL-KWX7 454.3
- Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers (SCAP)
  - Japan: KNX2202+
- Supreme Councils of Control: KL-KWX6 2270, KL-KWX7 227
- Supreme court: KVJ2650
  - Civil procedure: KVJ2760
- Supreme Court of Bombay (1823-1862)
  - India: KNS19.15
- Supreme Court of Calcutta (Bengal) (1774-1862)
  - India: KNS19.25
- Supreme Court of India (1950- ): KNS18.5
- Supreme court of Madras (1801-1862)
  - India: KNS19.35
- Supreme courts: KL-KWX2 462, KL-KWX4 1586, KL-KWX5 158.6, KL-KWX5 158.65, KL-KWX6 3466, KL-KWX8 3.43
  - China: KNN65
  - Decisions: KL-KWX2 22
  - Law reports: KL-KWX4 18, KL-KWX5 2.2, KL-KWX6 18, KL-KWX7 2.2+
- Supreme courts of cassation: KL-KWX4 1587+
- Supreme judicial councils: KL-KWX4 1591.5, KL-KWX5 158.92, KL-KWX6 3485, KL-KWX7 339
- Supreme organs of state power and state administration: KL-KWX4 2500+, KL-KWX5 250+, KL-KWX6 2172+, KL-KWX7 217+
- Supreme peoples courts: KL-KWX2 462
- Sūq al-'Arabīyah al-Mushtarakah: KME451+
- Suretyship
  - Banking transactions: KVJ690
  - Contracts: KL-KWX1 198, KL-KWX2 235.S43, KL-KWX4 900, KL-KWX5 95.8, KL-KWX6 903.8, KL-KWX7 90.3
  - Insurance: KL-KWX4 1024+, KL-KWX5 106+
- Suretyship and guaranty (Banking): KL-KWX1 214
- Surgeons: KL-KWX1 237.S87
- Surgical and other medical treatment, Criminal aspects of: KL-KWX4 4096+, KL-KWX5 409.6+, KL-KWX6 4096+, KL-KWX7 409.6+
- Surpreme judicial power: KVJ1922
- Surrogate motherhood: KL-KWX4 619.S87, KL-KWX6 612.S87
- Surtaxes (National revenue): KL-KWX4 3624+, KL-KWX5 361.2, KL-KWX6 3140+, KL-KWX7 300
- Surveying: KVJ470+
- Surveying (Land transfer): KL-KWX6 716
- Surveyors: KL-KWX6 1092.5
- Surviving spouses: KL-KWX2 224.3, KL-KWX4 780, KL-KWX5 77.2, KL-KWX6 792, KL-KWX7 79
- Survivors' benefits (Life insurance): KL-KWX4 1011, KL-KWX5 104.9
- Suspect (Criminal procedure): KL-KWX4 4630.S93, KL-KWX5 463.S93, KL-KWX6 4630.S93, KL-KWX7 463.S93
- Suspects, Rights of (Criminal procedure): KL-KWX2 991
- Suspended railways: KL-KWX4 3465.S98, KL-KWX5 346.5.S98

## INDEX

- Suspension  
 Insolvency claims enforcement: KL-KWX4 1932, KL-KWX5 193.2  
 Suspension of procedure (Civil procedure): KL-KWX4 1732, KL-KWX5 172.5  
 Suspension of punishment (Criminal courts and procedure): KL-KWX6 4828, KL-KWX7 482.8  
 Suspension of sentence (Criminal courts and procedure): KL-KWX4 4828, KL-KWX5 482.8  
 Swords  
 Public safety: KVJ1556  
 Symbolism (History of law): KL78, KL-KWX4 94+, KL-KWX5 9.4+, KL-KWX6 94+, KL-KWX7 9.4+  
 China: KNN85+  
 Sympathy strikes (Labor law): KL-KWX4 1393+, KL-KWX5 138.5, KL-KWX6 1353+  
 Synallagmatic and unilateral contracts: KL-KWX6 812.3  
 Syndicated loans (Banks): KL-KWX4 955.5.S96  
 Syndics (Bankruptcy): KL-KWX4 1947  
 Syphilis: KVJ1405  
 Syria: KL6901+, KMU1+  
 System protection (Computer security)  
 Patent law: KL-KWX4 1210.C66  
 Szechwan Province: KNQ7601+
- T
- Tacit (implied) agreements (Exclusion of liability): KL-KWX4 840, KL-KWX5 84.8  
 Tadzhik S.S.R.: KLT1+  
 Tagalog: KPM410  
 Tai: KPV395  
 T'ai-wan sheng: KNN7501+  
 Taika reform to Kamakura shogunate (Japan): KNX123.8+  
 Tainui: KUQ369  
 Taiwan: KNP1+  
 Taiwan Province: KNP501+  
 Taiwan Sheng: KNN7501+  
 Tajikistan: KLT1+  
 Talion  
 Criminal procedure): KL-KWX1 296  
 Tamil: KNS421  
 Tamil Nadu: KNU7001+  
 Tang da zhao ling ji: KNN49  
 Tang hui yao: KNN55  
 Tang liu dian: KNN39  
 Tang lü: KNN14  
 Tang lü shu yi: KNN30  
 Tang yin bi shi: KNN63.3  
 Tanna (Vanuatu): KWR1+  
 Tanzania: KTT1+  
 Tariff: KVJ2510+, KL-KWX2 945+, KL-KWX4 3645+, KL-KWX5 364+, KL-KWX6 3190+, KL-KWX7 305+, KL-KWX8 87.7+  
 Taro flour: KVJ1086.T37  
 Tasaday: KPM412  
 Tasmania: KUF1+  
 Tausug: KPM412.5  
 Taverns: KL-KWX4 3424.5  
 Excise taxes: KL-KWX4 3640.B37, KL-KWX5 362.4.B37  
 Protection of children in public: KL-KWX4 1546, KL-KWX5 154.6, KL-KWX6 1479, KL-KWX7 151.6  
 Tax accounting: KL-KWX4 3562+, KL-KWX6 2816+, KL-KWX7 277.6  
 Stock companies: KL-KWX6 3002  
 Tax accounting (Stock companies): KL-KWX4 3597, KL-KWX5 355.4  
 Tax administration: KVJ2400+  
 Tax administration (National revenue): KL-KWX4 3558+, KL-KWX5 355+, KL-KWX6 2810+, KL-KWX7 277+  
 Tax allocation, Jurisdiction for: KL-KWX4 3559, KL-KWX6 2812, KL-KWX7 277.2  
 Tax and customs courts: KL-KWX4 3682+, KL-KWX5 368+, KL-KWX8 88  
 Tax and customs crimes and delinquency: KL-KWX2 954+, KL-KWX4 3693+, KL-KWX5 370+, KL-KWX6 3315+, KL-KWX7 316+  
 Tax and customs investigation: KL-KWX4 3701, KL-KWX5 370.3  
 Tax assessment: KVJ2412.T38  
 Tax auditing: KVJ2412.T39, KL-KWX4 3568, KL-KWX5 356, KL-KWX6 2820.T39  
 Tax avoidance: KL-KWX4 3695, KL-KWX4 3700, KL-KWX5 354.8, KL-KWX5 370.2, KL-KWX6 2808, KL-KWX7 276.8  
 Nonprofit associations: KL-KWX4 3593.5.T39, KL-KWX5 358.4  
 Tax and customs crimes and delinquency: KL-KWX6 3319, KL-KWX7 316.3  
 Tax collection: KVJ2408+  
 Tax consultants: KL-KWX4 3562.5, KL-KWX6 2818  
 Tax courts: KL-KWX6 2820.T42  
 Tax credit: KL-KWX4 3569.3  
 Tax crimes: KL-KWX6 3315+  
 Tax crimes and delinquency: KVJ2545+  
 Tax evasion: KL-KWX4 3695, KL-KWX5 370.2, KL-KWX6 3319, KL-KWX7 316.3  
 Tax exempt securities: KL-KWX6 2842.T38  
 Income tax: KL-KWX4 3578.5.T38  
 Tax exemption  
 Income tax: KVJ2430  
 Tax officers: KVJ2400+  
 Tax planning  
 Income tax: KL-KWX4 3574, KL-KWX6 2834  
 Tax protest: KL-KWX4 3684  
 Tax remission: KL-KWX4 3567  
 Tax returns: KL-KWX4 3563  
 Business tax: KL-KWX4 3676  
 Income tax: KL-KWX4 3577  
 Stock companies: KL-KWX4 3598  
 Property tax (State and local finance): KL-KWX4 3665.7  
 Sales tax: KL-KWX4 3631  
 Tax saving: KL-KWX4 3557, KL-KWX5 354.8, KL-KWX6 2808, KL-KWX7 276.8



## INDEX

- Tax valuation (Property tax)
  - National revenue: KL-KWX4 3617
  - State and local finance: KL-KWX4 3664
- Taxable income: KL-KWX4 3578+, KL-KWX5 357, KL-KWX6 2840+, KL-KWX7 280
- Business tax: KL-KWX4 3677, KL-KWX6 3304
- Stock companies: KL-KWX4 3599+, KL-KWX5 359, KL-KWX6 3005+, KL-KWX7 286.5
- Taxable property
  - National revenue: KL-KWX4 3620, KL-KWX6 3107
  - State and local finance: KL-KWX4 3666, KL-KWX6 3262.A+
- Taxation: KVJ2372+, KL-KWX2 916+, KL-KWX4 3540.32+, KL-KWX8 86.6+
  - Energy policy: KL-KWX4 3431.6
  - National revenue: KL-KWX4 3540+, KL-KWX5 353.9+, KL-KWX6 2778.2+, KL-KWX7 274+
  - Private international law: KL-KWX4 485.T39
  - State and local finance: KL-KWX6 3230+, KL-KWX7 309+
  - State and local finances: KL-KWX4 3660+, KL-KWX5 365.5+
- Taxation of capital: KVJ2460+
  - National revenue: KL-KWX6 3100+, KL-KWX7 298+
  - Public finance: KL-KWX4 3616+, KL-KWX5 360.4, KL-KWX7 298+
  - State and local finance: KL-KWX6 3250+, KL-KWX7 311+
  - State finance and local finance: KL-KWX4 3663+, KL-KWX5 366.2
- Taxes: KL-KWX1 280, KL-KWX4 268+, KL-KWX5 26.8+
  - Ancient China: KNN178+
  - Tang and post-Tang China: KNN328+
- Taxes from gambling tables (State finance): KL-KWX4 3669, KL-KWX5 366.5, KL-KWX6 3280, KL-KWX7 312.5
- Taxicab drivers, Assault on: KL-KWX4 4394, KL-KWX5 439.4
- Taxicabs (Regulation): KL-KWX4 3455.5, KL-KWX6 1042.3.T37
- Taxing power
  - Crown: KVJ1930
- Taxpayer advocates: KL-KWX6 2820.T44
- Tboli: KPM413
- Tea (Production): KL-KWX6 999.T43
- Teachers: KL-KWX4 3140+, KL-KWX5 316, KL-KWX6 1624+, KL-KWX7 163, KL-KWX8 65.2
  - Education: KVJ1616
  - Higher education: KL-KWX4 3152, KL-KWX5 317.5, KL-KWX6 1652, KL-KWX7 164
  - Income tax: KL-KWX4 3591.T42, KL-KWX5 358.2.T42
  - Labor law: KL-KWX4 1435.T43
  - Wages
    - Labor law: KL-KWX4 1343.T43
- Teaching methods
  - Legal education: KL-KWX2 47.5.A+
- Technological improvements of enterprise (Labor-management relations): KL-KWX4 1359, KL-KWX6 1309
- Telecommunication: KVJ1215+, KL-KWX2 879+, KL-KWX4 3485+, KL-KWX5 348.5+, KL-KWX6 1066+, KL-KWX7 109+, KL-KWX8 84.4
  - Antarctica: KWX886+
- Telegraph: KVJ1217+, KL-KWX2 887, KL-KWX4 3488, KL-KWX5 348.8, KL-KWX6 1066.3+, KL-KWX7 109.3
  - Antarctica: KWX887
- Telephone: KL-KWX2 889, KL-KWX4 3490+, KL-KWX5 349, KL-KWX6 1066.5+, KL-KWX7 109.4
- Telephone lines: KL-KWX4 3490.5
- Teletype and data transmission systems: KL-KWX2 888, KL-KWX4 3489, KL-KWX5 348.9, KL-KWX6 1066.3+, KL-KWX7 109.3
- Television broadcasting: KL-KWX4 3491+, KL-KWX5 349.2+, KL-KWX6 1068.5
- Television communication: KL-KWX2 890+, KL-KWX6 1067+, KL-KWX7 109.5
  - Antarctica: KWX890+
- Television industry
  - Taxation: KL-KWX7 276.6.T45
- Television programs (Copyright): KL-KWX2 380+, KL-KWX4 1180+, KL-KWX5 118, KL-KWX6 1120+, KL-KWX7 115
- Telugus: KNS424
- Temporal applicability (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 3836, KL-KWX5 383.2, KL-KWX6 3836+, KL-KWX7 383.6
- Temporary admission of aliens: KL-KWX4 3026, KL-KWX4 3026.5
- Temporary employment (Labor contract): KL-KWX4 1280.T46, KL-KWX6 1231
- Tenancy: KVJ384+, KL-KWX6 689+
- Tenancy in common: KVJ400
- Tenancy in common (estates): KL-KWX6 686+
- Tenant
  - Compensation for improvements: KL-KWX4 881
  - Protection of: KL-KWX4 882.3
  - Real property: KL-KWX7 68.8+
- Tenure
  - Armed forces: KL-KWX4 3744
  - Judges: KVJ2674
- Tenure (Civil service): KL-KWX4 2972, KL-KWX6 2402, KL-KWX7 240.2
- Terengganu: KPH4001+
- Termination
  - Civil companies: KL-KWX4 898.3, KL-KWX5 94.2
  - Cooperative societies: KL-KWX4 1134
  - Personal companies: KL-KWX4 1043.7+, KL-KWX5 108.5
  - Stock corporations: KL-KWX4 1085, KL-KWX5 110.6
- Termination of lease: KL-KWX4 882
- Termination of obligations: KL-KWX4 823.5.E85
- Terms of court: KL-KWX4 1596
- Terres australes et antarctiques françaises: KWX165
- Terres collectives: KL-KWX4 686
- Terres communes: KL-KWX4 686
- Territorial applicability (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 3830+, KL-KWX5 382+, KL-KWX6 3830+, KL-KWX7 382+

## INDEX

- Territoriality (Intellectual and industrial property): KL-KWX4 1158, KL-KWX6 1103
- Territory: KVJ1753+
- China: KNN138, KNN288
- Constitutional order: KL-KWX1 263
- History of law: KL-KWX4 209, KL-KWX5 20.9, KL-KWX6 209, KL-KWX7 20.9
- Municipal: KL-KWX4 2940
- National: KL-KWX2 555
- Terrorism: KL-KWX1 15.5.T47, KL-KWX2 982.T47, KL-KWX6 4352+
- Terrorist activity: KL-KWX5 435.2+, KL-KWX6 4352+, KL-KWX7 435.3+
- Testamentary dispositions: KL-KWX6 776+, KL-KWX7 77.6+
- Testamentary succession: KL-KWX2 219+, KL-KWX4 785+, KL-KWX5 78.5+, KL-KWX6 774+, KL-KWX7 77+
- Testamentary trusts: KL-KWX2 221.5
- Testaments (Private law): KL-KWX1 109
- Testate succession: KVJ544+
- Testimony of party (Civil procedure): KL-KWX4 1782
- Testimony of the accused (Criminal procedure): KL-KWX4 4702, KL-KWX5 470.2, KL-KWX6 4702, KL-KWX7 470.2
- Testing of commercial products (Advertising): KL-KWX4 1242, KL-KWX5 123.7, KL-KWX6 1182
- Textile industries (Regulation): KL-KWX6 1016.6+, KL-KWX7 103.4
- Textile industry: KVJ1070+
- Textiles industries: KL-KWX4 3373.T48
- Thailand: KPT0+
- Theater: KVJ1636, KL-KWX4 3172+, KL-KWX5 319.6+, KL-KWX6 1684+, KL-KWX7 167+, KL-KWX9 .65
- Fire prevention: KL-KWX4 3018, KL-KWX5 301.8, KL-KWX6 1569
- Theaters
- Protection of children in public: KL-KWX4 1546, KL-KWX5 154.6, KL-KWX6 1479, KL-KWX7 151.6
- Thebes (History of Greek law): KL4115.T54
- Theft: KVJ2848
- Criminal law: KL-KWX1 288.R63
- Insurance: KL-KWX4 1020.T43, KL-KWX5 105.7.T43
- Theft by gangs: KL-KWX4 4238, KL-KWX5 424, KL-KWX6 4238, KL-KWX7 424
- Theft insurance: KL-KWX6 935.4.T43
- Theocratic state: KL-KWX4 2035, KL-KWX6 1730
- Theory and policy of punishment (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 3950+, KL-KWX5 395+, KL-KWX6 3950+, KL-KWX7 395+
- Theory of justice: KVJ2628
- Theory of punishment (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 3950+, KL-KWX5 395+, KL-KWX6 3950+, KL-KWX7 395+
- Things in common use (Public property): KL-KWX4 3043.5
- Third parties
- Bankruptcy: KL-KWX4 1948
- Contracts: KL-KWX4 873.3, KL-KWX6 844, KL-KWX7 84
- Stock corporations: KL-KWX4 1060
- Thought, Freedom of: KL-KWX2 580.T56
- Thrace (History of Greek law): KL4115.T56
- Threats: KVJ2854
- Threats of felonious injury: KL-KWX4 4136, KL-KWX5 413.6, KL-KWX6 4136
- Thwarting criminal justice: KL-KWX4 4500, KL-KWX5 450, KL-KWX6 4500, KL-KWX7 450
- Tianfu bian chi: KNN15.3
- Tianjin Shih: KNQ9201+
- Tibet: KNQ8701+
- Ticket brokers: KL-KWX4 929.3.T55
- Tientsin: KNQ9201+
- Tigrinya: KQ9000.T54
- Timber law: KL-KWX1 230, KL-KWX2 800, KL-KWX4 3336+, KL-KWX5 333.6+, KL-KWX8 76.3
- Timber laws: KVJ1038+, KL-KWX6 1002, KL-KWX7 101.2
- Time of effectiveness (Contracts and transactions): KL-KWX4 866
- Time of payment (Wages): KL-KWX4 1337, KL-KWX6 1287
- Time of performance: KL-KWX4 818.2, KL-KWX5 81.8
- Time periods
- Civil procedure: KL-KWX4 1730, KL-KWX5 172.3
- Criminal procedure: KL-KWX4 4648, KL-KWX5 464.8, KL-KWX6 4648, KL-KWX7 464.8
- Time periods (Legal concept): KL-KWX4 471.T55, KL-KWX5 47.T55
- Timesharing (Real estate): KL-KWX4 702.5
- Timor-Leste: KNW5001+
- Tin
- Regulation: KL-KWX5 337.3.T56
- Tin (Regulation): KL-KWX4 3369.T46, KL-KWX6 1014.T56, KL-KWX7 102.7.T56
- Tinguian: KPM415
- Tiruray: KPM416
- Tithes: KL-KWX1 280
- Title (Copyright): KL-KWX4 1160.5, KL-KWX5 115.6, KL-KWX6 1104.5, KL-KWX7 112.6
- Title insurance: KL-KWX4 1024+, KL-KWX5 106+, KL-KWX6 936
- Title investigation: KVJ477
- Title investigation (Land transfer): KL-KWX6 713+, KL-KWX7 71.3+
- Title of credit: KL-KWX2 250+, KL-KWX4 937+, KL-KWX5 99+, KL-KWX8 23+
- Titles for execution (Insolvency): KL-KWX4 1894, KL-KWX5 189.4
- Titles of honor: KVJ2102
- Tiv: KQ9000.T58
- Tiwi: KU390
- To whom it may concern (Authorized representation): KL-KWX4 861.6
- Tobacco: KL-KWX4 3095
- Drug laws: KL-KWX6 1538.5.T62
- Excise taxes: KL-KWX4 3640.T62, KL-KWX5 362.4.T62
- Export and import controls: KVJ1108.T63
- Tariff: KVJ2533.T63
- Trade regulations: KL-KWX6 1024.3.T62

## INDEX

- Tobacco amoking
  - Air pollution: KL-KWX4 3130.5
- Tobacco products: KL-KWX4 3373.T62
- Tobacco products (Regulation): KL-KWX6 1019.T62, KL-KWX7 103.6.T62
- Togo: KTU1+
- Tohoku region: KNX475
- Toka: KQ9000.T65
- Tokugawa period (1600-1868): KNX132+
- Tolaki (Indonesian people): KNW397
- Toll (Roads and highways): KL-KWX4 3044.7, KL-KWX6 2516, KL-KWX7 250.6
- Tolls: KVJ2500
- Tonga: KWP1+
- Tonkin: KPV0+
- Torrens system
  - Land transfer: KL-KWX6 715, KL-KWX7 71.35
- Torts: KVJ780+, KL-KWX4 834+, KL-KWX5 83.5+, KL-KWX6 940+, KL-KWX7 96+
  - Advertising: KVJ1288
  - Conflict of laws: KL-KWX6 486.T67
  - Contracts: KL-KWX2 236+, KL-KWX8 20.4+
  - Copyright: KL-KWX2 371.85, KL-KWX4 1160.9, KL-KWX5 115.9, KL-KWX6 1104.9, KL-KWX7 112.9
  - Parties to action in (Delicts): KL-KWX4 837+, KL-KWX5 84+
  - Private international law: KL-KWX4 485.T67, KL-KWX5 48.5.T67
  - Unfair competition: KL-KWX2 400, KL-KWX4 1255+, KL-KWX5 125, KL-KWX6 1195+, KL-KWX7 122.4
- Torts affecting chattels: KL-KWX7 97
- Torture: KL-KWX6 4541
- Torture (Criminal procedure): KL-KWX1 292, KL-KWX4 4655, KL-KWX5 465.5
- Tourism: KVJ1584
  - Antarctica: KWX732
  - Economic law: KL-KWX8 80.5.T68
  - Public safety: KL-KWX4 3033, KL-KWX6 1583, KL-KWX7 161.3
- Tourist trade: KL-KWX4 3425, KL-KWX5 342.5, KL-KWX6 1030.3.T67
- Towns (Feudal law): KL-KWX6 226.V5, KL-KWX7 22.6.V5
- Toxic materials: KVJ1473
- Toy industry: KL-KWX4 3373.T68
- Trace evidence: KL-KWX4 4709.T72
- Trade: KVJ1100+
- Trade agreements: KVJ2515
- Trade agreements (Customs): KL-KWX2 946, KL-KWX4 3646+, KL-KWX5 364.3, KL-KWX6 3194+, KL-KWX7 305.2+
- Trade and industrial secrets
  - Unfair competition: KL-KWX5 125.2.T72
- Trade and industrial secrets (Torts): KL-KWX4 1256.T72, KL-KWX6 1196.T72
- Trade associations: KL-KWX2 759, KL-KWX4 3429.5, KL-KWX6 980, KL-KWX9 78.T72
- Trade fairs (Advertising): KL-KWX4 3282, KL-KWX5 328.2
- Trade practice (Motion pictures): KL-KWX4 3173.5, KL-KWX6 1689
- Trade regulation: KL-KWX6 1024+, KL-KWX7 104.7+
  - Drug laws: KL-KWX4 3096, KL-KWX5 310.6, KL-KWX6 1541
- Trade secrets
  - Delicts: KL-KWX4 1256.T72, KL-KWX6 1196.T72
- Trademark law violation crimes: KL-KWX4 4257
- Trademark violation crimes: KL-KWX5 425.7
- Trademarks: KVJ1250+, KL-KWX2 396+, KL-KWX4 1220+, KL-KWX5 122+, KL-KWX6 1160+, KL-KWX7 120+
  - Income tax: KL-KWX6 2860.I58
  - Protection: KVJ1265+
- Trading of securities (Deposit banking): KL-KWX4 957
- Trading with the enemy (Regulation): KL-KWX6 1025.2
- Tradition (Contractual acquisition): KL-KWX4 670+, KL-KWX5 67
- Traditional ecological knowledge
  - Indigenous peoples: KL-KWX2 370.5
  - Intellectual property: KL-KWX6 1102.5
- Traditional ecological knowledge (Intellectual and industrial property): KL-KWX4 1157.5
- Traditional ecology: KVJ1440+
- Traditional healing practices: KVJ1514
- Traditional knowledge: KVJ1595
- Traditional land management: KVJ1010+
- Traditional land tenure: KVJ342+, KVJ342
- Traditional land use: KVJ1010+
- Traffic
  - Crimes affecting: KL-KWX5 438+, KL-KWX6 4380+, KL-KWX7 438+
  - Insurance: KL-KWX4 1030+
- Traffic courts and procedure: KL-KWX4 3452, KL-KWX5 345.2
- Traffic, Crimes affecting: KL-KWX4 4380+
- Traffic in narcotics: KL-KWX4 4404, KL-KWX5 440.4, KL-KWX6 4404, KL-KWX7 440.4
- Traffic noise (Pollutants): KL-KWX4 3132.5, KL-KWX5 314.5, KL-KWX6 1513.5, KL-KWX7 156.2
- Traffic on inland waterways (Control of individuals): KL-KWX4 3033, KL-KWX6 1583, KL-KWX7 161.3
- Traffic police: KL-KWX4 3008.T73
- Traffic regulations and enforcement: KL-KWX4 3448+, KL-KWX5 344.9+, KL-KWX6 1040.5+, KL-KWX8 82.7
- Traffic signs: KL-KWX2 864, KL-KWX6 1041+
  - Torts: KL-KWX4 851.3, KL-KWX5 87.3
- Traffic signs (Highway safety): KL-KWX4 3454.T7
- Traffic violations: KL-KWX4 3450+, KL-KWX5 345+
- Trafficking, Human: KL-KWX5 437.8
- Trailer camps: KL-KWX6 1030.3.T7
- Training
  - The armed forces: KL-KWX4 3740.E38
- Transcaucasia: KLA475.5
- Transfer
  - Labor law: KL-KWX4 1367, KL-KWX6 1322
  - Negotiable instruments: KL-KWX4 937.3

## INDEX

- Transfer
  - Personal property: KL-KWX6 728+, KL-KWX7 72.8+
  - Personnel management: KL-KWX4 1367
  - Private international law: KL-KWX4 485.T725, KL-KWX5 48.5.T725
- Transfer and assumption of obligations: KL-KWX1 159, KL-KWX4 816+, KL-KWX5 81.3
- Transfer inter vivos
  - Land transfer: KL-KWX6 712.5+, KL-KWX7 71.2+
- Transfer of copyright: KL-KWX4 1160.4, KL-KWX5 115.5, KL-KWX6 1104.4, KL-KWX7 112.5
- Transfer of lands: KVJ448+
- Transfer of ownership as security (Property): KL-KWX4 733+, KL-KWX5 74.3
- Transfer of property and title
  - Commercial law: KVJ620
- Transfer of property and title (Contracts): KL-KWX6 865+
- Transfer of real property by aliens in fee simple: KVJ450
- Transfer of rights in land: KVJ448+, KL-KWX6 712+, KL-KWX7 71+
- Transfer of title (Land law): KL-KWX2 203.5
- Transfer of trademarks: KL-KWX4 1229, KL-KWX6 1169
- Transgender people
  - Discrimination: KL-KWX2 575.5.G39
  - Discrimination in employment: KL-KWX7 130.4.T72
- Transgression (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 3840+
- Transit traffic: KVJ1584
- Transit traffic (Public safety): KL-KWX4 3033, KL-KWX6 1583, KL-KWX7 161.3
- Transkei: KTL7500
- Translation (Copyright): KL-KWX2 371.78, KL-KWX4 1160.78, KL-KWX6 1104.78
- Translators: KL-KWX6 3509
- Translators (Criminal court records): KL-KWX4 4760, KL-KWX5 476, KL-KWX6 4760, KL-KWX7 476
- Transplantation, Medical
  - Criminal law: KL-KWX6 4110
- Transplantation of organs, tissues, etc.: KL-KWX2 700.T73, KL-KWX4 3116, KL-KWX5 312.7
  - Criminal law: KL-KWX4 4110, KL-KWX5 411, KL-KWX6 4110, KL-KWX7 411
  - Medical legislation: KL-KWX6 1526, KL-KWX7 158.7
- Transport workers
  - Collective bargaining: KL-KWX4 1387.T73
- Transportation: KVJ1140+, KL-KWX2 861+, KL-KWX4 3440+, KL-KWX5 344+, KL-KWX8 82.5+
  - Antarctica: KWX861+
  - Regulation: KL-KWX6 1039+, KL-KWX7 106.2+
- Transportation commissions: KL-KWX6 1039.3
- Transportation contracts: KL-KWX4 893.3.T72
- Transportation of persons or goods (Excise taxes): KL-KWX4 3640.T72, KL-KWX5 362.4.T72
- Transportation workers
  - Labor law: KL-KWX4 1435.T73
- Transvaal: KTL8001+
- Trapping rights: KVJ418+
- Trash collection: KL-KWX6 2358, KL-KWX7 236.2
- Trash collection
  - Municipal government: KVJ2088
- Trash collection (Municipal government): KL-KWX4 2958, KL-KWX5 296.2
- Travancore (Law reports): KNS20.5
- Travel: KVJ1584
- Travel agencies: KL-KWX4 3425, KL-KWX5 342.5
- Traveler's insurance: KL-KWX4 1016.T72
- Traveling and transit traffic (Public safety): KL-KWX4 3033, KL-KWX6 1583, KL-KWX7 161.3
- Traveling salesmen: KL-KWX2 244.6, KL-KWX4 926.3.T73
- Traveling shows (Public safety): KL-KWX4 3036.5.T7, KL-KWX5 303.8.T7, KL-KWX6 1588.T7, KL-KWX7 161.8.T73
- Treason: KVJ2862
  - Trials: KL-KWX4 40.T73
- Treason against the constitution: KL-KWX4 4424, KL-KWX5 442.4, KL-KWX6 4424, KL-KWX7 442.4
- Treason by publishing official secrets: KL-KWX4 3510.7, KL-KWX5 351.3
- Treason Trial, 1956-1961: KTL42.T67
- Treasonable activities
  - Endangering the peace: KL-KWX4 4455, KL-KWX5 445.5, KL-KWX6 4455, KL-KWX7 445.5
  - Espionage: KL-KWX4 4442, KL-KWX5 444.2, KL-KWX6 4442, KL-KWX7 444.2
  - International relations: KL-KWX4 4455, KL-KWX5 445.5, KL-KWX6 4455, KL-KWX7 445.5
- Treasonable endangering of the peace: KL-KWX4 4040.T73, KL-KWX5 404.T73
- Treasure trove: KVJ524
- Treasure troves: KL-KWX4 658
- Treaties: KL-KWX1 284, KL-KWX2 18+
  - History of Greek law: KL4101+
- Treatment (Medical) without consent (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 4102, KL-KWX5 410.2, KL-KWX6 4102, KL-KWX7 410.2
- Treaty-making power: KVJ1912
- Treaty of Waitangi (1840): KUQ353.3 1840, KUQ354
- Treatymaking power
  - Heads of state: KL-KWX4 2558, KL-KWX5 255.8, KL-KWX6 2224, KL-KWX7 222.8
  - Kings: KL-KWX8 48.7.T73
- Trespass to goods
  - Torts: KVJ803, KL-KWX7 97
- Trespass to land: KVJ797
- Trespass to land (Torts): KL-KWX6 943.6
- Trial
  - Civil procedure: KVJ2728+, KL-KWX2 485+
  - Criminal procedure: KVJ2962+
  - Procedure: KL-KWX4 1663+, KL-KWX5 166.3+, KL-KWX6 3534+, KL-KWX7 348+
  - Criminal procedure: KL-KWX2 992+, KL-KWX4 4673+, KL-KWX5 467.3+, KL-KWX6 4673+, KL-KWX7 467.3+
- Trial by jury, Right of: KVJ1815
- Trial by newspaper: KL-KWX4 4614, KL-KWX5 460.4

## INDEX

- Trial courts: KL-KWX8 3.7+  
 Trials: KL-KWX1 15.3+, KL-KWX2 39+, KL-KWX4 38+, KL-KWX5 3.4+, KL-KWX6 38+, KL-KWX7 3.4+  
 China: KNN77+  
 Medieval and early modern: KL-KWX4 170+, KL-KWX5 17+, KL-KWX6 170+, KL-KWX7 17+  
 Military criminal law and procedure: KL-KWX4 3778+, KL-KWX6 3399.5+  
 Tribal government: KL-KWX7 230.7  
 Tribes (Private law): KL-KWX1 38  
 Tribunals: KL-KWX3 40+  
     Administration of higher education: KL-KWX4 3149, KL-KWX6 1648  
     Courts and procedure: KL-KWX4 1588+, KL-KWX5 158.7+  
 Tripura: KNU7501+  
 Tristan da Cunha: KTE1+  
 Trover: KVJ803  
     Torts: KL-KWX7 97  
 Truck lines: KL-KWX4 934, KL-KWX5 98.7  
     Regulation: KL-KWX6 1043, KL-KWX7 106.5  
 Trucking  
     Insurance: KL-KWX4 1034, KL-KWX5 106.9  
     Liability insurance: KL-KWX2 300.A88, KL-KWX6 937.4.A88  
 Trust and trustees: KL-KWX2 216+, KL-KWX6 740+, KL-KWX7 73.8+  
     Contracts: KL-KWX4 889+, KL-KWX5 92.5+  
 Trust companies: KVJ538, KL-KWX2 217, KL-KWX6 748  
 Trust investments: KVJ712, KL-KWX4 965, KL-KWX5 101.4, KL-KWX6 914.3, KL-KWX7 91.9  
     Corporate finance: KL-KWX4 1071  
 Trust provisions (Banking transactions): KL-KWX4 965, KL-KWX5 101.4  
 Trustees: KVJ538  
     Bankruptcy: KL-KWX2 365.R42  
     Decedents' estates: KL-KWX6 797+, KL-KWX7 79.7  
 Trustees (Bankruptcy): KL-KWX4 1947, KL-KWX6 965.3.R42  
 Trusts  
     Income tax: KL-KWX6 2862.T78, KL-KWX7 281.6.T78  
     Taxation: KL-KWX5 356.5.T78  
 Trusts and trustees: KVJ530+, KL-KWX8 15.3.T78  
     Trustees in bankruptcy: KL-KWX4 1947  
 Truthfulness and falsehood (Civil procedure): KL-KWX4 1719  
 Tsinghai Province: KNQ7801+  
 Tuamotu (French Polynesia): KVP1+  
 Tuberculosis: KVJ1407  
     Public health laws: KL-KWX4 3082.T82, KL-KWX5 309.T82, KL-KWX6 1494.T82, KL-KWX7 153.7.T82  
 Tulus: KNS426  
 Tuna (Fishing industry): KL-KWX6 1005.T84, KL-KWX7 101.5.T84  
 Tunisia: KTV0+  
 Turkmen S.S.R.: KLV1+  
 Turkmenistan: KLV1+  
 Turnover tax: KL-KWX2 940, KL-KWX4 3633, KL-KWX5 361.5, KL-KWX6 3150+, KL-KWX7 302+  
 Tutsi: KQ9000.T87  
 Tuvalu: KWQ1+  
 Two-Year Plans (Planning periods): KL-KWX4 3199  
 Tyrannicide: KL-KWX1 272  
 Tyranny (Despotism): KL-KWX1 272  
 Tyre: KL5915.T97
- U
- Uganda: KTW1+  
 Uhunduni: KNW398  
 Ukaznye knigi prikazov: KLA140  
 Ukazy: KLA140+  
 Ukraine: KLP0+  
 Ulozheniĕ Aleksīeĭa Mikhaĭlovicha 1649: KLA137  
 Ultra vires  
     Corporations: KL-KWX6 954.5  
     Juristic persons: KL-KWX4 521.4  
 Ultrahazardous activities and occupations  
     Torts: KVJ820  
 Ultrahazardous activities and occupations (Delicts): KL-KWX4 847+, KL-KWX5 86.8  
 Unassigned lands: KVJ2275  
 Unauthorized disclosure of economic secrets: KL-KWX4 4294, KL-KWX5 429.4, KL-KWX6 4294, KL-KWX7 429.4  
 Unauthorized possession of economic secrets: KL-KWX4 4294, KL-KWX5 429.4, KL-KWX6 4294, KL-KWX7 429.4  
 Unauthorized representation (Agency): KL-KWX4 862  
 Unborn children: KL-KWX4 513.3, KL-KWX6 519.U53, KL-KWX7 52.55.U53  
 Unconscionable transactions: KL-KWX4 868+, KL-KWX5 89.3  
 Underground  
     Ownership: KL-KWX2 204.8, KL-KWX4 697, KL-KWX5 69.4  
 Underground press: KL-KWX4 3506.3.R48, KL-KWX5 350.7.R48  
 Underground water  
     Rights incident to ownership of land: KL-KWX4 698  
 Underground water (Ownership): KL-KWX2 208.3, KL-KWX4 698, KL-KWX5 69.5  
 Undermining the state apparatus: KL-KWX4 4434, KL-KWX5 443.4, KL-KWX6 4434, KL-KWX7 443.4  
 Underselling prices established by government: KL-KWX4 4290, KL-KWX5 429, KL-KWX6 4290, KL-KWX7 429  
 Undue influence  
     Void and voidable contracts: KL-KWX6 834.3  
 Unemployment cash benefits: KL-KWX4 1516.U53  
 Unemployment compensation (Maritime law): KL-KWX6 928.5  
 Unemployment insurance: KL-KWX2 440, KL-KWX4 1512+, KL-KWX5 151, KL-KWX6 1451+, KL-KWX7 148.7, KL-KWX8 32.5.U53

## INDEX

- Unfair competition: KVJ1275+, KL-KWX2 399+, KL-KWX4 1234+, KL-KWX5 123+, KL-KWX6 1174+, KL-KWX7 121+
- Unfree tenure  
Traditional land tenure: KVJ352
- Unfree tenure (Feudal tenure): KL-KWX6 664+
- Uniform law development, Methodology of: KL-KWX2 100
- Uniformity of law application  
Criminal procedure: KL-KWX6 4622, KL-KWX7 462.2  
Procedure in general: KL-KWX4 1652
- Uniformity of law application (Criminal procedure): KL-KWX4 4622, KL-KWX5 462.2
- Unincorporated associations: KVJ898+
- Unincorporated business associations: KL-KWX2 305+, KL-KWX4 1043+, KL-KWX4 1370+, KL-KWX5 108+, KL-KWX5 137, KL-KWX6 953+, KL-KWX6 1327+, KL-KWX7 97.8, KL-KWX7 136  
Income tax: KL-KWX4 3594+, KL-KWX5 358.5, KL-KWX6 2880+, KL-KWX7 284+
- Unincorporated societies: KL-KWX2 152, KL-KWX4 525+, KL-KWX5 53.7+
- Union économique et monétaire ouest africaine: KQE1401+
- Union organization: KL-KWX4 1404, KL-KWX6 1364
- Union participation (Works councils): KL-KWX4 1353, KL-KWX5 134.5, KL-KWX6 1303, KL-KWX7 133.5
- Unions  
Corporate representation: KL-KWX4 1402+, KL-KWX5 139.3, KL-KWX6 1362+, KL-KWX7 139.3  
Miners: KL-KWX4 3363, KL-KWX5 336.3
- United Arab Emirates: KMV0+
- United Provinces of Agra and Oudh: KNU8001+
- Universal succession (Private law): KL-KWX1 97
- Universities: KVJ1626, KL-KWX2 723+, KL-KWX4 3147+, KL-KWX5 316.8+, KL-KWX6 1644+, KL-KWX7 163.7+
- University press: KL-KWX4 3506.3.U54, KL-KWX5 350.7.U54
- Unjust enrichment: KVJ770  
Obligations: KL-KWX4 854+, KL-KWX5 87.5  
Quasi-contracts: KL-KWX6 939.3, KL-KWX7 95.8
- Unlawful contracts: KVJ574.A+
- Unlawful entry: KL-KWX4 4140, KL-KWX5 414
- Unmarried cohabitation: KVJ274
- Unordered merchandise by mail (Contracts): KL-KWX4 869.5
- Unsafe operation of a rail vehicle: KL-KWX4 4382, KL-KWX5 438.2
- Unsafe operation of a ship: KL-KWX4 4382, KL-KWX5 438.2
- Unsafe operation of an aircraft: KL-KWX4 4382, KL-KWX5 438.2
- Unwed children (Parent and child): KL-KWX2 184
- Unwed cohabitation: KL-KWX2 166, KL-KWX4 568, KL-KWX5 56.8
- Unworthiness  
Capacity and disability to inherit: KL-KWX6 772, KL-KWX7 76.4
- Unworthiness of heir (Private law): KL-KWX1 114, KL-KWX4 791.7
- Upolu (Western Samoa): KWW1+
- Upper Burma (before 1947): KNS21.18
- Upper house: KL-KWX6 2184
- Uranium: KL-KWX6 1014.U73, KL-KWX7 102.7.U73
- Urban administration  
Ancient China: KNN187  
Tang and post-Tang China: KNN337
- Urban development: KVJ2290+
- Urban planning: KVJ2290+
- Urine tests  
Criminal procedure: KL-KWX4 4687, KL-KWX5 468.7, KL-KWX6 4687, KL-KWX7 468.7
- Use arrangements (Horizontal and vertical combinations): KL-KWX4 3231
- Use (Real property): KL-KWX2 210
- Used automobiles (Sale): KL-KWX4 926.5.A88
- Uses and trusts  
Land tenure: KVJ380, KL-KWX6 682, KL-KWX7 68.3
- Usufruct: KL-KWX4 715+, KL-KWX5 71.6
- Usury: KVJ574.U88, KL-KWX6 903.5  
Criminal law: KL-KWX4 4268, KL-KWX5 426.8, KL-KWX6 4268, KL-KWX7 426.8
- Utilities  
Assessment: KVJ2297
- Utility models (Patent law): KL-KWX2 392
- Uttar Pradesh: KNU8001+  
Law reports: KNS20.4
- Uxoricide  
Criminal law: KL-KWX4 4062, KL-KWX5 406.2, KL-KWX6 4062, KL-KWX7 406.2
- Uzbek S.S.R.: KLW1+
- Uzbekistan: KLW1+

## V

- Vacationing (Police and public safety): KL-KWX4 3034.5, KL-KWX5 303.4, KL-KWX6 1584, KL-KWX7 161.4
- Vacations  
Labor law: KVJ1357  
Public safety: KL-KWX4 3034.5, KL-KWX5 303.4, KL-KWX6 1584, KL-KWX7 161.4
- Vacations (Labor law): KL-KWX4 1415+, KL-KWX5 141+, KL-KWX6 1375+, KL-KWX7 140.5+, KL-KWX8 31.5.V32
- Vaccination  
Public health laws: KL-KWX2 686+, KL-KWX4 3085+, KL-KWX6 1496+, KL-KWX7 154.2
- Vaccination (Public health): KL-KWX5 309.3+
- Vagrancy: KL-KWX4 3005.V35, KL-KWX5 300.5.V34, KL-KWX6 4407, KL-KWX7 440.7  
Criminal law: KVJ2908
- Validity and applicability of the law  
Criminal law: KL-KWX4 3825+, KL-KWX5 381.2+, KL-KWX6 3827+, KL-KWX7 381.2+
- Valuation  
Damages: KL-KWX4 833.V34

## INDEX

- Valuation
  - Stock corporations: KL-KWX4 1073
- Valuation of real property (Taxation): KL-KWX4 3671, KL-KWX6 3292
- Value-added tax: KL-KWX2 940, KL-KWX4 3628+, KL-KWX5 361.3+, KL-KWX6 3147+, KL-KWX7 301.2+, KL-KWX9 .855.S25
- Valuta clause
  - Contracts: KL-KWX6 839.4
  - Payment of money debts: KL-KWX4 820.3
- Vandalism
  - Criminal law: KVJ2896
- Vandalism (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 4309, KL-KWX5 430.9, KL-KWX6 4309, KL-KWX7 430.9
- Vanuatu: KWR1+
- Vassalage: KL-KWX4 224, KL-KWX5 22.4
  - China: KNN147, KNN297
- Venda (Indigenous people): KQ9000.V46
- Venda (South Africa): KTL8500
- Vendetta (Punishment)
  - Criminal law: KL-KWX6 3952, KL-KWX7 395.2
- Vending machines: KL-KWX4 3420.V45, KL-KWX5 342.V45
- Venereal diseases
  - Public health: KL-KWX4 3082.V45, KL-KWX5 309.V45, KL-KWX6 1494.V45, KL-KWX7 153.7.V45
- Venue
  - Civil procedure: KVJ2715, KL-KWX2 483, KL-KWX6 3583+, KL-KWX7 355.2+
  - Procedure at first instance: KL-KWX6 3618+, KL-KWX7 360.2
- Veterinary public health: KL-KWX6 1532
- Veterans
  - Housing: KL-KWX4 887.4.V47
  - Preferential employment: KL-KWX4 1292, KL-KWX5 128.3, KL-KWX6 1242, KL-KWX7 127.3
  - Social services: KL-KWX4 1539, KL-KWX5 153.9, KL-KWX6 1473, KL-KWX7 150.9
- Veterinary medicine: KVJ1531+, KL-KWX1 237.V47, KL-KWX2 702, KL-KWX4 3122, KL-KWX5 313.2, KL-KWX8 62.6
- Veterinary medicine and hygiene: KL-KWX6 1532, KL-KWX7 159
- Veterinary public health: KVJ1531+, KL-KWX4 3122, KL-KWX5 313.2, KL-KWX7 159
- Veto power (Heads of state): KL-KWX4 2562, KL-KWX5 256, KL-KWX6 2228, KL-KWX7 223
- Vicarious liability: KL-KWX6 949+, KL-KWX7 97.6+
- Viceroy: KVJ1721
- Victim (Criminal procedure): KL-KWX4 4630.V52, KL-KWX5 463.V52, KL-KWX6 4630.V52, KL-KWX7 463.V52
- Victimology: KL-KWX4 4855+, KL-KWX5 487+, KL-KWX6 4855+, KL-KWX7 487+
- Victims of crimes
  - Compensation: KVJ887
- Victims of crimes, Compensation to
  - Government liability: KL-KWX4 2852.V52
- Victoria (Australia): KUG1+
- Video games (Public safety): KL-KWX4 3036.5.V53
- Vietnam: KPV0+
- Village and town government: KL-KWX4 2937+
- Village communities: KL-KWX8 71.5
- Village courts (Native courts): KL-KWX6 3453, KL-KWX7 332.53
- Villages (Feudal law): KL-KWX6 226.V5, KL-KWX7 22.6.V5
- Violation of confidential disclosure (Tax crimes): KL-KWX4 3697, KL-KWX6 3322
- Violation of freedom (Torts): KL-KWX4 842
- Violation of integrity (Torts): KL-KWX4 842.7, KL-KWX5 85.7
- Violation of official duties (Torts): KL-KWX4 852+, KL-KWX5 87.4
- Violation of official secrecy (Civil service): KL-KWX4 4526+, KL-KWX5 452.6+, KL-KWX6 4526
- Violation of personal privacy and secrets: KL-KWX4 4160+, KL-KWX5 416+, KL-KWX6 4160+, KL-KWX7 416+
- Violation of price regulations: KL-KWX4 4290, KL-KWX5 429, KL-KWX6 4290, KL-KWX7 429
- Violation of privacy: KL-KWX6 942.6+
- Violation of privacy (Torts): KL-KWX2 237.V56, KL-KWX4 843+, KL-KWX5 85.9+
- Violation of secrecy regulations: KL-KWX4 4475, KL-KWX5 447.45
- Visitation rights: KVJ310
- Vital statistics: KVJ96+, KL-KWX7 52.6
- Viticulture: KL-KWX2 802, KL-KWX4 3333, KL-KWX5 333.3, KL-KWX6 1003, KL-KWX7 101.3, KL-KWX8 75.4, KL-KWX9 .73
- Vivisection
  - Animals: KL-KWX4 3123.2, KL-KWX6 1534.2
- Vocational education: KL-KWX2 722, KL-KWX4 3144, KL-KWX5 316.5, KL-KWX6 1638, KL-KWX7 163.5, KL-KWX8 65.4
- Void and voidable contracts: KVJ572+, KL-KWX4 867+, KL-KWX5 88.9+, KL-KWX6 830+, KL-KWX7 83+
  - Labor law: KVJ1306, KL-KWX4 1302, KL-KWX6 1252
  - Personal companies: KL-KWX4 1043.14
- Void and voidable marriages: KVJ254, KL-KWX2 168, KL-KWX6 572+, KL-KWX7 57.4
- Void judgments
  - Civil procedure: KL-KWX4 1796
  - Criminal procedure: KL-KWX6 4752, KL-KWX7 475.2
- Volunteers
  - Labor law: KL-KWX4 1435.V64
- Volunteery, Army: KVJ2575
- Votes and voting results, Falsifying: KL-KWX6 4466, KL-KWX7 446.6
- Voting
  - Crimes in connection with: KL-KWX4 4458+, KL-KWX5 445.8+, KL-KWX6 4458+, KL-KWX7 445.8+
- Voting crimes: KVJ2868
- Voting rights prerequisites: KVJ1993

## INDEX

### W

- Wagadugu: KQ8001+
- Wage discrimination: KL-KWX4 1327, KL-KWX5 131.3, KL-KWX6 1277
- Wagering contracts: KL-KWX6 938+, KL-KWX7 95.5
- Wages
  - Bankruptcy: KL-KWX4 1964.W33
  - Income tax: KVJ2433
  - Income tax deductions: KL-KWX4 3584+, KL-KWX5 357.5, KL-KWX6 2854+, KL-KWX7 281.4
  - Labor law: KVJ1341+, KL-KWX2 408, KL-KWX4 1330+, KL-KWX5 132+, KL-KWX6 1280+, KL-KWX7 131+
  - Pilots: KL-KWX4 3468.4
  - Restriction of execution: KL-KWX4 1935
- Wages of battle (Criminal procedure): KL-KWX4 296.074
- Wailpi: KU391
- Waitangi, Treaty of, 1840: KUQ353.3 1840
- Waiver of appeal
  - Civil procedure: KL-KWX4 1828
  - Criminal procedure: KL-KWX4 4788, KL-KWX5 478.8, KL-KWX6 4788, KL-KWX7 478.8
- Wake Island: KWT1+
- Walbiri: KU392
- Wallis and Futuna Islands: KWT2001+
- Waltmatjari: KU393
- Wanli hui dian: KNN42.8
- Wanted notice (Pretrial criminal procedures): KL-KWX4 4646, KL-KWX5 464.6, KL-KWX6 4646, KL-KWX7 464.6
- Wantonness (Criminal offense): KL-KWX6 3874+, KL-KWX7 387
- Waqf: KL-KWX2 618.5
- War
  - Affreightment: KL-KWX4 975
  - Government measures: KVJ2310
  - Government measures in time of: KL-KWX4 3709+, KL-KWX5 370.9+
  - Maritime law: KL-KWX4 975
- War and emergency powers: KVJ1926, KL-KWX2 605, KL-KWX4 2564, KL-KWX5 256.4, KL-KWX6 2232, KL-KWX7 223.4, KL-KWX8 48.7.W37
- War contracts: KVJ588
- War crime trials: KL-KWX2 41.22+, KL-KWX4 43+, KL-KWX5 3.9+, KL-KWX6 43+, KL-KWX7 3.9
- War crimes: KL-KWX2 982.I57, KL-KWX4 4545, KL-KWX5 454.5, KL-KWX6 4545, KL-KWX7 454.5
  - Crimes exempt from limitation of action: KL-KWX4 4040.W37, KL-KWX5 404.W37
- War damage compensation: KL-KWX4 3727+, KL-KWX5 373+, KL-KWX6 2686+, KL-KWX7 266+
- War debts (Public finance): KL-KWX2 907+
- War related groups (Social services): KL-KWX4 1537+, KL-KWX5 153.7+, KL-KWX6 1471+, KL-KWX7 150.7+, KL-KWX8 33.5.W37
- War risks
  - Marine insurance: KL-KWX6 930.W37
- War victims and war invalids (Social services): KL-KWX4 1540, KL-KWX5 154, KL-KWX6 1474, KL-KWX7 151
- Warehouse receipts: KL-KWX6 869
- Warehouses: KVJ632, KVJ1125
  - Banks: KL-KWX4 950, KL-KWX5 100.3
  - Contracts: KL-KWX6 877
  - Regulation: KL-KWX6 1031, KL-KWX7 105.3
- Warehousing: KL-KWX1 206, KL-KWX4 930.3, KL-KWX5 98, KL-KWX8 22.8
- Warlis: KNS430
- Warranties: KVJ618
- Warranty (Sale): KL-KWX4 875+, KL-KWX5 89.8
- Warrior classes
  - Feudal Japan: KNX204+
- Wartime debtor's relief: KL-KWX6 967
- Wartime measures: KL-KWX4 3717, KL-KWX5 371.7, KL-KWX6 2666, KL-KWX7 263.6
- Waste disposal: KVJ1425+
- Waste (Land): KL-KWX6 697
- Waste products (Excise taxes): KL-KWX5 362.4.W36
- Water: KVJ1138
  - Municipal public utilities: KL-KWX4 2956, KL-KWX5 296, KL-KWX6 2356, KL-KWX7 236
  - Power supply: KL-KWX6 1037
- Water and groundwater pollution: KL-KWX2 711, KL-KWX4 3131, KL-KWX5 314, KL-KWX6 1511, KL-KWX7 155.4
- Water courses
  - Public property: KL-KWX6 2522+, KL-KWX7 251+
- Water courses (Public property): KL-KWX4 3046+, KL-KWX5 305+
- Water damage insurance: KL-KWX4 1020.W38, KL-KWX5 105.7.W38, KL-KWX6 935.4.W38
- Water fowl: KVJ415
- Water laws (Adjoining land owners): KL-KWX5 70.3.W38
- Water laws (Adjoining landowners): KL-KWX4 701.W38
- Water ordeal (Criminal procedure): KL-KWX1 293
- Water pollution: KVJ1465+
  - Antarctica: KWX711+
  - Torts: KVJ840
- Water power installations, Damaging: KL-KWX4 4370, KL-KWX5 437
- Water resources: KVJ2132+
  - Antarctica: KWX653
  - Public property: KL-KWX2 653+, KL-KWX4 3046+, KL-KWX5 305+, KL-KWX6 2522+, KL-KWX7 251+, KL-KWX8 59.5+
- Water, Right to adequate: KL-KWX2 581
- Water rights: KL-KWX2 208.3
  - Land law: KL-KWX1 137, KL-KWX2 208.3, KL-KWX4 698, KL-KWX5 69.5, KL-KWX6 699, KL-KWX7 69.3, KL-KWX8 17.6.R56
  - Public property: KL-KWX4 3046.7, KL-KWX5 305.3, KL-KWX6 2527, KL-KWX7 251.4
- Water rights incident to ownership land: KL-KWX4 698, KL-KWX5 69.5
- Water supply: KVJ1138, KVJ2140+



## INDEX

- Water traffic: KVJ1584
- Water transportation: KVJ1170+, KL-KWX2 875+, KL-KWX4 3470+, KL-KWX5 347+, KL-KWX6 1056+, KL-KWX7 107.5+, KL-KWX8 83.6+
  - Antarctica: KWX876+
- Water use
  - Real servitudes: KL-KWX2 211.6.W36
- Waterways, Carriage by land and inland: KL-KWX2 280
- Waterworks: KVJ1138
- Way by necessity (Law of adjoining landowners): KL-KWX4 701.W39, KL-KWX5 70.3.W39
- Weapons
  - Armed forces: KL-KWX4 3745, KL-KWX6 3362, KL-KWX7 321.4
  - Police and public safety: KL-KWX2 632, KL-KWX4 3010, KL-KWX5 301, KL-KWX6 1560, KL-KWX7 160.4
- Weather bureau: KL-KWX2 896.5, KL-KWX4 3513, KL-KWX5 351.8, KL-KWX6 1069, KL-KWX7 110
- Weights and measures: KL-KWX2 761
  - Economic law: KVJ992
- Weights and measures (Economic law): KL-KWX4 3257+, KL-KWX5 325.7+, KL-KWX6 981.3
- Wells: KVJ2140+
- West Africa: KQC120
- West African Economic and Monetary Union: KQE1401+
- West African Economic Community: KQE350
- West Bank: KMM501+
- West Bengal: KNU8501+
- Western Australia: KUH1+
- Western Cape: KTL5401+
- Western Samoa: KWW1+
- Wetnurse contract: KL-KWX1 192
- Whales
  - Antarctica: KWX797
- Whaling
  - Antarctica: KWX797
- Whipping (Execution of sentence): KL-KWX2 996
- White collar crimes: KL-KWX6 4230+
- White slave traffic: KL-KWX6 4225, KL-KWX7 422.45
- Wholesale trade: KVJ1110+, KL-KWX2 846, KL-KWX8 79.6
  - Excise taxes: KL-KWX4 3640.W46, KL-KWX5 362.4.W46
  - Labor law: KL-KWX4 1435.R48
  - Regulation: KL-KWX4 3416, KL-KWX5 341.7, KL-KWX6 1026.5, KL-KWX7 104.9
- Widowhood (Marriage impediment: KL-KWX2 164, KL-KWX6 544.W54, KL-KWX7 54.5.W54
- Wife abuse: KL-KWX4 4077, KL-KWX5 407.8, KL-KWX6 4077, KL-KWX7 407.7
- Wildcat strikes: KL-KWX4 1393+, KL-KWX5 138.5, KL-KWX6 1353+
- Wilderness preservation: KVJ1480+, KL-KWX2 715+, KL-KWX4 3134+, KL-KWX5 314.7+, KL-KWX6 1515+, KL-KWX7 157+, KL-KWX8 63.6
  - Antarctica: KWX717+
- Wildlife conservation: KVJ1490+, KL-KWX2 716, KL-KWX4 3135+, KL-KWX5 314.8+, KL-KWX6 1517+, KL-KWX7 157.2+
- Will theory (Contracts): KL-KWX4 860.2
- Wills: KVJ544+, KL-KWX2 219+, KL-KWX4 785+, KL-KWX5 78.5+, KL-KWX6 774+, KL-KWX7 77+, KL-KWX8 19.6+
  - Private law: KL-KWX1 109
  - Registration of: KL-KWX2 220.3
- Wills, Contested: KL-KWX6 781.C66
- Wind power: KL-KWX6 1038.5.W56
- Window rights (Law of adjoining landowners): KL-KWX4 701.L54, KL-KWX5 70.3.L54
- Wine
  - Commercial transactions: KL-KWX1 240.W56
  - Excise taxes: KL-KWX4 3640.W55, KL-KWX5 362.4.W55
- Wine and wine making: KL-KWX1 233
- Wine and winemaking: KL-KWX2 836.W56, KL-KWX4 3397, KL-KWX5 339.7, KL-KWX6 1544.W54
- Wiradjuri: KU394
- Wiretapping
  - Criminal trial: KL-KWX6 4689, KL-KWX7 468.9
  - Violation of personal privacy: KL-KWX4 4168, KL-KWX5 416.8, KL-KWX6 4168, KL-KWX7 416.8
- Witch-execution: KL-KWX4 3980.W58, KL-KWX5 398.2.W58
- Witchcraft
  - Criminal law: KL-KWX1 288.W57, KL-KWX6 172.W58, KL-KWX7 17.2.W58
  - Criminal law and procedure: KL-KWX4 294.W58
- Withdrawal
  - Civil procedure: KL-KWX4 1753
- Withdrawal of faulty decision
  - Civil procedure: KL-KWX5 179.2
- Withdrawal of faulty decisions (Civil procedure): KL-KWX4 1798
- Withdrawal of faulty decisions (Criminal procedure): KL-KWX4 4753, KL-KWX5 475.3, KL-KWX6 4753, KL-KWX7 475.3
- Withdrawal of obligations: KL-KWX4 823.5.W58
- Withholding tax: KL-KWX4 3590+, KL-KWX5 358, KL-KWX6 2861
- Witness, Capacity to be a (Private law): KL-KWX1 28
- Witnesses
  - Civil procedure: KVJ2738, KL-KWX2 488+, KL-KWX4 1777+, KL-KWX5 177.7+, KL-KWX6 3654+, KL-KWX7 365.3+
  - Court costs: KL-KWX4 1978
  - Criminal procedure: KVJ2966, KL-KWX4 4692+, KL-KWX5 469.2+, KL-KWX6 4692+, KL-KWX7 469.2+
  - Procedure in general: KL-KWX1 250, KL-KWX4 1675+, KL-KWX5 167.5, KL-KWX6 3545+, KL-KWX7 349.4
- Witnesses to wills: KL-KWX2 220
- Women: KL-KWX7 403.95.W65
  - Capacity and disability: KVJ196

# INDEX

## Women

X

Capacity and disability (Civil law): KL-KWX4 517.5, KL-KWX5 52.3  
 Capacity and disability (Natural persons): KL-KWX6 516, KL-KWX7 51.9  
 Capacity to inherit: KL-KWX6 773.W66  
 Citizenship: KL-KWX2 564.W64  
 Crimes against: KL-KWX5 404.95.W65  
 Discrimination against  
   Labor law: KL-KWX6 1278.W58, KL-KWX7 130.4.W58  
 Discrimination in employment: KL-KWX4 1328.W58, KL-KWX5 131.4.W58, KL-KWX6 1278.W58, KL-KWX7 130.4.W58  
 Equality before the law: KL-KWX4 2467.W65, KL-KWX5 246.7.W65, KL-KWX6 2107.W65  
 Labor: KL-KWX2 420, KL-KWX4 1424+, KL-KWX5 141.7, KL-KWX6 1384+, KL-KWX7 141.7+, KL-KWX8 31.5.W35  
 Legal education: KL-KWX2 47.W65  
 Legal manuals: KL-KWX5 7.3.W65  
 Natural persons: KL-KWX2 145.W64  
 Offenses against the person: KL-KWX6 4049.5.W65  
 Private law: KL-KWX1 34  
 Social services: KL-KWX6 1474.5  
 Suffrage: KL-KWX2 590  
 Women, Crimes against: KVJ2833, KL-KWX2 982.W66  
 Women prisoners: KL-KWX4 4812.W65  
 Women's labor: KVJ1363  
 Women's rights  
   Legal education: KL-KWX2 47.W65  
 Wood (Commercial transactions): KL-KWX1 240.W66  
 Wood, Recycling of: KL-KWX4 3264+, KL-KWX5 326.5+  
 Wool (Commercial transactions): KL-KWX1 240.W67  
 Work and labor, Contact for: KL-KWX4 893+  
 Work and labor, Contract for: KVJ606+, KL-KWX5 93.6  
 Work councils (Civil service): KL-KWX4 2983, KL-KWX5 298.3  
 Workers' compensation: KL-KWX2 434+, KL-KWX4 1495+, KL-KWX5 149, KL-KWX6 1440+, KL-KWX7 146+, KL-KWX8 32.5.W67  
 Maritime law: KL-KWX4 997, KL-KWX6 928.4, KL-KWX7 94.9  
 Workers' liens: KL-KWX6 860  
 Working hours (Labor law): KL-KWX4 1363, KL-KWX6 1313  
 Working standards (Collective bargaining): KL-KWX4 1382, KL-KWX6 1342  
 Workload  
   Judges: KL-KWX4 1613.5, KL-KWX6 3499.5  
 Works assembly: KL-KWX4 1352, KL-KWX5 134.4, KL-KWX6 1302, KL-KWX7 133.4  
 Works councils: KL-KWX2 410, KL-KWX4 1350+, KL-KWX5 134.3+, KL-KWX6 1301+, KL-KWX7 133.3+  
 Worora: KU396  
 Wrongful act, Death by: KVJ787  
 Wrongful life (Torts): KL-KWX6 942.55  
 Wurundjeri: KU397

Xian gang shi lei: KNN42  
 Xikang Sheng: KNN5401+  
 Xing an hui lan: KNN64  
 Xing'an Sheng: KNN5601+  
 Xisang Zizhiqu: KNQ8701+  
 Xū bian chi: KNN15.5

Y

Yaburara: KU398  
 Yakan: KPM420  
 Yangura: KU399  
 Yatenga: KQ8041+  
 Yauri: KQ6501+  
 Yemen: KMX1001+  
 Yemen (People's Democratic Republic): KMY1+  
 Yemma (African people): KQ9000.Y46  
 Yongzheng zhu pi yu zhi: KNN52  
 Yoruba States: KQ8401+  
 Yorubaland: KQ8401+  
 Young adult perpetrator  
   Criminal procedure: KL-KWX4 4722, KL-KWX5 472.2, KL-KWX6 4722, KL-KWX7 472.2  
 Young adults  
   Young (Social services): KL-KWX4 1542+, KL-KWX5 154.2+  
 Young adults (Criminal liability): KL-KWX4 3886, KL-KWX5 388.3, KL-KWX6 3890  
 Youth  
   Capacity and disability: KVJ202+  
   Social service beneficiaries: KVJ1378.C45  
   Social services: KL-KWX4 1542+, KL-KWX5 154.2+, KL-KWX6 1475+, KL-KWX7 151.2+  
 Youth labor: KVJ1360, KL-KWX2 419, KL-KWX4 1422, KL-KWX5 141.5, KL-KWX6 1382, KL-KWX7 141.5  
 Youth press: KL-KWX4 3506.3.Y68, KL-KWX5 350.7.Y68  
 Youth representatives (Labor-management relations): KL-KWX4 1373, KL-KWX6 1333  
 Yuan dian zhang: KNN39.7  
 Yunnan Province: KNQ7901+  
 Yunnan Sheng: KNQ7901+

Z

Zaire: KTX0+  
 Zakavklazskaia Sotsialisticheskaiā Federativnaia Sovetskaia Respublika (to 1936): KLP9001+  
 Zambia: KTY1+  
 Zamfara: KQ6421+  
 Zanzibar: KTY1501+  
 Zaria: KQ6321+  
 Zazzau: KQ6321+  
 Zeng Empire (980-1515): KQ8901+  
 Zhe yu gui jian: KNN30.7  
 Zhejiang Sheng: KNQ5201+

## INDEX

Zhizheng tiao ge: KNN40.4  
Zhonghua lü ling ji cheng: KNN25  
Zhu si zhi zhang: KNN41.3  
Zillah Courts (1848-1855)  
    India: KNS19.46  
Zillah Courts (Bengal) (1846-1861)  
    India: KNS19.29  
Zillah Courts (Madras) (1851-1855)  
    India: KNS19.39  
Zimbabwe: KTZ1+  
Zoning: KVJ2294, KL-KWX2 678, KL-KWX4 3064, KL-  
    KWX5 307.8, KL-KWX6 2582, KL-KWX7 254.5, KL-  
    KWX8 60.5  
Zulu: KQ9000.Z85